MONTANA

CODE

ANNOTATED

1985

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

Adopted by Chapter 1, Laws of 1979

STATE LAW LIBRARY
DEC 3 1985
OF MONTANA

DIANA S. DOWLING
Code Commissioner

Director Legal Services

Robert C. Pyfer to June 30, 1985
Gregory J. Petesch July 1, 1985

Staff Attorneys

John MacMaster
Brenda Desmond
Lee Heiman

Jim Lear
Valencia Lane
Mary Kelly McCue

Indexers

Nadine E. Wallace

Karen Caplis

Director Legislative Services

Henry C. Trenk

Support Services

Assistant to Director
Marilynn Novak

Copy Editors
Mary Ellen Randall, Chief Editor
Doris Groot, Senior Editor
Doug Sternberg, Senior Editor
Carol Ann Jacobsen, Editor
Margaret Liles, Editor

Proofreaders
Phyllis Cote, Senior Proofreader
Marie Fuhrmann, Senior Proofreader
Kevin Hayes, Proofreader
Jeffrey M. Pennington, Proofreader

Senior Data Entry Operators/Programmers
Connie Dixon
Patricia Sternberg
Jan Vulk

Distribution
Kathy Thompson

Systems and Programming
Tom Mulvaney
Leo La Salle, Typesetting

Published by
Montana Legislative Council
Room 138, State Capitol
Helena, Montana 59620
Telephone (406)444-3064
1985

Copyright
© 1978, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985
by
The State of Montana

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED
1985
CONTENTS

Volume 1

Preface
CONSTITUTION

GENERAL LAWS—STATE
GOVERNMENT—COURTS—LEGISLATURE

Titles
1. General Laws and Definitions
2. Government Structure and Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Titles
7. Local Government
8. and 9. Reserved

Volume 3

MILITARY—ELECTIONS—TAXATION
STATE FINANCE AND CONTRACTS
RETIREMENT

Titles
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services
11 and 12. Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved
15. Taxation
16. Alcohol and Tobacco } Finances
17. State Finance
18. Public Contracts
19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 4

EDUCATION—LIBRARIES
RECREATION—CIVIL PROCEDURE
LEGAL RELATIONSHIPS

Titles
20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved

Volume 5

TRADE AND COMMERCE
FINANCE AND CREDIT
INSURANCE—CORPORATIONS

Titles
30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
34. Reserved
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations

Volume 6

PROFESSIONS—LABOR
FAMILY—CRIME—HUMAN RIGHTS

Titles
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor
40. Family Law
41. Minors
42 and 43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
47 and 48. Reserved
49. Human Rights

Volume 7

HEALTH—SOCIAL SERVICES
TRANSPORTATION—UTILITIES

Titles
50. Health and Safety
51 and 52. Reserved
53. Social Services and Institutions
54-59. Reserved
60. Highways and Transportation
61. Motor Vehicles
62-66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved
69. Public Utilities and Carriers

Volume 8

PROPERTY—ESTATES
ENVIRONMENT—LANDS

Titles
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
73 and 74. Reserved
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 9

AGRICULTURE—LIVESTOCK
MINERALS—WATER
FISH AND GAME
PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Titles
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
91-99. Reserved

INDEX

STATE LAW
DEC 3 1985
OF MONTANA

PREFACE AND GUIDE TO USAGE OF INDEX

We have endeavored to produce a comprehensive and easily usable index. Some features that will help you are described below.

CONTINUAL REVISION

The MCA index is continually revised and printed after each legislative session to eliminate obsolete references to repealed laws, to integrate references for new legislation, and to correct references for temporary or amended legislation. Pocket part supplements are not necessary since the index is printed in entirety each time.

FORMAT AND GENERAL CONTENT

Entries appear with variations in type face and indentation to help you locate them easily. Main levels are in all capital letters and boldfaced. Secondary levels are boldfaced with the first word capitalized. Third to sixth levels are uncapitalized (except "God" and "Montana") and are in regular type face.

Entries appear in strict alphabetical order, with the entire line, exclusive of cross-references, considered. An example:

TAXATION
  Administration, Department of
  Administration of tax laws
  Air and water pollution control equipment
  Air carriers
  Aircraft
  Airlines, See **Air carriers**
  Airports and landing fields
  Air quality

Cross-references may be easily located by matching type style. We have not used the often confusing "ante/post", "supra/infra", or "above/below" designations.

Following are examples of the cross-referencing used in this index.

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS—DEPARTMENT OF
  Fish, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish**

The reference "See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish**" means to find the main heading **FISH AND WILDLIFE** and then the secondary level **Fish,** which appears in the same type style as the "See" line.

FISH AND WILDLIFE
  Fish, See also **Fishing**

The reference **"See also Fishing"** means to find the secondary level **Fishing** again appearing in the same type style as the "See" line, in the same main category in which the "See" line is found.

Category names have been selected to conform to Montana statutory language, with cross-references from terms used in older versions of the Montana codes, other states, and general legal practice. If you cannot locate a particular statute in the category first selected, check the beginning of the category for general cross-references to similar or related areas of law.

Subject matter has been grouped to keep related areas of law together in one or two categories and in the same volume. For example, most of the laws on mining appear in the category **MINES AND MINING** rather than several scattered main categories such as **GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION, HARD-ROCK MINES, OPENCUT MINING,** and **STRIP MINING.**

ACTS—CITATION WITHIN INDEX

Each act with a popular name or short title is listed by formal and informal name as a main heading in the general index, with its code location cited and a cross-reference to the location in which its subject matter is indexed.

STATE AGENCIES AND OFFICIALS

The name of each agency or state or local official appears in the general index as a main heading, with a comprehensive listing of all powers and duties. The category **STATE AGENCIES** supplies a cross-reference listing of the various agencies.

CONSTITUTION

The index to the 1972 Montana Constitution appears as a unit in the category **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA.** References to the Constitution also appear throughout the general index under the appropriate subject categories and are integrated with statute citations to enable more complete and unified research of a given topic.

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE

The index **WORDS AND PHRASES** is a comprehensive listing of each word or phrase defined in the code. It is a separate index appearing after the general index.

POPULAR NAME INDEX

This is a listing by short title or popular name of each act or group of sections having a short title or popular name, together with citation to code location. It is a separate index, appearing after the **WORDS AND PHRASES** index.

COMMENTS, SUGGESTIONS, AND CORRECTIONS

Because we recognize that an "ideal index" is an endlessly pursuable goal, we welcome your suggestions and comments. As the index is completely reprinted at each printing, it is possible to continually incorporate suggestions and to correct erroneous references, and we encourage you to communicate them to us.

Sincerely,

Nadine E. Wallace

Nadine E. Wallace, Indexer

Karen Caplis

Karen Caplis, Indexer

GENERAL INDEX

See also Words and Phrases Defined in Code and Popular Name Index following General Index.

References are to Title, Chapter, and Section numbers

STATE LAW LIBRARY
DEC 3 1985
OF MONTANA

A

ABANDONMENT

- **Alleys**, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Abandonment or vacation**
- **Animals**, 45-8-211, See also **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
- **Apiaries**, when, 80-6-104
- **Boats**, 23-2-512
- **Children**, See **Minors**
- **Cities and towns**
  - commission form of government, 7-3-4227
  - commission-manager form of government, 7-3-4334
  - land, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Exclusion of land**
  - open ditches, 7-31-4206
- **Coal mines**, See **COAL, Abandonment of mine**
- **Condominium unit**, 70-23-505
- **Conservator's power**, 72-5-427
- **Counties**, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
- **County roads**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
- **Criminal charges for**, 45-5-622, 45-8-211, See also **CRIMES**
- **Daly Ditch water project**, See **IRRIGATION**
- **Finders**, 70-5-101, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
- **Fish restoration and management projects**, when, 87-1-703
- **Game animal carcasses**, unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- **Game preserves**, 87-5-402
- **Gas wells**, See **OIL AND GAS**
- **Highways**, 60-1-103, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
- **Homesteads**, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
- **Horses**, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
- **Institutions**, 53-1-202
- **Landlord-tenant relationships**, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- **Livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
- **Married persons**, nonliability for support of spouse when, 40-2-104
- **Merchandise**, 46-6-501
- **Mines**, See **COAL; MINES AND MINING**
- **Minors**
  - adoption, consent requirement when child abandoned, 40-8-111
  - aid to dependent children, eligibility, 53-4-223, 53-4-233, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**
  - criminal charges when, 45-5-622
  - custody
    - proceedings, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
    - relinquishment as evidence of abandonment when, 40-6-235
  - "dependent youth" defined, 41-3-102
  - endangering the welfare of, 45-5-622
  - evidence of abandonment established how, 41-5-503
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
  - support, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**

ABANDONMENT (Continued)

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
Oil and gas wells, See **OIL AND GAS**
Parking districts, 7-12-4501 — 7-12-4504
Personal property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Public use, property acquired for, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
Railroads
  easements for grain elevators or warehouses abandoned when, 69-14-909
  improvement of beds or rights-of-way, 76-21-201
  lines and rights-of-way, identification and acquisition, 60-11-111
Real property, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, REAL**
Riverbeds, ownership, See **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
School districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Elementary districts; High school districts**
Sheep, penalty, 81-5-103
Spousal privilege suspended, 46-16-212
Spouse, nonliability for support when, 40-2-104
State institutions, 53-1-202
Storage, property in, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Abandonment or vacation**
Television districts, 7-13-2542
Theft, as, 45-6-301, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Trademarks, 30-13-318
Trustee's power, 72-21-202
Uniform Unclaimed Property Act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Water rights and projects, See **WATER, Abandonment**
Wildlife restoration projects when, 87-1-709

ABATEMENT

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Distribution**

ABDUCTION

  See also **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

Elections, to influence, 13-35-218
Jurisdiction, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301
Rights of personal relations forbid, 27-1-515
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, purpose, 40-7-102

ABODE

  See **RESIDENCE**

ABORTION

Abortion Control Act, Title 50, chapter 20
Advertising services or facilities unlawful, 50-20-109
Alternatives to, disclosure required, 50-20-104
Citation of Abortion Control Act, 50-20-101
Coercion for abortion unlawful, 50-20-106
Confidentiality of records, 50-20-110
Consent
  defined, 50-20-104
  evidence, 50-20-106
  record, 50-20-110
  required, 50-20-106
Consultation among physicians, 50-20-109
Criminal charges, See **Unlawful practices**
Definitions, 50-20-104

ABORTION (Continued)

Disclosure to patient, 50-20-104, 50-20-106
Disposition of fetuses and dead infants, 50-20-105
Experimentation on live premature infants unlawful, 50-20-108
Governmental agency may not require, 50-20-106
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    disposition of fetuses and dead infants, 50-20-105
    hospitals performing, licensing, 49-3-204, 50-20-109
    reports on, filing with, 50-20-110
    rulemaking authority, 50-20-105
    statistical data, annual publication, 50-20-110
    violations, report to attorney general, 50-20-105
Hospitals performing, licensing, 49-3-204, 50-20-109
Informed consent, See **Consent**
Legislative intent, 50-20-102, 50-20-103
Life or health of mother, to protect, 50-20-106, 50-20-108 — 50-20-110
Minors
    consent by inapplicable, 41-1-405
    notice to parents or guardians, 50-20-107
Moral convictions, refusal to participate based on, 50-20-111
Notice to spouse, parent, or guardian of patient, 50-20-107
Offenses, See **Unlawful practices**
Order by governmental agency unlawful, 50-20-106
Pathology reports, 50-20-110
Penalties, 50-20-110, 50-20-112
Physicians performing
    advertising by unlawful, 50-20-109
    consent form, signature on, 50-20-106
    consultation by, 50-20-109
    contrary to law, effect, 37-3-322
    disclosure by required, 50-20-104, 50-20-106
    report by, 50-20-110
    required, 50-20-109
    violations by, as unprofessional conduct, 37-3-322
Place of performing, 50-20-109
Procedure to be used, disclosure required, 50-20-104
Purpose of provisions, 50-20-102, 50-20-103
Records, 50-20-105, 50-20-110
Refusal to participate, 50-20-111
Religious beliefs, refusal to participate based on, 50-20-111
Reporting, 50-20-105, 50-20-110
Research on live premature infant unlawful, 50-20-108
Rights of unborn children, 41-1-103
Rulemaking authority, 50-20-105, 50-20-110
Scientific research on live premature infant unlawful, 50-20-108
Short title, 50-20-101
Solicitation of patients unlawful, 50-20-109
Statistical data from reporting, 50-20-110
Time limits for performing, 50-20-109
Unborn children, rights of, 41-1-103
Unlawful practices
    advertising services or facilities, 50-20-109
    attorney general, report to, 50-20-105
    coercion for, 50-20-106
    consent, performance in absence of, 50-20-106
    experimentation on viable fetus, 50-20-108
    fines, 50-20-112
    homicide, 50-20-108, 50-20-112
    notice to husband, parent, or guardian — failure to give, 50-20-107
    penalties, 50-20-112
    reporting violations, 50-20-110

ABORTION (Continued)

Unlawful practices (Continued)
  viable fetus
    abortion of, 50-20-109, 50-20-112
    experimentation on, 50-20-108
  viable infant, causing death of, 50-20-108, 50-20-112
Viable infant
  abortion after viability, grounds, 50-20-109
  birth, protection after, 50-20-108
  defined, 50-20-104
  rights of unborn children, 41-1-103
Violations, See **Unlawful practices**
When may be performed, 50-20-109
Where may be performed, 50-20-109
Who may perform, 50-20-109
Writings required
  consent, 50-20-106
  consultation of physicians, 50-20-109
  notice to husband, parent, or guardian, 50-20-107
  refusal on grounds of religious beliefs or moral convictions, 50-20-111
  rights and responsibilities for child, acceptance, 50-20-108

ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20

  See **ABORTION**, generally

ABSENCE

  See **ELECTIONS, Absentee voting; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Presumed decedents; MISSING PERSONS**

ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEES' PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-1-108

ABSENTEE VOTING

  See **ELECTIONS**

ABUSE

Arrest, 46-6-422
  cash bail schedule prohibited, 46-9-302
  exigent circumstances, what constitutes, 46-6-105, 46-6-401
  time of, 46-6-105
  written report when no arrest made, 46-6-421
Battered spouses grant programs
  creation, 40-2-401
  funds, 40-2-402, 40-2-405
  grants, criteria for, 40-2-403
  research and statistics, compilation, 40-2-402
  services authorized, 40-2-404
  social and rehabilitation services, department of
    duties, 40-2-402
    grants, criteria, 40-2-403
    services, authorization, 40-2-404
Children, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Domestic abuse
  arrest, 46-6-105, 46-6-421, 46-6-422, 46-6-401
  cash bail schedule prohibited, 46-9-302
  offense of, 45-5-206

ABUSE (Continued)

Elderly persons, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
"Family member or household member" defined; 45-5-206
Injunctive relief, 27-19-201, 40-4-121
Restraining orders, self-help temporary
  appeal, notice of, 40-4-124
  forms, 40-4-122
  general provisions, 40-4-121
  jurisdiction, 40-4-123
  petitioner's new residence, notice withheld, 40-4-121
  registration, 40-4-125
  review or removal, 40-4-124
  venue, 40-4-123
  victim's rights, 46-6-422
  violation and penalty, 45-5-626, 46-6-401
Rights of victim, notice, 46-6-422
Victim, notice of rights to, 46-6-422
Weapons, use or threatened use, 45-5-206, 46-6-401

ACCEPTANCE

See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; CONTRACTS; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; LETTERS OF CREDIT; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

ACCESSIONS

See **PROPERTY; PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL**

ACCESSORIES AND ACCOMPLICES

See **CRIMES, Aiding and abetting; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Accomplices**

ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**

ACCIDENTS

Hazardous chemicals, 50-78-301, 50-78-306, See also **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
Hazardous substances, 50-30-104, 50-30-106, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Insurance coverage, See generally **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Investigation, See generally **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS; PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Utilities, investigations and reports, 69-3-107

ACCOMPLICES

See **CRIMES, Aiding and abetting; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Accomplices**

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION

See **CONTRACTS**

ACCOUNTABILITY

See **CRIMES**

ACCOUNTANTS

Affidavits required when, 37-50-331 — 37-50-334
Agricultural commodities, financial statements
  dealers, 80-4-601
  warehousemen, 80-4-502
Audits of governmental entities, contracts for, 2-7-506
Board of Public Accountants
  allocation, 2-15-1866
  appointments to, 2-15-1866
  assistance, 37-50-205
  certification of certified public accountants
    education requirements, 37-50-314
      rules, 37-50-203
    examinations, 37-50-308
      waiver when, 37-50-311
    foreign accountants, 37-50-311
    nonresidents, 37-50-309, 37-50-311
    out-of-state accountants, 37-50-311
    reexaminations, rules, 37-50-204
    renewal, 37-50-317
    revocation or suspension, 37-50-321, 37-50-322
  compensation of members, 37-50-202
  composition, 2-15-1866
  continuing education requirements, 37-50-314, 37-50-317
    rules for, 37-50-203
  corporations
    registration, 37-50-332, 37-50-334
      revocation or suspension, 37-50-336
    rules governing, 37-50-203
  defined, 37-50-101
  expenses of members, 37-50-202
  fees, determination, 37-50-317
  foreign accountants, registration, 37-50-313
  funding, 37-50-315
  hearings, 37-50-321, 37-50-322, 37-50-341
  licensing of public accountants
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    education requirements, 37-50-314
      rules for, 37-50-203
    examinations, 37-50-308
      waiver when, 37-50-312
    nonresidents, 37-50-309, 37-50-312
    out-of-state, holders of, 37-50-312
    reexaminations, rules for, 37-50-204
    renewal, 37-50-317
    revocation or suspension, 37-50-321, 37-50-322
  officers, 37-50-201
  partnerships
    registration
      eligibility, determination, 37-50-331, 37-50-333
      revocation or suspension, 37-50-336
    rules governing, 37-50-203
  proceedings
    initiation, 37-50-341
    privileged communications, 37-50-402
    records, 37-50-201
    recovery of costs when, 37-50-321
  public representation on, 2-15-1866

ACCOUNTANTS (Continued)

Board of Public Accountants (Continued)
    quorum, 37-50-201
    records, 37-50-201, 37-50-205
    removal from office, 2-15-1866
    rules, 37-50-201, 37-50-203, 37-50-204, 37-50-308, 37-50-309, 37-50-321, 37-50-341, 37-50-342
    seal, 37-50-201
    term of office, 2-15-1866
Censure when, 37-50-321
Certification as certified public accountant
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    education requirements, 37-50-302, 37-50-305, 37-50-314
        rules for, 37-50-203
    examinations, 37-50-302, 37-50-308, 37-50-309
        waiver when, 37-50-311
    existing, sufficiency, 37-50-310
    experience requirements, 37-50-305
    expiration, 37-50-317
    fees, 37-50-204, 37-50-317
        failure to pay, 37-50-321
        prohibited when, 37-50-316
    foreign accountants, 37-50-311
    fraud or deceit in obtaining, 37-50-321
    nonresidents, 37-50-309, 37-50-311
    out-of-state accountants, 37-50-311
    permit requirements, See **Permits for practice of public accounting**
    qualifications, 37-50-302
    reexaminations, rules for, 37-50-204
    reinstatement, 37-50-322
    renewal, 37-50-317, 37-50-321
    required, 37-50-301
    revocation or suspension, 37-50-321, 37-50-322
City accountant, 7-3-4434
Clients, protection of confidences, 37-50-203
Commerce, Department of
    assistance by, 37-50-205
    certification as certified public accountant
        examinations, 37-50-308
        issuance, 37-50-322
        nonresidents, 37-50-309
    costs, 37-50-205
    defined, 37-50-101
    duties generally, 37-50-205
    fees and money collected by, 37-50-315
    licensing of public accountant
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        examinations, 37-50-308
        issuance, 37-50-322
        military personnel, registration, 37-50-304
        nonresidents, 37-50-309
    offices, registration, 37-50-335
    partnerships, registration, 37-50-331, 37-50-333
    permits, issuance, 37-50-314
    records kept by, 37-50-201, 37-50-205
    state special revenue fund, 37-50-315
Confidential communications, 37-50-402
Conservancy districts, employment by, 85-9-408
Continuing education requirements, 37-50-314
    rules for, 37-50-203
Corporations, See also **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**
    certified public accountants, 37-50-332
    employees or assistants, 37-50-102
    public accountants, 37-50-334

ACCOUNTANTS (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
  registration, 37-50-332, 37-50-334
    revocation or suspension, 37-50-336
  rules governing, 37-50-203
  title, use of, 37-50-301
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Definitions, 37-50-101
Disciplinary actions, recovery of costs, 37-50-321
Enforcement of provisions, rules for, 37-50-203
Exemptions from provisions, 37-50-102
False statements, penalty, 37-50-401
Fees, See **Certification as certified public accountant**; **Licensing as public accountant**; **Permits for practice of public accounting**
Fines, 37-50-342, 37-50-401
Foreign accountants, See also **Nonresidents**
  employees or assistants, 37-50-102
  examinations, waiver when, 37-50-311, 37-50-312
  registration, 37-50-313
  title, use of, 37-50-301, 37-50-313
Fraudulent practices, 37-50-321
Governmental entities, audit contracts, 2-7-506
Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122
Incorporation, See **Corporations**; **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**
Insurance
  commissioner of, employment by, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1345
  consultants, practice as, 33-17-502
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
Interstate practice, 37-50-203
Investigations, rules for, 37-50-203
Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
Licensing as public accountant
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  education requirements, 37-50-303, 37-50-305, 37-50-314
    rules for, 37-50-203
  examinations, 37-50-304, 37-50-308, 37-50-309
    waiver when, 37-50-312
  experience requirements, 37-50-305
  expiration, 37-50-317
  fees, 37-50-204, 37-50-304, 37-50-317
    failure to pay, 37-50-321
    prohibited when, 37-50-316
  fraud or deceit in obtaining, 37-50-321
  military personnel, 37-50-304
  nonresidents, 37-50-309, 37-50-312
  out-of-state, holders of, 37-50-312
  permit requirements, See **Permits for practice of public accounting**
  qualifications, 37-50-303
  reexaminations, rules for, 37-50-204
  reinstatement, 37-50-322
  renewal, 37-50-317, 37-50-321
  required, 37-50-301
  revocation or suspension, 37-50-321, 37-50-322
Milk Control, Board of — employment by, 81-23-302
Nonresidents, 37-50-309, 37-50-311, 37-50-312, See also **Foreign accountants**
Offices
  managers, 37-50-333
  registration, 37-50-335
    required, 37-50-301
Parking commission audits, 7-14-4614
Partnerships
  certified public accountants, 37-50-331
  decedent's name, use, 37-50-301

ACCOUNTANTS (Continued)

Partnerships (Continued)
  employees or assistants, 37-50-102
  public accountants, 37-50-333
  registration, 37-50-331, 37-50-333
    revocation or suspension, 37-50-336
  rules governing, 37-50-203
  title, use of, 37-50-301
Permits for practice of public accounting
  annual, to be, 37-50-314
  corporations, required, 37-50-334
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-50-314
  education requirements, 37-50-314, 37-50-317
  experience requirements, 37-50-203
  expiration, 37-50-317
  fees, 37-50-317
    failure to pay, 37-50-321
    prohibited when, 37-50-316
  foreign accountants, 37-50-311
  issuance, 37-50-314
  office managers, required, 37-50-333
  out-of-state accountants, 37-50-311
  partnerships, required, 37-50-333
  private practitioners, 37-50-335
  reinstatement, 37-50-322
  renewal, 37-50-314, 37-50-317, 37-50-321
  required, 37-50-314, 37-50-333 — 37-50-335
  revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-50-314, 37-50-321, 37-50-322
  title, use of, 37-50-301
Private practitioners, certification or licensing, 37-50-335
Privileged communications, 37-50-402
Professional conduct, rules for, 37-50-203
Professional corporations, See **Corporations**; **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability insurance, 37-50-203, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Public Accountants, Board of, See **Board of Public Accountants**
Solid waste management system audits, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
Testimony by, 37-50-402
Time
  board of public accountants
    election of officers, 37-50-201
    list of, experience requirement, and term of members, 2-15-1866
  certification as certified public accountant, expiration and renewal, 37-50-317
  corporations, notification to board of admission or withdrawal of shareholders, 37-50-332, 37-50-334
  licensing as public accountant
    examinations, 37-50-308
    expiration, 37-50-317
    military personnel, registration following separation from service, 37-50-304
    renewal, 37-50-317
  partnerships, notification to department of admission or withdrawal of partners, 37-50-331, 37-50-333
  permits for practice of public accounting
    continuing education requirement, 37-50-314
    examinations, 37-50-308
    experience requirement, 37-50-203
    expiration, 37-50-317
    issuance and renewal, 37-50-314, 37-50-317
    private practitioners, 37-50-335
  registration of offices, 37-50-335
Title, illegal use, 37-50-301
Violations
  false statements, 37-50-401

ACCOUNTANTS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  generally, 37-50-342
  license, certificate, or permit revoked, suspended, or refused for, 37-50-321
  title, illegal use, 37-50-301
Water conservancy districts, employment by, 85-9-408
Witnesses, as, 37-50-402

ACCOUNTING

See **ACCOUNTANTS; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; GUARDIAN AND WARD; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM, STATE

See **STATE FINANCE**

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

See also **INSTRUMENTS**

Authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Certificates
  authentication, 1-5-106
  defective, correction, 1-5-108
    effect, 1-5-110
  forms, See **Forms of certificates**
  judge or justice, by, 1-5-107, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
  military officers, procedures, 1-5-105
Certification requirements, 1-5-105, 1-5-202
County clerk and recorder, taking and certifying, 7-4-2631
County roads, instruments recording right-of-way acquisitions, 7-14-2108
Deputy officers, taken by, 1-5-104
Forms of certificates
  attorney-in-fact, 1-5-205
  corporation, 1-5-204
  general, 1-5-203, 1-5-207
  married persons, 1-5-207
Fraternal benefit societies, articles of incorporation, 33-7-201
In-state, taken where and by whom, 1-5-101, 1-5-104
Insurance agents or solicitors, license applications, 33-17-211
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, articles of incorporation, 33-3-201
  farm mutual, declaration of intention to incorporate, 33-4-202
  reciprocal, declaration, 33-5-201
Judge's or justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Judgment
  certificate, defective — correction, 1-5-108
  effect, 1-5-110
Married persons, by, 1-5-206, 70-20-106, 70-20-107
Military officers, taken by, 1-5-105
Notaries public, taken by, 1-5-416
Officers taking, 1-5-101 — 1-5-103
  certificates, authentication, 1-5-106
  certification by, 1-5-202
  county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
  deputies, 1-5-104
  judge or justice, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
  military, 1-5-105
  person making acknowledgment, evidence of authority, 1-5-201
  revenue, department of — by director or designated employee, 15-30-302
  wage brokers prohibited, 31-1-306

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Continued)

Outside state
  effect when taken in accordance with other state's laws, 1-5-208
  proof taken by whom, 1-5-102
Outside United States, taken by whom, 1-5-103, 1-5-104
Proof, where taken and by whom, 1-5-101 — 1-5-105; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Proving an instrument, judgment for, 1-5-109
  effect, 1-5-110
Revenue, Department of — taken by director and designated employees, 15-30-302
Wage brokers prohibited from taking, 31-1-306

ACQUITTAL

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

ACTIONS

See **CAUSES OF ACTION; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; DAMAGES; GOVERNMENT; REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS; TORTS**

ACTS

See **LAW**, **Statutes**; **LEGISLATURE**, generally

ACTS OF CONGRESS RELATING TO THE AUTHENTICATION OF LAWS AND RECORDS

Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials

ACTS OF GOD

Agricultural commodity warehouse receipt provisions, 80-4-526
Carriers, liability for losses, 69-11-421
County buildings damaged by, replacement or repair, 7-14-2524
Disaster and emergency services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Health care facility certificate of need, issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
Hotel or motel liability for damage to guest's property, 70-6-501
Nuclear facility siting, requirements for issuance of certificate, 75-20-1203
Obligations, excuses performance, 28-1-1301
Public contractors, excusable delays, 18-2-312
Schools
  budget emergencies, 20-9-161
  closure, emergency, 20-9-802

ACTUARIES

Firefighters' unified retirement system, valuations for, 19-13-504
Fraternal benefit societies, valuations, 33-7-405
Hail Insurance, Board of — valuations for, 80-2-228
Insurance
  commissioner of, employment by, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  consultants, practice as, 33-17-502
Police officers' retirement systems, valuations for, 19-9-504, 19-10-205
Public employees' retirement system, functions concerning, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Retirement boards, nonapplicability of private consultant provisions, 18-8-103
State employee group benefit plans, 2-18-814
Teachers' retirement system, valuations for, 19-4-203

ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS

Acupuncture Practice Act of 1974, citation, 37-13-101

ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS (Continued)

Advertising restrictions, 37-13-311
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-13-311
Board of Medical Examiners, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**
Citation of Acupuncture Practice Act of 1974, 37-13-101
Controlled substances, effect of violations concerning, 37-13-311
Definitions, 37-13-103
Disciplinary actions, 37-13-312
Drug abuse, effect, 37-13-311
Educational requirements, 37-13-201
Exemptions, partial, 37-13-104
Fees, 37-13-302 — 37-13-306
Fines, 37-13-316
Fraudulent practices, 37-13-311
Incompetence, 37-13-311
Injunction when, 37-13-315
Legislative purpose, 37-13-102
Licenses and licensing
- applications, 37-13-302
  - forms, 37-13-201
- cancellation when, 37-13-306
- certificate, 37-13-304
- denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-13-201, 37-13-306, 37-13-313
  - administrative procedures, applicability, 37-13-314
  - grounds for, 37-13-311
  - procedure, 37-13-312
  - reinstatement following suspension, 37-13-313
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-13-303, 37-13-304
- expiration, 37-13-306
- fees, 37-13-302 — 37-13-306
- forms, 37-13-201
- fraudulent practices in obtaining, 37-13-311
- issuance, 37-13-201, 37-13-304, 37-13-305
  - discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
- lapse, 37-13-306
- military service, persons in, 37-13-306
- nonresidents, 37-13-305
- qualifications, 37-13-302
- reciprocity, 37-13-305
- register, 37-13-304
- reinstatement, 37-13-306, 37-13-313
- renewal, 37-13-306
- required, 37-13-301

Malpractice, 37-13-311
Medical Examiners, Board of
- administrative procedures, applicability, 37-13-314
- defined, 37-13-103
- disciplinary actions, 37-13-312
- duties generally, 37-13-201
- educational requirements, schedule, 37-13-201
- fees set by, 37-13-302 — 37-13-306
- funds, 37-13-307
- hearings, 37-13-201, 37-13-312, 37-13-314
- injunction when, 37-13-315
- licenses
  - applications, 37-13-201, 37-13-302
  - cancellation when, 37-13-306
  - certificate, 37-13-304
  - denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-13-201, 37-13-306, 37-13-311 — 37-13-314
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 37-13-303
  - fees, 37-13-302 — 37-13-306

ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS (Continued)

Medical Examiners, Board of (Continued)
    licenses (Continued)
        forms, 37-13-201
        issuance, 37-13-201, 37-13-304, 37-13-305
        nonresidents, 37-13-305
        reciprocity, 37-13-305
        register, 37-13-304
        reinstatement, 37-13-306, 37-13-313
        renewal, 37-13-306
    money received, deposit, 37-13-307
    oaths, 37-13-201
    powers generally, 37-13-201
    rules, 37-13-201, 37-13-314, 37-13-316
    seal, 37-13-201
    subpoenas, issuance, 37-13-201
    witnesses, 37-13-201
Mental illness or disability, 37-13-311
Nonresidents, 37-13-305
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
Practice of
    assumed name, under, 37-13-311
    injunction for unlawful practice, 37-13-315
    license required, 37-13-301
    unqualified, protection from, 37-13-102
Probation, 37-13-312
Purpose of provisions, 37-13-102
Schools of acupuncture
    defined, 37-13-103
    graduation requirements, 37-13-302
Short title, 37-13-101
Time
    complaints against, hearings, 37-13-312
    licenses
        age requirement, 37-13-302
        applications, 37-13-302
        cancellation or revocation, 37-13-306
        examinations, holding and retention of papers, 37-13-303
        expiration, 37-13-306
        reinstatement, request for, 37-13-306
        renewal — request for, fee, and notification, 37-13-306
    suspension of right to practice, 37-13-312
Unlawful practices
    complaints concerning, 37-13-312
    injunction, 37-13-315
    licenses revoked or suspended for, 37-13-311
    penalty, 37-13-316
Unprofessional conduct, 37-13-102, 37-13-311
Veterinary medicine, practice of, 37-18-102
Violations, See **Unlawful practices**

ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE ACT OF 1974, Title 37, chapter 13

    See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**

ADC

    See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**

ADEMPTION BY SATISFACTION

    See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ADJOURNMENT

See **COURTS**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Continuance or postponement**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Continuance**

ADJUSTMENT, BOARDS OF

Airport hazards, 67-4-312
Airport zoning, 67-6-205, 67-6-206
Conservation district, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
County zoning, See **ZONING, County board of adjustment**
Municipal zoning, See **ZONING, Municipal board of adjustment**

ADJUTANT GENERAL

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

ADMINISTRATION

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Accounting system, See **STATE FINANCE**
Advisory councils and committees
  incentive awards, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Incentive program**
  state data processing, 2-17-502
  state employee group benefits, for, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
Airport improvement project loans, funds for, 67-1-301
Architecture and Engineering Division
  art in state buildings, determinations for, 22-2-403, 22-2-404, 22-2-406
  capitol building and planning committee, administrator to serve on, 5-17-101
Art for state buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Bad debt procedure, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Boards
  examiners, See **EXAMINERS, BOARD OF**
  investments, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
  public employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD**
  tax appeal, state, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  teachers' retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Bond issues, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
Capitol Building and Planning Committee, representation on, 5-17-101
Claims for disbursements, See **STATE FINANCE**
Communications, Division of — emergencies, cooperation with division of disaster and emergency services, 10-3-106
Communication systems, duties regarding, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Communication systems**
Construction of buildings, duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Contracts, public — duties respecting, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Copying equipment and facilities, supervision, 2-17-301
Creation, 2-15-1001
Data Processing Advisory Council, State, 2-17-502
Data processing services, 2-17-501, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
Deadhead mail facilities, supervision, 2-17-301
Debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Deferred compensation plans, administration, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Defunct state agencies, procedures for, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
Department head, See **Director**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-1001; Const., VI, 8

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Director (Continued)
  capitol building and planning committee, member, 5-17-101
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  department head, as, 2-15-1001
  publishing policy committee, member, 2-15-1017
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  service of process, upon, 2-9-313
  state treasurer, ex officio — as, 2-15-1002
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
Disbursement claims, See **STATE FINANCE, Claims for disbursements**
Discrimination in employment examinations prohibited, 49-3-201
Divisions
  architecture and engineering, See **Architecture and Engineering Division**
  communications — emergencies, cooperation with division of disaster and emergency services, 10-3-106
Duplicating equipment and facilities, supervision, 2-17-301
Elections, bids and printing of voter information pamphlet, 13-27-410
Emergencies, duties, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Employees
  generally, See **Officers and employees**
  state, duties concerning, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Employment
  examinations, discrimination prohibited, 49-3-201
  preference provisions, rules for, 39-30-106
Farm mutual insurers, approval of investments when, 33-4-403
Federal assistance programs, preparation of cost allocation plan, 17-3-110
Firefighters' unified retirement system, duties, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Fiscal responsibilities, See **STATE FINANCE**
Fish and wildlife, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Game wardens' retirement system, collection of fees for administrative expenses, 19-8-203
Governor-elect, assistance for, 2-15-221
Handicapped persons, rules for employment preference, 39-30-106
Highways, Department of — assistance for, when, 60-11-1103, 60-11-1203
Incentive program for state employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Institutions, Department of — real property purchases subject to, 53-1-203
Insurance
  buildings, for, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  employees, state — for, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
  state, for — responsibilities, See **GOVERNMENT**
Insurers, farm mutual — approval of investments when, 33-4-403
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Irrigation district bond proceeds, approval of bank indemnity bond, 85-7-2027
Justice, Department of — cooperation by, 2-17-306
Juveniles, Interstate Compact on — approval for payment of financial obligations imposed by, 41-6-104
Labor and Industry, Department of
  employee hiring, 39-51-304
  property acquisition and disposition, approval, 39-51-308
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies
  fcc contact agency, 2-17-311
  legislative recognition, 2-17-311
  utilization plan
    development, 2-17-312
    rules, 2-17-313
Leases, building, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
Legal notices, publication requirements, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Legislative auditor, copies of audit reports furnished by, 5-13-304
Livestock diseases, creation of state special revenue fund, 15-24-923
Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Mailing facilities, supervision, 2-17-301
Merit System Council, See **MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL**
Messenger service, supervision, 2-17-301
Minors, interstate compact on juveniles — approval for payment of financial obligations imposed by, 41-6-104
Montana Code Annotated, publication contracts and bids, 1-11-301
Motor vehicle purchases, requisitions submitted to, 2-17-403
Municipalities, duties, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE**
9-1-1 emergency telephone service, duties, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation — recommendations for issuance, 17-1-201
Officers and employees
  conflict of interest in state construction prohibited, 18-2-106
  governor-elect, employees to assist, 2-15-221
  pecuniary interest in state construction prohibited, 18-2-106
  tramway inspectors, employment, 23-2-722
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — approval of expenditures, 82-11-135
Percent-for-Art Act, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**
Personnel, state — duties concerning, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Police officers' retirement systems, duties, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
Police retirement funds, actuarial valuations, 19-10-205
Postsecondary vocational-technical center accounts, establishment, 20-7-325
Printing, state, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Procurement procedures, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Property of state
  inspection, 2-17-201
  inventory, 2-17-202
  sales, power respecting, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
Public contracts, duties respecting, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public employees' retirement
  board administrator, appointment, 19-3-301
  interfund transfers, 19-3-605
  system, duties, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Publishing Policy Committee, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Purchases by state, departmental duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Railroads
  rehabilitation revenue bonds, issuance and sale, 60-11-1103
  rolling stock revenue bonds, issuance and sale, 60-11-1203
Records
  committee, state, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**
  management duties, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of
  agreements or bond arrangements with, 20-25-433
  bond sales, approval requirements, 20-25-402
  group benefits, authority for — transferred when, 2-18-815
Rental of buildings, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Retirement systems, duties
  firefighters, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  game wardens, collection of fees for administrative expenses, 19-8-203
  police officers, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
  public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  teachers, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Revenue anticipation notes, recommendations for issuance, 17-1-201
School sites and facilities, construction services provided by, 18-2-103
Sheltered workshops, duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Sick leave fund, state employees — administration and rules, 2-18-618
Small business, determination of definition, 18-5-303

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Social security system, duties regarding, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Solid waste management system audits, submission to, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
State agencies, procedures for termination, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
State employees sick leave fund, administration and rules, 2-18-618
State finance, responsibilities, See **STATE FINANCE**
State insurance, responsibility for, See **GOVERNMENT**
State land equalization payment claims, See **STATE LANDS, Equalization payments**
State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
State special revenue fund, approval for use of account reserves when, 37-3-314
State Tax Appeal Board, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
State treasurer, director as ex officio, 2-15-1002, See **STATE TREASURER**
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Supreme Court
  decisions, supervision of publication, 3-2-603
  marshal's accounts, approval by department, 3-2-503
Surety bonds for officers and employees, See **SURETY BONDS, State officers and employees**
Surplus property, agency for — administration, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Taxation, duties, See **TAXATION**
Teachers' retirement system, signature cards for claims — copies filed, 19-4-501
Telephone service, supervision, 2-17-301
Termination of state agencies, procedures for, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
Tramways, supervision, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **TRAMWAYS**
Vending facilities, notices concerning, 18-5-411
Veterans, rules for employment preference, 39-30-106
Voter information pamphlets — bids, printing, and delivery, 13-27-410
Workers' compensation
  industrial accident rehabilitation account, audit and approval of disbursements, 39-71-1004
  judge, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Judge**

ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS

  See **APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE**

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

  See generally **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**; **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**; See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Administrative**

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE

Administrative rules and register
  agency records, review, 2-4-402
  economic impact statements, 2-4-405
  failure to object to, effect, 2-4-412
  objections by committee, 2-4-406
  publication, 2-4-307, 2-4-308, 2-4-311 — 2-4-313, 2-4-401, 2-4-406
  recommendations, 2-4-314, 2-4-402
  requests for notices of proposed rules, filing and list, 2-4-302
  review, 2-4-402, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative review**
Appointment of members, 5-14-101
Compensation, 2-4-401
Composition, 5-14-101
Counsel for, 2-4-401
Defined, 2-4-102
Economic impact statements — requests, preparation, and filing, 2-4-405
Hearings requested by, 2-4-302, 2-4-402
Litigation
  participation, 2-4-402
  reports of, 2-4-410
Meetings, 2-4-401

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE (Continued)

Officers, 5-14-104
Poll of legislators, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**, **Legislative poll**
Powers, 2-4-402
Publication of administrative rules and register, 2-4-307, 2-4-308, 2-4-311 — 2-4-313, 2-4-401, 2-4-406
Reports, 2-4-410, 2-4-411
Review of administrative rules, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**, **Legislative review**
Staff, 2-4-401
Term of membership, 5-14-102
Time
  appointment of members, 5-14-101
  term of office, 5-14-102
Vacancies, how filled, 5-14-103

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Acupuncturists' licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-13-314
Administrative Procedure Act, citation, 2-4-101
Agricultural commodities
  grain grade appeal hearings, 80-4-723
  license suspension or revocation
    hearings, 80-4-534
    proceedings, 80-4-421
Amendments, recommendations for, 2-4-411
Appeals, See **Contested cases**; **APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE**
Applicability of laws, 2-4-102, 2-4-107
Architects' licenses, revocation or suspension, 37-65-321
Banking Board, State — hearings by, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
Building code hearings, 50-60-105
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaner licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation hearings, 37-41-211
Chemical dependency
  proceedings, applicability to, 53-24-105
  treatment facility approval, hearings on change, 53-24-208
Child support enforcement
  hearings, 40-5-414
  procedures, review, 40-5-253
Citation of Montana Administrative Procedure Act, 2-4-101
Code Committee, participation in proceedings, 2-4-402, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
Collective bargaining proceedings, applicability, 39-31-105
Common law
  applicability, 2-4-612
  nonapplicability, 37-13-314
Construction blasters' licenses — notice of intent to revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew, 37-72-203
Construction of provisions, 2-4-107
  litigation concerning, 2-4-410
Consumer counsel, applicability, 69-2-203, 69-2-204
Consumer protection, hearings, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**
Contested cases
  affidavit to disqualify hearing examiner, 2-4-611
  appeals to court, 2-4-711
    direct review by district court, Const., VII, 4
    evidence, additional, 2-4-703
    immediate, 2-4-701

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)

Contested cases (Continued)
  appeals to court (Continued)
    initiating, 2-4-702
    petition for, 2-4-603, 2-4-604, 2-4-702
    service of process, 2-4-106
    standards, 2-4-704
  decisions
    final, 2-4-621, 2-4-623
    hearing examiner, effect of unavailability, 2-4-622
    judicial review, effect, 2-4-704
    modification, 2-4-621, 2-4-703, 2-4-704
    notification, 2-4-623
    proposal for, 2-4-621
    publication, 2-4-623
    records, inclusion, 2-4-614
    reversal, 2-4-704
    staying, 2-4-702, 2-4-711
  defined, 2-4-102
  discovery, 2-4-602
  disposition, informal, 2-4-603
  evidence, 2-4-614, 2-4-623
  ex parte consultations, 2-4-604, 2-4-613
  hearing examiners
    appointment, 2-4-611
    decision
      final, participation in, 2-4-621
      unavailability for, effect, 2-4-622
    disqualification, 2-4-611
    powers, 2-4-611
    private consultant provisions, nonapplicability, 18-8-103
    record of decisions and data, 2-4-614
  hearings
    cross-examination, 2-4-612
    evidence, 2-4-604, 2-4-611, 2-4-612
    judicial notice, 2-4-612
    notice requirements, 2-4-601
    proposed rulemaking, procedures, 2-4-302
  informal disposition, 2-4-603
  informal proceedings, 2-4-604
  judicial review, See **Contested cases**, appeals to court
  licensing provisions, applicability, 2-4-631
  notice requirements, 2-4-601, 2-4-702
  proceedings, informal, 2-4-604
  record and transcription, 2-4-614, 2-4-623, 2-4-702
  waiver of proceedings when, 2-4-603
Cosmetologists, Board of — rules, 37-32-201
Counsel, representation by, 2-4-105
Credit union hearings, 32-3-206
Crime victims reparation hearings, applicability, 53-9-122, 53-9-131
Deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Definitions, 2-4-102
Dentistry, Board of — sanctions imposed by, 37-4-323
Denturitry and denturists
  license denial, refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-29-321
  provisions, applicability, 37-29-105
Draw poker machine licenses, hearings upon denial, 23-5-611
Drugs
  registration denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-32-312
  violations, 50-31-504
Economic Development Board, adoption of rules, 2-15-1806
Effect of provisions, 2-4-107

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)

Electrologists, contested cases concerning, 37-32-310
Environmental impact statement fees, applicability, 75-1-204
Evidence, production, 2-4-104
Exempt agencies, 2-4-102
Exhaustion, 2-4-702, 18-1-402
Facility siting, certification proceedings, 75-20-222
Falsification in, See **CRIMES**, **Falsification in official matters**
Federal land sales or transfers, 77-2-402
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act violations, 50-31-504
Foreign corporations, status, 35-1-1002
Grazing districts, applicability, 76-16-110
Ground water, hearings related to, 85-2-519
Hazardous waste disposal variances, 75-10-408
Health care facilities, certificate of need hearings, 50-5-302
Health service corporations — actions, decisions, or hearings, 33-30-106, 33-30-112
Hearing aid dispensers — license revocation, suspension, or denial, 37-16-412
Hearing examiners, See **Contested cases**
Hearings, See **Contested cases**
Highway patrolmen, disciplinary action, Title 44, chapter 1, parts 7 — 9, See **HIGHWAY PATROL**, **Disciplinary action**
Horseracing, Board of — hearings, 23-4-202
Human Rights, Commission for — hearings, 49-3-308
Institutions, applicability to ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-403
Interpretation of provisions, litigation concerning, 2-4-410
Interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS**, **Interpreters in official proceedings**
Judicial review of contested cases, See **Contested cases**, appeals to court
Justice, Department of — hearings, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
Legal counsel, representation by, 2-4-105
Licensing
  boards, disciplinary actions and hearings, 37-1-121, 37-1-136, 37-1-137
  provisions, applicability, 2-4-631
Litigation concerning, 2-4-402, 2-4-410
Lobbying provisions, rules for, 5-7-111
Medical Examiners, Board of — decisions, 37-13-314
Milk Control, Board of — rules, notices, and hearings, 81-23-302
Milk producer-distributors, distributors, or jobbers — license suspension or revocation hearings, 81-23-304
Mining, hearings on
  metal mines
    permit application information, admissibility, 82-4-306
    procedure, 82-4-353
  opencut mine operations, 82-4-427
  strip and underground mine operation, 82-4-205, 82-4-206, 82-4-231
  strip and underground mine siting, 82-4-130
Montana Administrative Register, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**, **Register**
Motor vehicles
  dealer violations, 61-4-105
  manufacturers, certification of informal dispute settlement procedures — suspension or revocation, 61-4-512
Occupational therapists — license denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-24-309
Outfitters and guides, hearings on license revocation or suspension, 87-4-142
Parties to proceedings
  agencies, 2-4-506
    becoming party, effect on public participation provisions, 2-3-112
    transferred or abolished, substitution of party, 2-15-134
  contested cases, See **Contested cases**
  defined, 2-4-102
  remedies, See **Contested cases**, appeals to court
  representation by counsel, 2-4-105
  rules, invalid or ineffective when, 2-4-103

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)

Parties to proceedings (Continued)
  subpoenas requested by, enforcement, 2-4-104
  witness fees and mileage, payment, 2-4-104
Pesticide registrants
  hearings, 80-8-201, 80-8-306
  remedies, 80-8-201
Plumbing licensees, disciplinary actions, 37-69-320
Polygraph examiners
  hearing decisions, judicial review, 37-62-213
  rules concerning, 37-62-102
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of — hearings, 37-60-307
Professional counselors, hearings on charges of violations, 37-23-212
Public Accountants, Board of — hearings and rulemaking proceedings, 37-50-341
Public employees' collective bargaining proceedings, applicability, 39-31-105
Public Employees' Retirement Board, hearings, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
Public participation in government, compliance with notice provisions, 2-3-104
Public Service Commission, hearings, 69-3-303
Register, Montana Administrative, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**, **Register**
Representation by counsel, 2-4-105
Right to counsel, 2-4-105
Rules, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
Sales finance companies, on license, 31-1-222
Sanitarians, Board of — rules, 37-40-203
Securities registration, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Registration**
Service of process, 2-4-106
Short title, 2-4-101
Social Work Examiners, Board of — hearings, 37-22-312
Solid waste system rules, variances from, 75-10-206
Special fuel licenses and permits, hearing on
  refusal, 15-70-305
  revocation or suspension, 15-70-306
Speech pathologists and audiologists — license denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-15-321
Statements regarding, public availability, 2-4-103
State Tax Appeal Board, applicability of laws, 15-2-301, 15-2-302
Subdivision sanitation hearings, 76-4-126
Subpoenas, issuance and enforcement, 2-4-104, 2-4-611
Taxation
  appeals, Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**; **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  assessment review conference, exclusion, 15-8-601, 15-23-102
  classifications, special — hearing on, 15-6-152
  corporate deficiency assessments, protest, 15-31-503
  freight line company license tax, failure to file report, 15-55-103
  income tax refunds, disapproval of claim, 15-30-149
  metal mines license tax, hearings on erroneous statement of proceeds, 15-37-109
  refunds, hearing on disallowance, 15-1-503
  state tax appeal board, applicability of laws, 15-2-301, 15-2-302
Teacher termination hearings, 20-4-204
Testimony, compelling, 2-4-104
Time, contested cases
  appeals, 2-4-711
    petitions for, filing, 2-4-702
    record of proceedings, transmittal, 2-4-702
  decision of agency, continuation of stay, 2-4-711
  hearing examiner, affidavit to disqualify, 2-4-611
  objections overruled, written explanation to be provided, 2-4-604
Unemployment insurance contributions, appeals on decisions concerning, 39-51-1109
Unfair trade practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**
Union organization, applicability, 39-31-105
Video draw poker machine licenses, hearings upon denial, 23-5-611

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)

Water-related proceedings
  applicability of laws, 85-2-121
  ground water hearings, 85-2-519
  yellowstone river, see **Yellowstone River**
Water Well Contractors, Board of — disciplinary actions by, 37-43-203
Witnesses for, 2-4-104
Workers' compensation judge, applicability of laws, 39-71-2903
Yellowstone River
  diversions, hearings, 85-2-804
  moratorium, nonconforming applications, 85-2-604

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4

  See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER

  See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Register**

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Adjective rules, 2-4-102, 2-4-308, See **Substantive rules**
Adoption, amendment, or repeal
  authority for adoption, 2-4-301, 2-4-305
  economic impact statements, effect, 2-4-405
  emergency rules, See **Emergency rules**
  failure to object to, effect, 2-4-412
  hearings, 2-4-302
  invalid when, 2-4-506
  legislative changes, 2-4-412
  notice requirements, 2-4-302, 2-4-305
  objections to, 2-4-406
  organizational rules, 2-4-201
  petition for, 2-4-315
  policy implemented by adoption, citation to, 2-4-305
  procedural rules, 2-4-201
  publication omitted when, 2-4-307
  recommendations for, 2-4-402, 2-4-411
  reference, adoption by, 2-4-307
  repeal procedures, 2-4-412
  review regarding, 2-4-314, 2-4-402
  statement of reasons for adoption, 2-4-305, 2-4-312
  statutes, citation to, 2-4-305
  submission of views concerning, 2-4-302
Advisory only, statement regarding, 2-4-308
Agencies, transfer of functions — effect on rules, 2-15-133
Amendment, See **Adoption, amendment, or repeal**
Authority
  citation to grant of, inclusion, 2-4-305
  generally, 2-4-301
  implied, statement of, 2-4-308
  objections to violations, 2-4-406
Cities and towns, 7-1-4126
Code Committee, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
Conservation districts, 76-15-321, 76-15-547
Construction of provisions, litigation concerning, 2-4-410
Contested cases, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
Costs, 2-4-306, 2-4-311 — 2-4-313, 2-4-406
Declaratory judgments on validity and application, 2-4-506
Declaratory rulings
  agencies, by, 2-3-113, 2-4-501, 2-4-623
  publication, 2-3-113, 2-4-312, 2-4-623

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)

Definitions, 2-4-102
Delegation of authority, legislative intent, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
Distribution, 2-4-313
Economic impact statements, 2-4-405
Effective date, 2-4-306
Emergency rules
    adoption and period of effectiveness, 2-4-303
    agency decisions for, exception to public participation provisions, 2-3-112
    dissemination, 2-4-306
    effective date, 2-4-306
Exempt agencies, 2-4-102
Filing, 2-4-306
Format, 2-4-306
Fur farm animals, transportation, 87-4-1009
Game bird farm birds, transportation, 87-4-910
Hearings
    amendments, concerning incorporation by reference, 2-4-307
    emergency rules, 2-4-303
    generally, 2-4-302
    required when, 2-4-402
Implied authority, statement of, 2-4-308
Informal conferences or committees, 2-4-304
Insurers, notice of hearing and supervision orders — applicability, 33-2-1321
Interpretation of provisions, litigation concerning, 2-4-410
Interpretative rules, 2-4-102, 2-4-308, See **Substantive rules**
Invalidity, 2-4-406, 2-4-506
Judicial notice, 2-4-505
Judicial review
    declaratory rulings, 2-3-113, 2-4-501
    emergency rules, subject to, 2-4-303
Legal effect, statement of, 2-4-308
Legislative intent, delegation of authority, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
Legislative poll, 2-4-403, 5-18-109
    evidentiary value, 2-4-404, 5-18-110
    publication, 2-4-306
Legislative review
    administrative code committee, by, 2-4-402
    failure to object to, effect, 2-4-412
    generally, 2-4-412
    proposed rules, 2-4-402
Legislative rules, 2-4-102, See **Substantive rules**
Litigation concerning, 2-4-402, 2-4-410
Livestock security agreement notices, fees set by, 81-8-304
Maintenance, 2-4-313
Milk Control, Board of — adoption, notices, and hearings, 81-23-302
Model rules, 2-4-202
Montana Administrative Register, See **Register**
Notices
    adoption of rules, 2-4-305
    amendments, incorporation by reference, 2-4-307
    emergency rules, 2-4-303
    filing, 2-4-302
    format, style, and arrangement, 2-4-306
    judicial, 2-4-505
    proposed rulemaking, of, 2-4-302, 2-4-305, 2-4-307
    publication, 2-4-302, 2-4-312
    requirements, 2-4-302
Objections to adopted or proposed rules, 2-4-406
Omissions, 2-4-307
Organizational rules, 2-4-201
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, 75-7-401
Plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)

Policy implemented by, citation and description, 2-4-305
Poll of legislators, See **Legislative poll**
Practice, rules of, 2-4-201, 2-4-202, 2-4-602
Procedural rules, 2-4-201
Proposed rules
  authority, citation to grant of, 2-4-305
  economic impact statements, 2-4-405
  legislative intent, consistent with, 2-4-403, 5-18-109
  notice requirements, 2-4-302, 2-4-307
  objections to, 2-4-406
  policy implemented by, citation to, 2-4-305
  publication omitted when, 2-4-307
  requests for notification, 2-4-302
  review, 2-4-402
  same rule, reintroduction — effect, 2-4-302
  statutes, citations to, 2-4-305
  submission of views, See **Submission of views concerning**
Publication
  declaratory rulings, 2-4-501
  economic impact statements, 2-4-405
  frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
  interstate compacts, uniform rules, 2-4-102
  notices, 2-4-302, 2-4-312
  objections, 2-4-406
  omissions from rules or register, 2-4-307
  register, 2-4-312
  rules, 2-4-311
  statement of reasons, 2-4-312
  statements of implied authority and legal effect, 2-4-308
  supplements, 2-4-311, 2-4-313
Public availability, 2-4-103
Public participation, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**, generally
Records of agencies, content and review, 2-4-402
Register
  contents, 2-4-312
  declaratory rulings, publication, 2-4-501
  defined, 2-4-102
  economic impact statements, 2-4-405
  maintenance, 2-4-306
  Montana farm products, standard grades — publication, 80-3-104
  notices published in, 2-4-302, 2-4-307, 2-4-312
  objections published in, 2-4-406
  omissions, 2-4-307
  publication and arrangement, 2-4-312, 2-4-313
Repeal, See **Adoption, amendment, or repeal**
Revenue, Department of — review of rules proposed by, 2-4-402, 5-18-107
Revenue Oversight Committee
  authority, 5-18-107
  legislative poll, 5-18-109, 5-18-110
Review
  biennial, 2-4-314
  judicial, See **Judicial review**
  legislative, See **Legislative review**
Revisions, 2-4-311, 2-4-313
School districts, rules with financial impact — funding, 20-2-115
State Tax Appeal Board, authority, 15-2-301
Statutes, implementation by, 2-4-305, 5-4-402
Statutory language, use, 2-4-305
Submission of views concerning, 2-4-302, 2-4-305
  consideration, 2-4-305
  informal conferences or committees, 2-4-304

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)

Substantive rules
  defined, 2-4-102
  effectiveness, requisite, 2-4-305
  statement of implied authority and legal effect, 2-4-308
  submission of views concerning, 2-4-302
Supplements, 2-4-311, 2-4-313
Suspension, emergency, 10-3-104
Time
  adoption, amendment, or repeal
    notice requirements, 2-4-302, 2-4-303, 2-4-305
    petition for, action on, 2-4-315
  amendments of federal regulations, notice of incorporation, 2-4-307
  economic impact statement, publication and mailing, 2-4-405
  effective date of rules, 2-4-306
  emergency rules, period of effectiveness, 2-4-303
  objections to adopted or proposed rules, response to, 2-4-406
  register
    maintenance, 2-4-313
    publication of notices, rules, and interpretations, 2-4-312
  review by agencies, 2-4-314
Validity
  declaratory judgments on, 2-4-506
  proceedings involving, evidence, 2-4-404, 2-4-406, 2-4-412
  requisites for, 2-4-305

ADMINISTRATOR

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Administration**; **Public administrator**; **Special administrator**; **Supervised administration**; **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**; **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**

ADMISSIBILITY

  See **EVIDENCE**

ADMISSIONS

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Confessions**

ADOLESCENTS

  See **MINORS**, generally

ADOPTION

Abortion, presentation as alternative to, 50-20-104
Abused or neglected children, public agencies' right to consent, 41-3-302
Adoptive parents, See **Parents, adoptive**
Adults, procedure for adoption of, 40-8-104, 40-8-201, 40-8-202
Affidavit, 40-8-109
Agencies
  accounting to department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-4-404
  child placed in, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130, 40-6-135
  confidentiality of records, 53-4-404
  defined, 40-8-103, 53-4-401
  fines for violations, 53-4-407
  function, 53-4-404
  hard-to-place children, evidence of inability to place child, 53-4-307
  injunction of violations, 53-4-407
  investigation of, 53-4-405

ADOPTION (Continued)

Agencies (Continued)
  licenses
    cancellation, 53-4-405
    copy furnished by department of social and rehabilitation services on request, 53-4-406
    definitions, 53-4-401
    denial, 53-4-405
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    duration, 53-4-402
    fee, none required, 53-4-402
    investigation of agency, 53-4-405
    issuance, 53-4-403
    qualifications for, 53-4-404
    required, 53-4-402
    rulemaking authority, 53-4-403, 53-4-405
    violations, 53-4-407
  nonprofit organizations, to be, 53-4-404
  placement of child for adoption, 40-8-108
  records, 53-4-404
  reports to department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-4-404, 53-4-405
  rulemaking authority, 53-4-403, 53-4-405
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — authority, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
  standards, establishment, 53-4-403
  supervisory authority, 53-2-201
  violations, 53-4-407
Appeals, 40-8-124, 40-8-127
Birth certificate, 50-15-303, 50-15-304, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Certificate recording, 50-15-303, 50-15-304, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Children born out of wedlock, See **Illegitimate children**
Citation of
  subsidized adoption act of 1977, 53-4-301
  uniform adoption act, 40-8-101
Confidentiality of records and proceedings, 40-8-126
  agency records, 53-4-404
  hard-to-place children, 53-4-306
Consent
  acknowledgment, 40-8-111
  adult adoption, 40-8-201
  child 12 or older, consent by, 40-8-113
  copy, filing, 40-8-121
  delegation of power, 72-5-103
  guardian, by, 40-8-111, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
  irrevocable when, 40-8-112
  required, 40-8-111
  state or county when, 41-3-302
  withdrawal, 40-8-112
County welfare department
  confidentiality of records, 40-8-126
  consent for adoption, right to give, 41-3-302
Decree, See **Final decree**; **Foreign decree**; **Interlocutory decree**
Definitions, 40-8-103, 53-4-303, 53-4-401
Denial, 40-8-124
District court
  appeal from orders by, 40-8-127
  jurisdiction, 40-8-107
  license of agency, request for copy, 53-4-406
  parental placement, procedures, 40-8-109
Eligibility
  for adoption, 40-8-104, 40-8-105
  subsidized adoption, for, 53-4-308
  to adopt, 40-8-106
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ADOPTION (Continued)

Evaluation of child and adoptive parents, 40-8-109, 53-4-404
Evidence
    hard-to-place child, 53-4-307
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Expected child
    notice of parental placement, 40-8-109
    petition and notice of intent to release, 40-6-127
Exportation of children, supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-114
Final decree
    consent made irrevocable, 40-8-112
    effect, 40-8-125
    issued when, 40-8-123, 40-8-124
Financial aid to parents, See **Hard-to-place children**
Foreign decree, 40-8-128
Grandparent visitation rights, termination when, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
Guardians, consent required when, 40-8-111, See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, **Minors**
Handicapped children, subsidized adoption, See **Hard-to-place children**
Hard-to-place children
    administration, 53-2-201, 53-4-304
    agreement for subsidy, 53-4-309
    amount of subsidy, 53-4-310
    application for subsidy, 53-4-308
    certification of parents, 53-4-311
    certification that child is hard-to-place, 53-4-307
    citation of subsidized adoption act of 1977, 53-4-301
    confidentiality of records, 53-4-306
    definitions, 53-4-303
    duration of subsidy, 53-4-310
    eligibility for subsidy, 53-4-308
    establishment of program, 53-4-304
    evidence that child is hard-to-place, 53-4-307
    extent of subsidy, 53-4-305, 53-4-310
    funding, 53-4-305
    medicaid eligibility, 53-6-131
    purpose of provisions, 53-4-302
    records, 53-4-304, 53-4-306
    rulemaking authority, 53-4-304
    subsidy, 53-4-310
Hearings, 40-8-109, 40-8-124
    privacy of, 40-8-109, 40-8-126
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Illegitimate children
    disclosure of information, 50-15-206
    release or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
Importation of children, supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-114
Inheritance rights, 40-8-125, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Adoption**
Interlocutory decree
    adult adoption, applicability, 40-8-202
    consent made irrevocable, 40-8-112
    issuance, 40-8-124
    waiver, 40-8-123
Interstate placement of children, 53-4-114; Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Investigations
    agencies, of, 53-4-405
    continuance during waiting period, 40-8-124
    reports
        contents and filing, 40-8-122
        examination of, 40-8-123, 40-8-124
    required when, 40-8-122
Jurisdiction of district court, 40-8-107
License to arrange, See **Agencies**, licenses

ADOPTION (Continued)

Minor parent, release of child, 40-8-105
Mother's relinquishment of child, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
Nonsupport by adoptive parents, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**
Parent and child relationship
  defined, 40-6-102
  existence of, 40-6-104, 40-8-125
  legal, termination, 41-3-611
Parents, adoptive
  defined, 40-8-103
  evaluation, 53-4-404
  inheritance from child, 40-8-125
  proof of parent and child relationship, 40-6-104, 40-8-125
  who may adopt, 40-8-106
Parents, natural
  consent required when, 40-8-111
  definitions, 40-8-103
  delegation of power to consent prohibited, 72-5-103
  placement of child for adoption, 40-8-108, 40-8-109
  relinquishment of child when, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130, 40-6-135
    filing, 40-8-109
  responsibilities and rights, termination, 40-6-135, 40-8-109, 40-8-125
Paternity proceedings, adoption through, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Petition
  contents and filing, 40-8-109, 40-8-121
  service on natural parents, 40-8-124
Placement for
  defined, 40-8-103
  parents, by, 40-8-108, 40-8-109
  who may place, 40-8-108
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Adoption**
Proceedings
  confidentiality, 40-8-109, 40-8-126
  venue, 40-8-107
Records
  agency records, 53-4-404
  confidentiality, 40-8-126
  generally, 50-15-303, 50-15-304, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Relinquishment of child for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130, 40-6-135, 40-8-105
  defined, 40-8-103
  filing, 40-8-109
Reports
  agency reports to department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-4-404
  confidentiality, 40-8-126
  contents and filing, 40-8-122
  examination of, 40-8-123, 40-8-124
  purpose, 40-8-122
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-8-124
Service of process, 40-8-124
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  agencies
    administrative authority, 53-2-201
    licensing, 49-3-204, 53-4-403 — 53-4-406
    reports to, 53-4-404
    supervisory authority, 53-2-201
  consent for adoption
    right to give, 41-3-302
    witnessed by, when, 40-8-111
  defined, 40-8-103
  examination of child, 40-8-109
  hard-to-place children, supervision
    administration of program, 53-2-201, 53-4-304

ADOPTION (Continued)

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of (Continued)
  hard-to-place children, supervision (Continued)
    agreement with family, 53-4-309
    certification that child is hard-to-place, 53-4-307
    eligibility of family for subsidy, determination, 53-4-308
    establishment of program, 53-4-304
    funding, 53-4-305
    records by, 53-4-304
    rulemaking authority, 53-4-304
  importation and exportation of children, supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-114
  investigations by, 40-8-122
    agencies, of, 53-4-405
    continuance when, 40-8-124
  notice of hearing served on, 40-8-124
  petition, copy filed with, 40-8-121
  placement of child for adoption, 40-8-108
  reports
    agencies, to department, 53-4-404
    confidentiality, 40-8-126
    contents and filing, 40-8-122
Social evaluation of child, 53-4-404
Stepchildren by stepparent, 40-8-106, 40-8-123
Subsidized Adoption Act of 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3, See **Hard-to-place children**
Support enforcement, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
Time
  "child" defined, 40-8-103
  consent
    child, given by — when, 40-8-113
    not required when, 40-8-111
  final decree, application for, 40-8-124
  grandparent visitation rights, petitions for, 40-9-102
  hearings, 40-8-109
  interviews with parents and examination of child, 40-8-109
  investigations, 40-8-122, 40-8-124
  parents, adoptive — age requirement, 40-8-106
  petition, filing, 40-8-109, 40-8-121
  waiting period, 40-8-123
    investigations, 40-8-124
Trial period in home of adoptive family, 53-4-404
Uniform Adoption Act
  citation, 40-8-101
  uniformity, 40-8-102
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, Title 40, chapter 7, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Uniform Parentage Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Venue, 40-8-107
Vital statistics, 50-15-303, 50-15-304, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Waiting period, 40-8-124
  waiver, 40-8-123

ADULTERATED GOODS

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

ADULT FOSTER FAMILY CARE ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3

  See **FOSTER HOMES**, **Adults**

ADULTS

Adoption of, 40-8-104, 40-8-201, 40-8-202
Alcoholic beverages, separate age for use and possession authorized, Const., II, 14

ADULTS (Continued)

Cities and towns, gifts of property to, 7-8-104
Defined, 41-1-101, 41-5-103; Const., II, 14, 15
Education, continuing, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education**
Foster care, See **FOSTER HOMES; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Majority, age of, 41-1-101, 41-1-102; Const., II, 14, 15
Residence, rules for determining, See **RESIDENCE**
Schools, admittance, 20-5-101

ADVANCEMENTS, 72-2-206, 72-3-911

See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ADVERSE POSSESSION

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

ADVERTISING

Abortion — abortifacients, facilities, or services prohibited, 50-20-109
Acupuncturists, restrictions, 37-13-311
Agricultural products, promotion by counties, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
Alcoholic beverages
  beer, restrictions
    brewers, importers, and wholesalers, 16-3-241
    retail licensees, 16-3-244
  restrictions and exemptions, 16-3-103
Attorneys at law, restrictions, 37-61-201
Auction of confiscated or destroyed wildlife, notice of sale, 87-1-511, 87-1-513
Banks and trust companies
  authorization of bank required before, 32-1-401
  capital stock, 32-1-451
  corporate name, restrictions on, 32-1-402
  electronic funds transfers, 32-6-307
  false advertising prohibited, penalties, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
  foreign corporations, 32-1-103
  injunction issued when, 32-1-402
  resources and liabilities, statement of, 32-1-451
  unlawful when, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
Barbershops, schools, or colleges — restrictions, 37-30-407, 37-30-425
Beef research and marketing, 81-8-803
Billboards, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
Buildings, state — bids for construction, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
Business improvement districts, promotional activities, 7-12-1131
Campaign
  materials may not be anonymous, 13-35-225
  petty cash, prohibited use, 13-37-215
Cigarettes
  coupons or other articles, selling in combination with, 16-10-202
  price in advertising, 16-10-203
  unlawful when, 16-10-301, 16-10-304
Cities and towns
  commission-manager government, by, 7-3-4374
  contracts, bid requirements, 7-5-4302, 7-5-4303
  revenue bonds, sale, 7-7-4434
  signs, regulation, 7-21-4206
  winter work program, 7-16-4307
City-county contracts, bid requirements, 7-3-1323
Community college district contracts, procedures, 20-15-104
Confiscated or destroyed wildlife, notice of sale, 87-1-511, 87-1-513
Consumer loan businesses, limitations on, 32-5-309, 32-5-406, 32-6-307

ADVERTISING (Continued)

Contraceptive drugs and devices, 45-8-204
Contracts
  city and town, bid requirements, 7-5-4302, 7-5-4303
  city-county, bid requirements, 7-3-1323
  county, 7-5-2301, 7-5-2411, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
  printing, county, 7-5-2411
  public, bid security, 18-1-202
Cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**
Cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
Counties
  agricultural products, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
  boarding or nursing home purposes, lease of property for, 7-34-2303
  contracts, bid requirements, 7-5-2301, 7-5-2411
  fairs and expositions, 7-5-2414
  hospital purposes, lease of property for, 7-34-2204
  warrants, unpaid — call for payment, 7-6-2605
County road and bridge bid requirements, 7-14-2403
County road improvement district bid requirements, 7-14-2715
Credit unions, limitations on, 32-3-103, 32-6-307
Deceptive, See **False advertising**
Defined, 50-31-103
Dental laboratories, by, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Dentists, by, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Denturists, restrictions, 37-29-405
Drug paraphernalia, unlawful, 45-10-106
Drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Elections, See **Campaign**
Electronic funds transfers, 32-6-307
Employment agencies, 39-5-304
Employment, nature of, 39-2-303
Engineers, restrictions, 37-67-102, 37-67-301
Exemptions, 30-14-105
Fairs and expositions, county, 7-5-2414
False advertising
  acupuncturists, 37-13-311
  banks and trust companies, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
  barbershops, schools, or colleges, 37-30-407, 37-30-425
  consumer loan businesses, 32-5-309
  cosmetics, See **COSMETICS, Advertising**
  credit unions, 32-3-103
  deceptive business practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 45-6-318, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
  dentists, 37-4-205
  drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Advertising**
  employment agencies, 39-5-304
  employment, nature of, 39-2-303
  exemptions, 30-14-105
  finance companies, 32-5-309
  food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Advertising**
  guides and outfitters, 87-4-121, 87-4-141
  health service corporations, 33-30-305
  hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-411
  insurance
    generally, 33-18-203, 33-22-814
    policies, 33-18-202
  investment companies, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
  loan companies, 32-5-309
  outfitters and guides, 87-4-121, 87-4-122, 87-4-141
  polygraph examiners, 37-62-212
  real estate brokers or salesmen, 37-51-321
  sanitarians, 37-40-312

ADVERTISING (Continued)

False advertising (Continued)
    savings banks, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
    social workers, 37-22-311
    subdividers, 76-4-1236, 76-4-1241, 76-4-1243
    trust companies, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
Farm products, Montana — grades to be included, 80-3-107, 80-3-111
Finance companies, limitations on, 32-5-309, 32-5-406, 32-6-307
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
    confiscated or destroyed wildlife, notice of sale, 87-1-511, 87-1-513
    land and water sales, bid requirements, 87-1-209
Flag, using unlawful, 45-8-215
Food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fat, 81-22-420
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock — sale, 76-16-316
Handicapped persons, parking permit provisions, 49-4-306
Health care benefit providers, 33-1-1114
Health service corporations, prohibited practices, 33-30-305
Hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-301, 37-16-401, 37-16-411
Highways, adjacent to, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Horse herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326
Insurance
    administrators, by, 33-17-612
    false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-203, 33-22-814
    health care benefit providers, 33-1-1114
Insurers, domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-502
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Land sales, bid requirements for, 87-1-209
Landscape architects, 37-66-302
Land surveyors, 37-67-102, 37-67-301
Legal, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication; specific subject area
Livestock
    beef research and marketing, 81-8-803
    estrays, following possession, 81-4-603, 81-4-605
    horse herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326
    trespassing, sale, 76-16-316
Loan companies, limitations on, 32-5-309, 32-5-406, 32-6-307
Lotteries, advertising unlawful, 23-5-205 — 23-5-207
Municipal commission-manager government, by, 7-3-4374
Municipal finance consolidation bond or note sales, not required, 17-5-1643
Obscenity, 45-8-201
Offensive material, 45-8-202
Optometrists, restrictions, 37-10-311
Organic foods, 50-31-223, 50-31-231
Outdoor, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Outdoor Advertising Act, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Outfitters and guides, 87-4-102, 87-4-121, 87-4-122, 87-4-141
Packaged commodities, requirements, 30-12-305
Pharmacies, restrictions, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
Physicians, restrictions, 50-20-109
Podiatrists, restrictions, 37-6-301, 37-6-311
Political (action) committees, labeling of media advertisements, 13-37-210
Polygraph examiners, 37-62-201, 37-62-212
Pornography, 45-8-201, 45-8-202
Printing contracts, county — bid requirements, 7-5-2411
Private investigators and security patrolmen, 37-60-403, 37-60-406
Procurement, state
    small businesses, notice to successful bidder, 18-5-306
    small business set-asides, 18-5-304
Public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Quantity declarations, 30-12-305
Real estate brokers or salesmen, 37-51-102, 37-51-301, 37-51-321

ADVERTISING (Continued)

Records, 30-13-143, 30-13-144
Rural special improvement district bids, 7-12-2132, 7-12-2136
Sanitarians, false advertising, 37-40-312
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School district contracts, bid requirements, 20-9-204
Sexual material, offensive, 45-8-202
Sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Social workers, false advertising, 37-22-311
Sound recordings, 30-13-143, 30-13-144
Special improvement district bids, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
Speech pathologists and audiologists, unethical practices, 37-15-102
State buildings, bids for construction, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
State lands
  leases, for, 77-3-407, 77-6-202
  sales, unlawful when, 77-4-201
Streets, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Strikebreakers, for, 39-33-204, 39-33-205
Subdivisions, out-of-state — in-state sales
  application for registration, copy included, 76-4-1230
  false advertising, 76-4-1236, 76-4-1241, 76-4-1243
  regulation, 76-4-1234
  standards, 76-4-1203, 76-4-1205
Subdivisions, out-of-state sales, 76-4-1104, 76-4-1114
Timber sales, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201
Traffic-control devices, on — prohibited, 61-8-210
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Urban renewal projects — sales, conveyances, leases, or agreements by public bodies, 7-15-4267
Utilities, treatment of costs and expenses, 69-3-307
Violent material, offensive, 45-8-202
Water sales by Department of Fish, Wildlife, and Parks, 87-1-209
Weight declarations, 30-12-305
Wildlife, confiscated or destroyed — notice of sale, 87-1-511, 87-1-513
Winter work program in cities and towns, 7-16-4307

ADVICES OF CREDIT

  See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**

ADVISORY COUNCILS

  See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; STATE AGENCIES**; specific council

AERIAL SPRAYING

Insect control, for, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
Liens for, See **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Pesticide applicator licensing, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**

AERIAL TRAMWAYS, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7

  See **TRAMWAYS**

AERONAUTICS

  See also **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

Accidents
  hearings on, 67-2-502
  insurance against, See **Liability insurance**
  reporting, 67-2-401

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Aerial spraying, See generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Air carriers, See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
  accidents, See **Accidents**
  aeronautics, board of — regulatory power, 67-3-421
  alcoholic beverages served on, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
  annual report, filing, 67-3-421
  appeal of district court judgments, 67-3-427
  blind persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
  certificate of public convenience and necessity
    application, 67-3-422
    combinations, 67-3-423
    criteria for issuance, 67-3-422
    encumbrance of, 67-3-423
    fee, 67-3-422
    hearings, 67-3-423, 67-3-428
    operation without, 67-3-427
    required, 67-3-422
    suspension, amendment, or revocation, 67-3-424, 67-3-426
    transfer, 67-3-423
  charter airplanes exempt from provisions, 67-3-429
  court proceedings, 67-3-427
  defined, 67-1-101
  discontinuance of service, 67-3-425
  discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  enforcement of regulations
    generally, 67-3-427
    jurisdiction in district court, 67-3-427
  exceptions from regulations, 67-3-429
  garbage disposal methods, inspection, 81-2-510
  hearings, 67-3-425, 67-3-427, 67-3-428
  injunction for enforcement of regulations, 67-3-427
  insurance required, See **Liability insurance**
  licensing, See **Licensing**
  livestock, department of — inspections, 81-2-510
  notice requirements for hearings, 67-3-428
  pilots, See **Licensing**
  rates and charges, establishment, 67-3-421, 67-3-425
  regulation, 67-3-421
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
  transportation of property by motor carrier, exemption from motor carrier laws when, 69-12-102
  violations, 67-3-405, 67-3-424, 67-3-426, 67-3-427
  visually handicapped persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Aircraft
  accidents, See **Accidents**
  dealers
    licensing, See **Licensing**, aircraft dealers
    sales personnel overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  defined, 67-1-101
  flight plans to be filed when, 67-3-212
  forced landings, 67-1-204
  foreign, 67-3-102
  gasoline taxes, See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
  harassment of wildlife unlawful, 87-3-126
  herding wildlife unlawful when, 87-3-126
  hunting from, unlawful, 87-3-126, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Aerial hunting**
  insurance
    loss or damage, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
    required, See **Liability insurance**

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Aircraft (Continued)
  intoxicated persons, operation by, 53-24-106
  landings on public waters and roads, 67-1-204
  licensing, See **Licensing**
  livestock harassment unlawful, 67-1-204, 81-7-506
  mechanics and crew, licensing, See **Licensing**
  military, 67-3-102
  missing, search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 67-2-105
  model, 67-3-102
  pilots, See **Licensing**
  predators, hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, **Aerial hunting**
  registration, See **Licensing**, aircraft
  repair shops, licensing, See **Licensing**
  sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 67-2-105
  secured transactions, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **General intangibles**
  takeoffs from public waters and roads, 67-1-204
  tampering unlawful, 45-8-113
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
  ultralight, registration to be filed, 67-3-201
  unauthorized use, criminal charges, 45-6-308
Air instruction, See **Licensing**
Airlines, See **Air carriers**
Airplanes, See **Aircraft**
Airport Authorities Act, Title 67, chapter 11, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Airports generally, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Airport Zoning Act, Title 67, chapter 6, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Airspace, ownership, 67-1-203
Board of
  advisor to department of commerce, 67-1-103
  allocation, 2-15-1812
  appointments to, 2-15-1812
  certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-422 — 67-3-424
  composition, 2-15-1812
  expenses of members, 67-1-301
  grants or loans, approval, 67-1-304
  industrial revenue projects, 67-1-302
  location of offices, 67-1-103
  meetings, 67-1-103
  public representation, 2-15-1812
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1812
  regulatory and enforcement powers, Title 67, chapter 3, part 4
  reports to, 67-3-421
Citation of Uniform State Law for Aeronautics, 67-1-201
City and county establishment of airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally
Commerce, Department of
  accidents, See **Accidents**
  aeronautics revenue fund, 60-3-201
  agent for
    airport authorities generally, 67-11-305
    state or municipality when, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
  agisters' liens, enforcement, 67-2-302
  eminent domain, right of, 67-2-301
  employees
    liability to testify, 67-2-503
    salaries, 67-1-301
  enforcement powers, 67-2-501 — 67-2-503, 67-3-427
  expenses, how paid, 67-1-301
  federal government
    aid and money, receipt, 67-1-301, 67-2-403
    cooperation with, 67-2-101, 67-2-401, 67-2-403

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  flight plan requirements, rules, 67-3-212
  hearings, 67-2-502, 67-2-503
  injunction, enforcement by, 67-2-501
  insurance required of commercial air operators, See **Liability insurance**
  investigations, 67-2-502
    reports of, use limited, 67-2-503
  licensing orders, 67-3-104
  missing aircraft, search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 67-2-105
  municipalities
    cooperation with, 67-2-402
    lease or rental of state facilities to, 67-2-302
  police power, 67-2-501
  powers and duties generally, 67-2-101, 67-2-102
  records, availability to federal agencies, 67-2-401
  revenue, acquisition and disbursement, 15-70-204, 15-70-221, 60-3-201, 67-1-301, 67-1-303, 67-2-403
  rulemaking authority, 67-2-102, 67-3-212
  salaries of aeronautics employees, 67-1-301
  search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 67-2-105
  state airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
  subpoenas, power to issue, 67-2-502
  supervision of state aeronautics, 67-2-101
Commercial air operators insurance requirements, See **Liability insurance**
County airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally
Crop spraying, See generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs**; **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**
Dangerous obstructions near airports, control, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Dealers, aircraft, See **Licensing**, aircraft dealers
Definitions, 67-1-101, 67-5-102
Drug violations, forfeiture of aircraft, 44-12-102
Enforcement of laws, 67-2-501 — 67-2-503, 67-3-427
Establishment of airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally
Federal aid and cooperation, 67-1-301, 67-2-101, 67-2-401, 67-2-403
Federal laws, effect, 67-1-102, 67-1-206, 67-2-102
Fines for violations, 67-1-105, 67-1-205, 67-3-427
Flight and landings unlawful when, 67-1-204
Flight schools, See **Licensing**, instructors
Flying clubs, See **Licensing**, instructors
Forced landings, 67-1-204
Functions, governmental and public, 67-1-104
Hazards, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Industrial revenue projects, 67-1-302
Injunctions, 67-2-501, 67-3-427
Instructors, See **Licensing**
Insurance requirements, See **Liability insurance**
Intergovernmental cooperation, 67-2-101, 67-2-401 — 67-2-403
Interpretation of Uniform State Law for Aeronautics, 67-1-206
Liability insurance
  amount necessary, 67-3-402
  cancellation, 67-3-404
  continuation, 67-3-401, 67-3-404
  hearings on, 67-3-402
  policy, copy to mortgagor or pledgor, 33-15-412
  proof of, 67-3-403
  required, 67-3-401, 67-3-426
  violation, 67-3-405
Licensing
  air carriers
    denial, 67-3-104
    display, 67-3-103

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Licensing (Continued)
- air carriers (Continued)
  - exceptions, 67-3-102, 67-3-201
  - federal license
    - possession, 67-3-103
    - registration, 67-3-101
  - fee, 67-3-101
  - general provisions, 67-3-101
  - renewal, 67-3-101
  - revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
- aircraft
  - denial, 67-3-104
  - display, 67-3-103, 67-3-202
  - exceptions, 67-3-102, 67-3-201
  - federal license
    - possession, 67-3-103
    - registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-201
  - fee, 67-3-101, 67-3-201
  - general provisions, 67-2-401
  - renewal, 67-3-101, 67-3-201
  - required, 67-3-201
  - revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
  - state, exemption, 67-3-201
  - taxation, 67-3-201, 67-3-202
  - ultralight, 67-3-201
  - violations and penalties, 67-3-202
- aircraft dealers
  - denial, 67-3-104
  - display, 67-3-103
  - exceptions, 67-3-102
  - fee, 67-3-101
  - general provisions, 67-3-101
  - renewal, 67-3-101
  - revocation, 67-3-104
- appeal procedures, 67-3-104
- certificate of registration as license, 67-3-101
- denial, 67-3-104
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 67-3-103
- exceptions, 67-3-102
- federal licenses
  - possession, 67-3-103
  - registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-201, 67-3-211
- general provisions, 67-3-101
- inspection of premises, 67-3-104
- instructors
  - denial, 67-3-104
  - exceptions, 67-3-102
  - federal license
    - possession, 67-3-103
    - registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-211
  - fee, 67-3-101
  - general provisions, 67-3-101
  - renewal, 67-3-101
  - requirements, 67-3-211
  - revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
- mechanics and crew
  - denial, 67-3-104
  - display, 67-3-103
  - exceptions, 67-3-102
  - federal license
    - possession, 67-3-103
    - registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-211

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Licensing (Continued)
  mechanics and crew (Continued)
    fee, 67-3-101
    general provisions, 67-3-101
    renewal, 67-3-101
    requirements, 67-3-211
    revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
  nonresidents, 67-3-102
  orders of department of commerce, 67-3-104
  pilots
    denial, 67-3-104
    display, 67-3-103
    exceptions, 67-3-102
    federal license
      possession, 67-3-103
      registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-211
    fee, 67-3-101
    general provisions, 67-3-101
    renewal, 67-3-101
    requirements, 67-3-211
    revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
  possession, 67-3-103
  repair shops
    denial, 67-3-104
    display, 67-3-103
    exceptions, 67-3-102
    fee, 67-3-101
    general provisions, 67-3-101
    renewal, 67-3-101
    requirements, 67-3-211
    revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-104
Livestock harassment unlawful, 67-1-204
Lost aircraft, search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 67-2-105
Mechanics and crew, licensing, See **Licensing**
Missing aircraft, search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 67-2-105
Municipal airport authorities, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Airport authorities**
Municipal Airports Act, Title 67, chapter 10, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Municipal airports**
Municipalities
  airports, establishment and zoning, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally
  assistance by department of commerce, 67-2-402, 67-2-403
  defined, 67-1-101
  federal and private aid, 67-2-403
Nonresident licensing exceptions, 67-3-102
Obstructions, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Ownership in space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
Penalties for violations, 67-1-105, 67-1-205, 67-3-427
Pilots
  flight plans to be filed when, 67-3-212
  licensing regulations, See **Licensing**
Purpose of laws, 67-1-102
Regional airport authorities, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Airport authorities**
Repair shops, licensing, See **Licensing**
Revenue for administering laws, 67-1-301, 67-1-302
Right of flight, 67-1-203
Search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 67-2-105
Sovereignty in space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
Space, sovereignty and ownership, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
State airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Supervision of, 67-2-101

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Taxation on aircraft, See **TAXATION**
Time
  air carriers
    discontinuance of service, notice, 67-3-425
    hearings, vacation, 67-3-428
    notice requirements, 67-3-428
    reports, 67-3-421
  liability insurance, notice of cancellation, 67-3-404
  licenses
    appeals regarding, 67-3-104
    renewal, 67-3-101, 67-3-201
    requirement, 67-3-101, 67-3-202
Uniform State Law for Aeronautics
  airspace
    ownership, 67-1-203
    sovereignty, 67-1-202
  citation, 67-1-201
  flight and landings, lawfulness, 67-1-204
  interpretation, 67-1-206
  violation and penalty, 67-1-205
Violations
  air carriers
    enforcement decree, noncompliance, 67-3-427
    failure to procure liability insurance, 67-3-405, 67-3-426
    federal regulations, 67-3-424
  aircraft registration, 67-3-202
  drug violations, forfeiture of aircraft, 44-12-102
  generally, 67-1-105
  uniform state law, 67-1-205

AERONAUTICS, BOARD OF

  See **AERONAUTICS**

AFDC

  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**

AFFIDAVITS

  See also **OATHS**

Certification by clerk of the court, 26-1-1006
Copies, 25-10-402
Defect, 25-4-112
Defined, 26-1-1001
Foreign jurisdiction, before whom taken, 26-1-1004 — 26-1-1006
Notice not required, 26-1-1001
Persons before whom taken
  clerk of the court, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004
  county clerk and recorder, 26-1-1003
  judges and justices, 3-1-404, 3-1-405, 26-1-1003 — 26-1-1006
  notaries, 1-5-416, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004
Printers, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012
  certification of rates charged to state, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
  executive clemency, order for hearing, 46-23-304, 46-23-306
  quiet title, not required when, 70-28-208
Refusal to sign, 26-2-104
Uses, 26-1-1002
Verification, 26-1-1006

AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY

Child abuse proceedings, who may file, 40-6-233
Cigarette sales with retail clients, violation of license provisions, 16-11-102
City judge, disqualification when, 3-1-802, 3-11-203
Condemnation commissioners, disqualification, 70-30-207
County attorney training coordinator, as special counsel without approval when case involves county official or relative, 44-4-111
County superintendent of schools, disqualification when, 20-3-211
Depositions, disqualification of persons before whom taken, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)
Elections
  absentee election board members, 13-13-225
  judges, disqualification, 13-4-107
Estates and probate proceedings
  conflict of interest, 72-3-615
  criminal conviction does not impair rights of relatives and heirs, Const., II, 30
  intestate succession, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Heirs**; **Intestate succession**
Force, right to use, 49-1-103
Hearsay exceptions, records and reputation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Incest, See **INCEST**
Insurance
  disability, claim provisions, 33-22-212
  industrial life policies, beneficiaries, 33-20-115
  life policies, nonapplicability of group life provisions, 33-20-1001
  personal, insurable interests, 33-15-201
Intestate succession, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Heirs**; **Intestate succession**
Judge or justice, disqualification, 3-1-802, 3-7-402, 72-10-105, 72-10-106
Judicial Standards Commission members, bar to participation when, 3-1-1108
Juries, challenge for cause, 25-7-223, 46-16-304
Marriage, See **MARRIAGE**, **Consanguinity**
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
Relationship by, 1-1-219
Water judge or master, disqualification when, 3-1-802, 3-7-402

AFFIRMATIONS

  See **OATHS**

AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

  See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Defenses**

AFTERCARE

  See specific program or institution

AGAINST ENCUMBRANCES

  See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** categories

AGE

Acupuncturists, qualification for licensure, 37-13-302
Adulthood, age of, 41-1-101, 41-5-103; Const., II, 14, 15
Aid to dependent children, exemption from mandatory participation, 53-2-704, 53-4-201
Alcoholic beverages
  licensing, 16-4-401
  restrictions on minors, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Animal babies, sale unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402

AGE (Continued)

Apprentices, 39-6-106
Arrest, civilian aid to peace officer, 46-6-402
Barbers, licensing, 37-30-303
Boiler and steam engine operators, 50-74-317
Boat operators, 23-2-529
City and town residents
  aid in enforcement of ordinances, 7-4-4303
  gifts to city, 7-8-104
Conservatorship, involvement of protected person, 72-5-408, 72-5-410, 72-5-424, 72-5-427
Construction blasters, license requirement, 37-72-301
Contract security company license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303
Corporations, age of incorporators, 35-1-201, 35-3-208
Cosmetologists, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1857
Cosmetology, qualification to practice or teach, 37-31-304
County auditor, qualifications, 7-6-2403
County officers, qualifications, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2202
County surveyor, qualification, 7-4-2801
Credit unions
  officers, 32-3-310
  organization, 32-3-301
  voting age of members, 32-3-310
Crimes
  alcoholic beverages
    possession, 45-5-624
    provision to another, 45-5-623
  drug paraphernalia, delivery to minor, 45-10-105
  drug possession, sentencing presumption, 45-9-102
  endangering welfare of children, 45-5-622
  firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344
  intoxicating substance, provision to or possession by minors, 45-5-622, 45-5-624
  obscenity or pornography, public display or provision to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-202
  persistent felony offenders, sentencing, 46-18-502
  prostitution of minor, promotion, 45-5-603
  sentencing of persistent felony offenders, 46-18-502
  sexual offenses, age of victim, 45-5-511, 45-5-603
  unlawful transactions with children, 45-5-623
Day care, age of child, 53-4-501
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the
  admittance, 20-8-104, 20-8-105
  attendance, 20-8-106
Defined, 49-2-101
Developmentally disabled persons
  records release, 53-20-161
  waiver of rights upon commitment, 53-20-113
Dietitians, requirements, 37-21-301
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dogs, license requirements, 7-23-101
Drainage districts, participation in creation, 85-8-118
Draw poker machines, requirement for playing, 23-5-603
Drivers' licenses, 61-5-104 — 61-5-106, 61-5-108, 61-5-111, 61-5-202, 61-5-304
Elderly persons, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Electors, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
Electrologists, qualification for licensure, 37-32-302
Execution exemptions, 25-13-614
Fire department relief associations
  partial service pension, 19-11-603
  service pension, 19-11-602
  surviving children of deceased members, pension to, 19-11-603, 19-11-605
Firefighters
  qualification, 7-33-4107
  unified retirement
    dependent children, 19-13-104

AGE (Continued)

Firefighters (Continued)
  unified retirement (Continued)
    minimum retirement date, 19-13-104
    retirement allowance, 19-13-704
    service retirement, 19-13-304, 19-13-701
Fireworks, wholesale permit requirement, 50-37-104
Fish and game licenses and permits, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Fraternal benefit societies
  benefit certificates, contents, 33-7-514
  children, benefits for, 33-7-507
  membership requirements, 33-7-504
Game wardens' retirement
  age of retirement, 19-8-601
  involuntary retirement allowance, 19-8-604
Golden Years Pass, eligibility, 23-1-105
Guardian ad litem, appointment, 25-5-301
Guardianship proceedings, involvement of ward, 72-5-223, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
Guides, professional — qualification, 87-4-123
Health service corporations, coverage for handicapped children, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Highway patrolmen's retirement
  age of retirement, 19-6-101, 19-6-501, 19-6-707
  allowance, member discontinued from service other than for cause, 19-6-503
  dependent children, 19-6-101
Institutions, persons making gifts to, 17-3-1002
Insurance
  adjusters, licensing requirements, 33-17-301
  agents and solicitors, licensing requirements, 33-17-202, 33-17-203
  disability
    dependents, coverage for, 33-22-201
    extended health insurance, 33-22-801, 33-22-803, 33-22-811
    handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
    limits, effect on coverage, 33-22-302
    medicare supplement insurance, 33-22-903, 33-22-907, 33-22-908
    misstatements, effect, 33-22-205, 33-22-223, 33-22-302
    reinstatement, 33-22-207
    relation of earnings to insurance statement, 33-22-227
  group life, misstatement — effect, 33-20-1206
  life
    adjusted premiums, 33-20-204
    misstatement — effect, 33-20-107, 33-20-305, 33-20-1206
    term insurance, 33-20-212
  minors
    claims and benefits, acquittance, 33-15-502
    power to contract, 33-15-103
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, incorporators, 33-3-201
  farm mutual — incorporators, requirement, 33-4-201
Judges' retirement
  disability retirement allowance, 19-5-601
  involuntary retirement, 19-5-101
  penalty retirement, 19-5-101
  retirement allowance, forfeiture, 19-5-504
  service retirement, 19-5-501
Judicial determination, See **BIRTH, Date, judicial determination**
Law enforcement reserve officers, qualification for appointment, 7-32-213
Livestock
  beef research and marketing assessments, 81-8-804
  bulls allowed to run at large, 81-4-306
  cows
    breeding, age of purebred bull to accompany, 81-4-211
    brucellosis vaccination requirement, 81-2-801

AGE (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
  horses
    abandoned, 81-4-501
    males allowed to run at large, 81-4-204, 81-4-306
  mules, males allowed to run at large, 81-4-204, 81-4-306
Majority, age of, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14, 15
Manicuring, qualification to practice, 37-31-304
Marriage requirements, See **MARRIAGE**, generally
Mayors, qualifications, 7-4-4301
Mentally ill persons, voluntary commitment, 53-21-112
Minority, calculation, 41-1-102
Minors, "majority" defined, 41-1-101, See **MINORS**
Morticians, licensing, 37-19-302
Motorcycle riders, headgear requirement, 61-9-417
Nursing Home Administrators, Board of — membership, 2-15-1845
Optometry, examination to practice — requirement, 37-10-302
Outfitters, qualification for licensing, 87-4-122
Peace officers, qualification, 7-32-303
Physical therapists, qualification for licensure, 37-11-303
Plumbers, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1875
Police
  qualifications, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4112
  retirement, local funds
    active list, option to remain on, 19-10-403
    death benefits, surviving children, 19-10-503
    service retirement, 19-10-401
  retirement, state plan
    additional years of service, 19-9-802
    dependent children, 19-9-104
    minimum retirement, 19-9-104
    service retirement, 19-9-801
Polygraph examiners, licensing requirement, 37-62-202
Private investigators, qualification for licensure, 37-60-303
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1891
Proprietary security organization license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303
Psychologists, qualification for licensure, 37-17-302
Public assistance
  aid to dependent children, 53-2-704, 53-4-201
  medical assistance, 53-6-131, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
Public employees' retirement
  contracts with political subdivisions, classification into groups, 19-3-201
  early retirement, 19-3-902, 19-3-906
  retirement allowance, adjustment, 19-3-905, 19-3-906
  service retirement, 19-3-901
  survivorship allowance, 19-3-1205
Public office, requirement for holding, 2-16-102; Const., VI, 3
Public officers, succession, 2-16-513
Quadricycle riders, headgear requirement, 61-9-417
Radiologic technologists
  licensure, qualification for, 37-14-302
  permits, qualification for, 37-14-306
Real estate brokers or salesmen, qualification for licensure, 37-51-302
Schools
  admittance, for, 20-1-101, 20-5-101 — 20-5-103
  adult education, 20-7-701
  five-year-old schooling, 20-7-117
  immunization requirement, 20-5-403, 20-5-404
  preschool programs, 20-7-117
  safety patrols, 20-1-408
  special education programs, 20-7-412, 20-7-443

AGE (Continued)

School transportation
  bus driver qualification, 20-10-103
  eligible transportees, 20-10-101
Senior citizens, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Sheriffs' retirement
  early retirement option, 19-7-502
  involuntary retirement allowance, 19-7-504
  service retirement, 19-7-501
Slaughterhouses, possession of calf carcass unlawful when, 81-9-203
Snowmobile operation, effect, 23-2-632
State lands
  lessees, qualification, 77-6-108
  purchasers, qualification, 77-2-306
Taxation
  income tax
    deductions based on, 15-30-121
    dependents, 15-30-112, 15-30-121
    exclusions of income, 15-30-111
    exemptions based on, 15-30-112
    property tax credit, 15-30-172
    withholding exclusions, 15-30-201
  residence, credit on income tax, 15-30-172
Teachers
  qualifications, 20-4-104
  retirement
    disability retirees
      cancellation of allowance and restoration of membership, 19-4-905
      medical examinations, 19-4-903
    early retirement, 19-4-802
    minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-4-709
    superannuation retirement, 19-4-801
Transfers to minors, turning of property over to minor, 72-26-703, 72-26-803
Unemployment insurance, child services exclusion, 39-51-204
University system, waiver of tuition when, 20-25-421
Video draw poker machines, requirement for playing, 23-5-603
Volunteer firefighters' compensation
  pension benefits, 19-12-401
  surviving children of deceased members, pension to, 19-12-405, 19-12-406
Voting age, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
Waterskiing, boat operator and observer, 23-2-529
Workers' compensation beneficiaries, 39-71-116
Youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders, employment requirement, 76-21-205
Youth correctional facility, admission, 53-20-202, 53-20-208, 53-20-212
Youth residential services, placement in, 41-3-1112 — 41-3-1114

AGENCIES

  See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; STATE AGENCIES**; specific agency

AGENCY

"Actual agency" defined, 28-10-103
Agricultural commodities, 80-4-402
  nonresident licensees, 80-4-406
Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-106
  members of, 35-17-301
Agricultural seed conditioning plants and labelers, agent for nonresident licensees, 80-5-202
Airport funding, department of commerce as agent for
  airport authorities, 67-11-305
  municipality, 67-2-403, 67-10-405

AGENCY (Continued)

- **Apparent authority of agent**, See **Authority of agent**, ostensible authority
- **Applicability of laws**
  - bills of lading, 30-7-502
  - contract law, 28-2-201, 28-10-104, 28-10-203, 28-10-215, 28-10-704, 28-10-802
  - documents of title, 30-7-502
  - fraudulent conveyance, 31-2-324
  - labor law, 39-2-503
  - landlord-tenant relationships, 70-24-105, 70-24-301
  - partnerships, 35-10-104
  - sales law, 28-10-301, 28-10-404
  - trustee law, 28-10-407, 72-23-307
  - uniform commercial code, 30-1-103
  - warehouse receipts, 30-7-502
- **Appointment**, who may appoint, 28-10-104
- **Arrest of agent for misconduct**, 27-16-102
- **Artist**, art dealer as agent for, 22-2-503
- **Assumed business name**, See **NAMES**
- **Attorney-in-fact**, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
- **Attorney's fees for representation**, 25-10-301
- **Auctioneers**, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
- **Authority of agent**
  - actual
    - defined, 28-10-402
    - exceeding, prohibited, 28-10-301
  - defraud principal, no authority, 28-10-409
  - disobedience to instructions, when permissible, 28-10-408
  - exceeding, 28-10-301
    - liability of principal, 28-10-605
  - general
    - precedence, 28-10-406
    - price, authority to receive, 28-10-423
    - statutory exceptions, 28-10-407
  - implied powers, 28-10-405
  - incomplete execution, 28-10-607
  - ostensible authority
    - binding when, 28-10-606
    - defined, 28-10-403
    - warranty, 28-10-701
  - price, authority to receive, 28-10-423
  - property sales, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
  - restriction, when and by whom, 28-10-404
  - scope, 28-10-105, 28-10-301, 28-10-401, 28-10-405, 28-10-407, 28-10-601
  - special agent, authority to receive price, 28-10-423
  - specific, precedence, 28-10-406
  - warranty, 28-10-421, 28-10-422, 28-10-701
- **Bank agents**, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Liquidation**, liquidating agent; **Officers and employees**
- **Bank as agent**, 30-4-201
- **Bills of lading**, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
- **Building and loan association agents**, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Agents**; **Officers and employees**
- **Building code violations**, service of order to remedy, 50-60-106
- **Clerk of the district court as agent for sureties**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 8
- **Commerce, Department of** — as agent for airport funding
  - airport authorities, for, 67-11-305
  - municipality, for, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
- **Commercial paper**
  - collection by, 28-10-303
  - liability, 30-3-419
  - notice of dishonor, 30-3-508

AGENCY (Continued)

Commercial paper (Continued)
  payable to, 30-3-117
  signature, 30-3-403
Condemnation commissioners, principal-agent relationship grounds for disqualification, 70-30-207
Conservation districts, 76-15-315, 76-15-403, 76-15-610, 76-15-724
Conservators
  appointment transfers title held by, 72-5-425
  compensation by, 72-5-432
  employment by, 72-5-427
Consideration unnecessary, 28-10-202
Contract, effect of delivery to, 28-2-906
Contract law, applicability, 28-2-201, 28-10-104, 28-10-203, 28-10-215, 28-10-704, 28-10-802, See also **CONTRACTS**
Corporations
  nonprofit corporations, registered agent, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, **Agent, registered**
  registered agent, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Agent, registered**
Creation
  consideration unnecessary, 28-10-202
  oral authorization, 28-10-203
  precedent authorization, 28-10-201
  subsequent ratification, 28-10-201, See **Ratification**
  written authorization, 28-2-903, 28-10-203
Credit to agent, principal's liability, 28-10-609, 28-10-702
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**, **Liquidation**; **Officers and employees**
Criminal records, authorization to obtain, 44-5-214
Custom and usage, delegation to subagent, 28-10-501
Death of agent, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
Definitions
  actual agency, 28-10-103
  actual authority, 28-10-402
  agency, 28-10-101
  agent, 28-10-101
  general agent, 28-10-102
  ostensible agency, 28-10-103
  ostensible authority, 28-10-403
  principal, 28-10-101
  special agent, 28-10-102
Delegation of power, See **Subagents**
Disobedience to instructions of principal, 28-10-408
Documents of title, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
Drug registration requirements, exemption, 50-32-302
Eminent domain, principal-agent relationship as disqualifier for condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Employment relationships, applicability of laws, 39-2-503
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Agents**
Estoppel, agency by, See **Authority of agent**, ostensible authority
Evidence
  collecting bank as agent, presumption, 30-4-201
  hearsay exceptions, statements by agent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  insurance agreements as evidence of agency, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
Factors, See **SALES**
Fictitious business names, See **NAMES**, **Assumed business name**; **Fictitious**
Fraudulent conveyance, applicability of laws, 31-2-324
Fraud upon principal, 28-10-409
Fur farm licensees, nonresident — agent for, 87-4-1003
Game animal farm licensees, nonresident — agent for, 87-4-409
Game bird farm licensees, nonresident — agent for, 87-4-904
"General agents" defined, 28-10-102, See also **Authority of agent**
Grazing districts, 76-16-311, 76-16-313, 76-16-318
  members, agents as and for, 76-16-302

AGENCY (Continued)

Hearsay exceptions, statement by agent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4452
Housing, Board of — as agent, 90-6-104
Hucksters, agents for, 7-21-2505
Incapacity of agent, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
Indemnification when principal indemnified, 28-11-304
Inheritance tax, designation in agreement consenting to lien, 72-16-474
Instructions, disobedience by agent, 28-10-408
Insurance agreement as evidence of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
Investment securities, sale and purchase, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Itinerant vendors, agents for, 7-21-2305
Jurors, principal-agent relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Knowledge of agency, right when without, 28-10-608
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability of laws, 70-24-105, 70-24-301
Liability of agent, unfair trade practices, 30-14-203
Limited partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Livestock
  dealers, agents for, 81-8-271
  federal veterinary inspectors as departmental agents, 81-1-304
Lobbyists as agents, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**, generally
Mining claim, notice of defect, 82-2-112
Minors may not appoint, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 41-1-301
Misconduct of agent, arrest, 27-16-102
Motor carriers, for, 69-12-108
Motor vehicle operation by, 25-3-603
Negotiable instruments payable to, See **Commercial paper**
Nonprofit corporations, registered agent, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, **Agent, registered**
Notaries public, authority as, 1-5-417
Notice
  mining claim, defect, 82-2-112
  principal or agent, when notice to one is notice to other, 28-10-604
  restriction of authority, 28-10-404
  termination of agency, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
Oral authorization, 28-10-203
"Ostensible agency" defined, 28-10-103, See also **Authority of agent**
Parking commission agents, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
Partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS; PARTNERSHIPS**
Pesticide licensees, nonresident — agent for, 80-8-210
Pleadings, verification by, 25-4-203
Port authorities, agents employed by, 7-14-1103
Postsecondary educational institutions, representation, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Agents**
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers as agent, 17-2-102
Powers of agent, See **Authority of agent**; **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
Powers of attorney, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
Price, authority to receive, 28-10-423
Principal
  accrual of rights and liabilities to, 28-10-601
  agent as, 28-10-502, 28-10-702
  defined, 28-10-101
  defrauding, agent has no authority, 28-10-409
  informed, agent's duty to keep, 28-10-302
  instrument, bound by, 28-10-603
  jurisdiction of person, acquisition through agent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  liabilities
    accrual to, 28-10-601
    credit to agent, exclusive, 28-10-609
    exceeding authority by agent, 28-10-605
    incomplete execution, 28-10-607
    ostensible authority, acts under, 28-10-606

AGENCY (Continued)

Principal (Continued)
  liabilities (Continued)
    wrongful death by agent, 27-1-512, 27-1-513
    wrongs of agent, for, 28-10-602
  notice to, effect, 28-10-604
  subagent, delegation to, 28-10-501 — 28-10-503
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Agents**
Procurement, state
  applicability of laws, 18-4-131
  bidders, representation by agent, 18-4-303
Property
  claimed by third person, agent's responsibility, 28-10-703
  sales, extent of authority, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
Qualifications of agent, 28-10-104
Ratification
  consent, 28-10-215
  creation of agency by, 28-10-201, 28-10-211
  manner, 28-10-211
  partial, when transaction indivisible, 28-10-212
  rescission, 28-10-215
  third persons not prejudiced by, 28-10-213
  void when, 28-10-214
Real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Power of attorney**
Renunciation of agency, 28-10-801
Revocation of agency, 28-10-802, 39-2-503
Sales
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  price, authority to receive, 28-10-423
  property, extent of authority, 28-2-903, 28-10-421, 28-10-423
Savings and loan association agents, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Agents**; **Officers and employees**
Securities, sale and purchase, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Service of process upon, 25-3-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  secretary of state as agent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **SECRETARY OF STATE**, **Service of process upon**
Special agents, 28-10-102
State as agent, 17-2-102
Subagents
  authorized employment, effect, 28-10-503
  unauthorized employment, effect, 28-10-502
  when permissible, 28-10-501
Taxation
  assessment, designation in, 15-8-502
  income tax return, preparation, 15-30-142
  inheritance tax, designation in agreement consenting to lien, 72-16-474
Termination, 28-10-801, 28-10-802, 39-2-503
Third persons
  agent responsible to as principal, 28-10-702
  contract laws, applicability, 28-10-704
  principal's liability, See **Principal**
  property received for principal, claim by, 28-10-703
  ratification not to prejudice, 28-10-213
  subagents, responsibility when, 28-10-503
  warranty of authority to, 28-10-701
Transient retail merchants, agents for, 7-21-2406
Trusts and trustees, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Agency**
Vehicle operation by, 25-3-603
Warehouse receipts, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
Warranties
  agent's authority, 28-10-701

AGENCY (Continued)

Warranties (Continued)
  breach, damages, 27-1-313
  property sales, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
Written authorization, 28-2-903, 28-10-203
Wrongful acts of agent, 28-10-602, 28-10-702
Wrongful death by agent, liability of principal, 27-1-512, 27-1-513

AGGRAVATED OFFENSES

  See **CRIMES**

AGING, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON, 2-15-231, 2-15-232

  See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

AGING AND AGED PERSONS

Abuse, neglect, or exploitation, See also **ABUSE, Domestic abuse**
  citation of elder abuse prevention act, 53-5-501
  confidentiality, 53-5-513, 53-5-521
  definitions, 53-5-503
  immunity of person reporting from civil or criminal liability, 53-5-514
  legislative intent, 53-5-502
  misdemeanor, as, 53-5-525
  penalties, 53-5-525
  prevention, 53-5-502
  protective services ordered, 53-5-504
  protective service teams, 53-5-505
  purpose of provisions, 53-5-502
  records, confidentiality, 53-5-513
  reports
    admissibility in evidence, 53-5-521
    confidentiality, 53-5-513, 53-5-521, 53-5-525
    contents, 53-5-512
    disclosure, 53-5-513, 53-5-525
    false report, 53-5-514
    form, 53-5-512
    immunity of person making report, 53-5-514
    professional, by, 53-5-511, 53-5-513, 53-5-514, 53-5-525
    required, 53-5-511
    social and rehabilitation services, department of — by, 53-5-504
  short title, 53-5-501
Adult Foster Family Care Act, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
Adult protective service teams, 53-5-505, 53-5-513
Aging, Advisory Council on
  appointment and allocation, 2-15-231
  programs, advice, 2-15-232
Aging, coordinator of
  appointment, 2-15-231
  programs, assistance and advice, 2-15-232
Aging, Office of, 2-15-231
Area agencies, designation, 53-5-103
Assistance payments, recovery, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
Blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Boarding homes, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
Camping, golden years pass, 23-1-105
Center for the Aged, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  abandonment of, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  admission to, 53-21-411
    transfers from Montana state hospital, 53-21-411
    rulemaking authority, 53-1-203

AGING AND AGED PERSONS (Continued)

Center for the Aged (Continued)
  alcoholic beverages, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
  ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
  commitment to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  consent required when, 53-21-413
  definitions, 53-1-101
  discharge from, 53-1-203, 53-21-411, 53-21-413
  drugs, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
  employment of residents, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  function, 53-21-411
  industries for, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
  location, 53-21-411
  moving of institution, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
  purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
  release, 53-1-203, 53-21-413
  removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
  research programs, participation of center in, 53-1-206
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-21-411, 53-21-413
  superintendent's authority, 53-1-204
  transfers from other state hospitals, 53-1-203, 53-6-301, 53-6-303, 53-21-411, 53-21-412
  transfers to Montana state hospital, 53-21-412
  treatment, 53-21-411
  work programs for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Circuit Breaker Law, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179, See **TAXATION**, **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
Community organizations, state cooperation with, 53-5-101
Community service buildings, tax exemption, 15-6-209
Conservatorship, basis for, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Convalescent hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**; **NURSING HOMES**
Cooperation of state and private agencies, 53-5-101
Councils on aging, state cooperation with, 53-5-101
County boarding and nursing homes, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **County operation**
Deer, licenses for hunting, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
Denturitry, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1855
Deposition of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Domestic abuse, 45-5-206, See also **ABUSE**
Educational activities, local government funds for, 7-16-101
Elder Abuse Prevention Act, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Elk, licenses for hunting, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
Exploitation, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Fishing
  access sites, golden years pass, 23-1-105
  licenses, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
Foster care, See **FOSTER HOMES**, **Adults**
Game birds, licenses for hunting, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
Gifts to state for programs on aging, 53-5-102
Golden Years Pass, 23-1-105
Health insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Extended health insurance for older persons; Medicare supplement insurance**
Homemaker services, 53-5-101

AGING AND AGED PERSONS (Continued)

Home weatherization programs, See **ENERGY**, **Weatherization programs**
Housing
  boarding houses, 50-51-102, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
  convalescent hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**
  development, See **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  foster homes, See **FOSTER HOMES**, **Adults**
  home weatherization programs, See **ENERGY**, **Weatherization programs**
  housing development for board of housing purposes, defined as, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**
  long-term care facilities, See **NURSING HOMES**
  lower income, See **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**
  low-rent, 7-15-4456, 7-15-4457
  nursing homes, See **NURSING HOMES**
  retirement homes, 50-51-102, 90-6-103, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**
  roominghouses, 50-51-102, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
  weatherization programs, See **ENERGY**, **Weatherization programs**
Hunting licenses, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
Institutions, Department of — center for the aged, authority
  abandonment of center, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  admission criteria, 53-21-411
  ancillary payments, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
  definitions, 53-1-101
  discharge procedures, 53-21-411, 53-21-413
  moving of center, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
  purpose of department, 53-1-201
  release from center, rules, 53-21-413
  research programs, cooperation in, 53-1-206
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-21-402, 53-21-411, 53-21-413
  transfers of patients from state hospitals, approval, 53-6-303, 53-21-412
  treatment, 53-21-411
Insurance, health, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Extended health insurance for older persons; Medicare supplement insurance**
Legislature, senior citizens', 53-5-111
Long-term care facilities, See **NURSING HOMES**
Medicaid, recovery from, 53-6-143
Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Mental illness, senility excluded as, 53-21-102
Mock legislature, 53-5-111
Montana Center for the Aged, See **Center for the Aged**
Montana State Golden Years Pass, 23-1-105
Montana State Hospital
  transfers from or to, 53-6-303, 53-21-411, 53-21-412
  treatment at, 53-6-301
Neglect, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Nursing Home Administrators, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1845
Nursing homes, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **County operation; NURSING HOMES**
Nutrition services, 53-5-101
Occupational therapy, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
Problems of aging, study, 53-5-101
Protective proceedings, basis for, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Protective services, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Protective services**
Protective Services Act for Aged Persons or Disabled Adults, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Protective services**
Public assistance programs, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Aged persons**
Purpose of provisions, 53-1-201

AGING AND AGED PERSONS (Continued)

Recreation
  activities, local government funds for, 7-16-101
  areas, golden years pass, 23-1-105
Retirement generally, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  abuse and neglect of older persons
    annual report, 53-5-504
    confidentiality of records, 53-5-513
    protective services provided by, 53-5-504
    reports
      by, 53-5-504
      to, 53-5-511
  area agencies, designation, 53-5-103, 53-5-605
  legislature for senior citizens, 53-5-111
  state plan on aging
    administration by, 53-5-602, 53-5-604, 53-5-606
    development by, 53-5-604
    planning and service areas
      designation, 53-5-605
      division of existing areas, 53-5-603
    rulemaking authority, 53-5-606
  problems of aging, supervision of study and programs, 53-5-101, 53-5-102
  protective services, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
State parks, golden years pass, 23-1-105
State plan on aging
  administration, 53-5-602, 53-5-604, 53-5-606
  coordination with federal services, 53-5-602
  definitions, 53-5-601
  designation of areas, 53-5-605
  development, 53-5-604
  legislative intent, 53-5-602
  planning and service areas
    defined, 53-5-601
    designation, 53-5-605
    limited, 53-5-602, 53-5-605
    number, 53-5-605
    preexisting, 53-5-603
  preexisting planning and service areas, 53-5-603
  purpose of provisions, 53-5-602
  rulemaking authority, 53-5-606
Study of aging, 53-5-101
Tax provisions, See **TAXATION**
Transportation
  rates, free or reduced, 69-11-208
  services, city or county, 7-14-111
University system tuition, waiver, 20-25-421
Visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Weatherization programs, See **ENERGY**
Wild turkey, tags for hunting, 87-2-403
Winterizing programs, See **ENERGY**, **Weatherization programs**

AGING, OFFICE OF AND COORDINATOR OF, 2-15-231, 2-15-232

  See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

AGISTERS' LIENS

  See **LIENS**

AGREED STATEMENT OF FACTS
    See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS, Title 46, chapter 31
    See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Detainers**

AGREEMENTS
    See generally **CONTRACTS**

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS
    See also **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Acknowledgments
    membership application, 35-16-302
    petition for incorporation, 35-16-202
    withdrawal, release, 35-16-303
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Applicability of laws, corporation law, 35-16-101, 35-16-204
Assets
    liability, 35-16-303
    lien against, See **Indebtedness**
    order of resort, 35-16-404
    withdrawal by dissenting members, 35-16-211
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds, indebtedness, 35-16-202
Borrowing by, See **Indebtedness**
Bylaws
    adoption, 35-16-205, 35-16-206
    amendment, 35-16-208, 35-16-315
    contents generally, 35-16-207
    directors, provisions regarding, 35-16-312, 35-16-314, 35-16-315
    new, 35-16-208
    recording, 35-16-208
    repeal, 35-16-208
Certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Court proceedings
    appeal, 35-16-103
    incorporation, petition hearing, 35-16-203, 35-16-204
    indebtedness, petition to create, 35-16-403, 35-16-404
    land description, error, 35-16-102
    names, error, 35-16-102
    orders final, 35-16-103
    withdrawal, petition to court, 35-16-211, 35-16-304
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Definitions, 35-16-301
Delegates
    alternate, 35-16-212
    election, 35-16-212, 35-16-311
    powers, 35-16-212
    qualifications, 35-16-311
    term, 35-16-212
    vote, 35-16-212
Directors, board of
    appointment, 35-16-314
    bylaws, provisions respecting, 35-16-207, 35-16-208
    election, 35-16-212, 35-16-312, 35-16-313
    executive committees, 35-16-314

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
  first meeting, call, 35-16-205
  general board of directors, 35-16-212
  indebtedness, creation, 35-16-402
  liability, 35-16-303
  locals, designation, 35-16-212
  number, 35-16-202, 35-16-315
  petition for incorporation, statement in, 35-16-202
  powers generally, 35-16-315
  preexisting associations, resolution to reorganize, 35-16-210
  qualifications, 35-16-202, 35-16-314
  quorum, 35-16-314
  vacancies, 35-16-314
  withdrawal petition to, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
District court, See **Court proceedings**
Duration, 35-16-202
Encumbrance of property, See **Indebtedness**
Existence, 35-16-202
Filing
  evidence of indebtedness, 35-16-405
  incorporation, petition for, 35-16-202, 35-16-204
    bond, 35-16-202
    preexisting associations, 35-16-210
  membership application, 35-16-302
  withdrawal order, 35-16-304
First meeting, See **Meetings**
Formation, See **Incorporation**
Incorporation
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204
  first meeting, 35-16-205, 35-16-206
  incorporators, 35-16-201, 35-16-202
  petition for
    contents, 35-16-202
    filing, 35-16-204, 35-16-401
    hearing, 35-16-203, 35-16-204
    preexisting associations, 35-16-210
    required, 35-16-202
  preexisting associations, 35-16-210
  purposes, 35-16-201
Incorporators, 35-16-201, 35-16-202
Indebtedness
  bond against, 35-16-202
  default, 35-16-406
  execution of evidence of indebtedness, 35-16-405
  foreclosure, 35-16-404, 35-16-406
  hearing, 35-16-404
  lien created by, 35-16-401, 35-16-402, 35-16-404, 35-16-405
  notice, 35-16-404
  order of court, 35-16-404, 35-16-405
  order of resort among assets, 35-16-404
  petition to court, 35-16-403
  recording of evidence of indebtedness, 35-16-405
  resolution to create, 35-16-402
  tax levy, 35-16-406
Lands, See **Membership lands**
Locals, 35-16-212
Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Meetings
  annual, 35-16-312
  bylaws — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-16-205, 35-16-206, 35-16-208
  calling, 35-16-207

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Meetings (Continued)
    first meeting, 35-16-205, 35-16-206
    members, admission, 35-16-302
    place, 35-16-207
    time, 35-16-207
    voting
        bylaws, provisions in, 35-16-207
        elections, 35-16-313
        manner, 35-16-207, 35-16-311
        proxy, 35-16-207, 35-16-311
Members
    defined, 35-16-301
    directors to be, 35-16-314
    meetings, See **Meetings**
    number, 35-16-207
    preexisting associations, 35-16-210, 35-16-211
    privileges, 35-16-302
    procedure to become, 35-16-302, 35-16-401
    withdrawal
        court order, 35-16-304
        petition and procedure, 35-16-303
Membership lands
    bylaws, provisions regarding, 35-16-207
    defined, 35-16-301
    description
        errors, 35-16-102
        membership application, 35-16-302
    encumbrance, See **Indebtedness**
    incorporation, statement in petition, 35-16-202
    lien upon, See **Indebtedness**
    map, 35-16-303
    release, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
    reorganization not including lands, 35-16-210
    title, 35-16-302, 35-16-303
    withdrawal, See **Members**
Multiple enterprises, 35-16-212
Name, 35-16-202, 35-16-404
Notices
    first meeting, 35-16-205
    incorporation, hearing on petition, 35-16-203
    indebtedness, creation, 35-16-402, 35-16-404
    preexisting association, reorganization, 35-16-210
        dissent, 35-16-211
Officers, 35-16-207, 35-16-212, 35-16-405
Offices, 35-16-202, 35-16-404
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Petitioners, See **Incorporation**
Petition of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-210
    dissent, 35-16-211
Property, See **Membership lands**
Proxies, 35-16-207, 35-16-311, 35-16-313
Purposes, 35-16-201, 35-16-202
    subdivision, 35-16-209
Seal, 35-16-205
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Stock, 35-16-202, 35-16-205
Stockholders, See **Members**
Subdivisions, 35-16-207, 35-16-209, 35-16-311
Surety bonds, indebtedness, 35-16-202

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Trustees, See **Directors, board of**

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

Actions
- bonds, on — for recovery of damages, 80-4-425, 80-4-538
- damages, for payment, 80-4-425, 80-4-531
- nonresident licensees, power of attorney, 80-4-406
- records, disclosure, 80-4-409
- violations, not instituted for — when, 80-4-430
- warehousemen
  - department, seizure of records and property and expenses incurred by, 80-4-538
  - failure to deliver commodities within delivery period, 80-4-531

Aerial spraying for crops, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**; See also **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**
Agricultural Loan Authority, representation on, 2-15-3011
Agriculture, Department of
- accounts, examination, 80-4-408
- actions by, 80-4-538
- appeals to
  - grade and dockage disputes, 80-4-727
  - grades, decisions regarding, 80-4-723
  - protein tests, 80-4-710
- assistants, employment, 80-4-411
- audits, 80-4-538
- bonds
  - action on, 80-4-538
  - additional, requested by, 80-4-538
  - cancellation, written notice, 80-4-505, 80-4-604
  - filing, 80-4-502, 80-4-504, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
- confidentiality of records, 80-4-409
- credit sale contracts
  - payment date advanced when, 80-4-422
  - records required, 80-4-422
- dealers
  - asset valuations, appraisal for, 80-4-601
  - bonds, requirements, 80-4-604
  - fees, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
  - financial statements, filing and form, 80-4-601
  - inspection of records and premises, 80-4-606
  - licenses, See **Agriculture, Department of**, licenses and licensing
  - net asset requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-601
- defined, 80-4-402
- depositors, notice of warehouse shortages, 80-4-538
- director
  - asset valuations, appraisal for, 80-4-506, 80-4-601
  - authority, 80-4-424, 80-4-430
  - bonds, actions on, 80-4-425
  - damages, enforcement of payment, 80-4-425
  - defined, 80-4-402
  - enforcement action, 80-4-430
  - hearings, 80-4-424, 80-4-522
  - inspectors, designation, 80-4-402
  - interference with, 80-4-429
  - investigative hearings, 80-4-424
  - storage charges
    - hearings, 80-4-522
    - schedule filed with, 80-4-522
  - warehouse capacity, changes to be reported, 80-4-504
  - warnings served by, 80-4-430

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
- false or withholding information, 80-4-428
- fees
  - dealers, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
  - disposition, 80-4-307, 80-4-503, 80-4-602, 80-4-721
  - grain
    - appeals from grade decisions, 80-4-723
    - inspection, 80-4-706, 80-4-721
    - rules, disposition, and investment, 80-4-721
    - weighing and testing, 80-4-721
  - mustard, inspection and weighing, 80-4-307
  - protein tests, 80-4-710, 80-4-721
  - warehousemen, 80-4-502, 80-4-503
- grain
  - dockage
    - disputes, 80-4-727
    - rules governing, 80-4-705
  - fees
    - appeals from grade decisions, 80-4-723
    - rules, disposition, and investment, 80-4-721
  - grades
    - appeals, 80-4-723, 80-4-727
    - disputes, 80-4-727
    - establishment, 80-4-704
    - fees for grading, 80-4-721
    - standards, adoption, 80-4-704
  - grain cars, seal, 80-4-708
  - inspection
    - fees, rules for, 80-4-706, 80-4-721
    - grade and dockage disputes, 80-4-727
    - points, designation, 80-4-701, 80-4-708
    - sample, rules for, 80-4-705
  - inspectors, samplers, and weighers
    - appeals from grade decisions, 80-4-723
    - appointment, 80-4-701
    - provision for, 80-4-701
    - removal, 80-4-703
  - laboratory tests, 80-4-709, 80-4-727
  - official grade and protein certificate, 80-4-710
  - pooling of, complaint to, 30-14-224
  - protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709
  - protein tests, fees and appeals from, 80-4-710, 80-4-721
  - samples, 80-4-707, 80-4-727
  - weighing, fees for, 80-4-721
- hearings, 80-4-421, 80-4-424, 80-4-723
  - not required when, 80-4-534
- injunction, 80-4-538
- inspections
  - dealers, records and premises, 80-4-606
  - fees, 80-4-307, 80-4-503
  - grain
    - grade and dockage, 80-4-727
    - points, designation, 80-4-701
  - mustard, 80-4-307
  - noncompliance, 80-4-538
  - records, 80-4-408, 80-4-538, 80-4-606
  - warehouses, 80-4-539
    - shortages, 80-4-538
- insurance, liability, 80-4-538
- investigations, 80-4-409
  - hearings, 80-4-424
  - publication of results, 80-4-410

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
- investigations (Continued)
  - shortages of warehouses, 80-4-538
  - warehousemen, 80-4-539
- investment of grain fees and proceeds, 80-4-721
- laboratories
  - protein testing, 80-4-709
  - tests, 80-4-709, 80-4-727
- liability insurance, 80-4-538
- licenses and licensing
  - addresses of licensees, publication, 80-4-410
  - applications
    - dealers, 80-4-601, 80-4-603
    - warehousemen, 80-4-502, 80-4-539, 80-4-603
  - dealers
    - applications, 80-4-601, 80-4-603
    - expiration, 80-4-603
    - fees, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
    - issuance, 80-4-603
    - reinstatement, 80-4-603
    - renewal, 80-4-603
    - required, 80-4-601
    - requirements, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
    - suspension or revocation, 80-4-603
  - denial, 80-4-421
    - summary, 80-4-421
  - expiration, 80-4-502, 80-4-603
  - fees, 80-4-502, 80-4-503, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
  - hearings, 80-4-421
  - incorrect information, 80-4-421
  - issuance
    - dealers, 80-4-603
    - refusal, 80-4-421
    - term, 80-4-404
    - warehousemen, 80-4-502
  - modification, 80-4-421
  - names of licensees, publication, 80-4-410
  - net asset requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-601
  - protein testing laboratories, 80-4-709
  - reinstatement
    - dealers, 80-4-603
    - warehousemen, 80-4-502
  - renewal
    - dealers, 80-4-603
    - refusal, 80-4-421
    - term, 80-4-404
    - warehousemen, 80-4-502
  - requirements
    - dealers, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
    - warehousemen, 80-4-502
  - suspension or revocation, 80-4-421, 80-4-534, 80-4-603
    - summary, 80-4-421
  - terminations, publication of list, 80-4-410
  - warehousemen
    - applications, 80-4-502, 80-4-539
    - expiration, 80-4-502
    - fees, 80-4-502, 80-4-503
    - issuance, 80-4-502
    - reinstatement, 80-4-502
    - renewal, 80-4-502
    - required, 80-4-501

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
  licenses and licensing (Continued)
    warehousemen (Continued)
      requirements, 80-4-502, 80-4-504
      suspension, 80-4-534
  mustard
    equipment and procedures prescribed by, 80-4-302, 80-4-304
    fees set by and collection, 80-4-307
    rules for administration and enforcement, 80-4-307
  nonresident licensee, copy of designation of power of attorney, 80-4-406
  protein testing laboratories, 80-4-709
  records
    confidentiality, 80-4-409
    disclosure when, 80-4-409
    examination, 80-4-408
    inspection, 80-4-421, 80-4-606
      failure to submit to, 80-4-538
    required by, 80-4-422
    seizure, 80-4-538
  reports to, 80-4-407, 80-4-421
    publication, 80-4-410
  rules
    adoption, 80-4-403
    bonds
      action on, notification, 80-4-538
      amount, 80-4-604
      form, term, and conditions, 80-4-504, 80-4-604
    compliance, 80-4-539, 80-4-603
    financial statements, filing and form, 80-4-601
    grain
      designation of crops as, 80-4-402
      dockage, governing, 80-4-705, 80-4-726
      enforcement, 80-4-701
      fees for inspection, testing, weighing, and grading, 80-4-721
      grades, 80-4-704, 80-4-726
      inspection
        fees, 80-4-706, 80-4-721
        grade and dockage, 80-4-727
        sample, 80-4-705
      inspectors, samplers, and weighers — removal, 80-4-703
      protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709
      samples, 80-4-707
    licenses, term of issuance or renewal, 80-4-404
    mustard seed, administration and enforcement, 80-4-307
    reports, for, 80-4-407
    violation, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-539
    warehouse receipts
      evidence of deposit and satisfaction of claims, 80-4-538
      lost or destroyed, reissuance, 80-4-533
  storage charges filed with, 80-4-421
  warehouses and warehousemen
    asset valuations, appraisal for, 80-4-506
    audits, 80-4-538
    bonds
      additional requested, 80-4-538
      filing, 80-4-502, 80-4-504
    delivery of stored commodities, extension of delivery period and charges, 80-4-531
    fees, 80-4-502, 80-4-503
    financial statements, submission, 80-4-502
      terminal grain warehouse, original, 80-4-530
    grain grades and dockage rules, display, 80-4-726
    injunction, 80-4-538

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

- **Agriculture, Department of** (Continued)
  - warehouses and warehousemen (Continued)
    - inspections, 80-4-539
      - notice for compliance, 80-4-538
    - insurance policies
      - cancellation, 80-4-534
      - evidence of, filing, 80-4-502, 80-4-534
    - investigation, 80-4-539
    - licenses, See **Agriculture, Department of**, licenses and licensing
    - liquidation, 80-4-538
    - net asset requirements, 80-4-421
    - official grade and protein certificate placards, 80-4-710
    - operation by department, 80-4-538
    - receipts
      - filing, 80-4-502
      - growers as warehousemen, report of issuance, 80-4-527
      - inspection, 80-4-538
      - lost or destroyed, rules for reissuance, 80-4-533
      - revisions, filing, 80-4-502
      - terminal grain warehouse, original to, 80-4-530
    - records, inspection, 80-4-538
    - scale weight tickets, inspection, 80-4-538
    - seizure of records and commodities, 80-4-538
    - shortages, procedures, 80-4-538
    - storage facilities and capacity, submission of drawing, 80-4-502
    - terminal grain warehouse receipts, original to, 80-4-530
  - wheat and barley research and marketing
    - assessments, payment and refund, 80-11-207
    - committee, assessment of costs, 80-11-224
    - employees, bond requirements, 80-11-209
    - gifts, grants, or donations — acceptance, 80-11-208
    - invoices, form, 80-11-207
    - purchasers, sworn statements — filing, 80-11-207
    - research generally, 80-11-202
- **Appeals**, See **Grain**
- **Audits**, 80-4-538
- **Barley**, research and marketing, See **Wheat research and marketing**
- **Bonds**
  - actions on
    - departmental, 80-4-538
    - recovery of damages, 80-4-425
  - additional, required when, 80-4-504, 80-4-538
  - amount, 80-4-505, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
    - maximum, 80-4-405, 80-4-604
  - cancellation, 80-4-505, 80-4-604
  - dealers
    - filing, 80-4-601
    - requirements, 80-4-604
  - defined, 80-4-402
  - failure to maintain requirements, 80-4-421
  - form, term, and conditions, 80-4-504, 80-4-604
  - license, to run continuously with, 80-4-505
  - net assets, deficiency — effect, 80-4-405, 80-4-505, 80-4-601
  - records, released to bonding companies, 80-4-409
  - terminal grain warehouses, 80-4-530
  - warehousemen
    - dealer, operating as, 80-4-505
    - departmental action, 80-4-538
    - filing, 80-4-502, 80-4-504
    - receipt, no claim on — when, 80-4-527
  - wheat and barley assessments, employees handling, 80-11-209

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Citation of Agricultural Warehouse, Commodity Dealer, and Grain Standards Act, 80-4-401
Commodity dealers, See **Dealers**
Complaints, 80-4-424, 80-4-522
Confidentiality of records, 80-4-409
Contracts, See **Credit sale contracts**; **Warehouses and warehousemen**, storage
Credit sale contracts
- assigned to dealer when, 80-4-422
- contents, 80-4-422
- defined, 80-4-402
- execution, 80-4-422
- failure to meet requirements, 80-4-429
- payment date advanced when, 80-4-422
- title to commodities sold by, 80-4-422

Damages, payment, 80-4-425, 80-4-531
Dealers
- accounts
  - examination, 80-4-408
  - inspection, refusal to permit, 80-4-429
- bonds, See **Bonds**
- "commodity dealer" defined, 80-4-402
- credit sale contracts, See **Credit sale contracts**
- defined, 80-4-402
- fees, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
- financial statements, 80-4-409, 80-4-601
- inspections, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-606
- insufficient checks prohibited, 80-4-607
- insurance
  - net assets, determination, 80-4-601
  - requirements, 80-4-421
- licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
- misrepresentation, 80-4-428
- net assets
  - deficiencies, bonds compensating for, 80-4-405, 80-4-601
  - determination, 80-4-601
  - failure to maintain requirements, 80-4-421
  - requirements, 80-4-601
  - valuations, appraisal for, 80-4-601
- payment of purchase price, 80-4-608
- premises, inspections, 80-4-606
- records
  - confidentiality, 80-4-409
  - credit sale contracts, 80-4-422
  - disclosure when, 80-4-409
  - examination, 80-4-408
  - inspections, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-606
- reports, 80-4-407
  - failure to provide, 80-4-421
- sale of business, effect on contracts, 80-4-422
- toxic chemicals, delivery of commodities containing, 80-4-423
- trucks or tractor-trailer units
  - fees, 80-4-602
  - licenses
    - applications, inclusion of number and description, 80-4-601
    - posting, 80-4-605
- warehousemen operating as, 80-4-505

Definitions, 80-4-302, 80-4-402, 80-4-607, 80-4-608, 80-11-201
Depositors
- defined, 80-4-402
- delivery of stored commodities to, 80-4-531, 80-4-536
- records of purchases from, 80-4-521
- shortages, warehouse — notification, 80-4-538

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Depositors (Continued)
  storage of commodities, termination, 80-4-536
  withdrawal of commodities, partial, 80-4-529
Disclosure of records when, 80-4-409
Discrimination prohibited
  growers as warehousemen, issuance of receipts, 80-4-527
  licenses, issuance, 49-3-204
  receipt of commodities, 80-4-523, 80-4-527
  storage charges, 80-4-421, 80-4-524
Dockage
  grain, See **Grain**
  mustard, 80-4-302, 80-4-303
Elevators, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
False or withholding information, 80-4-428
Fees, See **Agriculture, Department of**
Financial statements, 80-4-409, 80-4-502
Grades
  grain, See **Grain**
  mustard, 80-4-301
Grain, See also **Mustard**
  aerial spraying for crops, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**; See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
  agricultural loan authority, representation on, 2-15-3011
  appeals
    grades, from inspector's decisions, 80-4-723
    grades or dockage, disputes, 80-4-727
    protein tests, 80-4-710
    records, 80-4-722
  barberry control, See **HORTICULTURE**
  barley, research and marketing, See **Wheat research and marketing**
  certificates
    inspection and weight, 80-4-722, 80-4-723
    inspector's, grade of grain, 80-4-706
    official grade and protein, 80-4-710
    protein tests, 80-4-710
  city inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
  coloration of treated grain, 80-4-724, 80-4-725
  defined, 80-4-402
  disease control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
  districts, inspectors to visit, 80-4-701
  dockage
    certificate of inspection to show amount, 80-4-722
    disputes, 80-4-727
    investigation, 80-4-701
    rules governing, 80-4-705, 80-4-726, 80-4-727
      display, 80-4-726
    samples, 80-4-727
  elevators, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
  execution, exemption, 25-13-612
  fees
    disposition, 80-4-721
    grades, appeals from decisions, 80-4-723
    inspection, 80-4-706, 80-4-721
    investment, 80-4-721
    protein tests, 80-4-709, 80-4-721
    weighing and grading, 80-4-721
  grades
    appeals from, 80-4-723, 80-4-727
    certificates, 80-4-706
    claims for expenses, 80-4-721
    display of grades and rules, 80-4-726

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Grain (Continued)
- grades (Continued)
  - disputes, 80-4-727
  - establishment, 80-4-704
  - fees for grading, 80-4-721
  - inspection, control, 80-4-722
  - investigation, 80-4-701
  - protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709
  - samples, 80-4-727
  - standards
    - adoption, 80-4-704
    - defined, 80-4-402
- grain cars and trucks
  - inspection, 80-4-708, 80-4-722, See also **RAILROADS, Boxcars**
  - seal, 80-4-708
  - weight certificates, 80-4-722
- hail insurance for, See **HAIL INSURANCE**, generally
- insect pests, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
- inspection
  - certificates, 80-4-722, 80-4-723
  - city provisions, 7-21-4203
  - claims for expenses, 80-4-721
  - fees, 80-4-706, 80-4-721
  - grade and dockage, 80-4-727
  - grain cars and trucks, 80-4-708, 80-4-722
  - points
    - control, 80-4-722
    - designation, 80-4-701
    - grain cars, at, 80-4-708
  - sample, 80-4-705
  - special, 80-4-706
- inspectors, samplers, and weighers, See also **Inspections and inspectors**
  - appeals
    - grades, from decisions, 80-4-723
    - records, 80-4-722
  - appointment, 80-4-701
  - bribery, 80-4-703
  - certificates, issuance, 80-4-706
  - conflict of interest, 80-4-702
  - defined, 80-4-402
  - enforcement by, 80-4-701
  - grain cars, inspection procedures, 80-4-708
  - inspection points, control, 80-4-722
  - official misconduct, 80-4-703
  - qualifications, 80-4-702
  - records, 80-4-708, 80-4-722
  - special inspections, requests for, 80-4-706
  - violations, 80-4-703
- laboratories
  - grain and seed, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Grain and seed laboratory**
  - protein testing, 80-4-709
  - tests, 80-4-709, 80-4-727
- liens, See also **LIENS**
  - fees and charges as, 80-4-721
  - grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530
- marketing, See **Wheat research and marketing**
- mills, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
- Montana wheat research and marketing committee, See **Wheat research and marketing, committee**
- noxious weeds, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
- official grade and protein certificate, 80-4-710

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Grain (Continued)
  pesticides act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
  pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709
  protein tests, 80-4-709, 80-4-721
  sample inspection, 80-4-705
  samples, 80-4-707, 80-4-710, 80-4-727
  seasonal inspection points, 80-4-701
  seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
  storage contracts, termination, 80-4-535, See also **Warehouses and warehousemen**, storage
  terminal grain warehouses, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
  toxic substances, grain treated with
    coloration, 80-4-724
    sale prohibited, 80-4-725
  treated grain
    coloration, 80-4-724
    sale prohibited, 80-4-725
  warehouses, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
  weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
  weighing
    certificates, 80-4-722
    city provisions, 7-21-4203
    claims for expenses, 80-4-721
    fees, 80-4-721
    inspection, control, 80-4-722
    investigation, 80-4-701
  wheat research and marketing, See **Wheat research and marketing**
    committee, representation on, 2-15-3002
Hail insurance for, See **HAIL INSURANCE**, generally
Hearings
  grain grade decisions, appeals from, 80-4-723
  investigative, 80-4-424
  not required when, 80-4-421, 80-4-534
  storage charges, determination of just and reasonable, 80-4-522
Injunction, 80-4-427, 80-4-538
Insect pests, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
Inspections and inspectors, See also **Grain**, inspectors, samplers, and weighers
  dealers, records and premises, 80-4-606
  fees, 80-4-307, 80-4-503
  grain, See **Grain**
  "inspector" defined, 80-4-402
  mustard, fees, 80-4-307
  records, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-538, 80-4-606
  refusal to permit, 80-4-429, 80-4-538
  stored commodities, 80-4-537
  warehouses, 39-1-103, 80-4-537 — 80-4-539
Insurance
  cancellation, effect, 80-4-531
  dealers, 80-4-601
  hail, See **HAIL INSURANCE**, generally
  liability, 80-4-538
  licensing, requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-502, 80-4-506, 80-4-601
  net assets, determination, 80-4-506, 80-4-601
  terminal grain warehouses, 80-4-530
  warehousemen, 80-4-502, 80-4-506, 80-4-534
Investigations, 80-4-409
  hearings, 80-4-424
  publication of results, 80-4-410
  warehousemen, 80-4-539
  warehouse shortages, 80-4-538

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Laboratories
- grain and seed, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, **Grain and seed laboratory**
- protein testing, 80-4-709
- tests, 80-4-709, 80-4-727

Licenses and licensing
- addresses of licensees, publication, 80-4-410
- amendments, 80-4-503
- applications, 80-4-502, 80-4-526, 80-4-539, 80-4-601, 80-4-603
- bonding requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-502, 80-4-504, 80-4-505, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
- dealers
  - applications, 80-4-601, 80-4-603
  - duplicate, 80-4-605
  - expiration, 80-4-603
  - fees, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
  - issuance, 80-4-603
  - nontransferability, 80-4-603
  - posting, 80-4-605
  - reinstatement, 80-4-603
  - renewal, 80-4-603
  - required, 80-4-601
  - requirements, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
  - suspension or revocation, 80-4-603
- denial, 80-4-421
  - summary, 80-4-421
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- duplicate, 80-4-605
- expiration, 80-4-502, 80-4-603
  - storage contracts, termination, 80-4-535
- failure to have, 80-4-427, 80-4-428
- fees, 80-4-502, 80-4-503, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
- incorrect information, 80-4-421
- injunction, 80-4-427
- insurance requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-502
- issuance
  - dealers, 80-4-603
  - refusal, 80-4-421
  - term, 80-4-404
  - warehousemen, 80-4-502
- modification, 80-4-421
- names of licensees, publication, 80-4-410
- net asset requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-506, 80-4-601
- nonresident licensee, power of attorney, 80-4-406
- operating without, 80-4-427, 80-4-428
- posting, 80-4-605
- protein testing laboratories, 80-4-709
- refusal, 80-4-421
- reinstatement, 80-4-502, 80-4-603
- renewal
  - dealers, 80-4-603
  - refusal, 80-4-421
  - term, 80-4-404
  - warehousemen, 80-4-502
- suspension or revocation
  - credit sale contracts, effect on, 80-4-422
  - grounds for, 80-4-421, 80-4-603
  - insurance cancellation, for, 80-4-534
  - summary, 80-4-421
- terminations
  - credit sale contracts, effect on, 80-4-422
  - publication of list, 80-4-410
- warehousemen
  - amendments, 80-4-503

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  warehousemen (Continued)
    applications, 80-4-502, 80-4-526, 80-4-539
    bond to run continuously with, 80-4-505
    expiration, 80-4-502
    fees, 80-4-502, 80-4-503, 80-4-602
    issuance, 80-4-502
    renewal, 80-4-502
    required, 80-4-501
    requirements, 80-4-502, 80-4-504, 80-4-506
    suspension, revocation, or termination
      credit sale contracts, effect on, 80-4-422
      insurance cancellation, for, 80-4-534
Liens
  grain
    fees and charges for inspection, grading, weighing, and protein testing, 80-4-721
    terminal warehouse, held in — not subject to, 80-4-530
  mustard, fees for weighing and inspection as, 80-4-307
Misrepresentation by dealers and warehousemen, 80-4-428
Montana Wheat Research and Marketing Committee, See **Wheat research and marketing**, committee
Mortgages, grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530
Mustard, See also **Grain**
  administration of provisions, 80-4-307
  classes of seed, standard, 80-4-301
  damaged seeds
    definitions, 80-4-302
    determination, basis for, 80-4-303, 80-4-304
  definitions, 80-4-302
  dockage
    defined, 80-4-302
    determination, basis for, 80-4-303
    percentage of, 80-4-302
  enforcement of provisions, 80-4-307
  fees for weighing and inspection, 80-4-307
  grade requirements, 80-4-301
  inspection fees, 80-4-307
  lien, fees as, 80-4-307
  moisture, 80-4-305
    determination, basis for, 80-4-303
    percentage of, 80-4-302
  odor, basis for determination, 80-4-303
  penalty for violations, 80-4-308
  rules, 80-4-307
  specifications, 80-4-302
  temperature, basis for determination, 80-4-303
  tough seed, 80-4-305
  violations and penalty, 80-4-308
  weevily seed, 80-4-306
    content of live weevil, basis for determination, 80-4-303
  weighing fees, 80-4-307
  weights per bushel, 80-4-304
    test weight, 80-4-302
Noncompliance with provisions, 80-4-421
Nonresident licensee, power of attorney, 80-4-406
Payment for
  defined, 80-4-608
  failure to provide, 80-4-421
Penalties for violations, See **Violations**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Power of attorney for nonresident licensee, 80-4-406
Premises, inspection, 80-4-429, 80-4-606

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Proceedings
  conduct, 80-4-421
  instituted when, 80-4-426
  license suspension, revocation, or denial — for, 80-4-421
  records, disclosure, 80-4-409
Producers
  dealers, payment, 80-4-601
  defined, 80-4-402
  storage, days without charge, 80-4-522
Protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709
Public warehouses, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
Receipts, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
Records
  appeals, 80-4-722
  confidentiality, 80-4-409
  credit sale contracts, 80-4-422
  dealers, 80-4-606
  disclosure when, 80-4-409
  examination, 80-4-408
  grain inspectors, samplers, and weighers, 80-4-708, 80-4-722
  inspections, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-606
    refusal to submit to, 80-4-538
  seizure, 80-4-538
  warehousemen, 80-4-501, 80-4-521, 80-4-525, 80-4-538
Reports, 80-4-407
  failure to provide, 80-4-421
  publication, 80-4-410
Rules, See **Agriculture, Department of**
Samplers, See **Grain**, inspectors, samplers, and weighers
Scale weight tickets, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
Seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Service of process, 80-4-406
Short title, 80-4-401
Standards of grain, See **Grain**
Stations, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
Storage charges, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**, storage
Subpoenas, 80-4-409
Subterminal warehouses, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
Surety bonds, See **Bonds**
Terminal grain warehouse, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
Time
  bonds
    amount, calculation, 80-4-604
    cancellation, written notice, 80-4-505, 80-4-604
    departmental action, notification, 80-4-538
    maximum amount, adjustment, 80-4-405
  credit sale contracts, advancing payment date, 80-4-422
  dealers
    "commodity dealer" defined, 80-4-402
    license renewals or reinstatement, 80-4-603
    payment of purchase price, 80-4-608
  delivery period for stored commodities, 80-4-531
  grain grade decisions, appeals and hearings, 80-4-723
  hearings
    appeals from grain grade decisions, 80-4-723
    investigative, 80-4-424
  inspections, 80-4-537
  insurance, notice of cancellation, 80-4-534
  licenses
    dealers, fees, 80-4-602
    reinstatement, 80-4-502, 80-4-603

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    warehousemen
      fees, 80-4-503
      required, 80-4-501
  producers, days of storage without charge, 80-4-522
  storage contracts, notice of termination and sale of commodities for charges, 80-4-536
  warehousemen
    compliance with notice to correct shortages, 80-4-538
    notice to department to restore possession of commodities and records, 80-4-538
    records, retention, 80-4-521
    storage contracts, termination, 80-4-535
  warehouse receipts or scale weight tickets, evidence of deposit or satisfaction of claims, 80-4-538
  wheat research and marketing
    assessments on wheat and barley, 80-11-206
      amount, setting, 80-11-224
    committee
      meetings, 80-11-204
      per diem, 80-11-203
      term, submission of nominees' names, and charges against members, 2-15-3002
    purchaser's sworn statement, filing, 80-11-207
Title
  commodities sold by contract, 80-4-422
  transfer by seller to dealer, 80-4-608
Toxic chemicals
  commodities containing, delivery of, 80-4-423
  grain treated with
    coloration, 80-4-724
    sale prohibited, 80-4-725
Transportation, See **Dealers**, trucks and tractor-trailers; **Grain**, grain cars and trucks
Violations
  credit sale contracts, failure to meet requirements, 80-4-429
  false or withholding information, 80-4-428
  fines, 80-4-308, 80-4-428, 80-4-429, 80-11-211
  generally, 80-4-429
  grain
    cars, seal broken or official weighing by person other than inspector, 80-4-708
    inspectors, samplers, and weighers — misconduct and bribery, 80-4-703
    treated, sale prohibited, 80-4-725
  hearings, 80-4-424
  injunction, 80-4-427
  inspections, refusal to permit, 80-4-429
  investigations, 80-4-409, 80-4-424, 80-4-539
  licenses
    failure to have, 80-4-427, 80-4-428
    suspension, revocation, or denial for, 80-4-421
  misrepresentation by dealers or warehousemen, 80-4-428
  mustard, provisions generally, 80-4-308
  noncompliance with provisions, 80-4-421
  penalties, 80-4-308, 80-4-428, 80-4-429
  prosecution, 80-4-409, 80-4-426
    reporting for, 80-4-430
  protein tests, provisions generally, 80-4-710
  receipts
    fraudulent, 80-4-428
    unlawful issuance, 80-4-528
  rules, noncompliance, 80-4-421, 80-4-429
  scale weight tickets, failure to meet requirements, 80-4-429
  toxic chemicals, delivery of commodities containing, 80-4-423
  warnings, 80-4-430
  wheat research and marketing provisions, generally, 80-11-211

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Warehouse receipts, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**, receipts
Warehouses and warehousemen
  accounts
    examination, 80-4-408
    inspection, refusal to permit, 80-4-429
  action, subject to, 80-4-531
  appeals by, 80-4-723
  auditors, See **Grain**, inspectors, samplers, and weighers; **Inspections and inspectors**
  audits, 80-4-538
  bonds, See **Bonds**
  damages, payment, 80-4-531
  dealer, operating as, 80-4-505
  deficiencies, 80-4-503, 80-4-538
  definitions, 80-4-402
  delivery
    grain, from different warehouse, 80-4-532
    stored commodities, 80-4-531, 80-4-536
  depositors, See **Depositors**
  discrimination prohibited
    growers as warehousemen, issuance of receipts, 80-4-527
    receipt of commodities, 80-4-523
    storage charges, 80-4-421, 80-4-524
  examiners, See **Grain**, inspectors, samplers, and weighers; **Inspections and inspectors**
  facilities and capacity, 80-4-502
  fees, 80-4-502, 80-4-503
  financial statements, 80-4-409, 80-4-502
  grain, See also **Grain**
    delivery from different warehouse, 80-4-532
    grades, 80-4-704
      appeals from inspector's decisions, 80-4-723
    grades and dockage, rules — display, 80-4-726
    inspection and weight certificates, availability, 80-4-722
    official grade and protein certificate placards, 80-4-710
    samples, 80-4-707, 80-4-710
  growers as warehousemen, 80-4-527
  injunction, 80-4-538
  insolvent warehousemen, 80-4-538
  inspections, 39-1-103, 80-4-537, 80-4-539
    fees, 80-4-503
  insurance
    cancellation, effect, 80-4-534
    net assets, determination, 80-4-506
    requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-502
  investigations, 80-4-538, 80-4-539
  license required, 80-4-501, See **Licenses and licensing**
  liquidation, 80-4-538
  misrepresentation by warehousemen, 80-4-428
  net assets
    deficiencies, bonds compensating for, 80-4-405, 80-4-505
    determination, 80-4-506
    failure to maintain requirements, 80-4-421
    requirements, 80-4-506
    valuations, appraisal for, 80-4-506
  notices
    commodities, to sell, 80-4-536
    compliance, for, 80-4-538
  operation by department, 80-4-538
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  railroad rights-of-way, construction on, See **RAILROADS**, **Grain elevators or warehouses**

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Warehouses and warehousemen (Continued)
- receipts
  - adjustments, 80-4-529
  - claims, satisfaction, 80-4-538
  - combination
    - receipt and ticket, 80-4-525
    - receipts, 80-4-527
  - defined, 80-4-402
  - delivery
    - grain, from different warehouse, 80-4-532
    - stored commodities upon return, 80-4-531
  - destroyed receipts, reissuance, 80-4-533
  - fraudulent, 80-4-428
  - grain, delivery from different warehouse, 80-4-532
  - growers as warehousemen, issuance, 80-4-527
  - inspection, notice for presentation for, 80-4-538
  - issuance, 80-4-527, 80-4-533, 80-4-536
    - unlawful, 80-4-528
  - lost receipts, reissuance, 80-4-533
  - noncompliance with requirements, 80-4-421
  - numbering, 80-4-526, 80-4-527
  - outstanding
    - defined, 80-4-527
    - failure to deliver commodities to cover, 80-4-421
    - grain, quantity and quality held for settlement, 80-4-532
    - redelivery of commodities, liability, 80-4-529
    - shortage of commodities to cover, 80-4-538
  - reissuance, 80-4-533
  - revisions, submission, 80-4-502
  - sample, submission, 80-4-502
  - scale weight tickets held in lieu of, 80-4-525
  - storage contracts evidenced by, 80-4-535
  - substitution, 80-4-529
  - surrender, 80-4-536
  - terminal grain warehouse, 80-4-530
  - two or more warehouses operated together, 80-4-501
  - written terms, 80-4-526
- records, 80-4-501, 80-4-521
  - confidentiality, 80-4-409
  - content, 80-4-521
  - disclosure when, 80-4-409
  - examination, 80-4-408
  - inspections, 80-4-421, 80-4-429
    - refusal to submit to, 80-4-538
  - scale weight tickets, 80-4-525
  - seizure, 80-4-538
- redelivery of commodities
  - liability, 80-4-529
  - made where, 80-4-531
- reports, 80-4-407
  - failure to provide, 80-4-421
- sale of commodities for charges, 80-4-536
- scale weight tickets
  - combination receipt and ticket, 80-4-525
  - conversion, 80-4-525
  - defined, 80-4-402
  - form, 80-4-525
  - inspection, notice for presentation for, 80-4-538
  - issuance, 80-4-525
  - noncompliance with requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-429
  - numbering, 80-4-525
  - receipts, held in lieu of, 80-4-525

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Warehouses and warehousemen (Continued)
- scale weight tickets (Continued)
  - records, 80-4-525
  - shortage of commodities to cover, 80-4-538
  - signing, 80-4-525
  - surrender, 80-4-525
  - two or more warehouses operated together, 80-4-501
- seizure of commodities and records, 80-4-538
- shortages, 80-4-503, 80-4-538
- storage
  - capacity
    - changes, reporting, 80-4-504
    - receipt of commodities according to, 80-4-523
  - charges
    - discrimination prohibited, 80-4-421, 80-4-524
    - filing, 80-4-522
    - just and reasonable, to be, 80-4-522
    - posting, 80-4-522
      - failure or refusal to, 80-4-421, 80-4-522
  - contracts
    - grain, on — termination, 80-4-535
    - termination, 80-4-536
  - facilities, 80-4-502
  - failure or refusal to accept commodities for, 80-4-421
  - inspection of stored commodities, 80-4-537
- "subterminal warehouses" defined, 80-4-402
- suitability of warehouse, 80-4-502
- suit, subject to, 80-4-531
- terminal grain warehouse
  - defined, 80-4-402
  - delivery of commodities at, 80-4-531
  - outside state, shipment of stored grain to, 80-4-530
- toxic chemicals, delivery of commodities containing, 80-4-423
- two or more warehouses operated in conjunction with each other, 80-4-501, 80-4-504, 80-4-506, 80-4-532
- withdrawal of commodities, partial, 80-4-529

Warnings for violations, 80-4-430

Weeds and weed control, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Weighers, See **Grain**, inspectors, samplers, and weighers

Weighing
- grain, 7-21-4203, 80-4-701, 80-4-721, 80-4-722
- mustard, 80-4-302, 80-4-304, 80-4-307

Wheat research and marketing
- account
  - assessments, deposit, 80-11-207, 80-11-210
  - committee members' compensation, payment from, 80-11-203
  - gifts, grants, or donations — deposit of proceeds, 80-11-210
  - investment of funds from, 80-11-210
  - use, 80-11-210
- administration of provisions, 80-11-205
- assessments on wheat and barley, 80-11-206
  - allocation, 80-11-224
  - amount, 80-11-224
  - employees handling, bond requirements, 80-11-209
  - payment, 80-11-207
  - refund, 80-11-207
- committee
  - allocation, 2-15-3002
  - assessment, amount set by, 80-11-224
  - chairman, 80-11-204
  - compensation and per diem, 80-11-203
  - composition, 2-15-3002

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Wheat research and marketing (Continued)
  committee (Continued)
    cost of services, assessment for, 80-11-224
    defined, 80-11-201
    disqualification, 2-15-3002
    meetings, 80-11-204
    money allocated to, 80-11-224
    powers, 80-11-205
    removal from office, 2-15-3002
    term of office, 2-15-3002
    vacancies, 2-15-3002
  contracts or agreements regarding, 80-11-205
  definitions, 80-11-201
  enforcement, 80-11-205
  gifts, grants, or donations, 80-11-208
  growers
    assessments, 80-11-206
      refund procedures, 80-11-207
    defined, 80-11-201
    invoices, delivery to, 80-11-207
  policy regarding, 80-11-202
  purchaser's delivery of invoices, 80-11-207
  research generally, 80-11-205
  violation of provisions regarding, 80-11-211

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

  See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY

Accounts
  agricultural loan authority, 80-12-311
  capital reserve, 80-12-312
Advisers, employment, 80-12-103
Agricultural loan guaranty fund, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
Agriculture, Department of — staff and services provided by, 2-15-3011
Allocation, 2-15-3011
Annual audit, 80-12-401
Appointment of members, 2-15-3011
Appropriations, 80-12-216, 80-12-311, 80-12-312
Audit, 80-12-401
Beginning farmers, land sale to — approval, 80-12-211
Bondholders
  contracts, 80-12-302, 80-12-306
    pledge against impairment, 80-12-307, 80-12-308
  receiver, appointment, 80-12-302
  rights and remedies, 80-12-302, 80-12-314
Bonds
  additional, 80-12-302
  authorization, 80-12-301
  cancellation, 80-12-306
  coupon form, 80-12-301
  defined, 80-12-102
  denomination, 80-12-301
  execution, 80-12-301
  form, 80-12-301
  full faith, credit, and taxing power of state not pledged, 80-12-301
  interest
    payment, 80-12-301, 80-12-312, 80-12-314
    rate, 80-12-301

AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY (Continued)

Bonds (Continued)
  issuance, 80-12-103, 80-12-301, 80-12-302
  loans for issuance, See **Loans**
  maturity, 80-12-301
  negotiability, 80-12-304
  outstanding
    limitation on amount, 80-12-301
    purchase, redemption, or payment, 80-12-313
    refunding, 80-12-302, 80-12-313, 80-12-314
  payment, 80-12-301, 80-12-312
  purchase, 80-12-306
  redemption, 80-12-301, 80-12-306, 80-12-312, 80-12-314
  refunding of outstanding, 80-12-302, 80-12-313, 80-12-314
  registration, 80-12-301
  reserves, 80-12-301, 80-12-302
  resolutions
    authorization for and specifications, 80-12-301
    provisions contained by, 80-12-302, 80-12-312
    recording not required, 80-12-308
  sale, 80-12-301, 80-12-302, 80-12-312
  serial bonds, 80-12-301
  signatures, validity, 80-12-310
  sinking funds, 80-12-302
  tax exemption, 80-12-305
  term bonds, 80-12-301
  trust indentures, 80-12-303
    provisions contained by, 80-12-216, 80-12-302, 80-12-312, 80-12-313
    recording not required, 80-12-308
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 80-12-304
Capital reserve accounts, 80-12-312
Citation of Montana Agricultural Loan Authority Act, 80-12-101
Claims, guaranty, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
Composition, 2-15-3011
Conflict of interest of members, 2-15-3011
Consultants, employment, 80-12-103
Creation, 2-15-3011
Default
  loans, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
  obligations and duties, 80-12-302
Definitions, 80-12-102
Expenses, 80-12-302
Fees received by, 80-12-215, 80-12-216, 80-12-311
Financial statement, 80-12-402
Guaranty fund, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
Guaranty program, loan, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
Insurance contracts, 80-12-103, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
Investments
  funds, 80-12-103
  refunding obligation proceeds, 80-12-313
Land sale to beginning farmers, approval, 80-12-211
Legislature
  appropriations, 80-12-216, 80-12-311, 80-12-312
  reports, 80-12-402
  review, 80-12-403
Liability
  borrower, 80-12-215
  personal, 80-12-309
  state, not constituted by obligation to make guaranty contract payments, 80-12-215
Liens
  loans secured by, 80-12-201
  pledge, lien of, 80-12-308

AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY (Continued)

Loans
  agreements, 80-12-201, 80-12-215
  applicants
    evaluation and selection, 80-12-204
    qualifications, 80-12-203
  applications, submission, 80-12-203
  approval, 80-12-103, 80-12-201, 80-12-215
  bonds, for issuance of, See **Bonds**
  default, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
  delinquency, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
  guaranty program, 80-12-103, 80-12-215
  immediate repayment, 80-12-202
  interest rate, 80-12-201
  payment
    guarantee, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
    schedule, 80-12-201
  purchase, 80-12-103, 80-12-205
  review, 80-12-215
  security, 80-12-201, 80-12-215
  use of, 80-12-201
Loans to Authority, 80-12-216
Mortgages, income from — use, disposition, and payment, 80-12-302
Notice, 80-12-215
Operating expenses, 80-12-302
Oversight, 80-12-403
Pledge against impairment of contracts, 80-12-307, 80-12-308
Powers
  generally, 80-12-103
  interpretation, 80-12-104
Property, revenues, and assets of Authority
  bonds payable from, 80-12-301, 80-12-302
  pledge, lien of, 80-12-308
  references to, 80-12-102
Public representation, 2-15-3011
Quasi-judicial board, designation as, 2-15-3011
Receivers, appointment, 80-12-302
Recording or transfer and fees not required, 80-12-305, 80-12-308
Refunding obligations, 80-12-302, 80-12-313, 80-12-314
Report, 80-12-402
Reserve
  funds, 80-12-301, 80-12-302, 80-12-312
  guaranty fund, requirement, 80-12-216
Resolutions
  bonds, 80-12-216, 80-12-301, 80-12-302, 80-12-308
  refunding obligations, 80-12-313
Review of program, legislative, 80-12-403
Rules, 80-12-103, 80-12-204, 80-12-205, 80-12-215
Short title, 80-12-101
Signatures of members, validity, 80-12-310
Sinking funds, 80-12-302
Staff and services, 2-15-3011
State debt or liability not constituted by obligation to make guaranty contract payments, 80-12-215
Termination of program, 80-12-403
Time
  audit, 80-12-401
  bonds, maturity, 80-12-301
  guaranty fund, certification of sum required for minimum reserve, 80-12-216
  loans, payment schedule, 80-12-201
  report, 80-12-402
Trustees, duties vested in, 80-12-216, 80-12-302
Trust indentures, 80-12-216, 80-12-302, 80-12-303, 80-12-308, 80-12-312, 80-12-313

AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
  See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS
  See also **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**

Agreements, See **Marketing agreements**
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Applicability of laws
  corporation law, 35-17-202
  merger or consolidation, 35-17-501
Articles of incorporation
  amendment, 35-17-203, 35-17-205, 35-17-504
  contents, 35-17-202
  evidence, as, 35-17-202
  execution, 35-17-202
  fees, 35-17-205
  filing, 35-17-202, 35-17-204, 35-17-205
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-17-504
  preexisting associations, 35-17-204
  required, 35-17-202
Assets, sale, 35-17-506, 35-17-507
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bylaws
  adoption, 35-17-206
  amendment, 35-17-206, 35-17-504
  contents generally, 35-17-206
  directors, provisions respecting, 35-17-311, 35-17-313
  investments, provisions respecting, 35-17-106
  meetings, provisions respecting, 35-17-305
  members, admission requirements, 35-17-301
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-17-505
  stock transfer restrictions, 35-17-302
Capital reserve, 35-17-315
Certificate of amendment, 35-17-203, 35-17-205
Certificate of incorporation, 35-17-205
Citation of Cooperative Marketing Act, 35-17-101
Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Contracts, See **Marketing agreements**
Cooperative Marketing Act, Title 35, chapter 17, See this category generally
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Definitions, 35-17-103
Directors, board of
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-17-202
  authority, 35-17-311
  bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206
  compensation, 35-17-206, 35-17-311
  election, 35-17-206, 35-17-311
  finances, authority, 35-17-312, 35-17-315
  merger or consolidation, preparation of plan, 35-17-502
  number, 35-17-202, 35-17-311
  preexisting associations, statement of reorganization, 35-17-204
  qualifications, 35-17-206
  quorum, 35-17-206
  referendum, 35-17-314
  removal, 35-17-313
  special meetings, calling, 35-17-305
  term, 35-17-206
  territorial representation, 35-17-311
  vacancy, 35-17-311
  withdrawal or expulsion of member, appraisal of interest, 35-17-206, 35-17-304

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Distributions, 35-17-315
Duration, See **Existence**
Earnings, 35-17-315
Evidence, corporate documents, 35-17-202
Existence
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-17-202
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-17-505
  perpetual, 35-17-202
Feasibility study, 35-17-201
Fees
  filing, enumerated, 35-17-205, 35-17-409
  marketing agreements, 35-17-409
  membership, 35-17-206
  preexisting associations, filing articles of incorporation, 35-17-204
Filing
  articles of incorporation, 35-17-202, 35-17-204
    amendment, statement, 35-17-203, 35-17-204
  certificate of amendment, 35-17-203
  marketing agreements, 35-17-403 — 35-17-407, 35-17-409
  merger or consolidation, documents, 35-17-504
  preexisting associations, articles of incorporation, 35-17-204
  removal of officer or director, charges, 35-17-313
Formation, See **Incorporation**
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  feasibility study, 35-17-201
  incorporators, 35-17-104
  purposes, 35-17-105
  survey, 35-17-201
Injunctions, 35-17-401
Liability of members, 35-17-303
Loans, 35-17-106, 35-17-408
Marketing agreements
  assignment, 35-17-408
  breach, 35-17-401
  bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206
  contents, 35-17-401
  damages, 35-17-401
  execution, 35-17-404
  fees, 35-17-409
  filing, 35-17-403 — 35-17-407, 35-17-409
  indexing, 35-17-409
  lien does not arise, 35-17-407
  monopoly provisions, exempt, 35-17-402
  notice, 35-17-406
  other associations, with, 35-17-410
  permissible, 35-17-401
  security, as, 35-17-408
  signature, 35-17-404
  terms, 35-17-401, 35-17-407
  title, transfer by, 35-17-407
Meetings
  bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206
  calling, 35-17-305
  directors, vacancy, 35-17-311
  frequency, 35-17-305
  merger or consolidation, 35-17-503
  notice, 35-17-305
  referendum to members, 35-17-314
  removal of officer or director, 35-17-313

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Meetings (Continued)
    special, 35-17-305
    voting, 35-17-206, 35-17-302, 35-17-305
Members
    admission of new members, 35-17-202
    association as, 35-17-301
    certificate of membership, 35-17-302
    defined, 35-17-103
    directors, removal, 35-17-313
    expulsion, 35-17-206, 35-17-304
    fees, 35-17-206
    liability, 35-17-303
    meetings, See **Meetings**
    merger or consolidation, committee to prepare plan, 35-17-502
    new, 35-17-202
    nonmembers, status, 35-17-106
    number, 35-17-206
    officers, removal, 35-17-313
    preexisting associations, 35-17-204
    qualifications, 35-17-206, 35-17-301
    quorum, 35-17-206
    referendum to, 35-17-314
    removal of officers or directors, 35-17-313
    representation, 35-17-106, 35-17-301
    stock, See **Stock**
    withdrawal, 35-17-206, 35-17-304
Merger or consolidation
    authorized, 35-17-501
    creditors' rights, 35-17-505
    effect, 35-17-504, 35-17-505
    effective date, 35-17-504
    filing of documents, 35-17-504
    meeting to consider, 35-17-503
    notice, 35-17-503
    plan, 35-17-502
    statute of limitation, 35-17-507
    title to property, 35-17-505
Net earnings, 35-17-315
Officers
    amendments to articles of incorporation, execution, 35-17-203
    bank as treasurer, 35-17-312
    bylaws, statements in, 35-17-206
    election, 35-17-206, 35-17-312
    marketing agreements, signature, 35-17-404
    merger or consolidation, execution of documents, 35-17-504
    removal, 35-17-313
    treasurer, bank as, 35-17-312
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Perpetual existence, 35-17-202
Powers generally, 35-17-106
Preexisting associations, 35-17-204
Profits, 35-17-315
Property rights, 35-17-106, 35-17-202
Proxies, 35-17-206
Purpose of association, 35-17-105, 35-17-106, 35-17-202
Purpose of provisions, 35-17-102
Reserves, 35-17-315
Sales
    agreements, See **Marketing agreements**
    assets, 35-17-506, 35-17-507
    corporate power, 35-17-106
Seal, 35-17-404, 35-17-408

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Shareholders, See **Members**
Shares, See **Stock**
Short title, 35-17-101
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Stock
  assignment, 35-17-206
  bylaws, statements in, 35-17-206
  issue requirements, 35-17-301, 35-17-302
  liability of member based on, 35-17-303
  limitations on ownership, 35-17-301, 35-17-302
  payment, 35-17-302
  promissory notes for, 35-17-302, 35-17-303
  purchase of own stock by association, 35-17-302
  transfer, 35-17-206, 35-17-302
Stockholders, See **Members**
Trustees, See **Directors, board of**
Voting, See **Meetings**

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

  See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

Administration of provisions, 80-5-112
Agriculture, Department of
  fees
    inspection, 80-7-702
    testing, 80-5-110
  funds, deposit, 80-5-208
  injunction applied for, when, 80-5-207
  inspections and tests, 80-5-108, 80-7-702
  licenses, duties, 49-3-204, 80-5-202, 80-5-203, 80-5-207
  nonresident licensees, copy of designation of agent for, 80-5-202
  noxious weed seeds
    classification, approval for revision, 80-5-106
    embargo against, introduction, 80-7-701
      rules for enforcement, 80-7-702
  rules, adoption and enforcement, 80-5-112, 80-5-205 — 80-5-207, 80-7-702
  samples taken by, 80-5-108
  screenings, rules for, 80-5-204
  "stop sale" orders, 80-5-112
  violations reported to, 80-5-108
Alfalfa seed, See **ALFALFA SEED**
Apiaries, pollination, See **APIARIES**
Buyers, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally
Certification
  agencies for, 80-5-302
  application of provisions, 80-5-301
  rules for, 80-5-302
  self-supporting basis, work to be on, 80-5-303
  unlawful use, penalty, 80-5-305
  withholding when, 80-5-304
Conditioning plants
  defined, 80-5-201
  licenses, 80-5-202, See also **Licenses**
  screenings, restrictions, 80-5-204
Containers, 80-5-103, 80-5-105
County exhibits at seed shows, funding, 7-21-3412
Dealers, See **Licenses**
Definitions, 80-5-101, 80-5-201
Disease control, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Enforcement of provisions, 80-5-112, 80-5-207, 80-7-702

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Continued)

Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Exemptions from provisions, 80-5-107
Flower seeds
  defined, 80-5-101
  labeling, 80-5-104
  prohibitions, 80-5-105
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — exclusion, 50-31-103
Grain and seed laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Grain and seed laboratory**
Grass seed, 80-5-105
Implied warranty, exemption, 30-2-316
Indigenous seeds
  defined, 80-5-101
  labeling, 80-5-104
Inspections, 80-5-108, 80-7-702
Labelers
  exchange of seed between, 80-5-103
  licensing, See **Licenses**
Labeling
  agricultural seeds, 80-5-102
  containers, 80-5-103, 80-5-105
  defined, 80-5-101
  flower seeds, 80-5-104
  generally, 80-5-105
  indigenous seeds, 80-5-104
  mislabeling, 80-5-205
  vegetable seeds, 80-5-104
Laboratory, grain and seed, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Grain and seed laboratory**
Lawn seed, 80-5-105
Licenses
  cancellation when, 80-5-202, 80-5-203, 80-5-207
  conditioning plants and labelers, general provisions, 80-5-202
  dealers, 80-5-203
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  exemptions, 80-5-202, 80-5-203
  failure or refusal to obtain, 80-5-205
  fees, 80-5-202, 80-5-203
  nonresidents, 80-5-202
Liens upon, See **LIENS, Seed and grain, crop liens for**
Misbranding or mislabeling, 80-5-205
Montana State University, certification responsibilities, 80-5-301 — 80-5-304
Mustard, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Noxious weed seeds, See **Weed seeds; WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
Pollination apiaries, See **APIARIES**
Power of attorney of nonresident dealer, 80-5-202, 80-5-203
Prohibitions, 80-5-105
Sales
  implied warranty, exemption, 30-2-316
  prohibitions, 80-5-105
  violations and penalty, 80-5-113
Samples for testing, 80-5-108 — 80-5-110
Screenings
  defined, 80-5-201
  restrictions, 80-5-204
"Stop sale" orders, 80-5-112
Testing, 80-5-108 — 80-5-110
  certificate of results, 80-5-111
Time
  actions from adverse orders or rulings regarding violations, 80-5-207
  germination test, period of validity, 80-5-105
  inspections, 80-5-108, 80-5-202

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    labeling to show test date
        agricultural seeds, 80-5-102
        vegetable, flower, and indigenous seeds, 80-5-104
    licenses
        conditioning plants and labelers, expiration and cost, 80-5-202
        dealers, expiration and cost, 80-5-203
    noxious weed seeds, classification revision — approval and notice of hearing, 80-5-106
    sale following germination test, 80-5-105
    test reports, 80-5-108
Vegetable seeds
    defined, 80-5-101
    labeling, 80-5-104
    prohibitions, 80-5-105
Violations
    certification, unlawful use, 80-5-305
    fines and disposition, 80-5-113, 80-5-207, 80-5-305, 80-7-703, 80-7-704
    licenses, failure or refusal to obtain, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
    misbranding or mislabeling, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
    noxious weed seeds, violation of interstate embargo against, 80-7-703
    penalties, 80-5-113, 80-5-207, 80-5-305
    reports regarding, 80-5-108, 80-5-207
    rules, noncompliance, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
    sales, violations generally, 80-5-113
Warehouses, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Warranty, exemption, 30-2-316
Weed seeds
    commercial feeds, in, 80-9-204
    content in seed for sale, restrictions, 80-5-105
    defined, 80-5-101
    noxious weed seeds
        classification, revision, 80-5-106
        content in seed for sale, restrictions, 80-5-105
        defined, 80-5-101
        embargo, interstate
            enforcement, rules for, 80-7-702
            fines and fees, disposition, 80-7-704
            proclamation, 80-7-701
            violations and penalty, 80-7-703
        restrictions on content in seed for sale, 80-5-105
        screenings, restrictions, 80-5-204

AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSE, COMMODITY DEALER, AND GRAIN STANDARDS ACT, Title 80, chapter 4, part 4

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

AGRICULTURE

See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; LIVESTOCK**

Agricultural Loan Authority Act, Title 80, chapter 12, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**
Agricultural Warehouse, Commodity Dealer, and Grain Standards Act, Title 80, chapter 4, part 4, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Alfalfa
    leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
    seed, See **ALFALFA SEED**; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
Alfalfa Leaf-cutting Bee Advisory Committee, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES, Advisory committee**
Alfalfa Seed Committee, See **ALFALFA SEED, Committee**

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Apiaries, See **APIARIES**
Apples, See **HORTICULTURE**
Appropriations for, Const., XII, 1
Associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Barberry control, See **HORTICULTURE**
Barley, See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Beans, See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Bees and beekeeping, See generally **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES; APIARIES**
Beginning farmers, loans for, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**, generally
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Brands and grades of farm products, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain; HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
Building codes, inapplicability, 50-60-102, 50-60-503
Casualty insurance companies, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Chemicals, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Cities and towns
  annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  commodities — inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Clover, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
Coal severance tax funds, investment in, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**, generally
College, land-grant — for agricultural purposes, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, generally
Combine harvesters
  equipment
    security interest, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
    taxation, See **TAXATION, Agricultural**, machinery and equipment; **Custom combiner's tax**
  lien of, See **LIENS, Threshers' liens**
  special fuels permit, 15-70-311, 15-70-312
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Agricultural**, machinery and equipment; **Custom combiner's tax**
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Commission merchants, 30-11-401
Commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Computerized system for liens, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financing statement**
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Consumer protection, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
Containers, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; COMMERCIAL FEEDS; DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; HORTICULTURE, Apples; Grades and brands**
Cooperative extension service, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Corn, city provisions regarding, 7-21-4203, See also generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Counties
  extension work, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
  fairs, See **FAIRS**
  land owned by, improvement, 7-8-2501
  markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
  resources, advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
Crop dusting, See generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Croplands, See **Land**

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Crops
  damage by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
  fire protection, 76-11-102
  goods, as, 30-2-105
  horticulture, See **HORTICULTURE**
  hucksters, See **HUCKSTERS**
  identification for sale, 30-2-501
  insect control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
  itinerant merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
  liens
    dusting, See **LIENS**
    farm laborers, See **LIENS**
    hail insurance, See **LIENS**
    seed and grain, See **LIENS**
    threshers, See **LIENS**
  markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
  production, state land classification for, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**
  tenant at will, rights, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
  tenant for years, rights, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
  wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
  wild animals, damage by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Department of, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Development, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board; Economic development bonds; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Director of, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Disease control, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables; INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally; **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
District weed board, representation on, 7-22-2103
Easements, conservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
Economic development, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board; Economic development bonds; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Economic Development Board, representation on, 2-15-1805
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board; Economic development bonds**
Educational program in schools, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
Eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Eminent domain
  drainage and water, to provide, 70-30-102
  relocation assistance when property acquired for highway construction, See **HIGHWAYS, Displaced persons, relocation assistance**
Environmental quality, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**, generally
Equipment, See **Machinery and equipment**
Experimental farms, 20-25-225, See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Experiment station, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural experiment station**
Explosives, use — exemption from and rule compliance with construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
Extension service, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
Fair price, 30-14-214
Fairs, See **FAIRS**
Farm
  laborers, See **Laborers**
  mutual insurance companies, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  name, registration, 30-13-112
  products, standard grades and brands, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain; HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
  statistics, See **Statistics**
Farmers' market associations, tax exemption, 15-31-102, See also **PUBLIC MARKETS**

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Feed grains, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally
Feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Fertilizer Advisory Committee, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, **Advisory committee**
Fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Fire districts and protection, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire districts; Rural protection**
Fire insurance companies, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Fish and Wildlife Crimestoppers Board, representation on, 2-15-3404
Floodways, agricultural uses within, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**
Food, as, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
Forest lands, agricultural lands within, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Fruit, See **HORTICULTURE**
Grades and brands of farm products, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Grades; Grain; HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
Grain, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Grain and seed laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Grass Conservation Act, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Greenbelt Law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **TAXATION**, **Agricultural land**
Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Hail insurance, See **HAIL INSURANCE; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; LIENS**
Hay, city provisions regarding, 7-21-4203, See also generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; COMMERCIAL FEEDS; INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs**
Highway construction, relocation assistance when property acquired for, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Displaced persons, relocation assistance**
Honey, See **APIARIES**, generally
Horticulture, See **HORTICULTURE**
Hours of employment permitted, Const., XII, 2
Housing projects, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**, **Rural housing projects**
Hucksters, See **HUCKSTERS**
Implements of husbandry, See **Machinery and equipment**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Insect pest control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally; **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**
Institutions, state — programs of, 53-1-301
Insurance companies concerning, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Irrigation, See **IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Itinerant merchants, licensing, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Labeling, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Laborers
  hours of employment, Const., XII, 2
  income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
  liens for wages, See **LIENS**, **Farm laborers' liens; Mechanics' liens**
  minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
    exclusions, 39-3-406
  overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
    exclusions, 39-3-406
  paydays, notice not required, 39-3-203
  rate of pay, notice not required, 39-3-203
  unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Agricultural labor**
  workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Land, See also **Soil**
  agricultural associations, of, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**, **Membership lands**
  annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  appraisal, See **TAXATION**, **Agricultural land**, appraisal
  conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
  county-owned, improvement, 7-8-2501

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Land (Continued)
  development, 90-2-101, 90-2-113, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
  fire protection and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
  grazing, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
  greenbelt law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **TAXATION, Agricultural land**
  insect control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
  institutions, department of — purchase by, 53-1-203
  leases, See **Leases**
  partition of land, separate sales, 70-29-302
  state lands, development for, See **STATE LANDS**
  subdivision, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
  tenant at will, rights, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
  tenant for years, rights, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
  transfers, recording exemption, 15-7-307
  unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Land-grant college for, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, generally
Leases
  applicability of laws, 70-24-104, 70-26-206
  county land advisory board, advisory capacity, 7-8-2709
  state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
  unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Legumes, See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Liens, See **LIENS; SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Loans, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**
Machinery and equipment
  dealership or distribution contracts, canceled — inventory repurchase, See **SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts; Farm implements dealership agreements**
  execution, exemption, 25-13-612
  generally, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Implements of husbandry; Size, weight, and load; Special mobile equipment**
  gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  sales, 30-9-103, 31-1-233, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
  sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
Manures, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally
Marketing
  associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
  commission merchants, 30-11-401
  cooperation by state agencies, 80-11-104
  definitions, 80-11-101
  departmental duties, 80-11-103
  identification of crops, 30-2-501
  legislative intent, 80-11-102
  motor carrier laws, exemption from — when, 69-12-102
  news service, 80-1-102
  price, fair, 30-14-214
  secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  unfair practices, injunction, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
  uniform commercial code, effect, 30-2-102
  wheat research and marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
  wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
Markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Merchants, See **HUCKSTERS; ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-402

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Motor vehicles, See **Machinery and equipment**
Mustard, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Mustard**
Name of farm or ranch, registration, 30-13-112
News service, 80-1-102
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuisance suits based on odors barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Nurseries and nurserymen, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Oats, See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Odors, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Oil and gas operations, protection of land, 82-10-501, See **OIL AND GAS, Surface owner**
Organic foods, 50-31-222, 50-31-223, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Partition proceedings, terms of sale under, 70-29-302
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Plumbing installations on farms or ranches, exemption from provisions when, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Predators, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Price, fair, 30-14-214
Principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-407, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Produce, See generally **Crops; AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; HORTICULTURE; HUCKSTERS; ITINERANT MERCHANTS; PRODUCE WHOLESALERS; PUBLIC MARKETS**
Public markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Quarantines, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES; APIARIES; HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables; Orchards; NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN; POULTRY AND EGGS; WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Railroad fireguards to protect farmland, 69-14-722
Ranch laborers, See **Laborers**
Rangeland improvement loan program, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Rangeland Resources Committee, representation on, 2-15-3305
Relocation assistance when property acquired for highway construction, See **HIGHWAYS, Displaced persons, relocation assistance**
Research centers, 20-25-224, See also **Marketing; AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat research and marketing; MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY; SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
Rivers and streams, use, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, generally
Rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Rural housing projects, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY, Rural housing projects**
Rural rehabilitation, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Rye, See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Sales, See **Marketing**
Schools, educational program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
Scientific development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Seed and grain laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Grain and seed laboratory**
Seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; ALFALFA SEED**; See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally
Shelterbelts, establishment, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Soil, See also **Land**
  amendments, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
  conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Spraying of crops, lien for labor, See **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Standard grades and brands for farm products, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain; HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
State lands, development for, See **STATE LANDS, Development**

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Statistics
  collection, 80-1-201
  compilation generally, 80-1-102
  due when, 80-1-202
  how obtained, 80-1-203
  penalty for refusal to furnish, 80-1-204
Swathers, lien of, See **LIENS, Threshers' liens**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Technological development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
Threshers' liens, See **LIENS**
Time, statistics
  collection, 80-1-201
  due date, 80-1-202
Transportation, See **Marketing**
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
University, land-grant — for agricultural purposes, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, generally
Utility lines, relocation, See **UTILITIES, Overhead lines, relocation**
Vegetables, See **HORTICULTURE**
Vehicles, See **Machinery and equipment**
Vertebrate pest management, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Warehousing, bonded withdrawal, 30-7-201
Water, See also **IRRIGATION**, generally
  development and utilization for, policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-1-602, 85-1-605, 85-1-610
  eminent domain to provide, 70-30-102
  irrigation districts, noninterference and right-of-way, 85-7-1932
  policy of state, 85-1-101
  state projects for, 85-1-204
  weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Research and development**
  wells, drilling permits, 37-43-302
Water quality, conservation for, See generally **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Waterspreading, See **IRRIGATION**; See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Research and development**
Weed control
  crops, lien for labor, See **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
  management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wheat, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
Wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
Wildlife importation or introduction provisions, nonapplicability, 87-5-703
Windbreaks, establishment, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Woodlots, establishment, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Advisory council concerning pesticides, duties, 80-8-108
Agricultural commodities, duties, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Agricultural Loan Authority Act, Title 80, chapter 12, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**
Agricultural Loan Authority, allocation, 2-15-3011
Agricultural Warehouse, Commodity Dealer, and Grain Standards Act, Title 80, chapter 4, part 4, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Alfalfa Leaf-cutting Bee Advisory Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3005, See also **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, duties, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Alfalfa Seed Committee, See **ALFALFA SEED, Committee**

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Alfalfa seed, duties, See **ALFALFA SEED**
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Apiaries, inspection and certification, See **APIARIES**
Apples, inspection and certification, See **HORTICULTURE**
Authority generally, 80-1-102
Barberry control, See **HORTICULTURE**
Barley, research and marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat research and marketing**
Board of Hail Insurance, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
Commerce, Department of — cooperation with, 81-23-103
Commercial feed regulations, administration, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial fertilizer regulations, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Commissioner, member of pork research and marketing committee, 2-15-3103
Committees
  alfalfa leaf-cutting bee advisory, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
  Montana alfalfa seed, See **ALFALFA SEED, Committee**
  wheat research and marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Wheat research and marketing**, committee
County products, appropriation for promotion, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202
Creation, 2-15-3001; Const., XII, 1
Croplands, insect pest control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**
Defined, 80-1-101
Director
  agricultural loan authority, member, 2-15-3011
  alfalfa seed committee, member of, 2-15-3004, See also **ALFALFA SEED**
  appointment, 2-15-3001; Const., VI, 8
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  department head, as, 2-15-3001
  fertilizer advisory committee, ex officio member, 2-15-1516
  hail insurance, board of — member, 2-15-3003
  noxious weed management advisory council, member, 80-7-805
  pesticides, appointment of advisory council regarding, 80-8-108
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
  water pollution control advisory council, member, 2-15-2107
  wheat research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3002
Dutch elm disease control programs, duties, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Dutch elm disease control**
Duties generally, 80-1-102
Educational program in schools, development and presentation, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
Enforcement by, 80-1-102
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, consultations with, 87-5-716
Food commodities, inspection, 81-8-701
Grades for farm products established by, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain; HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
Grain, duties regarding, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Hail Insurance, Board of — charges for services provided to, 2-15-3003, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
Hazardous wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Highways building, allocation of space in, 2-17-106
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Insect pests, control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**
Inspection of food commodities, 81-8-701
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Itinerant merchants, licensing, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Laboratories, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Grain and seed laboratory**
Leaf-cutting bees, duties, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Marketing duties, 80-11-102, 80-11-103
Market news service, 80-1-102

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Mosquito control boards, reports, 7-22-2418
Mustard, administration of provisions, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Natural resource information system, as data source agency, 90-15-102
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nursery stock, provisions regarding, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Pesticide regulation and registration, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pork Research and Marketing Committee, commissioner as member, 2-15-3103
Produce wholesalers, duties regarding, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
Property, authority, 80-1-102
Protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Rodent control, authority, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Rural rehabilitation
  in-lieu payments for taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE**; **STATE FINANCE**, **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
  liability regarding, 80-2-105
  powers concerning, 80-2-104
  rules, 80-2-106
  trust assets
    administration, 80-2-102, 80-2-103
    agreements concerning, 80-2-102
    application for return, 80-2-101
    budget amendment required when, 80-2-102
Schools, educational program — development and presentation, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
Seed labelers and conditioning plants, licensing, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Statistics, compilation, See **AGRICULTURE**
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Vertebrate pest management, authority, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wheat Research and Marketing Committee, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Wheat research and marketing**, committee
Wheat research and marketing, duties, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

AIDING AND ABETTING

See **CRIMES**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Accomplices**

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Aid to dependent children**

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Aid to dependent children**

AIRBILLS

See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**, generally

AIR CARRIERS

See **AERONAUTICS**

AIRCRAFT

See **AERONAUTICS**; See also **VEHICLES**, generally

AIRLINES

See **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers**

AIR NATIONAL GUARD

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally

AIRPLANES

See **AERONAUTICS, Aircraft**

AIR POLLUTION

See **AIR QUALITY**

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **AIR QUALITY**

AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT, Title 67, chapter 11

See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Airport authorities**

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

See also **AERONAUTICS**, generally

Adjustment, Board of, See **Local government**, board of airport hazard adjustment
Administration, Department of — funds for improvement project loans, 67-1-301
Airport authorities
- agreements, 67-11-203
- airport authorities act
  - citation, 67-11-101
  - purpose, 67-11-105
- "airport authority" defined, 67-1-101, 67-11-102
- citation of airport authorities act, 67-11-101
- commerce, department of — powers regarding, See **Commerce, Department of**
- commissioners
  - appointment and powers, 67-11-104
  - municipal airport authority, 67-11-102
  - regional airport authority, 67-11-103
- cooperation and aid of municipalities, 67-11-106
- creation, 67-11-102, 67-11-103
- definitions, 67-1-101, 67-11-203
- eminent domain proceedings, authorization for, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231, 67-11-401
- employees, 67-11-104
- establishment of airports by, 67-11-201
- executive officers, 67-11-104
- functions declared public purpose, 67-11-105
- funding for airport purposes, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-205, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
  - bonds issued when, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
  - debt service funds, 67-11-304
  - federal and state money, disposition, 67-11-305
  - gifts and loans, 67-11-305
- joint authority and privileges
  - board, creation and powers, 67-11-204
  - eminent domain proceedings by, 67-11-204
  - expenses, 67-11-204
  - funding for, 67-11-205
  - powers, 67-11-204, 67-11-206
- municipal airport authority, 67-11-102

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Airport authorities (Continued)
  municipalities, cooperation and aid, 67-11-106
  officers, 67-11-104
  operation of airports
    contracts or leases, terms and conditions, 67-11-211
    control, 67-11-222
    income control, 67-11-222
  out-of-state airports, jurisdiction, 67-11-401
  parks, airports near, 67-11-221
  ports of entry, airports near, 67-11-221
  powers
    commissioners, vested in, 67-11-104
    generally, 67-11-201, 67-11-203
    supplemental, 67-11-206
  property
    acquisition, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231
    disposal, 67-11-232
    tax exemption on, 67-11-306
  public purpose, 67-11-105
  recreation areas, airports near or in, 67-11-221
  regional airport authority, 67-11-103
  rules by, 67-11-202
  supplemental powers, 67-11-206
  taxation
    certification of levy, 67-11-201, 67-11-301
    county levies, 67-11-201, 67-11-302
    exemptions, 67-11-306
    municipal levies, 67-11-201, 67-11-301
  water ports, power to establish, 67-11-201
  zoning authority unaffected, 67-11-241, See also **Zoning and hazard regulations**
"Airport" defined, 67-1-101
Airport Zoning Act, Title 67, chapter 6, See **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-208, 16-4-501, See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing**
Approach areas, buildings in, See **Height of buildings and structures**
Authorities, See **Airport authorities**
Bond issues, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
Building heights, See **Height of buildings and structures**
Cities and towns, See also **Local government**
  annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503
  bond issues for, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
  landing fields, acquisition, 7-14-4801
  revenues from airports, 7-6-4133, 67-10-404
Commerce, Department of
  aeronautics revenue fund, 60-3-201
  airport authorities
    agency for, 67-11-305
    operation and income, control, 67-11-222
    powers regarding, 67-11-221
  grants and loans for improvement projects, recommendation, 67-1-301, 67-1-304
  municipal airports
    agent for federal or state money, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
    cooperation with, 67-2-301, 67-2-402
    federal aid, approval of application for, 67-10-405
    lease of state airports by, 67-2-302
  state airports, control, See **State airports**
Definitions, 67-1-101, 67-4-102, 67-5-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-303
Easements, acquisition, 67-2-301, 67-6-301, 67-10-201, 67-11-201
Emergency landing strips, exemption from zoning regulations, 67-5-102
Eminent domain proceedings
  airport authorities, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231, 67-11-401
  city or town councils, 7-14-4801

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Eminent domain proceedings (Continued)
    generally, 67-6-301
    local government, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-205
    municipalities, 67-10-221
    out-of-state, reciprocity, 67-11-401
    state airports, 67-2-301
Establishment, See **Airport authorities; Municipal airports**
Exclusive use prohibited, 67-2-101
Extraterritorial airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401
Federal aid regulations, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
Fines for violations, 67-4-401, 67-5-212, 67-6-211
Firearms, transportation — local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
Flight paths, See **Influence areas; Zoning and hazard regulations**
Flight plans to be filed when, 67-3-212
Foreign airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401
Funding, See **Airport authorities; Municipal airports**
Garbage disposal methods, inspection, 81-2-510
Grants, 67-1-304
Hazard regulations, See **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Height of buildings and structures
    "building" defined, 67-1-101
    criteria and guidelines for regulation, 67-4-203
        amendment, 67-4-204
    federal regulations, consistent with, 67-4-202
    influence areas, See **Influence areas**
    nonconforming existing structures
        acquisition, 67-5-202
        prior, rules respecting, 67-4-303, 67-4-311
    nonconforming uses
        interference prohibited when, 67-6-203
        variance for, 67-4-313
    permit for erection of building, 67-5-203
    restrictions and safety consideration, 67-5-201
    rules, adoption, 67-4-301
    "structure" defined, 67-1-101
    zoning ordinances, conformity, 67-6-204
Highways and roads to, 67-10-211, 67-11-106, 67-11-201
Highways, Department of, assistance by, 67-10-211
Hunting purposes, use unlawful, 87-3-126
Improvement project loans, 67-1-301
Influence areas
    board of airport hazard adjustment, See **Local government**
    buildings, height, See **Height of buildings and structures**
    definitions, 67-1-101, 67-4-102
    designation
        effect, 67-4-202
        generally, 67-4-201
        hearings, public, 67-4-201
        map, filing, 67-4-201
        redesignation, 67-4-204
    federal regulations, applicability, 67-4-202, 67-4-203
    hearings, public, 67-4-201, 67-4-302
    height of buildings or structures, See **Height of buildings and structures**
    land use, See **Land use**
    legislative intent, 67-4-101
    local government, See **Local government**
    noise and vibration, See **Noise and vibration**
    permit system for land use changes, 67-4-311
    purpose of regulations, 67-4-101
    regulation, criteria and guidelines for, 67-4-203
        amendment, 67-4-204
        state lands, located on, 67-4-211

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Influence areas (Continued)
  residential subdivisions, 67-4-303
  rules
    adoption, 67-4-301
    hearings, 67-4-302
    permit system for land use changes, 67-4-311
    reasonableness, 67-4-303
    variances, 67-4-313, 67-4-314
  state lands, located on, 67-4-211
  structures, height, See **Height of buildings and structures**
  variances
    application, 67-4-313
    conditions respecting, 67-4-314
    granted when, 67-4-313
  violations and penalty, 67-4-401
    injunction to abate, 67-4-402
  zoning ordinances, effect on, 67-4-304
Injunctions, 67-4-402, 67-6-211
Inspection of premises, 67-3-105
Insurance vending machines, licensing, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, agents and solicitors**
Land use
  annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503
  federal regulations, consistent with, 67-4-202
  nonconforming uses
    prior, rules respecting, 67-4-303, 67-4-311
    variance granted when, 67-4-313
  permit system for changes, 67-4-311
  regulation, criteria and guidelines for, 67-4-203
    amendment, 67-4-204
  residential subdivisions, 67-4-303
Livestock, Department of — inspections, 81-2-510
Loans for improvement projects, 67-1-301, 67-1-304
Local government, See also **Cities and towns**
  board of airport hazard adjustment
    appointment, 67-4-312
    variances, applications, 67-4-313
  damages uncollectible from, 67-4-202, 67-4-313
  hearings, 67-4-302
  heights, adoption of rules for, 67-4-301
  injunction to abate violations, 67-4-402
  markers and lights installed by, when, 67-4-314
  notice of hearing by, 67-4-302
  zoning powers, See **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Markers and lights
  airport authorities, powers, 67-11-201
  easements for, 67-2-301
  local government to install when, 67-4-314
  permits and variances, requirement, 67-6-207
  restrictions on lights, 67-5-204
  safety devices, maintained as, 67-5-201
  variance areas, installation in, 67-4-314
Municipal airport authorities, Title 67, chapter 11, See **Airport authorities**
Municipal airports
  airport guards or police, 67-10-301
  assistance to other municipalities when, 67-10-203
  board to administer, 67-10-202
  charges, 67-10-202
  citation of municipal airports act, 67-10-101
  construction of municipal airports act, uniformity, 67-10-104
  coordination with state and federal operation and design, 67-10-201
  definitions, 67-10-204

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Municipal airports (Continued)
- eminent domain proceedings authorized when, 67-6-301, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-221
- establishment
  - federal or state money, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
  - generally, 67-1-104, 67-2-402, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-221, 67-10-303
  - joint board, 67-10-205
- federal aid applications, 67-10-405
- funding
  - appropriation and taxation, 67-10-401
  - bonds issued when, 67-10-402
  - federal and state money, disposition, 67-10-405
  - joint authority, 67-10-206
  - joint fund established, 67-10-202
  - reserve fund for runway maintenance, 67-10-402
  - revenue and sale proceeds, disposition, 67-10-404
  - taxation provisions, 67-3-201, 67-10-402
- hazards, zoning limitations for, 67-10-231
- highways, department of — assistance in road construction when, 67-10-211
- joint authority and privileges
  - acquisition of property, 67-10-102
  - agreements, 67-10-204
  - board, creation and powers, 67-10-205
  - eminent domain proceedings authorized when, 67-10-205
  - funding, 67-10-206
  - powers, exercise of, 67-10-204
  - taxation, 67-10-402
- liens on personal property for maintenance, 67-10-403
- location, 67-10-102
- municipal airport authority, See **Airport authorities**
- municipal airports act
  - citation, 67-10-101
  - construction, uniformity, 67-10-104
- "municipality" defined, 67-1-101
- operation and use
  - authority, delegated, 67-10-303
  - charges, 67-10-302
  - contract or lease agreements, 67-10-302
  - expenses, 67-10-202
  - regulatory authority, 67-10-301
  - runway maintenance, reserve fund, 67-10-402
- powers of municipalities
  - assistance to other municipalities, 67-10-203
  - board to administer, creation, 67-10-202
  - generally, 67-10-201
  - regulatory authority, 67-10-301
  - supplemental, 67-10-207, 67-10-303
- property
  - acquisition, 67-1-104, 67-2-301, 67-2-302, 67-6-301, 67-10-102, 67-10-205, 67-10-221
  - disposal, 67-10-205, 67-10-222, 67-10-404
  - liens on personal property, 67-10-403
  - tax exemption on, 67-10-406
- public purpose, 67-10-103
- road construction, 67-10-211
- runway maintenance, reserve fund, 67-10-402
- state facilities, lease of, 67-2-302
- tax exemptions, 67-10-301, 67-10-406
- zoning authority unaffected, 67-10-231, See also **Zoning and hazard regulations**

Noise and vibration
- damages caused by, 67-4-202, 67-4-313
- regulation, criteria and guidelines for, 67-4-203
  - amendment, 67-4-204
- surface owner's rights, 70-16-101

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Operation of airports, See **Airport authorities**; **Municipal airports**
Out-of-state airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401
Passenger terminals, fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Pilots, flight plans to be filed when, 67-3-212, See also **AERONAUTICS**, **Licensing**
Police, airport — employment and education standards, 7-32-303
Port authorities, taxation, 67-10-402, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**, **Taxes**
Property
  acquisition
    airport authorities, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231
    airport zoning act, 67-6-301
    generally, 67-1-104
    municipal airports, 67-10-102, 67-10-205, 67-10-221
    state airports, 67-2-301, 67-2-302
  disposal, 67-11-232
  tax exemption, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
Regional airport authorities, Title 67, chapter 11, See **Airport authorities**
Residential subdivisions, effect of influence areas, 67-4-303
State airports
  acquisition or disposal of property, 67-1-104, 67-2-301, 67-2-302
  air carriers property tax, disposition, 67-1-303
  eminent domain proceedings, 67-2-301
  flight plans for flights originating at, 67-3-212
  operation generally, 67-2-302
  security measures, 67-2-302
Subdivisions, residential — effect of influence areas, 67-4-303
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Terminals, fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Time
  airport authorities
    bond issues, revenue for, 67-11-303
    commissioners, terms, 67-11-102
    joint board, budget and determination of total expenditures, 67-11-204
    operation and use — term of contracts, leases, or grants, 67-11-211
    regional airport authority, notice of hearings on resolutions, 67-11-103
    tax levies, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
  influence areas
    designation, 67-4-201
      land use restrictions, 67-4-202
    local government rules, adoption, 67-4-301
      notice, publication, 67-4-302
  inspections of premises, 67-3-105
  municipal airports
    joint board, budget and determination of total expenditures, 67-10-205
    operation and use
      runway maintenance, reserve fund, 67-10-402
      term of grants, loans, or agreements, 67-10-302
    tax levy, 67-10-402
  state airports
    lease or assignment of facilities, term, 67-2-302
    property tax, remittance, 67-1-303
    rights or easements, term, 67-2-301
Trees, See generally **Height of buildings and structures**; **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Violations, 67-4-401, 67-5-212, 67-6-211
Water ports, establishment, 67-11-201
Zoning and hazard regulations
  acquisition of property in lieu of, 67-6-301
  adjustment, board of, 67-6-205, 67-6-206
  administration of regulations, 67-6-205
  adoption of regulations, procedures, 67-6-201, 67-6-202
  airport authorities act, effect, 67-11-241

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Zoning and hazard regulations (Continued)
- airport authorities, power to establish, 67-11-201
- "airport hazard area" defined, 67-1-101
- "airport hazard" defined, 67-1-101
- airport zoning act
  - citation, 67-6-101
  - purpose, 67-6-102
  - violation and penalties, 67-6-211
- airport zoning commission, appointment and function, 67-6-202
- amendment of regulations, procedures, 67-6-201, 67-6-202
- appeals and judicial review, 67-6-206
- authority not limited, 67-2-301
- board of airport hazard adjustment, See **Local government**
- boundaries of restricted building area, 67-5-201
- building heights, See **Height of buildings and structures**
- commission, appointment and functions, 67-6-202
- conflict
  - ordinances, 67-6-204
  - political subdivisions, between, 67-6-201, 67-6-204
- conformity with existing regulations, 67-6-204
- constitutional limitations, 67-6-103
- creation or establishment of hazards, prevention, 67-6-102, 67-6-201
- emergency landing strips, exemption, 67-5-102
- enforcement, 67-5-211, 67-6-205
- influence areas, effect on, 67-4-304
- injunction to abate violations, 67-6-211
- joint airport zoning boards, creation, 67-6-201
- legislative intent, 67-6-102
- lights, See **Markers and lights**
- local government
  - permits, action on, 67-6-207
  - powers, 67-6-201, 67-6-204, 67-6-301
- markers, See **Markers and lights**
- merger with other ordinances, 67-6-204
- municipal airports
  - acquisition or elimination of hazards, 67-10-103
  - effect on zoning authority, 67-10-231
- nonconforming existing structure, acquisition, 67-5-202
- nuisance, public — hazard as, 67-6-102
- permit for erection of building, 67-5-203
- permit system
  - application, 67-6-207
  - required when, 67-6-207
- power to zone, 67-6-201
- purpose of regulations, 67-5-101
- reasonableness required, 67-6-203
- repeal of regulations, procedures, 67-6-201, 67-6-202
- surface owner's rights, 70-16-101
- variances, 67-4-313, 67-4-314, 67-6-207
- violations and penalty, 67-5-212, 67-6-211

AIRPORT ZONING ACT, Title 67, chapter 6

See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Zoning and hazard regulations**

AIR QUALITY

Abatement of pollution, See **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**
Actions
- air contaminant sources, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-2-105
- emissions — prevention, abatement, and control, 75-2-401

AIR QUALITY (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  enforcement, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
  personal cause unabridged, 75-2-104
Administration of provisions
  departmental responsibility, 75-2-112, 75-2-301
  local control programs, 75-2-301
  rules for, 75-2-111
Advisory council, See **Air Pollution Control Advisory Council**
Affidavits required when, 75-2-211, 75-2-421
Air contaminant sources, See also **Emissions**
  "air contaminant" defined, 75-2-103
  classification, 75-2-201
  construction, installation, alteration, or use, See **Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use**
  consultations concerning, 75-2-112
  control, See **Control programs**
  departmental control, 75-2-301
  inspections, 75-2-403
  records, 75-2-105
  reports, 75-2-201
  trade secrets, confidentiality when, 75-2-105
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council
  chairman, 75-2-122, 75-2-123
  composition, 2-15-2106
  defined, 75-2-103
  duty generally, 75-2-121
  facility construction, installation, alteration, or use — rules concerning, 75-2-205
  meetings and records, 75-2-122, 75-2-123
  secretary, 75-2-122, 75-2-123
"Air pollution" defined, 75-2-103
Alteration of air contaminant devices, See **Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use**
Ambient air quality standards, 75-2-202
Analyses, publication, 75-2-105
Appeal procedures, 75-2-411
Area classification redesignation, application and fees, 75-2-112
Asbestos regulation, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Clean Air Act of Montana
  citation, 75-2-101
  purpose, 75-2-102
Clean Indoor Air Act of 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
Compliance with provisions
  inspections to ascertain, 75-2-403
  noncompliance, See **Noncompliance penalties**
  voluntary, obtaining, 75-2-401
Construction of air contaminant devices, See **Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use**
Contamination sources, See **Air contaminant sources**
Control, See **Control programs; Emissions; Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution; Smoke abatement, local control**
Control programs
  departmental, 75-2-301
  local, See also **Smoke abatement, local control**
    federal aid, 75-2-302
    general provisions, 75-2-301
    state aid, 75-2-112, 75-2-302
  support for, 75-2-102
  workplace, in, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**
Cooperation regarding, 75-2-112
Definitions, 75-2-103, 75-2-423
Educational programs, 75-2-112

AIR QUALITY (Continued)

Emergency procedures, 75-2-402
  energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
Emissions, See also **Air contaminant sources**
  defined, 75-2-103
  levels, limitations, 75-2-203
    noncompliance, See **Noncompliance penalties**
  motor vehicles, 75-2-112
  prevention, abatement, or control, See **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**
  records concerning, 75-2-105, 75-2-111
  reduction or discontinuance, 75-2-402
  variance from rules, 75-2-212
  workplace, in, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health safeguards**
Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
Enforcement of provisions
  injunction, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
  local control programs, 75-2-301
  orders
    board, by, 75-2-112, 75-2-401
    department, by, 75-2-401
  out-of-state litigants, 75-2-413
  proceedings, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
    noncompliance penalties, effect, 75-2-429
  rules for, 75-2-111
Environmental impact
  analysis, 75-2-112
  statements, 75-2-211, 75-2-212
Exemptions, 75-2-212
Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use
  consultations concerning, 75-2-112
  hearings, 75-2-205
  permits for, 75-2-204, 75-2-211
  prohibited when, 75-2-204
  rules for, 75-2-204
  variances, 75-2-212
Facility Siting Act, permits under, See **FACILITY SITING**, **Air and water quality**
Federal standards, 75-2-203
Fees
  environmental impact analysis, 75-2-112
  noncompliance penalties, See **Noncompliance penalties**, amount
  permits, 75-2-111, 75-2-211
Fines, disposition, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
Fluorides, ambient air quality standards for, 75-2-202
Funds, 75-2-112, 75-2-212
Government
  cooperation, 75-2-112
  local programs, See **Control programs**; **Smoke abatement, local control**
  responsibilities, distribution, 75-2-102
Grants, 75-2-112
Hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  air contaminant sources
    classification and reports, 75-2-201
    records and trade secrets, 75-2-105
  ambient air quality standards, establishment, 75-2-202
  appeal procedures, 75-2-411
  defined, 75-2-103
  emergency orders, hearings regarding, 75-2-402
  emissions
    levels, establishment of limitations, 75-2-203
    records relating to, 75-2-111
    variances from rules, 75-2-212

AIR QUALITY (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of (Continued)
- facility construction, installation, alteration, or use
  - hearings, 75-2-205, 75-2-211
  - prohibition, rules for, 75-2-204
  - variances, 75-2-212
- federal aid applications, approval, 75-2-302
- hearings
  - administration, for, 75-2-111
  - emergency orders, 75-2-402
  - emission reduction or discontinuance, emergency orders, 75-2-402
  - enforcement orders, 75-2-401
  - facility construction, installation, alteration, or use, 75-2-205
    - permits for, 75-2-211
  - local control programs, 75-2-301
  - noncompliance penalty exemptions, 75-2-421
    - challenges, 75-2-426
  - variances, 75-2-212
- jurisdiction, limitations, 75-2-104
- local control programs, approval, 75-2-301
- noncompliance penalties
  - amount, determination, 75-2-422
  - challenges, petitions for, 75-2-425
    - hearing, 75-2-426
  - exemption decisions, hearings, 75-2-421
- occupational health, regulatory authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**
- orders, 75-2-111
  - enforcement, 75-2-112
  - rehearing, 75-2-411
- permits
  - authority regarding, 75-2-211
  - fees, schedule, 75-2-111
  - hearings, 75-2-211
- powers generally, 75-2-111
- records
  - air contaminant sources, 75-2-105
  - emissions, relating to, 75-2-111
- report requirements, 75-2-201
- rules
  - air contaminant sources, reports, 75-2-201
  - emissions, measuring system, 75-2-203
  - facility construction, installation, alteration, or use — prohibition, 75-2-204, 75-2-205
  - generally, 75-2-111
  - noncompliance penalty, determination of amount, 75-2-422
- variances, 75-2-212
- violations, hearings regarding, 75-2-401
- workplace, regulatory authority for, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- advisory council
  - capacity, 75-2-121
  - secretary, 75-2-122
- air contaminant sources, records and trade secrets, 75-2-105
- air pollution control equipment, determination of use for tax purposes, 15-6-135
- areas, redesignation, 75-2-112
- control programs, 75-2-301
- defined, 75-2-103
- emergency procedures, 75-2-402
- enforcement proceedings, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
- environmental impact analysis, fees for, 75-2-112
- fees, 75-2-112, 75-2-211, 75-2-212
- funds, 75-2-112, 75-2-212

AIR QUALITY (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  grants, 75-2-112
  hearings, 75-2-421, 75-2-424
  inspections, 75-2-403
  noncompliance penalties
    amount, adjustment, 75-2-424
    assessment and collection, 75-2-421, 75-2-426, 75-2-427
    hearings, 75-2-421, 75-2-424
    notice of noncompliance, 75-2-425
  occupational health, regulatory authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  orders by, 75-2-401, 75-2-402
  permit issuance, suspension, revocation, or renewal, 75-2-211
  powers and responsibilities generally, 75-2-112
  variance fees, determination, 75-2-212
  violations, orders regarding, 75-2-401
  workplace, regulatory authority for, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
Hearings
  administration of provisions, for, 75-2-111
  emergency orders, 75-2-402
  emission reduction or discontinuance, emergency orders, 75-2-402
  enforcement orders, 75-2-401
  facility construction, installation, alteration, or use, 75-2-205
    permits for, 75-2-211
  local control programs, 75-2-301
  noncompliance penalties
    amount, adjustment, 75-2-424
    exemptions, 75-2-421
      challenges, 75-2-426
  rehearings, 75-2-411
  variances, 75-2-212
Implementation of provisions, rules for, 75-2-111
Indemnification for damage to air resources, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Information, dissemination, 75-2-112
Injunction, 75-2-412
Inspections, 75-2-403
Installation of air contaminant devices, See **Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use**
Investigations, 75-2-112
Laboratory facilities, 75-2-112
Limitation of provisions, 75-2-104
Local control programs, See **Control programs**; **Smoke abatement, local control**
Mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-231, 82-4-336
Motor vehicles, See **Emissions**
Noncompliance penalties
  amount
    adjustment, 75-2-424
    deposit, 75-2-427
    determination, 75-2-422, 75-2-425
  challenges, 75-2-425, 75-2-426
  exemptions, 75-2-421, 75-2-425
  hearings, 75-2-421, 75-2-424, 75-2-426
  late charge, 75-2-422
  notice of noncompliance, 75-2-425
  payment, manner of making, 75-2-423
  persons subject to, 75-2-421
  remedies, effect on, 75-2-429
  standards, new — effect on, 75-2-428
Occupational health, for, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health safeguards**

AIR QUALITY (Continued)

Orders
  correction of violations, for, 75-2-401
  emergency, 75-2-402
  emission prevention, abatement, or control, 75-2-401
  enforcement, 75-2-112
  injunction, by, 75-2-412
  issuance, 75-2-111
  judicial review, 75-2-411
  violation, penalties, 75-2-412
Penalties
  civil, 75-2-413
  criminal, 75-2-412
  noncompliance, See **Noncompliance penalties**
Permits, 75-2-204, 75-2-211
  compliance, inspections to ascertain, 75-2-403
  facility siting act, application under, See **FACILITY SITING**, **Air and water quality**
  fees, 75-2-211
    schedule, 75-2-111
  violation, See **Violations**, generally
Policy of state, 75-2-102
Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution
  emissions, See **Emissions**
  energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
  local programs, See **Control programs**; **Smoke abatement, local control**
  orders for, 75-2-401
  plan for, 50-70-105, 75-2-112
  statewide program, 75-2-102
  studies and investigations, 75-2-112
  workplace, in, 50-70-105, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health safeguards**
Purpose of provisions, 75-2-102
Records
  advisory council, 75-2-122, 75-2-123
  air contaminant sources, confidentiality when, 75-2-105
  emissions, concerning, 75-2-111
Regional control programs, See **Control programs**
Renewable resource, protection of air as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Research, 75-2-112
Resource indemnity trust tax to protect, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Sampling, 75-2-112
Services concerning, 75-2-112
Short title, 75-2-101
Smoke abatement, local control
  bond issues
    authorization, 7-31-101, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
    city or town, 7-31-107, 7-31-111
    county, 7-31-106, 7-31-111
    details, 7-31-112
    disposition, 7-31-113
    election, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
      conduct, 7-31-109
      effect, 7-31-110
      expenses, 7-31-111
      notice, 7-31-108
    payment, 7-31-116
    sale, 7-31-113
      proceeds, 7-31-114
    sanitary coupon bonds, 7-31-112
      fund, 7-31-114, 7-31-115
    sinking fund, 7-31-116
    tax levy, 7-31-116
  contractor's bond, 7-31-104, 7-31-110

AIR QUALITY (Continued)

Smoke abatement, local control (Continued)
    contracts, 7-31-103
        authorization, 7-31-101
        election, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
            conduct, 7-31-109
            effect, 7-31-110
            expenses, 7-31-111
            notice, 7-31-108
        modification, 7-31-105
        petition, 7-31-102, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
    notices
        bonds, sale, 7-31-113
        election, 7-31-108
    time
        bonds
            payable when, 7-31-112
            sale, notice — publication, 7-31-113
        city or town indebtedness, ascertaining, 7-31-107
        county indebtedness, ascertaining, 7-31-106
        election notice, publication, 7-31-108
        electors, submission of proposition to, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
    warrants, 7-31-115, 7-31-116
Smoking areas in public places, designation, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**
Standards
    ambient air quality, 75-2-202
    noncompliance penalty, effect on, 75-2-428
Studies, 75-2-112
Summaries, publication, 75-2-105
Taxation for, See **TAXATION**, **Air and water pollution control equipment**; **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Time
    air pollution control advisory council, meetings, 75-2-123
    control programs, local
        inadequacies, corrective measures, 75-2-301
        state aid, eligibility, 75-2-302
    exemptions, application for, 75-2-212
    facility construction, installation, alteration, or use — application procedures for permits, 75-2-211
    noncompliance penalties
        amount
            adjustment, 75-2-424
            calculation, 75-2-422, 75-2-425, 75-2-426
        hearings, 75-2-421
        imposition, effective date following new standards, 75-2-428
        notice of noncompliance, 75-2-425
            challenge, 75-2-425
                hearing, 75-2-426
        payment, due date, 75-2-423
    orders
        appeals from, 75-2-411
        emergency and hearing for, 75-2-402
        emission prevention, abatement, or control — finality, 75-2-401
    permits, application procedures, 75-2-211
    variances, application for, 75-2-212
Training programs, 75-2-112
Use of air contaminant devices, See **Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use**
Variances, 75-2-212
Violations
    hearings, 75-2-401
    orders for correction, 75-2-401

AIR QUALITY (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  penalties
    civil, 75-2-413
    criminal, 75-2-412
  warnings, 75-2-401
Waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Workplace, in, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health safeguards**

AIR RAIDS

  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

ALARM RESPONSE RUNNERS OR ALARM SYSTEMS

  See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

ALCOHOL ABUSE AND DEPENDENCY

  See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; INTOXICATION**

ALCOHOL FUELS

  See **TAXATION**, **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Abuse of, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Administration of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, 16-1-301
Advertising
  beer, restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  restrictions and exemptions, 16-3-103
Age restrictions, Const., II, 14, See also **Minors**
  misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
  placard of, posting mandatory, 16-3-301
Agency stores, 16-2-101, See **State liquor stores**
  consolidation of agency offices outside helena, exemption, 2-17-101
Airlines, See **Carriers**
Airports, See **Licenses and licensing**
Alcoholism, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
All-beverages licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
Bail, conditions to include refraining from use of alcohol, 46-9-501
"Barrel" defined, 30-12-101
Bars, See **Retail establishments**
Bartenders, minors prohibited as, 39-2-306
Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers
  advertising restrictions, 16-3-244
  carriers, See **Carriers**
  consumption on premises
    allowed when, 16-3-213, 16-3-214
    unlawful, 16-3-234
  contracts, agreements, and franchises
    evidence of relationship, 16-3-224
    filing, 16-3-226
    injunction when, 16-3-225
    mandatory provisions, 16-3-221, 16-3-222
  credit limitations to retail licensees, 16-3-243
  definitions, 16-1-106
  draft beer, portable cooling equipment, 16-3-241
  fixtures or advertising furnished by, restrictions, 16-3-241
  imported beer, 16-3-230
    carriers' reports, 16-3-235

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers (Continued)
  imported beer (Continued)
    confiscation when, 16-6-104
    records, 16-3-230
    tax on, 16-1-406, See also **TAXATION**
  inspection of books and premises, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-231, 16-4-406
  investigations, 16-4-406
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  lien upon property when, 16-1-409
  location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
  policy of state, 16-1-201
  purchases by wholesalers from brewers and importers, 16-3-212
  records, 16-3-230
  reports required, 16-3-211, 16-3-231
  retailers
    financial interest in, prohibited, 16-3-242
    sales to, 16-3-301
  retail sales unlawful when, 16-3-213
  sales
    allowed when, 16-3-212, 16-3-214, 16-3-230, 16-3-232, 16-3-301
    unlawful when, 16-3-213, 16-3-233
  scope of alcoholic beverage code, 16-3-103
  search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
  storage depots, 16-4-102
    defined, 16-1-106
    imported beer, 16-3-230
  subwarehouses, 16-4-103, 16-4-501
  tax returns and payment, penalty for failure to make, 16-1-406, 16-1-407, 16-1-409
  transfer of wholesaler's interest, 16-3-223
  unlawful acts, exceptions, 16-3-213, 16-3-221
  warehouses, See **Warehouses**
Beer, generally
  advertising restrictions, 16-3-241
  alcoholic content
    analyzed when, 16-3-211, 16-3-231, 16-4-104
    restrictions, subject to, 16-3-201
  carriers, See **Carriers**
  defined, 16-1-106
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  liquor, defined as — when, 16-1-102
  local ordinances respecting, 16-1-205, 16-4-405
  manufacture, importation, sale, or possession — regulations, 16-1-102, 16-3-201
  policy of state, 16-1-102
  sales
    policy of state, 16-1-102
    prohibited when, 16-3-202
    solicitation, restrictions, 16-3-103
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
  transporting, 16-1-102, 16-3-106
Beer, retailers, See also **Retail establishments**
  advertising restrictions, 16-3-103, 16-3-244
  age, misrepresentation by persons unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
  brewers, importers, and wholesalers
    financial interest by, prohibited, 16-3-242
    fixtures or advertising furnished by, restrictions, 16-3-241
    purchases from, 16-3-301
  city ordinances, 16-4-405
  consumption, on or off premises, 16-3-302, 16-3-303
    local ordinances, 16-1-205
  credit limitations, 16-3-243
  draw poker machines, licensing, See **GAMBLING**, **Video draw poker machines**
  equipment, draft beer — furnished to and maintenance, 16-3-241

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Beer, retailers (Continued)
    inspections when, 16-4-104, 16-4-406, 16-6-103
    intoxicated persons, selling or providing beer to — unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
    licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
    local ordinances, 16-1-205, 16-4-405
    minors — selling or providing beer to, unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
    placard stating age restrictions, posting mandatory, 16-3-301
    purchasing requirements, 16-3-301
    sales unlawful when, 16-3-301
    search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
    signs, advertising — restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
    video draw poker machines, licensing, See **GAMBLING**, **Video draw poker machines**
    violation of alcoholic beverage code, penalty, 16-6-314
Bottle clubs prohibited, 16-6-306
Bottlers, See **Rectifiers**
Bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
Bribe, as, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
Bulk sales, discounts when, 16-2-201
Bus depots, restrictions, 16-3-305
Canvassing of sales unlawful when, 16-3-103
Carriers
    beer
        imported, reports respecting, 16-3-235
        purchasing requirements, 16-3-104
        transporting, 16-1-102
    excise tax on liquor, See **TAXATION**, **Liquor**
    inspections when, 16-6-103, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
    markup, payment and report, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
    opening during transit unlawful, 16-3-106
    passenger carriers
        inspections when, 16-6-103
        licenses to sell beverages, 16-4-302, 16-4-501
    records, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
    table wine
        reports, 16-3-405
        sales to, 16-3-403
    transporting beverages, 16-1-102, 16-1-303, 16-3-106
Case lot sales, discounts when, 16-2-201
Catering endorsement for licenses, 16-4-204, See also **Licenses and licensing**
Chapters of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, enumeration, 16-1-105
Children, See **Minors**
Churches, proximity of retail establishments, 16-3-306
Citation of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, 16-1-101
Cities and towns
    all-beverages licenses, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-201
    beer tax, disposition of revenue, 16-1-410
    breweries and distilleries, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
    golf course beer and wine license applications, 16-4-109
    hours of business for retail establishments, restrictions, 16-3-304
    licenses, ordinances to restrict issuance prohibited, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
    liquor license tax revenue, disposition and use, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
    local licenses and fees, provisions for, 16-4-503
    resort community tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4467, See also **CITY FINANCE**
    retail beer or wine licenses, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-105
    retail establishments, proximity of churches and schools — ordinances limiting, 16-3-306
    sales, ordinances to prohibit, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
Code, Montana Alcoholic Beverage
    administration, 16-1-301
    chapters, enumeration, 16-1-105
    citation, 16-1-101
    construction, 16-1-101, 16-1-104
    definitions, 16-1-106

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Code, Montana Alcoholic Beverage (Continued)
    enforcement, See **Enforcement**
    exemptions, 16-1-201 — 16-1-203
    scope, 16-1-201 — 16-1-205, 16-3-101
    violations generally, 16-6-314
Confiscation, See **Search and seizure**
Construction of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, 16-1-101, 16-1-104
Consumption
    county option regarding, 16-1-205
    hotels, restrictions, 16-3-105
    minors, by, 16-6-305, 16-6-314
    off premises
        license and fee, 16-3-310, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
            requirements generally, 16-4-401
        retailers, 16-3-303
    on premises
        beer brewers, when, 16-3-213, 16-3-214
        drug stores, prohibited, 16-6-307
        indian tribal licensees, 16-4-110
        licensing requirements generally, 16-4-401
        military reservation enlisted men's or officers' clubs, 16-4-110
        retailers, 16-3-302
        state liquor stores, prohibited, 16-2-107
        table wine distributors, unlawful, 16-3-403
        wholesaler's, unlawful, 16-3-234
        wine amendment license, 16-4-105
    retail establishments, restrictions, 16-3-305
Containers
    "barrel" defined, 30-12-101
    bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
    detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
    opening during transit unlawful, 16-3-106
    opening on premises prohibited when, 16-2-107
    "package" defined, 16-1-106
    packaging, how determined, 16-1-302
    pull-tabs prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Contraband, See **Search and seizure**, generally
Control generally, Title 16, chapter 3
Counties
    dry counties, elector's right to determine, 16-1-205
    golf course beer and wine license applications, 16-4-109
    licenses
        all-beverages, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-201
        local, provisions for and fees, 16-4-503
        retail beer, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-105
    liquor license tax revenue, disposition and use, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
    retail establishments, proximity of churches and schools — ordinances limiting, 16-3-306
    sales or consumption, option to prohibit, 16-1-205
    sales, ordinances to prohibit, 16-3-309
Court actions, See **Prosecution of offenses**
Credit limitations, 16-2-106, 16-2-203, 16-3-243
Crimes, See **Offenses**
Cross-pouring prohibited, 16-3-308
Definitions
    barrel, 30-12-101
    bottle club, 16-6-306
    generally, 16-1-106
    intoxicating substance, 45-2-101
    posted price, 16-1-106
    resort area, 16-4-202
Dentists, alcohol and related substances administered by, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
Discount for quantity sales when, 16-2-201

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Distillers
  location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
  policy of state, 16-1-201
  samples for testing, 16-1-304
  scope of alcoholic beverage code, 16-3-101
Distribution
  beer, policy of state, 16-1-102
  liquor, how controlled, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104, 16-3-101
  table wines, 16-4-107
Draw poker machines, licensing, See **GAMBLING, Video draw poker machines**
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Drugs
  applicability of laws, 50-32-104
  label to state alcohol content, 50-31-306
  restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
Drugstores, See **Pharmacies**
Elections, influencing voter with unlawful, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
Employees of liquor division, See **Revenue, Department of**, liquor division
Enforcement
  carriers' records, inspection when, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
  civil penalty, 16-4-406
  confiscation, See **Search and seizure**
  generally, Title 16, chapter 6
  license revocation or suspension when, 16-4-406
  local, revenue for, 16-1-405, 16-1-410
  prosecution, See **Prosecution of offenses**
Excise tax on, See **TAXATION, Liquor**
Federal laws, applicability, 16-1-106, 16-1-201, 16-1-202, 16-4-407
Fees
  city and county license fees, 16-4-503
  disposition, 15-1-501, 16-1-306
  licenses and permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Fines, See **Offenses**
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — applicability of laws, 50-31-103
Fraternal organizations, See **Licenses and licensing**
Golf course beer and wine license, 16-4-109
Grocery stores
  beer or wine license and fee, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  minor delivery persons exempt from criminal possession, 45-5-624
  restrictions, 16-3-305
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — approval of premises
  catering endorsements, 16-4-204
  special permits, 16-4-301
Holidays, operation of state liquor stores on, 16-2-104
Hospitals and related facilities
  liquor administered to patients, unlawful when, 16-6-309
  liquor, restrictions on use, 16-1-204
  state institutions, supplying to patients or residents unlawful, 53-1-103
Hotels, restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305
Hours of business
  retail establishments, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
  state liquor stores, 16-1-303, 16-2-104
Identification cards, false procurement or alteration, 16-6-305
Illegal beverages, See **Search and seizure**
Importation
  beer, 16-3-201, See **Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**
  "import" defined, 16-1-106
  liquor, limitations, 16-1-104, 16-1-201, 16-6-301
  table wines, 16-3-402, 16-4-107
Injunctions
  franchise cancellation, to prevent, 16-3-225
  nuisance abatement, 16-6-313

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Inspections
  beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-231
  common carriers, 16-6-103, 16-6-104, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
  generally, 16-1-303
  passenger carriers, 16-6-103
  retail licensees, 16-4-104, 16-6-103
  table wine distributors, 16-3-402, 16-3-404
Institutions, See **Hospitals and related facilities**
Intoxicated persons, See **INTOXICATION**; See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
"Intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101
Investigators and prosecuting officers, 16-6-101 — 16-6-106
Law enforcement agencies, approval of premises
  catering endorsements, 16-4-204
  special permits, 16-4-301
Licenses and licensing
  airport all-beverages licenses, 16-4-208, 16-4-501
  all-beverages licenses
    additional, 16-4-205
    airports, 16-4-208, 16-4-501
    application notices, form and procedures, 16-4-207, 16-4-209
    catering endorsement, 16-4-204
    city and county, 16-4-503
    criteria for issuance, 16-3-306
    denial, 16-4-405
    fees, 16-4-501
    fraternal organizations, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    indian tribal licensees, 16-4-209
    issuance, criteria for, 16-3-306, 16-4-205
    lapse when, 16-3-310
    limitations, 16-4-201, 16-4-205
    military reservation enlisted men's or officers' clubs, 16-4-201
    number issued, limitations, 16-4-201, 16-4-205
    original, 16-4-203, 16-4-501
    quota system, 16-4-201, 16-4-501
    renewal, 16-4-201
    secured party, issuance to and transfer, 16-4-205
    special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    transfer, 16-4-204, 16-4-205, 16-4-207, 16-4-209
    veterans organizations, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  applicants generally
    fingerprints required when, 16-4-403
    qualifications, 16-4-401
  applications generally
    criteria concerning, 16-4-401, See also specific license in **Licenses and licensing**
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    investigation, 16-4-402
  beer and wine, 16-4-105, 16-4-109, 16-4-501
  beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers
    application, 16-4-101, 16-4-103
    display, 16-4-101, 16-4-103
    fees, 16-4-101, 16-4-102, 16-4-103, 16-4-501
    issuance, 16-4-407
    requirements, 16-4-103
    revocation when, 16-3-243, 16-4-407
    storage depots, 16-4-102, 16-4-501
    subwarehouses, 16-4-103, 16-4-501
    suspension when, 16-3-243, 16-4-407
    transfer, 16-4-106
  beer, generally — application and fee for manufacture, import, or sale, 16-4-101
  beer, retail sales
    application, 16-4-101, 16-4-104, 16-4-110
    city and county, 16-4-503

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  beer, retail sales (Continued)
    criteria for issuance, 16-3-306
    denial when, 16-4-405
    display, 16-4-101, 16-4-104
    fees, 16-4-101, 16-4-104, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    fraternal organizations, 16-4-105, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    golf courses, 16-4-109
    grocery stores, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    indian tribal licensees, 16-4-105, 16-4-110
    issuance, criteria for, 16-3-306, 16-4-110
    lapse provision, 16-3-310
    limitations, 16-4-105
    military reservation enlisted men's or officers' clubs, 16-4-110
    number issued, limitations, 16-4-105
    off premises consumption, 16-3-310, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    passenger carriers, 16-4-302, 16-4-501
    pharmacies, 16-4-104, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    quota system, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    renewal, 16-4-105
    revocation when, 16-3-243, 16-4-105, 16-4-407, 16-6-314
    special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    suspension when, 16-3-243, 16-4-105, 16-4-407
    transfer, 16-4-106, 16-4-110
    veterans organizations, 16-4-105, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    wine license amendment, fee, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  business in name of licensee, 16-4-205
  catering endorsement, 16-4-204
  census, basis for determination of quotas, 16-4-502
  city and county licenses, 7-21-2213, 16-4-109, 16-4-503
  contents, 16-4-404
  criteria for licensing generally, Title 16, chapter 4, part 4
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 16-4-101, 16-4-103, 16-4-104, 16-4-108, 16-4-404
  expiration, 16-4-108
  federal laws, applicability, 16-4-407
  fees, 16-4-101 — 16-4-105, 16-4-108, 16-4-202, 16-4-301, 16-4-501, 16-4-503
    delinquent, late fee, 16-4-501
    letter of credit to guarantee, 16-4-501
    nonpayment, effect, 16-4-407
    prescribing generally, 16-1-303
  filing and verification, 16-4-402
  fraternal organizations
    all-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    beer licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    location of building, 16-3-306
    special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    table wine licenses, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  gambling licenses, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
  generally, Title 16, chapter 4
  golf course beer and wine license, 16-4-109
  grocery stores, beer or wine license, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  importing, licenses permitting — criteria, 16-4-401
  indian tribal licensees
    all-beverages license, 16-4-209
    beer licenses, 16-4-105
    quota limitations not applicable, 16-4-105, 16-4-110, 16-4-209
    transfer of licenses, 16-4-204, 16-4-110
  inheritance provisions, 16-4-404
  issuance
    appeals regarding, 16-4-411

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  issuance (Continued)
    generally, 16-1-103, 16-1-303, 16-4-205, 16-4-407
    protest period, 16-4-404
  lapse provision, 16-3-310
  letter of credit in lieu of fee, 16-4-501
  licensees generally
    business in name of, 16-4-205
    fingerprints required when, 16-4-403
    investigation when, 16-4-406
  lien, subject to — when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403
  local
    licenses and fees, 16-4-503
    ordinances to restrict number issued, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
  malt manufacturers, when, 7-21-2213
  manufacture, licenses permitting — criteria, 16-4-401
  military reservation enlisted men's or officers' clubs
    all-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-209
    beer license, 16-4-110
    quota limitations not applicable, 16-4-110, 16-4-209
    transfer of licenses, 16-4-110, 16-4-204
  mortgage, subject to — when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403
  number issued, local ordinances concerning, 16-3-309
  passenger carrier licenses, fees, 16-4-302, 16-4-501
  penalty for false statements, 16-4-402
  pharmacies, 16-4-104, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  privilege, issuance as, 16-4-401, 16-4-404
  protests, 16-4-207, 16-4-404
  public airport all-beverages license, 16-4-208, 16-4-501
  public convenience and necessity, 16-4-105, 16-4-202 — 16-4-204, 16-4-208
  publicly owned golf course beer and wine license, 16-4-109
  qualifications for, 16-1-303
  quota system, 16-4-105, 16-4-109, 16-4-110, 16-4-201, 16-4-204, 16-4-209, 16-4-404, 16-4-501, 16-4-502
  renewal, 16-3-306, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-408
    denial when, 16-4-406
    fees, nonpayment — effect, 16-4-407
  resort retail liquor licenses
    contents, 16-4-204
    criteria for issuance, 16-4-202
    display, 16-4-204
    fee, 16-4-501
    inheritance provisions, 16-4-204
    issuance, criteria for, 16-4-202
    lapse when, 16-3-310
    original, 16-4-203, 16-4-501
    privilege, issuance as, 16-4-204
    "resort area" defined, 16-4-202
    sale, 16-4-202
    transfer, 16-4-202, 16-4-204
  restaurants, wine license amendment, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  revenue, disposition, 16-2-108
  revocation, 16-4-105, 16-4-402, 16-4-406, 16-4-407, 16-6-303, 16-6-314
    appeals regarding, 16-4-411
    renewal when, 16-4-408
  rules respecting, 16-1-303
  sales without license unlawful, penalty, 16-6-302
  secured party, issuance to and transfer, 16-4-205
  special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  storage depots, 16-4-102, 16-4-501
  subwarehouses, 16-4-103, 16-4-108, 16-4-501

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
- suspension, 16-4-105, 16-4-406, 16-4-407
  - appeals regarding, 16-4-411
  - renewal when, 16-4-408
- table wine distributors
  - fee, 16-4-501
  - general provisions, 16-4-108
  - transfer, 16-4-106
- table wine retailers
  - fee, 16-4-501
  - general provisions, 16-4-105
  - transfer, 16-4-106
- table wine, special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- transfer, 16-4-106, 16-4-202, 16-4-204, 16-4-207, 16-4-401, 16-4-404
  - appeals regarding, 16-4-411
  - nontransferability, 16-4-109
  - secured party, by, 16-4-205
- veterans organizations
  - all-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  - beer licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  - special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  - table wine licenses, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- violations, penalty for, 16-4-406
- wholesaling, licenses permitting — criteria, 16-4-401
- wine and beer license, golf course, 16-4-109
- wine license amendment and fee, 16-4-105, 16-4-501

Liquor
- defined, 16-1-102, 16-1-106
- division, See **Revenue, Department of**
- sales, policy of state, 16-1-103
- stores, See **Retail establishments**; **State liquor stores**
- taxation, See **TAXATION**

Local government, See **Cities and towns**; **Counties**

Malt manufacturers, license required when, 7-21-2213

Manufacture of, See also **Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**; **Distillers**; **Rectifiers**
- beer, policy of state, 16-1-102
- liquor, policy of state, 16-1-101, 16-1-201
- scope of alcoholic beverage code, 16-3-101

Markup on liquor
- carriers, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
- retail selling price, inclusion, 16-1-404

Medical professions exempt, 16-1-203, 16-6-305

Medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308

Minors
- age 19 authorized as legal age for possession and use, Const., II, 14, 15
- bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306
- consumption by, 16-6-305, 16-6-314
- misrepresentation of age unlawful, penalty, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314
- possession unlawful, penalty, 16-3-301, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
- selling or providing alcohol to, unlawful when, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
- violation of alcoholic beverage code, penalties, 16-6-314
  - jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203
- "youth in need of supervision" defined, 41-5-103, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally

Misrepresentation of age unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305

Monopoly, state liquor, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104

Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, See **Code, Montana Alcoholic Beverage**

Nuisance, public — defined, penalties, and abatement, 16-6-312, 16-6-313

Offenses
- beer tax, nonpayment by brewers and wholesalers, 16-1-409
- bottle clubs, operation of, 16-6-306

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Offenses (Continued)
- carriers, refusal to allow inspection of records, 16-6-109
- consumption on druggists' premises, 16-6-307
- corporation offenses, liability, 16-6-310
- druggists' premises, consumption on, 16-6-307
- elections, influencing voter with unlawful, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
- fines, 16-1-409, 16-6-302, 16-6-303, 16-6-312 — 16-6-314
- identification cards, false procurement or alteration, 16-6-305
- institutional inmates or patients, distribution to, 53-1-103
- intoxicated persons
  - criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
  - selling or giving alcohol to, 16-6-304
- license applications, false statements therein, 16-4-402
- licensees
  - liquor not purchased from state store, 16-6-303
  - sales of liquor not purchased from state stores, 16-6-303
  - violations of alcoholic beverage code, 16-4-406, 16-6-314
- liquor administered to hospital patients, when, 16-6-309
- minors
  - consumption by, 16-6-305, 16-6-314
  - misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
  - possession by, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
  - selling to or giving to, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
- misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
- nuisance, public — person who maintains, 16-6-312
- parties to, liability, 16-6-310, 16-6-311
- patent medicines, sale when, 16-6-308
- possession by persons under 19 years of age, 45-5-624
- prosecution, See **Prosecution of offenses**
- sales
  - liquor not purchased from state store, 16-6-303
  - without license, 16-6-302
- selling or giving to persons under 19 years of age, 45-5-623
- violations of alcoholic beverage code generally, 16-6-314

Open containers unlawful, when, 16-2-107, 16-3-106
Out-of-state purchases, limitations, 16-6-301
Packaging, See **Containers**
Passenger carriers, See **Carriers**
Patent medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
Pharmaceutical compounds, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
Pharmacies
- beer or wine sales, retail licenses for, 16-4-104, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
- consumption on premises prohibited, 16-6-307
- drugs and medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
- patent medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
- pharmaceutical compounds, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
- restrictions, 16-3-305
- sale of compounds containing alcohol, 16-1-203

Physicians, alcohol or related substances administered by, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
Placard stating age restrictions, posting mandatory, 16-3-301
Podiatrists, selling or giving away for illegal purposes, 37-6-311
Policy of state, 16-1-101 — 16-1-103, 16-3-401
Possession
- beer, policy of state, 16-1-102
- intoxication, criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
- minors, unlawful, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
- unlawful when, 16-6-301, 16-6-314

Premises, proximity to churches and schools, 16-3-306
Price of liquor
- discounts when, 16-2-201
- fixing, 16-1-303, 16-2-101

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Price of liquor (Continued)
  posted price
    defined, 16-1-106
    sales at less than, unlawful, 16-3-307
  retail selling price, computation, 16-1-404
  state liquor stores, 16-2-101
Prosecution of offenses
  administrative action commenced when, 16-6-106
  analyst's report or certificate, 16-6-207
  appeal procedures, 16-6-202
  courts
    inferences of fact, 16-6-208, 16-6-209
    jurisdiction, 16-6-201
  description of offenses, 16-6-203, 16-6-204
  evidence, 16-6-205, 16-6-206
    analyst's report, 16-6-207
    circumstantial, when, 16-6-205
    inference of fact from, 16-6-209
  hearings and hearing examiners, 16-6-106, 16-6-107
  investigators and prosecuting officers, 16-6-101 — 16-6-106
  search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
  violations, proof of, 16-6-206
Publicly owned golf course beer and wine license, 16-4-109
Purpose of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, 16-1-104
Quantity sales, discounts when, 16-2-201
Quota system, See **Licenses and licensing**
Railroads, See **Carriers**
Rectifiers
  policy of state, 16-1-201
  samples for testing, 16-1-304
  scope of alcoholic beverage code, 16-3-101
Refilling bottles prohibited, 16-3-308
Resort community tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4467, See also **CITY FINANCE**
Resort retail liquor licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
Restaurant, Bar, and Tavern Wage Protection Act, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Restaurants and bars**
Restaurants
  restrictions, 16-3-305, 16-3-306
  wine license amendment, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
Retail establishments, See also **Beer, retailers**
  advertising restrictions, 16-3-103, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  age, misrepresentation unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
  bartenders, minors prohibited as, 39-2-306
  bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
  churches, proximity to, 16-3-306
  consumption, on or off premises, 16-3-302, 16-3-303
  credit limitations, 16-2-106, 16-2-203
  discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  draw poker machines, licensing, See **GAMBLING**, **Video draw poker machines**
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  gambling licenses, 23-5-102, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
  hours of business, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
  inspections when, 16-1-303, 16-4-104, 16-4-406, 16-6-103, See also **HEALTH**, **Food establishments**
  intoxicated persons, selling or providing alcohol to — unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
  invoice procedures at state liquor stores, 16-2-103
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**; **HEALTH**, **Food establishments**
  liquor sales, state policy, 16-1-103
  local ordinances respecting, 16-1-205, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
  local restrictions, 16-3-304
  location restricted when, 16-3-306

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Retail establishments (Continued)
- minors
  - bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306
  - selling or providing alcohol to, unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
- placard stating age restrictions, posting mandatory, 16-3-301
- proximity to churches and schools, 16-3-306
- purchases
  - liquor at posted price, 16-2-203
  - state liquor stores
    - invoice procedures, 16-2-103
    - sale of liquor not purchased from — unlawful, penalty, 16-6-303
- regulation of, 16-1-303
- right to work provisions, exclusion, 39-33-104
- sales
  - prohibited when, 16-3-309
  - unlawful when, 16-3-307, 16-6-303
- schools, proximity to, 16-3-306
- search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
- signs, advertising — restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
- smoking in, 50-40-104, 50-40-107
- table wine, state policy, 16-3-401
- taxation, See **TAXATION, Beer; Liquor; Table wine**
- video draw poker machines, licensing, See **GAMBLING, Video draw poker machines**
- violations of alcoholic beverage code, penalty, 16-6-314
- wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**

Revenue, Department of
- administration of alcoholic beverage code, 16-1-301
- administrative action, 16-6-106
- advertising, 16-3-103
- authority generally, Title 16, chapter 1
- beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers
  - contracts, agreements, and franchises — filing, 16-3-226
  - imported beer, carriers' reports, 16-3-235
  - inspection of and report by, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-231
  - taxes, nonpayment, 16-1-409
- beer, generally
  - alcoholic content analyzed when, 16-3-211, 16-3-231, 16-4-104
  - sales prohibited when, 16-3-202
- carriers' reports, 16-3-235
- confiscation of illegal beverages, See **Search and seizure**
- defined, 16-1-106
- distraint, warrant of — issuance when, 16-1-409
- drugs prohibited by, when, 16-1-202
- duties generally, 16-1-302
- employees of liquor division, 16-1-302 — 16-1-304
- enforcement of alcoholic beverage code, Title 16, chapter 6
- expenditures, 16-1-305, 16-2-108
- general fund, deposits to, 16-1-306, 16-2-108
- golf course beer and wine license, 16-4-109
- inspections
  - beer, alcoholic content, 16-4-104
  - beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers — books, premises, and records, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-231
  - beer retailers, books and premises, 16-4-104
  - carriers, 16-6-103
    - records, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
  - liquor purchases, records, 16-1-303
  - retail licensees
    - invoices, 16-2-103
    - premises, 16-6-103
- investigating officers employed by, 16-6-101

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)
- licenses for sale of beverages
  - appeals from decisions regarding, 16-4-411
  - authority, limitation, 16-3-306
  - golf course beer and wine license, 16-4-109
  - hearings held when, 16-4-207, 16-4-208
  - issuance generally, 16-1-103, 16-1-302, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  - resort areas, procedures, 16-4-202
  - revenue, disposition, 16-2-108
  - transfer, 16-4-106, 16-4-204
- liquor, purchase or sale, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-201, 16-1-303, 16-2-108
- patent medicines prohibited by, when, 16-1-202
- powers and duties generally, Title 16, chapter 1, part 3
- property and money, 16-1-305
- prosecuting officers employed by, 16-6-101
- records of liquor division, 16-1-304
- registration of wineries and importers, 16-4-107
- reports to liquor division, 16-1-303
- resort areas, licensing procedures, 16-4-202
- revenue, disposition, 16-1-305, 16-1-306, 16-2-108
- revolving fund, deposits to, 16-2-108
- rulemaking authority, 16-1-201, 16-1-303
- sales
  - preparations containing alcohol, prohibited when, 16-1-202
  - prohibited when, 16-2-104
- samples for testing, limitations, 16-1-304
- search and seizure by, See **Search and seizure**
- state liquor stores, See **State liquor stores**
- table wine
  - distributors, reports, 16-3-404
  - purchase or sale, 16-1-302, 16-1-303
  - registration of wineries and importers, 16-4-107
  - sales, unfair competition prohibited, 16-2-303
- taxation by, See **TAXATION**
- winery and importer registration, 16-4-107
- withdrawals from inventory prohibited, when, 16-1-304

Sales
- advertising restrictions, 16-3-103
- beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers, See **Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**
- beer, generally, See **Beer, generally**
- beer, retailers, See **Beer, retailers**
- bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
- bulk, 16-2-201
- canvassing unlawful, 16-3-103
- case lots, 16-2-201
- closing hours, sales unlawful during, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
- confiscated beverages, 16-6-107
- county option regarding, 16-1-205
- credit limitation, 16-2-106
- discounts when, 16-2-201
- illegal, premises declared nuisance when, 16-6-312
- intoxication, criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
- licensees, sales to, 16-2-103, 16-2-203
- licenses, without — unlawful, penalty, 16-6-302
- liquor
  - sales by licensees unlawful when, 16-3-307
  - unlawful when, 16-6-303
- local ordinances regarding, 16-1-205, 16-3-309
- policy of state, 16-1-101 — 16-1-103
- price, See **Price of liquor**
- quantity, 16-2-201

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
  regulation by state, 16-1-101 — 16-1-104, 16-1-201
  remuneration from seller to employee prohibited, 16-1-304
  retail establishments, See **Retail establishments**
  revenue, department of — sales by, 16-1-302, 16-3-202
    employees, conflict of interest, 16-1-304
  solicitation unlawful when, 16-3-103
  state liquor store sales, See **State liquor stores**
  table wine, See **Table wine**
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Beer**; **Liquor**; **Table wine**
  unlawful when, 16-3-307, 16-3-308, 16-6-301, 16-6-303
  volume, 16-2-201
  warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314
  watered liquor, sale unlawful, 16-3-308
Sale, transfer, or possession unlawful when, 16-6-301
Samples for testing purposes, limitations, 16-1-304
Schools, proximity of retail establishments, 16-3-306
Search and seizure
  conveyances, seizure and forfeiture when, 16-6-105
  disposal of forfeited beverages, 16-6-107
  force allowable when, 16-6-106
  hearings and hearing examiners, 16-6-106, 16-6-107
  illegal beverages
    conveyance, seizure and forfeiture when, 16-6-105
    forfeiture to state when, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107
    seizure when, 16-6-104 — 16-6-106
  imported beer confiscated when, 16-6-104
  licensees, retail — inspections when, 16-6-103
  notice, 16-6-106
  table wine confiscated when, 16-3-402
  warrants issued when, 16-6-102
Signs, requirements and restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
Solicitation of sales unlawful, when, 16-1-304, 16-3-103
State agency golf course beer and wine license applications, 16-4-109
State liquor stores
  advertising, 16-3-103
  agency agreements, 16-2-101
  consolidation of agency offices outside helena, exemption, 2-17-101
  consumption on premises prohibited, 16-2-107
  containers, opening on premises forbidden, 16-2-107
  damaged or defective merchandise, disposal, 16-1-304
  defined, 16-1-106
  employees
    appointment, 16-1-302
    compensation and classification, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification**; **Compensation determination**
    conflict of interest prohibited, 16-1-304
    duties, 16-2-101
    sales restrictions, 16-2-105
  establishment, 16-1-302, 16-2-101
  holiday sales prohibited, 16-2-104
  hours of business, 16-1-303, 16-2-104, 16-2-105
  location, how determined, 16-1-302
  management and supervision, 16-1-301
  open containers on premises prohibited, 16-2-107
  operational proceeds, disposition, 16-2-108
  prices, how fixed, 16-1-303, 16-2-101, 16-2-203
  purchases not from, unlawful when, 16-6-301, 16-6-303
  regulations generally, 16-1-303
  revenue, department of — powers concerning, 16-1-301, 16-1-302, 16-2-101
  sales
    beer defined as liquor when, 16-1-102

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

State liquor stores (Continued)
  sales (Continued)
    case lots, discount for, 16-2-201
    confiscated beverages, 16-6-107
    credit limitations, 16-2-106, 16-2-203
    discounts when, 16-2-201
    invoice procedures, 16-2-103
    licensees, posted price, 16-2-203
    place and time, restrictions, 16-2-105
    policy of state, 16-1-103
    prohibited when, 16-2-104, 16-2-105
    revenue, disposition, 16-2-108
  table wine, 16-2-302
  transporting liquor to or from, 16-3-106
  variety of liquor for sale, how determined, 16-1-303
  withdrawal of merchandise prohibited when, 16-1-304
State warehouse, See **Warehouses**
Storage depots, See **Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**
Subwarehouses, See **Warehouses**
Table wine, See also **Wine**
  alcoholic content analyzed when, 16-3-404
  defined, 16-1-106
  distributors
    beer, sale allowed when, 16-4-108
    licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
    records, 16-3-402
    reports, 16-3-404, 16-3-405
    retailers, financial interest in — prohibited, 16-3-406
    sales to whom, 16-3-403
    subwarehouses, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
    tax, failure to pay, 16-1-411
    warehouses, See **Warehouses**
  importation, 16-3-402
  importers, 16-4-107
  policy of state, 16-3-401
  prohibited acts concerning, 16-1-304
  purchase or sale, 16-1-302
  registration of wineries and importers, 16-4-107
  retailers
    distributors' financial interest in, prohibited, 16-3-406
    licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  retail selling price, computation, 16-2-301
  rules concerning, 16-1-303
  state distribution, 16-2-302
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
  unfair competition prohibited, 16-2-303
  wineries, 16-4-107
Taxation, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Resort community tax**; **TAXATION**, **Beer**; **Liquor**; **Table wine**
Time
  beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers
    barrelage tax, payment, 16-1-407, 16-1-409
    imported beer, payment of tax, 16-1-406, 16-1-409
    license fees, payment, 16-4-102
    reports, 16-3-211, 16-3-231
  beer, retailers
    advertising
      matter furnished to, amount per year, 16-3-241
      specific beer, display period, 16-3-244
    credit limitation, 16-3-243
    licenses, transferability when, 16-4-105
  beer tax, distribution, 16-1-410

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    carriers
        excise tax
            payment, 16-1-403
            report forms, filing, 16-1-403
        reports
            beer transported, 16-3-235
            table wine transported, 16-3-405
        state markup, payment, 16-1-403
    licenses
        airport all-beverages licenses allowed when, 16-4-208
        all-beverages licenses
            airports, allowed when, 16-4-208
            catering endorsement fee, payment and filing, 16-4-204
            secured party, transfer, 16-4-205
            transferability when, 16-4-201
        applications, notice and protest, 16-4-207
        catering endorsement fee, payment and filing, 16-4-204
        expiration, 16-4-108, 16-4-204
        fees
            delinquent, late fees, 16-4-501
            payment, 16-4-102, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
        investigations prior to issuance, 16-4-402
        issuance, 16-4-407
        lapse for nonuse when, 16-3-310
        mortgages or pledges as security allowed when, 16-4-204
        number, limitation per year, 16-4-205
        passenger carrier licenses, effective period, 16-4-302
        resort licenses, hearings, 16-4-202
        special permits, applications and effective period, 16-4-301
        suspension or revocation, 16-4-407
            period of suspension, 16-4-406
        transferability when, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-204
    liquor
        excise tax
            deposit, 16-1-401
            payment, 16-1-403
            report forms, filing, 16-1-403
        license tax, distribution, 16-1-404
    nuisance abatement, limitation on occupation or use of place, 16-6-313
    retail establishments, closing hours, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
    revenue, department of — deposit of liquor excise tax, 16-1-401
    state liquor stores, business hours, 16-1-303, 16-2-104
    table wine distributors
        license, payment of fee and expiration date, 16-4-108
        reports, 16-3-404
        retail licensees, credit limitation, 16-3-406
        tax on wine, payment, 16-1-411
    winery and importer reports, 16-4-107
Trains, See **Carriers**
Transfer unlawful when, 16-4-110, 16-4-209, 16-6-301
Transporting, See **Carriers**
University system golf course beer and wine license applications, 16-4-109
Veterans organizations, See **Licenses and licensing**
Veterinarians, alcohol and related substances administered by, 16-1-203
Video draw poker machines, licensing, See **GAMBLING**, **Video draw poker machines**
Violations, See **Offenses**; **Prosecution of offenses**
Volume sales, discounts when, 16-2-201
Warehouses
    bonded withdrawal, 30-7-201
    damaged or defective merchandise, disposal, 16-1-304
    defined, 16-1-106

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Warehouses (Continued)
    imported beer, distribution, 16-3-230
    regulations generally, 16-1-303
    subwarehouses
        beer wholesaler, 16-4-103, 16-4-501
        defined, 16-1-101
        table wine distributor, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
    transporting beverages to or from, 16-3-106
    withdrawal of merchandise prohibited when, 16-1-304
Warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314
Watered liquor, prohibited, 16-3-308
Wine, See also **Table wine**
    amendment to beer license for retail sale, fee, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    defined, 16-1-106
Wineries and importers, registration, 16-4-107

ALCOHOLISM

See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**; See also **INTOXICATION**

ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 53, chapter 24

See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally

ALCOHOL TAX INCENTIVE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1983, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5

See **TAXATION**, **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, alcohol production incentive

ALDERMEN

See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Councilmen**

ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEE ACT, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11

See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**

ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**

ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES

See also **APIARIES**, generally

Administration of provisions, 80-6-1103
Advisory committee
    allocation, 2-15-3005
    appointments to, 2-15-3005
    compensation and expenses when, 2-15-3005
    composition, 2-15-3005
    defined, 80-6-1102
    duties, 80-6-1104
    term of office, 2-15-3005
Agriculture, Department of
    account, 80-6-1109
    certification, application forms, 80-6-1105
    committee, advice and review of rules, 80-6-1104

ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
    defined, 80-6-1102
    duties generally, 80-6-1103
    fees set by, 80-6-1109
    laboratory, development, 80-6-1106
    recertification, 80-6-1105
    rules, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1108, 80-6-1109
    samples taken by, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1105
Certification
    applications, 80-6-1105
    defined, 80-6-1102
    fee, 80-6-1105
    imported bees, 80-6-1107
    recertification, 80-6-1105
    required, 80-6-1105
Citation of Alfalfa Leaf-cutting Bee Act, 80-6-1101
Definitions, 80-6-1102
Destruction, 80-6-1103
Disinfection, 80-6-1103
Fees, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1109
Fines for violations, 80-6-1110
Importation, 80-6-1107
Inspections, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1107
Laboratory
    authorization, 80-6-1106
    imported bees shipped to, 80-6-1107
Moving of quarantined bees or equipment, 80-6-1108
Pathogens and parasites
    defined, 80-6-1102
    inspection for, 80-6-1105
    standards, rules for, 80-6-1103
Program to be self-supporting, 80-6-1109
Quarantines, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1108
Rearing of bees, 80-6-1108
Restrictions, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1108
Samples, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1107
Short title, 80-6-1101
Standards, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1104
Time
    advisory committee
        review of standards, 80-6-1104
        term of members, 2-15-3005
    certification and recertification, 80-6-1105
    quarantines, 80-6-1103
Violations and penalty, 80-6-1110
    quarantine ordered for, 80-6-1103
Wild trapping
    defined, 80-6-1102
    restrictions, 80-6-1108

ALFALFA SEED

See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

Administration of provisions, 80-11-304
Agriculture, Department of
    administration of provisions, 80-11-304
    assessment
        deposit, 80-11-310
        nonpayment, penalty, 80-11-312
        payment, 80-11-308
        refunds, 80-11-309

ALFALFA SEED (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
    committee costs, assessment, 80-11-310
    director
        assessment, increase, 80-11-307
        office, establishment, 80-11-304
    enforcement of provisions, 80-11-304
    inspection of records, 80-11-311
    rules, 80-11-308
Alfalfa Seed Committee, See **Committee**
Assessment
    deposit, 80-11-310
    increase, 80-11-307
    levy, 80-11-307
    nonpayment, penalty, 80-11-312
    payment, 80-11-308
    refunds, 80-11-309
Citation of Alfalfa Seed Industry Act, 80-11-301
Committee
    allocation, 2-15-3004
    appointments to, 2-15-3004
    compensation and expenses, 80-11-305
    composition, 2-15-3004
    cost of services, assessment, 80-11-310
    defined, 80-11-303
    funding, 80-11-310
    liability of state, 80-11-306
    office, 80-11-304
    powers, 80-11-304
    qualifications of members, 2-15-3004
    term of office, 2-15-3004
Contracts, 80-11-304
Dealers
    defined, 80-11-303
    records, 80-11-311
Definitions, 80-11-303
Enforcement of provisions, 80-11-304
Fines, 80-11-313
Funds, deposit and disbursement, 80-11-310
Inspection of records, 80-11-311
Leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Legislative findings, 80-11-302
Penalties
    assessment, nonpayment, 80-11-312
    violations, for, 80-11-313
Publicity, 80-11-304
Purpose of provisions, 80-11-302
Records of dealers, 80-11-311
Research program, 80-11-304
Sales promotion campaign, 80-11-304
Short title, 80-11-301
Time
    assessments
        payment, 80-11-308
        penalty for nonpayment, 80-11-312
        refund requests, 80-11-309
    committee members
        compensation, 80-11-305
        list of nominees for submission and term, 2-15-3004
    records of dealers, preservation, 80-11-311
Violations, penalty, 80-11-313

ALFALFA SEED COMMITTEE

  See **ALFALFA SEED, Committee**

ALFALFA SEED INDUSTRY ACT, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3

  See **ALFALFA SEED**

ALIBI, 46-15-322, 46-15-323

ALIENATION

  See **PROPERTY; PROPERTY, REAL**

ALIENS

  See also **NONRESIDENTS**

Attorneys at law, practice in state when, 37-61-208
"Citizens" defined, 1-1-402
Concealed weapon, permit to carry prohibited, 45-8-319
Defined, 1-1-405
Employment
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-2110, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  unlawful when, 39-2-305
  workers' compensation
    beneficiaries, 39-71-724
    coverage, 39-71-118
Engineers, licensing, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-319, 49-3-204
Estates, inheritance, 72-2-214, 72-2-215, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Nonresident decedents**
Firearms, possession — local government regulation, 45-8-351
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, Foreign and alien societies**
Gambling — issuance of license to conduct, prohibited, 23-5-322, 23-5-422, 49-3-204
Inheritance, 72-2-214, 72-2-215, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Nonresident decedents**
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, incorporators, 33-3-201
  generally, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**
Landscape architects, licensing, 37-66-306, 49-3-204
Medicine, license for practice of, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Licenses and licensing**, temporary certificates
Naturalization, See **NATURALIZATION**
Occupational therapists, licensing requirements, 37-24-305
Physical therapists, temporary licensing, 37-11-310
Prisoners, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Professional counselors, temporary activities or services, 37-23-201
Protection of persons, 49-1-201
Public assistance, ineligible when illegally within united states, 53-3-201, 53-3-205
Small business corporations, may not be shareholder, 15-31-123
Statutes of limitations, effect of war when party, 27-2-403
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-2110, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Veterinarians, consultations, 37-18-104
War, effect on statutes of limitations, 27-2-403
Workers' compensation
  beneficiaries, 39-71-724
  coverage, 39-71-118

ALIMONY

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Maintenance**

ALLEGIANCE

See **RIGHTS, Citizens**

ALLEYS

See generally **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, 15-6-146, 23-2-302

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Quadricycles; TAXATION, Recreational vehicles**

ALLUVION

See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY

See **ENERGY**

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE, 90-4-104

ALTERNATIVE FORMS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**

AMBULANCE SERVICES

Applicability of laws, 50-6-207
City and town, See **Local government**
Cooperative agreements among governmental agencies, 50-6-304
County, See **Local government**
Definitions, 50-6-302
Elderly persons, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Emergency medical technicians, 50-6-202, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Enforcement of provisions, 50-6-303, 50-6-313, 50-6-315
Equipment requirements, 50-6-305
Evidence, production, 50-6-314
Fines for violations, 50-6-316
Good Samaritan Law, applicability, 27-1-714
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  evidence, production compelled, 50-6-314
  licensing, show cause hearings, 50-6-310, 50-6-312
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  applicability of laws, 50-6-207
  corrections plan, approval, 50-6-309
  enforcement by, 50-6-303
  inspections by, 50-6-313
  investigations by, 50-6-313
  licensing duties, 49-3-204, 50-6-306 — 50-6-311
  rulemaking authority, 50-6-303
  violations, evidence to county attorney, 50-6-315
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Continued)

Inspections, 50-6-313
Investigations, 50-6-313
Joint city-county, See **Local government**
Legislative intent, 50-6-301
Liability, 27-1-714
Licensing
  alteration, return of license to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-6-311
  application, 50-6-306
  cancellation, 50-6-306, 50-6-308 — 50-6-311
  corrections, plan of, 50-6-308, 50-6-309
  denial, 50-6-306, 50-6-310
  destruction, return of license to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-6-311
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  expiration, 50-6-306
  fee, 50-6-307
  hardship exception, 50-6-312
  hearings, 50-6-306, 50-6-310, 50-6-312
  issuance, 50-6-306
  nontransferable, 50-6-306
  notice of cancellation, 50-6-310
  renewal, 50-6-306
  required, 50-6-306
  return to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-6-311
  right to license, 50-6-306
  violations, effect, 50-6-308, 50-6-309, 50-6-312
Local government
  authorization, 7-34-101
  certain services unaffected, 7-34-104
  manner of providing, 7-34-103
  tax levy permitted, 7-34-102
Military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
Motor carrier laws, ambulances exempt from, 69-12-102
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Penalties, 50-6-316
Purpose of provisions, 50-6-301
Rulemaking authority, 50-6-303
Senior citizens, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Traffic safety program established for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Training required, 50-6-305
Vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Violations
  cancellation of license, 50-6-308
  corrections plan, 50-6-309
  hardship exception, 50-6-312
  penalties, 50-6-316
  prosecution, 50-6-315

AMETHYSTS

  See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

AMICUS CURIAE, 46-20-404; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 24

AMPUTEES

  See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PARKS
See generally **PARKS; PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS; RECREATION**

ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 17
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

ANATOMICAL GIFTS
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ANCIENT DOCUMENTS
See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings**

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ACT, UNIFORM, 72-4-402

ANESTHESIOLOGISTS OR ANESTHETISTS, 37-4-511

ANGLING AND ANGLERS
See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA FACILITIES SAFETY ACT, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**

ANIMAL IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**

ANIMALS
See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE; LIVESTOCK**

Abandonment, 45-8-211
  game animals, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Agisters' liens, See **LIENS**
Baby birds or animals, sales unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
Betting on contests or races of, unlawful when, 23-4-301
Boarding, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
Bounties on, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Branding, See **LIVESTOCK, Marks and brands**; See also **BRANDS**, generally
Carcasses, See **Dead animals**
Care, duty of
  borrower, by, 70-7-105
  depositary, by, 70-6-206
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Cities and towns
  impoundment, 7-1-4124
  regulation, 7-14-4102
County sheriff, duties, 7-32-2121
Crop damage by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304

ANIMALS (Continued)

Cruelty to, 7-23-4104, 45-8-211
  damages, exemplary, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
Damage to property by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
Dead animals
  burial, 75-10-213
  diseased
    disposal, 81-2-108
    sale, See **LIVESTOCK, Slaughter of diseased animals**
  disposal, See generally **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants; REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
  disposition, 75-10-213
  dumping or leaving, unlawful, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  feedlots, in — inspection, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
  game animals
    abandonment unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
    tagging of carcasses, 87-2-509, 87-2-723, 87-5-302
  inspection and identification, See **LIVESTOCK, Butchers and meat peddlers; Slaughterhouses**
  management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally
  railroads, disposition of animals killed by, 69-14-712
  rendering plants for, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
  unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
Deposit, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
Disposal plants, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
Doctors for, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Dogs, See **DOGS**
Drowning, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103
Endangered, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**
Feed, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Finders, notice to owner, 70-5-103
Fireworks, discharge in vicinity of — unlawful when, 50-37-103
Forfeiture by owner when, 45-8-211
Fossil, state, 1-1-509
Furbearers, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Importation permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
Impoundment when, 7-1-4124, 7-23-4101
Injuring or killing
  damages, exemplary, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
  unlawful when, 45-6-101, 45-8-211
  vicious dogs, by, 7-23-2109
Insurance
  floaters for, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
  loss or damage, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Liens on, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Loan, duty of care by borrower, 70-7-105, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Loan for use**
Marking, See **LIVESTOCK, Marks and brands**
Menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**
Motor vehicles, collision with, 60-7-203
Natural history objects, preservation, 22-3-107
Nongame animals, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**
Ownership, 50-23-102, 70-1-104, 70-2-111
Park Commissioners, County Board of — rules regarding, 7-16-2322
Predatory, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-407, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Property damage by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
Property rights in, 50-23-102, 70-1-104, 70-2-111, 72-25-402, 72-25-407
Protection, 7-32-2121
  parks and public places, 7-16-2322

ANIMALS (Continued)

Rabies control, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Rendering plants, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
Rodents, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Running at large, 7-23-4101, See also **LIVESTOCK**
Sales, See **SALES**
Sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4123
Snowmobiles, using to drive or harass animals unlawful when, 23-2-633
Starvation, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103
State
  animal, 1-1-508
  fossil, 1-1-509
Storage, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
Streets, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Trapping, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Trapping**
Traveling shows, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Vertebrate pest management, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Vicious dogs, biting, 7-23-2109
Zoos, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**

ANNEXATION

Cemetery districts, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Counties, See **COUNTIES**
County park districts, See **PARKS, County park districts**
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Boundaries and acreage**, additions or alterations
Hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Acreage and boundaries**, addition of lands to district
Mosquito control districts, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
School districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Elementary districts; High school districts; Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Television districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Water conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

ANNUITIES

See specific retirement system; See also **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES; INSURANCE, LIFE**

ANNULMENT

See **ELECTIONS, Contest of election; MARRIAGE, Declaration of invalidity**

ANSWER

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

ANTELOPE

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**

ANTENUPTIAL CONTRACTS

See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**

ANTIDISCRIMINATION
    See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

ANTILAPSE STATUTE, 72-2-512

ANTIQUITIES
    See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Antiquities permits, See **Permits, antiquities**
Archives, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State archives**
Commerce, Department of — designation and protection functions, 90-1-102
Cooperative agreements, 22-3-423
Definitions, 22-3-421
Easements for protection, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
Environmental policy, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings**, ancient documents
Fines for violations, 22-3-442, 23-1-106
Firearm shows and collectors, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
Grant allocations, 22-3-422
Heritage property and paleontological remains
    acquisition, 23-1-108, 87-1-209
    definitions, 22-3-421
    designation, 23-1-102
    discoveries, 22-3-435, 22-3-442, 90-1-102
    environmental review regarding, 22-3-433
    funding, 23-1-108
    identification and documentation, 22-3-423, 22-3-424, 22-3-433
    inventories, 22-3-422, 22-3-423
    ownership, 23-1-108
    permits, See **Permits, antiquities**
    property of state, 22-3-432
    reproduction or sale, restrictions, 22-3-441, 22-3-442
    state agencies
        rules, adoption by, 22-3-423
        use, 2-17-107
    state lands, on, 22-3-424, 22-3-433, 22-3-435
Historical Society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Historic Preservation Office
    defined, 22-3-421
    establishment and composition, 2-15-1512
    inventory reports deposited with, 22-3-424
    project applicants, cooperation, 22-2-308
Historic preservation officer
    appointment, 2-15-1512
    defined, 22-3-421
    discoveries reported to, 22-3-435
    duties, 22-3-423
    environmental review process, 22-3-433
    register, nominations to, 22-3-431
    state agencies
        rules for, 22-3-423
        use of heritage properties, requests for, 2-17-107
    summary reports, submission to, 22-3-432
Historic records network, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Mining, protection from, See **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**
Museum Loan Act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5, See **MUSEUMS, Loans of property to**
National Register of Historic Places, See **Register**
Paleontological remains, See **Heritage property and paleontological remains**
Parks, state, See **PARKS, State parks**
Permits, antiquities
    applications, denial when, 22-3-434

ANTIQUITIES (Continued)

Permits, antiquities (Continued)
  defined, 22-3-421
  environmental review process, 22-3-433
  general provisions, 22-3-432
  violations, 22-3-442
Preservation and protection, Const., IX, 4
  cultural and aesthetic grants, 22-2-308, See also **ARTS**
  discoveries, report, 22-3-435, 90-1-102
  easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  environmental review process, 22-3-433
  generally, 22-3-423, 22-3-424, 23-1-106, 23-1-107, 90-1-102; Const., IX, 4
  goals, recommendations, 22-3-422
  museum loan act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5, See **MUSEUMS**, **Loans of property to state**
    agencies, rules for, 22-3-423, 22-3-424
    plan, 22-3-423
Preservation Review Board
  appointment to, 2-15-1512
  compensation and travel expenses of members, 2-15-1512
  composition, 2-15-1512
  defined, 22-3-421
  duties, 22-3-422
  environmental review process, 22-3-433
  register, approval of nominations to, 22-3-431
  term of members, 2-15-1512
Records preservation, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Register
  defined, 22-3-421
  nominations to, 22-3-422, 22-3-423, 22-3-431
Slot machines, private possession of antique slot machines permitted, 23-5-104, 23-5-121
State agencies
  duties, 22-3-424
  environmental review, 22-3-433
  heritage properties
    identification and preservation, rules for, 22-3-423, 22-3-424
    use, 2-17-107
  permits, consultation concerning, 22-3-432
  register, notification of nominations to, 22-3-431
State archives, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Time
  historic preservation officer, information to state agencies, 2-17-107
  preservation work program, 22-3-422
  register, objections to nominations to, 22-3-431
  state preservation plan, review, 22-3-423
Veterans and Pioneers Memorial Building, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Violations and penalty, 22-3-442, 23-1-106
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

ANTITRUST

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

APARTMENT HOUSES

See **HOUSING; LANDLORD AND TENANT**

APIARIES

Abandonment, 80-6-104

APIARIES (Continued)

Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Agriculture, Department of
  certificates of registration
    general apiaries, 80-6-111
    issuance, 80-6-102
  colonies, transfer — order for, 80-6-201
  defined, 80-6-101
  equipment, disinfection ordered when, 80-6-201
  fees, disposition, 80-6-302
  hives, transfer — order for, 80-6-201
  importation of used equipment or containers, notification, 80-6-202
  industry, general duties, 80-1-102
  inspections by, 80-6-201, 80-6-202
  location changes, authorization, 80-6-103
  orders, effective when, 80-6-301
  quarantine ordered when, 80-6-201
  registration
    duties generally, 80-6-102
    general apiaries, 80-6-111
    hobbyist apiaries, 80-6-114
    landowner apiaries, 80-6-113
    pollination apiaries, 80-6-112
  rules
    effective when, 80-6-301
    promulgation and enforcement, 80-6-201
  seizure when, 80-6-104
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Bees
  combless packages, importation in, 80-6-203
  inspection, 80-6-202
  taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Agricultural**, generally
Certificates
  health, 80-6-202, 80-6-203
  inspection, 80-6-202
  registration, See **Registration**
Colonies
  increase when, 80-6-103
  transfer when, 80-6-201
    penalty for violation, 80-6-303
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Definitions, 80-6-101
Enlargement, 80-6-103, 80-6-303
Equipment
  disinfection when, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
  quarantine when, 80-6-202
  sale when, 80-6-104
  used, importation, 80-6-202
Fines for violations, 80-6-303
General apiaries
  defined, 80-6-101
  enlargement when, 80-6-103
  location restrictions, 80-6-111, 80-6-115
  registration, 80-6-111
Hives, See **Colonies**
Hobbyist apiaries
  defined, 80-6-101
  general apiaries, proximity, 80-6-111
  location restrictions, 80-6-111, 80-6-115
  registration, 80-6-114
Honey, labeling, 50-31-103, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
  Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

APIARIES (Continued)

Importation of bees or equipment, 80-6-202, 80-6-203
Inspections
    bees, 80-6-202
    disease, for, 80-6-201
    equipment, 80-6-202
    fees, 80-6-202, 80-6-302
Itinerant merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Laborers
    income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
    minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
    overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
    unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Landowner apiaries
    defined, 80-6-101
    general apiaries, proximity, 80-6-111
    location restrictions, 80-6-115
    registration, 80-6-113
Leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Location
    changing, 80-6-103
    general apiaries, 80-6-111, 80-6-115
    hobbyist apiaries, 80-6-111, 80-6-115
    registration, inclusion in, 80-6-102
    restrictions, 80-6-115
Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Minimum wage for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Overtime compensation for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
Pollination apiaries
    defined, 80-6-101
    general apiaries, proximity, 80-6-111
    location restrictions, 80-6-115
    registration, 80-6-112
Produce wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Quarantine when, 80-6-201, 80-6-202
    penalty for violation, 80-6-303
Registration
    certificates
        hobbyist apiaries, restrictions, 80-6-114
        issuance, 80-6-102
        landowner apiaries, restrictions, 80-6-113
        lapse when, 80-6-103
        pollination apiaries, restrictions, 80-6-112
    classes, 80-6-102
    fees, 80-6-105, 80-6-302
    forfeiture, 80-6-102, 80-6-104
    general apiaries, 80-6-111
    general provisions, 80-6-102
    hobbyist apiaries, 80-6-114
    landowner apiaries, 80-6-113
    pollination apiaries, 80-6-112
    termination of rights, 80-6-102, 80-6-104
Sale, 80-6-103, 80-6-201
Time
    equipment, burning or sale — notice, 80-6-104, 80-6-201
    pollination apiaries, validity of registration and removal, 80-6-112
    quarantines, 80-6-202

APIARIES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  registration
    certificate, lapse, 80-6-103
    date, 80-6-102
    fees, 80-6-105
    new apiaries
      notice and hearing regarding, 80-6-102
      use following certification, 80-6-103
    pollination apiaries, validity, 80-6-112
    reregistration and notice, 80-6-102
Transfer, 80-6-103
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Violations
  colonies, order for transfer, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
  enlargement when, 80-6-103, 80-6-303
  equipment, order for disinfection, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
  penalties, 80-6-303
  quarantine, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
  registration, failure or refusal to, 80-6-102
  rules generally, 80-6-201, 80-6-303

APOTHECARIES, 37-7-322

  See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, generally

APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE

Aeronautics, appeals from orders of department of commerce, 67-3-104
Agricultural commodities, grain
  grade or dockage disputes, 80-4-727
  grades, 80-4-723
  protein tests, 80-4-710
Aid to dependent children, disqualification for nonparticipation in work program, 53-2-706
Air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
Alcoholic beverage licenses, from decisions concerning, 16-6-411
Banks and trust companies
  closed banks, appeal of claim priority from department of commerce, 32-1-532
  new bank authorization, appeal from state banking board decision, 32-1-204
Boiler engineer license rejection, 50-74-312
Building codes, 50-60-206, 50-60-303
Campgrounds, refusal of validation of license, 50-52-209
Certificate of need denials, 50-5-306
Cigarette tax provisions, concerning, 16-11-144, 16-11-150
Cities and towns
  annexation petitions, failure of governing body to act on, 7-2-4706
  commission-manager government, employee appeals to civil service board, 7-3-4411
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, from order for, 7-6-4253
  employee appeals, 7-3-4259, 7-3-4411
    not allowed when, 7-3-1244
  street grade changes, from determinations of damages, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
City councils, employee appeals, 7-3-4259
Civil service board, employee appeals, 7-3-4411
Collective bargaining, unfair labor practices, 39-31-405, 39-31-409
Conservation district land use regulations, from variance decisions, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
Conservatorships, accounting, 72-5-438
Consumer counsel, discovery procedures — enforcement, 69-2-203
Contested cases, judicial review, Title 2, chapter 4, part 7
Corporations, decisions of secretary of state, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103
Cosmetologists, Board of — from actions by, 37-31-333
Counties
  claims, disallowance — from decision regarding, 7-6-2424

APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE (Continued)

Counties (Continued)
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, from order for, 7-6-2343
  land leasehold improvements, decision concerning valuation, 7-8-2509
County Commissioners, Board of — zoning decisions, from, 76-2-110
County planning and zoning commission decisions, from, 76-2-110
County superintendent of schools, appeals from decisions by, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-5-102
County transportation committee decisions, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
County zoning board of adjustment, 76-2-223, 76-2-226, 76-2-227
Credit unions, disapproval of additional offices, 32-3-104
Crime victims reparation benefits determinations, 53-9-131
Dairy product licensees — from license denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-22-203
Day-care centers, noncompliance actions, 53-4-515
Direct appeal to district court, Const., VII, 4
Disqualification of judge when, 3-1-802; Const., VII, 3
Distraint, warrant for, 15-1-705
District superintendent of schools, appeals from decisions by, 20-5-102
Drivers' licenses — from cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211
Elections
  campaign reporting noncompliance orders, 13-37-122
  commissioner of political practices, removal, 13-37-102
Facility siting
  amendments to certificate, from departmental determination, 75-20-219
  decisions, from, 75-20-406
  orders by board, limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
  permit or certification denial, 75-20-406
Fire hazards — orders for removal, repair, or demolishing, 50-62-110
Flood plain and floodway orders, from, 76-5-209
Food establishment license, refusal of validation, 50-50-215
Grazing districts, procedures, 76-16-109
Ground water, decisions of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-519
Hail insurance appraisals, disputed, 80-2-243
Hazardous waste disposal permits, granting or denial, 75-10-407
Health care facilities
  certificate of need denials, 50-5-306
  license denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-208
Health service corporations, order for discontinuance of forms, 33-30-301
Highway patrolmen, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
Horseracing, Board of — rulings, 23-4-202
Hospitals, See **Health care facilities**
Hydroelectric power projects supervised by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-508
Institutions, determination of ability to pay ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-407
Insurance
  guaranty association members, by, 33-10-106, 33-10-228
  holding company systems — from decisions, rules, or orders concerning, 33-2-1123
  rating or advisory organizations, by, 33-16-113
Insurance, Commissioner of
  fines, from orders imposing, 33-1-317
  generally, procedures, 33-1-711
  guaranty association member insurers, by, 33-10-106, 33-10-228
  holding company systems, from actions regarding, 33-2-1123
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations — from rulings, actions, or decisions concerning, 33-8-121
  rating or advisory organizations, from orders concerning, 33-16-113
  unfair practices, from intervenors in actions concerning, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
Insurers
  farm mutual, committee of reference — from decisions by, 33-4-411
  premiums owed, recovery — from actions concerning, 33-2-1362
  prohibited practices, by intervenors in actions concerning, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Judge, disqualification, 3-1-802; Const., VII, 3
Jurisdiction of district court, Const., VII, 4

APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE (Continued)

Juvenile court proceedings, youth aftercare violations, 53-30-229
Labor practices, unfair, 39-31-405
Medicaid eligibility, 53-6-133
Medical Examiners, Board of — decisions, 37-13-314
Mines and mining
  metal mines, permit approval extension, 82-4-337
  opencut mines, decisions of commissioner of state lands, 82-4-427
  reclamation by board of land commissioners, appeal of market value determination, 82-4-239
  rights-of-way, appeal of assessment of damages, 82-2-212
Mosquito control districts, landowners' rights, 7-22-2416
Motor vehicles
  drivers' licenses — from cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211
  financial responsibility, from orders or decisions regarding, 61-6-106
  franchise termination or cancellation, from hearings regarding, 61-4-206
  graveyard and wrecking facility licenses, from denial or revocation, 75-10-515
Municipal commission-manager government, employee appeals to civil service board, 7-3-4411
Municipal utility rules and rate decisions, 69-7-113
Municipal zoning board of adjustment, 76-2-323, 76-2-326, 76-2-327
Occupational disease benefits, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Benefits**, dispute
Occupational health hearings, 50-70-111
Outdoor advertising, removal — from decisions regarding, 75-15-131
Outfitters or guides licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation, 87-4-143
Pesticide provisions, penalty assessments, 80-8-306
Police, suspension, 7-32-4163
Public assistance
  application for programs other than general relief, 53-3-207
  awards, 53-2-606, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Grievances**
Public contractors, complaints against, 37-71-301
Public employees
  collective bargaining, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  retirement system, discriminatory retroactive employer contributions — from, 19-3-505
Public Safety Commission decisions regarding discharge of employees, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
Public Service Commission orders, 69-3-304
Recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615
Recreational use of streams, arbitration panel determinations, 23-2-311
Safety
  hearings, rehearings, 50-71-331, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
  orders, rules, and decisions of division of workers' compensation, 50-71-334
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School districts
  joint high school, request for establishment — orders concerning, 20-6-309
  new elementary, creation — orders concerning, 20-6-217
  transfer of territory, 20-6-213
School enrollment, decisions regarding excuses from, 20-5-102
School property sale or disposal, resolution for, 20-6-604
School transportation controversies, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
School trustees, joint boards — proration of costs, 20-3-362
School tuition
  agreements, disapproval, 20-5-304, 20-5-311
  transfer privilege, abuse, 20-5-312
Securities
  registration, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Hearings**
  regulation, orders of investment commissioner, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-308
Solid waste disposal licenses, validation refused, 75-10-223
Special fuels permits
  refusal, 15-70-305
  revocation or suspension, 15-70-306
Speech pathologists and audiologists, from failure of license examination, 37-15-201
State land leases
  easements, valuation of damages resulting from — decisions regarding, 77-2-107
  improvement valuations, from decisions regarding, 77-6-306

APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE (Continued)

Stream access law, arbitration panel determinations, 23-2-311
Streambed alteration projects, final actions, 75-7-121
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — from rulings on decisions regarding, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1209
Taxation, Const., VIII, 7, See also **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  appraisal, 15-7-102
  assessment, 15-1-303, 15-1-403, 15-8-113, 15-8-601
  classification, 15-7-102
  distraint, warrant for, 15-1-705
  estate tax, 72-16-907
  gasoline license tax, decisions by department of revenue, 15-70-111
  inheritance tax
    determination by court, 72-16-424
    determinations by department of revenue, 72-16-403, 72-16-804
    nonresident decedents, 72-16-804
  special fuels tax, decisions by department of revenue, 15-70-111
  state tax appeal board
    decisions, 15-2-303, 15-7-102
    interlocutory adjudication, from, 15-2-305
Teachers
  certification, denial, 20-2-121, 20-4-110
  dismissal or termination, 20-3-210, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
Toys and children's articles, judicial review of determination as hazardous substance, 50-30-220
Trailer courts, refusal of validation of license, 50-52-209
Tramways, appeal de novo from corrective order, 23-2-725
Trust accountings, 72-12-103
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Unclaimed property
  decision on claim, to state tax appeal board, 70-9-311
  determination of claim, 70-9-312
Unemployment insurance, relating to, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Appeals**
Unfair labor practices, 39-31-405, 39-31-409
Unions, unfair labor practices, 39-31-405, 39-31-409
University system
  parking violations, 20-25-312
  students denied resident classification, 20-25-504
Utilities, municipal — rules and rate decisions, 69-7-113
Vocational rehabilitation determinations, 53-7-106
Water
  appropriation permits, action on application, 85-2-310
  contracts, over, 85-1-212
  ground water decisions, 85-2-519
  pollution
    emergency orders, from, 75-5-621
    orders generally, from, 75-5-641
  public water supply
    laboratories for water analysis, from licensing decisions, 75-6-106
    orders, rules, or standards — from, 75-6-111
    variances or exemptions, from decisions concerning, 75-6-107
  users' associations, operation of water project with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-6-109
Weed board, district — from order by, 7-22-2110
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Grievances**
Workers' compensation
  benefits, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Benefits**, dispute; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**, disputes
  safety orders, rules, and decisions, 50-71-334
  subrogation determination, 39-71-414
  subsequent injury benefits, disputes, 39-71-909, 39-71-910
  vocational rehabilitation, termination of benefits for refusal to participate, 39-71-1005

APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE (Continued)

Youth aftercare violations decision, 53-30-229
Zoning boards of adjustment
  county, 76-2-223, 76-2-226, 76-2-227
  municipal, 76-2-323, 76-2-326, 76-2-327

APPEALS, CIVIL

Administrative, See **APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE**
Adoption proceedings, 40-8-124, 40-8-127
Affirmance of judgment by supreme court, 3-2-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 12
Agreed statement of facts as record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
Agricultural associations, statute of limitation on appeals by, 35-16-103
Air carriers, appeal of district court judgment, 67-3-427
Air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
Amicus curiae, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 24
Answer to motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 22
Applicability of laws, See also **Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure**
  certiorari, 27-25-103
  mandamus, 27-26-103
  rules of appellate civil procedure, See **Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure**
Arbitration orders or judgment, from, 27-5-324
Argument, See **Oral argument**
Birth date, upon judicial determination, 27-32-303
Briefs
  amicus curiae, of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 24
  appellant, of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23
  appendix to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 25, 27
  copies, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 26
  costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
  cross appeals, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23
  filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 26, 29
  findings of fact and conclusions of law, inclusion, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 18, 27
  reading from not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
  reply brief, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23
  respondent, of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23
  service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 26
  submission on briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
Calendar, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39, See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Certiorari, writ of, See **WRITS**
Change of venue, review, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Cities and towns, annexation
  effective date, effect on, 7-2-4745
  exclusivity of appeal provisions, 7-2-4746
  judicial review, from, 7-2-4744
  petitions, failure of governing body to act on, 7-2-4706
City court, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
Collective bargaining, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
Contempt judgments, appeal prohibited, 3-1-523
Contract disputes with state, 18-1-411
Corporations, decisions of secretary of state, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103
Costs
  bill of costs, 25-10-503
  briefs, on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23
  claiming, 25-10-503
  discretionary, 25-10-104
  filing of the record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 11

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

Costs (Continued)
  generally, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
  in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 18
  justice's court, 25-31-112
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-304, 25-33-305
  notice of appeal, filing, 25-31-112
  security for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 6
  transcript
    copies, 3-2-403
    filing fee, 3-2-403, 25-31-112; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 11
    preparation, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 9, 33
  undertaking, 25-31-112; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 6
  united states supreme court, when appealed to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 35
  voluntary dismissal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 36
Counsel
  briefs
    named on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
    service upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 26
  constitutional questions, notice to attorney general, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
  death, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
  decision, notice to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 35
  nonappearance, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
  notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
  service upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 20
Crime victims reparation benefits determinations, 53-9-131
Cross appeals
  argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
  briefs in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23
Damages when appeal without merit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 32
Dams and reservoirs, appeal of determination that unsafe, 85-15-310, 85-15-311
Death of party, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 4, 37
Decision, notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 35
Declaratory judgment, from, 27-8-312
Depositions pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
Developmentally disabled persons, commitment, 53-20-119
Dismissal
  answer to motion for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 22
  briefs, failure to file, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 26
  effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 12
  grounds, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 4, 11, 26
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-207, 25-33-304
  transmission of record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
  voluntary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 36
Disqualification of judge when, 3-1-802; Const., VII, 3
Dissolution of marriage decree, 40-4-108
District courts
  appeals from, See this main category generally
  appeals to, applicability of laws, 3-5-301, 3-5-303, 25-33-301, 25-34-403; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 81(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 42
  jurisdiction, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Appellate jurisdiction**
Docketing the appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 11, 25
  justice's court, 3-10-501
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Appeals**
Elections, ballot issue statement of purpose or implication, appeal of court decision, 13-27-316
Electric suppliers, from orders concerning, 69-5-111
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Error of trial court, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 14
Escheated estates, claim for, 72-14-301
Estates and probate proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Appeals**

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

Evidence
  appendix to briefs, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 25
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
  physical exhibits not documents, use, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
  statement when no report or transcript unavailable, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
  transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
  writings to refresh witness' memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Exclusive method of review, 25-12-101
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-101
Exhibits, See **Evidence**
Fees, See **Costs**
Filing
  briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 26, 29
  limited jurisdiction, court of, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
  papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 20
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
Forcible entry and detainer, 70-27-211, 70-27-212
Form
  appendix, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
  briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 23, 27
  in forma pauperis, affidavit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2
  notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 1
  papers and motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
  reference to briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23
Guardian, reversal of appointment on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
Habeas corpus, state appeal of petitioner's discharge, 46-22-307
Hail insurance appraisals, disputed, 80-2-243
Hospital districts, from orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
Indigent persons, See **In forma pauperis**
Inferior courts, from, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
In forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 18
  affidavit form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2
Injunction orders, appeal from, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 40
Insurance, Commissioner of
  generally, procedures, 33-1-711
  unfair practices, from intervenors in actions concerning, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
Insurers — prohibited practices, by intervenors in actions concerning, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
Interest on judgment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 31
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Appeals**
Issues, statement in transcript, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
Joint appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
Judges, disqualification, 3-1-802; Const., VII, 3
Judgment, appeal from, See also this main category generally
  interest when affirmed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 31
  scope of review permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 2
Judgment on appeal
  certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 16
  entry, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 16, 30
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
  notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 30
  rehearing, petition not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
Jurisdiction
  district court, 3-5-301, 3-5-303, 3-11-301, 25-35-803; Const., VII, 4, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  justices' courts, 3-5-303, 25-35-803; Const., VII, 4
  supreme court, 3-2-201 — 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; See also **SUPREME COURT**
  surety, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 8
Justices' courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of; JUSTICES' COURTS**
Juvenile court proceedings, appeals from, 41-5-532
Legal separation decree, 40-4-108

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

Limited jurisdiction, from courts of
  applicability of laws
    civil procedure, 25-33-301
    judgments, 25-33-306
    rules of appellate civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 42
    small claims court, 25-34-403, 25-35-605
  attorney's fees, 25-35-806
  city attorney to prosecute, 3-11-301
  city court, from, 3-5-303, 3-11-301; Const., VII, 4
  clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**, **Appeals to district court**
  costs, 25-33-304, 25-33-305
  default judgment, no appeal, 25-33-303
  delay, 25-33-304
  dismissal
    delay, for, 25-33-304
    undertaking, dismissal not permitted for insufficiency, 25-33-207
  exclusive method of review, 25-33-101
  filing
    notice on appeal, 25-33-103
    undertaking, 25-33-104, 25-33-201
  judgment
    default, no appeal, 25-33-303
    effect, 25-33-306
    enforcement, 25-33-306
    question of law, reversal or set aside, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
  justices' courts, 3-5-303, 25-35-803; Const., VII, 4; See this category generally; See also **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  money, deposit in lieu of undertaking, 25-33-205
  notice, 25-33-103
    docketing in justice's court, 3-10-501
  permissible when, 25-33-101
  pleadings, 25-33-301
  procedure generally, 25-33-301
  question of law, reversal or set aside, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
  rules of appellate civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 42
  service of notice, 25-33-103
  stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
  time limitation, 25-33-101
  transmittal of papers, 25-33-104
  trial de novo, 25-33-301
  undertaking
    amount, 25-33-201, 25-33-202
    defect, 25-33-207
    docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
    filing, 25-33-201
    justification of sureties, 25-33-203
    money, deposit in lieu of, 25-33-205
    prevailing party, when appeal by, 25-33-202
    required, 25-33-201
    stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
    transmittal, 25-33-104
    waiver, 25-33-206
Mental illness, commitment, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
Mining rights-of-way, appeal of assessment of damages, 82-2-209, 82-2-212
Modification by supreme court, 3-2-204
Motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 22
  amicus curiae, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 24
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
Municipal courts, rules, 3-6-104, 25-30-101, 25-30-108, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
New trial, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

Notice of appeal
    attorney general, service upon, 25-1-502
    content, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
    costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
    death of party, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
    effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
    filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 4, 5
    form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 1
    joint appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
    limited jurisdiction, courts of, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
    service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
    small claims court, 25-35-803
    state involvement, service upon attorney general, 25-1-502
    time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 5, 21
Notice of constitutional question, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
Notice of decision, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 35
Notice of dismissal motion, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 11
Notice of orders and judgments, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 30
Oral argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
    calendar, date on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
    failure to file brief, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 26, 29
    injunction orders, no argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 40
Orders, entry and notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 30
Papers, form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
Parent-child legal relationship termination orders or decrees, 41-3-612
Parties
    briefs, references in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23
    death, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 4, 37
    designation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 1, 4, 37
    substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
Paternity actions, appeal from orders when, 40-6-129
Paupers, See **In forma pauperis**
Perishable property, sale pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
Permitted when, 25-12-102; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
    limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-101
Poor persons, See **In forma pauperis**
Prehearing conference, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 28
Probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Appeals**
Public contractors, complaints against, 37-71-301
Pubiic employees' collective bargaining, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Public Service Commission
    actions, from court decrees enforcing, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402
    orders, from decisions regarding challenges, 69-3-405
Quiet title actions, 15-18-402
Quo warranto proceedings, right of appeal, 27-28-206
Railroads
    easements for grain elevators or warehouses along, from decisions regarding, 69-14-905
    rates, charges, and classifications — from decisions concerning, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402
Receiver to preserve property during, 27-20-102
Record on appeal
    agreed statement as, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
    appendix to brief, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 25
    contents, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
    correction, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
    costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
    docket entries of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
    fee, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 11
    filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 11
    findings of fact and conclusions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
    modification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
    preliminary hearings, records for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

Record on appeal (Continued)
  reading from by counsel not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
  references in briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23
  removal from clerk's office, permission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  retention in district court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
  service upon each party required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
  small claims court, 25-35-804
  statement of evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
  transcript, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 9, 10
  transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
    costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
    extension of time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
    failure to cause timely transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 11
    limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-104
    small claims court, 25-35-804
  withdrawal, permission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
Records, removal from clerk's office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39(d)
Rehearing, petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
Remedial powers of the supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 15
Remittitur
  certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 16
  costs, award in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
  issuance, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 35
  rehearing not permitted when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
  united states supreme court, on mandate from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 35
Representative, reversal of appointment on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
Reservoirs, appeal of determination that unsafe, 85-15-310, 85-15-311
Respondent, review of ruling against, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 14
Restitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 15
Restraining orders, self-help temporary, 40-4-124
Reversal by supreme court, 3-2-204
  statute of limitation, effect on, 27-2-407
Review, writ of, See **WRITS, Certiorari**
Right of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure
  adoption, Const., VII, 2
  applicability
    district court, appeals to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 42
    exceptions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 42
    generally, 25-12-101, 25-12-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 1, 42
    original proceedings before supreme court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 1, 17
    preexisting proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 43
    special proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 42, 43
    writs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
  citation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 43
  effective date, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 43
  forms, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  preexisting proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 43
  publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204
  scope, 25-12-101, 25-12-102; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 1, 42
  statutes, effect on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 42, 43
  suspension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 3
Safety orders, rules, and decisions of Division of Workers' Compensation, 50-71-334
Scope of review, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 2, 14
Separate appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
Service
  briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 26

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

Service (Continued)
  papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 20, 21
  record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
  representatives, on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
  tax appeals, on department of revenue, 15-8-115
Small claims court, 25-34-403, 25-35-605, 25-35-803 — 25-35-806
Special improvement districts, from decision regarding validity of proceedings, 7-12-4256, 7-12-4257
Special proceedings, appeals in, See this main category generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Statute of limitation, effect on, 27-2-407
Stay of execution pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
  state, in favor of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  supreme court's power not limited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
  transmission of record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
Submission of controversy without action, decision subject to, 27-7-104
Supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 6 — 8, 10, 33
Support
  foreign orders, 40-5-141
  reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-135
Supreme court
  jurisdiction, 3-2-201 — 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2
  powers and duties of court, 3-2-202, 3-2-204, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2
    not limited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
Sureties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 8
  collection by city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
  subrogation, 25-13-105
Suspension of rules, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 3
Taxation
  estate tax, 72-16-907
  inheritance tax, determination by court, 72-16-424
  quiet title actions, 15-18-402
    state tax appeal board, from interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-305
Time
  argument, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
  briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 26
  computation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 21
  extension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 21, 34
  mental illness, appeal of commitment, 53-21-131
  rehearing, petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
Transcripts, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9, See also **Record on appeal**
  costs, See **Costs**
  small claims court, 25-35-805
  transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
Transmission of record, See **Record on appeal**
Trust accountings, 72-20-408, 72-20-409
Typewriting
  copies, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 17, 27
  in forma pauperis, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 18, 27
  motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 22
  prohibited when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
  rehearing, petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
Undertakings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 6
  additional security, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 8
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
  subrogation of surety, 25-13-105
Unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Unions, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
United States Supreme Court, mandate from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 35

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

Unlawful detainer, 70-27-211
Venue
    brief, statement on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
    change of, review of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Water
    abandoned appropriation right, determination, 85-2-405
    adjudication of rights, 85-2-233, 85-2-235
    dams and reservoirs, appeal of determination unsafe, 85-15-310, 85-15-311
    drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Appeals**
    irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Appeals**
Workers' Compensation, Division of — safety orders, rules, and decisions, 50-71-334, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Judge**
Youth court proceedings, appeals from, 41-5-532

APPEALS, CRIMINAL

Affirmance by supreme court, 3-2-204, 46-20-703
    dismissal as, 46-20-319
Agreed statement of facts as record on appeal, 46-20-305
Alcoholic beverage code, from convictions or orders, 16-6-202
Amicus curiae, 46-20-404
Appearance of defendant in trial court, presumption, 46-16-108
Appendices, See **Briefs**
Applicability of laws, 46-20-101
    habeas corpus, 46-22-101
Argument, See **Oral argument**
Bail
    admission pending appeal, 46-9-103, 46-20-204
    conditions, 46-9-501
    exoneration, 46-20-707
    habeas corpus, pending appeal of hearing on writ, 46-22-307
    precedence on calendar, effect, 46-20-601
Briefs
    abbreviations, 46-20-407
    agreed statement filed as appendix, 46-20-305
    amicus curiae, 46-20-404
    appellant, of, 46-20-401
    appendices, 46-20-410
        agreed statement filed as, 46-20-305
        printing, 46-20-511
    contents, 46-20-401
    copies, 46-20-405, 46-20-511
    filing, 46-20-405, 46-20-410
    form, 46-20-401, 46-20-409, 46-20-410, 46-20-511
    length, 46-20-409
    limited, 46-20-403
    number limited, 46-20-403
    parties, references to, 46-20-406
    printing, 46-20-511
    reading from, prohibited, 46-20-603
    record, references to, 46-20-407
    references to
        parties, 46-20-406
        record, 46-20-407
    reply brief, 46-20-403
    respondent, of, 46-20-402
    service, 46-20-405, 46-20-410
    statutes and rules, reproduction, 46-20-408
    submission on briefs, 46-20-604
    typewriting, 46-20-511
Calendar precedence, 46-20-601, See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

APPEALS, CRIMINAL (Continued)

City court
    appeal from, 3-5-303, 3-11-301, 46-17-304, 46-17-311; Const., VII, 4
    city attorney to prosecute, 3-11-301
Codefendants, separate appeals, 46-20-105
Copies, 46-20-502
    briefs, 46-20-405, 46-20-511
    notice on appeal, 46-20-201
    review, petition for, 46-20-705
    typewritten papers, copies not to be mixed, 46-20-512
Costs
    docketing fee, 46-20-317
    indigent persons, See **In forma pauperis**
    transcript, 46-20-302
Counsel
    appearance, failure to appear, 46-20-604
    appointment, duration, 46-8-103
    briefs
        names to appear on, 46-20-513
        reading from prohibited, 46-20-603
        service upon, 46-20-405
    death, 46-20-201
    motions, service upon, 46-20-501
    names to appear on briefs, 46-20-513
    notice of appeal, notice of filing to, 46-20-201
    removal of records from clerk's office, 46-20-504
    service of papers upon, 46-20-502
Court calendar precedence, 46-20-601
Death of counsel, 46-20-201, See also **DEATH**, **Criminal proceedings**
Death sentence
    consolidation of appeal and review, 46-18-308
    errors of trial court, consideration, 46-18-310
    review, automatic, 46-18-307, See **DEATH PENALTY**, **Review**
        consolidation with appeal, 46-18-308
    stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204
Decision, 46-20-703, 46-20-704
Defect, See **Error**
Dismissal
    briefs, for failure to file, 46-20-405
    effect, 46-20-319
    motion for, 46-20-501
    record on appeal, for failure to cause timely transmission, 46-20-318
Disqualification of judge when, 3-1-802; Const., VII, 3
District court, appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-303, 46-17-311; Const., VII, 4
Docket entries
    appeal, docketing of, 46-20-316
    appendix, entries in, 46-20-410
    justice's court, notice of appeal, 3-10-501
    notice of appeal, names to whom copies sent, 46-20-201
    record on appeal, to comprise, 46-20-301
    transmittal in lieu of entire record, 46-20-314
Effective date of provisions, 46-20-101
Error
    death sentence, review when, 46-18-310
    record on appeal, 46-20-306
    trial court, by — effect, 46-20-104, 46-20-701, 46-20-702
        death sentence, when, 46-18-310
Evidence
    courtroom, time to be placed in, 46-20-603
    pendency, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    record on appeal, comprises, 46-20-301
    references to, in briefs, 46-20-407
    separate volume to briefs, 46-20-410, 46-20-511

APPEALS, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Evidence (Continued)
  statement of evidence in lieu of transcript, 46-20-304
  transcript, See **Transcripts**
  transmission from trial court, 46-20-311
  writings to refresh witness' memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Exclusive method of review, 46-20-101
Exhibits, See **Evidence**
Fees, See **Costs**
Filing, 46-20-502
  briefs, 46-20-405, 46-20-410
  record on appeal, 46-20-317
  review, petition for, 46-20-705
Form
  appendices to briefs, 46-20-410
  briefs, See **Briefs**
  covers of papers, 46-20-513
  first page of papers, 46-20-513
  motions, 46-20-501
  printing, 46-20-511
  typewritten papers, 46-20-512
Habeas corpus
  applicability of laws, 46-22-101
  state appeal of petitioner's discharge, Title 46, chapter 22, part 3
Harmless error, See **Error**
Hearing, See **Oral argument**
Indigent persons, See **In forma pauperis**
In forma pauperis, 46-20-303
  typewritten papers, 46-20-511
Initiation, See **Notice of appeal**
Irregularity, See **Error**
Joinder of appeal, 46-20-105
  transmission of record, 46-20-311
Judges, disqualification, 3-1-802; Const., VII, 3
Judgment, appeal from, 46-20-103
Judgment on appeal, entry, 46-20-704
Jurisdiction
  district court, 3-5-301, 3-5-303, 3-11-301; Const., VII, 4
  remand, effect, 46-20-706
  supreme court, 3-2-201 — 3-2-204; Const., VII, 2
Jury in trial court, presumption of admonition to, 46-16-501
Justice's court, appeal from, 3-5-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-311; Const., VII, 4
  notice to be docketed, 3-10-501
Mistake, See **Error**
Modification by supreme court, 3-2-204, 46-20-703
Motions and orders, 46-20-501
  appeal of order, 46-20-103
  entry or docketing of order, notice, 46-20-704
  filing, 46-20-502
  procedural orders, decision ex parte, 46-20-501
Municipal court
  procedure, 46-17-404
  rules, 3-6-104
New trial, order for, 46-20-703, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **New trial**
Notice of appeal
  attorney general, service upon, 46-1-302
  city court, 46-17-311
  contents, 46-20-201
  copies, 46-20-201
  exclusive method of appeal, 46-20-101
  filing, 46-20-201
  justice's court, 46-17-311
    docketing, 3-10-501

APPEALS, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Notice of appeal (Continued)
  motion to dismiss, filing date of notice certified for, 46-20-318
  service, 46-20-201
  state involvement, service upon attorney general, 46-1-302
Notices
  dismissal, application, 46-20-318
  errors affecting defendant's rights, 46-20-104, 46-20-702
  exhibits, destruction by clerk, 46-20-603
  judgment, 46-20-704
  papers from clerk's office, return upon shorter time period, 46-20-504
  record, filing, 46-20-317
Objections
  record on appeal, contained in, 46-20-701
  rehearing, petition for, 46-20-705
  statement of evidence, to, 46-20-304
Oral argument
  amicus curiae, 46-20-404
  brief, effect of failure to file, 46-20-405
  calendar precedence, 46-20-601
  conduct, 46-20-603
  counsel, failure to appear, 46-20-604
  parties, references to, 46-20-406
  submission on briefs, 46-20-604
  time, 46-20-602
Orders, See **Motions and orders**
Pardons, Board of — orders, reviewability, 46-23-107
Parties
  briefs, references in, 46-20-406
  death, 46-20-201
  designation, 46-20-202, 46-20-513
  docket, entry in, 46-20-316
  joinder, 46-20-105
Postconviction hearing, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  appeal from, 46-21-203
  appeal unavailable, when, 46-21-101
  effect of appeal, 46-21-105
Poor persons, See **In forma pauperis**
Precedence on court calendar, 46-20-601
Preexisting methods of review, 46-20-101
Printing format, 46-20-511
Record on appeal
  agreed statement of facts as, 46-20-305
  briefs, references in, 46-20-407
  contents, 46-20-301
  correctness disputed, 46-20-306
  defined, 46-20-301
  docket entries in lieu of, 46-20-314
  error, 46-20-306
  filing, 46-20-317
  modification, 46-20-306
  references in briefs, 46-20-407
  removal from clerk's office, 46-20-504
  retention in district court
    order for, 46-20-314
    stipulation by parties, 46-20-315
  review, elements considered when, 46-20-701
  statement of evidence in lieu of transcript, 46-20-304
  transcript, 46-20-301, See **Transcripts**
  transmission, 46-20-311
    extension of time, 46-20-312
    partial transmission, 46-20-314, 46-20-315
    reduction of time, 46-20-313

APPEALS, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Record on appeal (Continued)
  transmission (Continued)
    respondent, by, 46-20-318
    timely transmission, failure, 46-20-318
Records, removal from clerk's office, 46-20-504
Rehearing, petition for, 46-20-705
Remand, 46-20-706
Removal of records from clerk's office, 46-20-504
Reversal by supreme court, 3-2-204, 46-20-703
  effect, 46-20-707
  stay of execution upon, 46-20-205
Right of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Rights of parties, appeal determined in accordance with, 46-20-701
Rules, suspension by supreme court when, 46-20-102
Scope of appeal by
  defendant, 46-20-104
  state, 46-20-103
Sentence, reduction upon, 46-20-703
Service of papers, 46-20-502
  mail, effect on computation of time, 46-20-503
Set aside of proceedings subsequent to judgment, 46-20-703
State
  agencies, by — notice, 46-1-302
  appeal by
    effect, 46-20-205
    scope, 46-20-103
Stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204, 46-20-205
Submission on briefs, 46-20-604
Supreme court, to
  jurisdiction, 3-2-201 — 3-2-204; Const., VII, 2
  powers and duties of court generally, 3-2-204
  statement of evidence, direction of settlement and approval, 46-20-304
  suspension of provisions by, 46-20-102
  writs necessary, issuance, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2
Suspension of provisions, 46-20-102
Termination of appeal, 46-20-706
Time
  agreed statement, transmittal, 46-20-305
  appeal from judgment, 46-20-204
  brief, service and filing, 46-20-405
  computation, 46-20-503
  dismissal, answer to motion for, 46-20-501
  docketing of appeal, 46-20-316
  in forma pauperis, petition for transcript, 46-20-303
  oral argument, 46-20-602, 46-20-603
  record on appeal, filing, 46-20-317
  rehearing, filing of petitions, 46-20-705
  statement of evidence, preparation, 46-20-304
  timeliness, 46-20-502
  transcript, order of, 46-20-302, 46-20-303
  transmission of record, 46-20-305, 46-20-311
    extension of time, 46-20-312
    reduction of time, 46-20-313
Title of case, 46-20-202, 46-20-316, 46-20-513
Transcripts, 46-20-302, See also **Record on appeal**
  copies, 46-20-502
  in forma pauperis, 46-20-303
  service, 46-20-502
  statement of evidence in lieu of, 46-20-304
  transmission, 46-20-311
Transmission of record, See **Record on appeal**

APPEALS, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Typewriting
    consent of court, 46-20-511
    copies, 46-20-512
    form, 46-20-512
    in forma pauperis, papers filed, 46-20-511
    motions, 46-20-501
    prohibited when, 46-20-511
Venue to appear on first page and cover of documents, 46-20-513

APPEARANCE

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 21

See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally

APPLES

See **HORTICULTURE**

APPORTIONMENT, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1

See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**; See also **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts**

APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS

Agricultural commodities
    dealer asset valuations, 80-4-601
    warehouseman asset valuations, 80-4-506
Cities and towns
    property, not required when, 7-8-101
    street grade changes, determinations of damages, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203, 7-14-4204
Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Counties
    equipment, 7-8-2211
    land, 7-8-2302, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2511, 7-8-2513, 7-8-2708
    land advisory board, function, 7-8-2708
    property, 7-2-2756 — 7-2-2759, 7-8-2202, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2215, 7-8-2218
        not required when, 7-8-101
Hail losses, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
Highways, Department of — property prior to sale when, 60-4-203
Insurance, Commissioner of — employment by, 33-1-403, 33-2-534, 33-2-607, 33-2-1345
Insurers
    domestic stock, fair market value of capital stock, 33-3-215
    mortgage loans, prior to investment, 33-2-830, 33-2-831
Livestock slaughtered for disease control, indemnity, 81-2-201
Municipal commission-manager government, multimunicipality organization — property, 7-3-4312
State lands or leases, See **STATE LANDS**
Tax, See **TAXATION**
Urban renewal property, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4257, 7-15-4267

APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES

Agreements
    cancellation, 39-2-606, 39-6-101, 39-6-106
    contents, 39-6-106
    defined, 39-6-105
    promotion, 39-6-101

APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES (Continued)

Agreements (Continued)
  records, 39-6-101
  registration, 39-6-101
  settlements, 39-6-102, 39-6-106
  standards, 39-6-101, 39-6-104, 39-6-105
  termination, 39-2-606, 39-6-101, 39-6-106
Applicability of laws, federal law, 39-6-101
Beauticians, 37-31-203
Certificates of completion, 39-6-101
Committees, state and local, 39-6-104
Compliance with provisions voluntary, 39-6-107
Cosmetologists, 37-31-203
Credit for previous training, 39-6-106
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-303, 49-3-203, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Electricians, 37-68-303, 37-68-305, 37-68-311, 37-68-314
Federal funding, 39-6-102
Federal law, applicability, 39-6-101
Force to discipline justifiable, 45-3-107
Funding, 39-6-102
Instruction, 39-6-103
Job experience, 39-6-103
Labor and Industry, Department of — authority, 39-6-101, 39-6-102
  committees, approval, 39-6-104
  credit for previous training, approval, 39-6-106
  plumbing apprentices, registration, 37-69-302, 37-69-323
  rulemaking authority, 39-6-101
  settlement procedures, 39-6-102, 39-6-106
  standards for agreements, establishment, 39-6-101, 39-6-104
  termination by, 39-6-101, 39-6-106
Manicurists, 37-31-203
Minimum wage exclusion, 39-3-406
Minors as, 39-6-106
On-the-job training, 39-6-101
Overtime wage exclusion, 39-3-406
Plumbers, 37-69-302, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
Probation, 39-6-106
Records, 39-6-101
Registration, 39-6-101
Rulemaking authority, 39-6-101
Settlements, 39-6-102, 39-6-106
Standards, 39-6-101, 39-6-104, 39-6-105
Termination, 39-2-606, 39-6-101, 39-6-106
Vocational education instruction, coordination, 39-6-103
Voluntary compliance with provisions, 39-6-107
Wages, 39-3-406, 39-6-106
Water well contractors and drillers, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
Writing required, apprenticeship agreements, 39-6-105
  termination requests, 39-6-107

APPROPRIATIONS

  See **CITY FINANCE**; **COUNTY FINANCE**; **LEGISLATURE**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

APPURTENANCES

  See **PROPERTY, REAL**

AQUATIC ECOSYSTEM PROTECTION

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**; **LAKES, Shore protection**; **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

AQUEDUCTS

Public use, as, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

ARBITRATION

See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

Adjournment, 27-5-213
Agreement to arbitrate
  enforcement, 27-5-322
  lack of, effect, 27-5-312
  specific performance not available, 27-1-412
  validity, 27-5-114
Appeals, 27-5-324
Applicability of laws
  contracts, 27-5-114, 28-2-708
  labor agreements, 27-5-113
Applications
  arbitration, 27-5-115
  arbitrators
    appointment, 27-5-211
    proceed, to, 27-5-213
  award
    confirmation, 27-5-311, 27-5-314
    modification or correction, 27-5-217, 27-5-313, 27-5-314
      vacation, joined with, 27-5-313
    time for, 27-5-216
    vacation, 27-5-312
      modification or correction, joined with, 27-5-313
  depositions, 27-5-215
  how made, 27-5-321
  initial applications, 27-5-321, 27-5-323
  subpoenas, enforcement, 27-5-215
  venue, 27-5-323
Arbitrators
  appointment, 27-5-211, 27-5-312
  award — signing, modification, or correction, 27-5-216
  corruption, 27-5-312
  depositions, 27-5-215
  evidence, refusal to hear, 27-5-312
  expenses and fees, 27-5-218
  hearing, 27-5-213, 27-5-312
  majority action by, 27-5-212
  misconduct, 27-5-312
  oaths, administering, 27-5-215
  partiality, 27-5-312
  powers, exceeding, 27-5-312
  presumption of adjudication, 26-1-602
  replacement, 27-5-312
  subpoenas, issuance, 27-5-215
Attorney
  party's right to representation, 27-5-214
  venue, waiver, 27-5-323
Award
  confirmation, 27-5-311 — 27-5-314
  correction, 27-5-216, 27-5-313, 27-5-314
  entry, 27-5-314
  expenses and fees, inclusion, 27-5-218
  imperfection, 27-5-313
  judgment, 27-5-314, 27-5-322
  modification, 27-5-216, 27-5-313, 27-5-314
  notice of modification or correction, 27-5-217
  presumption of adjudication, 26-1-602

ARBITRATION (Continued)

Award (Continued)
  time limitation, 27-5-216, 27-5-312
  vacation, 27-5-312
  writing required, 27-5-216
Citation of Uniform Arbitration Act, 27-5-111
Corruption, effect, 27-5-312
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Depositions, 27-5-215
District court
  agreement, enforcement, 27-5-322
  applications to, See **Applications**
  arbitrators
    appointment, 27-5-211
    direction to proceed, 27-5-213
    replacement, 27-5-312
  award
    confirmation, 27-5-311 — 27-5-313
    judgment, 27-5-314, 27-5-322
    modification or correction, 27-5-313
    time, order to set, 27-5-216
    vacation, 27-5-312
  jurisdiction, 27-5-322
  proceedings, order to compel or stay, 27-5-115
  rehearing, 27-5-312
  subpoenas, enforcement, 27-5-215
Entry of award, 27-5-314
Error, 27-5-216, 27-5-313, 27-5-314
Evidence, 27-5-213, 27-5-215, 27-5-312
Expenses, 27-5-218
Fees, 27-5-218
Firefighters, collective bargaining agreements, Title 39, chapter 34, part 1, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
Foreign corporations, status, 35-1-1002
Fraud, effect, 27-5-312
Good faith of claims, 27-5-115
Hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
Hearing, 27-5-213, 27-5-312, 27-5-323
Insurers, farm mutual — amount of claimant's loss or damage, 33-4-411
Interpretation of provisions, 27-5-112
Judgments on award, 27-5-314, 27-5-322
Malpractice claims subject to, 27-6-105
Motor vehicle warranty disputes, conformance to provisions, 61-4-515
Notices
  award, modification or correction, 27-5-217
  hearing, 27-5-213
  initial application, service, 27-5-321
Partiality of arbitrators, effect, 27-5-312
Partnership, authority, 35-10-301
Presumption of adjudication, 26-1-602
Proceedings to compel or stay, 27-5-115
Public employees
  collective bargaining agreements, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
  termination, unlawful, 2-18-621
Recreational use of streams, portage route disagreements, 23-2-311
Rehearing, 27-5-312
Rivers and streams, construction project disagreements, 87-5-505
Short title, 27-5-111
State land leases
  easements, value of damages resulting from, 77-2-107
  lessee's improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206, 77-2-325, 77-6-306
Statute of limitation, 27-2-405

ARBITRATION (Continued)

Stay of proceedings, 27-5-115
Stream access law, portage route disagreements, 23-2-311
Streambed alteration projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Subpoenas, 27-5-215
Taxes, multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
Threshers' liens, disputed price, 71-3-801
Time
  award
    application for modification or correction, 27-5-217, 27-5-313
    confirmation, 27-5-311
    objections to modification or correction, 27-5-217
    time limitation, 27-5-216, 27-5-312
    vacation, application for, 27-5-312
  hearing, notice or postponement, 27-5-213
Uniform Arbitration Act
  citation, 27-5-111
  interpretation, 27-5-112
Validity of agreement, 27-5-114
Venue, 27-5-323
Witnesses, 27-5-213, 27-5-215
Writing required, 27-5-114, 27-5-216

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

  See **ANTIQUITIES; PARKS**, **State parks**

ARCHERY AND ARCHERS

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Bow and arrow**

ARCHITECTS, BOARD OF

  See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**, **Board of Architects**

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

Administration, Department of — practices limited, 18-2-111
Appointment by state when, 18-2-112
Board of Architects
  allocation, 2-15-1871
  appointments to, 2-15-1871
  charges against architects, filing, 37-65-321
  compensation of members, 37-65-202
  composition, 2-15-1871
  continuing education requirements set by, 37-65-306
  defined, 37-65-102
  expenses of members, 37-65-202
  fees set by, 37-65-304, 37-65-306
  funding, 37-65-304, 37-65-307
  hearings, 37-65-321
  injunction brought by, 37-65-323
  jurisdiction, 37-65-203
  licensing of architects
    continuing education requirements set by, 37-65-306
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-65-303, 37-65-305, 37-65-306
    jurisdiction, 37-65-203
    nonresidents, 37-65-305
    renewal fee set by, 37-65-306
    revocation or suspension, 37-65-321
  meetings, 37-65-201

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)

Board of Architects (Continued)
  nonresidents, requirements for solicitation of business by, 37-65-305
  oaths, administering, 37-65-201
  officers, 37-65-201
  proceedings, records, 37-65-201
  public representation on, 2-15-1871
  rulemaking, 37-65-204
  seal, 37-65-201
  term of office, 2-15-1871
  witnesses, 37-65-201
Buildings
  definitions, 37-65-102
  public, construction — duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  schools, plans and specifications — violations concerning, 20-6-624
  state
    construction, duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
    policy respecting construction, 18-2-111
Certification of architects, See **Licensing of architects**
Charges against, filing, 37-65-321
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-65-102
  licensing of architects
    applications, 37-65-303
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examination fee paid to, 37-65-304
    fees, 37-65-304, 37-65-306, 37-65-307
    issuance, 37-65-303
    register of applicants, 37-65-201
    renewal fee paid to, 37-65-306
  records kept by, 37-65-201
  register of applicants, 37-65-201
  state special revenue fund, 37-65-304, 37-65-307
Condominium plans, certification, 70-23-306
Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Continuing education, 37-65-306
Contracts, public, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Definitions, 37-65-102
Disciplinary action, 37-65-321
Employees of architects, 37-65-103
Enforcement of provisions, 37-65-204
Engineering, professional — exemption from provisions, 37-67-103
Errors and omission insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
Exemptions from provisions, 37-65-103
Federal architects, 37-65-103
Fees, See **Licensing of architects**
Fines, 37-65-322
Fraudulent practices, 37-65-321
Historic Preservation Review Board, representation on, 2-15-1512
Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122
Incompetency, 37-65-321
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**
Injunction, 37-65-323
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
Landscape architects, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-66-105, See also **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Licensing of architects
  applications, 37-65-303
  continuing education, 37-65-306
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-65-201, 37-65-303 — 37-65-306
  fees, 37-65-304, 37-65-306, 37-65-307
    local, prohibited, 37-65-203

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)

Licensing of architects (Continued)
  fraud or misrepresentation, obtained by, 37-65-321
  individuals, limited to, 37-65-302
  issuance, 37-65-303
  limitations, 37-65-302
  nonresidents, 37-65-305
  public building construction, requirements, 18-2-113
  reciprocity, 37-65-305
  register of applicants, 37-65-201
  renewal, 37-65-306
  required, 37-65-301
  revocation or suspension, 37-65-321
Liens for services, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
Local license fee or tax prohibited, 37-65-203
Mechanics' liens, See **LIENS**
Negligence, 37-65-321
Nonresidents, 37-65-305
Practice of architecture
  defined, 37-65-102
  license required, 37-65-301
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Public buildings, construction — duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Purpose of provisions, 37-65-101
Rules, 37-65-204
School building plans and specifications, violations concerning, 20-6-624
School districts, contracts for services, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**, architectural services
Seal
  description, 37-65-308
  required when, 18-2-114, 37-65-308
Solicitation of business by nonresident architects, 37-65-305
State buildings
  construction, duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  policy of state respecting construction, 18-2-111
Time
  board of architects
    election of officers, 37-65-201
    experience and residence requirement and term of members, 2-15-1871
    meetings, 37-65-201
  charges against, hearings, 37-65-321
  licenses
    continuing education requirements, 37-65-306
    renewal, 37-65-306
Unprofessional conduct, 37-65-321
Utilities, underground — excavations near, information requirements, 69-4-504
Violations and penalty, 37-65-322
  injunction, 37-65-323

ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST

  See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State archives**

ARM

  See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

ARMED FORCES

  See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

ARMED PERSONS, IMPORTATION, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33

ARMED SECURITY GUARDS OR PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS
  See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

ARMORED CARS OR ARMED CARRIER SERVICES
  See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

ARMOR-PIERCING BULLETS, 46-18-224

ARMS, RIGHT TO BEAR, Const., II, 12
  See also **WEAPONS**, generally

ARRAIGNMENT
  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

ARREST

Aiding offender to escape discovery, unlawful, 45-7-303
Aiding peace officer
  authority of person aiding, 46-6-402
  command, 46-6-402
  extradition, in arrest for, 46-30-215, 46-30-216
  failure unlawful, 45-7-304
  liability, 46-6-402
Appeal by state of judgment quashing, 46-20-103
Appearance, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Appearance of defendant**, initial
Arrest warrants, See **Warrants**
Assistance to peace officers, 45-7-304, 46-6-402
Attorneys, exemption, 46-6-102
Bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL**; **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Citizen's arrest, See **Private person, arrest by**
Civil actions
  appeal, calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
  bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL**
  contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
  escape, statute of limitation on action against public officer, 27-2-209
  execution, arrest of judgment debtor for withholding property, 25-14-102
    exemption, 25-14-309
  judgment directing, 25-13-201
    applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
    execution, 25-13-308
    exemption, 25-14-309
  jurors, to compel attendance, 3-15-321
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  municipal court, 25-30-101
  prejudgment arrest, See **Prejudgment arrest**
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
  support enforcement, arrest of obligor, 40-5-117
  witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Clerks of court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**; **SUPREME COURT**, **Clerk of the supreme court**
Close pursuit, 7-32-2234, 46-6-411
  informing of intent not required, 46-6-106

ARREST (Continued)

Commerce, Department of — authority to arrest, 30-12-210
Communication with person subject to, unauthorized when, 45-7-307
Consumer reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
Contempt, arrest for, 3-1-513 — 3-1-518, 3-1-521, 3-1-522, 3-10-403
Contraceptive drugs, enforcement of restrictive provisions, 45-8-204
County attorney, duties, 7-4-2712
County sheriff, powers, 7-32-2121
Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
Criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
Customs officers, authority, 46-6-412
Deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-503
Definitions, 45-2-101, 46-6-101, 46-6-501
Discharge or release of arrested person
  bail, on, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
  close pursuit, unlawful arrest, 46-6-411
  complaint, no grounds and arrest without warrant, 46-6-403
  defect in warrant, 46-6-204
Docketing, justice's court, 3-10-501
Domestic abuse, 46-6-105, 46-6-401, 46-6-422
Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
Electors, exemption, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
Entry into building, use of force, 46-6-104
Escape, unlawful, 45-7-306
  justifiable use of force to prevent, 45-3-106
  notice of subsequent arrest not required, 46-6-106
  prejudgment arrest, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
  statute of limitation for action against public officer, 27-2-209
Execution, upon, See **Civil actions**
Exemptions, 7-32-4115, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6; V, 8
  witnesses, 26-2-402, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
Extradition, See **EXTRADITION, To another state**
False or unlawful arrest
  close pursuit, release, 46-6-411
  governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENT**
  merchandise in full view, merchant liability for requiring, 30-11-302
  resisting when, 45-3-108, 45-7-301
  shoplifting, arrest by merchant, 46-6-503
Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
Firewardens, powers of, 77-5-105
Fish and game wardens, powers of, 87-1-506
Fleeing, See **Escape**; **Fugitives**
Force, necessary and reasonable, 46-6-104
"Frisk" defined, 45-2-101, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Stop and frisk**
Fugitives
  close pursuit, 46-6-411
  return, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2145
  without warrant, 46-6-203
Gambling violations, peace officer's arrest authority, 23-5-121, 23-5-125, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
Game wardens, powers of, 87-1-506
Grounds, 46-6-401, 46-6-403
  bail, failure to comply with conditions, 46-9-505
  information, after filing, 46-11-201
  private person, arrest by, 46-6-502
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Harboring or aiding offender unlawful, 45-7-303
Highway patrol, procedure, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102
Highways, Department of — peace officers for, authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental**
Hot pursuit, See **Close pursuit**
Immigration officers, authority, 46-6-412

ARREST (Continued)

Indictment
  arrest upon, 46-11-333
  county attorney, drawn by, 7-4-2712
  disclosure for, 46-11-317
Information
  county attorney, drawn by, 7-4-2712
  upon filing, 46-11-201
Initial appearance, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Appearance of defendant**
Interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503
Judges, exemption, 46-6-102
Judgment directing, civil, See **Civil actions**
Jurors, arrest to compel attendance, 3-15-321
Justices' courts, civil arrest, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Juveniles, 41-3-1111, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, **Custody of youth**
Law enforcement officers, See **Peace officers**
Legislators, exemption, 46-6-102; Const., V, 8
Livestock
  estray violations, powers concerning, 81-4-621
  inspectors and detectives, powers, 81-1-202, 81-4-621
Manner, 46-6-104, 46-6-106, 46-6-203
Military officers, authority, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
Militia, exemption, 46-6-102
Minors, 41-3-1111, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, **Custody of youth**
Motor carrier supervisor and field inspectors, powers, 69-12-203
Motor vehicle violations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Peace officers, departmental**; **Violations**
Notice to appear
  defined, 46-6-101
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  when, 46-6-404
"Official detention" defined, 45-2-101
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — authority, 82-11-142
Oral order for, 46-6-103
Order for, 46-6-103
Peace officers
  aid to, See **Aiding peace officer**
  authority, 7-32-201
  auxiliary officers, authority — limitation, 7-32-233
  close pursuit, See **Close pursuit**
  domestic violence situations, 46-6-105, 46-6-401, 46-6-421, 46-6-422
  failure to aid, unlawful, 45-7-304
  warrant directed to, 46-6-101, 46-6-202
Police
  authority, 7-32-4301, 61-1-304
  chief of, authority, 7-32-4105
  exemption from, 7-32-4115
Prejudgment arrest, See also **Civil actions**; **REMEDIES**, generally
  affidavits
    bail, to oppose reduction, 27-16-301
    order, for, 26-1-1002, 27-16-203, 27-16-207
    sureties on plaintiff's undertaking, 27-16-205
  appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  availability generally, 27-16-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
    counterclaim of defendant, available to defendant, 27-15-102
    election among remedies, 27-15-101
  bail
    amount, 27-16-206, 27-16-401
    deposit of money, substitution for, 27-16-603
    effect, 27-16-401
    new bail, 27-16-405
    reduction
      deposit of money, effect on, 27-16-601

ARREST (Continued)

Prejudgment arrest (Continued)
- bail (Continued)
  - reduction (Continued)
    - grounds, 27-16-302
    - procedure, 27-16-301
- clerk of the court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- costs, 7-32-2141, 27-16-208
- counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
- death of defendant, 27-16-505
- deposit of money in lieu of
  - amount, 27-16-601
  - certificate of deposit, 27-16-601, 27-16-602
  - default, 27-16-602
  - disposition, 27-16-604
  - effect, 27-16-401, 27-16-601
  - judgment, application to, 27-16-604
  - payment to court, 27-16-602
  - permitted, 27-16-601
  - refund, 27-16-603, 27-16-604
  - substitution of bail, 27-16-603
- discharge of defendant, 27-16-401, 27-16-601
- duration of custody, 27-16-208
- effect, 27-16-503
- election as provisional remedy, 27-15-101
- escape, 7-32-2132, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
- exclusive procedure, 27-16-101
- expenses, prepayment, 27-16-208
- imprisonment of defendant, effect, 27-16-505
- justices' courts, in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- municipal court, in, 25-30-101
- notice
  - bail, nonacceptance, 27-16-404
  - order, vacation, 27-16-301
  - sureties of defendant, justification, 27-16-405, 27-16-603
- order
  - affidavit, 27-16-203, 27-16-207
  - decision on, time limit, 27-15-103
  - delivery to sheriff, 27-16-207
  - directions to sheriff, 27-16-206
  - execution, 27-16-208
  - filing, 27-16-404
  - grounds, 27-16-203
  - modification, 27-15-103
  - required, 27-16-201
  - return, 27-16-206, 27-16-404
  - service upon defendant, 7-32-2141, 27-16-207
  - set aside, 27-15-103
  - time for making, 27-15-103, 27-16-202
  - vacation
    - grounds, 27-16-302
    - procedure, 27-16-301
    - time limit for, 27-15-103
- prepayment of expenses, 27-16-208
- rescue, 7-32-2132, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
- sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF, Arrest, prejudgment**
- sureties of defendant
  - acceptance, 27-16-404, 27-16-407
  - action to enforce liability, 27-16-504
  - applicability of laws, 27-19-306
  - arrest of defendant by, 27-16-502
  - exoneration, 27-16-501, 27-16-503, 27-16-505
  - justification, 27-16-403, 27-16-405, 27-16-406, 27-16-603

ARREST (Continued)

- **Prejudgment arrest** (Continued)
  - sureties of defendant (Continued)
    - qualifications, 27-16-402, 27-16-403
    - sheriff's liability, 27-16-210
    - surrender, 27-16-501
  - sureties of plaintiff, 27-16-204, 27-16-205
  - surrender of defendant or surety
    - arrest of defendant by surety, 27-16-502
    - effect, 27-16-501, 27-16-503
    - manner, 27-16-502
    - permitted, 27-16-501
    - time, 27-16-501
  - undertaking of defendant, on bail
    - bail effected by, 27-16-402
    - filing, 27-16-404, 27-16-603
    - form, 27-16-402
    - new undertaking, 27-16-405
    - required, 27-16-402
  - undertaking of plaintiff, on order, 27-16-204, 27-16-205
- **Private person, arrest by**
  - assistance to peace officer, authority when, 46-6-402
  - definitions, 46-6-501
  - grounds, 46-6-502
  - order for, by magistrate, 46-6-103
  - peace officers, auxiliary — authority, 7-32-233
  - prejudgment arrest of defendant by surety, 27-16-502
  - shoplifting, for, See **Shoplifting**
  - surety on bail, by, 46-9-205
  - warrant, method when no warrant, 46-6-106
- **Probable cause**, 46-6-201, 46-6-401
- **Pursuit**, See **Close pursuit**
- **Railroad personnel**, power of, 69-14-1003
- **Release of arrested person**, See **Discharge or release of arrested person**
- **Rescue**, See **Escape**
- **Residence**, arrest at, 46-6-105, 46-6-401
- **Resisting arrest unlawful**, 45-7-301
  - force not justified, 45-3-108
  - informing of intent to arrest not required, 46-6-203
  - unlawful arrest, no defense, 45-3-108, 45-7-301
- **Restraint**, amount, 46-6-104
- **Revenue, Department of** — authorized to make arrests when, 16-11-141, 23-5-605
- **Rewards for apprehension of criminals**, 2-15-201, 7-21-3212, 7-32-2301
- **Rules of Civil Procedure**, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
- **Rules of Evidence**, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- **Search and seizure**, 46-5-101, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
- **Shoplifting**, arrest by private person
  - authorization, 46-6-502
  - damages, 46-6-503
  - definitions, 46-6-501
  - procedures, 46-6-503
- **"Stop" defined**, 45-2-101, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
- **Summons in lieu of**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Summons**
- **Time**
  - arrest, of, 46-6-105
  - shoplifting, detention for, 46-6-503
- **Uniform Act on Close Pursuit**, 46-6-411, See **Close pursuit**
- **Unlawful arrest**, See **False or unlawful arrest**
- **Voters**, exemption, 46-6-102
- **Wardens**, fish and game — powers of, 87-1-506
- **Warrants**
  - bail specified in, 46-9-303
  - complaints, issuance upon, 46-6-201

ARREST (Continued)

Warrants (Continued)
  contempt, 3-1-513 — 3-1-518, 3-1-521, 3-1-522, 3-10-403, See **CONTEMPT, Arrest and custody**
  contents, 46-6-202
  defect, 46-6-204
  defined, 46-6-101
  directed to peace officer, 46-6-101, 46-6-202
  dismissal, 46-6-204
  effect, 46-6-401
  execution, 46-6-202
  exhibition, 46-6-203
  extradition, for, See **EXTRADITION, To another state**
  fee in lieu of mileage allowance for service, 7-32-2143
  form, 46-6-202
  harmless error, 46-6-204
  issuance, 46-6-201, 46-6-303
  manner of arrest, 46-6-203
  mileage allowance for service, 7-32-2143
  number that may issue, 46-6-201
  probable cause required, 46-6-201
  required when, 46-6-105
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  summons in lieu of, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Summons**
  territorial extent, 46-6-202
  time of arrest, endorsement upon, 46-6-105
  writing required, 46-6-202
Warrants, arrest without
  informing person of intent, 46-6-106
  manner, 46-6-106
  notice to appear, 46-6-404
  probation and parole officer, by, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023
  release, when no grounds, 46-6-403
  when, 46-6-106
Water commissioners, authority, 85-5-108
When, See **Grounds**; **Time**
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

ARSON

See **CRIMES**; See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

ART CENTERS, 22-2-308

See **ARTS**, generally

ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS, 60-5-102

See **HIGHWAYS, Federal-aid highways**

ARTIFACTS

See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Paternity determination, 40-6-106

ARTISANS' LIENS

See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**

ARTISTS

See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**, **Art for state buildings**

ARTS

Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — cultural exchange encouraged by, 1-13-102
Coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-304
Council, See **Montana Arts Council**
Cultural and aesthetic projects
  advisory committee
    appointments to, 2-15-1521
    compensation and expenses, 2-15-1521
    composition, 2-15-1521
    creation, 2-15-1521
    grants
      administration costs, 22-2-304
      proposals
        review, 22-2-302, 22-2-303
        submission to, 22-2-301
    officers, 2-15-1521
    powers and duties, 22-2-302
    recommendations by, 22-2-302
    removal of members, 2-15-1521
    term of members, 2-15-1521
    vacancies, 2-15-1521
  appropriations for, 22-2-304
  discrimination by grantees, 22-2-306
  grantees, responsibilities and disbursements to, 22-2-306
  grants
    administration costs, 22-2-304
    allocation and disbursement, 22-2-305
    application procedures, 22-2-308
    capital expenditure grants, 22-2-309
    categories, 22-2-309
    challenge grants, 22-2-309
    conditions, 22-2-306
    criteria, 22-2-308
    proposals
      hearing and approval, 22-2-304
      review, 22-2-302, 22-2-303
      submission, 22-2-301
    reversion of funds, 22-2-321
    rules for, 22-2-303
  local support required when, 22-2-308
  "ongoing project" defined, 22-2-305
  reversion of funds, 22-2-321
Cultural facilities or institutions, 22-2-308, 22-2-309
  county tax levy for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
Estate tax, in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Fine art, sale by art dealer
  agency relationship, 22-2-503
  artist-art dealer relationship, 22-2-502, 22-2-503
  consignees, responsibilities, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
  consignment
    defined, 22-2-501
    effect, 22-2-503
    what constitutes, 22-2-502
  definitions, 22-2-501
  proceeds from sale, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
  subsequent sale, payment to consignor, 22-2-504
  trust property, 22-2-503, 22-2-504

ARTS (Continued)

Fine art, sale by art dealer (Continued)
    uniform commercial code, nonapplicability of provisions, 22-2-505
    waiver void, 22-2-505
Galleries, tax exemption, 15-6-201
Highway signs or displays advertising, 75-15-111
Historical Society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Inheritance tax, in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Montana Arts Council
    allocation, 2-15-1511
    appointment to, 2-15-1513, 22-2-102, 22-2-103
    audits by, 22-2-306
    budget requests, 2-15-1511
    compensation, 2-15-1513
    composition, 2-15-1513
    contracts, authorization for, 22-2-108
    contributions, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
    creation, 2-15-1513, 22-2-101
    cultural and aesthetic projects
        advisory committee members, appointment, 2-15-1521
        grantees, responsibilities and disbursements to, 22-2-306
        grants
            administration and costs, 22-2-304
            allocation and disbursement, 22-2-305
            application forms, 22-2-308
            conditions, 22-2-306
            proposals, 22-2-303
            reversion of funds, 22-2-321
            rulemaking authority, 22-2-303
    donations, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
    duties, 22-2-106
    executive committee, 22-2-104
    funding, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
    fund-raising, 22-2-109
    gifts, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
    governance and management, 2-15-1511
    officers and employees
        administrative, 22-2-105
        executive, 22-2-103
    percent-for-art act, administration, 22-2-406, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**
    purpose, 22-2-101
    qualifications, 2-15-1513
    reports to, 22-2-306
    state buildings, art for — duties, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**
    state special revenue fund, deposits to, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
    term of office, 2-15-1513, 22-2-103
    travel expenses, 22-2-103
Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
Outdoor advertising, 75-15-111
Percent-for-Art Act, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**
Protection and preservation, Const., IX, 4
Resource indemnity trust tax to support, 15-38-102, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Rights of artist, protection, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
State buildings, art for, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**
Statehood centennial programs, 2-89-101
Time
    artist-art dealer, renewal of agency relationship, 22-2-503

ARTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  cultural and aesthetic projects
    advisory committee
      members, term, 2-15-1521
      recommendations to legislature, 22-2-302
    grantees, reports and retention of accounts and records, 22-2-306
    grants
      cultural institutions, term of existence required, 22-2-309
      projects, percentage of total award, 22-2-306
      proposals, submission, 22-2-301
  Montana arts council members, term, 22-2-103
Waterfowl stamp and related artwork, 87-2-412

ASBESTOS

See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS; MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

ASH COLLECTION DISTRICTS

See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

See also **CRIMES**

Children, 40-8-111
Criminal charges, See **CRIMES, Assault**
Damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Domestic abuse, 45-5-206, 46-6-105
Dueling, damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Force to protect, 45-3-102, 45-3-103, 49-1-103, See **CRIMES, Force, justifiable use of**
Malpractice claim, as, 27-6-103
Military personnel, 10-1-612
Minors, 40-8-111
Personal injury, right of protection from, 49-1-101
Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
Protective order, violation, 45-5-626
Statute of limitation, 27-2-204
Venue, 25-2-122

ASSAYS AND ASSAYING

See **MINES AND MINING, Samples of ore; MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

ASSEMBLY, FREEDOM OF, Const., II, 6

ASSES

See **LIVESTOCK**, generally

ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSORS

See **CITY ASSESSOR; COUNTY ASSESSOR; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two; TAXATION**; specific subject area

ASSIGNMENTS

Actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Transfer of interest in action**

ASSIGNMENTS (Continued)

- **Aeronautics**
  - air carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity — permission for, 67-3-423
  - representatives, assignees as, 67-1-101
- **Agricultural marketing associations**, marketing agreements, 35-17-408, 35-17-409
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - liquidation, claims against, 32-1-535
  - power to assign, 32-1-107, 32-1-512
- **Bonds, official** — for assignees, 2-9-505
- **Child support**
  - debts, 40-5-222
  - income withholding, priority, 40-5-423
- **Cities and towns**
  - "person" defined, 7-1-4121
  - refunding revenue bonds, security, 7-7-4623
- **Claims against state**, See **STATE FINANCE, Claims for disbursements**
- **Conservation easements**, assignability when, 76-6-205
- **Contracts**
  - payment of money, for, 28-2-206
  - public procurement, assignment unlawful, 18-4-141
- **Cooperative associations**, assignment of stock, 35-15-403
- **Corporations**
  - name, 35-2-301
  - shares, liability of assignee, 35-1-510
- **Counties**
  - property
    - tax-deed land
      - deed, 7-8-2305
      - tax liability, 7-8-2307
    - title to, 7-8-2213
  - road improvement district claims, order for payment, 7-14-2719
  - warrants
    - payment, 7-6-2602
    - registration, 7-6-2603
- **Creditors**
  - benefit of, assignment for, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**, **Assignment for benefit of creditors**
  - defraud, assignment to, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
- **Crime victims reparation benefits**, unenforceable, 53-9-129
- **Defined**, 1-1-205
- **Development corporations**, power to assign, 32-4-208
- **Farm implements dealership agreements** — termination, cancellation, or nonrenewal, 30-11-803
- **Fire department relief association benefits**, nonassignability, 19-11-612
- **Firefighters' unified retirement system benefits**, unassignability, 19-13-1004
- **Fraudulent**, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
- **Hail insurance benefits**, assignability, 80-2-245
- **Housing authorities, municipal**
  - obligees, 7-15-4402
  - property, disposition, 7-15-4460
- **Insurance**
  - benefits, See **INSURANCE, Beneficiaries or assignees**
  - policies
    - assignability, 33-15-414, 33-15-514, 33-20-131, 33-22-215
    - loans, secured by, 33-2-825
  - unearned premiums, security for, 33-14-102
- **Insurance guaranty association**
  - assignees, protection, 33-10-201
  - rights of person recovering claim, 33-10-114, 33-10-223
- **Insurers**
  - assets or securities, 33-2-606
  - liquidation claims, surrender when, 33-2-1358
  - liquidators, power regarding, 33-2-1345

ASSIGNMENTS (Continued)

Irrigation district debenture certificates, 85-7-2153
Landlord-tenant relationships, effect on, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
Letters of credit, rights, 30-5-111, 30-5-116
Limited partnerships
  contributor, assignee as, 35-12-601
  interest, assignment, 35-12-1102
  personal representative, rights of, 35-12-1105
  winding up by court, request by assignee, 35-12-1201
Livestock
  possession under, 81-8-312
  security interests, 81-8-301 — 81-8-305
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Motor carrier certificates, assignability, 69-12-325
Motor vehicle collisions with animals, damage actions by assigns, 60-7-203
Motor vehicles, security interests, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-603
Nonprofit corporations, name, 35-2-301
Official bonds of assignees, 2-9-505
Parking commission
  obligees, 7-14-4602
  property, disposition, 7-14-4622
Partnerships
  interest in partnership, 35-10-504, 35-10-604, 35-10-613
  limited, See **Limited partnerships**
  property rights not assignable, 35-10-502
  winding up by assignee, 35-10-609
Pesticide representatives, assignees as, 80-8-102
Police officers' retirement benefits, nonassignability, 19-9-1006
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, assignees of evidence of indebtedness — liability, 20-30-402
Public assistance
  payments not assignable, 53-2-607
  support rights, to assisting agency, 53-2-613
Public procurement contracts, assignment unlawful, 18-4-141
Radioactive substance licenses, nonassignability, 75-3-202
Railroad corporation stock held by assignee, sale when, 69-14-505
Rental agreements, effect on, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
Renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
Retirement benefits, nonassignability
  firefighters, 19-11-612
  police officers, 19-9-1006
Salary, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Assignment of**
Sales rights, 30-2-210
Securities
  corporate, liability of assignee, 35-1-510
  endorsement, as, 30-8-308
  fiduciary, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**
Security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Shoplifting, judgments, 27-1-718
Small claims court, assigned claims prohibited, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
State lands
  certificates of purchase, 77-2-334
    reinstatement, application by assign, 77-2-333
  easement proceedings, assignee as party to, 77-2-103
  mining leases or prospecting permits, 77-3-105
  oil and gas leases, 77-3-406, 77-3-438, 77-3-441
  sales
    default by assignee, 77-2-332
    interest of assignee, 77-2-315
  surface leases, 77-6-208
Succession, renunciation barred by, 72-2-101
Trademarks and service marks, 30-13-315

ASSIGNMENTS (Continued)

Urban renewal
    obligees, 7-15-4206
    "person" defined, 7-15-4206
    real property, obligations of transferees, 7-15-4264
Utilities
    relocated facilities, operation and maintenance by assigns, 60-4-402
    rural cooperatives, power, 35-18-106
Wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Assignment of**
Welfare, See **Public assistance**

ASSISTANCE, PUBLIC

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

ASSOCIATIONS

Actions
    class action by shareholders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23.1, 23.2
    deposition of, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**
    interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
    name in, effect of judgment, 25-5-104
    service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
    small claims court, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
Agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Agricultural Loan Authority loans, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY, Loans**
Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Architects, prohibited from registering as, 37-65-302
Assumed business name, See **NAMES**
Benevolent, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
Business trusts, 35-5-104, See **CORPORATIONS**
Cemetery, See **CEMETERIES**
Comprehensive health, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Cooperative, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Depositions of, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**
Electrical contractors, business as, 37-68-103, 37-68-322
Farmers' market associations, tax exemption, 15-31-102
Fire department relief associations, formation, 19-11-102
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
Group disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Guaranty, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Insurance
    administrators, as, 33-17-601, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Administrators**
    group disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    indemnify, to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
    joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**
Joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**
Landscape architects, prohibited from licensing as, 37-66-303
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Cattle protective districts; County**, livestock protective committees; **Dealers; Markets; Pork research and marketing; Rendering or disposal plants**
Lobbying and lobbyists, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Massachusetts trusts, 35-5-104, See **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**
Mortgages, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
Motor carriers, as, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor vehicle dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers**

ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
Pipeline carriers, as, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Real estate broker provisions
  exemption of association when, 37-51-103
  licensing of association as, prohibited, 37-51-301
Rural cooperative utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
State funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
Taxation, 15-31-101, See **TAXATION, Corporations**, license tax, specific provisions
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME

  See **NAMES**

ASSUMPTION OF THE RISK, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

ATHLETIC EVENTS

  See **RECREATION; SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS**

ATHLETICS, BOARD OF

  See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

ATMOSPHERIC WATER

  See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

ATOMIC ENERGY

  See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS

  See **ARREST**

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY

  See also **LIENS; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions; PROPERTY, REAL, Actions; REMEDIES**, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Affidavits
  defenses, as evidence for, 27-18-712
  exemption of earnings, for, 25-13-411
  holder of property, for examination under oath, 27-18-503
  plaintiff
    alias writ, no new affidavit, 27-18-207
    amendment, 27-18-713
    contents, 27-18-202
    debt not yet due, when, 27-18-203
    description of property, 27-18-202
    justice's court, 27-18-1501
    required, 26-1-1002, 27-18-202
  secured party, 27-18-414
  security, for increase, 27-18-726

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Affidavits (Continued)
    third persons, 27-18-602
    writ, for modification or vacation, 27-18-726
Appeals
    calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
    permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
    execution, 25-13-501, 25-13-503, 27-18-102, 27-18-801, 27-18-802
    justice's court, 27-18-1501, 27-18-1506
Attachment book, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 27-18-112
Availability as remedy, 27-18-101, 27-18-202, 27-18-203
    counterclaim of defendant, 27-15-102
    election among remedies, 27-15-101
Banks and trust companies
    deposits of minors, 32-1-444
    property of, attachment prohibited, 32-1-111
Building and loan associations
    foreign associations, stock of, 32-2-264
    minors' savings account in, 32-2-418
Certificate of defendant's interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
Child support debts, for, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**, property
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Contracts, remedy, 27-18-101
Corporate securities
    certificate of defendant's interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
    manner, 27-18-409, 27-18-410
    service upon secretary of state, 27-18-411
    subject to attachment, 25-13-501, 27-18-102
Costs
    defendant, award to, 27-18-204
    memorandum of debts and credits for inventory, 27-18-603
    security for, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
    service by county sheriff, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143
    service upon secretary of state, 27-18-411
Counterclaim of defendant, availability to defendant, 27-15-102
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County licensing violations, 7-21-2116
County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Court record, when open to public, 27-18-111
Credits, See **Debts and credits**
Crime victims reparation benefits, exemption, 53-9-129
Custody of attached property, 27-18-601
Death of defendant, effect, 27-18-308
Debts and credits
    debts not yet due, 27-18-203, 27-18-901
    inventory, 27-18-603
    manner of attachment generally, 27-18-405
    memorandum for inventory, 27-18-603
    public officer, in control of, 27-18-406
    subject to, 25-13-501, 27-18-102
    third persons, in control of, 27-18-407
Decisions on, time limit, 27-15-103
Defenses
    discharge of writ, See **Discharge**
    modification of writ, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
    postseizure hearing, 27-18-701
    quashing of writ, 27-18-702
    release, See **Release of property**
    security, increase, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
    sureties, exception to, 27-18-715, 27-18-716
    vacation of writ, 27-18-716, 27-18-725, 27-18-726

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

- **Discharge**
  - filing of order, 27-18-731
  - grounds, 27-18-711
  - judgment for defendant, effect, 27-18-902
  - motion for, 27-18-711
    - affidavit for, 27-18-712
    - decision, 27-18-713
  - release of property when, 27-18-721
- **Documents of title**, goods covered by, 30-7-602
- **Earnings**, 25-13-411, 25-13-614, 27-18-102, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
- **Effect**, 27-18-201
- **Election as a remedy**, 27-15-101
- **Employment**, termination due to prohibited, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
- **Estates**, defendant's interest in, 27-18-412
- **Examination under oath of defendant or controlling party**, 27-18-501, 27-18-503
- **Execution**
  - applicability of laws, 25-13-501, 25-13-503, 27-18-102, 27-18-801, 27-18-802
  - balance due on judgment, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
  - judgment, upon, 27-18-903, 27-18-905
  - liability to, 25-13-501, 27-18-903
  - undertaking, See **Undertaking of defendant**; **Undertaking of plaintiff**
  - writ, See **Writ**
- **Exemptions from**
  - automobile, 25-13-617
  - bank deposits of minors, 32-1-444
  - bank property, 32-1-111
  - building and loan associations, minor's savings accounts in, 32-2-418
  - child support, income exempt when, 40-5-403
  - cooperative association, shares in, 35-15-404
  - crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-129
  - earnings, 25-13-614, 27-18-102, 40-5-403
    - affidavit and hearing, 25-13-411
  - execution, when exempt from, 27-18-102
  - fire department relief associations' benefits, 19-11-612
  - firefighters' unified retirement system benefits, 19-13-1004
  - fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-511
  - game wardens' retirement funds or benefits, 19-8-805
  - hail insurance benefits, 80-2-245
  - highway patrolmen's retirement funds or benefits, 19-6-705
  - judges' retirement funds or benefits, 19-5-704
  - minor's deposits in
    - banks, 32-1-111
    - building and loan associations, 32-2-418
  - motor vehicle, 25-13-617
    - financial responsibility, money or securities for proof of — when, 61-6-138
  - partnership interest, 35-10-502
  - police officers' retirement benefits, 19-9-1006, 19-10-504
  - public assistance payments, 53-2-607
  - public employees' retirement fund or benefits, 19-3-105
  - sheriffs' retirement funds or benefits, 19-7-705
  - silicosis benefits, 39-73-110
  - teachers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-4-706
  - tort claims or judgments, 2-9-318
  - truck, 25-13-617
  - unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3105
  - wages, 25-13-614, 27-18-102, 40-5-403
    - affidavit and hearing, 25-13-411
  - workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-743
- **Extent**, 27-18-306
- **Fees**
  - county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
    county sheriff, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143
    secretary of state, 27-18-411
Fraudulent conveyance, remedy, 31-2-321
Grazing district preferences, when, 76-16-405
Grounds, 27-18-101, 27-18-202, 27-18-203
    insufficiency, 27-18-702
Hearing
    earnings, on exemption, 25-13-411
    seizure, after, 27-18-701
Human remains, unlawful, 35-21-703
Indemnification of sheriff, 27-18-602
Index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
Insurers
    lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
    liquidation, actions to forestall, 33-2-1345
    prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
Inventory of property, 27-18-603
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Issuance, See **Writ**
Judgment
    attachment of judgment, 27-18-408
    balance due, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
    debt not yet due, when, 27-18-901
    defendant, recovery by, 27-18-902
    execution upon, 27-18-903, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
    payment, 27-18-904
    plaintiff, recovery by, 27-18-903
    priority of execution, 27-18-601, 27-18-903
    security for judgment, attachment as, 27-18-102, 27-18-201, 27-18-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Justices' courts, in
    affidavit of plaintiff, 27-18-1501
    applicability of laws, 27-18-1501, 27-18-1506
    constables, duties, See **CONSTABLES**
    costs, security for, 27-18-1505
    docketing, 3-10-501
    procedure generally, 27-18-1506
    sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
    sureties of defendant, 27-18-1504
    sureties of plaintiff, 27-18-1502, 27-18-1503
    undertaking of defendant, 27-18-1504
    undertaking of plaintiff, 27-18-1502
    writ
        content, 27-18-1504
        form, 27-18-1504
        issuance, 27-18-1501
        vacation, 27-18-1503
Liens
    arises when, 27-18-307
    effect
        officers' liens, 71-3-1503
        salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
    enforcement, 27-18-308
    extent, 27-18-307
    security, motion to increase by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
    writ, motion to modify or vacate by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
Livestock, taking possession by, 81-8-311, 81-8-313 — 81-8-315
Lotteries, prize when, 23-5-208
Mineral leases, action for release, 82-1-202
Minors
    banks and trust companies, deposits in, 32-1-444
    building and loan associations, savings accounts in, 32-2-418

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Motor vehicles, 61-3-103
Municipal court, 25-30-101
Notice
  attachment book, entry in, 7-4-2619, 27-18-112
  discharge, motion to, 27-18-711, 27-18-721
  estate, defendant's interest in, 27-18-412
  hearing on exemption of earnings, 25-13-411
  index, 7-4-2619
  judgment, notice to clerk of district court, 27-18-408
  memorandum for inventory, 27-18-603
  postseizure hearing, right to, 27-18-701
  real property, 27-18-402, 27-18-403
  sale of property, 27-18-903
    application for order for, 27-18-803
  securities, 27-18-409, 27-18-410
  security for attached property, motion to increase, 27-18-726
  security interest, property subject to, 27-18-414
  show cause hearing, 27-18-205
  sureties, justification, 27-18-716, 27-18-1503
  third persons
    claim by, notice of, 27-18-602
    property in control of, notice to, 27-18-405
  writ, motion to modify or vacate, 27-18-726
Partnership
  accounts of surviving partner, 72-12-703
  interest, 35-10-502, 35-10-506
Perishable property, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
Personal property, specific provisions, See also specific kind of personal property in this main category
  documents relating to property, custody, 27-18-401
  manual delivery, property capable of — manner of attachment, 27-18-404, 27-18-501
  manual delivery, property not capable of — manner of attachment, 27-18-405
  security interest, when subject to, See **Secured transactions**
  third persons, in control of — manner of attachment, 27-18-404, 27-18-405, 27-18-407
Postseizure hearing, 27-18-701
Proceedings in aid of
  certificate of interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
  examination under oath of defendant or party controlling property, 27-18-501, 27-18-503
Property subject to, 27-18-102, See also specific type of property in this main category; **Exemptions from**
Public assistance payments, exemption, 53-2-607
Public officers
  manner of attaching property in control of, 27-18-406
  official records, enforcement of delivery, 2-6-108
Railroads, freight line company property, 15-55-107
Real property, specific provisions
  another's name, manner of attaching property held in, 27-18-403
  challenge, 27-18-701
  defendant's name, manner of attaching property held in, 27-18-402
  title, evidences of — custody, 27-18-401
Records, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 27-18-111, 27-18-112
Redemption
  affidavit of attachment, service with notice to sheriff, 25-13-807
  procedure, See **EXECUTION**, **Redemption**
  right of, 25-13-801
Release of property
  death of party does not release, 27-18-308
  discharge, upon application for, 27-18-721
  effect, 27-18-721
  filing, 27-18-731, 27-18-732
  index, 7-4-2619
  judgment, recovery by defendant, 27-18-902

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Release of property (Continued)
  real property, when action not prosecuted, 27-18-732
  security, upon motion to increase, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  sureties, justification for, 27-18-722
  when, 27-18-721, 27-18-725
  writ, upon motion to vacate or modify, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
Remains, human — unlawful, 35-21-703
Sale of property
  application for order, 27-18-803
  balance due on judgment, to satisfy, 27-18-903
  certificate of sale, effect, 25-13-709
  defendant, recovery of judgment by, 27-18-902
  liability of county sheriff, 7-32-2131
  order for, 27-18-802, 27-18-803
  perishable property, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
  permitted, 27-18-102
  plaintiff, recovery of judgment by, 27-18-903
  proceeds, disposition, 27-18-802, 27-18-902, 27-18-903
  redemption, See **Redemption**
  release of attachment, effect, 27-18-721
  security agreement, when property subject to, 27-18-804
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Secured transactions
  manner of attachment, 27-18-413
  sale of property, 27-18-804
  secured party's duty, 27-18-414
  transfer of debtor's rights by, 30-9-311
Securities, See also **Corporate securities**
  certificate of interest when held by another, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
  manner, 27-18-409, 30-8-317
  statutory liability, for, 27-18-101
  subject to, 27-18-101, 27-18-102
Security
  costs, for, 27-18-305
  judgment
    attachment as security, 27-18-102, 27-18-201, 27-18-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    given for, attachment prohibited, 27-18-101
Service
  postseizure hearing, notice of right to, 27-18-701
  writ, See **Writ**
Sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Sheriff's sale, See **Sale of property**
Silicosis benefits, exemption, 39-73-110
Small claims court, unavailable in, 25-34-202
Sureties of defendant
  justice's court, 27-18-1504
  justification, 27-18-721, 27-18-722
  permitted in lieu of seizure, 27-18-301
  release of property, in proceedings for, 27-18-721, 27-18-722
Sureties of plaintiff
  exceptions to, 27-18-715
  justice's court, 27-18-1503
  justification, 27-18-716
  required, 27-18-204
Taxes, for, 15-16-502, See also **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**
  freight line company property, 15-55-107
  tax-exempt property, 15-24-1205
Third parties
  claim of attached property by, 27-18-602

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Third parties (Continued)
  possession of property by
    certificate of interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
    examination under oath, 27-18-501
    manner of attachment, 27-18-404, 27-18-405, 27-18-407
Time for
  decisions, 27-15-103
  writ, 27-18-201, 27-18-203
    recording, 27-18-112
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Undertaking of defendant
  defense against attachment, 27-18-301, 27-18-302
  judgment for defendant, effect, 27-18-902
  justice's court, 27-18-1504
  prosecution by plaintiff, 27-18-906
  release of property, for, 27-18-721, 27-18-722
Undertaking of plaintiff
  alias writ, not required, 27-18-207
  amendment, 27-18-713
  amount, 27-18-204
  approval, 27-18-204
  increase, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  justice's court, 27-18-1502
  required, 27-18-204
Unemployment insurance benefits, exemption, 39-51-3105
Wages, 25-13-411, 25-13-614, 27-18-102, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Welfare payments, exemption, 53-2-607
When, See **Grounds**; **Time for**
Workers' compensation
  benefits, exemption, 39-71-743
  uninsured employer violations, relief to employee, 39-71-516
Writ, See also **WRITS**, generally
  affidavit required, 7-21-2116, 27-18-202, 27-18-205
    justice's court, 27-18-1501
  alias writs, 27-18-207, 27-18-303, 27-18-603
  attachment book, entry, 27-18-112
  contents, 27-18-301
    justice's court, 27-18-1504
  costs, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 27-18-305
    justice's court, 27-18-1505
  county licensing violations, 7-21-2116
  defect, 27-18-711, 27-18-713
  description of property, 27-18-304, 27-18-402
  directions to sheriff, 27-18-301
    justice's court, 27-18-1504
  discharge, See **Discharge**
  endorsement, 27-18-303, 27-18-604
  entry in attachment book, 27-18-112
  execution, 27-18-303, 27-18-306
  fees, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 27-18-305
  filing
    estates, writ for interest in, 27-18-412
    real property, for, 27-18-402, 27-18-403
    recording, 27-18-112
  form, 27-18-301
    justice's court, 27-18-1504
  inventory to accompany, 27-18-603
  issuance
    affidavit required, 27-18-202, 27-18-205
    alias writ, 27-18-207
    city commission, 7-3-4365
    irregularity or impropriety, 27-18-711, 27-18-713

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Writ (Continued)
  issuance (Continued)
    justice's court, 27-18-1501
    several counties, in, 27-18-206, 27-18-207
    undertaking required, 27-18-204, 27-18-205
    when, 27-18-205
  justice's court, See **Justices' courts, in**
  modification, 27-15-103, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  quashing, 27-18-702
  release from, See **Release of property**
  return of service
    court record not to be public until, 27-18-111
    inventory to be returned with, 27-18-603
    time, 27-18-604
  security for costs, 27-18-305
    justice's court, 27-18-1505
  service
    clerk of the district court, upon, 27-18-408
    corporate securities, for, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
    costs, 27-18-305, 27-18-411
    debts and credits, writs for, 27-18-405, 27-18-406
    estate, writ for interest in, 27-18-412
    judgment, writ for, 27-18-408
    personal property, writs for, 27-18-404 — 27-18-406
    personal representative, upon, 27-18-412
    publication, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    public officers, writs for property in control of, 27-18-406
    secretary of state, upon, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
    securities, writs for, 27-18-409 — 27-18-411
  set aside, time for decision, 27-15-103
  several counties, issuance in, 27-18-206, 27-18-207, 27-18-303, 27-18-603
  several writs, issuance of, 27-18-207, 27-18-303, 27-18-603
  show cause hearing, 27-18-205
  showing, prima facie — of grounds, 27-18-205
  time for
    decision, 27-15-103
    justice's court, 27-18-1501
    writ, 27-18-201, 27-18-203
      recording, 27-18-112
  undertaking required, 27-18-204, 27-18-205
  vacation, 27-18-716, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
    justice's court, 27-18-1503
    time limit for decision, 27-15-103
  written specification of property when, 27-18-304

ATTACK

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

ATTAINDER, Const., II, 30

ATTEMPT, 45-4-103

ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114

ATTENTION HOMES

See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, generally

ATTORNEY GENERAL

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandoned or unclaimed property, See **Escheated estates**; **Unclaimed property**
Abortion violations, report to, 50-20-105
Administrative hearings, request for examiners from legal assistance programs, 2-4-611
Administrative register, opinions published in and copy distributed to, 2-4-312
Administrative rules
- copy distributed to, 2-4-313
- model rules, duties regarding, 2-4-202

Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Age, Const., VI, 3
Air carriers and operators, violations by — action to enforce, 67-3-427
Air quality violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-2-413
Alcoholic beverages
- action for abatement of public nuisance when, 16-6-313
- delinquent beer tax, prosecution of actions to collect, 16-1-409
- wages of bar employees, duties on bond to guarantee, 39-3-604, 39-3-607

Appeals involving
- constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
- state, notice, 25-1-502, 46-1-302

Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Assistants, qualifications, 2-15-502
Autopsy, required by, 46-4-103
Bank Act, prosecution of violations, 32-1-110
Barber school operator's bonds, approval, 37-30-404
Boards, counsel for
- natural resources and conservation, 75-5-641
- nursing, 37-8-201
- optometrists, 37-10-312
- pardons, 46-23-105
- pharmacists, 37-7-203
- physical therapy examiners, 37-11-202
- professional engineers and professional land surveyors, 37-67-332
- psychologists, 37-17-201
- public employees' retirement, 19-3-301
- realty regulation, 37-51-206
- veterinarians, 37-18-202

Boards, member of
- examiners, 2-15-501, 2-15-1007
- land commissioners, 2-15-501; Const., X, 4

Bonds
- local government general obligation, proceedings — review
  - reason for, 7-7-102
  - report, 7-7-103, 7-7-104
  - submission for, 7-7-101
- state officers and employees, approval of form, 2-9-602

Budget amendments improperly certified, complaints, 17-7-405
Building and loan associations, insolvency — action in, 32-2-309
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Carriers, recovery of penalties from, 69-2-205
Child support, See **Support, reciprocal enforcement**
Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
Coal invoices
- inspection, 82-3-203
- prosecution of violations, 82-3-204

Collective bargaining, representation of public employer, 39-31-108
Commerce, Department of — approval of attorneys employed by, 37-18-202
Commitment forms prescribed by, 2-15-501
Communications system, See **Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system**
Confidential license plates and registration
- application to, 44-4-204, 44-4-205
- issuance by, 44-4-201

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Confidential license plates and registration (Continued)
  records, disclosure, 44-4-203
  return to, 44-4-206
  revocation by, 44-4-206
  rulemaking authority, 44-4-202
Conservancy districts, legal counsel to, 85-9-403
Conservation districts, assistance, 76-15-319
Constitutional questions
  declaratory relief, service upon when, 27-8-301
  intervention when state is not a party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
  supreme court, certification to when in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
Construction blasting and blaster violations, injunction proceedings to restrain, 37-72-102
Consumer counsel fees, recovery of penalties for nonpayment, 69-2-205
Consumer loan businesses, action to enjoin violation of provisions, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, prosecution, 30-14-121
Contract disputes with state
  litigation responsibilities, 18-1-413
  service of process upon, 18-1-412
Corporation management, inquiries into, 2-15-201
Corporations, duties
  dissolution, 35-1-110, 35-6-102
  injunction, 35-1-110
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-110, 35-2-802
  taxation
    action to collect, 15-31-526
    penalties, enforcement, 15-31-543
Cosmetics violations, prosecution, 50-31-505
Cosmetology provisions, proceedings for relief from violations, 37-31-334
County attorneys
  acting, certification of employment, 7-4-2702
  actions
    against, 77-1-114
    order for institution and prosecution, 7-4-2716
  assistance to, 2-15-201, 2-15-501
  reports from, 2-15-501
  supervision, 2-15-501
County attorney training coordinator, assignment of duties to, 44-4-103
County clerk and recorder, certification of employment of acting county attorney, 7-4-2702
County sheriff, claims for travel expenses, 7-32-2144
  false, 7-32-2128
County water and/or sewer districts, actions concerning, 7-13-2216
Crime victims and witnesses, duties, 46-24-103
Criminal identification, report on officer failing to provide information, 44-2-205
Criminal intelligence information, See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION, Criminal intelligence information section**
  advisory council
    annual report, 44-5-515
    establishment, 44-5-501
  section
    participating agencies, eligibility, 44-5-506
    personnel, approval, 44-5-505
    standards and procedures, 44-5-504
Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel
  appointment, 44-2-112
  compensation, 44-2-112
  cooperation of state agencies, 44-2-116
  defined, 44-2-111
  jurisdiction generally, 44-2-115
  powers and duties, 44-2-115
  qualifications, 44-2-113
  retirement, 44-2-114
  supervision, 44-2-112

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Criminal investigations, special funding, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103
Criminal proceedings
  appeals when state involvement, notice to, 46-1-302
  autopsy, required by, 46-4-103
  extradition
    expenses, audit by, 46-30-411
    investigation for, 46-30-212
  grand jury, assistance to and presence at proceedings, 46-11-315
  habeas corpus, service on, 46-22-206
  investigative subpoena
    examination of witnesses, 46-4-304, 46-4-305
    request by, 46-4-301
  notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  postconviction proceedings, notice, 46-21-201
  state involvement, notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
Dam safety proceedings conducted by, 85-15-109
Day-care centers, noncompliance actions against, 53-4-515
Death, Const., VI, 6
Declaratory relief, service upon when, 27-8-301
Dentists, action for injunction against, 37-4-328
Department head, powers as, 2-15-105
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**
Drugs
  dispensation violations by medical practitioners, responsibility for actions regarding, 37-2-105
  food, drug, and cosmetic act violations — prosecution, 50-31-505
Duties generally, 2-15-501; Const., VI, 1, 4
Election duties
  ballot issues
    arguments, improper — approval of rejection, 13-27-408
    ballot form, approval, 13-27-310, 13-27-313, 13-27-315
    committees for arguments for and against, appointment, 13-27-402
    fiscal statement, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
    petition, approval, 13-27-202, 13-27-312
    statements of implication or purpose, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
  campaign violations, deputy attorneys general to prosecute, 13-37-113
  constitutional amendments, summary for notice, 13-27-311
  state canvassers, member of board, 13-15-502
Election of
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  general election, in, Const., VI, 2
  manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  term of office, Const., VI, 1, 6
  tie vote, 13-16-504
Eminent domain proceedings instituted by, when, 60-4-104
Employment agency violations, prosecution, 39-5-403 — 39-5-405
Endowment funds, notice of petition for release from restrictions, 72-30-207
Escheated estates
  claim for escheated property, service on, 72-14-301
  discovery motion, 72-14-201
  jurisdiction, 72-14-103
  special assistant, 72-14-103
  unclaimed property
    another state, property of — commencement of action in this state, 70-9-122
    assistance in rulemaking, 70-9-105
Estates and probate proceedings
  alien heirs, report to, 72-2-215
  escheated estates, See **Escheated estates**
  inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Examiners, Board of — member, 2-15-501, 2-15-1007
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
Extradition, See **Criminal proceedings**

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Facility siting violations, actions concerning, 75-20-408
Finance companies, action to enjoin violation of provisions, 32-5-405
Fire Marshal Advisory Council, creation, 2-15-2005
Fire Marshal
    acting, appointment, 50-3-105
    supervision and control, 2-15-2005, See **FIRE MARSHAL**
Fire protection
    report from fire marshal, 50-3-102
    violations, injunction, 50-61-118
Fish and game laws
    compilation, cooperation for, 87-1-405
    enforcement, 87-1-105
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, legal adviser for, 87-1-105
Food violations, prosecution, 50-31-505
Forensic science personnel, employment, 44-3-106
Former, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
Fraternal benefit societies, violations — actions brought by, 33-7-115
Funds, accounting, 2-15-501
Gasoline and petroleum products, handling of complaints and violations, 82-15-204
Governor's inability to perform duties of office, report to legislature, Const., VI, 14
Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
Grand jury, assistance to and presence at proceedings, 46-11-315
Habeas corpus, service on, 46-22-206
Habitual traffic offenders
    complaint, notification and filing, 61-11-206
    records certified to, 61-11-204
Hazardous waste violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-10-417
Health care facilities — violations generally, injunction, 50-5-108
Highway patrol
    chief
        appointment, 44-1-201
        duties, approval, 44-1-303
        salary, setting, 44-1-203
    supervisory authority, 44-1-301
Highways, Department of — eminent domain proceedings instituted for, when, 60-4-104
Hospitals — violations generally, injunction, 50-5-108
Human Rights, Commission for — legal counsel for, 49-2-201
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Injunction application by, bond not required, 27-19-204
Institutional funds, notice of petition for release from restrictions, 72-30-207
Institutions, collection from estate for ancillary or per diem charges, 53-1-412
Insurance agents, surplus line — recovery of premium tax and penalty, 33-2-312
Insurance, prohibited practices and violations
    actions instituted through, 33-18-1003
    cease and desist orders, petition to recover penalty for violation, 33-18-1005
Insurers
    examination expenses and charges — recovery, 33-1-413
    farm mutual, approval of articles of incorporation, 33-4-203
Interlocal cooperation agreements, submission to and approval, 7-11-106
Intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
Investigations, special funding, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103, See also **Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**
Investigative subpoenas, See **Criminal proceedings**
Judgments concerning state, duties regarding, 2-15-501
Justice, Department of — head, 2-15-2001
Land Commissioners, Board of — member, 2-15-501; Const., X, 4
Law enforcement academy, report on activities to, 44-10-202
Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, approval, 44-11-309

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system
  charges, monthly — establishment, 44-2-312, 44-2-313
  establishment, 44-2-301
  federal funding, arrangement for, 44-2-303
  fiscal supervision, 44-2-312, 44-2-314
  participants, approval, 44-2-311
  payments to, 44-2-313
  powers generally, 44-2-302
  report to legislature, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
Law partner, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-412
Legal officer of state, Const., VI, 4
Legislative
  appropriations, complaints regarding overspending, 17-8-104
  auditor, penal statute violations reported by, 5-13-304
  audits, prosecution power of disclosed offenses, 5-13-310
License plates and registration, confidential, See **Confidential license plates and registration**
Limited partnerships, restraint of foreign partnership when failure to register, 35-12-1308
Litigation on behalf of state, responsibilities, 2-15-201, 2-15-501, 18-1-413
Livestock, Department of — prosecution of Montana quality label violations, 81-8-705
Loan companies, action to enjoin violation of provisions, 32-5-405
Lobbying violations, actions brought by, 5-7-305
Local government general obligation bond proceedings, See **Bonds**
Lottery prize, recovery, 23-5-208
Medical examiner, state — appointment, 44-3-201
Medical practitioners, drug dispensation violations by — responsibility for actions regarding, 37-2-105
Mental illness interstate compact, copies to, 53-22-106
Militia, defense of members, 10-1-601
Milk price control violations, representation, 81-23-406
Mines and mining
  coal invoices, 82-3-203, 82-3-204
  fraudulent financing of companies, prosecution, 30-14-703
  metal mines
    reclamation costs, recovery, 82-4-341
    violations — prosecution, recovery of penalties, 82-4-361
  opencut mining violations, prosecution, 82-4-441
  strip and underground mining operations
    reclamation by board of land commissioners, restraint of interference, 82-4-239
    violations — prosecution and recovery of penalties, 82-4-254
  strip and underground mining, siting — prosecution of violations, recovery of penalties, 82-4-141
  wage protection violations, prosecution, 39-3-512
Minors
  abuse, neglect, and dependency — filing of petition, 41-3-401, 41-3-402
  parent-child relationship termination, filing of petition, 41-3-607
Montana quality label violations, prosecution, 81-8-705
Montana university system, action concerning misuse of name, 20-25-102
Motor carriers, recovery of penalties from, 69-2-205
Motor pool provisions, applicability, 2-17-411
Motor vehicles
  confidential licensing and registration, See **Confidential license plates and registration**
  graveyards and wrecking facilities, actions concerning, 75-10-541
  habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-204, 61-11-206
Multistate Tax Commission, attendance at meetings, 15-1-601
Municipal bond or note trustees, notice of principal due and payable upon default, 17-5-1647
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of — representation when, 75-5-641
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — counsel to, 85-2-116, 85-15-109
Nonprofit corporations, duties, 35-2-110, 35-2-803
Nursing, Board of — attorney for, 37-8-201
Oath, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
  recording in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Occupational disease, representation of division of workers' compensation, 39-72-206
Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Oil and gas
  financing, prosecution when fraudulent, 30-14-703
  injunction or restraining order against, 82-11-145
  privilege and license tax assessments, prosecution when delinquent, 82-11-133
  wage protection violations, prosecution, 39-3-512
Opencut mining violations, prosecution, 82-4-441
Opinions
  administrative register, publication in, 2-4-312
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  duty to give, 2-15-501
Optometrists, Board of — counsel for, 37-10-312
Pardons, Board of — counsel for, 46-23-105
Partner in law, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-412
Pharmacists, Board of — attorney for, 37-7-203
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — counsel for, 37-11-202
Pipeline carriers
  enforcement of provisions, 69-13-102
  penalties, recovery actions, 69-2-205, 69-13-105
Postconviction proceedings, notice, 46-21-201
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of — attorney for, 37-60-212
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — adviser for, 37-67-332
Property of judgment debtors, duties regarding, 2-15-501
Prosecution, See **Criminal proceedings**
Psychologists, Board of — attorney for, 37-17-201
Public assistance, counsel to department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-202
Public Employees' Retirement Board, counsel for, 19-3-301
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Public officers or employees
  collective bargaining, representation of public employer, 39-31-108
  complaints concerning, 17-8-104
  violations by, prosecution, 2-7-515
Public Service Commission
  actions by, enforcement, 69-14-134
  attorney for, as, 69-14-132
  special counsel, approval, 69-14-132
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Quo warranto proceedings
  calendar precedence, request for, 27-28-106
  commencement by, 27-28-103
Railroads
  enforcement proceedings, 69-14-131, 69-14-132, 69-14-134
  recovery of penalties from, 69-2-205
  violations reported to, 69-14-131
Realty Regulation, Board of — attorney for, 37-51-206
Records, official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Register to be kept, 2-15-501
Reports to
  alien heirs, 72-2-215
  law enforcement academy, 44-10-202
Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, member designated by, 2-15-212
Residence, Const., VI, 1, 3
Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Restaurants, duties on bond to guarantee employee wages, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
Restraining orders, self-help temporary — forms, 40-4-122
Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
Savings and loan associations, insolvency — action in, 32-2-309

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

School bond issue proceedings, certified copies
  examination and report, 20-9-463
  submission to, 20-9-462
Securities
  broker-dealer examination costs, recovery, 30-10-210
  criminal offenses, prosecution, 30-10-306
Service of process, issuance, 2-15-501
Small claims court, preparation of instruction pamphlet, 25-35-601
Snowmobiles, suit for sales violations, 23-2-641
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — counsel to, 53-2-202
Social workers' violations, recommendations for prosecutions, 37-22-201
Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, Board of — recommendation for prosecution of professional counselor violations, 37-23-103
Solid waste management actions, 75-10-231
Special education cooperative contracts, approval, 20-7-453
State, actions involving
  criminal, notice, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
  notice, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  responsive pleadings, time present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
  summons, copy to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
State agency thefts, notification, 5-13-309
State lands
  conduct of actions affecting, 77-1-111
  sales, recovery of forfeitures, 77-2-323
State procurement
  anticompetitive practices reported to, 18-4-314
  vendors' list suspensions, 18-4-241
State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
State-tribal cooperative agreements, submission and approval, 18-11-105
Succession in office, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**
Support, reciprocal enforcement
  appeals by, 40-5-135
  duties generally, 40-5-119
  obligee, representation when, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
  prosecution transferred to, when, 40-5-118, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
Supreme court, to attend, 2-15-501
  decisions to, 3-2-604
  oath, recording, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
Taxation
  corporate taxes
    action to collect, 15-31-526
    penalties, enforcement, 15-31-543
  gasoline license tax, collection, 15-70-210
  income tax
    action to collect, 15-30-322
    penalties, recovery on, 15-30-321
    records, disclosure to, 15-30-303
  inheritance tax
    determination by court, call for rehearing, 72-16-424
    enforcement, 72-16-436, 72-16-443
    reappraisal, call for, 72-16-425
    witnesses, to compel attendance, 72-16-204
  investigations, to institute proceedings to recover expenses, 15-1-301
  multistate tax commission, attendance at meetings, 15-1-601
  witnesses, to compel testimony and evidence, 15-1-302, 15-2-201, 72-16-204
Teletypewriter communications system, See **Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system**
Term of office, Const., VI, 1, 6
Textbook dealers' surety bonds
  approval, 20-7-604

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Textbook dealers' surety bonds (Continued)
    collection, 20-7-605
    forfeiture, proceedings for, 20-7-607
Timber sale agreements, breach — duties, 77-5-203
Time, issuance of opinions, 2-15-501
Traffic offenders, 61-11-204, 61-11-206
Unclaimed property
    another state, property of — commencement of action in this state, 70-9-122
    assistance in rulemaking, 70-9-105
Unemployment insurance
    bond of state treasurer, approval of form, 39-51-406
    criminal actions, prosecution, 39-51-309
    representation of department of labor and industry and state, 39-51-309, 39-51-2410
Unfair trade practices, prosecution, 30-14-222
University system, Montana — action concerning misuse of name, 20-25-102
Utilities
    enforcement duties generally, 69-3-110
    recovery of penalties from, 69-2-205
    violations reported to, 69-3-110
Vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Veterans, representation in court, 10-2-226
Veterinarians, Board of — representation, 37-18-202
Wages
    mining industry, prosecution of violations, 39-3-512
    oil industry, prosecution of violations, 39-3-512
    restaurants and bars, bond to guarantee wages
        approval, 39-3-604
        injunction upon failure to file, 39-3-607
Water
    adjudication of rights
        Indian waters, necessary parties, 85-2-701
        necessary parties, 85-2-701
        petition for order by supreme court, 85-2-211, 85-2-212
    conservancy districts, legal counsel to, 85-9-403
    counsel to department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116
    waste, injunction by, 85-2-114
Water users' associations, forms for recording records, 7-4-2615
Witnesses, subpoena of, 26-2-508, 26-2-510
Workers' compensation, representation of division, 39-71-206, 39-72-206

ATTORNEY-IN-FACT

See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Abused, neglected, or exploited elderly — protective service teams, 53-5-505
Acknowledgments, form of certificate, 1-5-205
Actions, role in
    acquisition of claim or demand for purpose of bringing, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
    alien attorneys, 37-61-208
    appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Counsel; APPEALS, CRIMINAL, Counsel**
    appearance
        authority, without, 37-61-301
        jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    authority of attorney, 37-61-401
        appearance without, 37-61-301
        proof, production, 37-61-402
    champerty, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Actions, role in (Continued)
    change of attorney, 37-61-403
        notice requirement, 37-61-404
    collusion, penalty, 37-61-406
    compensation, judgment lien for, 37-61-420
    criminal, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
    death of attorney, 37-61-405
        appeal, when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
    death of party, 37-61-401
    deceit, penalty, 37-61-406
    defense
        attorney's own, 37-61-417
        by public prosecutor, prohibited when, 37-61-412, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
    delay, penalty, 37-61-407
    depositions, See **Depositions**
    evidence subpoenaed, objections served on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
    fees, See **Fees**
    financial interest in claim, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
    foreign attorneys, 37-61-208
    interrogatories, signature by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
    judgment, endorsement of satisfaction, 25-9-311
    judgment lien for compensation, 37-61-420
    judicial notice, aid to court, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    master's report, draft to counsel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
    motions, signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    nonresident attorneys, 37-61-208
    notice, entitlement, 25-3-401
    parties to actions
        death of party, effect on attorney's authority, 37-61-401
        death or removal of attorney, 37-61-405
        prosecution by, 37-61-411, 37-61-416, 37-61-417
    partners, appearance on opposite sides, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
    pleadings
        signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
        verification, 25-4-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(a), 16(b), 16(c), 16(d), 16(e), 16(f)
    prisoners, consultation, 37-61-418
    privileged communications, 26-1-803, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
    removal of attorney, 37-61-405
    right to counsel, See **Right to counsel**
    self, right to defend, 37-61-417
    service of process and papers, See **Service of papers not process**; **Service of process**
    several defendants, different counsel, 25-7-301
    small claims court, representation in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
    substitution of counsel, 37-61-403 — 37-61-405
    surety on bond, as — allowed when, 37-61-419
Acupuncturists, representation, 37-13-312
Administrative Code Committee, employment by, 2-4-401
Administrative proceedings, representation, 2-4-105
Admission to bar
    applications, 37-61-204
        fees, 37-61-205
    board, See **Examining Board**
    certificate of, 37-61-206, See also **Licenses**
    diploma privilege, 37-61-204
    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-61-102, 37-61-204, 37-61-208, 37-61-308
        fee, 37-61-205
    qualifications, 37-61-202, 37-61-204
    rules, establishment, 37-61-101; Const., VII, 2
Advertising, 37-61-201

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Agriculture marketing association, hearing on removal of officer or director — right to counsel, 35-17-313
Air quality hearings, 75-2-111
Alcoholics, right to counsel, 53-24-302, 53-24-304, 53-24-305, 72-5-408
Alien attorneys, 37-61-208
Appointed counsel, See **Right to counsel**
Arbitration hearing, right to counsel, 27-5-214
Arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102
Attorney general, requirement for office, Const., VI, 4
Authority, See **Actions, role in**
Bail, may not furnish, 46-9-402
Bar association, See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**
Blood test results from driving while under influence of alcohol or drugs, availability, 61-8-405
Boards, quasi-judicial — membership on, 2-15-124
Certificate
  of admission and license, See **Licenses**
  of good standing, 3-2-403
Champerty, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
Change of attorney, See **Actions, role in**
Child custody proceedings
  fees, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-4-219, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-116
  representation of child's interests when, 40-4-205, 40-4-214
Children generally, See **Minors**
Child support
  debts, fees regarding, 40-5-242, 40-5-245
  enforcement, right to counsel, 40-5-253
  fees, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-5-242, 40-5-245
  proceedings, representation of child when, 40-4-205, 40-5-253
  scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
Chiropractors, representation, 37-12-322
Cities and towns
  ballot issue statements of purpose and implication, 7-5-134
  department of law, head, 7-3-4461
City attorney, See also **CITY ATTORNEY**
  contracts for services, 7-4-4605
  qualifications, 7-4-4601
City councils, employed by — when, 7-4-4605
Civil proceedings, unreasonable multiplication — liability for excess costs, 37-61-421
Clients, responsibility concerning, See **Actions, role in**
Collusion, 37-61-406
Commerce, Department of — representation for, 81-23-406
Common carriers, free transportation when, 69-11-208
Common law, applicability, 37-61-208
Community college district trustees, services for, 20-1-204
Conciliation court, appointment as counselors when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Conflict of interest, 2-2-121, 2-2-125
  conservatorships, 72-5-434
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)
  estates, 72-3-615
Conservation district land use regulation variance hearings, representation, 76-15-724
Conservation districts, counsel for, 76-15-319
Conservatorship proceedings
  appointment as counsel, 72-5-408
  conflicts of interest, 72-5-434
  fees, 72-5-432
Constables, restrictions on practice of law, 7-4-2210, 25-31-601
Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Consumer counsel, qualification for appointment, 5-15-201
Contempt
  neglect or violation of duty, 3-1-501
  practice without license, 37-61-210

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Conviction of felony or misdemeanor, 37-61-301
  proceedings required on receipt of record, 37-61-303
  record of, 37-61-302
Counseling, professional — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Counties, ballot issue statements of purpose and implication, 7-5-134
County attorney, performance in criminal proceedings as, 46-16-107
County attorneys or deputies
  contract for services of private attorney, 7-4-2708
  private practice prohibited when, 7-4-2704, See also **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County clerk and recorder, restrictions on practice of law, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
County Commissioners, Board of — employed by, when, 7-4-2708
County coroner, law practice prohibited, 37-61-203
County officers, restrictions on practice of law, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
County sheriff, restrictions on practice of law, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
County superintendent of schools, legal adviser for — when, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
Court administrator, law practice prohibited, 3-1-601
Criminal proceedings
  defense, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
  multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable — liability for excess costs, 37-61-421
  offenses by, See **Unlawful practices**
  prosecution upon failure of county attorney to attend, 46-16-107
Deaf persons, interpreters for — in official proceedings
  preparation, 49-4-503
  waiver, approval, 49-4-510
Death of party to proceedings, 37-61-401
Delay, penalty, 37-61-407
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Deceit, 37-61-301, 37-61-406
Depositions
  appointment of counsel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  disqualification for interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)
  fees and expenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
  notice, signature, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204
Developmentally disabled persons
  protective services, fees, 53-20-409
  right to counsel, See **Right to counsel**
Diploma privilege, 37-61-204
Disbarment or suspension
  conviction of felony or misdemeanor, 37-61-301
    proceedings required on receipt of record, 37-61-303
    record of, 37-61-302
  grounds for, 37-61-301, 37-61-409
  judgment, 37-61-309
  jurisdiction, 37-61-301
  procedural rules, 37-61-307
  referees, 37-61-307
  witnesses, 37-61-308
Discrimination, contested case hearings — representation, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
District court judge pro tempore to be, 3-5-113
Drainage district organization
  appointment for, 85-8-321
  fees, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
Driving while under influence of alcohol or drugs, availability of blood test results, 61-8-405
Economic Development Board, employment by, 17-5-1611
Elderly persons, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Elections
  campaign violations, as special attorneys general, 13-37-113
  contested, attorney's fees, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207
Estates and probate proceedings
  closure, show cause when not completed within two years, 72-3-1015

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Estates and probate proceedings (Continued)
  conflict of interest, 72-3-615
  employment for, 25-10-301, 72-3-613, 72-3-633
  fees, See **Fees**
  inheritance tax, fees as deduction, 72-16-308
  joint tenancies
    fees, 72-3-633, 72-16-505
    transfer of title, attorney not necessary, 72-16-505
  judge, disqualification when attorney for, 72-10-105
  public administrator, collection of fees, 72-15-301
Examinations, See **Admission to bar**
Examining Board
  appointment of members, 37-61-102
  compensation and expenses, 37-61-103
  dismissal of members, 37-61-102
  powers, 37-61-102
  quorum, 37-61-102
Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Fees
  administrative rules, invalidation — allowed against agency, 2-4-406
  admissions, proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(c)
  admission to bar
    application, 37-61-205
    examination, 37-61-205
  agent, representation, 25-10-301
  assigned counsel, 46-8-201
  banks and trust companies, liquidation, 32-1-518, 32-1-534, 32-1-551
  bonds, performance — actions against, 18-2-207
  canal or ditch easements, interference with, 70-17-112
  certificate of good standing, 3-2-403
  change of venue, 25-10-204, 25-31-1005
  child custody proceedings, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-4-219, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-116
  child support
    debts
      noncompliance with warrant or assignment of wages, liability, 40-5-242
      property distrainer, proceedings concerning, 40-5-245
    proceedings, how payable, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
  cigarette sales act violations, actions regarding, 16-10-402
  city or town bonds, sale proceedings, 7-7-4254
  closure of estate after 2 years, 72-3-1015
  commercial paper, collection, 30-3-106, 30-3-604
  condominium construction, 70-23-205
  conservation district land use regulation violations, 76-15-710
  conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-432
  constitutional right to know actions, 2-3-221
  consumer loan contracts, 32-5-407
  consumer protection, 30-14-133
  consumer reports, 31-3-142, 31-3-143
  contract dispute with state, 18-1-404
  contractual rights, reciprocity, 28-3-704
  corporations
    actions against, 35-1-513, 35-1-514
    dissenters' claims, 35-1-812
    indemnification of directors and officers, 35-1-414
    liquidation, 35-1-922, 35-2-712
  costs, included as, 25-10-302
  county bonds, sale proceedings, 7-7-2254
  crime victims compensation, 53-9-106, 53-9-132
  criminal proceedings
    assigned counsel, 46-8-112, 46-8-201, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Counsel, assigned**

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
  criminal proceedings (Continued)
    deposition, 46-15-203
    state prison offenses, 7-6-2427
  dealership or distribution contracts, canceled — enforcement of inventory repurchase requirements, 30-11-712
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
  determination, 25-10-301
  developmentally disabled persons, protective services, 53-20-409
  discovery
    certification of requests, responses, or objections made in violation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(g)
    compel, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(a), 37(b)
    failure to respond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(d)
    plan, sanctions for failure to participate in framing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(g)
  discrimination
    complaints filed by complainants, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    hearings
      contested cases, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
      employment or hiring, 49-4-102
  dissolution and separation proceedings, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
  documents of title — lost, stolen, or destroyed, 30-7-601
  drainage district organization, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
  elections, contest, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207
  eminent domain, 70-30-306, 70-30-307; Const., II, 29
    dismissal or abandonment, effect, 70-31-304
    inverse proceedings, 70-31-303
  employment preference enforcement actions, 39-30-207
  estates and probate proceedings, 72-3-632, 72-3-633
    amount, 72-3-633
    closure of estate after 2 years, 72-3-1015
    conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-432
    inheritance tax, deduction, 72-16-308
    joint tenancies
      termination, 72-3-633
      transfer of title, 72-16-505
    life estate, termination, 72-3-633
    personal representative
      engaged by, 25-10-301, 72-3-633
      litigation by, 72-3-632
    principal and income determinations on income earned during administration of decedent's estate, 72-25-402, 72-25-404
    public administrator, reimbursement, 72-15-301
    review, 72-3-634
    settlement of fees, 72-3-634
  excess, caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings — satisfaction, 37-61-421
  farm implements dealership agreements, actions against grantor's violations, 30-11-811
  forbidden when, 37-61-215
  forfeiture when, 2-9-314
  freight carriers, claims for loss or damage, 69-11-426
  governmental entities, frivolous actions by or against, 25-10-711
  guardian, representation of, 25-10-301
  hard-rock mining impact plans, judicial review, 90-6-307
  inheritance tax deduction, 72-16-308
  initiative and referendum petitions, actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  insurance
    information and privacy protection violation actions, 33-19-407
    premium finance agreements, collection, 33-14-303
  insurers
    liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1375
    unauthorized, actions against, 33-1-616

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Fees (Continued)

- joint tenancies, transfer of title, 72-16-505
- judgment lien for, 37-61-420
- labor and employment
  - misrepresentation of character of employment, 39-2-303
  - occupational disease, hearing and appeal, 39-72-613, 39-72-712
  - unemployment insurance benefits claims, 39-51-3104
  - wages, recovery, 39-3-214
    - mineral or oil industry, 39-3-518
- landlord-tenant actions, 70-24-202, 70-24-442, 70-25-204
- library records confidentiality, damage actions, 22-1-1111
- liens, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  - mechanics', 71-3-516
  - salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-305
- limited partnerships, derivative actions, 35-12-1404
- loan contracts, 32-5-407
- lobbying violations, citizen's actions, 5-7-305
- medical assistance to recipients or beneficiaries, subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-612
- mineral trusts, 82-1-304, 82-1-305
- mines and mining
  - leases, release, 82-1-202
  - metal mines impact plan, judicial review, 90-6-307
  - reclamation
    - enforcement actions, 82-4-252
    - orders relative to, 82-4-251
  - rights-of-way, proceedings to obtain, 82-2-211
  - royalties, accounting, 82-10-101
- minors, actions regarding property damage or destruction by — limitation, 40-6-238
- mortgages, 25-10-302, 71-1-233, 71-1-234
- motions signed in violation of rule, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
- motor carriers, rate overcharge actions, 69-12-511
- motor vehicles, claims arising from, 25-10-101, 25-10-302, 25-10-303
  - dealership succession actions, 61-4-137
  - dealers, new — damage suits, 61-4-210
  - warranty disputes, appeals from arbitration decisions, 61-4-519
- municipal general obligation bonds, sale proceedings, 7-7-4254
- occupational disease
  - deduction from compensation, 39-72-712
  - hearing and appeal, 39-72-613
- oil and gas
  - leases, release, 82-1-202
  - royalties
    - accounting, 82-10-101
    - payment, for enforcement, 82-10-103
- organic food labeling violations, actions regarding, 50-31-231
- partition, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
- personal solicitation sales, 30-14-506
- pleadings signed in violation of rule, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
- pretrial conference, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(f)
- principal and income determinations, 72-25-411
- property actions
  - condominium construction, 70-23-205
  - minors, damage or destruction by, 40-6-238
  - partition, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
  - principal and income, determinations, 72-25-411
  - state as party, 70-19-303
- proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, damage suits, 20-30-401
- protective proceedings, 72-5-432
- public assistance payments, subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-612
- public officers and employees, actions against, 2-9-305

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
  rabies control, injunction, 50-23-106
  railroads
    excess charges by, actions for recovery, 69-14-322
    fireguard maintenance violations, 69-14-722
    livestock killed by, actions to recover loss or damage, 69-14-709
  real estate recovery account, payment from not allowed, 37-51-503
  record, 3-5-504
  register of actions, entry in, 3-5-504
  rental agreements, 70-24-202, 70-24-442, 70-25-204
  resort community tax, action for collection, 7-6-4465
  retail installment sales, collection when delinquent, 31-1-235
  right to know, constitutional — actions, 2-3-221
  rural special improvement district bond or warrant issuance, incidental expense, 7-12-2101
  sales, personal solicitation, 30-14-506
  school district bond proceedings, 20-9-432
  secured transactions, default, 25-10-302, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
  securities violations, 30-10-305, 30-10-307
  small claims court, appeal, 25-34-403, 25-35-806
  special improvement district bond or warrant issuance, incidental expense, 7-12-4101
  subdivisions out-of-state, purchaser's recovery of consideration, 76-4-1247
  summary judgment, when affidavits made in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
  tax deed, action for, 15-18-306
  taxes
    action to collect, 15-16-502
    inheritance tax deduction, 72-16-308
  title insurance
    policies, issuance, 33-25-401
    prohibited practices, actions based on violations, 33-25-402
  tort claims against governmental entities, 2-9-314
  trade secrets, misappropriation, 30-14-405
  trust indentures, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
  trusts, 25-10-301
    principal and income determinations, 72-25-411
  unemployment insurance benefits claims, 39-51-3104
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-133
  unlawful when, 37-61-215
  unlicensed persons, to — forbidden, 37-61-215
  utility meters, bypassing or tampering — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
  wages, recovery, 39-3-214, 39-3-518
  water appropriation permits, decision, 85-2-125
  workers' compensation
    amount of award, controversy, 39-71-612
    calculation, 39-71-614
    denial of claim, 39-71-611
    forfeiture, 39-71-613
    regulation, 39-71-613
    statement to court regarding fee arrangement, 39-71-613
    subrogation, 39-71-414
    termination of benefits, 39-71-611
    uninsured employers, independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-515
  youth court, 41-5-207
Financial interest in claim, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
Fine for nonpayment of license tax, 37-61-214
Firefighters, representation, 7-33-4124
Foreign attorneys, 37-61-208
Grazing districts, counsel for appeals from decisions by, 76-16-109
Guardian ad litem, appointment as, 72-5-315, 72-5-408
Guardianship proceedings, appointment as counsel, 72-5-225, 72-5-234, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
  medical treatment of ward for mental disorder, 72-5-322
Guides, representation when, 87-4-142

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Hail Insurance, Board of — reports to, for insured, 80-2-241
Hail loss appraisers, limitations, 80-2-242
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — counsel to, 50-70-106
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — counsel to, 50-1-102
Highway patrol disciplinary action, right to counsel, 44-1-803
Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122
Housing authorities, municipal
  commissioners, 7-15-4437
  employment, 7-15-4439
  investigations, 7-15-4458
  representation
    commissioners, 7-15-4437
    investigations, 7-15-4458
Impeachment proceedings, representation, 5-5-418
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**
Insurance
  adjusters, as — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-17-102
  administrators, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-17-601
  advisory organization, as — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-102
  consultants, practice as, 33-17-502
  hearings, representation, 33-1-704
  policies, execution, 33-15-306
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
Insurance, Commissioner of
  employed by, 33-1-306, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1345
  practice of law, regulation not authorized by title insurance provisions, 33-25-106
  service of process, as attorney for
    fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-114, 33-7-502
    holding company systems, 33-2-1106
    insurers generally, 33-1-601 — 33-1-603
    nonresident license agents, 33-17-405
    surplus line insurers, 33-2-315
    unauthorized insurers, 33-1-612
Insurers
  liquidation proceedings
    assistance in, 33-2-1345
    fees, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1375
    liability, 33-2-1357
    services to insurer, transactions to pay for, 33-2-1356
  political contributions prohibited, 33-18-305
  rehabilitation proceedings, assistance, 33-2-1333
Interpreters for deaf persons, See **Deaf persons**
Investigators, private, and security patrolmen — nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Investment adviser, exclusion as, 30-10-103
Judgment lien for compensation, 37-61-420
Judicial Nomination Commission
  application for appointment by, 3-1-1009
  members, 3-1-1001
Judicial notice, to aid court in obtaining, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Judicial officers
  disqualification when, 3-1-802, 3-7-402
  law practice prohibited when, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605; Const., VII, 9
Judicial Standards Commission, membership, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
Jury duty, grounds for challenge, 46-16-304
Justices of the peace to be, 3-10-202
Labor and Industry, Department of — employment by, 39-31-108, 39-51-309, 39-51-2410
Law library, state — use, 22-1-505
Legal aid, public defender, 46-8-202
Legislative auditor, to conduct proceedings, 5-13-305
Licenses
  certificate as, 37-61-206

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  oath, endorsement, 37-61-207
  practice without
    fees forbidden, 37-61-215
    penalty, 37-61-210
License tax
  certification, 37-61-211
    practice without, penalty, 37-61-214
  delinquent, collection, 37-61-212
  disposition, 37-61-213
  payment, 37-61-211
  prohibited when, 37-61-211
Liens, judgment — for compensation, 37-61-420, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Lien of judgment; LIENS**
Litigant's liability for excess costs caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings, 37-61-421
Livestock, Department of — employment by, 81-1-102
Lobbyists
  as, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**, generally
  violations, authority regarding, 5-7-212
Malpractice, legal, 37-61-301, See **MALPRACTICE**
Malpractice, medical — members of review panel, 27-6-401, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Marriage
  counseling when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  declaration of, drafting by, 40-1-312
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Counsel**
Militia, defense of members, 10-1-601
Minors
  abused, neglected, and dependent — court appointment for, 41-3-401
  aftercare violations, right to counsel, 53-30-229
  counsel appointed for, when, 40-4-205, 41-5-511
    abuse proceedings, 41-3-401
    aftercare violations, 53-30-229
    commitment proceedings, 53-21-112
    custody proceedings, 40-4-205, 40-4-214
    grandparent visitation, 40-9-102
    guardianship proceedings, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
    paternity proceedings, 40-6-119
    protective proceedings, 72-5-408
    support proceedings, 40-4-205, 40-5-253
    waiver when, 41-5-303
    youth court, 41-5-502, 41-5-511, 46-8-102
  custody, See **Child custody proceedings**
  delinquent, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
    attorney's fees, 41-5-207
    dispositional hearing, reports furnished prior to, 41-5-522
    records, youth court — right to inspect, 41-5-603
  guardianship proceedings, appointment for, 72-5-225
    termination, appointment for, 72-5-234
  property damage or destruction by, fee limited, 40-6-238
  support, See **Child support**
Montana State Hospital, counsel for, 53-21-104
Motor carriers
  rate overcharge actions, fees, 69-12-511
  supervisor for, 69-12-203
Motor club service companies
  applicability of provisions, 61-12-314
  services for, 61-12-301
Motor vehicle accident reports, examination allowed when, 61-7-114
Multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable — liability for excess costs, 37-61-421

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Municipal court, substitute judge, 3-6-204
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — employment of counsel, 85-15-109
Nonresident attorneys, 37-61-208
Nonresident client, service of papers on attorney, 25-3-402
Nonresident motorists, secretary of state as attorney for, 25-3-602
Oath, 37-61-207
  violation, 37-61-301
Outfitters, representation when, 87-4-142
Pardons, Board of
  counsel to, 46-23-105
  membership, 2-15-2302
Parking commissions, selection or appointment by, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625
Partners, limitation on prosecution or defense by, 37-61-412, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
Paternity proceedings, representation, 40-6-119
Penalties for violations, See **Unlawful practices**
Personnel Appeals, Board of — employment by, 39-31-108
Physicians, representation, 37-3-323
Plain language in contracts, effect of representation of consumer, 30-14-1112
Policemen, representation, 7-32-4157
Practice of law
  actions, role in, See **Actions, role in**
  alien attorneys, 37-61-208
  county attorneys, qualifications, 7-4-2701
  deprivation, 37-61-309
  foreign attorneys, 37-61-208
  license tax certificate, without — penalty, 37-61-214
  license, without — penalty, 37-61-210
  nonresidents, 37-61-208
  preclusion from, 37-61-309
  prohibited to
    constables, 7-4-2210
    county attorneys or deputies when, 7-4-2704
    county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
    county coroner, 37-61-203
    county officers, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
    county sheriff, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
    judicial officers when, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605; Const., VII, 9
  qualifications, 37-61-201
  reciprocity, 37-61-208
  regulatory provisions, Title 37, chapter 61, part 4
  unlawful practices, See **Unlawful practices**
  who considered to be practicing, 37-61-201
  workers' compensation judge, by — prohibited, 2-15-1014
Prisoners, consultation, 37-61-418
Private investigators and security patrolmen, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Privileged communication with client, 26-1-803, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
Professional and occupational licensing, board hearings, 37-1-121, 37-1-131
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Protective proceedings, representation, 72-5-408
Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104
Public defender, 46-8-202
Public officers and employees, representation, 2-9-305
Public prosecutors, defense by — prohibited when, 37-61-412, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
Public Safety, Department of — employees, representation, 7-32-108
Public Service Commission, special counsel for — when, 69-14-132
Public utility hearings, representation for, 69-3-326
Public utility law enforcement proceedings, special counsel when, 69-3-110
Railroad corporation attorneys, favors by — prohibited, 69-1-112
Real estate broker or salesman provisions, applicability, 37-51-103

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Refuse disposal districts, representation, 7-13-218
Right to counsel
  agricultural marketing association, removal of officer or director, 35-17-313
  alcoholics, 53-24-302, 53-24-304, 53-24-305, 72-5-408
  arbitration hearing, 27-5-214
  child abuse proceedings, 41-3-401
  child custody proceedings, 40-4-205, 40-4-214
  child support proceedings, 40-4-205, 40-5-253
  conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-408
  criminal cases, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
  developmentally disabled persons
    commitment, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-123, 53-20-125
    experimental research, consent, 53-20-147
    hazardous treatment, 53-20-146
    protective proceedings, 53-20-404, 72-5-315, 72-5-322, 72-5-408
  guardianship proceedings, 72-5-225, 72-5-234, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
  highway patrol, disciplinary action, 44-1-803
  impeachment, defendant, 5-5-418
  mentally ill persons, 53-21-104, 53-21-112, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-126, 53-21-128, 53-21-147, 53-21-148, 53-21-168, 72-5-315, 72-5-322, 72-5-408
  outfitters and guides, license revocation, 87-4-142
  partition, 70-29-113
  paternity proceedings, 40-6-119
  protective proceedings, 72-5-408
  unemployment insurance claims, 39-51-3104
  weed board, district — administrative hearings or appeals from order by, 7-22-2110
  youth aftercare violations, 53-30-229
  youth court, 41-5-502, 41-5-511, 46-8-102
Roll of attorneys, 3-2-402, 37-61-209, 37-61-309
Rules of Civil Procedure
  advisory committee, members, 3-2-702
  amendments, transmittal to attorneys, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  suggestions by, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
School district bond proceedings
  assistance when, 20-9-436
  fees, 20-9-432
School trustees, services for, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Senior citizens, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Service of papers not process
  nonresident client, 25-3-402
  proof of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(f)
  upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b)
Service of process
  costs, prepayment by, 25-3-203
  jurisdiction, acquisition by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  nonresident motorists, 25-3-602
  summons, service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Small claims court
  fees, on appeal, 25-34-403
  judges to be, 3-12-201
  representation in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
Soil survey and mapping programs, counsel for, 76-11-204
State Bar of Montana, See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**
State law library, use, 22-1-505
Subdivisions out-of-state, application for registration — title opinion, 76-4-1228
Surety on bond, as — allowed when, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
Suspension, See **Disbarment or suspension**
Television districts, employment by, 7-13-2510
Time
  admission to bar, study of law as requirement, 37-61-204

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    conviction of attorney, transmittal of record, 37-61-302
    license tax
        delinquent, becomes when, 37-61-212
        deposit, 37-61-213
        payment, 37-61-211, 37-61-214
Title insurance
    "approved attorney" defined, 33-25-105, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**, **Approved attorney**
    policies, issuance, 33-25-401
    practice of law not authorized by provisions, 33-25-106
Trust indentures
    fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
    trustee, as, 71-1-306
Unemployment insurance
    benefits claim proceedings, representation, 39-51-3104
    employment by department of labor and industry, 39-51-309, 39-51-2410
    right to counsel in benefit claims, 39-51-3104
Unlawful practices
    acquisition of claim or demand for purpose of, 37-61-408, 37-61-409
    collusion, penalty, 37-61-406
    deceit, penalty, 37-61-406
    disbarment or suspension for, See **Disbarment or suspension**
    fees to unlicensed persons, 37-61-215
    financial interest in claim, 37-61-408, 37-61-409
    license, practice without — penalty, 37-61-210
    license tax certificate, practice without — penalty, 37-61-214
    partners, appearance on opposite sides — penalty, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
    public prosecutors, former — defense by, penalty, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
Utilities, municipal — representation of affected parties at hearings, 69-7-112
Utility law enforcement proceedings, special counsel when, 69-3-110
Water pollution, appeals from orders concerning — special counsel for, 75-5-641
Wheat Research and Marketing Committee members, removal proceedings — representation, 2-15-3002
Withdrawal, change of attorney, 37-61-403, 37-61-404
Workers' compensation
    benefits disputes, fees, 39-71-611 — 39-71-613, 39-72-613, 39-72-712
    calculation of fee, 39-71-614
    employment by division, 39-71-206
    subrogation of insurer, fees, 39-71-414
Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
Zoning decisions, appeals from — representation, 76-2-226, 76-2-227, 76-2-326, 76-2-327

ATTORNEYS' EXAMINING BOARD

    See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Examining Board**

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

Abandoned
    horses, sale, 81-4-506
    personal property, sale, 70-9-308, 70-9-403, 70-9-501
    vehicles, sale, 61-12-404
Agency
    applicability of laws, 28-10-301, 28-10-404
    assistant auctioneer as, 30-11-512
    auctioneer as, 30-11-506
Agisters' liens, foreclosure, 71-3-1203
Apiaries, sale of equipment when, 80-6-104
Applicability of laws, agency, 28-10-301, 28-10-404
Assistant auctioneers, 30-11-512
Authority of auctioneers
    applicability of laws, 28-10-301, 28-10-404

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS (Continued)

Authority of auctioneers (Continued)
    bidder, from, 30-11-507
    general, 30-11-508
    seller, from, 30-11-506
Bailees
    storage, sale of freight for costs, 70-6-411
    unclaimed property sale, 70-9-403
Bidding, 30-11-502
Bond of auctioneer
    amount, 30-11-510
    approval, 30-11-510
    ex officio auctioneers, 30-11-511
    filing, 30-11-510
    required, 30-11-508
Book of sales
    inspection, 30-11-505
    memorandum of sale, 30-11-504
    required, 30-11-505
Bulk transfers by, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
City authority, 7-21-4201, 30-11-516
Commerce, Department of — enforcement, 30-11-515
Completion of sale, 30-11-502
Confiscated or destroyed game birds and animals, sale, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
Conservation district termination, sale of property, 76-15-809
Constables as ex officio auctioneers, 30-11-511
Corporate stock assessments, delinquency sale, 35-1-604
Counties
    equipment, sale, 7-8-2211
    land, sale, 7-8-2301, 7-8-2511
    property, sale, 7-8-2212 — 7-8-2214
    purchases generally, 7-5-2303
Crier, 30-11-512
Criminal offenses, See **Violations**
Damages, 30-11-514
Defined, 30-11-501
Delivery, 30-11-506
Eminent domain, property abandoned from public use, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
Enforcement, See **Violations**
Escheated estates, 72-14-205 — 72-14-208
Estrays, of, See **LIVESTOCK, Estrays**
Execution sales by, 25-13-704
Ex officio auctioneers, 30-11-511
Fines for violations, 30-11-514
Fire hazards, salvage sale by, 50-62-107
Foreign laws, reciprocity, 30-11-509
Game birds or animals
    grizzly bear parts, sale when, 87-1-511
    mountain sheep license, 87-2-722
    sale, 87-1-226, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
Grazing district sales
    assets, when, 76-16-212
    trespassing livestock, 76-16-316
Grizzly bear parts, sale when, 87-1-511
Highway equipment, 18-6-103
Highways, Department of — sale of property, 60-4-202
Horses
    abandoned, sale, 81-4-506
    herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326
Hotel
    liens, foreclosure sale, 71-3-1402
    unclaimed property of guests, sale, 70-9-501
Licensing, 30-11-516, 49-3-204

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS (Continued)

Liens, foreclosure sale
  agisters, 71-3-1203
  hotel, 71-3-1402
  livestock, 81-2-109, 81-2-705
Livestock
  estrays, sale, 81-4-603
  horses, See **Horses**
  liens, foreclosure sale, 81-2-109, 81-2-705
  markets, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Markets**, generally
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  registered livestock sales, 81-8-501
  stolen, vehicles used to transport, 81-5-110
Location of business, 30-11-513
Lot sales, 30-11-502
Manner of sale, 30-11-502
Memorandum of sale
  binding, 30-11-507
  required, 30-11-504
Modification of provisions, 30-1-111
Motor vehicles, abandoned — sale, 61-12-404
Nonresident auctioneers, 30-11-509
Offenses, See **Violations**
Oil and gas leases on state lands, re-leasing, 77-3-407
Partition sales by, 70-29-301
Partners, 30-11-513
Payment, 30-11-506
Penalties, See **Violations**
Place of business, 30-11-513
Principal place of business, 30-11-513
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Railroad corporation stock, sale when, 69-14-505
Real estate broker provisions, auctioneer exempt from, 37-51-103
Reciprocity with other states, 30-11-509
Records, See **Book of sales**
Repeal of provisions, 30-1-111
Reserve, 30-11-502
Residency of auctioneer, 30-11-509
Sheriffs as ex officio auctioneers, 30-11-511
Sheriff's sales by, 25-13-704
State lands
  oil and gas leases, re-leasing, 77-3-407
  sales, 77-2-321, 77-2-323
State surplus supplies, sale, 18-4-226
Stock assessments, delinquency sale, 35-1-604
Taxation, 30-11-516
Tax sales, 15-17-101
  personal property, 15-17-901
Terms of sale
  auctioneer's authority, 30-11-506
  memorandum of sale, inclusion in, 30-11-504
  written, 30-11-503
Trust indentures, foreclosure sale, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, **Sale**
Unclaimed property, sale, 70-9-308, 70-9-403, 70-9-501
Uniform Commercial Code, effect, 30-1-111
Violations
  city authority, 30-11-516
  enforcement, 30-11-515
  penalties, 30-11-514, 30-11-516
  prosecution, 30-11-515
Written conditions, effect, 30-11-503

AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS

See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

AUDITORIUMS

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

AUDITORS

See **ACCOUNTANTS; CITY AUDITOR; COUNTY AUDITOR; COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR; STATE AUDITOR**

AUDITS

Agricultural commodity warehouses, 80-4-538
Agricultural Loan Authority records and books, 80-12-401
Banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Examinations**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Examinations**
Capital companies, 90-8-301, 90-8-313, 90-8-321
Cities and towns
  claims, 7-5-4141, 7-16-4227
  financial statements, 7-6-4113
  officers, accounts, 7-3-1305
  revenue bond issues, books of account, 7-7-4428
  sewage and/or water systems, books of account, 7-13-4330
Commercial fertilizer, records of licensee, 80-10-210
Community college districts, 20-15-229
Conservation district accounts, 76-15-315
Counties
  claims, 7-6-2407, 7-14-2126, 7-16-2330
  county charges, 7-6-2425
  criminal actions, costs, 7-6-2428
  road improvement districts, claims, 7-14-2719
County sheriff, expenses, 7-32-2144
County welfare departments, 53-2-305
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Examinations**
Criminal justice information system, 44-5-403
District courts
  expenses, 3-5-902
  grant requests, 7-6-2352
Economic Development Board books, records, loans, and investments, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649, 17-6-321, 17-6-322
Extradition expenses, 46-30-411
Fire department relief association accounts, 19-11-204
Governmental entities, of, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Hospital districts, 7-34-2122
Housing, Board of and housing developments, 90-6-110, 90-6-124
Human Resource Development Councils, 53-10-505
In-state investment fund, 17-6-322
Insurers
  comprehensive health association, 33-22-1502
  receiver's books, 33-2-1378
Interstate, multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
Investment program, unified, Const., VIII, 13
Judicial Standards Commission, 3-1-1125
Legislative, Const., V, 10; See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review; LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**
Livestock, Department of — bills for expenses, 81-1-103
Lobbying, principals' accountings, 5-7-212
Medical legal panel fund, 27-6-206

AUDITS (Continued)

Milk price control, 81-23-302
Milk processing plants, 81-23-105
Park Commissioners, Boards of
    county, expenses, 7-16-2306
        claims, 7-16-2330
    municipal, expenses, 7-16-4206
        claims, 7-16-4227
Parking commissions, financial affairs, 7-14-4614
Performance, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Political subdivisions, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Prison industries training program, 53-30-133
Public officers, responsibilities, 2-2-205, 2-2-207
Public assistance records, 53-2-104
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Examinations**
School finance, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, 20-10-202
Science and technology investments, 90-3-304
Sewage system records, 75-5-513
Sheltered workshops, 53-7-203
Solid waste management system records, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
State employee group benefit plans, 2-18-814, 2-18-816
State government, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT; LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
State procurement provisions, implementation and requirements, 18-4-221
Sunset, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Tax, See **TAXATION, Investigations by Department of Revenue**
Unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13
Veterans, burial expenses, 10-2-502, 10-2-504

AUGMENTED ESTATE, 72-2-702, 72-2-705

    See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Elective share**

AUTHORSHIP

    See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

AUTISM

    See generally **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; SCHOOLS, Special education**

AUTOMOBILE CLUBS

    See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

AUTOMOBILE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES

    See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

AUTOMOBILES

    See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

AUTOPSIES

Anatomical gifts, applicability of laws, 72-17-104

AUTOPSIES (Continued)

Authorization, 50-21-103
Cause of death, 50-21-104
Crime victims reparation benefits, for, 53-9-123
Criminal investigation, 50-21-103, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Disability insurance claims, required when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
Exemption from provisions, 50-21-105
Exhumation of body for, 46-4-103
Fines for violations, 50-21-106
Inquest, for, 50-21-103, See also **COUNTY CORONER, Corpses; Inquests; FORENSIC SCIENCE, Autopsy**
Institutions, upon death of person in, 50-21-103
Limitations, 50-21-103
Medical examiner, liability, 44-3-401
Mortuary, liability, 46-4-104, 50-21-105
Occupational disease, death from, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
Penalties, 50-21-106
Physician, performance by
  liability, 46-4-104
  order for, 50-21-103
  required, 50-21-104
Records, 44-3-214, 50-21-104
Suspicious deaths, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Unauthorized autopsies, 50-21-106
Violations of provisions, 50-21-106

AVIATION

See **AERONAUTICS**

AXLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**

B

"BABY DOE PROVISION", 41-3-102

BABYSITTERS

Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

BAD CHECKS

See **CHECKS**

BAD DEBT COLLECTION

Debt adjusting, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
State, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**

BAGATELLE TABLE LICENSES, 7-21-2203, 49-3-204

See also **COUNTIES, Licenses and permits**, generally

BAGGAGE

See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS, Property of guests; RAILROADS**

BAIL, CIVIL

See also **UNDERTAKINGS**

Contempt, 3-1-514 — 3-1-517, 3-1-521, See **CONTEMPT**
Election contests, 13-36-204
Highways, Department of — authority of peace officers for, 61-12-208
Pledges to bondsman, See **PLEDGES**, generally
Prejudgment arrest, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Security, pledge of, See **PLEDGES**
Tramways, injunctive proceedings against, 23-2-724
Witnesses, to secure testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-113, 46-15-201

BAIL, CRIMINAL

See also **UNDERTAKINGS**

Amount
    arrest warrant, set in, 46-6-202, 46-9-303
    determination, 46-9-301
    reasonableness, 46-9-301
    schedule for minor offenses and exceptions, 46-9-302
Appeals, on, 46-9-103, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
    who may admit, 46-9-201
Arraignment, defendant to be informed of right to bail, 46-12-202
Arrest bond certificates, See **Bond certificates**
Arrest of defendant by surety, 46-9-205
Arrest warrant
    bail set in, 46-6-202, 46-9-303
    conditions of bail, for nonperformance, 46-9-505
Assigned counsel, consideration of ability to post bail prohibited, 46-8-111
Attorneys prohibited from furnishing, 46-9-402
Automobile clubs, guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **Bond certificates**
Availability
    before conviction, 46-7-102, 46-9-102; Const., II, 21
    new trial, on, 46-9-104
    pending sentence, 46-9-103
Bail jumping, 45-7-308
Bond certificates
    cash, acceptance in lieu of, 46-9-414
    contents, 46-9-411
    defined, 46-9-411
    driving while intoxicated, not accepted, 46-9-414
    effect, 46-9-411, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
    enforcement, 46-9-414
    felonies, not accepted, 46-9-414
    sureties, 46-9-412, 46-9-413
    undertaking, 46-9-412
Calendar precedence, effect, 46-16-101
Cash bail when, 46-9-303, 46-9-401
    check in lieu of cash, 44-1-1103
    discharge of bail, 46-9-502
    forfeiture, 46-9-504
Challenge of bail or sureties, 46-9-404
Check in lieu of cash, 44-1-1103
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Conditions
    alteration, 46-9-311
    enumerated, 46-9-501
    extradition for violations, See **EXTRADITION**
    nonperformance, 46-9-503, 46-9-505
    performance, 46-9-502
Continuation when, 46-9-201, 46-13-106

BAIL, CRIMINAL (Continued)

- **Counsel**
  - assigned, consideration of ability to post bail prohibited, 46-8-111
  - change of bail, notice of application, 46-9-311
  - prohibited from furnishing, 46-9-402
- **Court calendar precedence**, effect, 46-16-101
- **Defined**, 46-9-101
- **Deposit with clerk of the court**, 46-9-401
- **Discharge of bail**, 46-9-502, 46-9-503, 46-18-102
- **Discharge of defendant upon acceptance of bail**, 46-9-204
- **Dismissal of action**, effect, 46-9-502, 46-13-106
- **Domestic abuse**, cash bail schedule prohibited, 46-9-302
- **Drug users**, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
- **Excessive bail prohibited**, Const., II, 22
- **Extradition**, See **EXTRADITION**
- **Forfeiture**
  - court charge and disposition, 46-18-236
  - execution on judgment, 46-9-504
  - grounds, 46-9-503
  - judgment for, 46-9-503
  - order, 46-9-503
  - procedure, 46-9-504
  - redemption of real property, 46-9-504
  - restitution to victim of offense, as, 46-9-504
- **Guaranteed arrest bond certificates**, See **Bond certificates**
- **Habeas corpus**, writ to give bail, 46-22-103, 46-22-306
  - appeal of hearing decision, 46-22-307
- **Highway patrol authority**, See **HIGHWAY PATROL**
- **Imprisonment in lieu of**, effect on sentence, 46-18-403
- **Increase**
  - application for, 46-9-311
  - continuation, upon, 46-9-201
  - new trial, pending, 46-9-104
- **Index of**, 3-5-506
- **Indictment**, effect of bail, 46-11-317, 46-11-333
- **Jumping**, 45-7-308
- **Justification of sureties**, 46-9-404
- **Motor vehicle violations**, 46-9-414, See **Bond certificates**
- **New trial**, bail on, 46-9-104
- **Nonperformance of conditions**, 46-9-503, 46-9-505
- **Notice**
  - alteration of bail, application, 46-9-311
  - forfeiture, 46-9-503, 46-9-504
  - performance of conditions, notice to county clerk when, 46-9-502
  - surety companies, certification, 46-9-413
- **Nuisance**, public, 45-8-112
- **Peace officers**, acceptance of bail by, 46-9-302, 46-9-303
- **Place of posting**, 46-9-201, 46-9-202
  - peace officer, acceptance by, 46-9-302, 46-9-303
- **Pledges to bondsman**, See **PLEDGES**, generally
- **Postconviction hearing**, order respecting, 46-21-201
- **Property that may be furnished**, 46-9-401
- **Public nuisance**, 45-8-112
- **Purpose**, 46-9-101
- **Qualification of property as bail**, 46-9-403
- **Real property as bail**, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502
- **Receipt for bail**, 46-9-302, 46-9-303
- **Recognizance**, release on, 46-9-111, 46-9-505
- **Reduction**
  - application, 46-9-311
  - continuation, upon, 46-9-201
  - new trial, pending, 46-9-104
- **Release on own recognizance**, 46-9-111, 46-9-505

BAIL, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Restitution to victim of offense, forfeited bail as, 46-9-504
Revocation of bail, application, 46-9-311
Right to bail, 46-12-202
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Schedule of property, filing, 46-9-403
Securities as bail, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502, 46-9-504
Security, pledge of, See **PLEDGES**
Substitution
  application for, 46-9-311
  continuation, upon, 46-9-201
  new trial, pending, 46-9-104
Sureties of defendant
  arrest of defendant by, 46-9-205
  bail returned to, 46-9-502
  execution against, 46-9-504
  forfeiture, notice to, 46-9-503
  guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-413
  justification, 46-9-404
  prohibited persons as, 46-9-402
  schedule of property, filing by, 46-9-403
  undertaking as bail, qualification of sureties, 46-9-403
Surety bonds as bail, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502; Const., II, 21
Surrender of defendant, 46-9-205
Transmittal to appropriate court or judge, 46-9-202
  peace officer, when bail accepted by, 46-9-302, 46-9-303
  preliminary examination, following, 46-10-204
Undertaking as bail, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502
Violation of conditions, Title 46, chapter 9, part 5
When, See **Availability**
Where given, See **Place of posting**
Who may admit to bail, 46-7-102, 46-9-201; Const., II, 21
Witnesses, to secure testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-113, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23

BAILMENT AND BAILEES

See also **AGENCY; CIVIL PROCEDURE, Deposit in court; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; PLEDGES; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Deposit; SALES; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

Actions, bailee's capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
Adverse claim, notice to depositor, 70-6-208
Animals
  compensation, 70-6-404
  duty of depositary, 70-6-206
  lien for care, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens**
Applicability of laws
  services of depositary, 70-6-207
  uniform commercial code, 30-1-111, 70-6-401
Care, duty of, 70-6-206, 70-6-302, 70-6-403
Classification of deposit
  exchange, 70-6-101
  gratuitous, 70-6-301
  hire, for, 70-6-402
  involuntary, 70-6-101
  safekeeping, 70-6-101
  voluntary, 70-6-101
Compensation of bailee for storage, See **Storage**
Contract as retail installment contract, 31-1-202
Damage
  caused by thing deposited, 70-6-210
  negligence, See **Negligence**

BAILMENT AND BAILEES (Continued)

Damage (Continued)
  to thing deposited, 70-6-203, 70-6-501
  wrongful use, due to, 70-6-202
Delivery
  adverse claim, effect, 70-6-208
  demand, 70-6-211, 70-6-212
  gratuitous deposit, effect, 70-6-303
  joint ownership, effect, 70-6-214
  lien, effect, 70-6-211
  place, 70-6-213
  wrongful detention, 70-6-209
Exchange
  classification, 70-6-101
  defined, 70-6-107
  title passes, 70-6-108
Exoneration of depositary, 70-6-209
Finders, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
  as bailee, 70-5-102
  exoneration by storage, 70-5-106
Gratuitous deposit
  care, duty of, 70-6-302
  creditor as depositary, 28-1-1113
  defined, 70-6-301
  involuntary, as, 70-6-105
  termination of depositary's duties, 70-6-303
Hire, deposit for, See **Storage**
Hotels and lodging establishments, liability, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Indemnification of depositary, 70-6-209, 70-6-210
Injury, See **Damage**
Innkeepers, liability, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Involuntary deposit
  classification, 70-6-101
  defined, 70-6-103
  depositary bound, 70-6-104
  gratuitous deposit as, 70-6-105
  manner of, 70-6-103
  termination of depositary's duties, 70-6-303
Joint or common tenancy of property, delivery, 28-1-1103, 70-6-214
Keeping, deposit for, See **Safekeeping, deposit for**
Labor laws, applicability, 70-6-207
Landlord, storage of tenant's property when abandoned, 70-24-430
Lien
  effect, 70-6-211
  storage, for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412, 70-9-501
Livestock, See **Animals**
Loss of deposited property, 70-6-203
Motelkeepers, liability, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Negligence
  innkeeper liability, 70-6-501
  liability, 70-6-204
  owner, of, 70-6-501
  presumption, 70-6-203
Notice
  adverse claim, notice to owner, 70-6-208, 70-6-211
  gratuitous deposit, notice to remove, 70-6-303
  perishable property, sale, 70-6-205
  storage
    sale for costs, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
    termination, 70-6-405
  wrongful detention, notice to true owner, 70-6-209
Opening of thing deposited prohibited, 70-6-201

BAILMENT AND BAILEES (Continued)

Performance of
  custody of thing offered as, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1224
  joint creditors, 28-1-1103
Perishable property, sale when, 70-6-205
Safekeeping, deposit for
  classification, 70-6-101
  defined, 70-6-106
Sale of property
  perishable property, 70-6-205
  storage costs, for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
  unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Seller as depositary, 30-11-201
Services of depositary, applicability of laws, 70-6-207
Storage
  applicability of laws, 70-6-401
  care, duty of, 70-6-403
  compensation, 70-6-404, 70-6-405, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
  defined, 70-6-402
  hire, deposit for — defined as, 70-6-402
  landlord, by — when abandoned by tenant, 70-24-430
  notice of sale, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
  notice of termination, 70-6-405
  sale for costs, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
  seller as depositary until delivery, 30-11-201
  termination of deposit, 70-6-405
  unclaimed property, 70-9-402, 70-9-405, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
  uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-6-401
Taxation of property, designation of bailee in assessment, 15-8-502
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-111, 70-6-401
Use of thing deposited prohibited, 70-6-201, 70-6-202
Voluntary deposit
  classification, 70-6-101
  defined, 70-6-102
  manner of, 70-6-102
Wrongful detention, notice to true owner, 70-6-209
Wrongful use of thing deposited, 70-6-201, 70-6-202

BALLAD, STATE, 1-1-511

BALLOT ISSUES

  See also **ELECTIONS**, generally

Abstract of votes, 13-27-503
Alcoholic beverages
  age for possession and use, Const., II, 14
  local option on sale or consumption, 16-1-205
Applicability of laws, 13-27-101; Const., III, 8
Attorney general, duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**, **Election duties**
Ballot
  abbreviated form, 13-27-501
  approval by attorney general, 13-27-310, 13-27-312, 13-27-313
  certification, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-501
  contents, 13-27-501
  marking, 13-12-209, 13-13-117
  placement, 13-12-207, 13-27-501
  preparation, 13-12-212, 13-27-502
  primary election, in, 13-10-209

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)

Ballot (Continued)
    printing, 13-12-212
    separate ballots, 13-10-209, 13-17-306, 13-27-502
    statements of implication or purpose, 13-27-312, See **Statements of implication or purpose**
    title, 13-27-312
    transmittal to counties, 13-27-501
    voting machine requirements, 13-17-104, 13-17-306
Bond issues, restraint limited, 17-5-1001
Canvassing of votes, 13-15-505, 13-27-503
    effective date determined from, 13-27-105
    recounts, 13-16-201, 13-16-301, 13-16-411, 13-16-418, See also **ELECTIONS, Recounts**
    report of canvass, information to be included, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
    transmittal to legislative council, 13-27-504
Certification to election administrator, 13-10-208, 13-27-501
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Initiative and referendum**
City-county consolidated government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Initiative and referendum**
Conservation districts, referenda, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Creation; Elections**, generally
Constitutional amendments, Montana constitution, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA, Amendment of constitution**
Constitutional amendments, united states constitution, See **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Constitutional conventions, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Counties, See **COUNTIES, Initiative and referendum**
Counting of votes, 13-27-503
County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS, Initiative and referendum**
Crimes and prohibited acts, See **Unlawful practices**
Date of election, 13-1-101, 13-1-104, Const., III, 6
Defined, 13-1-101
Effective date, 13-27-105
Election administrator, duties, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
Explanatory statement, See **Statements of implication or purpose**
Falsification, 13-27-106, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207, 13-35-207
Fiscal note and statement
    certification by secretary of state, 13-27-501
    preparation, 13-27-312
    referred legislation, upon, 13-27-315
    required, 13-27-312
    review by court, 13-27-316
    voter information pamphlet, inclusion in, 13-27-401
Flood control project boundary changes, 76-5-1106, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Fraud, 13-27-106, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
Gambling authorized by, Const., III, 9
General election
    defined, 13-1-101
    vote in, 13-1-104; Const., III, 6
Gift enterprises authorized by, Const., III, 9
Governor, duties, See **GOVERNOR, Election duties**
Indebtedness by state, Const., VIII, 8
Initiatives, See also this main category generally
    alcoholic beverage sale or consumption, local option by county, 16-1-205
    applicability of laws, 13-27-101; Const., III, 8
    cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
    city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229
    county, See **COUNTIES**
    county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2276

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)

Initiatives (Continued)
  local government, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
  municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  petition
    form, 13-27-204; Const., III, 4
      constitutional amendment, 13-27-207
      constitutional convention, 13-27-206
    signatures, gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  right, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
  small claims court
    abolishment by, 3-12-104
    creation by, 3-12-103
Legislative Council, duties, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Libraries
  federations, withdrawal from, 22-1-402
  public, establishment, 22-1-303
Local government, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Initiative and referendum; COUNTIES, Initiative and referendum; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Initiative and referendum**
Long-range building program bonds, 17-5-402
Lotteries authorized by, Const., III, 9
Mail ballot elections, See **ELECTIONS**
Montana Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Initiatives; Referenda**
Notice
  ballot form, approval or rejection, 13-27-313
  constitutional amendment proposal, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
  fiscal statements, action for review, 13-27-316
    appeal, notice of appeal, 13-27-316
  petition, approval or rejection, 13-27-202
  statements of purpose or implication, action for review, 13-27-316
    appeal, notice of appeal, 13-27-316
  voter information pamphlet
    committee appointments, notice to appointees, 13-27-403
    copies, where may be obtained, 13-27-401
Nuclear facility siting, approval, 75-20-201
Petitions
  approval, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-316
  attorney general opinions, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-316
  certification of
    circulator, 13-27-302
    election official, 13-27-304, 13-27-305, 13-27-307
    notary public, 13-27-307
    secretary of state, 13-27-308
  challenge of signatures, 13-27-306
  constitutional amendment, form, 13-27-207
  constitutional conventions, form, 13-27-206
  copies, 13-27-305
  court approval, 13-27-316
  destruction of records, 13-27-305
  electors, by, 13-27-102
  errors, 13-27-201
  falsification, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
  filing, 13-27-104, 13-27-316; Const., III, 4, 5
  form, 13-27-201
    approval, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-316
    constitutional amendments, 13-27-207
    constitutional conventions, 13-27-206

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)

Petitions (Continued)
  form (Continued)
    initiatives, 13-27-204
    referenda, 13-27-205
  governor, certification to, 13-27-308
  initiatives, form, 13-27-204; Const., III, 4
  notarization, 13-27-307
  numbering, 13-27-203
  referenda, form, 13-27-205; Const., III, 5
  review, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-316
  sample, 13-27-202
  signatures
    allocation following filing of reapportionment plan, 13-27-303
    certification, 13-27-302
    challenge, 13-27-306
    number required for placement on ballot, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207; Const., III, 4, 5, 7
    solicitation on election day, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
    sufficiency, 13-27-103; Const., III, 4
    tabulation, 13-27-307
  sufficiency of signatures, 13-27-103; Const., III, 4
  tabulation of signatures, 13-27-307
  tampering with, 13-27-106
  text of issue on, 13-27-202, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207; Const., III, 4, 5
  title, 13-27-312
  verification, 13-27-303
    affidavit of circulator, 13-27-302
    filing for, 13-27-301
    transmittal to secretary of state, 13-27-304
  who may, 13-27-102
Political committee
  defined, 13-1-101
  finance reports, 13-37-226
Polling place, solicitation of voter, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218, See also **ELECTIONS, Polling places**
Postsecondary vocational-technical center funding, 20-7-324
Proclamation of adoption or rejection by
  county canvassers, 13-15-405
  state canvassers, 13-15-507
Public employees' retirement system, employee approval of contract for membership, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contracting employers**
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Recount when, 13-16-201, 13-16-301, 13-16-411, 13-16-418, See also **ELECTIONS, Recounts**
Referenda, See also this main category generally
  applicability of laws, 13-27-101; Const., III, 8
  cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Initiative and referendum**
  city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
  conservation districts, within, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Creation; Elections, generally**
  counties, See **COUNTIES, Initiative and referendum**
  county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2276
  effect, Const., III, 5
  fiscal note and statement, 13-27-315
  local government, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Initiative and referendum; COUNTIES, Initiative and referendum; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Initiative and referendum**
  municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  numbering, 13-27-203
  petitions, forms, 13-27-205; Const., III, 5
  postsecondary vocational-technical center funding, 20-7-324
  right, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
  school districts, for social security coverage, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Referenda**

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)

Referenda (Continued)
- social security system, participation in, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- statements of purpose and implication, 13-27-315

Register of candidates, information to be included, 13-10-205
Results, determination, 13-27-503, 13-27-504
Returns, 13-27-503
Right to, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
School districts, for social security coverage, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Referenda**
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Small claims court, creation and abolishment, 3-12-103, 3-12-104
Social security system, participation in, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Solicitation of voter at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
Special election, vote in, Const., III, 6
State debt, Const., VIII, 8
Statements of implication or purpose
- certification by secretary of state, 13-27-501
- committee, preparation by, 13-27-312
- petition, upon, 13-27-312
- referred legislation, upon, 13-27-315
- review by court, 13-27-316
- review by secretary of state, 13-27-202
- title of measure, becomes, 13-27-312

Time
- approved issues, transmittal to legislative council, 13-27-504
- ballot form
  - approval, 13-27-313
  - transmittal to attorney general, 13-27-310
  - transmittal to counties, 13-27-501
- constitutional amendment, publication, 13-27-311
- election, Const., III, 6
- fiscal notes and statements
  - adjudication, 13-27-316
  - preparation, 13-27-312
- petition
  - approval, 13-27-202, 13-27-312
  - filing, 13-27-104
  - legislative council review, 13-27-202
  - sample, submission, 13-27-202
- statements of purpose and implication
  - adjudication, 13-27-316
  - transmittal, 13-27-312, 13-27-315
- voter information pamphlet
  - arguments, filing, 13-27-406, 13-27-407
  - committee appointments, filing, 13-27-403
  - distribution, 13-27-410
  - requisition to department of administration, 13-27-410

Title
- petition, statement of purpose as, 13-27-312
- referred legislation, limitation, 5-4-102

University system, funding for, 15-10-105
Unlawful practices
- falsification of petition, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
  - warnings, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
- tampering with petition, 13-27-106
  - warnings, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207

Veto by governor, not subject to, Const., VI, 10
Vote on, Const., III, 6
Voter information pamphlets
- arguments
  - approval by majority of committee, 13-27-406, 13-27-407
  - filing, 13-27-406
  - form, 13-27-406

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)

Voter information pamphlets (Continued)
  arguments (Continued)
    improper, 13-27-408, 13-27-409
    length, 13-27-406
    liability, 13-27-409
    preparation by committees, 13-27-402
    rebuttals, 13-27-407
    rejection, 13-27-408
    submission to secretary of state, 13-27-402
  bids on, 13-27-410
  committees to prepare arguments
    appointment, 13-27-402, 13-27-403
    chairman, 13-27-404
    composition, 13-27-402
    expenses, 13-27-405
    required, 13-27-402
  contents, 13-27-401
  delivery, 13-27-410
  distribution, 13-27-410
  fiscal statement in, 13-27-401
  form, 13-27-401
  number, 13-27-410
  order of information, 13-27-401
  printing, 13-27-410
  required, 13-27-401
Voters, solicitation at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Electors**
Voting machine requirements, 13-17-104, 13-17-306
Water conservation project boundary changes, 76-5-1106, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**

BALLOTS

  See **ELECTIONS**

BAND CONCERTS

Presentation, 7-16-4112
Tax levy for, 7-16-4113

BANG'S DISEASE

  See **LIVESTOCK**, **Disease control**

BANK ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, parts 1 — 5

  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

  See also generally **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Acceptance
  death of customer, 30-4-405
  defined, 30-3-410, 30-4-104
  documentary drafts, 30-4-501, 30-4-503
  effect, 30-4-303
  incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  notice of holding item for, 30-4-210
  order of performance, 30-4-303
  reservation of rights, 30-1-207
  warranty, 30-4-207

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Account
  charge to, See **Charge of account**
  child support debts, service upon, 40-5-244
  defined, 30-4-401
  foreign corporations, of, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802
  statute of limitation, 27-2-213
  withdrawal, notice of time period, 32-1-440
"Afternoon" defined, 30-4-104
Agent, bank as, 30-4-201
Agreement
  damages, measure, 30-4-103
  defined, 30-1-201
  liability for action in accordance with, 30-4-203
  security, not necessary, 30-4-208
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  varying law by, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-4-103
Alteration
  charge to customer account, 30-4-401
  customer's duty when, 30-4-406
  warranty, 30-4-207
Applicability of laws
  branch banking, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
  clearinghouse rules, 30-4-103
  commercial paper law, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
  federal reserve regulations, 30-4-103
  generally, 30-1-105, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, 30-4-104
  investment securities law, 30-4-102
  letters of credit law, 30-4-503, 30-5-102
  ownership rights, 30-4-201
  secured transactions law, 30-4-208, 30-9-104, 30-9-203
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-4-103
Bad checks, issuance by depositor, 27-1-717, 32-5-407, 45-6-316
"Bank" defined, 30-1-201
"Banking day" defined, 30-4-104
Banking hours established, 30-4-107
Branch bank
  applicability of law, 30-1-111
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
  liability, law governing, 30-4-102
Breach of warranty, 30-4-207
Burden of proof
  defined, 30-1-201
  seasonable action, 30-4-202
  stop order, loss from payment contrary to, 30-4-403
Care, See **Ordinary care**
Cashier's check taken in settlement, 30-4-211
"Certificate of deposit" defined, 30-3-104, 30-4-104, 32-1-442
Certification
  charge to account immediate, 32-1-441
  date more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
  death of customer, 30-4-405
  defined, 30-3-411, 30-4-104
  deposit to cover required, 32-1-441
  effect, 30-4-303
  order of performance, 30-4-303
  settlement of item, 30-4-211
Charge-back, 30-4-212
Charge of account
  allowable when, 30-4-401
  authorization to, taken in settlement, 30-4-211
  check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
  order of performance, 30-4-303

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Check
  bad checks, issuance by depositor, 27-1-717, 32-5-407, 45-6-316
  certification, See **Certification**
  defined, 30-3-104, 30-4-104
  insurance against forgery or alteration, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
  payment date, 30-4-404
  settlement, taken in, 30-4-211
  stale, 30-4-404
  statute of limitation, 27-2-213
  stop order, See **Stop order**
  unclaimed, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Child support debts, service of process for, 40-5-244
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-4-101
Cities and towns
  deposit of public money, See **CITY FINANCE, Public money**
  refunding revenue bond proceeds, 7-7-4504
  sewage and/or water system refunding bond proceeds, 7-13-4344
  smoke abatement bond proceeds, 7-31-114
Claims preferred, 30-4-214, 32-1-534
Clearinghouse
  defined, 30-4-104
  rules, effect, 30-4-103
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Collecting bank
  agency status, 30-4-201
  agreement with transferor, 30-4-203
  breach of warranty, 30-4-207
  charge-back, 30-4-212
  claims against, 30-4-214
  death of customer, 30-4-405
  defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
  delays, 30-4-108
  dishonor, See **Dishonor**
  documentary drafts, Title 30, chapter 4, part 5
  excuse for delay, 30-4-108
  final settlement, 30-4-208, 30-4-211, 30-4-213
  generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 2
  holder in due course, as, 30-4-209
  incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  insolvency, 30-4-214
  instructions by, 30-4-203
  item not payable at a bank, 30-4-210
  liability, See also **Liability**
    breach of warranty, 30-4-207
    conversion, 30-3-419
    dishonor of item, 30-4-211
    instructions to bank, action in accordance with, 30-4-203
    loss or destruction of item, 30-4-202
  notice of dishonor, See **Dishonor**
  "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
  ordinary care, requirement, 30-4-202
  "payable through" instruments, 30-3-120
  payment, See **Settlement**
  preference, 30-4-214
  presentment, See **Presentment**
  provisional credit, 30-4-213
  refund, 30-4-212
  revocation, 30-4-212
  rights, 30-4-201, 30-4-212
  security interest, 30-4-208, 30-9-203, 30-9-302, 30-9-312
  sending, manner of, 30-4-204

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Collecting bank (Continued)
  settlement, See **Settlement**
  warranty, 30-4-207
Commercial paper law, applicability, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102
Conflict with other provisions
  commercial paper law, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
  generally, 30-1-105
  investment securities law, 30-4-102
  letters of credit law, 30-4-503
  secured transactions law, 30-4-208
Conservator, deposit by, 72-5-427
Construction, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-4-104
Conversion, 30-3-419
Corresponding bank's default, collecting bank's liability, 30-4-202
Counties
  deposit of public money, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Public money**
  smoke abatement bond proceeds, 7-31-114
Credit
  collecting bank's right, 30-4-201
  first-in, first-out rule, 30-4-208
  provisional, 30-4-213
  security interest, 30-4-208
  withdrawal
    documentary drafts, 30-4-501
    right, 30-4-213
Customer
  alteration, duties when, 30-4-406
  charge of account, 30-4-401
  death, 30-4-405, 32-1-448
  defined, 30-4-104
  dishonor, wrongful — damages, 30-4-402
  incompetence, 30-4-405
  relationship with bank generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 4
  signature, unauthorized — duties when, 30-4-406
  statement, duties, 30-4-406
  stop order, 30-4-403, 30-4-405
  warranty of, 30-4-207
Cut-off hour, 30-4-107, 32-1-440
Damages
  dishonor, wrongful, 30-4-402
  limitation by agreement prohibited, 30-4-103
  measure, 30-4-103
  ordinary care, failure to exercise, 30-4-103
  remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
  warranty, breach, 30-4-207
Death of customer
  effect, 30-4-405
  foreign personal representative, payment to, 32-1-448
Debits, provisional, 30-4-213
Default, bank liability, 30-4-202
Deferred posting, 30-4-301
Definitions
  acceptance, 30-3-410
  certificate of deposit, 30-3-104, 32-1-442
  certification, 30-3-411
  check, 30-3-104
  code, 30-1-101
  demand deposit, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  draft, 30-3-104
  generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-4-104 — 30-4-106
  holder in due course, 30-3-302

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- index, 30-4-104
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
- presentment, 30-3-504
- process of posting, 30-4-109
- protest, 30-3-509
- secondary party, 30-3-102
- time, 30-1-204
- time deposit, 32-1-109, 32-1-445

Delays
- notice of, ordinary care to be taken, 30-4-202
- return of item, 30-4-302
- warranty, claim for breach, 30-4-207

Demand item
- defined, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
- dishonor, 30-4-301

Depositary bank
- charge-back, 30-4-212
- defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
- endorsement, missing, 30-4-205
- liability, 30-3-419
- refund, 30-4-212
- return of item, 30-4-212
- withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213
  - notice, 32-1-440

Deposit final when, 30-4-213

Destruction of item, 30-4-202

Discharge, when delays, 30-4-108

Dishonor
- charge-back, 30-4-212
- documentary drafts, 30-4-501, 30-4-503, 30-4-504
- evidence, 30-3-510
- notice of
  - defined, 30-3-508, 30-4-104
  - documentary draft, 30-4-501
  - late, 30-4-302
  - ordinary care required, 30-4-202
  - payor bank, 30-4-301
  - recovery of payment, 30-4-301
  - secondary party, 30-4-210
  - time, 30-4-301
  - warranty, 30-4-207
- "on arrival" drafts, effect, 30-4-502
- refund, 30-4-212
- remittance item, 30-4-211
- return as, 30-3-507, 30-4-301
- revocation of settlement, 30-4-212
- warranty, 30-4-207
- when, 30-3-507, 30-4-210, 30-4-301
- wrongful, liability, 30-4-402

Documentary drafts
- acceptance, 30-4-503
- applicability of laws, 30-5-102
- defined, 30-4-104
- delivery of documents and goods, 30-4-503
- dishonor
  - goods, disposition, 30-4-504
  - notification, 30-4-501
  - report of reasons, 30-4-503
- documents, duties, 30-4-503
- generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 5
- goods, privileges respecting, 30-4-504

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Documentary drafts (Continued)
    handling, 30-4-501
    instructions regarding, 30-4-503, 30-4-504
    lien of bank, 30-4-504
    nonacceptance, 30-4-501
    "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
    presentment, 30-4-501 — 30-4-503
    security interest, 30-4-504
Drafts
    defined, 30-3-104, 30-4-104
    documentary, Title 30, chapter 4, part 5, See **Documentary drafts**
    "on arrival", 30-4-502
    unclaimed, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Drawer
    subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
    warranty of signature, 30-4-207
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Endorsement
    missing, 30-4-205, 30-4-207
    "pay any bank", 30-4-201
    "payee's endorsement required", 30-4-205
    restrictive, 30-3-206, 30-3-419, 30-4-203, 30-4-205
    settlement, provisional, 30-4-201
    unauthorized, 30-4-406
    warranties, 30-4-207
Engagement to honor, 30-4-207
Excuse for delay, 30-4-108
Federal reserve regulations, effect, 30-4-103
Final settlement, 30-4-208, 30-4-211, 30-4-213
Fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-11-402
Foreign branch of bank, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-102, 30-4-106
Foreign corporations, accounts of, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802
Foreign currency, charge-back or refund of item payable in, 30-4-212
Generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 1
Good faith
    agreement disclaiming, 30-4-103
    defined, 30-1-201
    obligation, 30-1-203
Holder
    bank as, 30-4-201
    defined, 30-1-201
    subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
Holder in due course
    bank as, 30-4-209
    defined, 30-3-302, 30-4-104
    subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
Hours of operation, 30-4-107
Housing authorities, municipal — security for, 7-15-4512
Incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
Indorsement, See **Endorsement**
Insolvency
    defined, 30-1-201
    falsification respecting, 32-1-505
    liability of other banks, 30-4-202
    liquidation, priority of claims, 32-1-534
    receipt of deposit prohibited, 32-1-504, 32-1-505
    return of item, 30-4-214
    trust, deposits in, 32-1-504
    unclaimed funds, 32-1-537
    warranty against, 30-4-207

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Instructions
  documentary draft, 30-4-503, 30-4-504
  effect, 30-4-203
  sending item, 30-4-204
  who may give, 30-4-203
Intermediary bank
  defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
  restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-206, 30-3-419, 30-4-205
  return of item, 30-4-212
Interpretation generally, 30-1-102, 30-4-104
Investment securities law, applicability, 30-4-102
"Item" defined, 30-4-104
Joint deposits, survivorship, 32-1-442, 72-2-104
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legal process, item subject to, 30-4-303
Letters of credit law, applicability, 30-4-503, 30-5-102
Liability
  agreements respecting, 30-4-103, 30-4-203
  alteration, 30-4-406
  charge-back, effect on, 30-4-212
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102
  conversion, 30-3-419
  customer, 30-4-406
  delays, 30-4-108
  destruction of item, 30-4-202
  dishonor of item, 30-4-211
    wrongful, 30-4-402
  instructions, 30-4-203
  item in another's possession, 30-4-202
  item in transit, 30-4-202
  loss of item, 30-4-202
  measure by agreement, 30-4-103
  return, late, 30-4-302
  signature, unauthorized, 30-4-406
  variance by agreement, 30-4-103
  warranty, breach, 30-4-207
Lien, dishonor of documentary draft, 30-4-504
Loss of item, 30-4-202
Maker
  subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
  warranty on signature, 30-4-207
Midnight deadline
  charge-back, 30-4-212
  defined, 30-4-104
  dishonor by, 30-4-211
  refund, 30-4-212
  return of items, 30-4-212, 30-4-302
  revocation of settlement, 30-4-212, 30-4-301
  seasonable action, 30-4-202
Minors' deposits, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
Misconduct, bank liability, 30-4-202
Mistake
  bank liability, 30-4-202
  wrongful dishonor, 30-4-402
Neglect, bank liability, 30-4-202
Nonpayment, notice of, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
Notice of dishonor, See **Dishonor**
Notices
  branch bank, effect on, 30-4-106
  defined, 30-1-201
  holding item for action, 30-4-210
  incomplete items, 30-4-401

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  item subject to, 30-4-303
  nonpayment, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
  ordinary care required, 30-4-202
  presentment, 30-4-210
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-206, 30-4-205
  withdrawal, time period for, 32-1-440
Obligations, subordinated, 30-1-209
Orders, branch bank, 30-4-106
Ordinary care
  alteration, payments when, 30-4-406
  charge-back, effect on, 30-4-212
  damages, failure to exercise, 30-4-103
  exercised, how, 30-4-103
  requirement, 30-1-102, 30-4-202
  signature, unauthorized — payments when, 30-4-406
Overdraft, charge when, 30-4-401
Payee, subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
Payments, See **Settlement**
Payor bank
  altered item, payment, 30-4-401, 30-4-406, 30-4-407
  charge-back, 30-4-212
  charge, may when, 30-4-401
  claims against, 30-4-214
  credit, revocation, 30-4-301
  death of customer, 30-4-405
  defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
  delays, 30-4-108
  demand item, receipt, 30-4-301
  depositary bank as, 30-4-105
  dishonor
    evidence, 30-3-510
    wrongful, liability, 30-4-402
  excuse for delay, 30-4-108
  final payment, 30-4-213
  generally, Title 30, chapter 4, parts 3 and 4
  incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  insolvency, 30-4-214
  legal process, item subject to, 30-4-303
  liability, See also **Liability**
    conversion, 30-3-419
    dishonor, wrongful, 30-4-402
    payment when item altered or unauthorized signature, 30-4-406, 30-4-407
    presentment, upon, 30-4-302
  notice, item subject to, 30-4-303
  notice of dishonor, 30-4-301
  notice of nonpayment, 30-4-301
  order of performance, 30-4-303
  overdraft, charge when, 30-4-401
  payment, See **Settlement**
  preference, 30-4-214
  presentment, See **Presentment**
  process of posting, 30-4-109
  recovery of payment, 30-4-301
  refund, 30-4-212
  relationship with customer generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 4
  restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-206, 30-3-419, 30-4-205
  return of item, 30-4-212, 30-4-301, 30-4-302
  sending to, 30-4-204
  setoff, item subject to, 30-4-303
  settlement, See **Settlement**
  signature, unauthorized — liability for payment when, 30-4-406, 30-4-407

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Payor bank (Continued)
    special procedures, item subject to, 30-4-303
    stale check, 30-4-404
    stop order, 30-4-303, 30-4-403, 30-4-407
    subrogation of rights, 30-4-407
    suspension of payments, 30-4-214
    withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213
Personal representative, foreign — payments to, 32-1-448
Posting
    completion
        effect, 30-4-303
        final payment, as, 30-4-213
    deferred, 30-4-301
    order, 30-4-303
    "process of posting" defined, 30-4-109
Preference, 30-4-214
Presenting bank
    defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
    insolvency, effect on, 30-4-214
Presentment
    check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
    conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102
    defined, 30-3-504, 30-4-104
    documentary drafts, 30-4-501 — 30-4-503
    item not payable at bank, 30-4-210
    manner, 30-4-204, 30-4-210
    "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
    ordinary care required, 30-4-202
    "payable through" instruments, 30-3-120
    place, 30-4-204
    remittance instrument, 30-4-211
    stale check, 30-4-404
    time, 30-3-503, 30-3-507
    written notice, 30-4-210
"Process of posting" defined, 30-4-109, See **Posting**
"Properly payable" defined, 30-4-104
Protest
    defined, 30-3-509, 30-4-104
    ordinary care required, 30-4-202
    recovery of payment, 30-4-301
    warranty, 30-4-207
Provisional debits and credits, when final, 30-4-213
Provisional payment, 30-4-201, 30-4-211 — 30-4-214
Provisional settlement, 30-4-201, 30-4-211 — 30-4-214
Public funds, 7-6-4601, 32-1-447, 32-1-534, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Public money**; **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Public money**
Receipt of item
    final settlement, 30-4-208
    time of, 30-4-107
    withdrawal, notice of time period, 32-1-440
Records retention, 32-1-491
Refund, right to, 30-4-212
Reimbursement, 30-4-212
Remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
Remittance instrument taken in settlement, 30-4-211
"Remitting bank" defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance, 30-1-207
Restrictive endorsement, 30-3-206, 30-3-419, 30-4-203, 30-4-205
Return of item, 30-4-212
    insolvency, effect, 30-4-214
    late
        effect, 30-4-303
        liability, 30-4-302

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Return of item (Continued)
  manner of, 30-4-301
  recovery of payment, 30-4-301
Revocation
  death or incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  provisional settlement, 30-4-212
  settlement without right, 30-4-213, 30-4-303
  time, 30-4-301
Safe deposit, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
School district money, investment, 20-9-213
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Seasonable action, 30-1-204, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
Secondary parties
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
  delay, effect, 30-4-108
  liability, 30-4-210
Security for deposit prohibited when, 32-1-447
Security interest of bank
  applicability of laws, 30-4-208
  collecting bank, 30-4-208, 30-4-209, 30-9-203, 30-9-302, 30-9-312
  definitions, 30-1-111, 30-1-201
  documentary drafts, upon goods when dishonor, 30-4-504
  enforcement of interest, 30-9-203
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  filing exceptions, 30-9-302
  priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-312
  proceeds, deposit account as, 30-9-306
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
  transfers, exclusion, 30-9-104
Sending, method, 30-4-204
Separate office of bank, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-102, 30-4-106
Setoff
  collecting bank's right, 30-4-201
  item subject to, 30-4-303
"Settle" defined, 30-4-104
Settlement
  agency status, 30-4-201
  authorization, 30-3-121
  charge-back, effect, 30-4-212
  check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102
  death of customer, 30-4-405
  delay, 30-4-108
  documentary drafts, 30-4-501, 30-4-502
  endorsement, effect, 30-4-201
  final, 30-4-208, 30-4-211, 30-4-213
  generally, 30-4-211
  improper, subrogation of bank's rights, 30-4-407
  incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  insolvency, effect, 30-4-214
  item not payable at bank, 30-4-210
  notice of holding item for, 30-4-210
  notice of nonpayment
    ordinary care required, 30-4-202
    recovery of payment, 30-4-301
  "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
  order of performance, 30-4-303, 32-1-534
  ordinary care, 30-4-202, 30-4-406
  "payable through" instruments, 30-3-120
  "process of posting" defined, 30-4-109
  provisional, 30-4-201, 30-4-211 — 30-4-214
  recovery, 30-4-301

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Settlement (Continued)
  refund, effect, 30-4-212
  refusal, 30-4-502
  remittance cases, 30-4-211
  reservation, without — effect, 30-4-303
  revocation, 30-4-301
  security interest, realization, 30-4-208
  "settle" defined, 30-4-104
  stale date, 30-4-404
  statute of limitation, 27-2-213
  stop, See **Stop order**
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
  suspension of payments, effect, 30-4-108, 30-4-214
  waiver of provisions when, 30-4-108
  warranty, 30-4-207
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-4-101
Signature, See also **Endorsement**
  unauthorized, 30-4-406
  warranty, 30-4-207
Stale dated check, 30-4-404
State funds, investment, See **Public funds**
Statement, customer's duty to examine, 30-4-406
Statute of limitation, 27-2-213
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stop order
  branch bank, 30-4-106
  customer's right, 30-4-403
  death of customer, 30-4-405
  effect, 30-4-403
  item subject to, 30-4-303
  oral, 30-4-403
  subrogation of bank, improper payment, 30-4-407
  time, 30-4-403
  wrongful, civil liability, 30-4-403
Subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Subrogation of payor bank, 30-4-407
Suspension of payments
  charge-back when, 30-4-212
  claim preference, 30-4-214, 32-1-534
  defined, 30-4-104
  delay caused by, 30-4-108
Time
  "afternoon" defined, 30-4-104
  alteration of item, reporting, 30-4-406
  "banking day" defined, 30-4-104
  branch bank, effect on computation, 30-4-106
  cut-off hour, 30-4-107
  delays, 30-4-108
  hours of operation, 30-4-107
  midnight deadline, See **Midnight deadline**
  notice of dishonor, 30-4-301
  notice of presentment, 30-4-210
  payment, obligation, 30-4-404
  presentment, 30-3-503, 30-3-507, 30-4-210
  "reasonable" defined, 30-1-201
  return of item, 30-4-301
  seasonable action, 30-1-204, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
  settlement, 30-4-211
  signature, unauthorized — reporting, 30-4-406
  stop order, 30-4-403
  warranty, claim for breach, 30-4-207
  withdrawal, notice of time period, 32-1-440

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

"Time deposits" defined, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
Title, warranty, 30-4-207
Transfer between banks
  manner, 30-4-206
  secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-104
  warranty, 30-4-207
Transferor
  identification, 30-4-206
  instructions by, 30-4-203
  restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-206, 30-3-419
Transmission, method, 30-4-204
Trust deposits, 32-1-443, 72-21-201
Unclaimed, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**, banking organizations
Value given by bank, 30-4-209
  defined, 30-1-201
Varying law by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-4-103
Waiver
  claim or right, 30-1-107
  provisions when, 30-4-108
Warranties, 30-4-207
Withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213, 32-1-440

BANKING BOARD, STATE

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

BANKRUPTCY

Agricultural commodity licensees, effect, 80-4-421
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Liquidation**
Bulk transfers, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
Cities or towns, See **CITY FINANCE**
Consumer reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112
Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**, **Liquidation**
Crime victims reparation benefits, exemption, 53-9-129
Discharge, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Execution, applicability of laws, 31-2-106
Exemptions, applicability of laws, 31-2-106
Farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, or nonrenewal, 30-11-803
Fish and game license agents, preferred claim of state when, 87-2-902
Fraudulent conveyance, applicability of laws, 31-2-324
Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation**
Irrigation districts, 85-7-2041
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Limited partnerships, general partner, 35-12-802
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
Municipal, See **CITY FINANCE**
Police officers' retirement system benefits, exemption, 19-10-504
Public assistance payments, exemption, 53-2-607
Real estate broker provisions, trustee exempt from, 37-51-103
Sales, effect on cost price, 30-14-212
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Liquidation**
Savings banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation**

BANKRUPTCY (Continued)

Securities transactions, effect, 30-10-105
Silicosis benefits, effect, 39-73-110
State procurement laws, applicability, 18-4-131
Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
Trustee as lien creditor, 30-9-301
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
Welfare payments, exemption, 53-2-607
Workers' compensation, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411, 39-71-743

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES

See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**

Accounting rules, 32-1-218
Accounts, See **Bad debts**; **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Actions against, statute of limitation, 27-2-213
Administration of Bank Act, 32-1-203
Administrator in probate proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Banks**
Advertising
    capital stock, 32-1-451
    commerce, department of — advertising prior to authorization by, unlawful, 32-1-401
    corporate name, restrictions, 32-1-402
    electronic funds transfers, 32-6-307
    false advertising prohibited, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
    foreign corporations, 32-1-103
    injunction, 32-1-402
    resources and liabilities, statement of, 32-1-451
    unlawful when, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
Agent, See **Liquidation**, liquidating agent; **Officers and employees**
Agricultural Loan Authority, representation on, 2-15-3011
Agricultural marketing associations, as treasurer of, 35-17-312
Annual meeting of stockholders, 32-1-322
Application of laws, 32-1-101, 32-1-102
    branch banking, 32-1-362
    corporation law, 35-1-107, 35-1-1006
    national bank laws, 32-1-362
Armed carrier or armored car services, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Assets
    concealment of loan or discount of, 32-1-472
    examination, 32-1-211
        fee, 32-1-213
        stockholders' right, 32-1-339
    fiduciary substitution, transfer of assets, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
    investment, See **Investments**
    liquidation, See **Liquidation**
    pledge of, limitations, 32-1-411
    possession by department of commerce when, 32-1-502, 32-1-511 — 32-1-513
    purchase or sale for sum less than value, 32-1-466
    sale to federal deposit insurance corporation, 32-1-606
    security for loan from federal deposit insurance corporation, 32-1-606
Attachment of bank property prohibited, 32-1-111, See also **Insolvency**
Bad check, issuance by depositor, 27-1-717, 32-5-407, 45-6-316
Bad debts
    collection, 32-1-454
    corporate stock, purchase to prevent loss to bank, 32-1-422
    dividends, effect on payment of, 32-1-452
    generally, 32-1-452
    insolvency, disposition of bad debts, 32-1-516
    interest or commissions on, unpaid — calculation in profits when, 32-1-453
    losses paid by surplus, 32-1-452

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Bank Act
  administration, 32-1-203
  applicability, 32-1-101, 32-1-102
  citation, 32-1-101
  exclusions, 32-1-102
  preexisting banks, applicability to, 32-1-102
  unincorporated banks, applicability to, 32-1-102
  violation generally, 32-1-101, 32-1-110, 32-1-403, See also **Unlawful practices**
"Bank" defined, 30-1-201, 32-1-102
Bankers' liens, 71-3-1502
Bank holding company, use of "bank" in name, 32-1-402
Banking Board, State
  advisor to department of commerce, 32-1-202
  allocation, 2-15-1803
  appointments to, 2-15-1803
  certificate of authorization, final determination by, 32-1-202 — 32-1-206
  composition, 2-15-1803, 32-1-201
  governor, removal of members by, 32-1-201
  hearings by, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
    prehearing discovery, 32-1-205
  incorporation of new banks, 32-1-302, 32-1-303, See also **Incorporation**
  meetings, 32-1-201
  members
    compensation, 32-1-201
    conflict of interest, 32-1-206
    disqualification when, 32-1-206
    removal, 32-1-201
  new banks, 32-1-202 — 32-1-206, 32-1-302, 32-1-303, See **Incorporation**
  oath, power to administer, 32-1-205
  powers and duties generally, 32-1-202
  public representation on, 2-15-1803
  reorganization of banks, 32-1-204, 32-1-371
  rules adopted by, 32-1-203
  subpoenas, power to issue, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
  term of office, 2-15-1803
  vacancies, 2-15-1803
"Banking day" defined, 30-4-104
Bankruptcy, See **Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation**
Beginning farmer program, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**, generally
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bond issues, purchase or underwriting of, 32-1-421, 32-1-424, 32-1-433
Bookkeeping rules, 32-1-218
Borrowing by, See **Indebtedness of**
Borrowing from, See **Loans**
Branch banks
  defined, 30-1-111, 30-1-201
  liability, 30-4-102
  national bank powers extended to state banks, 32-1-362
  prohibited when, 32-1-372
  requirements for, 32-1-372
  uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Bylaws
  adoption, 32-1-308
  amendment, repeal, or adoption when, 32-1-308, 32-1-484
  capital, increase in — special meeting, 32-1-340
  certification, 32-1-308
  contents, 32-1-308
  directors, board of — election, 32-1-322
    proxy, 32-1-323
  dividends, declaration, 32-1-452
  impairment, special meeting, 32-1-506

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Bylaws (Continued)
  incorporation, See **Incorporation**
  liquidation, voluntary, 32-1-501
  penalties for violations, provisions for, 32-1-308
  repeal, 32-1-308
  saturday closing, 32-1-484
  special meeting
    capital, increase in, 32-1-340
    impairment, 32-1-506
  violation, provision for penalties, 32-1-308
Campaign depositories, as, 13-37-205
Capital stock, See **Stock**
Cease and desist order, See **Unsafe practices**
Cemetery association, as trustee of permanent care fund, 35-20-302
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund, as trustee for, 7-35-2134
Certificates
  authorization, See **Incorporation**
  capital stock, issuance, 32-1-340
  change to national bank, 32-1-365
  deposit, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
  incorporation, See **Incorporation**
  proceedings, 32-1-355, 32-1-356
Certified checks, 30-3-411, 32-1-441, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Charge card, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards; Retail installment sales; ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Charter, See **Incorporation**
Checking account, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Checks, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Citation of Bank Act, 32-1-101
Classes and purposes
  commercial bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
  foreign corporations, 32-1-103
  investment company, 32-1-102, 32-1-108
  savings bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-106
  trust company, 32-1-102, 32-1-107
Closure, See also **Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation; BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Suspension of payments**
  aggrieved banks, recourse by, 32-1-516
  assets and property, attachment prohibited when, 32-1-111, 32-1-512
  attachment of bank property or assets prohibited when, 32-1-111, 32-1-512
  borrowing authorized when, 32-1-507, 32-1-606
  commerce, department of
    authority to close, 32-1-502
    grounds for closure by, 32-1-502
    liability, 32-1-502
    possession of bank and its affairs in closure, 32-1-511
      court action, 32-1-515, 32-1-516
      notice, 32-1-511, 32-1-513
        effect, 32-1-512
      resumption of business, 32-1-514
    powers generally, 32-1-502, 32-1-515
    resumption of business by closed bank, 32-1-514
  court action, 32-1-515, 32-1-516
  emergency, See **Emergency closure**
  federal agencies, indebtedness to — authorized when, 32-1-507, 32-1-606
  federal deposit insurance corporation, indebtedness to — authorized when, 32-1-606
  grounds for, 32-1-502
  holidays, See **Holidays**
  indebtedness authorized when, 32-1-507, 32-1-606
  injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Closure (Continued)
  notice
    insolvency, to creditors, 32-1-531
    possession by department of commerce, 32-1-511, 32-1-513
      effect, 32-1-512
  possession of bank by department of commerce, 32-1-511
    aggrieved banks, recourse by, 32-1-516
    court proceedings, 32-1-515, 32-1-516
    injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516
    notice and effect, 32-1-511 — 32-1-513
    resumption of business, 32-1-514
  property and assets, attachment prohibited when, 32-1-111, 32-1-512
  resumption of business, 32-1-514
  stockholders, liability, 32-1-333, 32-1-334
  taxation, 32-1-509
Coal severance tax
  bond anticipation notes, depository and agent for, 17-5-731
  loans, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**, financial institutions
Collections, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Commerce, Department of
  bad debts, collection, 32-1-454
  banking board, state — advisor to department, 32-1-202
  certificate of proceedings, approval by, 32-1-355, 32-1-356
  closure, See **Closure**
  conflict of interest of director or examiners prohibited, 32-1-212
  director, duties regarding unsafe practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-901 — 32-1-912, 32-1-921
  electronic funds transfers, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
  examinations by, See **Examinations**
  funeral plans, prearranged — report on trust deposits, 72-27-203
  impairment, See **Impairment**
  incorporation, 32-1-302, See also **Incorporation**
  injunctions requested when, 32-1-402, 32-1-403
  insolvency, See **Insolvency**
  interest by department or examiners in Montana bank unlawful, 32-1-212
  liquidation, See **Liquidation**
  national bank, state bank's
    change to, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365, See **National banks**
    exercise of powers of, approval, 32-1-362
  new banks, 32-1-302, See also **Incorporation**
  oaths, power to administer when, 32-1-211
  organizational changes of banks, action in, 32-1-351 — 32-1-356
  possession of bank in closure, See **Closure**
  records, rulemaking authority, 32-1-491
  removal of directors or officers
    notice of intention, 32-1-905
    order for, issuance, 32-1-905, 32-1-908
      review, 32-1-910
    rulemaking authority, 32-1-911
    service, manner of, 32-1-911
    suspension or prohibition from participation, 32-1-907, 32-1-908
  reports by banks to, 32-1-231 — 32-1-236, See **Reports**
  reserve levels set by, 32-1-455
  rulemaking authority, 32-1-218
    examination fees, 32-1-213
    records, 32-1-491
    unsafe practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-911
    violation of rules ground for bank closure, 32-1-502, See also **Closure**
  special examinations by, See **Examinations**
  subpoenas, power to issue when, 32-1-211
  supervision of banks, 32-1-211
    fee, 32-1-213

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  trusts, examination of, 32-1-217, See also **Examinations**
  unsafe practices
    cease and desist order, issuance, 32-1-902
      review, 32-1-910
      temporary order, 32-1-904
    charge, 32-1-902
    rulemaking authority, 32-1-911
    service, manner of, 32-1-911
Commercial banks
  bond issues, limitations on purchase or underwriting, 32-1-433
  classification, 32-1-102
  defined, 32-1-105
  investments in corporate stock restricted, 32-1-422
Commercial Code, regulation by, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Common Trust Act, Uniform, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **Common trust funds**
Common trust funds
  accounting, 32-1-704
  administration, 32-1-703
  affiliates, 32-1-703, 32-1-706, 32-1-707
  applicability of laws, 32-1-702, 32-1-708, 72-1-103
  authorized when, 32-1-703
  citation of uniform common trust fund act, 32-1-701
  corporation license tax, subject to, 15-31-101, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
  institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
  insurance laws, applicability, 32-1-708
  interest in fund, nature, 32-1-706
  interpretation, uniformity, 32-1-705
  securities laws, applicability, 32-1-708
Computerized banking, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Condominium funds deposited in escrow with, 70-23-201
Conflict of interest
  banking board, state — member of, 32-1-206
  commerce, director of department of, 32-1-212
  examiner, bank, 32-1-212
  officer, bank, 32-1-463
  stockholders, 32-1-463
Conservation district funds, depository, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
Consolidation
  authorization, 32-1-202
  hearing required, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
  procedure and effect, 32-1-371
Consumer loan business, license or purchase, 32-5-103
Continual succession, 32-1-306
Conversion to national bank, See **National banks**
Corporate existence
  cessation, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
  evidence of, 32-1-305
Corporation laws inapplicable, 35-1-107, 35-1-1006
Creditor's claims, See **Liquidation**
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Crimes, See **Unlawful practices**
Death of customer, 30-4-405, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Banks**
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Definitions
  bank, 30-1-201, 32-1-102
  banking day, 30-4-104
  branch or separate office, 30-1-111, 30-1-201
  commercial bank, 32-1-105
  generally, 32-1-109

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
    investment company, 32-1-108
    savings bank, 32-1-106
    special examination, 32-1-214
    trust company, 32-1-107
Delinquent accounts, See **Bad debts**
Depository for public funds, See **STATE TREASURER**, **Depositories**
Deposits and depositors, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; See also **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Development corporation, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Directors, board of
    articles of agreement, named in, 32-1-301
    bonding of officers and employees, 32-1-461
    conflict of interest, 32-1-463
    consolidation of banks, 32-1-371, See **Consolidation**
    defined, 32-1-901
    dividends, declaration by, See **Dividends**
    election, 32-1-322, 32-1-323, 32-1-921
    hours of operation, change by, 32-1-484
    impairment, action when notified of, 32-1-506, See also **Impairment**
    liability for debts of corporation when, 32-1-235
    liquidating agent appointed by, 32-1-501
    loans to directors, 32-1-467, See also **Loans**
    meetings
        business, 32-1-325
        conduct, 32-1-323, 32-1-325
        first meeting, 32-1-321
        frequency, 32-1-325
        minutes, false entry, 32-1-325
    national bank, when state bank reorganized as — change in directors, 32-1-363, 32-1-364, See also **National banks**
    notaries public, as, 1-5-417
    number, change in and procedure therefor, 32-1-353, 32-1-356
    oath, 32-1-322
    officers and employees, See also **Officers and employees**
        bonding, 32-1-461
        election, 32-1-325
    qualifications
        generally, 32-1-203, 32-1-322
        stock requirements, 32-1-324
    removal of member, See **Removal of directors or officers**
    savings bank, additional requirements, 32-1-421
    special examination of bank requested by, 32-1-216, See also **Examinations**
    temporary members, 32-1-909
    tenure, 32-1-322
    unlawful practices, 32-1-325, 32-1-463 — 32-1-466, 32-1-473, 32-1-504, 32-1-505, 32-1-905, 32-1-908, 32-1-921, See **Unlawful practices**
    vacancies, how filled, 32-1-301, 32-1-322, 32-1-356
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disincorporation, See **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
Dissolution, See **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
Dividends, See also **Profits**; **Surplus**
    declaration and payment, 32-1-452
        report to department of commerce, 32-1-232
    liquidation, payment in, 32-1-533 — 32-1-535, See **Liquidation**, creditors' claims
    transfer of stock, payment when, 32-1-332
Documents of title
    delivery, 30-2-308
    tender, 30-2-503
Doubtful paper, See **Bad debts**

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Drafts, 32-1-437, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Drive-up windows, 32-1-372, See also **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**, **Terminals**
Earnings, See **Dividends**; **Profits**; **Stock**; **Surplus**
Economic Development Board
  bond anticipation notes, depository, 17-5-1507
  bonds secured by trust indenture, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1624
  projects, acquisition and financing, 17-5-1505, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
Election campaign depositories, 13-37-205
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Embezzlement, See **Unlawful practices**, theft
Emergencies, delay caused by, 30-4-108
Emergency closure
  commerce, department of
    authority to close, 32-1-562
    notice of closure to, 32-1-564
  definitions, 32-1-561
  effect, 32-1-565
  liability of bank upon closing, 32-1-565
  officers, bank — authority to close, 32-1-563
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Endowment care funds, as trustee, 35-20-302, 35-21-610
Enforcement of banking laws generally, 32-1-110, 32-1-403, See also **Unlawful practices**
Entries in bank records and reports
  bonding of employees making, 32-1-461
  failure to make, 32-1-464
  false, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464
    insolvency, 32-1-505
  minutes of meeting of board of directors, false entry in, 32-1-325
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Ethics, See **Conflict of interest**
Examinations, by department of commerce
  authority to examine, 32-1-211, 32-1-403
  bonds of officers and employees, 32-1-461
  building and loan associations, 32-1-214, 32-1-215
  credit unions, 32-1-214, 32-1-215
  directors, board of — minutes of meetings, 32-1-325
  economic development board, audits, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649
  examiners, conflict of interest, 32-1-212
  federal deposit insurance corporation
    copies of departmental examinations furnished to, 32-1-605
    examinations by, accepted when, 32-1-605
  fees, 32-1-213
  frequency, 32-1-211
  new banks, 32-1-302
  refusal to be examined unlawful, 32-1-464
    closure, ground for, 32-1-502
  rules regarding, 32-1-211, 32-1-218
  special examinations
    board of directors, requested by, 32-1-216
    defined, 32-1-214
    fees, 32-1-215
    frequency, 32-1-215
  trusts, 32-1-217
  unclaimed property, identification, 70-9-314
Examiners, See **Examinations**
Exclusions from Bank Act, 32-1-102
Executor in probate proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Banks**
Expansion, See **Consolidation**
Extraterritorial banks, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Failure of bank, See **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
  aid by, bank may receive, 32-1-602
  "banking institution" defined, 32-1-601
  closed banks, indebtedness to corporation authorized when, 32-1-606, See also **Closure**
  examinations by, 32-1-605
  liquidation of banking institution, See also **Liquidation**
    liability of stockholder of member bank, 32-1-552
    liquidating agent, appointment as, 32-1-603
    subrogation of corporation in, 32-1-604
  public funds
    deposits insured by, 17-6-102
    interest requirements, 17-6-104
  securities, acquisition, 32-1-602
Federal reserve banks
  authorization to join, 32-1-373
  effect of regulations, 30-4-103
  holidays of local banks coincident with, 32-1-563
  reserve requirements, 32-1-455
  securities, deposit by fiduciary, 32-1-427
Fees
  articles of incorporation, filing, 32-1-305
  checking accounts, 32-6-309
  continual succession, filing, 32-1-306
  examination, 32-1-213
  incorporation, 32-1-305
  liquidation, attorney's fees, 32-1-551
  special examination, 32-1-215
  supervision, 32-1-213
Fiduciary relationships, See also **Common trust funds**; **Subsidiary trust companies**; **Trusts**
  securities, deposit of, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Fines, See specific practice under **Unlawful practices**; **Unsafe practices**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Foreign corporations, 32-1-103
  banking without place of business in state unlawful, penalty, 32-1-402
  electronic funds transfer terminals in Montana prohibited, 32-6-204
Funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money with, 72-27-202, 72-27-203
Health Facility Authority bonds, as legal investment, 90-7-113
Holidays
  emergency closing, effect, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **Emergency closure**
  federal reserve bank, holidays coincident with, 32-1-563
  hours of operation, changing, 32-1-484
  legal holidays, 32-1-481, 32-1-565
  liability of bank upon closing, 32-1-565
  mourning, rejoicing, or special observance — day of, 32-1-563
  saturdays
    closing on, 32-1-482 — 32-1-484
    interest payable on, 32-1-485
  transactions on, 32-1-482
Hours of operation
  "banking day" defined, 30-4-104
  change in, 32-1-484
  establishment, 30-4-107
Impairment, See also **Closure**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
  capital stock, assessment to make good, 32-1-506
  closure, ground for, 32-1-502
  directors, board of — meeting upon notice of, 32-1-506
  liquidation, ground for, 32-1-506
  notice of, by department of commerce, 32-1-506
  stockholders, liability, 32-1-333

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

- **Incompetence of customer**, 30-4-405, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Banks**
- **Incorporation**
  - appeal of decision, 32-1-204
  - applicability of corporation law, 35-1-107, 35-1-1006
  - approval
    - banking board, state, 32-1-303
    - national bank, reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
  - articles of agreement, 32-1-301
    - amendment, 32-1-336, 32-1-356
    - filing with certificate of authorization, 32-1-305
  - bylaws, 32-1-308, See also **Bylaws**
  - capital stock, amount required for, 32-1-307, 32-1-403
  - certificate of authorization
    - application for, 32-1-302
      - final approval, 32-1-202, 32-1-303
      - hearing and procedure therefor, 32-1-204
        - prehearing discovery, 32-1-205
      - rejection of, 32-1-202, 32-1-303
    - cancellation, 32-1-321
    - discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
    - filing of certificate and articles of agreement, 32-1-305
  - certificate of incorporation
    - advertising prior to issuance unlawful, 32-1-401
    - cancellation, 32-1-321
    - discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
    - issuance, 32-1-305
    - surrender upon change to national bank, 32-1-363, See also **National banks**
    - transaction of business without, 32-1-102, 32-1-403
    - violation, ground for closure, 32-1-502
  - continual succession, 32-1-306
  - corporation law inapplicable, 35-1-107, 35-1-1006
  - directors, board of, See **Directors, board of**
  - first meeting
    - bylaws, adoption, 32-1-308, See also **Bylaws**
    - failure to call, effect, 32-1-321
    - notice and publication thereof, when required, 32-1-321
  - hearings, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
  - incorporators, number necessary, 32-1-104
  - national bank, reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
  - procedure, 32-1-302, 32-1-305
  - requirements
    - capital, 32-1-307, 32-1-403
    - general, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-403
  - rules of procedure, adoption, 32-1-203
  - standards, minimum, 32-1-203
- **Indebtedness of**
  - authorized when, 32-1-411, 32-1-412
  - capital purposes, borrowing for, 32-1-413
  - certificate of deposit, 32-1-414
  - closed banks, borrowing by, See also **Closure**
    - authorized when, 32-1-507
    - federal deposit insurance corporation, loan by, 32-1-606
  - limitations, 32-1-411, 32-1-412
- **Injunctions**
  - advertisement of banking business prior to certification, restraint, 32-1-402
  - closure, recourse of aggrieved bank, 32-1-516
  - commerce, department of — enforcement of subpoena by, 32-1-211
  - corporate name restrictions, violation of — restraint of, 32-1-402
  - electronic funds transfer terminal, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  - subpoena by department of commerce, enforcement, 32-1-211

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Injunctions (Continued)
  temporary cease and desist order, against, 32-1-904
  transaction of banking business without certificate, restraint, 32-1-403
Insolvency, See also **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Liquidation**; **Unsafe practices**
  bad debts, disposition, 32-1-515, See also **Bad debts**
  creditors, notice to, 32-1-531
  declaration, false — unlawful, penalty, 32-1-510
  definitions, 30-1-201, 32-1-503
  deposits in insolvent bank, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**, **Insolvency**
  falsification of records, penalty, 32-1-505
  letters of credit, effect, 30-5-117
  liability, 30-4-202
  notice to creditors, 32-1-531
  return of items, 30-4-214
  stockholders, liability, 32-1-333, 32-1-334
  stock transfer, effect on, 32-1-333
  unsafe practices causing, temporary cease and desist order, 32-1-904
  warranty against, 30-4-207
Installment loans, See **Loans**
Insurance
  premium finance agreements, 33-14-201, See also **INSURANCE**, **Premium finance companies**
  to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
Insurers
  alien, trusteed assets
    deposit, 33-2-202
    trustees, substitution for, 33-2-214
  deposits, requirements, 33-2-604
  domestic stock and mutual, trust deposit of premiums, 33-3-207
  restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Investment companies
  classification, 32-1-102
  defined, 32-1-108
  deposit liabilities, effect of debentures or certificates of indebtedness on, 32-1-412
  economic development board projects, acquisition and financing, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic Development Board**, financial institutions
  investments by, restrictions, 32-1-424
  purpose, 32-1-108
Investments
  bank service corporation stock, 32-1-422
  capital stock, investment in own, 32-1-335
  common trust funds, 32-1-701 — 32-1-706
  corporate stock, restrictions, 32-1-422
  economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
  electronic funds transfer terminals corporations, 32-6-203
  federal deposit insurance corporation securities, 32-1-602
  federal reserve banks, 32-1-373
  health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
  home loan corporation securities, 32-1-424, 32-2-406
  housing authority bonds, 7-15-4505
  investment companies, restrictions, 32-1-424
  municipal bonds or notes, 17-5-1628
  real estate, 32-1-423, 32-1-431
  safe deposit department, 32-1-446
  savings bank, restrictions, 32-1-421
  trust companies, restrictions, 32-1-424
  urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4306
Jury duty, depositor-institution relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
Legal holidays, See **Holidays**
Letters of credit, issuance and acceptance, 32-1-437, See also **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Liens
  bankers', 71-3-1502

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Liens (Continued)
  documentary draft, 30-4-504
  liquidating agents and attorneys, compensation as lien on assets, 32-1-518
  minors' deposits, 32-1-444
Liquidating agent, See **Liquidation**
Liquidation, See also **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**
  assets
    disposition, 32-1-538
    insufficiency decided how, 32-1-552
    inventory to be filed, 32-1-553
  commerce, department of
    assets
      disposition, 32-1-538
      inventory to be filed with court, 32-1-553
    authority to liquidate, 32-1-501
    compensation of agents, attorneys, accountants, and assistants fixed by, 32-1-518
    court order to liquidate, 32-1-515
      injunction to restrain, 32-1-516
    creditors' claims, 32-1-532, 32-1-535
    employees, retention, 32-1-517
    funds held by, deposit, 32-1-536
      unclaimed funds, disposition, 32-1-537
    legal action instituted when, 32-1-515
    powers generally, 32-1-515 — 32-1-517
    trust, closing of, 32-1-538
    unclaimed funds, disposition, 32-1-537
  compensation of agents, attorneys, accountants, and assistants fixed by department of commerce, 32-1-518
  completion, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
  corporate existence ceases when, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
  court order to liquidate, 32-1-515
    injunction to restrain, 32-1-516
  creditors' claims
    allowance, 32-1-532
    assets, disposition after payment of claims, 32-1-538
    assignment of claims, 32-1-535
    commerce, department of — powers in payment, 32-1-532, 32-1-535
    dividends on disputed claims, 32-1-535
    filing, 32-1-532, 32-1-533
    insolvency, notice to creditors, 32-1-531
    liquidating agent's duties, 32-1-551
    notice of insolvency to creditors, 32-1-531
    payment, 32-1-533, 32-1-534, 32-1-535
    priority, determination of, 32-1-534
    public deposits, 32-1-534
    rejection and appeal, 32-1-532
    unclaimed funds, disposition, 32-1-537
  disincorporation occurs when, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
  dissolution occurs when, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
  employees, retention, 32-1-517
  federal deposit insurance corporation members, See also **Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**
    liability of stockholders, 32-1-552
    loan from corporation authorized when, 32-1-606
    subrogation of corporation, 32-1-604
  injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516
  insolvency, notice to creditors, 32-1-531
  involuntary, injunction to restrain, 32-1-516
  liquidating agent, 32-1-552
    appointment, 32-1-501
    borrowing on behalf of closed bank, 32-1-507
    compensation, 32-1-517, 32-1-518

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Liquidation (Continued)
  liquidating agent (Continued)
    federal deposit insurance corporation as, 32-1-603
    powers and duties generally, 32-1-551, 32-1-552
  notice of insolvency to creditors, 32-1-531
  public deposits, claims preference, 32-1-534
  statement of status to district court, 32-1-518, 32-1-553
  stockholders, liability, 32-1-333, 32-1-334
  unclaimed funds, 32-1-537, 70-9-205
  voluntary, procedure, 32-1-501
Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally
  banks and trust companies, loans to, See **Indebtedness of**
  bond issues, limits on purchase, 32-1-433
  coal severance tax funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **In-state investment**, financial institutions
  consumer loan business license or purchase, 32-5-103
  credit life and disability insurance, 32-1-105, 32-1-106
  director, loan to — limitations, 32-1-467
  discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, 49-2-403
  energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
  false statement to obtain, 32-1-474
  federal housing administrator, 32-1-434, 32-1-435
  foreign corporations, loans by — authorized when, 32-1-103
  installment loans, applicability of laws, 31-1-202
  interbank loans, 32-1-432
  interest on, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
  letters of credit, issuance and acceptance, 32-1-437
  limitations, 32-1-432
    capital stock, loan of — prohibited, 32-1-335
    reserve requirements, 32-1-455
  managing officer, loan to — limitations, 32-1-467
  personal profit by bank official unlawful, 32-1-465
  real estate
    authorization, 32-1-430
    federal housing administrator
      insurance obtained for loans, 32-1-434
      mortgages secured by, as collateral when, 32-1-435
    limitations, 32-1-431
    mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
    security for loans, 32-1-423
    trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
  "regulated lender" defined, 31-1-111
  unincorporated associations, 32-1-432
Location, See **Place of business**
Losses, 32-1-452
Mausoleum and columbarium authorities, as trustee of endowment care fund, 35-21-610
Merger, See **Consolidation**
Minors
  deposits, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
  transfers to, trust company as custodian, 72-26-603, 72-26-606, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
Mortgages, See **Loans**, real estate; **MORTGAGES**
Name of corporation
  change
    authorization, 32-1-352
    certificate of proceedings, 32-1-355
    procedure, 32-1-354
  exclusivity, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
National banks
  capital stock, change in, 32-1-364
  certificate of change, 32-1-365

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

National banks (Continued)
  change of state banks to
    authorization when, 32-1-361
    certificate of change, 32-1-365
    directors, board of, 32-1-363, 32-1-364
    liabilities, 32-1-363
    notice required, 32-1-361
    status of corporation, 32-1-363
  charter, surrender by state bank, 32-1-363
  emergency closure, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
  energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
  powers, extension to state bank, 32-1-362
  property, conversion of, 32-1-365
  records, See **Records**
  reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
  service of process when unable to make personal service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Negotiable instruments, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
New banks, See **Incorporation**
Oaths
  banking board, state — power to administer, 32-1-205
  commerce, department of — power to administer, 32-1-211
  directors, board of — taken by, 32-1-322
Offenses, See **Unlawful practices**
Officers and employees
  bonding, 32-1-461
  certified checks, violation of issuance requirements, 32-1-441
  character and integrity, 32-1-203, 32-1-462
  discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  election, 32-1-325
  emergency closure, power of officers, 32-1-563
  employment of persons convicted of banking violations, 32-1-462
  liquidating, See **Liquidation**, liquidating agent
  liquidation, retention of employees in, 32-1-517
  loans to, limitations, 32-1-467
  minute book — procedures for keeping, penalty for falsification, 32-1-325
  notaries public, as, 1-5-417
  removal, See **Removal of directors or officers**
  savings bank, additional requirements, 32-1-421
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  unlawful practices, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-441, 32-1-463 — 32-1-466, 32-1-471 — 32-1-473, 32-1-504, 32-1-505, 32-1-905, 32-1-908, 32-1-921, See **Unlawful practices**
Offices, location, See **Place of business**
Off-premises facilities
  branch bank, See **Branch banks**
  drive-up window, 32-1-372
  electronic funds transfer satellite terminal, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Terminals**
  walk-up windows, 32-1-372
Organization, See **Incorporation**
  changes in, See **Reorganization**
Out-of-state banks, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Parking commission bondholders, trustee for, 7-14-4663
Past-due accounts, See **Bad debts**
Penalties, See **Unlawful practices**
Perpetual existence, 32-1-306
Personal representative in probate proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Banks**
Place of business
  branch banks, 32-1-372
  drive-up windows, 32-1-372

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Place of business (Continued)
  electronic funds transfer satellite terminals, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Terminals**
  foreign corporation, 32-1-103, 32-6-204
    banking without place of business in state unlawful, 32-1-402
  relocation of corporation
    authorization, 32-1-202, 32-1-353
    certificate of proceedings, 32-1-355
    hearing required, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
    procedure, 32-1-354
  trust offices, See **Subsidiary trust companies**
  walk-up windows, 32-1-372
Power of attorney, stock transfers, 32-1-332
Powers and duties generally, 32-1-102, 32-1-103, 32-1-105 — 32-1-108
Preexisting banks, application of Bank Act, 32-1-102
Principal place of business, See **Place of business**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Banks**
Profits, See also **Dividends**; **Surplus**
  calculation, 32-1-340, 32-1-453
  capital stock, conversion of profits to, 32-1-340
  definitions, 32-1-109
  insolvency when, 32-1-503, See also **Insolvency**
  interest and commissions included in, when, 32-1-453
Property
  bank-owned
    attachment prohibited, 32-1-111
    security for deposits, prohibited as, 32-1-447
  investment company, acquisition and conveyance by, 32-1-424
  national bank, disposition upon reorganization, 32-1-374
  real estate holdings permitted, 32-1-423
  savings banks, specific limitations, 32-1-421
  trust companies, acquisition and conveyance by, 32-1-424
Proxies
  bylaws, method of voting in, 32-1-308
  capital stock, conversions to, 32-1-340
  directors, election or change in number of, 32-1-323, 32-1-356
  former officers or directors, vote by, 32-1-921
Public fund deposits, 17-6-101, 17-6-104, 17-6-105, 32-1-447, 32-1-534, 76-15-508, 76-15-523, See also **CITY FINANCE, Public money**, deposit; **COUNTY FINANCE, Public money**, deposit; **STATE TREASURER, Depositories**
Purposes, See **Classes and purposes**
Real estate
  condominium funds deposited in escrow with, 70-23-201
  loans, See **Loans**
  purchase by banks, limitations, 32-1-421, 32-1-423, 32-1-424
Records
  applicability, 32-1-495
  destruction, 32-1-491
    "in regular course of business" defined, 32-1-494
    liquidated bank, 32-1-538
  electronic funds transfer records, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Records**
  entries, See **Entries in bank records and reports**
  falsification, 32-1-236, 32-1-464
  preservation, 32-1-491
    liquidated bank, 32-1-538
  refusal to submit to inspection, ground for closure, 32-1-502
  reproduction
    admissibility in evidence, 32-1-492, 32-1-493
    authorization, 32-1-492
    "in regular course of business" defined, 32-1-494
  rulemaking authority of department of commerce, 32-1-218, 32-1-491
Relocation, See **Place of business**

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Removal of directors or officers
- charges
  - felony, 32-1-908
  - notice, 32-1-905
  - withdrawal, 32-1-906
- definitions, 32-1-901
- enforcement, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
- grounds, 32-1-468, 32-1-905
- hearings, 32-1-905, 32-1-907, 32-1-908, 32-1-910
- informal conference, 32-1-906
- notice
  - enforcement, 32-1-912
  - intention to remove, 32-1-905
  - suspension or prohibition from participation, 32-1-907, 32-1-908
- order for removal or prohibition
  - consent to, 32-1-905
  - effective date, 32-1-905
  - enforcement, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
  - felony charges, upon, 32-1-908
  - issuance, 32-1-905, 32-1-908, 32-1-910
  - modification, termination, or set aside, 32-1-905, 32-1-910
  - review, 32-1-910
  - violation, 32-1-921
- quorum, effect, 32-1-909
- rules of procedure, 32-1-906, 32-1-910, 32-1-911
- service, manner of, 32-1-911
- suspension or prohibition of participation, 32-1-907
  - felony charges, upon, 32-1-908
- temporary directors, 32-1-909

Reorganization
- capital stock, increase or diminution, 32-1-351, 32-1-354, 32-1-355, 32-1-364, See also **Stock**
- consolidation, 32-1-204, 32-1-371, See also **Consolidation**
- directors, change of number, 32-1-353, 32-1-356
- federal reserve bank, 32-1-373, 32-1-455, See also **Federal reserve banks**
- name of corporation, change, 32-1-352, 32-1-354, 32-1-355, See also **Name of corporation**
- national bank to state bank, 32-1-374, See also **National banks**
- relocation, 32-1-204, 32-1-353 — 32-1-355, See **Place of business**
- state bank to national bank, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365, See **National banks**
- subsidiary trust companies, 32-1-801 — 32-1-808, See **Subsidiary trust companies**

Reports, to department of commerce
- attestation, 32-1-231
- call reports, 32-1-231
- confidentiality, 32-1-234
- directors, personal liability when, 32-1-235
- dividends, declaration of, 32-1-232
- entries, See **Entries in bank records and reports**
- failure to make in specified time, penalty, 32-1-235
- falsification and penalties therefor, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236, 32-1-464
- frequency, 32-1-231
- reserve levels, reports on, 32-1-455
- special reports, 32-1-233
- verification, 32-1-231

Reserve banks, designation, 32-1-455

Reserve requirements, 32-1-455
- impairment, ground for closure, 32-1-502

Resources and liabilities, statement of, 32-1-451

Safe deposit boxes, 32-1-446
- insurers' deposits, requirements, 33-2-604
- joint tenancy, 70-1-308
- unclaimed contents, 70-9-201

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Sales
- assets of bank, 32-1-466
  - closed bank, 32-1-606
  - liquidation, 32-1-515, 32-1-553
- closed bank, sale of assets, 32-1-606
- concealment of, 32-1-472
- corporate stock, acquisition and sale, 32-1-422
- director's shares of stock, 32-1-324
- liquidation, sale of assets, 32-1-515
  - inventory, 32-1-553
- obligations of bank, 32-1-466
- securities, sale to bank unlawful when, 32-1-463
- stock
  - director's shares, 32-1-324
  - impairment of capital, in, 32-1-506

Sales finance company, as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**

Satellite banking, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

Saturdays, See **Holidays**

Savings account, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**

Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

Savings banks
- capital, investment of, 32-1-421
- classification, 32-1-102
- defined, 32-1-106
- investment in corporate stock, restrictions, 32-1-422

Secured transactions, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**, **Security interest of bank**

Securities, See also **Stock**
- adverse claim, 30-8-313
- broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103
- concealment of purchase or sale, 32-1-472
- delivery of securities, 30-8-313
- deposit
  - central depository, 32-1-426
  - definitions, 32-1-425
  - federal reserve bank, 32-1-427
- dividends, See **Dividends**
- exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
- federal deposit insurance corporation, investment in securities of, 32-1-602
- holder, as, 30-8-313
- investment adviser, exclusion as, 30-10-103
- investment in, limitations, 32-1-421, 32-1-424
- public fund deposits, pledged for, 17-6-102, 17-6-105
- sale by bank officer, 32-1-463

Separate office, See **Branch banks**

Shareholders, See **Stockholders**

Shares, See **Stock**

Short title of Bank Act, 32-1-101

Special examinations, See **Examinations**

Special reports, 32-1-233, See also **Reports**

State
- banks, change to national banks, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365, See **National banks**
- general obligation bond anticipation notes, depository, 17-5-805
- highway revenue bonds
  - notes, bond anticipation — depository, 17-5-921
  - trust indenture, secured by, 17-5-923

State Banking Board, See **Banking Board, State**

Statements
- customer's duty to examine, 30-4-406
- electronic funds transfer, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**, **Periodic statement**

Statute of limitation on actions against, 27-2-213

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Stock
- articles of agreement, stock information required in, 32-1-301
- capital stock
  - advertisement, 32-1-451
  - borrowing money for, 32-1-413
  - certificate of issuance for new stock, 32-1-340
  - impairment, See also **Impairment**
    - assessment to make good, 32-1-506
    - ground for closure, 32-1-502
    - sale of stock when, 32-1-506
  - increase or diminution
    - authorization, 32-1-351
    - certificate of proceedings, 32-1-355
    - national bank, when reorganized as, 32-1-364
    - procedure, 32-1-354
  - insolvency when, 32-1-503, See also **Insolvency**
  - investment, See also **Investments**
    - bank service corporation stock, 32-1-422
    - corporate stock, 32-1-422
    - federal reserve banks, 32-1-373
    - investment companies, 32-1-424
    - savings banks, 32-1-421
    - trust companies, 32-1-424
  - loan or purchase of own — unlawful, penalty, 32-1-335
  - profits, conversion to capital stock when, 32-1-340, 32-1-452
  - requirements, 32-1-307, 32-1-371, 32-1-403
  - safe deposit department, limitations on investment in, 32-1-446
  - surplus, conversion to capital stock when, 32-1-340, 32-1-452
- certificate of issuance for new stock, 32-1-340
- corporate stock, investment in, 32-1-422
- directors, board of — stock requirements, 32-1-324
- dividends, See **Dividends**
- insolvency, effect upon, See **Insolvency**
- preferred stock, nonassessable
  - authorization for issuing, 32-1-336
  - liability, 32-1-337
  - procedure for issuing, 32-1-336, 32-1-338
- proxies, 32-1-323
- registration provisions, exemption, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
- sale
  - directors, by, 32-1-324
  - impairment of capital, in, 32-1-506
- transfer, 32-1-332
  - insolvency, effect upon, 32-1-333

Stockholders
- annual meeting, 32-1-322
- consolidation, ratification, 32-1-371
- directors, board of — stock requirements, 32-1-324
- dissolution or disincorporation, effect, 32-1-501
- election of directors, 32-1-323
- examination of general statement book, right of, 32-1-339
- first meeting, See **Incorporation**
- impairment of bank, See also **Impairment**
  - effect, 32-1-506
  - liability, 32-1-333, 32-1-334
- liability, 32-1-333
  - collection by liquidating agent when, 32-1-551
  - double liability not imposed upon, 32-1-337
  - waiver unlawful, 32-1-334
- list of, availability, 32-1-331
- notaries public, as, 1-5-417
- organization, approval of changes, 32-1-351 — 32-1-356

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Stockholders (Continued)
  proxies, See **Proxies**
  sale of securities unlawful when, 32-1-463
  special meetings, 32-1-356, 32-1-501, 32-1-506
Stop order, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Subpoenas, power to issue
  bank, 32-1-204
  banking board, state, 32-1-205
Subsidiary trust companies
  applicable laws, 32-1-803
  business, permissible field of, 32-1-804
  citation of subsidiary trust company act of 1975, 32-1-801
  definitions, 32-1-802
  fiduciary relationships, procedure for transfer
    affiliated bank to affiliated bank, 32-1-808
    affiliated bank to subsidiary trust company, 32-1-807
  office locations
    affiliated bank, 32-1-806
    subsidiary trust company, 32-1-805
  organization, 32-1-803
Subsidiary Trust Company Act of 1975, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8, See **Subsidiary trust companies**
Supervision, 32-1-211, See also **Commerce, Department of**
Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Surplus, See also **Dividends**; **Profits**
  bank service corporation stock, investment, 32-1-422
  capital stock, conversion of surplus to, 32-1-340, 32-1-452
  definition, 32-1-109
  federal reserve banks, investment in, 32-1-373
  insolvency when, 32-1-503, See also **Insolvency**
  losses paid from, 32-1-452
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Theft, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
Time, term of state banking board members, 2-15-1803
Title insurance escrow or indemnification accounts, 33-25-201
Transfer
  closing, notice bar to transfer of bank assets and property, 32-1-512
  consolidation, transfer of obligations and property, 32-1-371
  electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
  fiduciary relationships, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
  liquidation, transfer of real property, 32-1-501
  national bank, conversion to, 32-1-365
  securities, transfer to bank unlawful when, 32-1-463
  stock, 32-1-332
    insolvency, effect on, 32-1-333
Trust companies
  classification, 32-1-102
  defined, 32-1-107
  examination fees, 32-1-213
  health facility authority bonds, trust agreement to secure, 90-7-305
  investments by, restrictions, 32-1-424
  mausoleum-columbarium endowment care fund, as trustee, 35-21-610
  personal representative, as, 32-1-107
  purpose, 32-1-107
  subsidiary trust companies, See **Subsidiary trust companies**
  transfers to minors, as custodian, 72-26-603, 72-26-606, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
  trusts, See **Trusts**
Trust indentures, See **Loans**, real estate; **TRUST INDENTURES**
Trusts, See also **Trust companies**
  administration
    investment company, 32-1-108
    trust company, 32-1-107

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Trusts (Continued)
  cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund, trustee for, 7-35-2134
  cemetery permanent care and improvement fund, as trustee, 35-20-302
  common trust funds, See **Common trust funds**
  deposits, 32-1-443, 72-21-202
    insolvent bank, 32-1-504
  examination, 32-1-217
  funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money with, 72-27-202, 72-27-203
  insolvency of bank, deposits allowed when, 32-1-504
  liability of trustee, 32-1-333
  liquidation of bank, priority of payment, 32-1-534
  mausoleum-columbarium endowment care fund, as trustee, 35-21-610
  securities, deposit, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
  subsidiary trust companies, See **Subsidiary trust companies**
  theft, 32-1-473
Unauthorized practices, See **Unlawful practices**
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Uniform Commercial Code, regulation by, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Uniform Common Trust Act, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **Common trust funds**
Uniform Unclaimed Property Act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, banking organizations
Unincorporated banks, 32-1-102
Unlawful practices
  advertising before issuance of charter, 32-1-401
  bank act violations generally, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-110, 32-1-403
  capital stock, bank's purchase of own, 32-1-335
  checks
    bad, issuance by depositor, 27-1-717, 45-6-316
    certified, violation of requirements, 32-1-441
  corporate name restrictions, violation of, 32-1-402
  corporate stock, restrictions on investment — violation, 32-1-422
  defined, 32-1-901
  directors or officers under censure, action by, 32-1-921
  electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  falsification of records and entries thereof, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 32-1-505
  fraud, 32-1-464, 32-1-473
  hypothecation of property received unlawful when, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
  insolvent banks
    deposits, receipt unlawful when, 32-1-505
    false declaration of insolvency, 32-1-510
    falsification of records, 32-1-505
    trust deposits, acceptance unlawful when, 32-1-504
  loans
    false statement to obtain, 32-1-474
    personal profit by bank official, 32-1-465
  minutes of meetings of board of directors, falsification or alteration, 32-1-325
  misappropriation of bank property, 32-1-473
  obligations of bank
    concealment from board of directors by officers or employees, 32-1-472
    purchase by bank officials unlawful when, 32-1-466
  overdraft by director, officer, or employee, 32-1-465
  receiving property with intent to defraud, 32-1-464
  removal of officers or directors, grounds, 32-1-905
  reports to department of commerce
    confidentiality, violation of, 32-1-234
    falsification, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236
    special reports, false statement in, 32-1-233
  sale of securities by officer, employee, director, or stockholder unlawful when, 32-1-463
  stop order, wrongful, 27-1-717, 30-4-403

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Unlawful practices (Continued)
  suspension or prohibition from participation of directors or officers, grounds, 32-1-908
  theft, 32-1-473
    hypothecation of property received unlawful when, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
  transaction of business without certificate, 32-1-403
Unsafe practices
  cease and desist order
    consent to, 32-1-902
    defined, 32-1-901
    effective date, 32-1-902
    enforcement, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
    issuance, 32-1-902, 32-1-910
    modification, termination, or set aside, 32-1-902, 32-1-910
    review, 32-1-910
    stay of proceeding, 32-1-902
    temporary order, 32-1-904
    violation when final, 32-1-905, 32-1-921
    withdrawal, 32-1-903
  charges
    notice, 32-1-902
    withdrawal, 32-1-903
  definitions, 32-1-901
  enforcement, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
  hearings, 32-1-902, 32-1-910
  informal conference, 32-1-903
  notice of charges, 32-1-902
    enforcement, 32-1-912
  removal of directors or officers, grounds for, 32-1-905
  rules of procedure, 32-1-903, 32-1-910, 32-1-911
  service, manner of, 32-1-911
Violation of banking laws and penalty, 32-1-110, 32-1-403, See also **Unlawful practices**
Walk-up windows, 32-1-372, See also **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**, **Terminals**
Water conservancy districts, investments
  bond proceeds, 85-9-629
  funds, 85-9-604
Water conservation revenue bonds, depositary for proceeds, 85-1-321

BAR ASSOCIATION

  See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

BARBERING AND BARBERS

Advertising restrictions, 37-30-407, 37-30-425
Alcohol abuse, 37-30-425
Barbershops
  defined, 37-30-101
  discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  employees, 37-30-412
  facilities, 37-30-403
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  inspections, 37-30-203, 37-30-402, 37-30-403, 37-30-423
  licensing, See **Licenses, barbershops**
  owner's duty to employees, 37-30-412
  price schedules, 37-30-413
  sanitary conditions, maintenance, 37-30-422
Board of Barbers
  administration of provisions, 37-30-203
  allocation, 2-15-1856
  appointments to, 2-15-1856

BARBERING AND BARBERS (Continued)

Board of Barbers (Continued)
- barbers' certificates of registration
  - applications, information required, 37-30-303
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, time and place, 37-30-203, 37-30-301
  - fees, 37-30-307
  - physician's certificate required, 37-30-306
  - reciprocity, 37-30-309
  - revocation or suspension, 37-30-306, 37-30-501
  - temporary, 37-30-301
- barber instructors' certificates
  - examinations, time and place, 37-30-203, 37-30-311
  - fees established by, 37-30-310
  - issuance, 37-30-310, 49-3-204
  - physician's certificate required, 37-30-306
  - revocation or suspension, 37-30-306, 37-30-501
- barbershops
  - facilities, approval, 37-30-403
  - licenses
    - application forms, 37-30-402
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - fees set by, 37-30-423
    - refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-30-403, 37-30-425
    - required, 37-30-401
    - temporary, 37-30-403
- compensation of members, 37-30-202
- composition, 2-15-1856
- defined, 37-30-101
- expenses of members, 37-30-202
- fees set by, 37-30-301, 37-30-307, 37-30-404, 37-30-405, 37-30-423, 37-30-424
- funding, 37-30-201
- hearings, 37-30-402, 37-30-425, 37-30-501
- inspections by, 37-30-403, 37-30-406
- officers, 37-30-201
- proceedings, records, 37-30-201
- public representation on, 2-15-1856
- removal from office, 2-15-1856
- rules, 37-30-203, 37-30-405, 37-30-422, 37-30-501
- sanitary conditions, rules for, 37-30-422
- schools and colleges
  - facilities, approval, 37-30-403
  - inspection fee, 37-30-405
  - licenses
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - issuance, 37-30-405, 49-3-204
    - refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-30-403, 37-30-425
    - required, 37-30-401
    - temporary, 37-30-403
  - management changes, notification, 37-30-407
  - operator's license, 37-30-404, 37-30-405
  - recognition required, 37-30-303
  - records, inspection, 37-30-406
  - rules, compliance, 37-30-405
  - student permit forms, 37-30-404
- seal, 37-30-201
- term of office, 2-15-1856

Certificates, barber instructors
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-30-203, 37-30-310, 37-30-311
- fee, 37-30-310
- issuance, 37-30-203, 37-30-310, 49-3-204
- physician's certificate, 37-30-306

BARBERING AND BARBERS (Continued)

Certificates, barber instructors (Continued)
    practice without, unlawful, 37-30-501
    required, 37-30-310, 37-30-404, 37-30-407
    revocation or suspension, 37-30-306, 37-30-501
    teaching without, unlawful, 37-30-306
Certificates of registration, barbers
    applications, 37-30-303, 37-30-305
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    display, 37-30-308
    education requirements, 37-30-303
    examinations, 37-30-203, 37-30-301, 37-30-303, 37-30-305, 37-30-307
    expiration date, 37-1-101, 37-30-307
    fees, 37-30-301, 37-30-307
    issuance, 37-30-203, 37-30-307
    local licenses or fees prohibited, 37-30-307
    physician's certificate required, 37-30-306
    practice without, unlawful, 37-30-306, 37-30-501
    qualifications, 37-30-303
    reciprocity, 37-30-309
    renewal, 37-30-307
    required, 37-30-301
    revocation or suspension, 37-30-306, 37-30-501
    temporary, 37-30-301
Cities and towns
    licenses or fees, imposition by — prohibited, 37-30-307
    water and wastewater requirements, 37-30-403
Colleges, See **Licenses, schools and colleges**; **Schools and colleges**
Commerce, Department of
    barbers' certificates of registration
        applications for, 37-30-303, 37-30-305
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        examinations, 37-30-203, 37-30-303, 37-30-305
        expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-30-307
        issuance, 37-30-203, 37-30-301, 49-3-204
        temporary, 37-30-301
    barber instructors' certificates
        examinations, 37-30-203, 37-30-310
        issuance, 37-30-203, 49-3-204
    barbershop licenses
        applications and inspection fees, 37-30-402
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-30-423
    communicable diseases, report of person practicing with, 37-30-412
    defined, 37-30-101
    fees paid to, 37-30-404, 37-30-424
    inspections and fees, 37-30-402, 37-30-403, 37-30-405, 37-30-424
    inspectors, hiring and expenses, 37-30-203
    money collected by, deposit, 37-30-201
    records kept by, 37-30-201
    sanitary rules, 37-30-412
    schools and colleges
        inspections, 37-30-405
        licenses
            applications, 37-30-405
            discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
            expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-30-423
        owners' licenses, 37-30-404, 37-30-405
        student permit applications, 37-30-404
    state special revenue fund, 37-30-201
    training programs, clinics, or seminars — license and inspection, 37-30-424
Communicable diseases, 37-30-306, 37-30-412, 37-30-425
Cosmetology, applicability of provisions, 37-30-101, 37-31-102

BARBERING AND BARBERS (Continued)

Definitions, 37-30-101
Drug abuse, 37-30-425
Fees, 37-30-301, 37-30-307, 37-30-310, 37-30-402, 37-30-404, 37-30-405, 37-30-423
Fines, 37-30-501
Handicapped persons, training and exemptions, 37-30-307
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  sanitary conditions, rules, 37-30-412, 37-30-422
  wastewater disposal requirements, 37-30-403
Health, local boards of — approval of wastewater disposal methods, 37-30-403
Incompetency, 37-30-425
Inspections
  fees, 37-30-402, 37-30-405, 37-30-423
  made when, 37-30-402, 37-30-403
  school and college records, 37-30-406
  training programs, clinics, or seminars, 37-30-424
Inspectors, hiring, 37-30-203
Instructors, See **Certificates, barber instructors**; **Schools and colleges**
Licenses, barbers, See **Certificates of registration, barbers**
Licenses, barbershops
  applications, 37-30-402
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-30-421
  eligibility, 37-30-411
  expiration, 37-1-101, 37-30-423
  fees, 37-30-423
  inspection requirements, 37-30-403
  nontransferability, 37-30-411
  refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-30-402, 37-30-403, 37-30-425, 37-30-501
  renewal, 37-30-423
  required, 37-30-401
  temporary, 37-30-403
Licenses, schools and colleges
  applications, 37-30-405
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-30-404, 37-30-421
  expiration, 37-30-423
  fees, 37-30-404
  inspection requirements, 37-30-403
  issuance, 37-30-405, 49-3-204
  operators, requirements, 37-30-404
  refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-30-403, 37-30-425, 37-30-501
  renewal, 37-30-423
  required, 37-30-401
  temporary, 37-30-403
Local licenses or fees for barbers or apprentices prohibited, 37-30-307
Malpractice, 37-30-425
Nonresidents, 37-30-311, 37-30-424
Physically handicapped persons, training and exemptions, 37-30-307
Practice of barbering
  certificate of registration
    lack of, unlawful, 37-30-306, 37-30-501
    required, 37-30-301
    temporary, 37-30-301
  communicable disease, practice while afflicted with
    reporting, 37-30-412
    unlawful, 37-30-306
  defined, 37-30-101
  students, requirements, 37-30-406
Price schedules, display, 37-30-413
Sanitary conditions
  handicapped persons, compliance with provisions, 37-30-307
  maintenance, 37-30-422

BARBERING AND BARBERS (Continued)

Sanitary conditions (Continued)
  rules for
    adoption, 37-30-422
    compliance, 37-30-412
Schools and colleges
  advertising, 37-30-407
  barbers' certificates of registration, instruction and graduation requirements, 37-30-303
  compliance with provisions, 37-30-405
  curriculum requirements, 37-30-406
  facilities, 37-30-403
  fraudulent practices, 37-30-404
  handicapped persons, training, 37-30-307
  inspections, 37-30-403, 37-30-405, 37-30-406
  instructors, license required, 37-30-310, 37-30-404, 37-30-407, See **Certificates, barber instructors**
  licensing, See **Licenses, schools and colleges**
  management changes, 37-30-407
  operating requirements, 37-30-407
  owners, 37-30-404
  records, 37-30-406
  rules, 37-30-405
  sanitary conditions, maintenance, 37-30-422
  signs, 37-30-404
  space requirements, 37-30-405
  students
    grading system, attendance, and examinations, 37-30-406
    permits for, 37-30-404
    transcripts, 37-30-406
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — training by, 37-30-307
Time
  board of barbers, experience requirements and term of members, 2-15-1856
  certificates, barber instructors
    examinations and reexaminations, 37-30-203, 37-30-311
    issuance, 37-30-310
    training and practice requirements, 37-30-311
  certificates of registration, barbers
    age requirement, 37-30-303
    examinations, 37-30-203
    renewal and payment of fee, 37-30-307
    temporary, period of, 37-30-301
  handicapped persons, exemption from provisions, 37-30-307
  inspections, 37-30-403
    fees, payment, 37-30-423
  licenses, barbershops
    applications, granting or refusal, 37-30-402
    expiration and renewal, 37-30-423
    fees, payment, 37-30-423
  licenses, schools and colleges
    expiration and renewal, 37-30-423
    fee, payment, 37-30-404
  nonresidents
    instructors, period of practice required for certification, 37-30-311
    training programs, clinics, or seminars — license period, 37-30-424
  schools and colleges
    hours of training, 37-30-303, 37-30-406
    operators, experience requirement, 37-30-404
    students, certification of transcripts, practice of barbering, and hours of instruction required for graduation, 37-30-406
Training programs, clinics, or seminars, 37-30-424
Violations
  communicable disease, practice while afflicted with, 37-30-306

BARBERING AND BARBERS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  license refusal, suspension, or revocation for, 37-30-425, 37-30-501
  penalty, 37-30-501
  practice without certificate of registration, 37-30-306, 37-30-501

BARBERRY CONTROL

  See **HORTICULTURE**

BARBERS, BOARD OF

  See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**

BARITE

  See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

BARLEY

  See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

BARRATRY

Official misconduct of public servant, as, 45-7-401

BARS

  See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail establishments**

BASTARDY PROCEEDINGS

  See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

BATHS, PUBLIC

  See also **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

Defined, 50-53-102
Establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4110
Financing, 7-16-4111

BATS, 50-23-101

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Rabies control; VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT,** generally

BATTERED CHILDREN

  See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

BATTERED SPOUSES

  See **ABUSE**

BATTERY

  See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY; CRIMES, Assault; PERSONAL INJURY**

BEANS, DRY

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

BEARS

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

BEAUTY PARLORS AND SCHOOLS

See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

BEAVERS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

BEDDING

See **MATTRESSES**

BEEF

See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

BEEF RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 8

See **LIVESTOCK, Beef research and marketing**

BEER

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

BEES AND BEEKEEPING

See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES; APIARIES**

BEETS

See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

Field, 80-5-102
Sugar, 39-4-110, 39-71-116, 77-6-501

BEGINNING FARMER PROGRAM, Title 80, chapter 12

See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**, generally

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS

Agents, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  licenses, 33-6-402, 49-3-204
  officers as, 33-6-403
Amendments, filing, 33-6-104
Annual statements
  contents, 33-6-304
  expense fund, condition shown, 33-6-302
Applicability of provisions, 33-6-101

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Assessments
  death benefits, for, 33-6-303
  expenses, for, 33-6-302
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Death
  benefits, assessment for, 33-6-303
  claims, payment, 33-6-405
Definitions, 33-6-102
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Expenses, 33-6-302
Filings
  amendments, 33-6-104
  annual statement, 33-6-304
  assessment notice, 33-6-303
  officers, bonds, 33-6-201
Foreign, prohibited, 33-6-103
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Licenses
  agents, 33-6-402
  annual, 33-6-401
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
Members
  assessments, 33-6-302, 33-6-303
  definitions, 33-6-102
Membership
  contract
    defined, 33-6-102
    modification of forms, 33-6-104
  minimum, 33-6-404
Montana Insurance Code, applicability, 33-1-102, 33-6-101
New, prohibited, 33-6-103
Notice of assessment, 33-6-303
Officers
  agents, as, 33-6-403
  annual statement, compilation and attestation, 33-6-304
  bond requirements, 33-6-201
  defined, 33-6-102
  number, 33-6-201
Payments
  death claims, 33-6-405
  to association, receipts, 33-6-301
Provisions applicable, 33-6-101
Receipts, issuance, 33-6-301
Scope of provisions, 33-6-101
Time
  annual statement, filing, 33-6-304
  assessments
    amount, 33-6-302
    death benefits, notice, 33-6-303
  authority, termination, 33-6-401
  death benefits
    assessments, notice, 33-6-303
    claims, payment, 33-6-405
  expenses, total, 33-6-302
  licenses, 33-6-401

BENTONITE

  See also **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

Metal mining provisions, exclusion, 82-4-303
Mining generally, 82-4-403, See **MINES AND MINING, Opencut mining**

BENTONITE (Continued)

Seismic operations, use in plugging shot holes, 82-1-104
Taxation, net proceeds tax, 15-23-502, See **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines**

BEQUESTS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Distribution; Wills**

BESTIALITY

Deviate sexual conduct, as, 45-1-205, 45-5-505, See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

BICYCLES

Arm and hand signals, 61-8-336, 61-8-338
Brakes, 61-8-607
Carrying articles, 61-8-606
Child safety restraint systems, exception to provisions, 61-9-421
Clinging to vehicles, 61-8-604
Controlled-access highways, restriction on use, 61-8-332
Defined, 61-1-123
  exclusion from definition of vehicle, 61-1-103
Drivers
  license required when, 61-5-102
  responsibilities generally, 61-8-504
Effect of regulations, 61-8-601
Flags, 61-8-607
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Footpaths and bicycle trails
  "bicycle trail" defined, 60-3-302
  citation of Montana footpath and bicycle trail act of 1975, 60-3-301
  construction standards, 60-3-304
  establishment, 60-3-303, 60-3-304
  funding, 60-3-303, 60-3-304
  riding on, 61-8-605
  short title, 60-3-301
  signing, 60-3-304
  use restrictions, 60-3-304
Hand and arm signals, 61-8-336, 61-8-338
Highway Commission
  assistance and advice, 60-3-304
  funds for establishment of footpaths and bicycle trails, 60-3-303
Highways, controlled-access — restrictions on use, 61-8-332
Highways, Department of — duties regarding footpaths and bicycle trails, 60-3-304
Justice, Department of — reflector requirements, 61-8-607
Lamps, 61-8-607
Left turn procedures, 61-8-333, 61-8-605
Licensing, 61-12-101
Local authorities, powers, 61-12-101
Nighttime use, 61-8-607
One-way highways, riding on, 61-8-605
Overtaking and passing
  pedestrians, 61-8-608
  vehicles, 61-8-605
Parking, 61-8-354
Paths, See **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Pedestrians, right-of-way on sidewalks, 61-8-509, 61-8-608
Private roads or driveways, turning into, 61-8-605
Reflectors, 61-8-607
Registration fee, 61-12-101
Riding on, 61-8-603
  roadways and bicycle paths, 61-8-605, See also **Sidewalks**

BICYCLES (Continued)

Rights and duties of operators, 61-8-608
Right turn procedures, 61-8-338
Roadways, riding on, 61-8-605
Sidewalks
  crossing, pedestrians' right-of-way, 61-8-509, 61-8-608
  parking on, 61-8-354
  riding on, 61-8-608
Tax exemption, 15-6-201
Time, calculation of funding for footpaths and bicycle trails, 60-3-303
Traffic laws, applicability, 61-8-602
Trailers or semitrailers, 61-8-604
Turn procedures, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-605
Violation of provisions generally, 61-8-601

BIDS AND BIDDING

Abandoned property, sale, 70-9-308
Agriculture, Department of — purchase of property when, 80-2-104
Auction sales conducted by, 30-11-501, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**, generally
Ballot issues, printing of voter information pamphlets, 13-27-410
Blind bidding, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Motion pictures**
Bond issues
  county general obligation bonds, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254
  employment security building bonds, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
  refunding bonds, cost and expense connected with bid submitted, 17-5-304
Bus service contracts, municipal, 7-14-4405
Cities and towns
  bus service contracts, 7-14-4405
  contracts, 7-5-4301 — 7-5-4303, 7-14-4405
  parking facilities, leases, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
  public fund deposits
    bid solicitations, 7-6-206
    repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
  supplies and equipment, sale or trade-in of old, 7-5-4307
City-county contracts, requirements, 7-3-1323
Collusion among bidders, 30-14-205
Community college district contracts, 20-15-104
Comprehensive health association, selection of lead carrier, 33-22-1514
Condominium foreclosure sales, 70-23-609
Conservancy district bonds sale, 85-9-625
Construction of state buildings, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Construction of buildings**
Counties
  contracts, requirements, 7-5-2301, 7-5-2302, 7-5-2411
  general obligation bonds, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254
  public fund deposits
    bid solicitations, 7-6-206
    repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
  timber sales, 7-8-2604
County jails, private party agreements — nonapplicability of provisions, 7-32-2232
County printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, bids and bidding
County road and bridge contracts, 7-14-2403, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
County road improvement district contracts, 7-14-2714, 7-14-2715
Drainage district contracts, 85-8-361
Eastern Montana College construction program, 20-25-434
Economic Development Board, disposition of property, 17-5-1504
Escheated property, sale, 72-14-205 — 72-14-208
Estrays, sale, 81-4-603, 81-4-604
Fish and wildlife, confiscated or destroyed — sale of, 87-1-511
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, land or water sales, 87-1-209
Hazardous substances, remedial action to prevent or alleviate release — nonapplicability of provisions, 75-10-703

BIDS AND BIDDING (Continued)

Highway
    construction contracts, 18-2-403, 60-2-112, 60-2-113
    equipment, 18-6-103
Highways, Department of
    equipment, sale, 18-6-103
    property, sale, 60-4-202, 60-4-204, 60-4-205
Homesteads, execution sale, 70-32-211
Horses, abandoned — sale, 81-4-506, 81-4-510
Housing, Board of — as bidder, 90-6-104
Irrigation districts
    bonds, sale of, 85-7-2023
    construction contracts, 85-7-1941 — 85-7-1943
    tax deed lands, sale of, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2160, 85-7-2162
Leases
    parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
    state buildings, 18-3-103, 18-3-105
    state lands, See **State**, lands
Livestock sales
    estrays, 81-4-603, 81-4-604
    horses, abandoned, 81-4-506, 81-4-510
Mayors, powers regarding, 7-5-4102
Mining, metal mine reclamation let by board of land commissioners, 82-4-341
Montana Code Annotated, publication and sale, 1-11-301
Montana Reports, printing, 3-2-603
Montana State University construction program, 20-25-434
Motion pictures, for license agreements, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**
Parking commissions, lease of parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
Preference to Montana bidders, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-5-307, 18-7-107
Printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Procurement, state, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Property of judgment debtors purchased in name of state, 2-15-501
Public contractors, bid security, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Bids and bidding**
Public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Bids and bidding**
Purchasing by state, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**
Restraint of trade, 30-14-205
Rural rehabilitation provisions, property acquired under, 80-2-104
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
School districts, sale of bonds, 20-9-412, 20-9-430, 20-9-432
School sites and facilities, contracts concerning, 20-9-204, 20-9-205
School transportation
    buses, not required when, 20-10-110
    private party contracts, 20-10-125
Sheltered workshops, purchases from, 18-5-103
Small businesses, state purchases from, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Small businesses, purchase preference to**
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State
    construction of buildings, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
    employees
        group benefit plans, 2-18-811
        surety bonds, 2-9-603
    general obligation bond sales, 17-5-806
    lands
        cabin site licenses or leases, 77-1-208
        coal leases, 77-3-312
        oil and gas leases, 77-3-407, 77-3-442
        power site leases or licenses, 77-4-206, 77-4-207
        prospecting permits, 77-3-132
        sales, 77-2-322 — 77-2-324, 77-2-332
        surface leases, 77-6-107, 77-6-202, 77-6-203, 77-6-205, 77-6-206, 77-6-502, 77-6-508

BIDS AND BIDDING (Continued)

State (Continued)
  officers and employees, surety bonds for, 2-9-603
  printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
  property of judgment debtors purchased in name of, 2-15-501
  purchasing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**
  sheltered workshops, purchases from, 18-5-103
  small businesses, purchases from, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Small businesses, purchase preference to**
  surety bonds for officers and employees, 2-9-603
  water projects, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
State Reporter, printing, 3-2-603
Stock delinquency sales, 35-1-604
Supreme court decisions, printing, 3-2-603
Surety bonds for state officers and employees, 2-9-603
Tax sales, bid of delinquent taxpayer unacceptable, 15-17-203
Timber sales, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201
Trust indentures, foreclosure sales, 71-1-315
Unclaimed property, sale, 70-9-308
University system construction program, 20-25-434
Unlawful practices, 30-14-205
Urban renewal projects — sales, conveyances, leases, or agreements by public bodies, 7-15-4267
Voter information pamphlets, 13-27-410
Water conservancy district bonds sale, 85-9-625
Water projects, state — for construction, 85-1-206

BIENNIAL ELECTION

See **ELECTIONS**, generally

BIGAMY

Invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
Marrying a bigamist, 45-5-612
Unlawful, 40-1-402, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
Venue, 46-3-204

BIG HOLE NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD, 2-1-213, 2-1-214

See **PARKS, National parks**

BIG HORN CANYON, 2-1-214

See **PARKS, National parks**

BIG HORN SHEEP

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**, mountain sheep; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**

BILLBOARDS

See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally

BILLIARD TABLES AND HALLS

City or town licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Licenses and permits**
County licensing, 7-21-2203, 49-3-204, See also **COUNTIES, Licenses and permits**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION** generally

BILL OF RIGHTS, Const., II

See also **RIGHTS**

BILLS

Costs, of, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Costs**
Exceptions, of, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Exceptions**
Exchange, of, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**, **Draft**
Lading, of, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Legislative, See **LAW**, **Enactment and repeal**; **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**, **Proceedings**

BINGO AND RAFFLES LAW, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4

See **GAMBLING**

BIOLOGICAL STATION, STATE

See **PARKS**, **State parks**

BIRDS

See generally **ANIMALS**; **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **POULTRY AND EGGS**; **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**

BIRD, STATE, 1-1-504

BIRTH

See also **VITAL STATISTICS**

Abortion, See **ABORTION**
"Baby Doe" provision, 41-3-102
Certificates, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Contraception, See **ABORTION**; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Contraceptive**; **STERILIZATION**
Date, judicial determination, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
  affidavits as evidence, 27-32-203
  appeal, 27-32-303
  birth certificate, issuance, 50-15-204
  change of venue, 27-32-204
  clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
  effect, 27-32-301
  evidence, 27-32-203
  fees, 27-32-104
  hearing, 27-32-201, 27-32-203
  judgment, 27-32-301
    certified copies, 27-32-104, 27-32-302
    fee, 27-32-104
    filing, 27-32-302
  jurisdiction in district court, 27-32-101, 27-32-103, 50-15-205
  notices
    hearing, 27-32-201
    no fee, 27-32-104
  objections, 27-32-202
  order determining, 50-15-205
  petition
    contents, 27-32-102, 50-15-205
    fees, 27-32-104
    filing, 27-32-101, 50-15-205
    verification, 27-32-102
  proper venue, 27-32-101, 27-32-204

BIRTH (Continued)

Date, judicial determination (Continued)
    venue, 27-32-101, 27-32-204
    who may petition, 27-32-101, 50-15-205
Defects, See main category for specific disease or handicap
Disability insurance coverage, 33-22-301, 33-22-504, 33-30-1001
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-711, 50-19-211
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    genetics program, 50-19-211
    maternal and child health programs, 50-1-202
    metabolic testing of newborns
        administrative authority, 50-19-202
        rulemaking authority, 50-19-202, 50-19-203
        scope of authority, 50-19-204
Health service corporations, coverage, 33-30-1001
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Insurance coverage
    disability, 33-22-301, 33-22-504, 33-30-1001
    health service corporations, 33-30-1001
Legitimacy, See **MINORS**
Maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202
Metabolic tests of newborns
    administrative authority, 50-19-202
    definitions, 50-19-201
    genetics program, 50-19-211
    Montana developmental center, assistance by, 50-19-204
    required, 50-19-203
    results, procedures for giving, 50-19-204
    rulemaking authority, 50-19-202, 50-19-203
Mortality and morbidity information to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-16-102
Paternity proceedings, time limitations on filing, 40-6-108
Prenatal care, See **PREGNANCY**, generally
Recording, See **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Unborn children, rights, 41-1-103
Vital statistics, See **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
"Withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102

BISON

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**, buffalo, wild; **FISH AND WILDLIFE; LIVESTOCK, Running at large**

BLACKFEET HIGHWAY, 2-1-206

See also **INDIANS**

BLACK-FOOTED FERRET, 87-3-501

See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Nongame and endangered species**

BLACK LUNG DISEASE

See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**

BLACKMAIL

See **CRIMES, Intimidation**

BLACKSMITH SHOPS, 7-21-4204, 70-15-104

BLANKET DISABILITY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

BLIND BIDDING

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**

BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See also **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Accommodations, public and housing — rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Building accommodations in public buildings, 50-60-201
Canes
  color specifications, 49-4-213
  use
    restrictions, 49-4-213
    unauthorized, penalty for, 49-4-217
Definitions, 18-5-402, 49-2-101, 49-4-203, 53-7-301
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dogs, guide
  damage by, owner's liability, 49-4-214
  definitions, 49-2-101
  right to have, 49-4-214
Drivers' duty and liability to, 49-4-216
  penalty for violation, 49-4-217
Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 15-30-303
Education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Employment
  discrimination prohibited when, 49-4-202
  preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  sheltered workshops, 53-7-202, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  state policy, 49-4-202
  vending facilities, See **Vending facilities**
  vocational rehabilitation, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
Guide dogs, See **Dogs, guide**
Housing accommodations
  access to, 49-2-305, 49-4-212
  defined, 49-4-203
  rights generally, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Income tax exemption, 15-30-112, 15-30-303
Justice, Department of — report to, 15-30-303
Library services for, 22-1-103
Medicaid, recovery of payments from, 53-6-143
Montana School for the Deaf and Blind, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Parking
  permits, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307
  spaces, special — requirements, 49-4-302
Pedestrians' duty and liability to, 49-4-216
  penalty for violation, 49-4-217
Penalties
  cane, unauthorized use, 49-4-217
  duty to, violation of, 49-4-217
  rights, violation of, 49-4-215
Policy of state, 49-4-202
Preference in employment, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Public assistance programs for, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public places and accommodations, rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 50-60-201
Revenue, Department of — furnishing identification information to department of justice, 15-30-303

BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)

Rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-216
  penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
Seeing eye dogs, See **Dogs, guide**
School for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Sheltered workshops, 53-7-202, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  blind persons, certification and eligibility, 18-5-403
  defined, 18-5-402
  state plan for visual services, development, 53-2-201, 53-7-309
  vending facilities
    administration, 18-5-411, 18-5-412
    availability, 18-5-404
    equipment and supplies, 18-5-404, 18-5-415
    federal government, agreements with, 18-5-413
    funding, 18-5-406
    income from, 18-5-406
    operation, 18-5-415
    rules, 18-5-413 — 18-5-415
  vending machines, 18-5-416
  vendors
    grievances, hearings, 18-5-405
    health and retirement fund, 18-5-406
    liability, allocation, 18-5-415
    services to, funding, 18-5-406
  vocational rehabilitation
    cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-2-201, 53-7-302, 53-7-303, 53-7-306
    definitions, 53-7-301
    eligibility, determination, 53-7-302, 53-7-306
    funding, 53-7-304, 53-7-305, 53-7-308
    gifts, acceptance, 53-7-305
    powers and duties generally, 53-2-201, 53-7-302
    reciprocal agreements with other states, 53-7-302, 53-7-306
    rulemaking authority, 53-7-302
    state plan, 53-7-309
Special education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
State plan for services, 53-2-201, 53-7-309
State policy regarding, 49-4-202
Supplementary income payments, 53-2-204
Tax exemption, 15-30-112, 15-30-303
Transportation, public — rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-214
Vending facilities
  administration, 18-5-411, 18-5-412
  availability, 18-5-404
  blind persons, certification and eligibility, 18-5-403
  contracts, prior — effect, 18-5-411
  definitions, 18-5-402
  equipment and supplies, 18-5-404, 18-5-415
  federal government, agreements, 18-5-413
  income from, 18-5-406
  leases, prior — effect, 18-5-411
  operation, 18-5-415
    funding, 18-5-406
  purpose of provisions, 18-5-401
  rules, 18-5-413, 18-5-414
  use fee in lieu of rental, 18-5-415
  vending machines, 18-5-416
Vending machines, operation, 18-5-416
Vendors, as
  certification and eligibility, 18-5-403
  defined, 18-5-402
  grievances, right to hearing, 18-5-405
  health and retirement fund, 18-5-406

BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)

Vendors, as (Continued)
  liability, allocation, 18-5-415
  services to, funding, 18-5-406
  vending machines, 18-5-416
Veterans' and Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Visual Services, Division of
  functions, 2-15-2205
  funding, 53-7-308
Vocational rehabilitation
  budget amendments prohibited, 53-7-308
  cooperation between governmental entities, 53-2-201, 53-7-302, 53-7-303, 53-7-306 — 53-7-308
  definitions, 53-7-301
  eligibility, determination, 53-7-302, 53-7-306, 53-7-307
  federal funding, 53-7-304, 53-7-308
  federal programs, 53-7-303, 53-7-306, 53-7-307
  funding, 53-7-304, 53-7-305, 53-7-308
  gifts to programs, acceptance and use, 53-7-305
  reciprocal agreements with other states, 53-7-302, 53-7-306, 53-7-307
  research relative to, 53-7-302
  rulemaking authority, 53-7-302
  services provided, 53-2-201, 53-7-306
  sheltered workshops, 53-7-202, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  state plan for services, 53-2-201, 53-7-309
  treatment as part of services, 53-7-302, 53-7-306
Walking sticks, See **Canes**

BLOOD

Action, order for examination when in controversy, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(a)
Blood banks, liability, 50-33-101, 50-33-104
Blood products
  labeling, 50-33-101
  liability, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
  testing, 50-33-101, 50-33-104
  warranty not implied, 50-33-102
Furnishing
  liability, 50-33-102 — 50-33-104
  service and not sale, 50-33-102
Tests
  blood alcohol tests, 61-8-401 — 61-8-405
  marriage, 40-1-203 — 40-1-206
  newborn infants, See **BIRTH, Metabolic tests of newborns**
  paternity proceedings, results as evidence, 40-6-112 — 40-6-115
  pregnancy, in, See **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
  rh factor, for, See **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
  venereal disease, See **DISEASES, Venereal diseases**
Transfusions
  liability, 50-33-102 — 50-33-104
  minors, consent, 41-1-402
Warranty, implied — furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102

BLUE-COLLAR OCCUPATIONS

  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**

BLUE-EYED NURSE'S LAW, Title 39, chapter 32

  See **NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining**

BLUE SKY LAW, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
    See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

BOARDING HOUSES
    See **FOSTER HOMES; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; NURSING HOMES**

BOARDS, STATE
    See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; STATE AGENCIES**; specific board

BOATS AND BOATING
    See also generally **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; Passenger carriers; VEHICLES**

Accidents
    aid by involved operator required, 23-2-527
    information, transmission to federal officials, 23-2-528
    involuntary deposit of property, 70-6-103
    operator, responsibilities, 23-2-527
    right-of-way to avoid, 23-2-524
    sheriff, investigation and report, 23-2-527
Alcoholic beverages, seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105
Bathing or swimming area, operation restricted near, 23-2-525
Blind persons as passengers, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Boat liveries, See **Liveries**
Buoy or beacon — mooring to, damaging, destroying, or removing prohibited, 23-2-523
Carburetor flame arrester required, 23-2-521
Carriers, as, See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
Certificate of number, See **Number, identification — for motorboats**
Charter, See **Liveries**
Collisions, See **Accidents**
Damage by, civil liability of owner, 23-2-505
Dealers and manufacturers
    license decal, display, 23-2-515
    number identification, 23-2-513
    sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Decals, See **License decals for motorboats**
Definitions
    generally, 23-2-502
    vehicle, 45-2-101
    vessel, 1-1-207, 23-2-502
Dock, ramp, diving board, or float
    placement of dock, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302
    reckless approach or departure from, prohibited, 23-2-523
Driving while intoxicated or under the influence of drugs prohibited, 23-2-523, 53-24-106
Drugs
    operation under influence prohibited, 23-2-523
    violations, forfeiture of vessel, 44-12-102
Education program, safety, 23-2-530
Enforcement of provisions
    certificate of number, inspection of, 23-2-512
    fish and game commission, by, 87-1-303
    fish and game wardens, by, 87-1-506
    fish, wildlife, and parks — duty of department, 23-2-506
    peace officers, by, 23-2-506, 23-2-511, 23-2-523
    revenue for, 23-2-507
    safety provisions, direction of compliance, 23-2-523
Equipment, safety, 23-2-521
Fines for violations, 23-2-507

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

Fire extinguisher, required when, 23-2-521
Fish and Game Commission, enforcement of rules, 87-1-303
Fish and game wardens, enforcement by, 23-2-511, 87-1-506
Fishing
  restricted operation near, 23-2-525
  rules for, 87-3-203
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  accident reports, duties respecting, 23-2-527, 23-2-528
  enforcement of provisions
    compliance, officer may direct, 23-2-523
    duty, 23-2-506
    personnel, power to employ, 23-2-506
    revenue for, 23-2-507
  fire extinguishers, determination of minimum number, 23-2-521
  life preservers, designation of mandatory wearing, 23-2-521
  lights, display requirements set by, 23-2-521
  penalty money, disposition, 23-2-507
  rules, filing and publication, 23-2-504, 87-3-203
  safety education program, coordination, 23-2-530
  safety equipment and rules, adoption and modification, 23-2-521
  ventilation systems, prescription of, 23-2-521
Flame arrester for carburetor required, 23-2-521
Floating cabins
  "vessel" defined, 23-2-502
  waste disposal, 23-2-521
Floodways, launching ramps within, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
Flotation devices, requirements, 23-2-521
Garbage, refuse, waste, or sewage — discharge prohibited when, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Harassment of wildlife prohibited, 87-3-126
Houseboats
  "motorboat" defined, 23-2-502
  "vessel" defined, 23-2-502
  waste disposal, 23-2-521
Hunting from, unlawful, 87-3-126
Identification number, See **Number, identification — for motorboats**
Incapacity, mental or physical — operation with prohibited, 23-2-523
Insurance against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Intoxicated person, operating boat prohibited, 23-2-523, 53-24-106
Liability of
  landowner upon gratuitous permission, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  owner for injury or damage, 23-2-505
License decals for motorboats
  design, 23-2-515
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 23-2-511, 23-2-515
  exemption from provisions, 23-2-514
  expiration, 23-2-512, 23-2-515
  issuance, 23-2-515
  operation without prohibited, 23-2-511
  renewal, 23-2-512
  required, 23-2-511, 23-2-515
  transfer of ownership, 23-2-511
Life preservers, requirements respecting, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
Lights required when, 23-2-521
Littering prohibited, 23-2-522
Liveries
  certificate of number, 23-2-512
  contract, 70-8-201
  records required, 23-2-503
  safety rules, compliance required, 23-2-503
Machine gun found in, 45-8-306

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

Marine protection and indemnity insurance, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Noise violations, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
Number, identification — for motorboats
  address, change, 23-2-512
  application and issuance, 23-2-512
  certificate of number, 23-2-512
  dealer or manufacturer, requirements, 23-2-513
  display of numbers, 23-2-511, 23-2-512
  documentation, change, 23-2-512
  effective period, 23-2-512
  exemptions, 23-2-514
  federal numbering system, conformity with required, 23-2-512
  fees and taxes, 23-2-512
  manufacturer or dealer requirements, 23-2-513
  operation without, 23-2-511
  reciprocity period, 23-2-514
  renewal, 23-2-512
  termination, 23-2-512
  transfer of ownership, 23-2-511, 23-2-512
Offenses, 23-2-507, 23-2-521 — 23-2-523, 23-2-525, 23-2-526, 23-2-529, 45-6-308, 45-8-306
Overloading prohibited, 23-2-526
Overpowering prohibited, 23-2-526
Passageways, obstruction prohibited, 23-2-525
Passenger carriers, as, See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
Passing rules, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
Penalty for violation of provisions, 23-2-507, 23-2-526
Policy of state, 23-2-501
Prohibited operation and mooring, 23-2-507, 23-2-511, 23-2-521 — 23-2-523, 23-2-525, 23-2-526, 23-2-529, 45-6-308, 45-8-306, 53-24-106
Races, 23-2-523
Reckless or negligent operation prohibited, 23-2-523
Recreation, defined as, 23-2-301, 70-16-301, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Regattas, 23-2-523
Registration, See **License decals for motorboats; Number, identification — for motorboats**
Rentals, See **Liveries**
Restricted areas, 23-2-525
Right-of-way rules, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
Rules, administrative — publication and filing, 23-2-504, 87-1-303
Safety
  education program, coordination, 23-2-530
  equipment required, 23-2-521
  peace officer may direct compliance with safety regulations, 23-2-523
  rules, 23-2-302, 23-2-502, 23-2-523 — 23-2-526, 23-2-529, 87-1-303
Sailboats
  right-of-way rules, 23-2-524
  "vessel" defined, 23-2-502
Sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Sanitary facilities, specification, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Searches of, when, 87-1-506
Security interest, filing exceptions, 30-9-302
Sewage, discharge prohibited when, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Skiing, See **Water skis and surfboards**
Speed, limitations, 23-2-523
Steamboats
  docks and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
  speed, 7-14-2826
  tax assessment, 15-8-404
  ticket agents and tickets, 69-14-211 — 69-14-214
  "vessel" defined, 1-1-207
Stickers, boat, See **License decals for motorboats**

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Swimming or bathing area, restricted operation near, 23-2-525
Taxes, See **TAXATION**
Toilet facilities, specifications, 23-2-521
Unauthorized use, 45-6-308
Use regulations, 23-2-302, 87-1-303, 87-3-203
Ventilation system required when, 23-2-521
Violation of provisions generally, penalty, 23-2-507
Visually handicapped persons as passengers, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Wardens, fish and game — powers concerning, 23-2-511, 87-1-506
Waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Wastewater holding system required when, 23-2-521
Water skis and surfboards
  landowner, liability upon gratuitous permission, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  life preserver required on person, 23-2-523
  motorboat operator, minimum age, 23-2-529
  observer required, minimum age, 23-2-529
  operation prohibited when, 23-2-529
  reckless operation prohibited, 23-2-523
  recreation, defined as, 70-16-301
  right-of-way rules, 23-2-529
  rules, adoption and enforcement, 87-1-303
Wet marine insurance, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Wildlife harassment prohibited, 87-3-126

BOBCATS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

BODILY INJURY

See generally **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**; **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**; **PERSONAL INJURY**; **TORTS**

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES

Applicability of laws, federal laws, 50-74-103
Cases not provided for, 50-74-102
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Certificate of inspection, See **Inspections**
City or town councils, inspection, 7-33-4204
Construction of boilers and engines, 50-74-101, 50-74-102
Criminal charges, See **Violations**
Definitions, authority, 50-74-101
Dinkey engines, classification, 50-74-104, See **Traction engines**
Engineers
  age, 50-74-304, 50-74-307, 50-74-317
  assistance to inspectors required, 50-74-214
  complaints against, 50-74-314
  intoxication, 50-74-314
  licensing, See **Licenses**
  unlicensed, employment unlawful when, 50-74-316, 50-74-317
Exemptions, 50-74-103
Federal laws, applicability, 50-74-103
Fees
  deposit to workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201
  inspection, 50-74-202, 50-74-212, 50-74-219
  license, 50-74-309, 50-74-310, 50-74-313

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES (Continued)

Fire department chief engineers, inspection, 7-33-4105
Firewardens, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
Inspections
  access, permission required, 50-74-210
    order for access, 50-74-212, 50-74-213
    refusal, 50-74-211 — 50-74-213
  annual, 50-74-209
  assistance by engineer, 50-74-214
  certificates
    display, 50-74-106, 50-74-208
    operation without unlawful, 50-74-208
    purchaser to receive, 50-74-205
    seal, 50-74-204
    wrongful certification, 50-74-107
  city or town councils, 7-33-4204
  connections, of, 50-74-215
  definitions, 50-74-101
  dinkey engines, 50-74-104
  engineers to assist, 50-74-214
  exemptions, 50-74-103
  exterior examination, 50-74-215
  fees, 39-71-201, 50-74-202, 50-74-212, 50-74-219
  fire department chief engineers, 7-33-4105
  firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  gauge cocks, 50-74-217
  hydrostatic pressure test, 50-74-216
  interior examination, 50-74-215
  intervals, 50-74-209
  notice, 50-74-206 — 50-74-208
  open boilers, 50-74-207
  purchaser to receive certificate, 50-74-205
  required, 50-74-206
  rulemaking authority, 50-74-101
  safety valves, 50-74-217
  safe working pressure, 50-74-218
  seal, 50-74-204
  special inspections, 50-74-219
  water supply, 50-74-217
  when, 50-74-206, 50-74-209
  wrongful certification, 50-74-107
Inspectors
  appointment, 50-74-201
  city or town councils, 7-33-4204
  compensation, 50-74-201, 50-74-202
  fire department chief engineers, 7-33-4105
  firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  joint or separate action, 50-74-204
  qualifications, 50-74-203
  special boiler inspectors, 50-74-202
  supervision, 50-74-201
  term of office, 50-74-201
Installation, 50-74-101, 50-74-102, 50-74-105
Insurance against liability, loss, or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Licenses
  age requirements, 50-74-304, 50-74-307
  application, 50-74-310
  classifications, 50-74-303
  complaints against licensee, 50-74-314
  dinkey engines, 50-74-104
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 50-74-106

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)
- examination
  - failure to pass, 50-74-311, 50-74-312
  - fee, 50-74-310
  - reexamination, 50-74-311, 50-74-312
  - required, 50-74-302, 50-74-304, 50-74-305
  - traction licenses, 50-74-306
- exemptions, 50-74-103, 50-74-301, 50-74-305
- experience required, 50-74-304
- expiration, 50-74-313
- fees, 39-71-201, 50-74-309, 50-74-310, 50-74-313
- general requirements, 50-74-302
- inspectors to have, 50-74-203
- mental requirements, 50-74-304
- military experience
  - effect, 50-74-305
  - expiration during, 50-74-313
- operation without, 50-74-315
- physical requirements, 50-74-304
- reciprocity with other states, 50-74-305
- rejection, review, 50-74-312
- renewal, 50-74-309, 50-74-313
- required, 50-74-301, 50-74-315
- review of rejection, 50-74-312
- revocation, 50-74-214, 50-74-314
- suspension, 50-74-214
- traction licenses
  - age requirements, 50-74-307
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examination, 50-74-306, 50-74-307
  - experience requirements, 50-74-307, 50-74-308
  - extent, 50-74-306
  - fee, 50-74-309
- unlicensed engineer, employment unlawful when, 50-74-316, 50-74-317
- vocational training, effect, 50-74-305
- wrongful granting, 50-74-107

Location
- city regulation, 7-21-4204
- notice, 50-74-105, 50-74-206, 50-74-208

Notice
- installation, 50-74-105, 50-74-206, 50-74-208
- license rejection, review, 50-74-312
- open boilers, 50-74-207, 50-74-208
- purchase, 50-74-105
- unlicensed engineer, employment, 50-74-317

Offenses, See **Violations**

Open boilers, 50-74-207, 50-74-208

Operation
- definitions, 50-74-101
- license, operation without, 50-74-315
- rulemaking authority, 50-74-101, 50-74-102
- unsafe condition, 45-8-113

Purchase
- certificate of inspection, purchaser to receive, 50-74-205
- notice, 50-74-105

Residential boilers, exemption, 50-74-103

Rulemaking authority, 50-74-101, 50-74-102

Safety valve, tampering, 50-74-108

Traction engines
- antiques, 50-74-308
- applicability of laws, 50-74-104
- dinkey engines, 50-74-104

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES (Continued)

- **Traction engines** (Continued)
  - hobby, maintenance for, 50-74-308
  - licenses, See **Licenses**
  - purchase, certificate of inspection, 50-74-205
- **Unlawful practices**, See **Violations**
- **Unsafe condition**, maintaining boilers in, 45-8-113, 50-74-215
- **Violations**
  - fines, 50-74-208, 50-74-213, 50-74-315
  - inspection
    - access, refusal, 50-74-213
    - certification, wrongful, 50-74-107
    - operation without certificate, 50-74-208
    - purchase, failure to provide certificate upon, 50-74-205
  - installation, failure to give notice, 50-74-105
  - licensing of engineers
    - operation without, 50-74-315
    - unlicensed engineer, employment, 50-74-316
    - wrongful, 50-74-107
  - purchase
    - inspection certificate, failure to provide, 50-74-205
    - notice, failure to give, 50-74-105
  - safety valve, tampering, 50-74-108
  - unsafe condition, maintaining in, 45-8-113
- **Workers' Compensation, Division of**
  - certificate of inspection, issuance, 50-74-206, 50-74-208
  - fees, deposit to, 39-71-201
  - inspections
    - access, refusal, 50-74-211, 50-74-212
    - certificate, issuance, 50-74-206, 50-74-208
    - intervals, determination, 50-74-209
    - open boilers, 50-74-207, 50-74-208
    - special inspections, 50-74-219
  - inspectors, appointment or commission, 50-74-201, 50-74-202
  - investigation of complaints, 50-74-314
  - licenses
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examination prescribed by, 50-74-304, 50-74-305, 50-74-307
    - rejection, review, 50-74-312
    - traction licenses, 50-74-307, 50-74-308
    - unlicensed engineer, notice of employment, 50-74-317
  - open boilers, notice and inspection, 50-74-207, 50-74-208
  - purchase of boiler, notice to division, 50-74-105
  - rulemaking authority, 50-74-101, 50-74-102
  - unlicensed engineer, notice of employment, 50-74-317
  - vocational training programs, approval, 50-74-305

BOMBS

See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC

See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

- **Action to restrain**, 17-5-1001
- **Administration, Department of**
  - administrative expenditures, 17-5-404, 17-5-804
  - bonds issued by, 18-2-105
  - highway complex, site acquisition and construction, 17-5-502
  - highway general obligation bonds
    - cost payments ordered, 17-5-506
    - request for issuance, 17-5-504

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Administration, Department of (Continued)
  long-range building program
    bonds, request for issuance, 17-5-403
    costs, payment, 17-5-404
  private activity bond allocation
    applications, 17-5-1214, 17-5-1220
    definitions, 17-5-1202
    determination, 17-5-1213, 17-5-1214, 17-5-1220
    notification of approval or disapproval, 17-5-1216
    pooling of unallocated limits, 17-5-1220
    reapplication, 17-5-1219
    validity, period of — extension, 17-5-1217
  state general obligation bonds
    capital projects account, orders regarding, 17-5-804
    issuance, request, 17-5-803
Agricultural Loan Authority, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**, **Bonds**
Airport financing, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
Amortization bonds
  employment security building bonds, as, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  refunding bonds, as, 17-5-302
Appropriations, statutory — for payment, 17-7-502
Bank investment in, 32-1-421, 32-1-424, 32-1-433
Board of Examiners, See **Examiners, Board of**
"Bonds" defined, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-801
Bond Validating Act
  applicability
    extension, 17-5-205
    period of, 17-5-204
  citation, 17-5-201
  definitions, 17-5-202
  validation of bonds, 17-5-203
Building and loan association, investment in, 32-2-406
Building bonds, See **Employment security building bonds**; **Highway general obligation bonds**; **Long-range building program bonds**; **State general obligation bonds**
Cities and towns, See **CITY FINANCE**
Coal severance tax bonds, See also **WATER**, **Development of resources**
  additional bonds, 17-5-709
  anticipation notes, 17-5-731, 85-1-617
  authorization, 17-5-702, 17-5-706, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-623
  conversion, 85-1-617
  coupons, 17-5-710, 85-1-617
  exchange, 85-1-617
  fiscal agent for, 17-5-710
  form and denomination, 17-5-710, 85-1-617
  full faith and credit of state, 17-5-717, 85-1-617, 85-1-619, 85-1-620
  funds, 17-5-703
    continued deposits, 17-5-709
    investment, 17-5-704
    pledge of, 17-5-705
  holders
    protection provisions, 17-5-712
    refunding obligations, 17-5-716
    suit to compel performance, 17-5-713
  intent, 17-5-702, 85-1-618
  interest and principal, 17-5-705, 17-5-710, 17-5-731, 85-1-617, 85-1-620
  investments, as, 17-5-718
  issuance, 17-5-702, 17-5-706, 17-5-707, 17-5-709, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-731, 85-1-617
    amount, limitation, 17-5-719, 85-1-623
    authorization, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-623
  liability, personal, 17-5-713
  maturities, 17-5-731, 85-1-617, 85-1-620
  negotiability, 17-5-714

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Coal severance tax bonds (Continued)
  notes, anticipation, 17-5-731, 85-1-617
  pledge of state, 17-5-717, 85-1-617, 85-1-619, 85-1-620
  proceeds, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-731, 85-1-604, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-618
  provision for, 17-5-701
  purpose, 17-5-701, 17-5-702, 85-1-618
  redemption, 17-5-702, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-731, 85-1-617, 85-1-619
  refunding obligations, 17-5-716, 17-5-731, 85-1-617, 85-1-620
  renewal of anticipation notes, 17-5-731
  report to legislature, 85-1-621
  sale, 17-5-702, 17-5-706, 17-5-707, 17-5-710, 17-5-731, 85-1-617
  seal, 85-1-617
  security, 17-5-711, 17-5-712, 85-1-619, 85-1-620
  special fund revenues, 17-5-708, 17-5-709
  tax exemption, 17-5-718
  trust indenture, secured by, 17-5-711, 17-5-712
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 17-5-714
  water development account, deposit to, 85-1-617, See also **WATER**, **Development of resources**, funding
  water development debt service fund, 85-1-617, 85-1-619, See also **WATER**, **Development of resources**, funding
  water development state special revenue account, deposit to, 85-1-604, 85-1-617, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, funding
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1604
  economic development board
    audits, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649
    determination of salaries, fees, and charges, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621
  economic development bonds, employees' liability in issuance, 17-5-1509
Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, **Bonds**
Counties, See **Municipal finance consolidation**; **COUNTY FINANCE**
County general obligation bonds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **General obligation bonds**
County refunding general obligation bonds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Refunding general obligation bonds**
County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Definitions, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-401, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 17-5-1202
Drainage districts, revenue, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**
Economic Development Board
  actions
    local government notes and bonds, upon default, 17-5-1647
    property rights, commencement to protect or enforce, 17-5-1504
    sue and be sued, power to, 17-5-1504
    trustee, by, 17-5-1647
  administrator
    bond anticipation notes, authority for sale and terms, 17-5-1507
    employment, 2-15-1806
  advances to and repayment, 17-5-1516
  allocation, 2-15-1805
  annual report, 17-5-1650
  appointment of members, 2-15-1805
  appropriations, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1630
    acceptance, 17-5-1504
    capital reserve account, for maintenance, 17-5-1516
  assets
    bond and note payments, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1523, 17-5-1606
      pledge for, 17-5-1508
    guaranty fund, deposits, 17-5-1520
    losses, protection from, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1611
  attorneys, employment, 17-5-1611
  audits, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Economic Development Board (Continued)
- bondholders, See **Economic development bonds; Municipal finance consolidation**
- bonds and notes, municipal, See also **Municipal finance consolidation**
  - additional, issuance, 17-5-1621
  - annual report regarding, 17-5-1650
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1609
  - care and custody of purchased bonds, 17-5-1644
  - credit of state not pledged, 17-5-1642
  - date, 17-5-1611
  - default, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
  - exchange, 17-5-1643
  - guarantee, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
  - in-state investment fund to guarantee, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
  - interest and principal
    - payment, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1645
    - rate of interest, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1643
  - investments, as, 17-5-1628
  - issuance, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1609, 17-5-1610
    - additional notes or bonds, 17-5-1621
    - amount, limitation, 17-5-1608
  - maturity, 17-5-1611
  - negotiability, 17-5-1627
  - payment, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1645, 17-5-1646
  - purchase, 7-6-1103, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1609, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630
    - amount, limitation, 17-5-1608
    - care and custody of purchased bonds, 17-5-1644
    - contracts for, 17-5-1643
    - powers of board, 17-5-1651
  - redemption, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630
  - refunding, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1610
  - renewal, 17-5-1606
  - reserve fund, 17-5-1630
  - sale, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1643
    - not required, 17-5-1607
    - proceeds, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1630
  - security for, 17-5-1611
  - signatures, 17-5-1626
  - terms, 17-5-1611
  - trust indenture to secure, 17-5-1624
  - validity, presumption, 17-5-1625
- bonds, economic development, See also **Economic development bonds**
  - anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 17-5-1507
  - authorization, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507
  - faith and credit of state not pledged, 17-5-1523
  - guarantee, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
  - in-state investment fund to guarantee, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
  - interest, 17-5-1504
    - payment, 17-5-1506
  - investments, as, 17-5-1525
  - issuance, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507
    - liability, personal, 17-5-1509
    - refunding obligations, 17-5-1517
  - payment, pledge to secure, 17-5-1508
  - purchase, 17-5-1510
  - refunding
    - anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
    - bonds, 17-5-1506
    - obligations, 17-5-1517
  - renewal, 17-5-1506
  - reserves, establishment, 17-5-1506
  - rules for, 17-5-1521
  - sale, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Economic Development Board (Continued)
  bonds, economic development (Continued)
    securities, as, 17-5-1525
    signatures on, 17-5-1513
    terms and details, anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
    trust indentures, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1517
  books, audit, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649
  capital companies, authority, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
  capital reserve account, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1516, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
  chairman
    capital reserve minimum requirement, certification, 17-5-1516
    guaranty fund minimum reserve requirement, certification, 17-5-1520
  coal trust funds, investment, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  composition, 2-15-1805
  contracts
    claims, validity of pledge, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
    guaranty, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1520, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    local government units, with, 17-5-1611
    powers generally, 17-5-1504
    preference to Montana labor, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325
  default
    acts or omissions constituting, bond resolution to define, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621
    guaranties, provisions, 17-5-1519
    guaranty fund, use, 17-5-1520
    local government bonds and notes, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
  defined, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1604
  depositories, appointment, 17-5-1507
  examinations, 17-5-1611
  execution, exemption, 17-5-1648
  expenses, operating and administrative, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1516, 17-5-1624
  facilities, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621
  financial analysis provided by, 17-5-1504
  financial institutions
    board acting as, prohibited, 17-5-1651
    defined, 17-5-1503
    guaranty contracts, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1520
    lines of credit, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1507
    loans to, 17-5-1505
    local government bonds and investments, care and custody, 17-5-1644
    participation agreements, 17-5-1504
    projects, acquisition and financing, 17-5-1505, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    rules concerning, 17-5-1521
  funds and accounts, See also **Economic development bonds**
    additional, 17-5-1631
    audit costs, payment, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649
    capital reserve account, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1516, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
    creation, 17-5-1514, 17-5-1631
    guaranty fund, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1520, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
    investment, 17-5-1641
      in-state, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **In-state investment fund**
    loan loss reserve fund, 17-6-315
    loans to, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
    obligations, payment from, 17-5-1642
    reserve fund, 17-5-1506
  governmental agencies — agreements, grants, and cooperation, 17-5-1504
  grants, 17-5-1504
  guaranty
    fund, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1520, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
    loan or lease payments, of, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1519
    loans and bonds, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
    local government bonds or notes, 17-5-1645
    procurement of guaranties, 17-5-1504

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Economic Development Board (Continued)
- guaranty (Continued)
  - program, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    - rules for, 17-5-1521
- hearings, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-5-1611
- housing, board of — loan to establish economic development guaranty fund, 90-6-104
- in-state investments, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
- insurance
  - guaranty fund
    - contracts concerning, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    - deposit of fees, 17-5-1520
  - local government bonds or notes, 17-5-1645
  - premiums as project cost, 17-5-1503
  - procurement, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1611
- investment officer, employment, 2-15-1807
- investments
  - audit, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649
  - capital reserve account, 17-5-1515
  - coal trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, Economic Development Board; In-state investment**
  - in-state investment fund, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, Economic Development Board; In-state investment**
  - local government
    - care and custody, 17-5-1644
    - funds and accounts, 17-5-1641
  - officer for, 2-15-1807
  - powers generally, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1611
  - refunding obligation proceeds, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1610
- judgment constitutes lien, 17-5-1648
- leases
  - bond payments, pledge for, 17-5-1508
  - income from, use and disposition, 17-5-1508
  - payments, guaranty, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1520
  - powers generally, 17-5-1504
  - projects, 17-5-1505, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
- liability, 17-5-1509
- lien
  - judgment constitutes, when, 17-5-1648
  - pledges, of, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
- limitation of powers, 17-5-1651
- loan loss reserve fund, 17-6-315
- loans
  - audit, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649
  - bond payments, pledge for, 17-5-1508
  - financial institutions, to, 17-5-1505
  - guarantee, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
  - income from, use and disposition, 17-5-1508
  - local governments, to, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1623, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1651
  - payments, guaranty, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1520
  - pledge of state, effect on program, 17-5-1522
  - powers generally, 17-5-1504
    - limitations, 17-5-1651
  - projects, for, 17-5-1505, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  - reserve fund, for, 17-5-1630
  - rules for, 17-5-1521
- local government units
  - agreements with, 17-5-1611
    - nonimpairment by state, 17-5-1623
  - bonds and notes, See **Economic Development Board**, bonds and notes, municipal
  - contracts, authorization, 17-5-1643
  - default, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
  - examinations, 17-5-1611

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Economic Development Board (Continued)
- local government units (Continued)
  - funds and accounts, investment, 17-5-1641
  - hearings, 17-5-1611
  - loans to
    - amount, 17-5-1608
    - application forms and procedures, 17-5-1611
    - considerations, 17-5-1611
    - financing, 17-5-1606
    - interest, contracts, 17-5-1643
    - nonimpairment by state, 17-5-1623
    - powers of board, 17-5-1651
  - participation voluntary, 17-5-1606
  - services to, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1644
- losses, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1611
- meetings, 2-15-1806
- mortgages
  - bond payments, pledge for, 17-5-1508
  - income from, use and disposition, 17-5-1508
  - powers generally, 17-5-1504
  - principal, payment, 17-5-1508
  - projects, for, 17-5-1505
  - rules regarding, 17-5-1521
- municipal finance consolidation, implementation of provisions, 17-5-1605
- nonimpairment by state, 17-5-1623
- official acts, 2-15-1806
- operating account, 17-5-1514
- personnel
  - authority regarding, 2-15-1805
  - duties, 2-15-1806, 2-15-1807
  - liability, 17-5-1509
  - salaries, 2-15-1806, 2-15-1807, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621
  - selection and management, 2-15-1806, 2-15-1807, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1522, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1623
- pledges
  - bond payments, for, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621
  - state, of, 17-5-1522, 17-5-1623, 17-5-1642
  - validity, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
- projects
  - acquisition, 17-5-1505
  - bonds and notes, issuance for, 17-5-1506
  - definitions, 17-5-1503
  - financing, 17-5-1505
    - major projects, 17-5-1527
    - procedures prior to and exemptions, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  - guaranty program, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  - hearings, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  - operation, 17-5-1505
  - preference to Montana labor, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325
  - rules for, 17-5-1521
  - taxation, 17-5-1524
  - terms and conditions, 17-5-1505
- property
  - bond payments, pledge for, 17-5-1508
  - execution and sale, exemption, 17-5-1648
  - lien, judgment constitutes, 17-5-1648
  - pledge of, validity, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
  - powers generally, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1611
  - taxation, 17-5-1524
- quasi-judicial board, designation as, 2-15-1805
- recording or transfer not required, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
  - fees or taxes, 17-5-1518, 17-5-1629

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Economic Development Board (Continued)
  records, audit, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649
  reports, 17-5-1650
  representation to be broad, 2-15-1805
  reserve fund, establishment, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1630
  resolutions
    bonds and notes
      anticipation notes, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1606
      contents, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1621
      issuance, for, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1606
    funds and accounts, investment, 17-5-1641
    guaranty fund minimum reserve requirement, for, 17-5-1520
    lines of credit, for approval, 17-5-1507
    notes, issuance to renew notes and bonds, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1606
    pledges, creating, 17-5-1528
    refunding obligations, issuance, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1610
    reserve fund, deposit requirements, 17-5-1630
  revenues
    advances to board, repayment from, 17-5-1516
    bonds issued, payment from, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1523, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1642
    guaranty fund, deposits, 17-5-1520
    loans, repayment from, 17-5-1520
    pledge of, validity, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
  rules, adoption, 2-15-1806, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1521, 17-5-1605
  seal, 17-5-1504
  services
    acceptance, 17-5-1504
    local government units, to, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1644
    maintenance, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621
  signatures of members, 17-5-1513, 17-5-1626
  subpoenas, issuance, 17-5-1611
  sue and be sued, power to, 17-5-1504
  technical assistance provided by, 17-5-1504
  trustees
    bond proceeds and revenues, payment to, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1624
    debt service fund reserves, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621
    default on local government bonds or notes
      appointment, 17-5-1646
      duties, 17-5-1647
    guaranty fund held by, 17-5-1520
    powers vested in, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621
    trust indentures, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1624
  trust indentures, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1520, 17-5-1624
  witnesses, 17-5-1611
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **Economic development bonds**
Economic development bonds
  additional, issuance, 17-5-1508
  amount, 17-5-1506 — 17-5-1508
  anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 17-5-1507
  authorization
    anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
    expenses, 17-5-1503
    resolutions for, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507
  board, See **Economic Development Board**
  bondholders
    advances to board, rights, 17-5-1516
    bond resolutions, contents as part of contract with, 17-5-1508
    contracts, agreements, or loans — modification of interest or principal, 17-5-1504
    default by board, rights and remedies, 17-5-1508
    guaranty fund minimum reserve requirement, agreements, 17-5-1520

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Economic development bonds (Continued)
- bondholders (Continued)
  - investments, agreements for, 17-5-1504
  - pledge of state not to impair agreement obligations, 17-5-1522
  - property, protection of interests, 17-5-1504
  - purchase of bonds or notes, agreement provisions, 17-5-1510
  - receivers, appointment by, 17-5-1508
  - refunding obligations, rights, 17-5-1517
  - revenue or assets, agreements pledging, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1508
  - rights and remedies, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1511
  - trust indentures, provisions for rights and remedies, 17-5-1511
- bond proceeds fund, 17-5-1514
- cancellation, 17-5-1510
- capital reserve account, 17-5-1514 — 17-5-1516, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
- citation of Montana economic development bond act of 1983, 17-5-1501
- common bond fund, 17-5-1514
- coupon bonds, 17-5-1506
- date, 17-5-1506
- debt service fund or account
  - creation, 17-5-1514
  - payments, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  - reserves, 17-5-1508
- definitions, 17-5-1503
- denominations, 17-5-1506
- disclosure documents, filing, 17-5-1506
- execution, 17-5-1506
- faith and credit of state not pledged, 17-5-1523
- form, 17-5-1506
- funds and accounts
  - bond proceeds, 17-5-1514
  - capital reserve account, 17-5-1514 — 17-5-1516, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  - common bond fund, 17-5-1514
  - creation, 17-5-1514
  - debt service, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1514, 17-5-1515
  - guaranty fund, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1520, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  - operating account, 17-5-1514
- guarantee, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
- guaranty fund, 17-5-1520
  - housing, board of — loan from to establish guaranty fund, 90-6-104
  - payments from, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1520
- in-state investment fund to guarantee, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
- interest and principal
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
  - cancellation of bonds, interest on, 17-5-1510
  - collection and limitation, 17-5-1504
  - federal income tax, applicability to interest, 17-5-1506
  - payment, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1515
  - project cost, as, 17-5-1503
  - rate of interest, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507
  - refunding obligations, 17-5-1517
- investments, bonds as, 17-5-1525
- issuance
  - additional notes or bonds, 17-5-1508
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
  - expenses, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  - purpose, 17-5-1504
  - refunding obligations, 17-5-1517
  - resolution for, 17-5-1506
- legislative declaration, 17-5-1502
- maturity, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1517
- negotiability, 17-5-1512

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Economic development bonds (Continued)
- outstanding
  - amount, limitations, 17-5-1506
  - anticipation notes, amount, 17-5-1507
  - refunding, 17-5-1517
- payment
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
  - issuance of bonds for, 17-5-1504
  - lease rentals, by, 17-5-1503
  - loan payments, by, 17-5-1503
  - outstanding obligations, 17-5-1517
  - place for, 17-5-1506
  - pledges for, 17-5-1508
  - revenue or assets of board, from, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1508
- pledge of state, 17-5-1522
- projects, preference to Montana labor, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
- prospectus documents, filing, 17-5-1506
- purchase by board, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1515
- redemption, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1515
  - outstanding notes or obligations, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1517
  - purchased bonds or notes, cancellation, 17-5-1510
- refunding
  - additional notes or bonds, 17-5-1508
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
  - bonds, 17-5-1506
  - obligations, 17-5-1517
- registration, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1512
- renewal, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507
- reserves
  - capital, 17-5-1516
  - establishment, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  - guaranty fund, 17-5-1520
  - project costs, as, 17-5-1503
- resolutions for, See **Economic Development Board**
- rules, 17-5-1521
- sale, 17-5-1506
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
  - expenses, 17-5-1503
  - proceeds, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1515
- securities
  - act, exemption from, 17-5-1506
  - as, 17-5-1525
- serial bonds, 17-5-1506
- short title, 17-5-1501
- signatures of board members, 17-5-1513
- tax exemption, 17-5-1518
- term bonds, 17-5-1506
- trust indentures to secure, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1517
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 17-5-1512

Election, voiding — statute of limitation, 13-35-107, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally

Employment security building bonds
- amounts authorized, 17-5-604, 17-5-614
- authorization, 17-5-601, 17-5-604, 17-5-611, 17-5-614
- budget act, applicability, 17-5-610, 17-5-620
- buildings involved
  - architect, employment, 17-5-602, 17-5-612
  - bids, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
  - capitol grounds, on — addition, 17-5-601 — 17-5-610
  - construction, landscaping, and paving, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
  - contractor's bond, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
  - location, 17-5-601, 17-5-611
  - statewide, 17-5-611 — 17-5-620

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Employment security building bonds (Continued)
- coupons, 17-5-605
- employment security commission building account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Debt service fund type**
- form and denomination, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- interest and principal, 17-5-607, 17-5-608, 17-5-617, 17-5-618
- interest rate, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- issuance, 17-5-601, 17-5-607, 17-5-611, 17-5-617
- payable where, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- purchase, 17-5-609, 17-5-619
- recitals, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- redemption, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- registration, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
- sale, 17-5-601, 17-5-606, 17-5-607, 17-5-611, 17-5-616, 17-5-617
- type, 17-5-605

Examiners, Board of
- architects employed by, 17-5-602, 17-5-612
- bids, call for, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
- coal severance tax bonds
  - anticipation notes, issuance, 17-5-731, 85-1-617
  - fiscal agent, determination, 17-5-710
  - issuance and sale, 17-5-706, 17-5-709, 17-5-731, 85-1-617
  - liability, 17-5-713
  - refunding obligations, 17-5-716, 85-1-620
  - signatures of members, 17-5-715
  - trust indenture, secured by, 17-5-711
- contractor's bond, amount, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
- contracts, letting, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
- employment security building bonds
  - general provisions, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  - issuance and sale, 17-5-601, 17-5-607, 17-5-611
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of
  - agreements with, 17-5-416, 17-5-424
  - benefit of state, 17-5-417
- highway general obligation bonds
  - fiscal agent for, 17-5-504, 17-5-505
  - form and terms prescribed by, 17-5-505
  - issuance and sale, 17-5-501 — 17-5-504
- highway revenue bonds
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-921
  - bondholders
    - contractual undertaking for, 17-5-914
    - protection provisions, 17-5-924
  - bond registrar, employment, 17-5-922
  - fiscal agency for payment, determination, 17-5-922
  - fiscal agent, employment, 17-5-922
  - form and denomination, 17-5-922
  - issuance, 17-5-922, 17-5-924
    - authorization, 17-5-913
  - liability, personal, 17-5-925
  - lines or letters of credit for repayment, 17-5-922
  - refunding bonds, 17-5-928
  - sale, 17-5-913, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
  - signatures and seal requirements, 17-5-922, 17-5-927
  - terms, 17-5-922
  - transfer agent, employment, 17-5-922
  - trust indenture, 17-5-923, 17-5-924
- labor and industry, department of — agreements with, 17-5-412, 17-5-413
- long-range building program bonds, issuance and sale, 17-5-402, 17-5-403, 17-5-410, 17-5-414, 17-5-421 — 17-5-423, 20-25-432
- refunding bonds
  - authorization, 17-5-301, 17-5-414, 17-5-415

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Examiners, Board of (Continued)
  refunding bonds (Continued)
    cost and expense, 17-5-304
    form, notice, and time of sale, 17-5-302
    sale, 17-5-305, 17-5-415
  regents of higher education, board of — agreements with, 17-5-425
  state general obligation bonds
    bid security, amount required by, 17-5-806
    bond anticipation notes, authorization, 17-5-805
    bond registrar and transfer agent employed by, 17-5-803
    coupons, signing, 17-5-803
    fiscal agent employed by, 17-5-803
    form and terms, 17-5-803
    issuance and sale, 17-5-423, 17-5-802
  workers' compensation, division of — agreements with, 17-5-411, 17-5-413
Fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-11-402
General obligation bonds
  city, See **CITY FINANCE**
  county, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-11-402
  highway, See **Highway general obligation bonds**
  local government, See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE**
  municipal, See **CITY FINANCE**
  open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  state, See **State general obligation bonds**
Hard-rock mining education impact bonds, 90-6-310
Health care facilities, financing by — applicability of laws, 50-5-411, See also **Economic development bonds**, generally
Health Facility Authority bonds, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
Highway general obligation bonds
  additional, 17-5-503, 17-5-506
  amount authorized, 17-5-503
  authorization, 17-5-501, 17-5-503
  coupons, 17-5-505
  debt service account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Debt service fund type**
  fiscal agent for, 17-5-504, 17-5-505
  form, denomination, and term, 17-5-504, 17-5-505
  gasoline tax, pledge of, 17-5-507, 60-3-201
  highway capital projects fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Capital projects fund type**
  interest and principal, 17-5-503, 17-5-504, 17-5-507
  issuance, 17-5-501, 17-5-503, 17-5-504
  maturity, 17-5-504
  payment, pledges for, 17-5-501
  proceeds, deposit and use, 17-5-506
  redemption, 17-5-504
  refunding bonds, 17-5-503
  sale, 17-5-501, 17-5-502
  tax appropriation and pledge, 17-5-507
Highway revenue bonds
  actions to compel performance, 17-5-925
  additional, 17-5-913, 17-5-922
  anticipation notes, 17-5-921
  authorization, 17-5-913, 17-5-921
  bondholders, protection and rights, 17-5-924, 17-5-925, 17-5-928, 17-5-929
  bond registrar, 17-5-922
  citation of Montana highway revenue bonds act of 1983, 17-5-901
  coupons, 17-5-922, 17-5-927
  debt service account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Debt service fund type**

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Highway revenue bonds (Continued)
- definitions, 17-5-903
- execution, 17-5-922
- fiscal agent, 17-5-922
- form and denomination, 17-5-922
- highway revenue bond debt service account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Debt service fund type**
- highways, department of
  - reserves, recommendation for, 17-5-913
  - revenues, availability, 17-5-911
- interest and principal, 17-5-911, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-921
- investments
  - bonds as, 17-5-930
  - proceeds, 17-5-928
- issuance, 17-5-913, 17-5-922, 17-5-927
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-921
  - refunding bonds, 17-5-928
  - resolution or indenture for, 17-5-914, 17-5-923, 17-5-928
- liability, personal, 17-5-925
- lines or letters of credit, 17-5-922
- maturity, 17-5-922
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-921
  - refunding bonds, 17-5-928
- negotiability, 17-5-926
- notes, anticipation, 17-5-921
- outstanding
  - limitation, 17-5-922
  - refunding bonds, issuance for, 17-5-928
- payment, 17-5-911, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
- pledge
  - highway revenues, 17-5-911 — 17-5-913, 17-5-922
  - state, 17-5-929
- proceeds
  - deposit, 17-5-911
  - refunding bonds, 17-5-928
- protection and rights of bondholders, 17-5-924, 17-5-925, 17-5-928, 17-5-929
- purpose of provisions, 17-5-902
- redemption, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
- refunding bonds, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
- registration, 17-5-922
- reserves, 17-5-913
- resolutions
  - bonds, issuance, 17-5-914, 17-5-924, 17-5-928
  - debt service fund account, establishment, 17-5-911
  - lines or letters of credit, for approval, 17-5-922
  - notes, authorization, 17-5-921
  - trust indenture, for, 17-5-924
- sale, 17-5-913, 17-5-922, 17-5-930
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-921
  - refunding bonds, 17-5-928
- security, 17-5-923
  - public money, bonds as security for deposit, 17-5-930
- short title, 17-5-901
- state
  - pledge, 17-5-929
  - rights, duties, and obligations, 17-5-928
- state special revenue fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- taxes
  - appropriation and pledge, 17-5-914
  - exemption from, 17-5-930
  - "highway revenues" defined, 17-5-903

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Highway revenue bonds (Continued)
  terms, 17-5-921, 17-5-922
  transfer, 17-5-930
  transfer agent, 17-5-922
  trust indenture, 17-5-923, 17-5-925, 17-5-928
    resolution for, 17-5-911, 17-5-924
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 17-5-926
Highway Revenue Bonds Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9, See **Highway revenue bonds**
Hospitals, financing by — applicability of laws, 50-5-411
Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Bonds**
Housing developments, funding, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Industrial development projects, funding, See **Economic development bonds**, generally; See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**, revenue bonds
Interest rates, See also specific bond issue
  determination, 17-5-102
  effect on bonds previously authorized, 17-5-104
  special assessments, 17-5-103
Irrigation districts, revenue, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Issuance of bonds, restraint limitations, 17-5-1001
Libraries, public — site acquisition, construction, and equipment, 22-1-304
Limitation of action to restrain, 17-5-1001
Local government, See **Municipal finance consolidation**; See also **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE**
Local industrial development revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**, revenue bonds
Long-range building program bonds
  airport improvement projects, 67-1-301
  amount authorized, 17-5-410, 17-5-421, 17-5-423
  authorization, 17-5-402, 17-5-410, 17-5-414, 17-5-421, 17-5-423, 20-25-432
  capital projects fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Capital projects fund type**
  capitol building improvements, 17-5-422
  cigarette tax, percentage for, 16-11-119, 16-11-206
  corporation income tax and license tax, percentage for, 17-5-408
  costs, payment, 17-5-404
  coupons, 17-5-403
  debt service account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Debt service fund type**
  definitions, 17-5-401
  eastern Montana college facilities, 20-25-432
  employment service buildings, 17-5-412, 17-5-413
  fiscal agent for, 17-5-403
  fish hatcheries, 17-5-424
  form and denomination, 17-5-403
  interest and principal, 17-5-403, 17-5-405 — 17-5-407, 17-5-421, 17-5-424, 17-5-425
  issuance, 17-5-402, 17-5-403, 17-5-407, 17-5-410, 17-5-421, 17-5-422, 20-25-432
  Montana college of mineral science and technology, physical education facility, 17-5-421
  Montana state university facilities, 20-25-432
  1985 bonds
    agreements
      benefit of state, 17-5-426
      fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 17-5-424
      regents of higher education, board of, 17-5-425
    authorization, 17-5-423
  payment, 17-5-402, 17-5-403, 17-5-410
  prepayment, 17-5-407
  proceeds, deposit, 17-5-403, 17-5-421, 17-5-424, 17-5-425, 20-25-434, 67-1-301
  redemption, 17-5-407, 17-5-410
  refunding bonds, 17-5-407, 17-5-414, 17-5-415

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Long-range building program bonds (Continued)
  regents of higher education, board of
    agreements with, 17-5-425
    authority, 20-25-432
  sale, 17-5-402, 17-5-407, 17-5-410, 17-5-421, 17-5-422, 20-25-432, 67-1-301
  security, waiver, 17-5-409
  tax, appropriation and pledges, 15-1-501, 17-5-403, 17-5-405, 17-5-407
    percentage, 15-1-501
    reservation of power for, 17-5-407
  terms, 17-5-403
  western Montana college, swimming pool addition, 17-5-423, 17-5-425
  workers' compensation building, 17-5-411, 17-5-413
Model Public Obligations Registration Act of Montana, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11, See **Registration of public obligations**
Montana Private Activity Bond Allocation Plan, Title 17, chapter 5, part 12, See **Private activity bond allocation**
Municipal, See **Municipal finance consolidation**; See also **CITY FINANCE**
Municipal finance consolidation
  annual report, 17-5-1650
  appropriations, 17-5-1630
  board, See **Economic Development Board**
  bondholders
    anticipation notes, agreements concerning, 17-5-1609
    defaults, rights and remedies, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
    exchange of bonds, 17-5-1643
    interest modification, payment of interest and principal, and security — contract provisions, 17-5-1611
    negotiability of bonds, 17-5-1627
    nonimpairment by state, 17-5-1623
    pledges for payment of bonds and notes, agreements, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1621
    receiver, appointment by, 17-5-1621
    refunding obligations, rights, 17-5-1610
    resolutions for bonds, contents, 17-5-1621
    trustee, appointment to represent, 17-5-1646
    trust indenture provisions, 17-5-1624
  bonds and notes
    actions on, 17-5-1647
    additional, 17-5-1621
    amortization payments, 17-5-1647
    anticipation notes
      issuance, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1609
      purchase, 17-5-1609
    authorization, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1621
    cancellation, 17-5-1643
    coupon bonds, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1627, 17-5-1643
    credit of state not pledged, 17-5-1642
    date, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1611
    default in payment, 17-5-1646
    denominations, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1643
    exchange, 17-5-1643
    execution, 17-5-1606
    form, 17-5-1606
    guarantee, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
    guaranty for payment, 17-5-1645
    in-state investment fund to guarantee, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
    insurance for payment, 17-5-1645
    interest and principal
      payment, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1644, 17-5-1645
      rate, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1643
      refunding obligations, 17-5-1610
    investments, bonds as, 17-5-1628

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Municipal finance consolidation (Continued)
  bonds and notes (Continued)
    issuance, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1643
      additional notes and bonds, 17-5-1621
      amount, limitation, 17-5-1608
      refunding obligations, 17-5-1610
    maturity, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1611
    negotiability, 17-5-1627
    outstanding obligations
      funding, 17-5-1608
      refunding, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1610
    payment
      default, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
      maturity, prior to, 17-5-1611
      place for, 17-5-1606
      pledges for, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1621
      reserves for, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1630
    purchase, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1643
      amount, limitation, 17-5-1608
      care and custody of purchased bonds, 17-5-1644
    redemption, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630
    refunding, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1610
    registration, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1643
    renewal, 17-5-1606
    report regarding, 17-5-1650
    resolutions, See **Economic Development Board**
    sale, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1643
      not required, 17-5-1607
      proceeds, use, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1630
    security for, 17-5-1611
    serial bonds, 17-5-1606
    signatures, 17-5-1626
    tax exemption, 17-5-1629
    temporary notes, 17-5-1606
    term bonds, 17-5-1606
    terms, 17-5-1611
    trust indenture to secure, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1624
    uniform commercial code, applicability, 17-5-1627
    validity, presumption, 17-5-1625
  bylaws, 17-5-1605
  citation of municipal finance consolidation act of 1983, 17-5-1601
  construction of provisions, 17-5-1603
  debt service funds
    investment, 17-5-1628
    payments, 17-5-1630
    reserves for, 17-5-1621
  default, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
    acts and omissions constituting, defined in bond resolution, 17-5-1621
  definitions, 17-5-1604
  examinations, 17-5-1611
  funds and accounts
    additional, 17-5-1631
    debt service fund, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1628, 17-5-1630
    investment, 17-5-1641
    reserve fund, 17-5-1604, 17-5-1630
  hearings, 17-5-1611
  implementation of provisions, 17-5-1605
  injunction, 17-5-1647
  investments
    bonds as, 17-5-1628
    care and custody, 17-5-1644
    debt service funds, 17-5-1628

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Municipal finance consolidation (Continued)
  investments (Continued)
    funds or money, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1628, 17-5-1641
    refunding obligations, proceeds, 17-5-1610
  loans, guarantee, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
  local government units
    agreements with, 17-5-1611
    contracts for sale, exchange, and rate of interest, 17-5-1643
    default, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
    defined, 17-5-1604
    loans to, 17-5-1606
      amount, 17-5-1608
      application forms and procedures, 17-5-1611
      considerations, 17-5-1611
      interest rate, contract for, 17-5-1643
      nonimpairment by state, 17-5-1623
      powers of board, limitation, 17-5-1651
    participation voluntary, 17-5-1607
    services to, 17-5-1611
  nonimpairment by state, 17-5-1623
  orders, 17-5-1605
  participation voluntary, 17-5-1607
  personnel, appointment or employment, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621
  pledges
    notes and bonds, for payment, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1647
    validity, 17-5-1622
  policy of state, 17-5-1602
  purpose of provisions, 17-5-1602
  reports, 17-5-1650
  reserve fund
    defined, 17-5-1604
    establishment and maintenance, 17-5-1630
    loans to, 17-5-1630
    use, 17-5-1630
  reserves
    debt service funds, for, 17-5-1621
    establishing or replenishing, 17-5-1606
  resolutions, See **Economic Development Board**
  rules, 17-5-1605
  short title, 17-5-1601
  trustees
    bondholders, appointment to represent, 17-5-1646
    bond or note proceeds, payment to, 17-5-1624
    debt service funds, 17-5-1621
    default
      appointment to represent bondholders, 17-5-1646
      powers and duties, 17-5-1647
    powers vested in, 17-5-1621
  trust indentures, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1624

Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **Economic Development Board**, bonds and notes, municipal; local government units; **Municipal finance consolidation**

Nuclear power facility, member approval of rural cooperative utility indebtedness, 35-18-318

"Political subdivision" defined, 17-5-101

Principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-406, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**

Private activity bond allocation
  applications, 17-5-1214, 17-5-1220
  carry forward, 17-5-1217
  citation of Montana private activity bond allocation plan, 17-5-1201
  definitions, 17-5-1202
  determination, 17-5-1213, 17-5-1214, 17-5-1220

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Private activity bond allocation (Continued)
  expiration, 17-5-1217, 17-5-1219
  limitation, 17-5-1215, 17-5-1220
  limit on bonds issued, 17-5-1211
    allocation, 17-5-1212
  local political subdivisions
    determination of allocations, 17-5-1214, 17-5-1220
    limit, allocation, 17-5-1212
    limitation on allocations, 17-5-1215, 17-5-1220
  nontransferability, 17-5-1218
  notification of approval or disapproval, 17-5-1216
  pooling of unallocated limits, 17-5-1220
  reapplication, 17-5-1219
  state issuer agencies
    defined, 17-5-1202
    determination of allocations, 17-5-1213, 17-5-1220
    limit, allocation, 17-5-1212
  term, 17-5-1217
  unused or recaptured, 17-5-1220
  validity, period of, 17-5-1217
Private Activity Bond Allocation Plan, Title 17, chapter 5, part 12, See **Private activity bond allocation**
Public authorities, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
Public Obligations Registration Act of Montana, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11, See **Registration of public obligations**
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**, **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**; **Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Rate of interest, See **Interest rates**, See also specific bond issue
Redemption
  coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-702, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 85-1-617, 85-1-619
  economic development bonds, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517
  employment security building bonds, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  highway revenue bonds, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
  long-range building program bonds, 17-5-407, 17-5-410
  municipal bonds and notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630
  optional method, 17-5-105
  prior to maturity, when, 17-6-213
  water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-301, 85-1-323
Refunding bonds
  application of law, 17-5-303
  authorization, 17-5-301, 17-5-414, 17-5-415
  character of, 17-5-302
  city, See **CITY FINANCE**
  coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-716, 85-1-617, 85-1-620
  cost and expense, 17-5-304
  county, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  economic development, 17-5-1506 — 17-5-1508, 17-5-1517
  exchange, 17-5-305
  highway general obligation bonds, 17-5-503
  highway revenue bonds, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
  interest and principal, 17-5-301
  local government, issuance prohibited when, 17-6-213
  long-range building program bonds, 17-5-407, 17-5-414, 17-5-415
  municipal, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1610, See also **CITY FINANCE**
  regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-402
  sale, 17-5-305, 17-5-415
  state general obligation bonds, 17-5-803
  type, 17-5-302
  water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-310
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-25-402, 20-25-432
Registration
  conservancy district bonds, 85-9-628

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Registration (Continued)
- drainage district bonds, 85-8-503
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1512
- employment security building bonds, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
- exemption, 30-10-104
- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-922
- irrigation district bonds, registration optional, 85-7-2020
- municipal bonds, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1643
- public obligations, See **Registration of public obligations**
- water conservancy district bonds, 85-9-628
- water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-301

Registration of public obligations
- agents, 17-5-1121
- applicability of provisions, 17-5-1105
- certificated public obligation
  - authentication, 17-5-1112
  - defined, 17-5-1102
  - execution, 17-5-1112
  - seal, 17-5-1114
  - signatures, 17-5-1113
- citation of model public obligations registration act of Montana, 17-5-1101
- construction of provisions, 17-5-1104
- declaration of state interest, 17-5-1103
- definitions, 17-5-1102
- depositories, 17-5-1121
- deposits for security, 17-5-1123
- purpose of provisions, 17-5-1103
- records — inspection, copying, or location, 17-5-1106
- security, deposits for, 17-5-1123
- short title, 17-5-1101
- system of registration, 17-5-1111
  - costs, 17-5-1122
  - defined, 17-5-1102
  - establishment and maintenance, 17-5-1103, 17-5-1111
- uncertificated public obligation
  - defined, 17-5-1102
  - statements, 17-5-1115

Rehabilitation revenue bonds, See **RAILROADS**

Renewable resource development projects, funding, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**

Restraint, limitations, 17-5-1001

Revenue Bond Act of 1939, Municipal, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**

Revenue Bond Refinancing Act of 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46, See **CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option two**

Revenue bonds
- county, 7-7-2501
- highway, See **Highway revenue bonds**
- insurers, investment in, 33-2-813, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
- municipal, See **CITY FINANCE**
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- railroads, See **RAILROADS, Rehabilitation revenue bonds; Rolling stock revenue bonds**
- regents of higher education, board of — as undertaking by, 20-25-433
- water conservation, See **Water conservation revenue bonds**

Rolling stock revenue bonds, See **RAILROADS**

Rural cooperative utilities, member approval prerequisite to indebtedness for nuclear power facility, 35-18-318

Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Sale of bonds, restraint limitations, 17-5-1001

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

School districts, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Serial bonds
  coupons, 17-5-302
  economic development bonds, 17-5-1506
  employment security building bonds, as, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  municipal bonds, 17-5-1606
  refunding bonds, as, 17-5-302
Special assessments, rate of interest, 17-5-103
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and warrants**
State building construction, approval for, 18-2-103
State general obligation bonds
  anticipation notes, 17-5-805
  bid security, 17-5-806, 18-1-203
  bond act, 17-5-801, 17-5-802
  bond registrar and transfer agent, 17-5-803
  capital projects account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Capital projects fund type**
  coupons, 17-5-803
  debt service account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Debt service fund type**
  definitions, 17-5-801
  denomination, 17-5-803
  execution, 17-5-803
  fiscal agent, 17-5-803
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of
    agreements, 17-5-416
    benefit of state, 17-5-417
  form, 17-5-803
  issuance, 17-5-423, 17-5-803
    authority, 17-5-802
  long-range building program bonds, 17-5-414 — 17-5-416
  payable where, 17-5-803
  payment, 17-5-802, 17-5-803
  principal and interest, 17-5-803
    budget, inclusion, 17-5-802
  proceeds, disposition, 17-5-803
  redemption, 17-5-802, 17-5-803
  refunding bonds or notes, 17-5-803
  term, 17-5-803
Statute of limitation on restraint, 17-5-1001
Time
  coal severance tax bonds
    issuance requirements, 17-5-709
    maturity, 17-5-710
  economic development board
    audits, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649
    capital reserve minimum requirement, certification, 17-5-1516
    guaranty fund reserve minimum requirement, certification, 17-5-1520
    projects, hearings and notice requirements, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    report, 17-5-1650
  economic development bonds and notes
    anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
    maturity, 17-5-1506
  employment security building bonds — interest rate, redemption, and term, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  highway general obligation bonds
    amount, maturities, and interest rates, 17-5-503
    maturity, 17-5-504
    reserve requirement, 17-5-507

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  highway revenue bonds
    anticipation notes, maturity, 17-5-921
    maturity, 17-5-922
  local government bonds or notes, default in payment, 17-5-1646
    principal due and payable, notice requirement, 17-5-1647
  long-range building program bonds
    employment security buildings, reserve requirement, 17-5-412
    maturity, amount, and interest, 17-5-403
    state capitol improvements, appropriations for, 17-5-422
    workers' compensation building bonds, reserve requirement, 17-5-411
  private activity bond allocation
    expiration, 17-5-1217
    limitation, maximum single project allocation, 17-5-1215
    pooling of unallocated limits and availability, 17-5-1220
    validity, period of, 17-5-1217
  restrain, actions to, 17-5-1001
  state general obligation bonds
    anticipation notes, term, 17-5-805
    temporary, term, 17-5-803
Umbrella bonds
  municipal, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **Municipal finance consolidation**
  state, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **Economic development bonds**
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Bonds**
Utilities, rural cooperatives — member approval prerequisite to indebtedness for nuclear powe facility, 35-18-318
Validation, See **Bond Validating Act**
Vote on, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
Water conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Water conservation revenue bonds
  additional bonds, 85-1-303
  administration fund, 85-1-304, 85-1-321
  authorization, 85-1-301
  cancellation, 85-1-323
  construction funds and accounts, 85-1-321, 85-1-322
  covenants, 85-1-306, 85-1-307
  debt service funds and accounts, 85-1-304, 85-1-321, 85-1-322, 85-1-323
  default, 85-1-307
  denomination, 85-1-301
  depositories for funds, 85-1-321
  destroyed, 85-1-307
  interest, 85-1-301, 85-1-322, 85-1-323
  issuance, 85-1-301, 85-1-307
  liability of state, 85-1-302
  lien on proceeds, 85-1-304
  lost, 85-1-307
  maturity, 85-1-301
  mortgage of project, 85-1-202, 85-1-308
  natural resources and conservation, board of — authority, See **WATER**
  natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, See **WATER**
  negotiability, 85-1-302
  payment, 85-1-206, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-302, 85-1-307, 85-1-323
  premiums, 85-1-323
  proceeds, 85-1-206, 85-1-301, 85-1-303, 85-1-322
  protection of bondholder, 85-1-206, 85-1-306
  purpose, 85-1-206, 85-1-301
  redemption, 85-1-301, 85-1-323
  refunding bonds, 85-1-310
  registration, 85-1-301
  remedies of bondholders, 85-1-206, 85-1-306, 85-1-309
  replacement, 85-1-307
  reserves, 85-1-307

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Water conservation revenue bonds (Continued)
  resolution for, 85-1-206, 85-1-301, 85-1-306, 85-1-323
  restrictive covenants, 85-1-307
  rights of bondholders, 85-1-306, 85-1-309
  sale, 85-1-301
  security, 85-1-206, 85-1-305 — 85-1-308, 85-1-323
  series, 85-1-302
  series funds and accounts, 85-1-321
  signatures, validity, 85-1-302
  special funds, 85-1-307
  specific performance, 85-1-309
  surplus proceeds, 85-1-303
  temporary bonds, 85-1-303
  trustees, 85-1-307
  trust for project, 85-1-308
  trust indenture to secure, 85-1-206, 85-1-305 — 85-1-308, 85-1-323
  use, 85-1-206, 85-1-301
  water funds and accounts, 85-1-321, 85-1-323
Water Development Bonding Law, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Water development bonds, See **Coal severance tax bonds**
Workers' compensation, as security for employer, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2206

BONDS

  See also **SURETY BONDS**

Agricultural Loan Authority, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY, Bonds**
Armed carrier or armored car services, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Barber school owners, 37-30-404
Beginning farmer program, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**
Benevolent association officers, 33-6-201
Bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Building, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Employment security building bonds; Highway general obligation bonds; Long-range building program bonds**
Certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Child support payments, delinquent — to secure, 40-4-209
Coal severance tax bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Corporate, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Cosmetology, schools of — requirements for operators, 37-31-311
Counties
  name change, effect, 7-2-2509
  timber sale agreements, requirements, 7-8-2606
County fairground lessees, when, 7-21-3409
Economic development, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Employees, bonding of, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Employment security building, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Fidelity, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Fire department secretaries, 7-33-2312
General obligation, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock — security for payment of damages, 76-16-311, 76-16-315
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Guardian, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Highway Commission members, requirements, 60-2-102
Highway general obligation, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

BONDS (Continued)

Highway revenue, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
Insurance
  administrators, requirements, 33-17-605
  guaranteeing and executing, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  domestic mutuals, requirements, 33-3-205
  farm mutual, investment, 33-4-403
Investment, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Long-range building program, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Manicuring, schools of — requirements for operators, 37-31-311
Motor vehicle dealers, required when, 61-4-101
Municipal finance consolidation, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Official, See **SURETY BONDS**
Performance, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Bonds**
Public weighers, 7-21-3105
Raffle prizes, prohibited as, 23-5-413
Railroad, See **RAILROADS, Rehabilitation revenue bonds; Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Refunding, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; RAILROADS, Rehabilitation revenue bonds; Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Revenue, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; RAILROADS, Rehabilitation revenue bonds; Rolling stock revenue bonds**
State land leases, required when, 77-6-207
Subdivisions, out-of-state sales — furnished when, 76-4-1113
Surety, See **SURETY BONDS**
Surety companies and insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Title insurers, guaranteeing payment prohibited, 33-25-213
Undertakings, See **UNDERTAKINGS**
Utilities, special improvement districts for underground conversion — issuance, 69-4-332
Water conservation revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Water development, for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**

BOND VALIDATING ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2

  See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

BONE MEAL

  See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally

BOTTOM-HOLE TEMPERATURES

  See **OIL AND GAS**

BOULDER RIVER SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL

  See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Montana Developmental Center**

BOUNDARIES

  See **PROPERTY, REAL**

BOUNDARY COMMITTEE

  See **CANADA, Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces**

BOUNTIES

See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

BOW AND ARROW HUNTING

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow**

BOWLING ALLEYS

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION,** generally
Licenses
  city, 7-21-4201
  county, 7-21-2204
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

BOXING AND WRESTLING

Abusive language to officials or spectators, 23-3-603
Administrative authority, 23-3-405
Athletics, Board of
  allocation, 2-15-1882
  chairman, 23-3-401
  compensation of members, 23-3-401
  composition, 2-15-1882
  conflict of interest, 23-3-403
  enforcement authority, 23-3-402, 23-3-405, 23-3-603
  jurisdiction, 23-3-404
  licenses, issuance, 23-3-404, 23-3-405, 23-3-501
  meetings, 23-3-401
  quorum, 23-3-401
  records, 23-3-401
  representatives, designation, 23-3-402
  revenue, 23-3-601
  rulemaking authority, 23-3-405
  term of members, 2-15-1882
Bond of licensee, 23-3-502
Championship matches, labeling authority, 23-3-405
Commerce, Department of — report of ticket sales and payment of gross proceeds to, 23-3-601
Conflict of interest of members of Board of Athletics, 23-3-403
Control, 23-3-404
Criminal charges, 23-3-611
Decisions by officials, review, 23-3-405
Definitions, 23-3-301
Disciplinary authority, 23-3-603
Enforcement authority, 23-3-402, 23-3-405, 23-3-603, 23-3-611
Examination of books and records of licensee, 23-3-602
Good faith, failure of licensees and contestants, 23-3-603
Jurisdiction of Board of Athletics, 23-3-404
Licensing
  bond prerequisite, 23-3-502
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  disqualification, 23-3-602
  fees, 23-3-501
  fighter, 23-3-404
  issuance, 23-3-404, 23-3-405, 23-3-501, 49-3-204
  judges, required for, 23-3-404
  managers, required for, 23-3-404
  match or exhibition, required for, 23-3-404
  referees, required for, 23-3-404
  renewal, 23-3-501

BOXING AND WRESTLING (Continued)

Licensing (Continued)
    revocation, 23-3-603
    suspension, 23-3-603
Mud wrestling, 23-3-404
Offenses, 23-3-405, 23-3-603, 23-3-611
Performance bond of licensee, 23-3-502
Physical examination of fighters, 23-3-405
Physicians, attendance required at matches, 23-3-405
Prohibited conduct, 23-3-405, 23-3-603, 23-3-611
Referees required when, 23-3-405
Representatives of Board of Athletics, 23-3-402
Rulemaking authority, 23-3-405
Safety measures, 23-3-405
Scope of regulatory authority, 23-3-404, 23-3-405, 23-3-603
"So you think you are tough" boxing matches, 23-3-404
Tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
Threats to officials or spectators, 23-3-603
Ticket sales, report, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
Unsportsmanlike conduct, 23-3-603
Violation of provisions generally, 23-3-405, 23-3-603, 23-3-611

BRACE AND BUNCO GAMES

Unlawful, 23-5-106

BRAIN DEATH ACT, UNIFORM, 50-22-101

BRANCH BANKING

    See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

BRANCHES OF GOVERNMENT

Executive, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Judicial, See **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Legislative, See **LEGISLATURE**
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1

BRANDS

Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally
Commercial fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally
Farm products, grading and branding, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grade Grain; HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
Fur-bearing animals, 70-2-112, 70-2-113
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Marks and brands**

BREACH OF PROMISE, 27-1-602

    See also **REMEDIES, Abolished causes of action**

BREACH OF THE PEACE

    See **CRIMES**

BREAD

    See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Flour and bread**

BREAKING AND ENTERING

See **CRIMES**, **Burglary**

BRIBERY

See **CRIMES**

BRIDGES

"Barrier" defined, 23-2-301, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Bond issues for construction, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues; Indebtedness**
Business improvement districts, within, 7-12-1131
Cities and towns
  commission
    right to occupy or use, grant for, 7-3-4449
    supervision, 7-3-4447
  county construction and maintenance, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**, **Bridges**
  financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues; Indebtedness; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
Construction
  financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues; Indebtedness; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  funds for, 60-3-214
  liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens**
  methods, investigation and advice, 60-2-206
  outside of Montana, funding — when, 60-3-214
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  rules, 60-2-201
County, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Defined, 60-1-103
Eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Flood plains and floodways, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Obstructions**
Funds for construction, See **Construction**
"Highway" defined, 60-1-103
Highways, Department of
  construction funds, allocation, 60-3-214
  replacement, funds for, 60-3-215
  rules, adoption, 60-2-201
  speed limitations, 61-8-313
Insurance against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Local authorities, speed limitations, 61-8-313
Maintenance
  information and advice, 60-2-206
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  rules, 60-2-201
Marking, rules for, 60-2-201
Motor vehicles
  illegally stopped or unattended, removal, 61-8-705
  overtaking vehicles on, prohibited, 61-8-325
  speed limitations, 61-8-313
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
"Public highway" defined, 60-1-103
Railroads, running trains over unsafe — unlawful, 69-14-562
Reconstruction, See **Construction**
Repairs
  damage to timber when, 70-16-107
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  rules, 60-2-201
Replacement, funds for, 60-3-215
Speed limit on, 61-8-313

BRIDGES (Continued)

Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Supervision, 7-3-4447
Taxes, assessment, 15-8-405
Timber, damage during repairs to, 70-16-107
Time, allocation of funds for replacement, 60-3-214
Traffic-control devices on, 61-8-313
Use, right to — grant for, 7-3-4449

BRIEFS

See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

BROADCASTING STATIONS

See **NEWS MEDIA**; **RADIO BROADCASTING**; **TELEVISION**

BROKERS

See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Brokers, salesmen, and advisers**

BRUCELLOSIS

See **LIVESTOCK**

BUDGET ACT, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1

See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally

BUDGET AND BUDGETING

Administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
Appropriation measures
  anticipated revenue, appropriations may not exceed, Const., VIII, 8, 9
  inclusion, 17-7-123
Balanced budget, 15-10-101, 17-7-111, 17-7-123; Const., VIII, 8
Bills, 17-7-131
Blind or visually handicapped persons, vocational rehabilitation budget amendments prohibited, 53-7-308
Budget Act
  citation, 17-7-101
  employment security building bonds, applicability, 17-5-610, 17-5-620
  generally, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1
  public employees' retirement system, validity and effectiveness, 19-3-106
Budget amendments
  agriculture, department of — rural rehabilitation program, administrative expense increase, 80-2-102
  appropriations, temporary, 17-7-501
  approving authority
    approval of amendment, 17-7-402, 17-7-403
    certification by, 17-7-403 — 17-7-405
    defined, 17-7-401
    submission of amendment, 17-7-402
  blind or visually handicapped persons vocational rehabilitation programs, amendments prohibited, 53-7-308
  certification, 17-7-403 — 17-7-405
  consumer counsel, 69-1-223
  definitions, 5-12-102, 17-7-401
  developmentally disabled persons, institutions for — transfers of funding, 53-20-214

BUDGET AND BUDGETING (Continued)

Budget amendments (Continued)
  emergency, 17-7-402 — 17-7-404
    defined, 17-7-401
  expenditures, itemization, 17-7-402
  federal assistance program funds, expenditure, 17-3-108
  overspending, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  public employees' retirement system, administrative expense increase, 19-3-805
  requirements, 17-7-402
  review and recommendations, 5-12-402
  services to be provided by, 17-7-402, 17-7-403
  submission, 5-12-401, 17-7-402, 17-7-404
  teachers' retirement system, administrative expense increase, 19-4-606
  void when, 17-7-405
Budget director, duties, See **BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Capital construction budget, 17-7-203
Chief budget officer, 17-7-103
Citation of Budget Act, 17-7-101
Cities and towns, See **CITY FINANCE**
Consolidated budget summary, 17-7-111, 17-7-123
County, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Definitions, 17-7-102, 17-7-401
Departmental programs, analysis, 17-7-123
Economic opportunity, federal programs, 53-8-103
Estimates, See **Requests**
Executive budget
  agricultural loan guaranty fund minimum reserve requirement, sum requested, 80-12-216
  contents and form, 17-7-123
  economic development
    capital reserve requirements, 17-5-1516
    guaranty fund reserve requirements, 17-5-1520
  legislative fiscal analyst, duties, 5-12-302
  long-range building program, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-204
  pay plan schedules and salary upgrades, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-123
  recommendations included, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-204
  salary upgrades and pay plan schedules, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-123
Expenditures
  limitations and conditions, 17-8-103
  penalty for violations, 17-8-104
  procedures, 17-8-102
Goals and objectives, inclusion, 17-7-111
Governor, responsibilities, See **GOVERNOR**, **Budget**
Hearings, officers' right of appearance, 17-7-132
Housing, capital reserve account, 90-6-120
Legislative action, 17-7-131
Legislative branch requests, 17-7-122
Levies to meet, 15-7-122, 15-10-101, 15-10-102, 15-10-203, 15-10-204
Long-range building program, recommendations for, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-204
Municipalities, See **CITY FINANCE**
Officers, right to appear at hearings, 17-7-132
Overspending, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Preliminary budget, 5-12-303
  amendments to, 5-12-303
  preparation, 15-10-203, 15-10-204, 17-7-121
Program spending plans, analysis, 17-7-123
Public assistance programs
  county programs, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
  federal programs, 53-8-103
Public Employees' Retirement System
  administrative expense increase, budget amendment required, 19-3-805
  employer contributions, allowance for, 19-3-803
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — inclusion of bonded indebtedness information, 17-7-111

BUDGET AND BUDGETING (Continued)

Requests
  forms, distribution and contents, 17-7-111
  investigations, 17-7-113
  judicial, 3-1-702
  legislative fiscal analyst
    copies to, 5-12-303, 17-7-111
    duties, 5-12-302
  natural resources and conservation, department of — inclusion of grant recommendations, 90-4-109
  preparation by budget director when, 17-7-112
  regents of higher education, board of — inclusion of bonded indebtedness information, 17-7-111
  submission, deadline and exceptions, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
  supplemental, 17-7-301
Rural rehabilitation program, budget amendment required, 80-2-102
Salary upgrades and pay plan schedules, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-123
Schools, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget system**
Social security contributions, allowance for, 19-1-703, 19-1-825
State general obligation bond interest, principal, and redemption — inclusion, 17-5-802
Submission
  to governor and governor-elect, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
  to legislative fiscal analyst, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
  to legislature, 17-7-122; Const., VI, 9
Supplemental requests, 17-7-301
Teachers' Retirement System, administrative expense increase — budget amendment required, 19-4-606
Time
  agencies, submission of information, 17-7-112
  budget
    amendments, 17-7-402
      report regarding, 17-7-404
    time period applicable to, 17-7-123

BUDGET COUNSELING

See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Debt adjusting**

BUDGET DIRECTOR

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Access to information, 17-1-132
Appointment, 17-7-103
Appropriations, insufficient — request for expenditure of second fiscal year appropriation, 17-7-301
Assistant, chief, 17-7-103
Ballot issues, preparation of fiscal notes, 13-27-312
Budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  amendments
    defined, 5-12-102
    submission, 5-12-401, 5-12-402, 17-7-402
  audit costs, inclusion, 5-13-402
  preliminary, preparation and submission, 17-7-121
  requests
    forms, distribution and contents, 17-7-111
    preparation by, when, 17-7-112
    submission deadline, 17-7-112
Budget Act, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally
Community college districts
  budget forms, approval, 20-15-309
  funding proposal, submission by board of regents, 20-15-309

BUDGET DIRECTOR (Continued)

Duties generally, 17-1-131
  assignation, 17-7-103
Expenditures, quarterly allotment system required when, 17-8-102
Federal assistance programs
  application forms and procedures, determination, 17-3-104
  reports by state agencies, 17-3-109
Fiscal analysis of state government, duties, 5-12-303
Fiscal notes, responsibility and preparation, 5-4-203, 5-4-204, 5-4-206, 13-27-312
Investigations and inquiries by, 17-7-113
Legislative auditor, audit cost estimates, 5-13-402
Legislature, assistance to, 17-1-131
Long-range building program recommendations, 17-7-111
Personnel, 17-7-103
Publishing Policy Committee, member, 2-15-1017
Report requirements, 17-1-131
State agencies, audit cost estimates, 5-13-402
Statewide classification and pay plans
  positions and employees
    determination and amendment, 2-18-204
    list, maintenance, 2-18-206
  salary and wage adjustments, 2-18-106
  schedules, submission, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
Superintendent of public instruction, request for supplemental appropriations when, 20-9-351, 20-9-352
Supplemental funds, first year spending of second year money, 17-7-301
Time
  audit costs, schedule of appropriation amounts to legislative auditor, 5-13-402
  budget
    forms, distribution, 17-7-111
    requests, submission, 17-7-112
  fiscal information furnished to legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-303
  preliminary budget, submission, 17-7-121
Travel expenses, 17-7-113
Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, budget submitted by, 61-2-208

BUDGET LAW, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42

  See **CITY FINANCE**, **Budget**

BUFFALO

  See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**; **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Bison**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Running at large**

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Accounts, See **Stock**
Actions against
  conversion of association, effect, 32-2-257
  statute of limitation, 27-2-213
Agents, See also **Officers and employees**
  appointment, 32-2-401
  bonding, 32-2-408
  contracts and approval thereof, 32-2-305
  foreign associations, designation to act for, 32-2-261, 32-2-262
  licenses and license revocation, 32-2-409, 49-3-204
  removal from office, 32-2-305, 32-2-307
  unlawful practices, 32-2-106 — 32-2-109, 32-2-305, 32-2-402, See **Unlawful practices**
Annual meeting, See **Stockholders**
Annual reports, 32-2-306, 32-2-412, 32-2-413, See also **Reports**

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Application of building and loan association laws generally, 32-2-103
    conformity, 32-2-104
    enforcement, 32-2-101, 32-2-103, 32-2-104
    exemptions, 32-2-104
    federal savings and loan associations, 32-2-111
    reciprocity with laws of other states, 32-2-105
    unlawful practices, See **Unlawful practices**
    violation of laws generally and penalty, 32-2-106
Articles of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Bankruptcy, See **Liquidation**
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Borrowing by, See **Indebtedness of**
Borrowing from, See **Loans**
Branching prohibited, 32-2-271
Bylaws
    amendment, 32-2-253, 32-2-401
    contents and approval, 32-2-204
Campaign depositories, as, 13-37-205
Capital stock, See **Stock**
Capital stock associations, See also this main category generally
    articles of incorporation, 32-2-201
    capital requirements, 32-2-241
    certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-2-205, 32-2-241, 32-2-242
    chairman, 32-2-241
    conversion, See **Conversion of mutual or capital stock associations**
    defined, 32-2-101
    organization, 32-2-241
    paid-in surplus, 32-2-242
    stock, See **Stock**
    stockholders, See **Stockholders**
    surplus fund, 32-2-242
    verification statement, 32-2-242
Certificate of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Checking accounts prohibited, 32-2-419, See also **Stock**
Cities and towns, deposit of public money, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Public money**
Closure, See **Liquidation**
Coal severance tax fund loans, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **In-state investment**, financial institutions
Commerce, Department of
    agents
        approval of contracts, 32-2-305
        bonding, 32-2-408
        licensing, 32-2-409, 49-3-204
    bonding of officers, agents, and employees, 32-2-408
    bylaws of association
        amendment, 32-2-401
        approval, 32-2-204
    certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-2-205
    confidentiality of association examinations, violation, 32-2-307
    consolidation, approval by, 32-2-271
    conversions
        capital stock or mutual associations, authority, 32-2-252 — 32-2-256
        federal savings and loan associations, action in, 32-2-441
    directors, board of
        change in number, approval, 32-2-401
        oath filed with department, 32-2-206
        removal, 32-2-304
    enforcement powers, 32-2-101
    examinations by, See **Examinations**
    federal home loan banks, furnishing information to, 32-2-308
    federal savings and loan associations
        conversion to, action in, 32-2-441
        rights of, approval of exercise by state-chartered associations, 32-2-111

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  fees, 32-2-102, 32-2-110
  foreign associations, authority respecting, 32-2-261 — 32-2-264, See **Foreign associations**
  funeral plans, prearranged — report on trust deposits, 72-27-203
  impairment, action in, 32-2-309
  incorporation, investigations respecting, 32-2-205, See also **Incorporation**
  insolvency, action in, 32-2-309
  investigation regarding incorporation, 32-2-205
  liquidation, examination and supervision, 32-2-431
  new association, incorporation, 32-2-205
  oaths, may administer when, 32-2-302
  officers and employees of association
    bonding, 32-2-408
    examination of, 32-2-302
    removal, 32-2-304
  officers and employees of department, removal, 32-2-307
  organizational changes, approval, 32-2-401
  organizational meeting, extension of time given, 32-2-206
  records preservation, 32-2-306
  removal of agents or employees of department, 32-2-307
  removal of directors, officers, or employees of association, 32-2-304
  reports, See **Reports**
  stock
    retirement of capital stock, approval, 32-2-244
    verification statement to, 32-2-242
  supervision of associations, 32-2-101
  unlawful practices, 32-2-307, See also **Unlawful practices**
Condominium funds deposited in escrow with, 70-23-201
Conformity to building and loan association laws generally, See **Application of building and loan association laws generally**
Consolidation, 32-2-244, 32-2-271
Consumer loan business, license or purchase, 32-5-103
Contingent losses, fund for, 32-2-410
  losses in excess of fund, 32-2-411
  payments to, 32-2-401, 32-2-410, 32-2-411
Continual succession, 32-2-101, 32-2-401
Conversion of mutual or capital stock associations
  applicability of laws, 32-2-251
  approval, 32-2-251
  authorization, 32-2-251
  certificate of conversion, issuance, 32-2-256
  continuation of rights and obligations, 32-2-256, 32-2-257
  corporate existence, continuation, 32-2-256
  disapproval, 32-2-252
  examination by department of commerce prerequisite, 32-2-252
  plan, mandatory requirements
    capital stock to mutual association, 32-2-255
    mutual to capital stock association, 32-2-254
  property of association, effect, 32-2-256
Corporate existence, evidence of, 32-2-203
Counties, deposit of public money, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Public money**
Crimes, See **Application of building and loan association laws generally; Unlawful practices**
Definitions, 32-2-101, 32-2-103
Depository for public funds, See **STATE TREASURER**, **Depositories**
Deposits
  child support debts, service upon — effective when, 40-5-244
  fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-11-402
  homicide of joint tenant, 72-2-104
  prohibited, 32-2-419, See **Stock**
  public money, See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE**
  school district money, investment in, 20-9-213

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Deposits (Continued)
  security interest, proceeds, 30-9-306, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Deposit accounts**
  unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**, banking organizations
Development corporation, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Directors, board of
  bonding of officers, agents, and employees, 32-2-408
  bylaws, adoption and amendment, 32-2-401, See also **Bylaws**
  chairman, appointment, 32-2-232, 32-2-241
  consolidation of association, duties respecting, 32-2-271
  contingent losses, creation of fund, 32-2-410
  conversion of association, approval, 32-2-257
  duties generally, 32-2-206
  election, 32-2-204, 32-2-206
  liability, 32-2-304
  meetings
    first meeting, 32-2-206
    notice, 32-2-209
    special meetings, 32-2-209
    stockholders' meetings, may call, 32-2-208
  number, 32-2-206
    change in, 32-2-401
  oath, 32-2-206
  officers, selection, 32-2-206
  qualifications, 32-2-204
  removal, 32-2-207
    recommendation by department of commerce when, 32-2-304
  tenure, 32-2-204
  unlawful practices, 32-2-106 — 32-2-109, 32-2-402, See **Unlawful practices**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disincorporation, See **Liquidation**
Dissolution, See **Liquidation**
Distributions, 32-2-401, 32-2-411
Dividends, See **Earnings**
Earnings
  distribution, 32-2-401, 32-2-411
  liquidation, distribution of earnings when, 32-2-431
Economic Development Board projects, acquisition and financing, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic Development Board**, financial institutions
Election campaign depositories, as, 13-37-205
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Enforcement, See **Application of building and loan association laws generally**; **Unlawful practices**
Examinations, by department of commerce, 32-2-301
  confidentiality, 32-2-307
  conversion of association, prior to, 32-2-252
  false statement, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
  liquidation, examination when, 32-2-431
  refusal of permission for, 32-2-107
  removal of directors, officers, or employees when, 32-2-304
  special examinations, 32-1-214, 32-1-215
Expansion, 32-2-271
Expenses, how paid, 32-2-411
Federal home loan banks
  borrowing from, 32-2-401
    assets of association, pledge as security when, 32-2-405
  investment in, 32-2-406
  membership in, 32-2-308

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Federal home loan banks (Continued)
  public funds
    deposits, security, 17-6-103
    interest requirements, 17-6-104
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation securities, security for public fund deposits, 17-6-103
Federal Housing Administration, loans secured by, See **Loans**, real estate
Federal savings and loan associations
  applicability of laws, 32-2-111
  conversion to, 32-2-441
    effect, 32-2-442
  rights to state-chartered associations, 32-2-111
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation
  obligations of, investment in, 32-2-406
  public funds
    deposits insured by, 17-6-102
    interest requirements, 17-6-104
Fees
  agent license, renewal, 32-2-409
  assets, annual fee based on, 32-2-110
  membership fee, 32-2-204
  paid into state treasury, 32-2-102
  withdrawal, 32-2-404
Foreign associations
  agent
    Montana citizenship required, 32-2-262
    service of process on, 32-2-261
    written consent and revocation thereof, 32-2-262
  attachment of stock, 32-2-264
  branching prohibited, 32-2-271
  contracts void when, 32-2-263
  reciprocity concerning obligations and prohibitions, 32-2-105
  requirements, 32-2-261
  secured loans, purchase by, 32-2-103
  submission to laws of Montana, 32-2-261
Funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money with, 72-27-202, 72-27-203
Health Facility Authority bonds, proper investment, 90-7-113
Impairment, See **Liquidation**
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation
    amendment, 32-2-253, 32-2-401
    certified copy, evidence of facts therein, 32-2-202
    contents, 32-2-201
  bylaws
    amendment, 32-2-401
    contents and approval, 32-2-204
  certificate of authorization
    corporate existence, evidence of, 32-2-203
    discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
    issuance, 32-2-205
    transaction of business without, unlawful, 32-2-106
  certificate of incorporation
    corporate existence, evidence of, 32-2-203
    discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
    procedure for obtaining, 32-2-205
    transaction of business without, unlawful, 32-2-106
  continual succession, 32-2-101, 32-2-401
  corporate existence, 32-2-203
  foreign associations, 32-2-261 — 32-2-264, See **Foreign associations**
  investigation by department of commerce, 32-2-205
Indebtedness of, See also **Liquidation**
  assets of association, pledge as security for loan, 32-2-405
  authorization when, 32-2-401

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Insolvency, See **Liquidation**
Installment loans, See **Loans**
Insurance
  premium finance agreements, 33-14-201, See also **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
  to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
Insurers
  investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Interest, See **Earnings**; **Loans**, charges
Investments, 32-1-424, 32-2-406
  authorization, 32-2-401
  economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
  health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
  housing authority bonds, 7-15-4505
  municipal bonds or notes, 17-5-1628
  real estate, 32-2-407, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503
  urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4306
Jury duty, depositor-institution relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
Liquidation, 32-2-431
  dissolution authorized, 32-2-401
  expense fund, distribution, 32-2-233
  insolvency or impairment, action of department of commerce, 32-2-309
  reorganization of association, 32-2-432
  unclaimed property, 70-9-205, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, banking organizations
  voluntary liquidation and settlement, 32-2-431
Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally
  authorization, 32-2-401
  building and loan associations
    borrowing by, See **Indebtedness of**
    foreign, purchase of secured loans, 32-2-103
    other associations, loans to, 32-2-401
  cancellation, 32-2-401, 32-2-403
  charges
    assessment and collection, 32-2-401
    installment loans, 32-2-401
    limits and penalties, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, 32-2-402
    statement of, 32-2-403
  coal severance tax funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**, financial institutions
  consumer loan business, license or purchase, 32-5-103
  discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, 49-2-403
  electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
  energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
  foreign associations, purchase of secured loans, 32-2-103
  installment loans
    applicability of laws, 31-1-202
    permissible charges, 32-2-401
  interest, 32-2-401, 32-2-402
  liability of borrower, limits, 32-2-415
  liquidation of association, loans unlawful in, 32-2-431
  members, loans to — exceptions, 32-2-401
  real estate
    limitations, 32-2-407
    mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
    national housing act loans, 32-2-501
      application of sections, 32-2-503
      exemption from state laws when, 32-2-502
    servicemen's readjustment act of 1944, guaranteed by, 32-2-420
    trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Loans (Continued)
    "regulated lender" defined, 31-1-111
    solicitation of, 32-2-409
Losses, payment, 32-2-410, 32-2-411
Meetings of stockholders or members
    annual meeting, 32-2-208
    bylaws, provision for meetings in, 32-2-204
    notice, 32-2-208, 32-2-209
    organizational meeting, 32-2-206
    proxies, See **Proxies**
    special meetings, 32-2-208, 32-2-209
Members, See also **Stockholders**
    annual meeting, 32-2-208, See **Meetings of stockholders or members**
    consolidation, 32-2-271
    conversion of association, approval, 32-2-253
    defined, 32-2-101
    directors, removal, 32-2-207
    dues, 32-2-401
    examination of association requested by, 32-2-301
    federal savings and loan association, conversion to — members' vote required, 32-2-441
    joint ownership, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
    loans to, 32-2-401
    meetings, 32-2-208, See **Meetings of stockholders or members**
    minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
    proxies, 32-2-208, 32-2-209
    reorganization of association in liquidation, ratification, 32-2-432
    trust, savings deposits held in, 32-2-417
Merger, 32-2-244, 32-2-271
Minors, deposit for, 72-5-104
Mortgages, See **Loans**, real estate; **MORTGAGES**
Mutual associations, See also this main category generally
    certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-2-205, 32-2-232, 32-2-233
    chairman, 32-2-232
    conversion, See **Conversion of mutual or capital stock associations**
    defined, 32-2-101
    expense fund, 32-2-232, 32-2-233
    members, See **Members**
    organization, 32-2-232, 32-2-233
    reserves, 32-2-233
    savings accounts, See **Savings accounts**
Name of association
    change, 32-2-401
    exclusivity, 32-2-201
National Housing Act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503
New association, incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Offenses, See **Application of building and loan association laws generally; Unlawful practices**
Officers and employees
    agents, See **Agents**
    appointment, 32-2-206, 32-2-401
    bonding, 32-2-408
    bylaws, governed by, 32-2-204
    compensation, 32-2-401
    discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
    election, 32-2-206
    removal, 32-2-304, 32-2-307
    secretary to furnish property tax statement, 15-24-801
    unlawful practices, 32-2-106 — 32-2-109, 32-2-402, See also **Unlawful practices**
Organizational changes
    capital stock, increase or diminution, 32-2-401
    consolidation, 32-2-271
    federal savings and loan association, conversion to, 32-2-441, 32-2-442

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Organizational changes (Continued)
    liquidation, reorganization under, 32-2-432, See also **Liquidation**
    name change, 32-2-401
    number of directors, change, 32-2-401
    place of business, change, 32-2-401
Out-of-state associations, See **Foreign associations**
Penalties for violations of building and loan association laws generally, 32-2-106
Perpetual existence, 32-2-101, 32-2-401
Power of attorney, stock transfers, 32-2-211
Powers and duties
    conformity, 32-2-104
    federal savings and loan association rights to state-chartered associations, 32-2-111
    generally, 32-2-401
Profits, calculation, 32-2-414
Property, See **Real estate**
Proxies
    consolidation, vote on, 32-2-271
    conversion, vote on, 32-2-253
    duration, 32-2-210
    entitlement, 32-2-209
    federal savings and loan association, conversion to, 32-2-441
    form, 32-2-210
    merger, vote on, 32-2-271
    reorganization, ratification, 32-2-432
    revocation, 32-2-210
    substitution, 32-2-210
    withdrawal, 32-2-210
Public funds, depository for, See **CITY FINANCE, Public money; COUNTY FINANCE, Public money; STATE TREASURER, Depositories**
Purpose, 32-2-101, 32-2-103
Real estate
    acquisition, authorization, 32-2-401
    condominium funds deposited in escrow with, 70-23-201
    conversion of association, effect, 32-2-256
    investment in, 32-2-406
    loans, See **Loans**
Reciprocity, laws of other states, 32-2-105
Records, preservation, 32-2-306
Reorganization, See **Liquidation**; **Organizational changes**
Reports, to department of commerce
    annual report of financial condition, 32-2-412
        form, filing, and publication, 32-2-413
        unpaid interest or commissions, 32-2-414
    condition, report of, 32-2-303
    confidentiality, 32-2-307
    false statement, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
    form, 32-2-302, 32-2-303
    governor, annual report available to, 32-2-306
    power of department, 32-2-302
    records preservation, 32-2-306
Reserve fund, 32-2-411
Sales finance company, as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Savings accounts
    cancellation, 32-2-401
    conversion to capital stock association, 32-2-254
    defined, 32-2-101
    foreign associations, 32-2-261, 32-2-264
    interest, 32-2-401, 32-2-404
    issuance of certificates, 32-2-401
    joint ownership, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
    minors, accounts of, 32-2-401, 32-2-418

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Savings accounts (Continued)
  owner, 32-2-211
  transfer, 32-2-211
    lost account or owner out of state, 32-2-212
  trust, deposits held in, 32-2-417
  withdrawal, 32-2-401, 32-2-404
Seal, 32-2-401
Securities, See also **Stock**
  broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
  investment adviser, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  investment in, 32-2-406
  public fund deposits pledged for, 17-6-102, 17-6-105
  registration exemption, 30-10-104
Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, loans guaranteed by, 32-2-420, See also **Loans**
Shareholders, See **Stockholders**
Shares, See **Stock**
Special examinations by Department of Commerce, 32-1-214, 32-1-215, See also **Examinations**
Statute of limitation on actions against, 27-2-213
Stock
  capital stock
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-2-201
    consideration, 32-2-244
    increase or diminution, 32-2-401
    issuance, 32-2-243, 32-2-401
    permanent capital, 32-2-243, 32-2-244
    retirement, 32-2-244
  checking accounts prohibited, 32-2-419
  common stock, issuance, 32-2-243
  conversion to mutual association, 32-2-255
  deceased stockholder, purchase from, 32-2-245
  deposits prohibited, 32-2-419
  distributions, 32-2-401, 32-2-411
  dividends, See **Earnings**
  electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
  foreign associations, 32-2-261 — 32-2-264, See **Foreign associations**
  insurance companies, investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  issuance, authorization and restrictions, 32-2-401
  joint ownership of shares, 32-2-416
  par value, 32-2-244
  preferred stock, 32-2-243
  proxies, See **Proxies**
  registration exemption, 30-10-104
  secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-104
  transfer, 32-2-211
    certificate of stock lost or owner out of state, 32-2-212
  trust, shares held in, 32-2-417
  vote, one share-one vote, 32-2-241
Stockholders, See also **Members**
  consolidation, 32-2-271
  conversion of association, approval, 32-2-253
  definition, 32-2-101
  directors
    election, 32-2-206
    removal, 32-2-207
  examination of association requested by, 32-2-301
  federal savings and loan association, conversion to — stockholders' vote required, 32-2-441
  joint ownership of shares, 32-2-416
  meetings, See **Meetings of stockholders or members**
  membership fee, 32-2-204

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Stockholders (Continued)
  proxies, See **Proxies**
  reorganization of association in liquidation, ratification, 32-2-432
  trust, shares held in, 32-2-417
Supervision, 32-2-101, See also **Commerce, Department of**
Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Trust indenture, trustee for, 71-1-306, See also **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Trust, shares and savings accounts held in, 32-2-417
  funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money, 72-27-202, 72-27-203
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, banking organizations
Uniform Unclaimed Property Act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, banking organizations
Unlawful practices
  agent, operation as without approval of department of commerce, 32-2-305
  certificate of incorporation, transaction of business without, 32-2-106
  checking accounts, 32-2-419
  deposits, 32-2-419
  examinations by department of commerce
    confidentiality, violation of, 32-2-307
    false statement, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
    refusal of permission, 32-2-107
  false statements, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
  financial statements, false statements in, 32-2-107
  fines, 32-2-106, 32-2-307, 32-2-402
  loan charges allowable, violation, 32-2-402
  property, receipt of with intent to defraud, 32-2-107
  purchases for sum less than value by association director, officer, or employee
    assets of association, 32-2-109
    obligations of association, 32-2-108
  reports to department of commerce, violation of confidentiality or falsification, 32-2-307
  violation of laws generally, 32-2-106
Violation of building and loan association laws and penalty, 32-2-106, See also **Application of building and loan association laws generally**; **Unlawful practices**

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS

See also **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

Administration of provisions, 50-60-103, 50-60-105, 50-60-106, See also **Commerce, Department of**
Applicability of laws, 50-60-101
  exclusions, 50-60-102
  factory-built buildings, 50-60-404
  mobile homes, 50-60-101
  municipal or county building codes, 50-60-301
  plumbing requirements, 50-60-503
  state building code, 50-60-102, 50-60-203, 50-60-205
Architects, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Asbestos regulation
  administration, department of — rulemaking authority, 50-64-103
  construction safeguards, 50-64-105, 50-64-106
  definitions, 50-64-102
  demolition safeguards, 50-64-104
  disposal, 50-64-104
  "fibrated product" defined, 50-64-102
  penalties, 50-64-107
  purpose of provisions, 50-64-101
  rulemaking authority, 50-64-103
  spray products containing asbestos
    prohibited, 50-64-105
    supervision of use, 50-64-106

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Asbestos regulation (Continued)
  violations, 50-64-107
  warning signs and notices, 50-64-104
Blasting, construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Blighted areas, rehabilitation, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Blind persons, operation of vending facilities, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
Boilers, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Building codes, See **Municipal and county building codes; State building code**
Certificate of occupancy, 50-60-106, 50-60-107
Chimneys, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4204
Cities and towns
  authority, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4464, 7-7-4101, 7-15-4121, 50-60-106, See also **Municipal and county building codes**
  bond issues, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; General obligation bonds**
  city-county buildings, See **City-county buildings**
  codes, See **Municipal and county building codes**
  construction, lease, and management, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4464, 7-8-4101, 7-15-4121
    financing, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4203, See also **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; General obligation bonds**
  county buildings, use, 7-3-4370
  damaged structures, repair, 7-15-4125
  entrances and safety exits, 7-15-4124
  housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  inspection and regulation, 7-3-4464
  materials, inspection, 7-15-4121
  parking facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
  party walls, regulation, 7-15-4126
  wooden or combustible, restrictions, 7-33-4203
City-county buildings
  acquisition or construction and management, 7-8-201
  bonding authority of counties or cities, 7-8-204
  contract, contents, 7-8-202
  cost, division, 7-8-203
Codes, See **Municipal and county building codes; State building code**
Columbariums, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS, Construction**
Commerce, Department of
  administrative authority, 50-60-103
  asbestos, rulemaking authority, 50-64-103
  cooperation with other agencies, 50-60-103
  electrical installations, authority, 50-60-603 — 50-60-607
  elevators, inspections, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
  factory-built buildings, authority, 50-60-401 — 50-60-403
  fee schedule, establishment, 50-60-104
  hearings by, 50-60-105, 50-60-204, 50-60-206
  inspections by, 50-60-103
  municipal building codes
    appeals to, 50-60-303
    certification, 50-60-302
  orders by, 50-60-103
  plumbing standards, authority, 50-60-504, 50-60-505, 50-60-507 — 50-60-512, 50-60-513, 50-60-514
  rulemaking authority, 50-60-202 — 50-60-204, 50-60-302, 50-60-401, 50-60-504, 50-60-603, 50-64-103
  schools
    construction services to, 18-2-103
    sites and facilities, 20-6-621, 20-6-622
  state building code
    adoption, 50-60-103, 50-60-203
    applicability, 50-60-102
    filing with secretary of state, 50-53-103, 50-60-204

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  state building code (Continued)
    hearings by, 50-60-204
    variances, granting, 50-60-206
  testing of materials and methods, 50-60-103
  variances, granting, 50-60-206
Condemnation as fire hazard, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Hazard removal**
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Construction, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Construction of buildings**
  applicability of laws, 50-60-201
  asbestos, use, 50-64-105, 50-64-106, See also **Asbestos regulation**
  blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
  certificate of occupancy, 50-60-106, 50-60-107
  cities and towns, authority, 7-15-4121, 50-60-106
  commerce, department of — duties respecting, See **Commerce, Department of**
  costs, study, 50-60-103
  cranes, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
  defined, 50-60-101
  development projects, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
  electrical standards, See **Electrical standards**
  elevators, See **ELEVATORS; HOISTING ENGINES**
  explosives, use in, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
  factory-built buildings, See **Factory-built buildings**
  fire marshal, approval by, 50-3-103, 50-61-112, 50-61-113
  floors, temporary, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  flues, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  funding, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**, revenue bonds
  hoisting engines, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
  inspections, 50-60-104, See also **Inspections**
  mobile homes, See **Factory-built buildings**
  openings, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  permits, 50-60-106, 50-60-108, See **Permits**
  planking above scaffolds, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  plans, approval, 50-60-106, 50-60-202, 50-60-206
  plumbing, See **Plumbing standards**
  recreational vehicles, See **Factory-built buildings**
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-103, 50-60-203
  scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  stairways, protection of openings, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  standards generally, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
  toilets, temporary, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
  variances, 50-60-206
  violations, 50-60-110, 50-77-107
Contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Contractors**
Contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Construction of buildings**
Cooperation with governmental agencies, 50-60-103
Counties
  boarding and nursing homes, for, 7-34-2303
  bonds for construction, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Bond issues and bonds**, road and bridge; **General obligation bonds**
  cities and towns, rental, 7-3-4370
  city-county buildings, See **City-county buildings**
  codes, See **Municipal and county building codes**
  commission, county building, 7-8-2103
  contracts for erection, See **COUNTIES**, **Contracts**
  erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Counties (Continued)
  hospitals, for, 7-8-2102, 7-34-2201, 7-34-2204
  housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
  insurance, 7-8-2104
  park districts, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
  public assistance buildings, funding for construction and improvements, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
  rooms, provision for, 7-8-2101
  social services buildings, funding for construction and improvements, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
  welfare buildings, funding for construction and improvements, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
Crematories, construction standards, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS, Construction**
Criminal charges, 50-60-110, 50-60-515
Dances and dancehalls, See **PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCEHALLS**, generally
Definitions, 50-60-101
Demolition, asbestos regulation, 50-64-104, See also **Asbestos regulation**
Developmentally disabled persons
  community homes, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  residential facilities, 53-20-142
Door requirements, 50-60-205, 50-60-301
Easements on state lands for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Electrical standards
  compliance required, 50-60-603
  energization of installation, 50-60-605
  exemptions, 50-60-602
  fees, 50-60-604, 50-60-607
  fire prevention, 50-3-103, 50-60-601
  inspections, 50-60-602, 50-60-604, 50-60-607
  municipal and county, 7-5-108, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4121
  purpose of provisions, 50-60-601
  rulemaking authority, 50-60-603
  tags, 50-60-604 — 50-60-607
  temporary connections, 50-60-605
  violations, 50-60-607
Elevators and escalators, inspection, See **ELEVATORS**
Energy efficiency, 50-60-201, 50-60-203, See also **ENERGY**
Engineers or land surveyors, 18-2-121, 18-2-122, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Equipment
  defined, 50-60-101
  security interest, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
Explosives, use in construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Factory-built buildings
  approval, 50-60-402
  compliance required, 50-60-402
  construction standards, 50-60-402
  defined, 50-60-101
  enforcement, 50-60-404
  inspections, 50-60-104, 50-60-402, 50-60-404
  modular homes, 50-60-404
  prebuilt homes, 50-60-404
  "recreational vehicle" defined, 50-60-101
  rulemaking authority, 50-60-401
  testing laboratories, 50-60-403
Federal funding of public buildings, contracts involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
Fees
  electrical installations, inspection, 50-60-604, 50-60-607
  elevators, inspection, 50-60-701
  factory-built buildings, 50-60-104, 50-60-402
  inspection, 50-60-104
  municipal authority, 50-60-106
  plumbing permits, 50-60-507 — 50-60-509
Fines for violations, 50-60-515, 50-64-107, 50-77-107

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Fireplaces, inspection, 7-33-4204
Fire protection regulations, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Flood plains and floodways, within, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions**
Floors, temporary, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
Flues, inspection, 7-33-4204
Furnaces, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
Handicapped persons, provisions for, 50-60-201
Health care facilities, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Health codes and inspections, 7-5-108, 7-5-4201, 50-1-202, 50-1-203, 50-60-203
Health protection at construction site, Title 50, chapter 77, part 1
Hearings
  authorization to hold, 50-60-105
  state building code rules, 50-60-204
  variances, 50-60-206
Historical buildings, in-kind payment of estate and inheritance taxes for preservation, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Hospital construction, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Injunction of violations, 50-60-109, 50-60-514
Inspections
  administration, department of — authority, 50-60-103
  city or town councils, 7-33-4204
  electrical installations, 50-60-602, 50-60-604, 50-60-607
  elevators, See **ELEVATORS**
  factory-built buildings, 50-60-104, 50-60-402, 50-60-403
  fees, 50-60-104, 50-60-402
  firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  municipal authority, 7-15-4121, 50-60-106
  plans, of, 50-60-104, 50-60-106
  plumbing, 50-60-510, 50-60-511
Insulation, asbestos regulation, See **Asbestos regulation**
Insurers, farm mutual — insurance for rural buildings, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Jurisdiction of district court, 50-60-109, 50-60-514
Landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Local building codes, See **Municipal and county building codes**; **State building code**
Machinery, See **Equipment**
Mausoleums and columbariums, construction requirements, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS, Construction**
Mechanics' liens, See **LIENS**
Mental health facilities, safety and fire provisions, 53-21-142
Merchants, transient retail — premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Mining operations
  cessation of mining, orders, 82-4-251
  permit area, deletion from, 82-4-227
  reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
  subsidence protection, 82-4-231
Mobile homes, See **Factory-built buildings**; **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Modular buildings, See **Factory-built buildings**
Motor carriers, moving by, 69-12-331
Moving buildings
  motor carriers, by, 69-12-331
  utility lines, interference, See **UTILITIES, Movement of structures**
Municipal and county building codes
  adoption, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 50-60-301, 50-60-302
  appeal, 50-60-303
  applicability of laws, 50-60-301

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Municipal and county building codes (Continued)
  authorization, 50-60-301
  certificate of occupancy, 50-60-107
  certification, 50-60-302
  compliance required, 50-60-106
  door requirements, 50-60-301
  enforcement, 50-60-106, 50-60-109, 50-60-302
  extent, 50-60-301
  housing authorities, subject to, 7-15-4455
  injunction of violations, 50-60-109
  mausoleums and columbariums, compliance, 35-21-711
  plumbing codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 50-60-506, See also **Plumbing standards**
  school building plans and specifications, 20-6-622
Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
National building codes, adoption by reference, 50-60-203
Orders to correct, 50-60-106, 50-60-110
Ovens, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
Permits
  construction permit, 50-60-106, 50-60-108
    educational or institutional buildings, 50-61-112
  municipal authority, 50-60-106
  plumbing, See **Plumbing standards**
  variances, effect, 50-60-206
Personal representative's power, 72-3-613
Plumbing standards
  criminal charges, 50-60-515
  emergency work, 50-60-509
  enforcement, 50-60-508, 50-60-513 — 50-60-515
  exemptions, 50-60-503, 50-60-504, 50-60-506, 50-60-515
  hiring unlicensed plumber, 50-60-502
  inspections, 50-60-510, 50-60-511
  maintenance personnel or work, exemption, 50-60-506
  minimum standards, 50-60-504
  municipal and county, 7-5-108, 7-5-4201, 7-15-4121, 50-60-506
  noncompliance, 50-60-512
  permits
    application, 50-60-507
    commencement of work without, 50-60-509
    emergency work, 50-60-509
    error, 50-60-513
    exceptions, 50-60-506
    failure to obtain, 50-60-509
    fee, 50-60-507, 50-60-508
    issuance, 50-60-507
    required, 50-60-505
    revocation, 50-60-513
    suspension, 50-60-513
  plumbers
    unlicensed, work by, 50-60-502
    violations, 37-69-320
  public interest, 50-60-501
  purpose of provisions, 50-60-501
  relocation of buildings, 50-60-508
  residential owner, when work by, 50-60-506
  restraining orders, 50-60-514
  rulemaking authority, 50-60-504
  stoppage of work, 50-60-512
  uniformity, 50-60-504
  unlicensed plumbers, work by, 50-60-502
  violations, 37-69-320, 50-60-513 — 50-60-515
Polling places, public buildings as, 13-3-105

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Prebuilt buildings, See **Factory-built buildings**
Public assistance buildings, 53-2-322, 53-2-323, 53-2-811
Public buildings
  construction, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Construction of buildings**
  elevators, 50-60-701
  energy conservation, 50-60-201
  handicapped, provisions for, 50-60-201
  health and environmental sciences, department of — advisory capacity, 50-1-202
  polling places, as, 13-3-105
  sanitation, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
Public contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
Recreational vehicles, See **Factory-built buildings**
Rehabilitation, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Rental housing, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Rulemaking authority
  administration, department of, 50-60-202, 50-60-203, 50-60-401, 50-60-504, 50-60-603
  electrical installations, standards, 50-60-603
  elevator inspections, standards, and certifications, 50-60-702
  factory-built buildings, 50-60-401
  hearings on proposed rules, 50-60-204
  municipal building codes, certification, 50-60-302
  municipalities, 50-60-106
  plumbing standards, 50-60-504
  variances, 50-60-206
Rural buildings, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Safety at construction site, Title 50, chapter 77, part 1
Safety codes, compliance, 18-2-108, 50-60-201, 50-60-203, 50-60-206
Sanitation, See also **Plumbing standards**
  advisory authority, 50-1-202
  public buildings, 50-2-116
  state building code, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
  toilets, temporary — at construction site, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
Scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
Schools, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**
Sites for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
State building code, 50-60-203
  administration, 50-60-103
  adoption, 50-60-103, 50-60-203, 50-60-204
  amendment, 50-60-204
  applicability of laws, 50-60-102, 50-60-205
  certificate of occupancy, 50-60-107
  compliance required, 50-60-106
  cost of construction, aid to reduction, 50-60-201
  design regulation, 50-60-201
  door requirements, 50-60-205
  electrical standards, See **Electrical standards**
  energy conservation, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
  enforcement, 50-60-102, 50-60-106, 50-60-205
  exemptions, 50-60-102
  filing with secretary of state, 50-53-103, 50-60-204
  fire prevention, 50-60-201
  health protection, 50-60-201
  hearings, 50-60-204
  injunction of violations, 50-60-109
  municipal authority, 50-60-106, 50-60-205
  new materials, 50-60-201
  plumbing, See **Plumbing standards**
  public hearings, 50-60-204
  purpose, 50-60-201
  repeal, 50-60-204

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

State building code (Continued)
    rulemaking authority, 50-60-202
    safety factors, 50-60-201
    swimming pools and buildings, applicability of provisions, 50-53-103
    uniformity, 50-60-201
    variances, 50-60-106, 50-60-206
State lands, easements on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
Stoves and stovepipes, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4204
Streets, grade changes — determination of damages caused by, 7-14-4202, 7-14-4203
    appeals from, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Toilets at construction sites, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Trustee's power, 72-21-202
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Utilities
    installation by rural cooperatives, 35-18-106
    lines, interference when moving buildings, See **UTILITIES**, **Movement of structures**
Variances, 50-60-106, 50-60-206
Vending facilities, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, **Vending facilities**
Violations
    asbestos regulations, 50-64-107
    construction site safeguards, 50-77-107
    criminal charges, 50-60-110, 50-60-515
    electrical installations, 50-60-607
    injunction, 50-60-109, 50-60-514
    plumbing, 50-60-515
Visually handicapped persons, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Weapons, carrying in — local government regulations, 45-8-351
Welfare buildings, 53-2-322, 53-2-323, 53-2-811
Wiring, See **Electrical standards**
Zoning, See **ZONING**

"BUILD MONTANA"

    See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

BULK TRANSFERS

    See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Affirmations, list of creditors, 30-6-104
Applicability of laws
    auction sales, 30-6-108
    exclusions, 30-6-103, 30-9-111
    generally, 30-1-105, 30-6-102
    secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-111
    territorial extent, 30-1-105, 30-6-102
    variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Application of proceeds, 30-6-106, 30-6-108, 30-6-109
Assignment for the benefit of creditors, exclusion, 30-6-103
Auction sales
    auctioneer, 30-6-108
    credit for payments on good faith, 30-6-109
    exclusions from provisions, 30-6-104 — 30-6-106
    requirements, 30-6-108
Bankruptcy sales, exclusion, 30-6-103
Bona fide purchaser, 30-6-110
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-6-101

BULK TRANSFERS (Continued)

"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Commercial paper not held in due course, 30-3-302
Concealed transfer, 30-6-111
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-6-102
Corporate reorganization or dissolution, exclusion, 30-6-103
Creditors
    auctioneer's liability to, 30-6-108
    auction sales, listing, 30-6-108
    defined, 30-1-201, 30-6-109
    entitlement, 30-6-109
    listing, 30-6-104, 30-6-108
    notice to, 30-6-105, 30-6-107, 30-6-109
    proceeds, distribution, 30-6-106, 30-6-109
    subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Damages, auction sales, 30-6-108
Defect in title, 30-6-110
Definitions
    bulk transfer, 30-6-102
    code, 30-1-101
    creditors, 30-1-201, 30-6-109
    generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-9-109
Disputed debts, 30-6-106
Effect, 30-6-104
Equipment transfers, applicability, 30-6-102
Exclusions from provisions, 30-6-103, 30-9-111
Execution, property exempt from — exclusion, 30-6-103
Formal requirements, 30-6-104, 30-6-107, 30-6-108
Generally, Title 30, chapter 6
Good faith, obligation, 30-1-203
Identification of property, 30-6-104
Inspection of property schedule or list of creditors, 30-6-104
Inventory of property, 30-6-102, See also **Schedule of property**
Judicial sales, exclusion, 30-6-103
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Levies, limitation, 30-6-111
Lien creditor, rights, 30-2-403
Lien foreclosure, exclusion, 30-6-103
Limitation of action, 30-6-111
List of creditors, 30-6-104, 30-6-108
Manufacturers, applicability to, 30-6-102
Merchandise sales, applicability to, 30-6-102
Noncompliance, 30-6-110
Notice
    auction sale, 30-6-108
    creditors, to, 30-6-105, 30-6-107, 30-6-109
    defined, 30-1-201
    exclusion from provisions by, 30-6-103
    noncompliance, 30-6-110
Obligations, subordinated, 30-1-209
Payments
    particular creditors, effect, 30-6-109
    subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Personal representatives, sales by — exclusion, 30-6-103
Proceeds, disposition, 30-6-106, 30-6-108, 30-6-109
Protection of creditors, 30-6-109
Purchaser, 30-2-403, 30-6-110
Receivers, sales by — exclusion, 30-6-103
Schedule of property, 30-6-104
    auction sales, 30-6-108
Scope of provisions, See **Applicability of laws**
Secured transactions, exclusions, 30-6-103, 30-9-111

BULK TRANSFERS (Continued)

Security interest
  priority when unperfected, 30-9-111
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-6-101
Signature, list of creditors, 30-6-104
Statute of frauds, 30-1-206
Statute of limitation, 30-6-111
Statutes, applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Subsequent transfers, 30-6-110
Title, 30-6-108, 30-6-110
Validity of transfers, 30-6-104, 30-6-105, 30-6-108, 30-6-110

BUNCO, 23-5-106

See also **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud; GAMBLING, Lotteries**

BURDEN OF PROOF

See **EVIDENCE**; See also specific subject area

BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**, **Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

BUREAUS

See **STATE AGENCIES**; specific bureau

BURGLAR ALARMS

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**, generally

BURGLARY

See **CRIMES**; **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; See also **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally

BURIALS

See **CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**

BUSES

See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS**

Blind or visually handicapped persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Brakes, 61-9-310, 61-9-311
"Chauffeur" defined, 61-1-312, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**
Child safety restraint systems, exception to provisions, 61-9-421
Cities and towns, See **Municipal services**
Clearance lamps, 61-9-208
Defined, 61-1-115
Depots
  alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305

BUSES (Continued)

Depots (Continued)
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  insurance vending machines, licensing, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, agents and solicitors**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Equipment generally, application of laws, 61-9-207
Fenders and flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Flares, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, 61-9-416
Gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-207, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
Highways, Department of — review and approval for bus stops, 61-8-354
Hours of work for drivers and attendants, 39-4-102
Lamps, 61-9-208, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Lamps**
Length, 61-10-104
Local authorities, establishment of bus stops, 61-8-354
Mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Municipal services
  bids, 7-14-4405
  contracts, leases, or operating agreements
    authorization, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4405
    tax levy for, 7-14-4404
  indebtedness for
    authorization, 7-14-4401
    limitations, 7-14-4402
  land for, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  operation, 7-14-4403, 7-14-4405
  revenue for, 16-1-410
  tax levy, 7-14-4404
Railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
Reflectors, 61-9-208
School, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Side marker lamps, 61-9-208
Splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Stop lamps, 61-9-208
Stops, establishment, 61-8-354
Taxation, 15-6-139, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**
Warning devices, 61-9-311, 61-9-401, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, 61-9-416
Width, 61-10-102
Windshields and windows, 61-9-408

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1

  See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

BUSINESSES

  See **ASSOCIATIONS; CORPORATIONS; PARTNERSHIPS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11

  See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Administration, 7-12-1131
Appointing authority
  board of trustees
    appointment of members, 7-12-1121

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Appointing authority (Continued)
  board of trustees (Continued)
    chairman, designation, 7-12-1122
    removal of member, 7-12-1123
  defined, 7-12-1103
Assessments
  collection, 7-12-1132
  levy, notice and resolution, 7-12-1132
  options, 7-12-1133
Board of trustees
  administration of district, 7-12-1131
  appointment of members, 7-12-1121
  assessment options, recommendations, 7-12-1133
  budget and work plan, submission, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1143
  chairman, 7-12-1122
  defined, 7-12-1103
  liability insurance, 7-12-1143
  number of members, 7-12-1121
  organization, 7-12-1122
  powers, 7-12-1131
  removal of member, 7-12-1123
  term of office, 7-12-1121
  vacancies, 7-12-1121
  work plan and budget, submission, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1143
Boundaries, 7-12-1111, 7-12-1112
Bridges, 7-12-1131
Budget and work plan, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1143
Citation of Business Improvement District Act, 7-12-1101
Cleaning personnel, 7-12-1131
Contracts, 7-12-1131
Creation
  petition for, 7-12-1111
  resolution for, 7-12-1115, 7-12-1141
  resolution of intention, 7-12-1112
Debts of district, 7-12-1144
Definitions, 7-12-1102
Duration, 7-12-1141
Establishment, See **Creation**
Expansion, 7-12-1131
Governing body
  assessment
    levy, 7-12-1132
    options, 7-12-1133
  board of trustees
    appointment of members, approval, 7-12-1121
    assessment options, recommendations, 7-12-1133
    contracts with, 7-12-1131
    removal of member, consent, 7-12-1123
    work plan and budget, submission, 7-12-1132
  creation
    order for, 7-12-1115
    resolution for, 7-12-1115, 7-12-1141
    resolution of intention, 7-12-1112
  defined, 7-12-1103
  hearings, 7-12-1114, 7-12-1132
  liability insurance, 7-12-1143
  protests
    delivery to, 7-12-1113
    hearings, 7-12-1114
  services, public — decrease or discrimination not permitted, 7-12-1142
  work plan and budget, approval and hearings, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1143
Hearings, 7-12-1114, 7-12-1132

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Insurance, liability, 7-12-1143
Landscaping, 7-12-1131
Liability insurance, 7-12-1143
Maintenance, 7-12-1131
Malls, 7-12-1131
Management, 7-12-1131
Notices
  assessment, levy, 7-12-1132
  resolution of intention, passage, 7-12-1112
  work plan and budget, submission, 7-12-1132
Obligations of district, 7-12-1144
Owners
  board of trustees, appointment to, 7-12-1121
  defined, 7-12-1103
  notice of resolution of intention, to, 7-12-1112
  petition for establishment, 7-12-1111
  protests, 7-12-1113, 7-12-1114
Parking facilities, 7-12-1131
Personnel, 7-12-1131
Petition for establishment, 7-12-1111
Police, 7-12-1131
Private investment, 7-12-1131
Proceedings, sufficient protest to bar, 7-12-1114
Promotional activities, 7-12-1131
Protests
  creation, against, 7-12-1112 — 7-12-1114
  overruled or denied, 7-12-1115
  withdrawal, 7-12-1114
Purpose of provisions, 7-12-1102
Resolutions
  assessment, for levy, 7-12-1132
  board of trustees, to reduce membership, 7-12-1121
  creation, 7-12-1115
    of intention, 7-12-1112
Services, public — decrease or discrimination not permitted, 7-12-1142
Short title, 7-12-1101
Streets and alleys, 7-12-1131
Sue and be sued, power of board, 7-12-1131
Time
  assessments, 7-12-1133
  board of trustees
    chairman, term of office, 7-12-1122
    term of office, 7-12-1121
  budget and work plan, 7-12-1132
  duration of district, 7-12-1141
  notice of resolution of intention, publication or posting, 7-12-1112
  proceedings, sufficient protest to bar, 7-12-1114
  protests, delivery, 7-12-1113, 7-12-1115
  work plan and budget, 7-12-1132
Work plan and budget, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1143
Zoning regulations, compliance, 7-12-1111

BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Small business licensing coordination**

BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE, Business**

BUSINESS SCHOOLS
See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

BUSINESS TRUSTS
See **CORPORATIONS**

BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS
See **LIVESTOCK**

BUTTER AND BUTTER FACTORIES
See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

C

CABLE TELEVISION
See **TELEVISION**

CABOOSES
See **RAILROADS**

CADAVERS, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
See also **CORPSES**

CAFES
See **RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS**

CALCITE
See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

CALENDAR
See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE; DOCKETS**

CAMPAIGN FINANCES AND PRACTICES, COMMISSIONER OF
See **ELECTIONS, Political practices, commissioner of**

CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, THE PUBLIC, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3
See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign finance**, public funding

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
See **ELECTIONS**

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF FAIR, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign practices**

CAMPERS
  See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS
  See also **PARKS**, **State parks**

Campfires, provisions regarding, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121 — 76-13-123
Construction, rulemaking authority, 50-52-102
Counties, land acquisition for, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
Criminal charges, 50-52-105, See also **Violations**
Definitions, 50-52-101
Fines, disposition, 50-52-105
Fish and Game Commission, enforcement of rules, 87-1-303
Golden Years Pass, 23-1-105
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  injunction of violations, 50-52-106
  inspections by, 50-52-301
    payments to local authorities, 50-52-302
  licenses
    applications to, 50-52-201
    cancellation by, 50-52-205 — 50-52-207
    correction plan to, 50-52-206
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    hearings by, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
    issuance by, 49-3-204, 50-52-103, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
    list of licensees to department, 50-52-204
    validation, notice of refusal to, 50-52-209
  rulemaking authority, 50-52-102, 50-52-106
Injunction of violations, 50-52-106
Inspections
  funding, 50-52-302
  required, 50-52-301
  when, 50-52-103, 50-52-301
Landowner
  liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  permission required when, 23-2-302
Licensing
  application, 50-52-201
  cancellation, 50-52-205
    correction as bar, 50-52-206
    hearing, 50-52-207
    notice, 50-52-206, 50-52-207
  denial, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  exemption, 50-52-103
  expiration, 50-52-203
  fees, 50-52-202
  hearings, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
  issuance, 49-3-204, 50-52-201
  list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-52-204
  required, 50-52-103
  validation, 50-2-118, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Outdoor recreation resources, See **RECREATION**
Permits forfeited when, 87-2-112
Recreational use of streams, landowner permission required, 23-2-302
Recreation, defined as, 70-16-302
Rulemaking authority, 23-2-302, 50-52-102, 50-52-106, 87-1-303
Sanitarians, duties, See **SANITARIANS**
Space for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
State parks, within, See **PARKS**, **State parks**
Stream access law, landowner permission required, 23-2-302

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS (Continued)

Violations
  cancellation of license, 50-52-205, See also **Licensing**
  criminal charges, 50-52-105
  fines, disposition, 50-52-105
  injunction, 50-52-106
  penalties, 50-52-105, 50-52-205
  prosecution, 50-52-104
  validation of license, refusal when, 50-52-209
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

CANADA

Air quality control, cooperation, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces
  creation, 1-13-102
  functions, 1-13-105
  membership
    compensation and expenses, 1-13-111
    composition, 1-13-103
  organizational support, 1-13-111
  policy and findings, 1-13-101
Denturists from, licensing, 37-29-303
Flathead Basin Commission, representation on, 2-15-213, See **LAKES**
Highways, Department of — agreements for collection of fees or taxes, 60-2-311
Insurers
  investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  trusteed assets, applicability of provisions, 33-2-215, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**
Physicians from, licensing, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 49-3-204
"Public agency", defined as, 7-1-4121
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
Water quality control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally

CANADA LYNX, 87-2-601, 87-3-501

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES

Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Assessments, delinquency sale, 35-1-604
Beavers, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
Benton Lake wildlife refuge, canal right-of-way for pumping station, 87-1-707
Bond issues for construction, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; COUNTY FINANCE, General obligation bonds; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**
Cities and towns
  financing, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  regulation, 7-3-4441, 7-31-4103
City or town councils, powers, 7-5-4106, 7-12-4102, 7-31-4103
Commissioners, See **WATER, Commissioners**
Conservation districts, within, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Construction
  financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; COUNTY FINANCE, General obligation bonds; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441

CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES (Continued)

Construction of laws, 85-1-103
County roads, construction across, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals**
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2219
Easements
  interference with, 70-17-112
  right of, 70-17-101, 85-2-414
  secondary easements, 70-17-112
  state lands, right-of-way, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Eminent domain, 7-5-4106, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
Fish screens and wheels, installation and maintenance, 87-1-222
Highways crossing, 60-4-110
Inspections, secondary easements for, 70-17-112
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Irrigation district, right to use, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1905
Irrigation ditches, See **IRRIGATION**
Laborers
  liens for, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Liens for labor, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
Maintenance
  commissioners, powers and duties, 85-5-106, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  secondary easements for, 70-17-112
Mining rights-of-way, 82-2-202
Muskrats, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
Nuisance
  obstruction as, 27-30-101
  open ditches as, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
Obstruction as nuisance, 27-30-101
Open ditches
  abandonment, 7-31-4206
  closing and filling, procedures, 7-31-4205
  exemption, 7-31-4207
  interpretation of provisions, 7-31-4202
  investigation, 7-31-4204
  maintenance, 7-31-4206
  nuisance, declaration as, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
  protective devices, 7-31-4206, 7-31-4207
  purpose of provisions, 7-31-4201
  remedial measures, 7-31-4204
  special improvement district for, 7-31-4207
Overtime compensation exclusions for laborers, 39-3-406
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Public use, Const., IX, 3
Pumping station works for Benton Lake wildlife refuge, 87-1-707
Railroads, construction along, 69-14-532
Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Repairs
  commissioners, powers and duties, 85-5-106, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  secondary easements for, 70-17-112
Rights-of-way, 85-2-414
  benton lake wildlife refuge, 87-1-707
  fire hazards along, 76-13-407
  irrigation districts, 85-7-1909

CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES (Continued)

Rights-of-way (Continued)
  irrigation projects, 85-1-208, 85-1-213, 85-7-1909
  mining claims, 82-2-202
  state lands, easements on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
Rural special improvement districts to finance, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Soil conservation districts, within, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Special improvement districts to finance, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
State projects
  construction across, 85-1-208
  litigation for, 85-1-213
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Surplus water, ditches for, 85-2-416
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Agricultural labor**
Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER**, **Commissioners**
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
Yellowstone River Compact, 85-20-101

CANCER, 50-15-701 — 50-15-706, 50-16-401

CANDIDATES

See **ELECTIONS**

CANES

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

CANNABIS SATIVA

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Marijuana**

CANVASSERS, BOARD OF COUNTY

See **ELECTIONS**, **Canvassing of votes**

CANVASSERS, BOARD OF STATE

See **ELECTIONS**, **Canvassing of votes**

CANVASSING AND CANVASSERS

See **ELECTIONS**, **Canvassing of votes**

CANYON FERRY DAM, 85-2-141

See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**, generally

CAPITAL COMPANIES

Applicability of laws, 90-8-304, 90-8-321
Audits, 90-8-301, 90-8-313, 90-8-321
Certificate authorizing tax credit, 90-8-204, 90-8-312
Certified Montana capital company, certification, 90-8-104, 90-8-201, 90-8-205

CAPITAL COMPANIES (Continued)

Citation of Capital Company Act, 90-8-101
Conflicts of interest, 90-8-303
Damages for failure to be designated as qualified company, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
Decertification of company, 90-8-321
Definitions, 90-8-104
Economic Development Board
  certification by, 90-8-201
  conflict of interest, 90-8-303
  defined, 90-8-104
  forms provided by, 90-8-201, 90-8-202
  qualified Montana capital company, designation by, 90-8-202
  reports to, 90-8-312
  rulemaking authority, 90-8-104, 90-8-105
Enforcement, 90-8-301, 90-8-321
Examination by commissioner of financial institutions, 90-8-301, 90-8-313, 90-8-321
Investments
  escrow of funds, 90-8-202
  qualified investments, 90-8-104, 90-8-301
  restrictions, 90-8-302
  unqualified investments — no recapture, penalty, 90-8-203, 90-8-301
Legislative intent, 90-8-102
Liability of state, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
Liquidation of assets, 90-8-321
Noncompliance with rules and provisions, 90-8-301, 90-8-321
Notice of pending decertification, 90-8-321
Policy of state, 90-8-102
Purpose of provisions, 90-8-102, 90-8-103
Qualified Montana capital company, designation as, 90-8-104, 90-8-202, 90-8-205
Quarterly reports, 90-8-312
Records, 90-8-312
Reports on investments, 90-8-311, 90-8-312
Revenue, Department of — reports and notices of noncompliance to, 90-8-301, 90-8-312, 90-8-321
Revenue Oversight Committee, report to, 90-8-311
Rulemaking authority, 90-8-104, 90-8-105
Securities commissioner, filings with, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
Securities law, applicability, 90-8-304
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-105
Service of process, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
Short title, 90-8-101
State liability, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
Tax credit for investment in
  certificate authorizing, 90-8-204, 90-8-312
  eligibility, 90-8-202, 90-8-204
  limitation, 90-8-202, 90-8-204
  policy of state, 90-8-102
  recapture, no recapture when unqualified investment, 90-8-203
  who entitled, 90-8-202

CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8

  See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

  See **DEATH PENALTY**

CAPITAL STOCK

  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**; specific type of corporation

CAPITAL STOCK ASSOCIATIONS

See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS

See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

Additions to, 2-17-111, 5-17-102
Administration, Department of
  appropriations, encumbrance, 17-7-302
  art for buildings, advice and recommendations, 5-17-102
  capitol building and planning committee — advice, recommendations, and consultations, 2-17-101, 2-17-109, 5-17-102
  capitol security guards, agreement for issuance of parking violation citations, 2-17-113
  consolidation of offices outside helena, 2-17-101
  custodian of capitol area, 2-17-111
  encumbrance of appropriations, 17-7-302
  federal facilities, construction for use by state, 18-2-103
  fire protection services, budget for, 2-17-112
  governor-elect, office space for, 2-15-221
  highways building space assignment, 2-17-106
  insurance plan, administration, 2-17-104
  inventory kept by, 18-2-105
  legislative space and committee rooms, 2-17-101, 2-17-109, 2-17-110
  lewis and clark county, purchase or lease in, 18-2-105
  long-range building program, submission, 17-7-202
  powers and duties generally, 18-2-103, 18-2-105
  press room requirements, 2-17-103
  remodeling and renovation, 2-17-109, 2-17-111
  space, allocation, 2-15-121, 2-15-221, 2-17-101, 2-17-106, 2-17-109, 2-17-110
  supreme court chambers, former, 2-17-109
  warehouses, 2-17-102
Agriculture, Department of — allocation of space for, 2-17-106
Alterations, 2-17-111, 5-17-102, 17-5-422, 17-7-302
Architects, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Architecture, policy of state, 18-2-111
Art for state buildings
  administration of provisions, 22-2-406
  artist
    authorship, right to claim, 22-2-407
    defined, 22-2-403
    payment, 22-2-406
    recommendation for commission, 22-2-406
    screening committee, membership, 22-2-406
  capitol building and planning committee, advice, 5-17-102
  citation of percent-for-art act, 22-2-401
  definitions, 22-2-403
  display of art works, 22-2-405, 22-2-408
  donations, 22-2-404
  financing, 15-35-108, 22-2-404
  grants, 22-2-404
  manner of acquiring and displaying, provisions not exclusive, 22-2-408
  Montana arts council
    administration of provisions, 22-2-406
    appropriation, 22-2-404
    artists, authorization for payment, 22-2-406
    recommendations by, 22-2-404, 22-2-406
    screening committee, appointment and consultation, 22-2-406
  ownership of works of art, 22-2-407
  purpose of provisions, 22-2-402
  screening committee, appointment and consultation, 22-2-406
  senate chambers, preservation and maintenance, 2-17-109
  supreme court chambers, former — preservation and maintenance, 2-17-109

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS (Continued)

Art for state buildings (Continued)
  works of art
    defined, 22-2-403
    display, 22-2-405, 22-2-408
    manner of acquiring and displaying, provisions not exclusive, 22-2-408
    ownership, 22-2-407
Attorney general, office and residence at, Const., VI, 1
Bids, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Blind persons, operation of vending facilities, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
Building program, See **Long-range building program**; See also **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Capitol Building and Planning Committee, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
Coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108
Consolidation of offices outside Helena, 2-17-101
Constitutional conventions to be held at, 13-26-106
Construction, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
Contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Crafts, See **Art for state buildings**, generally
Cultural and aesthetic projects, See **ARTS**
Custodial care, 2-17-111
Damage to, 2-17-105
Definitions, 18-2-101, 18-2-401
Emergency
  relocation, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
  repairs or alterations, 18-2-102
Employment security, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Employment security building bonds**
Federal facilities, construction for use by state, 18-2-101 — 18-2-103
Federal funding
  contracts involving, 18-2-101, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
  planning funds, contracts for, 18-2-105
  university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Facilities, construction**
Fire protection, 2-17-112
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, maintenance of grounds, 2-17-111
Frescoes, See **Art for state buildings**, generally
Funding, See **Federal funding**; **Long-range building program**; See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Governor-elect, office space for, 2-15-221
Governor, office and residence at, Const., VI, 1
Grants for cultural and aesthetic projects, See **ARTS, Cultural and aesthetic projects**
Graphic arts, See **Art for state buildings**, generally
Grounds, maintenance, 2-17-111
Helena
  advisory council meetings, 2-15-122
  capitol security guards, issuance of parking violation citations, 2-17-113
  in, Const., III, 2
Heritage properties, use, 2-17-107
Highway complex
  bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway general obligation bonds**
  completion, allocation of old building, 2-17-106
Improvements, 2-17-111, 5-17-102, 17-5-422
Inspections
  administration, department of, 18-2-103
  architects, 18-2-105
  engineers, consulting, 18-2-105
Insurance
  deductible plan, establishment, 2-17-104
  proceeds from indemnification, use, 2-17-105

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS (Continued)

Inventory, 18-2-105
Land grant, revenue from, 18-2-107
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Landscaping, 5-17-102
Law library, See **LAW LIBRARY**
Leases, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
Legislative chambers and committee rooms, 2-17-101, 2-17-109, 2-17-110; Const., V, 10
Lewis and Clark County, within, 18-2-105
Lieutenant governor, office and residence at, Const., VI, 1
Livestock, Department of — allocation of space for, 2-17-106
Location, Const., III, 2
Long-range building program
  administration, department of — submission to, 17-7-202
  bonds for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  budget, inclusion of recommendations, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-204
  capital construction budget, 17-7-203
  definitions, 17-5-401, 17-7-201
  financing for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  improvements, 17-5-422
  leases with option to purchase, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
  preparation, 17-7-202, 18-2-111
  priority listing, 17-7-204
  submission
    to department of administration, 17-7-202
    to legislature, 17-7-203
Maintenance, 2-17-111, 17-7-302, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**, generally
Master plan, 5-17-102
Murals, See **Art for state buildings**, generally
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — allocation of space for, 2-17-106
Office space, 2-15-121, 2-15-221, 2-17-101, 2-17-106, 2-17-107, 2-17-109, 2-17-110, 5-17-102
Paintings, See **Art for state buildings**, generally
Parking
  facilities, 5-17-102
  violations, citations, 2-17-113
Percent-for-Art Act, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **Art for state buildings**
Photographs, See **Art for state buildings**, generally
Place, Const., III, 2
Planning, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
Press room, 2-17-103
Property damage, 2-17-105
Public records kept at, Const., VI, 1
Purchase, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
Relocation, emergency, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
Remodeling and renovation, 2-17-109 — 2-17-111, 5-17-102, 17-5-422, 17-7-302
Rental, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
Repairs, 2-17-111, 5-17-102, 17-7-302, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Replacement, 2-17-105, 2-17-111, 5-17-102
Residence of executive officers, Const., VI, 1
Safety codes, compliance, 18-2-108
Sculptures, See **Art for state buildings**, generally
Seat of government, Const., III, 2
Secretary of state, office and residence at, Const., VI, 1
Space, 2-15-121, 2-15-221, 2-17-101, 2-17-106, 2-17-107, 2-17-109, 2-17-110, 5-17-102
State auditor, office and residence at, Const., VI, 1
State building program, scheduling, 18-2-104
Superintendent of public instruction, office and residence at, Const., VI, 1
Supreme court chambers, former — preservation, 2-17-109
Time, submission of long-range building program, 17-7-202, 17-7-203
Traffic management, 5-17-102
University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS (Continued)

Vending facilities, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Veterans and Pioneers Memorial Building, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Visually handicapped persons, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Warehouses, 2-17-102, 2-17-201

CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE

Appointment of members, 5-17-101
Compensation and expenses, 5-17-104
Composition, 5-17-101
Function, 2-17-101, 2-17-109, 5-17-102
Meetings, 5-17-101
Nonvoting members, 5-17-101
Report by, 5-17-103

CAPSULES

See **JURIES AND JURORS, Ballots for use in selection of trial jury**

CARCASSES

See **ANIMALS, Dead animals**

CARD GAMES ACT, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3

See **GAMBLING, Card games**

CARE, DUTY OF

See **PROPERTY; TORTS**

CARELESS DRIVING

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

CARIBOU, 87-1-102, 87-2-101

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**

CARNIVALS

Hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
Licensing, county, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Motor vehicle gross weight fees, exemption when, 61-10-211

CARRIERS

Agents, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
Air carriers, See **AERONAUTICS**
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Baggage, See **Passenger carriers**
Bills of lading, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  acceptance, effect, 69-11-105
  freightage, apportionment by, 69-11-408
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Blind persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Breach of obligations, 69-11-121

CARRIERS (Continued)

Buses, See **BUSES**
Care, general duty of, 69-11-107
Cigarette shipments, report requirements, 16-11-104
Coal, confiscation — unlawful, 69-11-108
"Common carrier" defined, 69-11-101
Compensation, right to, 69-11-104
Confiscation of coal or fuel unlawful, 69-11-108
Consumer counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
Contract of carriage
  acceptance, effect, 69-11-105
  defined, 69-11-101
  freightage, apportionment by, 69-11-408
Cosmetics, inspection of vehicles when introducing in commerce, 50-31-106
Damages
  breach of obligation, effect, 69-11-121
  confiscation of coal or fuel, for, 69-11-108
  freight carriers, by, See **Freight carriers**, loss, damage, or injury to property
  message carriers, from, 69-11-303
Deaf persons as passengers, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Definitions, 69-11-101, 69-11-207, 69-11-401, 69-11-422, 69-11-423
Deposit for hire, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**, **Storage**
Detriment caused by, See **Damages**
Discrimination in time or price, 69-11-102
Documents of title, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Drugs
  inspection of vehicle when introducing in commerce, 50-31-106
  precursors, report of loss or theft, 50-32-404
  registration requirements, exemption, 50-32-302
  violations, forfeiture of vehicle, 44-12-102
Duty of care, 69-11-107
Employees, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
Equipment on, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES, Transportation; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**
Fares for passengers, See **Passenger carriers**
Fines for violations, 69-11-108, 69-11-207, 69-11-412
Fish or wildlife
  endangered, transporting or receiving for shipment unlawful when, 87-5-106, 87-5-107
  free or reduced rates for transporting fish, 69-11-109
  sale or shipment, unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
  shippers, package labeling, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
Food, inspection of vehicle when introducing in commerce, 50-31-106
Free transportation, when, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
Freight carriers, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
  bills of lading, freightage apportioned by, 69-11-408
  care, general duty of, 69-11-107
  city regulations and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204
  consignee
    damaged shipments, request for inspection, 69-11-424
    defined, 69-11-401
    relationship to, 69-11-402
  consignor
    defined, 69-11-401
    relationship to, 69-11-402
  contract, freightage apportioned by, 69-11-408
  damages, claims for
    examination charge, inclusion, 69-11-424
    filing period, 69-11-425
    processing, 69-11-426
  definitions, 69-11-401, 69-11-422, 69-11-423
  delays, 69-11-428

CARRIERS (Continued)

Freight carriers (Continued)
  "delivering carrier" defined, 69-11-423
  duty of care, 69-11-107
  fines, 69-11-412
  freight
    acceptance of, 69-11-403
    defined, 69-11-401
    delivery, 69-11-404, 69-11-409
    freightage, effect of increase upon, 69-11-407
  freightage
    apportionment, 69-11-408
    defined, 69-11-401
    delivery changes, effect, 69-11-409
    increase of freight, effect on, 69-11-407
    lien for, 69-11-410
    payment, 69-11-406
    perishable property sold for, 69-11-411
  inland carriers, liability, 69-11-421, 69-11-422
  liability
    between carriers, 69-11-427
    delay, for, 69-11-428
    inland carriers, 69-11-421, 69-11-422
    limitations, 69-11-422
    termination, procedure for, 69-11-405
    valuable cargo, for, 69-11-429
  lien, 69-11-410, 69-11-411
  livestock, 69-11-422
  loss, damage, or injury to property
    carriers, liability between, 69-11-427
    claims for, 69-11-424 — 69-11-426
    examination for, 69-11-424
    inland carriers, liability, 69-11-421
    limitations on liability, 69-11-422
  perishable property, 69-11-411
  rates
    free or reduced, 69-11-109
    joint, distribution, 69-11-412
  tariffs, 69-11-421, 69-11-422
  valuable cargo, 69-11-429
Fuel, confiscation — unlawful, 69-11-108
Gratuitous carriers, 69-11-106
Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Hazardous substances, inspection of vehicles and records when receiving in commerce, 50-30-108
Inland carriers, See **Freight carriers**
Inspections when carrying
  cosmetics, 50-31-106
  drugs, 50-31-106
  food, 50-31-106
  hazardous substances, 50-30-108
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Blanket disability insurance**
Interstate or international, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**
Liability, 69-11-105, 69-11-107
  freight carriers, See **Freight carriers**
Lien of, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  baggage, on — when, 69-11-206
  freightage, for, 69-11-410
Livestock, See **Freight carriers**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Transporting and transporters**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **RAILROADS**

CARRIERS (Continued)

Loads, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Size, weight, and load**
Message carriers
    care, general duty of, 69-11-107
    damages for refused or delayed messages, 69-11-303
    delivery of messages, 69-11-301
    duty of care, 69-11-107
    order of transmission of messages, 69-11-302
    requirements, 69-11-301
    valuable letters, loss of, 69-11-304
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**
Obligations
    agreements, effect of, 69-11-105
    breach, 69-11-121
Officers, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Passenger carriers, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
    alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Carriers**
    baggage, 69-11-204
        liability of carrier, nonapplicability, 69-11-422
        lien upon, 69-11-206
    blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    care, general duty of, 69-11-107
    child safety restraint systems, exception to provisions, 61-9-421
    city regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204
    fares, payment, 69-11-205
        lien for, 69-11-206
        not required when, 69-11-209
    free transportation, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    passengers
        baggage, 69-11-204, 69-11-206
        ejection, 69-11-209
        transport of, 69-11-203
        treatment, 69-11-201
    penalties
        free transportation, violation of provisions, 69-11-207
        scheduled time, failure to start at, 69-11-202
    rates, free or reduced, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
    requirements, 69-11-201
    rules by, 69-11-203
    schedules, establishment and notice, 69-11-202
    speed, 69-11-201
    tickets, reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
    vehicles, requirements, 69-11-201, 69-11-203
    violations, 69-11-207
Payment, right to, 69-11-104
Pipeline carriers, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Preferential treatment, restrictions, 69-11-102
Property carriers, See **Freight carriers**
Public Service Commission, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
    freight carriers
        division of joint rates, 69-11-412
        examination charges, 69-11-424
    regulation and supervision by, 69-1-102
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Rate cases, general provisions, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
Rates
    free or reduced, when, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
    freight carriers, See **Freight carriers**
    preferential treatment, restrictions, 69-11-102
Regulation, 69-1-102, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**, generally

CARRIERS (Continued)

Rights
    agreements, effect of, 69-11-105
    compensation, to, 69-11-104
Schedules
    passenger carriers, establishment and notice, 69-11-202
    time, 69-11-103
School buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
Secured transactions, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Size, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**
Storage of property, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
Supervision, 69-1-102, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**, generally
Tariffs, See **Freight carriers**
Tickets
    acceptance, effect, 69-11-105
    rates, reduced, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
Time
    breach of obligation, detriment caused by — value and depreciation, 69-11-121
    coal, confiscation — compensation to consignee, 69-11-108
    freight carriers
        hearings on joint rates, 69-11-412
        loss, damage, or injury to property
            claims
                filing, period for, 69-11-425
                processing, 69-11-426
            inspection, 69-11-424
    fuel, confiscation — compensation to consignee, 69-11-108
    passenger carriers, starting time after schedule time, 69-11-202
Time schedules, 69-11-103
    failure to start on time, 69-11-202
    preferential treatment, restrictions, 69-11-102
Tramways, excluded as, 23-2-703
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Violations, 69-11-108, 69-11-207, 69-11-412
Visually handicapped persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Weight, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**

CARS

    See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

CASUAL LABOR

    See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

CASUALTY INSURANCE

    See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

CATTLE AND CATTLE GROWERS

    See **LIVESTOCK**, generally

CATTLE GUARDS

County roads, 7-14-2130
Highways, 60-7-103

CATTLE GUARDS (Continued)

Legal fence, effect of construction, 81-4-102
Railroads
    eminent domain for building, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
    placement and maintenance, 69-14-701, 69-14-703, 69-14-706

CATTLE PROTECTIVE DISTRICTS

See **LIVESTOCK**

CAUSA MORTIS GIFTS

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts**; **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in

CAUSES OF ACTION

See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS; TORTS**

Abduction, See **ABDUCTION**
Abolished causes of action, See **REMEDIES**
Abortion, based on refusal to participate — action barred, 50-20-111
Accrual of cause of action, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Acknowledgment, defective certificate — correction, 1-5-108
"Action" defined, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-1-103, 27-2-101, 30-1-201, 70-19-101, 70-24-103
Administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-506
Aeronautics
    departmental investigations or hearings, use of reports from, 67-2-503
    licensing and regulation, orders regarding, 67-3-104
Age, judicial determination, 27-32-101
Agency decisions, concerning, 2-3-112
Agricultural commodities
    bonds, against, 80-4-425, 80-4-538
    damages, for payment, 80-4-425, 80-4-531
    nonresident licensees, against, 80-4-406
    records, disclosure, 80-4-409
    violations, not instituted when, 80-4-430
    warehousemen, failure to deliver commodities within delivery period, 80-4-531
    warehouse shortages, seizure of commodities and records and recovery of expenses, 80-4-538
Agricultural seed conditioning plants and labelers, concerning, 80-5-207
Air carriers, orders by board of aeronautics contested, 67-3-427
Aircraft, recovery of damages caused by unlawful use, 67-1-204
Airports
    hazard regulations, enforcement, 67-5-211
    zoning violations, abatement, 67-6-211
Air quality
    contaminant source owners, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-2-105
    emission prevention, abatement, and control, 75-2-401
    enforcement proceedings, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
    rights, personal, 75-2-104
Alcoholic beverages
    beer tax, nonpayment by brewer or wholesaler — collection, 16-1-409
    driving under the influence of alcohol, 61-8-401, 61-8-404
    misdemeanor actions, jurisdiction of courts, 16-6-201
    nuisance abatement, 16-6-313
    table wine sales, unfair competition, 16-2-303
Alienation of affections, abolishment, 27-1-601
Aliens, restraint of employment when, 39-2-305
Architects, Board of — to restrain violations, 37-65-323
Arise how, 27-1-104

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Arrest, prejudgment
  damages, 27-16-1006
  sureties' liability, enforcement, 27-16-504
Assault, See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
Attachment, 27-18-101
  recovery on undertakings, 27-18-906
Attorney general, duties, 2-15-501
Attorneys at law
  delinquent license tax, collection, 37-61-212
  disbarment or suspension, actions for, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Disbarment or suspension**
  fees in actions, unlawful when, 37-61-215
  role in, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Actions, role in**
Autopsies, no cause of action against mortuary or physician, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
Bad checks, civil liability, 27-1-717
Banks and trust companies
  certificate, transaction of business without, 32-1-403
  closed bank
    claim, fixing, 32-1-532
    stay of proceedings, 32-1-516
  corporate name violations, 32-1-402
  impaired stock, for assessment, 32-1-506
Battery, See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101
Blacklisting employees, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
Blind persons — drivers or pedestrians, violation of duties to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Bonds and bond issues
  cities and towns, See **Cities and towns**
  counties, See **Counties**
  funds, enforcement of public officers' liability, 7-7-122, 20-9-446
  highway revenue, enforcement of provisions, 17-5-925
  official
    additional, action on, 2-9-514, 2-9-515
    county officers, upon, 7-4-2207
    defective, action for recovery, 2-9-512
    forfeiture, action against obligors, 2-9-511
    generally, 2-9-527
    insufficiency of sureties, action to vacate office, 2-9-513
    judgments, separate — effect, 2-9-516
    performance, specific — action to compel, 2-9-528
  performance, labor, and materials — claims against, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206
  restrain, action to — limitations, 7-7-105, 17-5-1001, 20-9-465
  school districts
    restrain, action to, 20-9-465
    validity, to test, 20-9-464
  urban renewal, issuance, 7-15-4304
  validity, to test — limitation, 7-7-104, 20-9-464
Breach of promise, abolishment, 27-1-602
Building and loan associations, transaction of business without certificate, 32-2-106
Business improvement district board of trustees, power to sue and be sued, 7-12-1131
Carriers, See also specific carrier in this main category
  confiscation of fuel by, recovery of penalty and damages for, 69-11-108
  penalties from, recovery, 69-2-205
Certiorari, writ of, See **WRITS**
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners — enforcement of provisions, 37-41-212
Change of name, 27-31-101
Checks, civil liability for bad check or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717
Children, See **Child support**; **Minors**
Child support
  enforcement, 40-5-110, 72-5-231
  parent's estate, from, 40-6-213

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Child support (Continued)
  revenue, department of — recovery actions by, 40-5-202
  support debts, collection, 40-5-222, 40-5-224
Chiropractors, Board of — disciplinary actions, 37-12-322, 37-12-323
Cigarette Sales Act — to enjoin, restrain, or prevent violations, 16-10-402
Cigarette tax, penalty for unpaid, 16-11-143
Cities and towns, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions** categories
  annexation, actions of governing body
    judicial review, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4751
    lawfulness, presumption, 7-2-4743
  bonds
    funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
    general obligation, to test validity, 7-7-104
    issuance and sale, to restrain — limitation, 7-7-105
    refunding revenue bondholders, enforcement of provisions, 7-7-4633
    revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4429
  claims, regarding, 7-6-4301
  commission government, existing actions from former government, 7-3-4206
  commission-manager government
    existing actions from former government, 7-3-4304
    public service commission actions, effect, 7-3-4302
    sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313
  government, change in — effect, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
  hearings, public, 7-1-4131
  housing authorities, See **Housing authorities**, municipal
  immunity from liability when, 7-1-4125
  initiation, 7-1-4124
  initiative and referendum to enact or repeal ordinances
    ordinances, new — determination if reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
    petition, determination of validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  legislative actions, status of those taken prior to reclassification, 7-1-4117
  notices, generally, 7-1-4128
  ordinance violations, to restrain or enjoin, 7-1-4124
  police, recovery by city of salary and medical expenses when, 7-32-4138
  protests, regarding, 7-1-4132, 7-1-4139
  ratification, 7-1-4124
  resort community tax, collection, 7-6-4465
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  streets
    grade changes, appeals from determination of damages caused by, 7-14-4204
    sidewalks, curbs, and gutters — recovery of construction costs, 7-14-4122
  sue and be sued, power to, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4313
  zoning violations, prevention or abatement, 76-2-308
City attorney, duties, 7-3-4461, 7-6-4234
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
City officers, against, 7-6-4234, 7-7-122
Civil rights, See **Discrimination**
Claim and delivery, 27-17-101, See also **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
  injury to property, 27-17-403
  second taking of property, recovery on undertakings, 27-17-405
Claims to public agencies, false, 17-8-231
Coal
  map, recovery of costs when, 50-73-209
  severance tax bondholders, to enforce and compel performance, 17-5-713
  taxation, collection of gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
Commerce, Department of — of or by, 81-23-406
Commercial fertilizer violations, judicial review of issues, 80-10-303
Commercial paper, recovery when overdue, 30-3-123
Community college district trustees
  against, 20-15-226
  party to, 20-1-204

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Condominiums
  common expenses, for, 70-23-608
  compliance with bylaws and rules, 70-23-506
  foreclosure, 70-23-608, 70-23-609
  partition of common elements, 70-23-405, 70-23-805
  violations, injunction, 70-23-1001
Conservation districts
  certificate of organization as evidence, 76-15-214
  combination or division, 76-15-803
  generally, 76-15-320
  land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-710
  termination of district, effect, 76-15-810
Conservation easements, enforcement, 76-6-211
Conservators
  accounting, 72-5-436
  breach of bond, 72-5-412
  capacity, 72-5-427
Consumer counsel fees, recovery of penalties for nonpayment, 69-2-205
Consumer loan businesses, violation of provisions generally, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, 30-14-133
Consumer reports, actions upon noncompliance, 31-3-114, 31-3-141 — 31-3-143
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
Contractors
  bond to guarantee wages, recovery on, 39-3-705
  public, concerning subcontractors and bonds, 18-2-206
  rural special improvement districts, against contractor, 7-12-2139
  special improvement districts, against contractor, 7-12-4152
Contracts, See also **Public contracts**
  damages, See **CONTRACTS**
  plain language provisions, noncompliance, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
  rescission, adjudication, 28-2-1714
  revision, 28-2-1611
  specific performance, See **REMEDIES**
Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703, See also **CONTRIBUTION**
Conversion, See **CONVERSION**
Cooperative associations, dissolution, 35-15-412
Corporations
  assessments, recovery of stock or assessment, 35-1-604
  dissenters' claims, 35-1-812
  dissolution, 35-6-102
  liquidation, 35-1-921, 35-2-711
  nonprofit corporations
    liquidation, 35-2-711
    name change, 27-31-102
    ultra vires acts, 35-2-110
  professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
  quo warranto proceedings, See **WRITS**
  records, inspection, 35-1-513
  taxation
    collection, for, 15-31-526, 15-31-544
    forfeiture, enforcement, 15-31-543
  ultra vires acts, 27-28-101, 27-28-102, 35-1-110, 35-2-110
Cosmetologists, Board of — by, 37-31-333
Counselor-client privilege, claims arising from, 37-23-301
Counties, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions** categories
  bonds
    funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
    general obligation, to test validity, 7-7-104
    issuance and sale, to restrain — limitation, 7-7-105

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Counties (Continued)
    duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons — owner or holder of original, recovery of money paid upon, 7-7-2106
    government, change in — effect, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
    housing authorities, evidence in, 7-15-2110
    initiative and referendum to enact or repeal ordinances
        ordinances, new — determination if reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
        petition, determination of validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
    licensing violations, 7-21-2116, 7-21-2117
    motor fuel excise tax, delinquent — recovery, 7-14-304
    name
        change, effect, 7-2-2509
        corporate, to be used in actions, 7-1-2102
    new, transfer of actions, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
    party to, authority, 7-5-2104
    real property, transfer of actions affecting, 7-2-2411
    royalty interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-312, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
    sue and be sued, right to, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917
    transfer when, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
    zoning violations, prevention or abatement, 76-2-210
County attorney
    against, 7-6-2117, 77-1-114
    bond funds, to enforce liability, 7-7-122
    county clerk and recorder, brought against, 7-6-2323
    county commissioners, board of — brought against, 7-4-2714, 7-6-2323
    county officers, brought against, 7-4-2714, 7-6-2323
    county roads, prosecution of actions regarding, 7-14-2138
    county superintendent of schools, responsibilities regarding, 20-1-204
    defense of actions against county, 7-4-2711
    money, recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714, 7-6-2117
    refuse disposal districts, 7-13-218
    register, 7-4-2715
    school trustees, responsibilities regarding, 20-1-204
    special counsel, employment, 7-4-2705
    state matters, 7-4-2716
County clerk and recorder
    against, 7-6-2323
    indexes, 7-4-2619
County Commissioners, Board of
    against, 7-4-2714, 7-6-2323
    county treasurer, recovery of forfeitures from, 7-6-2113
    jurisdiction and power, 7-5-2104
    money illegally paid by, to recover, 7-4-2714
County jailers or jail administrators, liability in civil actions, 7-32-2132
County officers
    against, 7-4-2714, 7-7-122
    brought by, 7-1-2102
    fees prohibited when, 7-4-2519
    money illegally paid by, to recover, 7-4-2714
    official bonds, upon, 7-4-2207
    publication of actions, costs, 7-4-2515
County road improvement district bondholders, by, 7-14-2761
County roads
    drain or ditch obstructions, recovery of forfeitures, 7-14-2305
    encroachments, removal and costs, 7-14-2137
    prosecution of actions affecting, 7-14-2138
    water flow over road, damages from — recovery of expenses, 7-14-2141
County sheriff
    against, 2-9-711, 7-32-2127
    civil, liability, 7-32-2131, 7-32-2132

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

County treasurer
    against, 7-6-2103, 7-6-2113
    brought by, 7-6-2117, 7-21-2116
County water and/or sewer districts
    creation, challenging, 7-13-2216
    incorporation, validity challenged, 7-13-2216
    projects, involving — costs, 7-13-2218
    sue and be sued, right to, 7-13-2217
    taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-13-2308
Covenants, implied — suit upon, 70-20-304
Credit reports, actions upon noncompliance, 31-3-141 — 31-3-143
Credit unions, involuntary liquidation — action for stay of execution, 32-3-205
Crime victim and witness provisions, damage actions not created by, 46-24-105
Crime victims reparation, action for recovery against offender by division of workers' compensation, 53-9-132
Criminal, See generally **CRIMES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Criminal conversation, See **SEDUCTION**
Dairies and dairy products, violations concerning
    dairymen, actions against, 81-22-207
    prosecution, 81-22-105
    recovery of damages sustained from, 81-21-106
Damages, See **DAMAGES**
Dams and reservoirs, safety
    construction, unsafe, 85-15-404
    emergency repairs and breaching costs, recovery, 85-15-215
    filling when unsafe, 85-15-306
    inspection costs, recovery, 85-15-214
Date of birth, judicial determination, 27-32-101
Day-care centers, noncompliance with provisions, 53-4-515
Dealership or distribution contracts, enforcement of inventory repurchase when canceled, 30-11-712
Deceit, damages, 27-1-712
Deceptive trade practices, 30-14-133
Declaration of invalidity, effect of conciliation petition, 40-3-111, 40-3-121, 40-3-127
Declaratory judgment, 27-8-202
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Defined, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-1-103, 27-2-101, 70-19-101, 70-24-103
Dentists, injunction to restrain violations, 37-4-328
Denturitry, Board of — to restrain denturist violations, 37-29-411
Discrimination
    complaints filed by complainant, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    contested case hearings — for attorney's fees, 49-2-505, 49-3-312
    violations
        employment, 49-4-102
        generally, 49-3-306
Dissolution of marriage
    conciliation petition, effect, 40-3-111, 40-3-121, 40-3-127
    custody decree modification when, 40-4-219
    decree entered when, 40-4-104
Divorce, See **Dissolution of marriage**
Documents of title, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Dogs, viciousness, 27-1-715
Door-to-door sales, refund upon cancellation, 30-14-506
Drainage districts
    addition of lands, 85-8-401
    bond of commissioners, on, 85-8-314
    drained lands
        assessments against, court confirmation, 85-8-424
        inclusion in district, 85-8-421
    exclusion of lands, 85-8-406
    preliminary report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-323

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Drainage districts (Continued)
    railroads, failure to open right-of-way, 85-8-366
    report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-347 .
Drivers' licenses, suspension or revocation, 61-11-101
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-404
Drugs
    dispensation violations by medical practitioners, 37-2-105
    driving while under the influence of, 61-8-404
    product selection, liability of prescriber, 37-7-509
Easements, enforcement, 70-17-109
Economic Development Board
    property rights, protection or enforcement, 17-5-1504
    sue and be sued, power to, 17-5-1504
Elections
    ballot issues, adjudication of statements of purpose or implication, 13-27-316
    bond issues
        restraint, 17-5-1001
        voiding election, 13-35-107
    campaign finance violations, 13-37-128, 13-37-209
    campaign reports
        noncompliance orders
            failure to submit information 13-37-121
            review, 13-37-122
        violations, 13-37-128
    commissioner of political practices, appeal of removal from office, 13-37-102
    contest, 13-36-101
    injunctions, 13-35-108
    precinct register, to compel entry of name, 13-2-602
    recounts, 13-16-301
    registration, to compel, 13-2-602
    voiding election, 13-35-107
Eminent domain, 70-1-205, 70-30-101, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
    fences and cattleguards by railroads, action on surety bond, 70-30-307
    surveys for, damage to property, 70-30-110
Employment
    abduction of employee, 27-1-515
    aliens, restraint of employment when, 39-2-305
    blacklisting employees, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
    contractors, recovery on bond to guarantee wages, 39-3-705
    employment agency violations, 39-5-403, 39-5-405
    fellow servant, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
    injury of employee, 27-1-516, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
    minimum wage, enforcement, 39-3-407
    nature of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
    occupational disease, See **Occupational disease**
    overtime compensation, enforcement, 39-3-407
    preference, enforcement, 39-30-206, 39-30-207
    salaries, See **Wages and salaries**
    seduction of employee, 27-1-514
    termination, failure to give reason on demand, 39-2-801
    unemployment insurance, See **Unemployment insurance**
    wages, See **Wages and salaries**
    workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**
Employment agency violations, 39-5-403, 39-5-405
Encroachments
    county roads, removal and costs, 7-14-2137
    highway, removal and costs, 60-6-104, 60-6-105
Escheated estates, for, 72-14-103, 72-14-301
Estates and probate proceedings
    accounting
        partner, by, 72-12-703

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Estates and probate proceedings (Continued)
    accounting (Continued)
        personal representative, by, 72-3-612
        third parties, by, 72-12-605
    agents, review of employment or compensation, 72-3-634
    allowances, remedies, 72-2-804
    compensation of personal representative or agents, review, 72-3-634
    conservatorships, See **Conservators**
    contribution, right of distributees, 72-3-1012
    creditor's claim for payment, 72-3-804, 72-3-814
    distributees, against, 72-3-1012
    elective share procedure, 72-2-707, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Elective share**
    escheated estates, for, 72-14-103, 72-14-301
    exempt property, remedies, 72-2-804
    indemnification, 72-3-612
    inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
    misappropriation of estate by third parties, 72-12-601, 72-12-602
        accounting, 72-12-603
    personal representative
        capacity, 72-3-613; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
        claim of, against estate, 72-12-801
        compensation, review, 72-3-634
        restraint of, 72-3-617
    public administrator
        bond, action on, 72-15-213
        recovery of property by, 72-15-104
    recovery of possession by personal representative, 72-3-606, 72-3-1102
    restraint of personal representative, 72-3-617
    small estates, recovery of property, 72-3-1102
    supervised administration, 72-3-401
    surcharge, 72-3-612
    title determination by personal representative, 72-3-606
    wills
        contest, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
        delivery to court compelled, 72-2-401
Execution
    debt or interest in property, recovery by judgment creditor, 25-14-104
    sales
        bidder's refusal to pay, recovery of loss and costs, 25-13-705
        eviction, recovery of price with interest, 25-13-713
        injury to property, 25-13-825
Extradition, recovery on bail, 46-30-305
Facility siting
    violations, actions concerning, 75-20-408
    water supplies, contamination — recovery of damages, 75-20-405
False imprisonment, See **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**
Farm implements dealership agreements — unlawful termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration, 30-11-811
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act — remedial actions, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
Federal lands, jurisdiction, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-207, 2-1-209
Fences
    common occupancy cases, refusal to build, 70-16-208
    livestock, injury, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
    removal, for, 70-16-210
    repairs or rebuilding, for, 70-16-209, 81-4-104
Ferries and wharves, recovery of penalties from violations, 7-14-2826
Fertilizer, commercial — judicial review of issues regarding violations, 80-10-303
Finance companies, violation of provisions generally, 32-5-405
Finders, recovery of property from, 70-5-207

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Fires, See also **Forest fire**
  condemnation of hazardous structures, 50-62-102, 50-62-104, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Hazard removal**
    recovery of expenses, 50-62-109
  forest, See **Forest fire**
  open fire, damage caused by, 50-63-103
  protection violations, occupancy of building enjoined, 50-61-118
  reports, liability for delays by persons receiving and transmitting, 7-33-4114
  suppression — liability of rural fire chiefs, counties, or fire districts, 7-33-2208
Firewardens, liability for trespass, 77-5-105
Fish and game fines, bonds, and penalties — collection, 87-1-103
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, by, 87-1-201
Flood plain or floodway obstructions, injuries caused by, 76-5-109
Food
  donated, liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
  organic, violation of labeling requirements, 50-31-231
Forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Foreclosure
  liens, See **LIENS**
  mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
  trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Forest fire, See also **Fires**
  hazard disposal, recovery of costs and expenses, 76-13-410
  protection
    amount due, to collect, 76-13-211
    assessments, payment under protest, 76-13-210
Fort Peck Dam, jurisdiction, 2-1-209
Fraternal benefit societies
  commencement, time limitation prohibited, 33-7-515
  misrepresentation, collection of penalty, 33-7-518
  violations, concerning, 33-7-115
  voluntary associations, effect of incorporation, 33-7-206
Fraud, See **FRAUD**
Fraudulent conveyance, 31-2-322
Freight carriers
  claims for damage
    between carriers, 69-11-427
    time period for institution of suits, 69-11-425
  fines, recovery, 69-11-412
Frivolous, 25-10-711
Funeral directors, for suspension or revocation of license, 37-19-312
Gambling
  losses, recovery, 23-5-131 — 23-5-135, 23-5-141
  lotteries, recovery of prize, 23-5-208
  premises where gambling violations conducted, recovery, 23-5-143
Glacier National Park, jurisdiction, 2-1-205
Goods sold and delivered, See **SALES**, generally
Governmental entities, against, 2-9-305, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENT, Actions** categories
Grazing districts, 76-16-324
  trespass actions, applicability of preference provisions, 76-16-415
  trespassing livestock, recovery of damages, 76-16-311, 76-16-314
Guaranty, See **GUARANTY**, generally
Guardian and ward
  breach of bond, 72-13-101
  recovery of property sold by guardian, 72-13-103
  support of ward, enforcement, 72-5-231
Gubernatorial actions, immunity from liability, 2-9-113
Habitual traffic offenders, complaint against, 61-11-205
Hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
Handicapped persons, employment preference enforcement, 39-30-206, 39-30-207

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Hazardous chemical violations, 50-78-402
Hazardous substances, parties responsible for release — recovery of costs, damages, or penalties from, 75-10-715
Hazardous waste violations, 75-10-413
  enforcement proceedings, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
Health care facilities
  abortion, based on refusal to participate — action barred, 50-20-111
  certificate of need applications, mandamus for decision, 50-5-302
  physician's practice of medicine, for limiting or prohibiting, 37-3-403
  sterilization, based on refusal to participate — action barred, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
Health law violations, abatement, 50-1-103, 50-1-202, 50-1-203, 50-2-116, 50-2-118, 50-2-123
Health records
  infant mortality and morbidity, based on disclosure — action barred, 50-16-102
  violations, punitive action for disclosure barred, 50-16-305
Health service corporations, investigations not a bar, 33-30-303
Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of — to enjoin unlicensed persons, 37-16-202
Herd districts, trespassing animals — recovery of damages, 81-4-307
Highway patrolmen, subrogation for injury while on duty, 44-1-517
Highways
  animals on, collision with motor vehicle — damage actions, 60-7-203
  encroachments, removal and costs, 60-6-104, 60-6-105
Hospital districts, validity of creation not questionable when, 7-34-2114
Hospitals, See **Health care facilities**
Housing authorities
  county, evidence in, 7-15-2110
  municipal
    contracts, involving validity or enforcement, 7-15-4412
    creation, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4412
    obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529, 7-15-4530
    sue and be sued, power to, 7-15-4451
Immunity from liability
  cities and towns, when, 7-1-4125
  gubernatorial actions, 2-9-113
  judicial acts and omissions, 2-9-112
  legislative acts and omissions, 2-9-111
  local elected executives, 2-9-114
  rural fire chiefs, counties, or fire districts — when, 7-33-2208
Implied covenants, upon, 70-20-304
Indexes, 7-4-2619
Indigent parents, support for, 40-6-303
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
In rem proceedings, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**
Institutions, collection of payment for ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-411
Instruments
  execution, defective proof — correction, 1-5-108
  proving, judgment for, 1-5-109
Insurance
  applications as evidence, when, 33-15-402
  benefits, recovery — when, 33-15-201
  casualty, existence not to be made evident when, 33-23-102
  disability policies
    joint underwriting associations, by, 33-22-804
    lapsed or forfeited, actions to recover under, 33-20-142
    recovery on, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
  information and privacy protection
    immunity from, when, 33-19-408
    violations, relief, 33-19-407
  liability, existence not to be made evident when, 33-23-102
  life policies
    generally, 33-20-121
    lapsed or forfeited, actions to recover under, 33-20-142

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)
  professional liability, unfounded actions not to be ground for cancellation or premium rate increase, 33-23-301
  property, defense to action on, 33-24-102
  rating or advisory organizations
    authority, actions under, 33-16-115
    penalty, collection, 33-16-114
  surplus line
    against insurers, 33-2-314
    collection of premium tax on, 33-2-312
  title, violation of prohibited practices, 33-25-402
Insurance agents, surplus line — collection of premium tax, 33-2-312
Insurance, commissioner of
  examinations, recovery of expenses and charges, 33-1-413
  fraternal benefit societies, violation of standards of conduct, 33-7-115
  generally, 33-1-412
  hearings, orders from, 33-1-706
  insolvent insurers, collection of unpaid premiums due, 33-2-1362
  judicial review, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-21-112, 33-21-113, 33-21-205, 33-30-106
  premium tax and penalty, recovery, 33-2-312
    independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
    surplus lines, 33-2-312
  prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003, 33-25-402
  rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings, rights, 33-2-1381
  rights, 33-2-1381
  stay of action, 33-1-702
Insurance guaranty associations
  appeals by member insurers, 33-10-228
  assessments, unpaid — recovery, 33-10-205
  immunity from liability, 33-10-110, 33-10-207
  insureds, against — when, 33-10-114
  judicial review of decisions regarding, 33-10-109
  stay of, when, 33-10-111, 33-10-222
  sue and be sued, power to, 33-10-105, 33-10-205
Insurers
  cease and desist orders, violation — recovery of penalty, 33-18-1005
  comprehensive health association, power to sue or be sued, 33-22-1503
  credit life and disability, recovery of penalties from violations by, 33-21-113
  deposits, recovery of income from, 33-2-608
  domestic mutual, collection of assessments, 33-3-413
  domestic stock, inside trading of equity securities — recovery of profit, 33-3-442
  enforcement, institution, 33-18-1005
  farm mutual
    losses, collection, 33-4-415
    member's obligations, collection, 33-4-413
    sue and be sued, power to, 33-4-103
  holding company systems, merger or acquisition of control — violations of provisions, 33-2-1106
  joint underwriting associations, by, 33-22-804
  liquidator
    domiciliary, rights of, 33-2-1381
    intervention when, 33-2-1348
    rights of, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  premium tax, collection
    independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
    surplus line, 33-2-312
  prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003
  reciprocal
    attorney's bond, on, 33-5-304
    sue and be sued, power to, 33-5-103
  rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings
    domiciliary liquidator, rights of, 33-2-1381

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
  rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings (Continued)
    insurance, commissioner of — rights, 33-2-1381
    insurer's net worth, recovery of reduction or loss, 33-2-1321
    liquidation order
      effect on, 33-2-1348
      petition for, action to defend against, 33-2-1336
    liquidator
      intervention when, 33-2-1348
      rights of, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
    litigation, pending and potential — effect on, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348
    premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362
    prevention when, 33-2-1309
    receivers, brought by, 33-2-1306
    rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
    review, 33-2-1321
    stay of proceedings, 33-2-1307, 33-2-1334
    venue, 33-2-1308
    who may bring, 33-2-1305
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
  review when, 33-2-1321
  service of process
    fee as cost, 33-1-603
    unauthorized insurers, 33-1-612 — 33-1-616
  title, violation of prohibited practices, 33-25-402
  unauthorized
    against, 33-1-612 — 33-1-616, 33-2-314
    by, prohibited when, 33-2-105
Interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investment securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Irrigation districts
  bond issue funds, misconduct relating to, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
  bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2016
  bond of commissioner or secretary, suit upon, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1506
  dissolution of district, 85-7-1006
  quiet title to tax deed lands conveyed to district, 85-7-2161
  united states contracts, court confirmation, 85-7-1957
Itinerant vendors, rights of aggrieved purchasers, 7-21-2307
Judicial acts and omissions, immunity from liability, 2-9-112
Judicial record, enforcement, 26-3-203
Junkyards, compliance with agreements, 75-15-204
Labor and employment, See **Employment**
Labor, commissioner of — recovery of public contract penalties and forfeitures, 18-2-407
Land Commissioners, Board of — brought by, 77-1-105, 77-1-207
Landlord-tenant disputes, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Actions**; **Damages**; **Remedies**
Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, arising from, 44-11-306
Legislative audits, offenses disclosed by, 5-13-310
Legislature
  acts and omissions, immunity from liability, 2-9-111
  appropriations, unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104
Libel, See **DEFAMATION**
Library records confidentiality violations, damage actions, 22-1-1111
Licensing boards, disciplinary actions by, 37-1-136
Liens
  foreclosure, See **LIENS**
  salaries and wages, for — dispute over preference, 71-3-305
Livestock
  disease control violations
    damages, recovery, 81-2-114
    samples for analysis and testing as evidence, 81-2-102

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
    herd districts, trespassing animals — recovery of damages, 81-4-307
    injury to, damages concerning, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
    lien foreclosure, 81-2-109, 81-2-705
    seizure and killing to ascertain brand, recovery of damage for, 81-3-223
    trespassing
        national forests, lands or mining claims within — damage actions when, 81-4-220
        recovery of damages caused by, 81-4-217
Loan companies, violation of provisions generally, 32-5-405
Lobbying violations, 5-7-305
Local elected executives, immunity from liability, 2-9-114
Logging roads, eminent domain to open, 70-30-109
Lotteries, recovery of prize, 23-5-208
Malicious prosecution, 2-9-101
Mandamus, writ of, See **WRITS**
Mandate, writ of, See **WRITS**, **Mandamus**
Marriage, abolishment of breach of promise, 27-1-602
Master and servant, See **Employment**
Maternal relationship, action to establish, 40-6-121
Mausoleum-columbarium property, damage or destruction, 35-21-705
Medicaid, recovery of fraudulent or improper payments, 53-6-111
Medical Examiners, Board of — disciplinary actions, 37-13-312
Medical practitioners, unlawful practices regarding drugs, 37-2-105
Medical records, See **Health records**
Medicine, actions by professional standards review committees, 37-2-201
Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Military officers, usurpation of office, 27-28-101, 27-28-301, 27-28-308
Militia members, against, 10-1-601
Milk Control, Board of — of or by, 81-23-406
Milk price control, violations or recovery or enforcement of penalties, 81-23-405, 81-23-406
Mines and mining
    coal, See **Coal**
    consignments of ore, shipper violation of statement requirements, 82-2-425
    lease, release, 82-1-202
    metal mines
        operations, noncompliance, 82-4-354
        recovery of reclamation costs when work performed by board, 82-4-341
    opencut mines
        breach of reclamation contract, 82-4-434
        violations, civil penalty, 82-4-441
    rights-of-way, to obtain, 82-2-203
    royalty accounting, 82-10-101, 82-10-102
    strip and underground mine operations
        noncompliance, 82-4-252
        reclamation contracts, enforcement, 82-4-423
    strip and underground mine siting
        noncompliance, mandamus to enforce, 82-4-142
        violations, recovery of penalty, 82-4-141
    wage protection violations, 39-3-512, 39-3-517
    water supply, damage to, 82-4-253, 82-4-355
Minimum wage, enforcement, 39-3-407
Minors, See also **Child support**
    abuse, neglect, and dependency, 41-3-401
    child safety restraint systems, admissibility of evidence without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
    control, exclusive — parental action for, 40-6-223
    day-care centers, noncompliance with provisions, 53-4-515
    delinquent's conduct, damages from — when, 41-5-524
    destruction of property by, recovery of damages, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
    injury, 27-1-512
    motor vehicles, unlawful operation, 61-12-603
    parental support by, duty, 40-6-303

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
  support, See **Child support**
  wrongful death, 27-1-512
Montana university system, misuse of name, 20-25-102
Mortgages
  foreclosure, See **MORTGAGES**
  redemption, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
Morticians, for suspension or revocation of license, 37-19-312
Motor carriers
  excess charges paid to, recovery, 69-12-511
  penalties from, recovery, 69-2-205
Motor fuel excise tax, delinquent — recovery, 7-14-304
Motor vehicles
  animals, collision with — damage actions, 60-7-203
  child safety restraint systems, admissibility of evidence without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
  dealers
    injunction to restrain, when, 61-4-209
    recovery of damages when, 61-4-137
  drivers' licenses, suspension or revocation, 61-11-101
  driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-404
  excess size and weight permits — cancellation, revocation, or suspension, 61-10-143
  financial responsibility, 61-6-108, 61-6-110, 61-6-137
  franchises, cancellation or termination, 61-4-206
  graveyards and wrecking facilities, concerning, 75-10-541
  habitual traffic offenders, complaint against, 61-11-205
  manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers
    injunction to restrain, when, 61-4-209
    financing sale of vehicles, damages from violation of provisions, 61-4-406
  minors, unlawful operation by, 61-12-603
  warranty
    dealer exemption, action not created by, 61-4-505
    disputes, 61-4-520
Municipal bond or note trustees, actions upon default of payment, 17-5-1647
Museums, concerning property loaned to, 22-3-521
Names, change of, 27-31-101, 27-31-102
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Negotiable instruments, recovery when overdue, 30-3-123
Nonprofit corporations, See **Corporations**
Nuisances, 27-30-103, 27-30-202, 27-30-203, 27-30-301, 45-8-112, See also **NUISANCES**, generally
Nurseries and nurserymen, recovery of damages from violations by, 80-7-133
Nurses, injunction to restrain violations by, 37-8-444
Obligations, enforcement, 28-1-203
Occupational disease
  fellow-employee, damages from, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
  records, production, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
  third parties, damages from, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
Official bonds, See **Bonds and bond issues**
Oil and gas
  board of oil and gas conservation, adjudication of decisions, 82-11-144
  damage to property of surface owner, compensation, 82-10-508
  lease, release, 82-1-202, 82-1-204
  privilege and license tax, delinquency, 82-11-133
  royalties
    accounting, 82-10-101
    payment, enforcement of obligation, 82-10-103
  violations, 82-11-142, 82-11-147
  wage protection violations, 39-3-512, 39-3-517
Opencut mining violations, 82-4-441
Open meetings
  closure decisions, voidability, 2-3-213
  enforcement of provisions, 2-3-221

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Optometrists, injunction to restrain violations by, 37-10-301
Organic food labeling requirements, violation, 50-31-231
Outdoor advertising, unlawful — remedial actions, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
Parental abuse, remedy for, 40-6-233
Parents, children's duty to support, 40-6-303
Parking commissions
    generally, 7-14-4607
    obligees' rights, 7-14-4664
    sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-4621
Partition
    personal property, 70-2-211
    real property, 70-29-101, See **PARTITION**
Passenger carriers, collection of penalty for failure to start at scheduled time, 69-11-202
Paternity, actions to establish, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Pawnbrokers, recovery of property, 31-1-406
Payment of claim, voluntary — action to recover overpayment barred, 26-1-706
Peace officers, arising from interstate mutual aid agreements, 44-11-306
Perpetuation of testimony, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
Personal injury, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
Personal property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Pesticides
    nonresident licensees, 80-8-210
    penalties, collection, 80-8-306
    use, loss, or damage from — effect of failure to file reports concerning, 80-8-301
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of
    disciplinary actions, 37-11-201
    nonliability of members, 2-15-1858
Physicians
    disciplinary actions, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
    hospitals limiting or prohibiting practice, actions concerning, 37-3-403
    injunction for practice without license, to obtain, 37-3-326
    registration fee, collection, 37-3-313
Pipeline carriers
    discrimination, damage from, 69-13-105
    penalties, recovery, 69-2-205, 69-13-105
Police
    hearings, trials, or reinstatement — review, 7-32-4164
    salary, to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
Port authorities, power to sue and be sued, 7-14-1111
Poultry industry violations, recovery of damages, 81-20-104
Privacy, consumer report as invasion of, 31-3-141
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of — by or against, 37-60-212
Professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
Professional counselor-client privilege, claims arising from, 37-23-301
Prohibition, writ of, See **WRITS**
Property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL**
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions
    criminal sanctions, imposition, 20-30-403
    damages for prohibited acts, 20-30-401
Public administrator
    bond, action on, 72-15-213
    recovery of property by, 72-15-104
Public assistance
    damages for recipient or beneficiary, action by department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-612
    day-care centers, noncompliance, 53-4-515
    enforcement of laws, 53-2-501
    fraud, recovery of overpayments obtained by, 53-2-108
    medicaid, recovery of fraudulent or improper payments, 53-6-111
Public contractors, concerning subcontractors and bonds, 18-2-206
Public contracts
    breach, 18-4-141

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Public contracts (Continued)
    disputes with state, 18-1-402, 18-1-413
    violations, 18-2-432
    wage disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421, 18-2-432
Public employees, actions against, 2-9-305
Public officers
    actions against, 2-9-305
    usurpation of office, 27-28-101, 27-28-301, 27-28-308
Public Service Commission
    municipal commission-manager government actions, effect, 7-3-4302
    orders, challenges, 69-3-402
    railroads, See **Railroads**
Public trust violations, for, 2-2-103
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Quiet title
    personal property, 70-2-201
    real property, 70-28-101, 70-28-201, See **QUIET TITLE**
    tax deed property, 15-18-401, 15-18-404
Quo warranto, writ of, See **WRITS**
Railroads
    baggage checks refused on demand, damage actions, 69-14-210
    boxcar repairs, recovery of expenses, 69-14-924
    confiscation of fuel by, recovery of penalty and damages for, 69-11-108
    drains and ditches, action against railroad for noncompliance, 69-14-240
    employees' death or injury, recovery of damages, 69-14-1006
    excess charges, recovery, 69-14-322
    fireguard maintenance violations, 69-14-722
    grain elevators or warehouses, determination of location or compensation, 69-14-901, 69-14-903
    highway crossing orders
        determination of reasonableness, 69-14-608
        noncompliance, recovery of penalty, 69-14-611
    institution of, 69-14-132, 69-14-133, 69-14-711
    livestock, department of — instituted by, when, 69-14-711
    livestock killed or injured, recovery of damages, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711
    penalties and forfeitures, recovery, 69-2-205, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611, 69-14-814
    public service commission actions
        enforcement, appeals from court decrees, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
        reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
    rates, charges, and classifications — to determine reasonableness, 69-14-402
    schedules, posting of information concerning — action for violations regarding, 69-14-203
    sidetrack, spur, or stock facility provisions — recovery of fines from violations, 69-14-814
Real estate brokers and salesmen
    compensation, for — limitations, 37-51-401
    nonresident, against, 37-51-306
Real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-102
Redemption
    accounting of rents and profits, for, 25-13-822
    injury to property during redemption period, 25-13-825
    mortgages, on, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
Reentry, 70-16-402, 70-27-107
Reformation, See **CONTRACTS, Modification**
Refuse disposal districts, 7-13-218
Remainderman, injury to estate, 70-16-105
Remedies, See generally **DAMAGES**; **REMEDIES**
Replevin, See **Claim and delivery**
Rescission of contracts, See **CONTRACTS**; **SALES, Contract for sale**
Reservoirs, See **Dams and reservoirs**
Resort community tax, collection, 7-6-4465

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Restitution upon appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 15
Restoration, 27-1-713
Reversioner, injury to estate, 70-16-105
Right to know, enforcement of constitutional provisions, 2-3-221
Rodent control boards, recovery of penalties, 7-22-2226
Royalties
  interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-312, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  mineral, accounting, 82-10-101
Rural special improvement districts
  contractors, against, 7-12-2139
  owner of land, who considered, 7-12-2110
  taxes, payment under protest — recovery, 7-12-2164
Safety
  coal mine, recovery of costs when division of workers' compensation provides map, 50-73-209
  violations — failure to file accident report, recovery of civil penalty, 50-71-325
Salaries, See **Wages and salaries**
Sales, See also **SALES**
  personal solicitation, refund upon cancellation, 30-14-506
  unfair competition, 30-14-207
Savings and loan associations, transaction of business without certificate, 32-2-106
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School districts
  bond issues, to restrain, 20-9-465
  bonds, to test validity, 20-9-464
School immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-410
School trustees, against, 20-3-332
Securities, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
  examination costs, failure to pay, 30-10-210
  fraud or misrepresentation, 30-10-307
  offenses, recovery of fines upon, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
Seduction, See **SEDUCTION**
Separate maintenance, effect of conciliation petition, 40-3-111, 40-3-121, 40-3-127
Servant, injury to, 27-1-516
Shoplifting, 27-1-718
Slander, See **DEFAMATION**
Slaughterhouse violations, recovery of damages from, 81-9-207
Snowmobiles, enforcement of provisions generally, 23-2-641
Social workers, against, 37-22-401
Solid waste management, concerning, 75-10-231
Special improvement districts
  bondholders' rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251
  contractors, against, 7-12-4152
  court proceedings, nature, 7-12-4253
  owner of land, who considered, 7-12-4111
  taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-4185
Special proceedings, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
State, against, 2-15-201
State debt collection, 17-4-103
State lands
  generally, 77-1-105, 77-1-111, 77-1-207
  mining lessee's surety bond, violation of terms, 77-3-120
  patents, cancellation, 77-2-345
  sales, recovery of forfeitures, 77-2-323
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Sterilization, based on refusal to participate — action barred, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
Streets, See **Cities and towns**
Subdivisions
  out-of-state, in-state sales
    actions involving, 76-4-1204, 76-4-1205
    violations, to enjoin, 76-4-1244
  out-of-state sales violations, accrual of cause, 76-4-1117

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Subdivisions (Continued)
  sales or transfers when, 76-3-301
  sanitation violations, 76-4-108 — 76-4-110
Submission of controversy without action, See **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**
Subpoena of witness
  disobedience, damages, 26-2-105
  fees, recovery by state or county, 26-2-508
Support
  child, See **Child support**
  indigent parents, 40-6-303
Survivors' action, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**
Swimming pool or area violations, abatement or injunction, 50-53-104
Table wine sales, unfair competition, 16-2-303
Taxation
  assessment
    protest, 15-2-307
    statement of agent to department of revenue, failure to transmit, 15-8-706
    violations, recovery of penalty, 15-8-309
  collection by, 15-16-501, 15-16-503
    cement dealer's license tax, 15-59-214
    cement producer's license tax, 15-59-114
    centrally assessed property, 15-23-116
    coal
      gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
      severance tax, 15-35-114
    corporate taxes, 15-31-526
    electrical energy producers license tax, 15-51-113, 15-51-114
    exempt properties, privilege tax, 15-24-1206
    freight line companies license tax, 15-55-107, 15-55-111
    gasoline license tax, 15-70-210
    income tax, individual, 15-30-322
    inheritance tax, 72-16-443
    mining
      metal mines license tax, 15-37-116
      micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-212
      net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
    oil and gas
      net proceeds tax, 15-23-608
      severance tax, 15-36-122
    resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-112
    telephone companies license tax, 15-53-115
    united states lands, taxes on interests in, 15-24-1104
  corporate taxes
    collection, 15-31-526, 15-31-544
    forfeiture, enforcement, 15-31-543
  inheritance tax
    apportionment, 72-16-602
      recovery of tax, 72-16-610
    collection, 72-16-443
    recovery of apportioned tax, 72-16-610
    recovery of property for payment, 72-16-608
  investigation expenses, recovery, 15-1-301
  livestock assessment, for correction, 15-24-910
  protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402, 15-1-403, 15-1-406
  resort community tax, collection, 7-6-4465
  tax deed, for, 15-18-301
  tobacco, to prohibit sales when nonpayment, 16-11-204
Timber, injury to, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
Tobacco tax, nonpayment by wholesalers — action to prohibit sales, 16-11-204
Torts, See **TORTS**
Trademarks and service marks, infringement, 30-13-333, 30-13-335

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Transient retail merchants, rights of aggrieved purchasers, 7-21-2408
Trespass, See **TRESPASS**
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, foreclosure, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Trusts
  capacity of trustee, 72-21-202
  transfers of property by court order, 72-22-102 — 72-22-105
Unclaimed property
  delivery of property, 70-9-315
  determination of claim, 70-9-312
Unemployment insurance, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Actions involving**
  benefits
    appeal, 39-51-2410
    collection when improperly paid, 39-51-2306, 39-51-3206
  contributions, collection, 39-51-1306
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-133, 30-14-207, 30-14-220, 30-14-222, 30-14-223
Uniform Commercial Code, enforcement of rights and obligations, 30-1-106
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 75-16-103, See **POLLUTION**
University system, Montana — misuse of name, 20-25-102
Unjust enrichment, 1-3-212, 27-1-602
Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Urban renewal agency, by, 7-15-4236
Usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108
Utilities
  complaints, initiation by public service commission, 69-3-324
  enforcement actions, 69-3-110
  fines or penalties, recovery, 69-3-110, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
  meters, bypassing or tampering — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
  orders by public service commission, to challenge, 69-3-402
  penalties from, recovery, 69-2-205
  underground conversion, special improvement districts for
    assessments and bonds, validity challenged, 69-4-333
    organization, validity — action attacking, 69-4-320
    postponement until certain actions occur, 69-4-358
Vehicles, driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-404
Venue, See **VENUE**
Veterans
  employment preference, enforcement, 39-30-206, 39-30-207
  reemployment benefits, enforcement, 10-2-214, 10-2-226
Veterinary medicine, to enjoin practice or violations, 37-18-502
Voluntary payment of claim, action to recover overpayment barred, 26-1-706
Wages and salaries
  contractor's bond, action on, 39-3-705
  lien for, dispute over preference, 71-3-305
  mineral and oil industries, violations, 39-3-512, 39-3-517
  minimum wage, enforcement, 39-3-407
  nonpayment, 39-3-206, 39-3-208, 39-3-209, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Payment**, failure to pay, collection
  overtime compensation, enforcement, 39-3-407
  police, to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
  reciprocal enforcement, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
Water
  appropriation, failure of department of natural resources and conservation to respect, 85-1-204
  commissioners, complaint by dissatisfied users, 85-5-301
  dams and reservoirs, See **Dams and reservoirs**
  distribution, request for judicial supervision, 85-2-114
  drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
  irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
  natural resources and conservation, department of — for acquisition of property, 85-1-209, 85-1-213

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Water (Continued)
  pollution, See **Water quality**
  public water supply, to collect criminal penalty, 75-6-111
  right, failure to transfer — recovery of penalty, 85-2-431
  state projects, for acquisition of property for, 85-1-209, 85-1-213
  surplus
    purchase, enforcement of right, 85-2-417
    return to stream, damages for failure or refusal, 85-2-412
  waste, prevention, 85-2-114
  water conservation revenue bonds, enforcement of bondholders' rights, 85-1-309
Water quality
  civil actions, 75-5-614, 75-5-631, 75-5-635
  classification of waters, 75-5-307
  emergencies
    injunction, for, 75-5-622
    orders, review, 75-5-621
  enforcement, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-636
  injunctions, for, 75-5-614, 75-5-622
  penalties, recovery, 75-5-611
  permits, compliance, 75-5-616
  pollution
    prevention, abatement, and control — rights unabridged, 75-5-102
    source owners, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-5-105
  rulemaking, 75-5-307
  sewage system operators, concerning, 75-5-514
  standards, formulation or revision, 75-5-302, 75-5-307
  violations
    generally, 75-5-611
    prosecution, 75-5-616
Water treatment plant operators, revocation of certificate, 37-42-308
Water users' associations
  natural resources and conservation, department of — appeal of program of, 85-6-109
  torts, liability, 85-6-107
Water well contractors and drillers
  licensees, by, 37-43-401
  licenses, revocation, 37-43-307
Water Well Contractors, Board of — disciplinary actions by, 37-43-203
Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Wills, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Wine sales, unfair competition, 16-2-303
Witnesses
  arrest of, damages, 26-2-403
  failure to attend, 26-2-105
  subpoena, See **Subpoena of witness**
Workers' compensation
  evidence, collection of penalty assessment for failure to produce, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
  fellow-employee liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
  plan no. 3, collection of premiums in default, 39-71-2308
  public corporation payroll reports, collection of penalty for failure to file, 39-71-308
  third party liability, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
  uninsured employers
    collection of penalty assessments, 39-71-506
    independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-515
    liability, 39-71-508
Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**
Yellowstone National Park, jurisdiction, 2-1-207
Zoning violations, prevention or abatement, 76-2-210, 76-2-308

CEMENT

Hours of work for employees, 39-4-109
Measuring provisions, 30-12-301

CEMENT (Continued)

Mixers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Special mobile equipment**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**

CEMETERIES

See also **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

Associations
- acknowledgments, certificate of incorporation, 35-20-103
- actions, association power, 35-20-104
- annual elections, 35-20-102, 35-20-203 — 35-20-206
- annual reports, 35-20-207, 35-20-307, 35-20-315
- applicability of laws
  - corporation law, 35-20-104
  - mausoleum-columbarium law, 35-21-103
  - mausoleums and columbariums, 35-21-403
- bylaws
  - adoption, 35-20-202
  - annual election, provisions, 35-20-205
- clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- county attorney as legal advisor, 35-20-207
- county clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
- eminent domain, 35-20-104
- existence, commencement, 35-20-104
- financial capability, 35-20-201
- fines, 35-20-211
- first meeting, 35-20-101
- incorporation
  - documents, 35-20-103, 35-20-104
  - procedure, 35-20-101, 35-20-104
- interment restrictions, effect of county taking over cemetery, 7-35-2202
- legal advisor, 35-20-207
- local government approval, 35-20-201
- map, 35-20-212
- meetings, 35-20-101
- membership, 35-20-101, 35-20-103, 35-20-203
- name
  - certificate of incorporation, statement in, 35-20-103
  - selection, 35-20-101
- need, demonstration, 35-20-201
- notices
  - election, 35-20-205, 35-20-206
  - trustees, appointment, 35-20-307
- permanent care and improvement fund
  - annual report, 35-20-307, 35-20-315
  - bank selection, 35-20-302
  - income, disposition, 35-20-311, 35-20-312
  - investment, 35-20-313
  - principal, reserved, 35-20-311
  - records, 35-20-308, 35-20-309
  - required, 35-20-301
  - title, 35-20-302, 35-20-306
  - transfers of association money, 35-20-310
  - trust company, selection, 35-20-302
- powers generally, 35-20-104
- property
  - acquisition, 35-20-212, 35-20-214, 35-20-215
  - eminent domain, 35-20-104
  - gifted property, 35-20-215
  - inalienability of lots, 35-20-216
  - maintenance, 35-20-214, 35-20-215, 35-20-301, 35-20-312

CEMETERIES (Continued)

Associations (Continued)
  property (Continued)
    release, 35-20-216
    sale of lots, 35-20-213, 35-20-214, 35-20-216
    survey, 35-20-212
  purposes, 35-20-101
  records, 35-20-209 — 35-20-211, 35-20-308, 35-20-309
  release of property, 35-20-216
  sale of lots, 35-20-213, 35-20-214, 35-20-216
  secretary, duties, 35-20-209 — 35-20-211, 35-20-309
  secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
  streets and roads, construction, 35-20-212, 35-20-217
  treasurer, bond, 35-20-208
  trustees, association
    annual report, 35-20-207
    classification, 35-20-102
    compensation of fund trustees, approval, 35-20-314
    election, 35-20-101, 35-20-102, 35-20-203 — 35-20-206
    incorporation documents, statements in, 35-20-103
    investment approval, 35-20-313
    number, 35-20-101
    officers, appointment, 35-20-208
    powers, 35-20-208
    property layouts by, 35-20-212
    qualifications, 35-20-205
    quorum, 35-20-208
    term of office, 35-20-102, 35-20-204, 35-20-206
    treasurer, bond, 35-20-208
  trustees, permanent care and improvement fund
    annual report by, 35-20-307, 35-20-315
    appointment, 35-20-302, 35-20-307, 35-20-308
    bond, 35-20-304
    compensation, 35-20-314
    number, 35-20-302
    powers, 35-20-302, 35-20-307
    removal, 35-20-304
    successors, 35-20-306
    term of office, 35-20-303
    transfer of funds, authority, 35-20-310
    vacancies, 35-20-302, 35-20-305, 35-20-306
  vacancies in membership, 35-20-203
  water, gratuitous, 35-20-215
Autopsy, exhumation of body for, 46-4-103
Burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
  jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107
Cadavers, burial by medical school, 50-21-102
Cities and towns
  association approval, 35-20-201
  bequests, acceptance, 7-8-103
  commission government, cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
  counties
    joint acquisition and conduct, 7-35-101
    land for, 7-35-102
  devises, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  grants, acceptance, 7-8-103
  land for
    acquisition, 7-35-4101
    annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503
    county-owned, 7-35-102
  mausoleum-columbarium authority provisions, applicability, 35-21-103
  public cemeteries
    jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107, 7-35-4108

CEMETERIES (Continued)

Cities and towns (Continued)
    public cemeteries (Continued)
        layout, 7-35-4105
        public lands, on, 7-35-4104
        register of interments, 7-35-4109
        title to land, vesting, 7-35-4102, 7-35-4106
        use restrictions, 7-35-4102, 7-35-4106
        what constitutes a cemetery, 7-35-4103
City council, election of trustees, 7-3-4254
Counties
    association approval, 35-20-201
    bequests, acceptance, 7-8-103
    cities and towns
        county-owned land for, 7-35-102
        joint acquisition and conduct, 7-35-101
    devises, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-35-2201
    eminent domain, 7-35-2201, 7-35-2202
    grants, acceptance, 7-8-103
    interment restrictions, 7-35-2202
    jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107, 7-35-4108
    land for, 7-8-102, 7-35-102, 7-35-2201
    mausoleum-columbarium authority provisions, applicability, 35-21-103
    powers generally, 7-35-2201
Dedication of land, presumption, 26-1-602
Definition, 7-35-4103
Disinterment, 7-35-4102
    jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107
    permit, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
Districts, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
Dutch elm disease control, subsidies, 7-22-115, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Dutch elm disease control**
Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**; **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
Eminent domain, 7-35-2201, 7-35-2202
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Inscriptions, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Interment
    county taking over cemetery, effect on restrictions, 7-35-2202
    jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107
    permission, 35-20-216
    record, 35-20-209 — 35-20-211
    register, 7-35-4109
Jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107, 7-35-4108
Mausoleum-columbarium authority provisions, applicability, 35-21-103
Mining operations
    permit area, deletion from, 82-4-227
    reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
Municipal, See **Cities and towns**
Property, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103
Public cemeteries, See **Cities and towns**
Records, interment, 35-20-209 — 35-20-211
Sale of lots
    inalienability, 35-20-216
    prearranged funeral plan, in conjunction with, 72-27-201
    procedure, 35-20-213
    proceeds, 35-20-214
    when, 35-20-213
Sextons, 7-35-4108, 7-35-4109
Signs, location, 75-15-113
State lands, easements on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
Subdivision exemptions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Taxation, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5, See also **TAXATION**

CEMETERIES (Continued)

Trustees, See **Associations**
Veterans, state cemetery, 10-2-601, 10-2-602

CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
  See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
  See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

CEMETERY DISTRICTS

Annexation of territory
  order for, 7-35-2115
  petition, 7-35-2114
    hearing and notice, 7-35-2115
  tax levy on annexed lands, 7-35-2116
Bond requirements for fund trustees, See **Permanent care and improvement fund**, trustees
Boundaries
  alteration, See **Annexation of territory**
  establishment, 7-35-2104
  proposed district, 7-35-2101, 7-35-2102
Budget, 7-35-2121
  excess expenditures, 7-35-2125
Burial lots
  perpetual care lots, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148
  purchasers, notice of transfer of funds, 7-35-2149
  sale or lease, 7-35-2109, 7-35-2132
Bylaws, 7-35-2108
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation
  election, 7-35-2106
    call for, 7-35-2104
    favorable vote, 7-35-2107
  petition, 7-35-2101
    hearing, 7-35-2101, 7-35-2103
      final, 7-35-2104
      notice, 7-35-2102
Devises, acceptance, 7-35-2109
Election for creation of district, See **Creation**
Expenditures, 7-35-2125
Funds
  compliance with state laws, 7-35-2124
  general fund, 7-35-2137
  permanent care and improvement fund, See **Permanent care and improvement fund**
  public cemetery fund, 7-35-2123
General fund, 7-35-2137
Grants, 7-35-2109
Hearings
  annexation of territory, 7-35-2115
  creation of district, 7-35-2101, 7-35-2103, 7-35-2104
  withdrawal of land, 7-35-2111 — 7-35-2113
Leases, 7-35-2109
Liabilities, 7-35-2125
Lots, See **Burial lots; Permanent care and improvement fund**, owners of lots
Maintenance of cemeteries, 7-35-2109, See also **Permanent care and improvement fund**, generally

CEMETERY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Notices of hearings
    annexation of territory, 7-35-2115
    creation of district, 7-35-2102
    withdrawal of land, 7-35-2112
Objections, See **Protests**
Organization, 7-35-2107
Permanent care and improvement fund
    administration, 7-35-2146
    bank as trustee, 7-35-2134
    establishment and maintenance, 7-35-2131
    financial management, 7-35-2147
    income, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148
    investment of principal, 7-35-2147
    owners of lots
        applications by, 7-35-2142
        payments from, 7-35-2132
        perpetual care lots, money for care, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148
        report, annual — availability, 7-35-2150
    principal of fund, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148
    report, annual, 7-35-2150
    transfers to, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2149
    trustees
        accounts and reports thereof, 7-35-2142
        annual report, 7-35-2150
        appointment, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2134, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142
            application for, 7-35-2132
                failure to make, 7-35-2142
            failure to qualify, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2144
            instruments of, recording, 7-35-2143
        bank as trustee, 7-35-2134
        bond requirements, 7-35-2139
            reduction of bond when, 7-35-2141
            renewal, 7-35-2139
                failure to renew, 7-35-2140
        compensation, 7-35-2137
        death, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
        deposit of money or securities, 7-35-2141
        disability, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
        funds
            transfers, 7-35-2146
            vesting, 7-35-2144
        income from fund
            disposition, 7-35-2147
            unexpended, 7-35-2148
        investment of fund, 7-35-2147
        number, 7-35-2133
        powers and duties, vesting, 7-35-2145
        proceedings, record, 7-35-2138
        reconstitution, 7-35-2145
        removal from office, 7-35-2135, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2140, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
        report, annual, 7-35-2150
        resignation, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
        secretary, 7-35-2138
        term of office, 7-35-2135
        vacancies, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2145
    unexpended money, appropriation to, 7-35-2146
Perpetual care lots, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148, See also **Burial lots**
Petitions
    annexation, See **Annexation of territory**
    boundary alterations, See **Annexation of territory**
    creation, See **Creation**
    withdrawal of land, See **Withdrawal of land**

CEMETERY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Powers, 7-35-2109
Property, 7-35-2109
Protests
    annexation of territory, 7-35-2115
    creation of district, 7-35-2103
    withdrawal of land, 7-35-2113
Public cemetery fund, 7-35-2123
Rules for management of cemeteries, 7-35-2110
Secretary, 7-35-2138
    instruments of appointment filed with, 7-35-2143
    permanent care and improvement fund trustees, annual report kept by, 7-35-2150
Tax levy, 7-35-2122
    annexed lands, 7-35-2116
    compliance with state laws, 7-35-2124
    limitation, 7-35-2122
    proceeds, disbursement, 7-35-2123
Territory, 7-35-2105
Time
    annexation of territory, notice of petition, 7-35-2115
    creation of district, hearings, 7-35-2101
        adjournment, 7-35-2103
        notice, 7-35-2101
    permanent care and improvement fund
        transfer of funds to, 7-35-2146
        trustees
            accounts, filing, 7-35-2142
            annual report, 7-35-2150
            bonds, renewal, 7-35-2139, 7-35-2140
            income accrued to fund
                disposition, 7-35-2147
                unexpended, return, 7-35-2148
            qualification following appointment, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2144
            term of office, 7-35-2135
    trustees
        budget, presentation, 7-35-2121
        term of office, 7-35-2108
            permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2135
        transfer of funds, 7-35-2146
    withdrawal of land, hearings, 7-35-2111
        notice, 7-35-2112
Treasurer, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148
Trustees
    applications to court, right to make, 7-35-2142
    appointment, 7-35-2108
    budget, 7-35-2121
    burial lots
        perpetual care, sale proceeds — use, 7-35-2148
        sale proceeds, transfer, 7-35-2146
    bylaws, adoption, 7-35-2108
    per diem and mileage, 7-35-2108
    permanent care and improvement fund
        investment of principal, approval, 7-35-2147
        transfers to, 7-35-2146
        trustees, See also **Permanent care and improvement fund**
            appointment
                application for, 7-35-2132
                failure to make application, 7-35-2142
                list of applicants, 7-35-2133
            bank as trustee, nomination, 7-35-2134
            compensation determination, 7-35-2137
            investments by, approval, 7-35-2147
            number, determination, 7-35-2133

CEMETERY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Trustees (Continued)
    permanent care and improvement fund (Continued)
        trustees (Continued)
            report, annual, 7-35-2150
            transfers to, 7-35-2146
    rules, 7-35-2110
    tax levy, certification of amount, 7-35-2122
    term of office, 7-35-2108
    unexpended money, appropriation, 7-35-2146
Unexpended money, 7-35-2146
Warrants, 7-35-2125
Withdrawal of land
    order for, 7-35-2113
    petition, 7-35-2111
        hearing, 7-35-2111, 7-35-2113
            notice, 7-35-2112

CENSUS

Alcoholic beverages, basis for quota system of licensing, 16-4-502
Capitol, basis for emergency relocation, 10-3-607
Census and Economic Information Center, 90-1-109
Cities and towns
    classification
        advance in, 7-1-4114, 7-1-4115
        basis, 7-1-4113
        reduction, 7-1-4118
    conducted by, 7-1-4124
    "population" defined, 7-1-4121
    proposed municipalities, 7-2-4102
    town meeting form of government, determination for, 7-3-601
City or town councils, power to take, 7-5-4107
County attorney's salary, basis for population increments regarding, 7-4-2503
County commissioner districts, basis for, 7-4-2102
Emergencies, capitol relocation, 10-3-607
Municipal court, basis for establishment, 3-6-101
Reapportionment Commission, creation when, 5-1-101
State capitol, basis for emergency relocation, 10-3-607

CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, 90-1-109

CENTENNIAL

    See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**

CENTER FOR THE AGED

    See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

    See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

CENTRAL COMMITTEES

    See **ELECTIONS, Political parties**

CENTRAL CREDIT UNIONS, Title 32, chapter 3, part 8

    See **CREDIT UNIONS**

CENTRAL PAYROLL SYSTEM
    See **STATE AUDITOR**

CERCLA, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
    See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, **Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act**

CEREAL CROPS
    See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

CEREBRAL PALSY
    See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
    See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**, generally

CERTIFIED CHECKS
    See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; COMMERCIAL PAPER**

CERTIFIED MAIL, 1-1-202
    See also **MAIL**, generally

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
    See **ACCOUNTANTS**

CERTIFIED SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
    See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Sheltered workshops**

CERTIORARI, WRIT OF
    See **WRITS**

CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES

Cleaners' licensing
    applications, 37-41-201
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-41-211
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    enforcement, 37-41-212
    expiration, 37-41-202
    fees, 37-41-202
    noncompliance with provisions, 37-41-211, 37-41-212
    nontransferability, 37-41-202
    required, 37-41-101
    rules, 37-41-103
    surrender, 37-41-202
Definitions, 37-41-104
Disposal of septage from, 37-41-103
    definitions, 37-41-104
    sites, certification, 37-41-201

CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES (Continued)

Enforcement of provisions, 37-41-212
Exclusions, 37-41-105
Failure to cover or fence, unlawful, 45-8-113
Federal entities, 37-41-202
Fees, 37-41-202
Fines and disposition, 37-41-212
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — hearings, 37-41-211
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  counties, portion of fees returned to, 37-41-202
  defined, 37-41-104
  licenses for cleaners
    applications, 37-41-201
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-41-211
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, 37-41-202
    issuance, 37-41-101, 49-3-204
    surrender, 37-41-202
  rules by, 37-41-103, 37-41-211, 37-41-212
Health officers, local
  certification of disposal sites, 37-41-201
  enforcement of provisions, 37-41-212
Hearings, 37-41-211
Property owners, disposal of septage, 37-41-105
Pumpings from, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally
Time, cleaners' licenses
  denial, suspension, or revocation — hearings, 37-41-211
  expiration, 37-41-202
  fee, payment, 37-41-202
Violation of licensing provisions, 37-41-212

CHAIN DISTRIBUTOR SCHEMES

  Unlawful, 45-6-319

CHAIN STORES

  See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS; TAXATION, Stores**

CHALLENGES

  See **ELECTIONS; JURIES AND JURORS**

CHAMPERTY, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411

CHANGE OF NAME

  See **NAMES; WATER, Names of watercourses, change**

CHANGE OF VENUE

  See **VENUE**

CHAPLAINS

  See **CLERGY**

CHARACTER EVIDENCE

  See **EVIDENCE**

CHARGE

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

CHARGE ACCOUNTS

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards; Retail installment sales**

CHARITIES

Adoption agencies, 53-4-404
Conservators, gifts by, 72-5-428
Corporate contributions to, 35-1-108, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
Counseling activities or services, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Food, donated
  liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
  meat from wild animals, when, 87-1-226
Freight transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
Funds
  management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
  state appropriation prohibited, Const., V, 11
Mausoleum-columbarium trust funds as, 35-21-614, 35-21-623
Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Motor vehicles, special fuel courtesy vehicle permit to nonresidents, 15-70-302
Nonprofit corporations, contributions, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Passenger transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Perpetuities allowed, Const., XIII, 6
Personal solicitation sales, exemption, 30-14-503
Public assistance recipients, county responsibility for medical or institutional care to, 53-2-610
Public employees' retirement benefits, designation as beneficiary, 19-3-1301
Raffles to benefit, 23-5-413
Religious corporations, contributions, 35-3-205
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Sheltered workshops, as, 53-7-202, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
State appropriation prohibited, Const., V, 11
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Trusts, taxation, See **TAXATION**
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Union dues and fees, payment in lieu of — nonassociation with labor organization on religious grounds, 39-31-204

CHARTER GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Charter form**

CHATTEL PAPER

See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Installment contract as, 31-1-202

CHATTEL PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, generally; **PROPERTY, REAL, Chattels real**

CHAUFFEURS' LICENSES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**

CHECKING STATIONS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE; HIGHWAYS, Ports of entry and checking stations**

CHECKS

See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Bad checks
  charge for, 32-5-407
  issuing unlawful, 27-1-717, 45-6-316
  livestock dealers and markets, by, 81-8-235
Cities and towns, payment of claims by, 7-6-4302
Gambling with, prohibited, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505
Public assistance payments by, 53-2-608
Statute of limitation on, 27-2-213
Unclaimed, sums payable on, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Wages, payment in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
Welfare payments by, 53-2-608

CHEESE AND CHEESE FACTORIES

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

See also **INTOXICATION**

Acupuncturists, by — effect, 37-13-311
Administration of provisions, 53-24-201, 53-24-206
Administrative procedure, applicability, 53-24-105, 53-24-208
Alcoholic beverages, selling or providing to intoxicated persons unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
"Alcoholic" defined, 53-6-304, 53-24-103
Alcoholism and Intoxication Treatment Act, Uniform, Title 53, chapter 24, See this main category generally
Alcoholism or incapacitation by alcohol, See also **INTOXICATION**
  arrest of intoxicated person, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
  commitment for, See **Commitment**
  criminal prosecution, limitations, 53-24-102, 53-24-106, 53-24-107
  definitions, 53-6-304, 53-24-103
  detention for, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
  illness, recognized as, 53-6-304, 53-24-102
  involuntary commitment, See **Commitment**
  peace officer, detention by, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
  policy of state, 53-24-102
  protective custody, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
  services, fees, 53-2-610, 53-24-108
  treatment and rehabilitation, See **Treatment and rehabilitation; Treatment facilities**
Barbers, barbershop owners, or barber school or college operators — by, effect, 37-30-425
Bequests for treatment, rehabilitation, or prevention, 53-24-108
Boats, operating while intoxicated or under the influence of drugs, 23-2-523, 53-24-106
Boiler operator engineers, revocation of license, 50-74-314, 53-24-106
Children, See **Family members; Minors**
Chiropractors, by — effect, 37-12-321
City court jurisdiction, 41-5-203
Commitment
  discharge, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  duration, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  emergency, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
  habeas corpus, 53-24-302
  hearings, 53-24-302, 53-24-304

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)

Commitment (Continued)
  involuntary, 53-24-302
  minors, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, See also **Minors**
  orders for, 53-24-302
  petition for, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  physician's certificate, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  protective custody, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
  recommitment, 53-24-302
  release, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  rules, 53-1-203, 53-24-301
  transfers between facilities, 53-24-301 — 53-24-304
  voluntary, 53-24-209, 53-24-301, 53-24-303
Confidentiality of proceedings and records, 41-1-403, 53-24-302, 53-24-306
Conservatorship, basis for, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Construction blasters, by — effect, 37-72-301
Contract security company license applicants, effect, 37-60-303
Contracts for programs and services, 53-24-204
Cooperation between governmental entities, 53-24-202, 53-24-206
Cosmetologists, by — effect, 37-31-331
Counselors, standards and certification, 53-24-204
Counsel, right to, 53-24-302, 53-24-304, 53-24-305
County programs, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
County sheriff's deputies, intoxication as grounds for termination of employment, 7-32-2107
Countywide plan for treatment and prevention, 53-24-211
Courts
  jurisdiction, 41-5-203, 45-5-624, 53-24-208, 53-24-302
  report concerning drug users and addicts, 46-9-203
Dangerous drugs, See this main category generally; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Definitions, 53-6-304, 53-24-103
Denturists, by — effect, 37-29-311
Detoxification services, 53-6-301, 53-24-108
Disability insurers, liability regarding insured, 33-22-231
Discharge from treatment, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
District court jurisdiction, 53-24-208, 53-24-302
  youth court, 41-5-203, 45-5-624
Donation of services or money for treatment, rehabilitation, or prevention, 53-24-108, 53-24-204
Drivers
  convicted, treatment and rehabilitation, 45-5-624, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-101
  licenses
    confiscation, 45-5-624
    ineligibility, 61-5-105
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Drug addict
  defined, 37-2-111
  prescriptions to, reporting, 37-2-111
D.U.I., See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Education concerning, 50-32-105, 53-24-103, 53-24-204, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Electrologists, grounds for license suspension or revocation, 37-32-310
Emergency treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-302, 53-24-303
Facilities, See **Treatment facilities**
Family members
  commitment rights and responsibilities
    emergency commitment by, 53-24-304
    emergency treatment, notice to, 53-24-303
    involuntary commitment by, 53-24-302
    notice of commitment to, 53-24-302, 53-24-303

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)

Family members (Continued)
  commitment rights and responsibilities (Continued)
    recommitment, notice to, 53-24-302
    release, request for, 53-24-301
    transfer to another facility, notice to or request by, 53-24-302
    visitation rights, 53-24-305
    voluntary commitment by, 53-24-301
  definitions, 53-24-103
  interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
  treatment programs, inclusion in, 53-24-207, 53-24-209, See also **Treatment and rehabilitation**
Federal funding of programs, 53-24-104, 53-24-204, 53-24-206, See also **Funding of programs**
Funding of programs
  alcoholism programs, 41-3-1103, 53-24-108, 53-24-206
  applications by department of institutions, 53-24-206
  county programs, 53-24-204
  countywide plan, 53-24-211
  donations, 53-24-108, 53-24-204
  federal funding, 53-24-104, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
  grants, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
  matching funds not required, 53-24-108
  private funding, 53-24-104, 53-24-204
  social and rehabilitation services, department of, 41-3-1103
  state plan, 53-24-207
  tax revenue, 16-1-404, 16-1-408, 16-1-411, 53-24-108, 53-24-206, 53-24-211
  utilization, 53-24-207, 53-24-211
Galen facility of Montana State Hospital as treatment center, 53-6-304, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Gifts for treatment, rehabilitation, or prevention, 53-24-108, 53-24-204
Grants for programs, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
Guardians' rights and responsibilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304, See also **Family members**
"Habitual user of drugs" defined, 37-2-111
Hearings
  involuntary commitment, 53-24-302
  treatment facility approval, change, 53-24-208
Hospitals, detoxification services, 53-24-108
Imitation dangerous drugs, See this main category generally; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Injunction of treatment facility violations, 53-24-208
Institutions, Department of
  administrative authority, 53-24-201, 53-24-206
  commitment, rules for, 53-24-301
  communication rights of patients, rules, 53-24-305
  comprehensive program, development, 53-24-207
  cooperation with governmental agencies, 53-24-202, 53-24-206
  counselors, standards and certification, 53-24-204
  countywide plan, approval and rules, 53-24-211
  educational course standards, 53-24-204
  emergency commitment, duties, 53-24-304
  funding, 53-24-104, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206, 53-24-207
  inspection of facilities, 53-24-208
  powers and duties generally, 53-24-204
  purpose of department, 53-1-201
  records disclosure by, 53-24-306
  reports, 53-24-204, 53-24-210
  residential services, provision for released patients, 53-24-301
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-24-204, 53-24-209, 53-24-211, 53-24-301, 53-24-305
  state chemical dependency plan for services, 53-24-204, 53-24-207
  support services, provision for released patients, 53-24-301
  transfers to other facilities, arrangement, 53-24-301, 53-24-302

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)

Institutions, Department of (Continued)
- treatment facilities
  - approval, 53-24-103, 53-24-204, 53-24-208
  - information to be filed by, 53-24-208
  - injunction of violations, 53-24-208
  - inspections, 53-24-208
  - list of approved facilities, 53-24-207, 53-24-208
  - standards, 53-24-208
- treatment programs, rules, 53-24-209, 53-24-305

Instruction concerning, 50-32-105, 53-24-103, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**

Insurance
- coverage, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
- disability insurers, liability concerning insured, 33-22-231
- health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Involuntary commitment, See **Commitment**

Jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203, 45-5-624, 53-24-208, 53-24-302

Justice court jurisdiction, 41-5-203

Legislature
- intent, 53-24-101
- reports to, 53-24-204, 53-24-210

Local government
- commitment — payment of examination, testimony costs, and attorney's fees, 53-24-302
- cooperation by, 53-24-202
- county programs, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
- countywide plan for treatment and prevention, 53-24-211
- intoxication, authority limited, 53-24-106

Mail, rights of patients, 53-24-305

Manicurists, by — effect, 37-31-331

Marriage
- invalid, declared when, 40-1-402
- license, issuance prohibited, 40-1-210

Minors, See also **Family members**; **MINORS**, **Medical care**
- commitment, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
- consent for treatment, 41-1-402
- education, 53-24-103
- indigent, 41-3-1103
- information, release, 41-1-403
- intoxicating substance, penalty for possession, 45-5-624
- violations, jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203, 45-5-624
- voluntary commitment, 53-24-301
- "youth in need of supervision" defined, 41-5-103, See also generally **YOUTH COURT**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

Montana State Hospital as treatment facility, 53-6-301, 53-6-304, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**

Motorboats, operating while intoxicated or under the influence of drugs, 23-2-523, 53-24-106

Motor vehicles, driving under the influence, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

Municipal court jurisdiction, 41-5-203

Narcotics, See this main category generally; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

Next of kin, rights and responsibilities, See **Family members**

Notice
- commitment hearing, 53-24-302
- transfer to another facility, 53-24-303

Nurses, by — effect, 37-8-441

Pardons, Board of — cooperation in development of programs, 53-24-204

Parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609

Parents, rights and responsibilities, See **Family members**

Payment for services, 53-2-610, 53-24-108

Personnel, training, 53-24-204

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)

Pharmacists, by — effect, 37-7-311
Physical therapists, by — effect, 37-11-321
Physicians
  commitment of patients, certificates, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  dependency, effect, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
Plumbers, by — effect, 37-69-320
Podiatrists, by — effect, 37-6-311
Prescriptions to drug addicts, reporting, 37-2-111
Prevention
  countywide plan, 53-24-211
  defined, 53-24-103
  funding of programs, 53-24-104, 53-24-108
  services, inability to pay, 53-24-108
Prison, treatment programs in, 53-24-204
Private funding of programs, 53-24-104, 53-24-204, See also **Funding of programs**
Private proceedings, commitment, 53-24-302
Proprietary security organization license applicants, effect, 37-60-303
Protective proceedings, basis for, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Psychologists, by — effect, 37-17-311
Public intoxication, See **INTOXICATION**, generally
Purpose of provisions, 53-24-101
Radiologic technologists or technicians
  effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-321
  permit applicants, effect, 37-14-306
Records, 53-24-306
Rehabilitation as alternative sentence for criminal use, 45-9-202, See **Treatment and rehabilitation**
Relatives, rights and responsibilities, See **Family members**
Release from treatment facilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
Research, 50-32-106, 53-24-306
Residential services
  released patients, provision for, 53-24-301
  treatment, funds, 41-3-1103
Rights
  counsel, 53-24-302, 53-24-304, 53-24-305
  mail and telephone, 53-24-305
  visitation, 53-24-305
Rules
  commitment, for, 53-24-301
  countywide plans, for, 53-24-211
  treatment facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  treatment, for, 53-24-209
  visitation, for, 53-24-305
  voluntary commitment, 53-24-301
Selling or providing alcoholic beverages to intoxicated persons unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
Snowmobiles, operating while under influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-632, 53-24-106
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — administration of funds for treatment, 41-3-1103
Spouse, rights and responsibilities, See **Family members**
State Chemical Dependency Plan for services, 53-24-204, 53-24-207
Support services, provision for released patients, 53-24-301
Tax revenues for programs, 16-1-404, 16-1-408, 16-1-411, 53-24-108, 53-24-206, 53-24-211
Teacher instruction, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Telephone rights of patients, 53-24-305
Time
  commitment — medical examination, hearing, orders for, duration, and recommitment, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  countywide plans, submission and updates, 53-24-211
  detention of intoxicated persons or those incapacitated by alcohol, 53-24-107
  intoxicated persons, period of incapacitation, 53-24-303

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  state chemical dependency plan, preparation and update, 53-24-204
  tax revenues for programs, return to fund and distribution, 53-24-108
  treatment facilities, list of approved — preparation and distribution, 53-24-207
Transfers between treatment facilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302 — 53-24-304
Transportation to treatment facilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-303
Treatment and rehabilitation
  alternative sentence for criminal use of drugs, rehabilitation as, 45-9-202
  bail, condition of, 46-9-501
  commitment, See **Commitment**
  comprehensive program, 53-24-207
  countywide plan, 53-24-211
  defined, 53-24-103
  discharge, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  drivers, convicted — attendance, 45-5-624, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-101
  educational courses provided by state programs, 53-24-204
  emergency treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-302 — 53-24-304
  funding of programs, See **Funding of programs**
  inability to pay, 53-24-108
  individualized plan, 53-24-209
  inpatient treatment, 53-24-207
  insurance coverage for, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  intoxicating substance, penalty for possession, 45-5-624
  mail, 53-24-305
  Montana State Hospital as treatment center, 53-6-301, 53-6-304, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
  outpatient treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-209, 53-24-301
  payment, 45-5-624, 53-2-610, 53-24-108
  policy of state regarding alcoholism, 53-24-102
  release, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  rules, 53-24-209, 53-24-211, 53-24-305
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — administration of funds, 41-3-1103
  state plan, 53-24-204, 53-24-207
  telephone rights, 53-24-305
  transfers between facilities, 53-24-301 — 53-24-304
  transitional care, 53-24-209
  transportation to facilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-303
  visitation rights, 53-24-305
  voluntary, 53-24-209, 53-24-301
  withdrawal, effect, 53-24-209, 53-24-301
Treatment facilities
  approval by department, 53-24-103, 53-24-204, 53-24-208
  certificate of need, 53-24-208
  chief of facility, commitment by, 53-24-302
  commitment, See **Commitment**
  confidentiality of records, 53-24-306
  definitions, 53-24-103
  discharge, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
  funding, 53-24-108
  information to be filed with department, 53-24-208
  inspections, 53-24-208
    joint, with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  list of approved facilities, 53-24-207, 53-24-208
  mail, rights of patients, 53-24-305
  Montana state hospital, 53-6-301, 53-6-304, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
  records, 53-24-306
  release, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
  rules, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  standards, 53-24-208
  telephone rights of patients, 53-24-305

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)

Treatment facilities (Continued)
  transfers between, 53-24-301 — 53-24-304
  transportation to, 53-24-301, 53-24-303
  visitation rights, 53-24-305
Uniform Alcoholism and Intoxication Treatment Act, Title 53, chapter 24, See this main category generally
Veterinarians, by — effect, 37-18-311
Violations by treatment facilities, injunction for, 53-24-208
Visitation rights, 53-24-305
Voluntary commitment, 53-24-209, 53-24-301, 53-24-303
Youth court jurisdiction, 41-5-203, 45-5-624

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, STATE, 53-24-204

See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

CHEMIST SHOPS, 37-7-322

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, generally

CHERRIES

See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands; Orchards**

CHEWING GUM, 50-31-103, 50-31-202

See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT

See **SUPREME COURT, Chief justice; Justices**

CHIEFS OF POLICE

See **POLICE**

CHILD

See **MINORS**

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT PREVENTION PROGRAM

See **MINORS**

CHILD CUSTODY

Abandonment as evidence of custodial relinquishment, when, 40-6-235
Abused, neglected, and dependent children, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also generally **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Action for when no dissolution of marriage, 40-4-213, 40-6-223
Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION**
Affidavits required when, 40-4-213, 40-4-219, 40-4-220
Alimony, custody as consideration for, 40-4-203
Annulment decree, applicability when, 40-1-402
Appearance of child with parties when, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
Attorneys
  fees, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
    modification of custody decree, 40-4-219
    waived when, 40-4-205

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Attorneys (Continued)
  report concerning investigation of child, copy to, 40-4-215
  representation of child when, 40-4-205, 40-4-214, 40-9-102
Award for, when no dissolution of marriage, 40-6-224
Background of child, investigation and reports thereof, 40-4-215
Battered children, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Care facilities, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Commencement of proceedings, 40-4-211
Conciliation court, jurisdiction when, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
Confidentiality of hearings and records, 40-4-216
Conflict of laws, avoidance, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Consent of child required for investigations when, 40-4-215
Contested proceedings, 40-4-215
Cooperation with other states, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Costs of proceedings, 40-4-216, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-112, 40-7-120
County attorney to have when, 41-3-1111
County custody when, 41-3-302, 41-3-1111
County welfare department
  authority for custody when, 41-3-302
  supervision by, when, 40-4-218
Court
  conciliation, jurisdiction when, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
  district
    joint custody awards, 40-4-222 — 40-4-224
    jurisdiction, 40-4-211, 40-6-135, 40-7-108
  interviews with child, 40-4-214
  role of, 40-4-216
Court calendar, precedence respecting hearings, 40-4-216, 40-7-125
Criteria for determination, 40-4-212, 40-6-130
Custodian
  abused children, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
  consent by, required when, 40-1-213
  defined, 41-5-103
  interference with, 45-5-304
  maintenance, need for during dissolution proceedings, 40-4-203
  residency of child, right to determine, 40-6-231
  right to determine child's upbringing, 40-4-218
Death of parent, See also **Parents**
  custody determination upon, 40-4-221
  decree modification, effect on, 40-4-219
  grandparent visitation, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
Declaration of invalidity decree, applicability when, 40-1-402
Decree, See **Modification of decree or temporary orders**
Definitions, 40-4-224, 41-5-103
Delegation of powers, 72-5-103
Delinquent children, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Dependent children, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also generally **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Determination of, criteria for, 40-4-212, 40-6-130
Dissolution of marriage proceedings
  affidavits required when, 40-4-213, 40-4-219, 40-4-220
  attorneys
    fees
      custody proceedings, 40-4-110
      modification of custody decree, 40-4-219
    representation of child when, 40-4-205, 40-4-214
  child's wishes respecting custody, consideration, 40-4-212, 40-4-214
  commencement of custody proceedings, 40-4-211
  consent of child required for investigations when, 40-4-215
  contested custody proceedings, 40-4-215
  county welfare department, case supervision when, 40-4-218

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

- **Dissolution of marriage proceedings** (Continued)
  - criteria for custody determination, 40-4-212
  - custodian's right to determine child's upbringing, 40-4-218
  - declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
  - decree, dissolution
    - provision for custody, effect on, 40-4-104
    - supervision when, 40-4-218
  - determination of custody, criteria, 40-4-212
  - evidence — investigatory reports as, when, 40-4-215
  - health record of child investigated when, 40-4-215
  - hearings
    - affidavits, 40-4-220
    - court calendar precedence, 40-4-216
    - evidence, 40-4-215
    - expenses, payment, 40-4-216
    - modification of orders or decree, 40-4-220
    - private when, 40-4-216
    - records confidential, 40-4-216
    - temporary orders, 40-4-213, 40-4-220
    - visitation determination, 40-4-217
  - interviews with child when, 40-4-214
  - investigations when, 40-4-215
  - joint custody
    - criteria, 40-4-223
    - intent of provisions, 40-4-222
    - order for, denial or modification, 40-4-224
    - record concerning child, access to, 40-4-225
    - termination, 40-4-224
  - jurisdiction of district court, 40-4-211, 40-6-135, 40-7-108
  - maintenance, custody as consideration for, 40-4-203
  - modification of decree or temporary orders, See **Modification of decree or temporary orders**
  - petition for, contents, 40-4-105
  - pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  - privacy of hearings, 40-4-216
  - professional personnel
    - advice to court respecting children, 40-4-214
    - diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215
  - property settlement, custody as determination for, 40-4-202
  - records
    - confidentiality, 40-4-216
    - interviews with child as part of, 40-4-214
  - reports, substance and use, 40-4-215
  - rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  - separation agreement, See **Parents**
  - temporary orders, See **Temporary orders**
  - visitation, See **Visitation**
  - welfare department, case supervision when, 40-4-218
  - witnesses, 40-4-214
- **District court**, See **Court**
- **Divorce**, See **Dissolution of marriage proceedings**
- **Domestic abuse situations**, victim's rights, 46-6-422
- **Entitlement of parents to**, 40-6-221
- **Father equally entitled to custody**, 40-6-221, 40-6-222
- **Foreign states**, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
- **Foster homes**, placement in, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, generally
- **Grandparents**, visitation, 40-4-217, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
- **Hearings**, See **Dissolution of marriage proceedings**; **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
- **Homeless children**, See **MINORS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also generally **YOUTH COURT**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **Husband and wife living separately**, See **Parents**

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Illegitimacy, disclosure of information, 50-15-206
Indigent parents, waiver of fees when, 40-4-205
Institutions, custodial care by, See generally **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Institutions, Department of — custody transferred to, 41-5-205, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
Interest of child, consideration, 40-4-212, 40-4-214, 40-4-219, 40-9-102
Interference unlawful, 45-5-304
International cooperation, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Interstate Compacts
  juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Interviews with child when, 40-4-214
Investigations when, 40-4-215
Joint custody awards, See **Dissolution of marriage proceedings**
Judge, See **Court**
Jurisdiction
  conciliation court, when, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
  declined when, 40-7-102, 40-7-107 — 40-7-109
  district court, requirements, 40-4-211, 40-6-135, 40-7-108
  forum, inconvenient
    communications respecting, 40-7-117
    determination, 40-7-108
  generally, 40-7-104
  priority, 40-7-125
  requirements for, 40-4-211
  simultaneous proceedings in other states, effect, 40-7-107
  submission to, 40-7-106
  uniform act, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Juveniles, Interstate Compact on, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**
Kidnapping as custodial interference, 45-5-304
Law enforcement officers, See **Peace officers**
Legal separation, custody following, See **Dissolution of marriage proceedings**
Maintenance, custody as consideration for, 40-4-203
Medical personnel, diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215
Modification of decree or temporary orders
  affidavit requirements, 40-4-213, 40-4-219, 40-4-220
  child, desired by, 40-4-219
  criteria, 40-4-219
  death of parent, effect, 40-4-219
  decree when no dissolution of marriage, 40-6-223
  grounds for, 40-4-219
  joint custody order, to terminate, 40-4-224
  jurisdiction of district court, 40-6-118
  out-of-state decree, 40-7-115
  paternity actions, judgment or order for custody — modification, 40-6-118
  visitation rights, 40-4-217
Mother equally entitled to custody, 40-6-221, 40-6-222
Neglected children, See **MINORS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Noncustodial parent, access to records, 40-4-225
Notice of proceedings, 40-4-211
Parents
  abuse of children, See **MINORS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
  death, See **Death of parent**
  defined, 41-5-103
  delegation of powers, 72-5-103
  entitlement to custody, 40-6-221, 40-6-222, 40-6-224
  liability respecting child's employment, 41-2-111
  living separately, custody of children, 40-4-222 — 40-4-225, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
  residence of child, right to determine, 40-6-231

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Parents (Continued)
    separation of
        agreement, provisions and affect of, 40-4-201
        earnings and accumulations of parents, liability for debts incurred for necessaries when, 40-2-206
        legal, custody of children during, 40-4-222 — 40-4-225, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
Parties to proceedings, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Paternity actions, See also **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
    custody awarded through, 40-6-116, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
    dependency or neglect petition, filed when, 40-6-125
    determination of custody, 40-6-127 — 40-6-130
    expected child, father's rights, 40-6-127
    modification of custody order, 40-6-118
    putative father's rights respecting custody, 40-6-128
    relinquishment of custody when, 40-6-125, 40-6-135
Peace officers
    release of child, 41-5-307
    taking child into custody when, 41-3-1111
Physicians
    custody by, when, 41-3-1111
    diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215
Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS**
Pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
Preference to either parent when, 40-6-221, 40-6-222
Privacy of hearings and records, 40-4-216
Probation officers — child taken into custody by, when, 41-5-703
Professional personnel
    advice to court respecting children, 40-4-214
    diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215
    joint custody plans, implementation, 40-4-224
Psychiatrists or psychologists, diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215
Records of proceedings
    certified copies required when, 40-7-120, 40-7-121, 40-7-123
    confidentiality, 40-4-216
    interviews with child as part of, 40-4-214
    preservation, 40-7-122
Records pertaining to child, access by noncustodial parent, 40-4-225
Relinquishment when, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-135, 40-6-235, 41-3-102
Reports respecting, substance and use, 40-4-215
Residence of child
    allotted between parents when, 40-4-224
    court determination when, 1-1-215
    parental right to determine, 1-1-215, 40-6-231
    requirement for commencement of proceedings, 40-4-211
Residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
Runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Separate custody, awarding when, 40-4-223
Separation agreement, provisions not binding when, 40-4-201
Separation of parents, See **Parents**
Shelter care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — custody of child when, 41-3-302, 41-3-403, 41-3-406, 41-3-1111, 53-4-115, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Child welfare**
Social studies made when and copies thereof, 40-7-120 — 40-7-123
State custody when
    abused, neglected, or dependent children, 41-3-302, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
    paternity proceedings, during, 40-6-125, 40-6-130, 40-6-135
    youth in need of care, 41-3-1111
Substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Support enforcement proceedings, effect, 40-5-112, 40-5-124, 40-5-131

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Temporary orders
  affidavit requirements, 40-4-213, 40-4-220
  issuance when, 40-4-213
  modification, See **Modification of decree or temporary orders**
  vacated when, 40-4-213
Testimony, 40-7-119, 40-7-121
Time
  death of parent, age of child nominating person to assume custody, 40-4-221
  grandparent visitation rights, petitions for, 40-9-102
  investigatory reports, mailing to counsel and parties, 40-4-215
  jurisdiction of court in this state, requirement, 40-4-211
  modification of decree, age of child requesting, 40-4-219
  temporary orders, parties to appear and show cause, 40-4-220
  uniform child custody jurisdiction act
    "home state" defined, 40-7-103
    parties to proceedings
      information as to child's address, 40-7-110
      notice, 40-7-106
    records, retention, 40-7-122
Transfer of
  abused or neglected children, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
  dependent children, 41-3-406
  institutions, department of — to, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  private agencies, to, 41-3-1105
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act
  child, appearance with parties when, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
  citation, 40-7-101
  conflict of laws, avoidance, 40-7-102
  construction, 40-7-102
  custody proceedings
    costs, how payable, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-112, 40-7-120
    court calendar, precedence, 40-7-125
    defined, 40-7-103
    dismissed when, 40-7-108
    documents
      certified copies required when, 40-7-122, 40-7-123
      preservation, 40-7-122
    information exchanged by courts when, 40-7-102, 40-7-107, 40-7-108, 40-7-120, 40-7-123
    out-of-state proceedings, registry, 40-7-117
    pendency in other state, 40-7-107
      communications regarding, 40-7-117
    petition dismissed when, 40-7-109
    priority, 40-7-125
    registry of out-of-state proceedings, 40-7-107, 40-7-117
    simultaneous, in other states, 40-7-107
    stayed, when, 40-7-107, 40-7-108
    testimony taken in other states, 40-7-119
  decrees
    certified copies, 40-7-117, 40-7-118, 40-7-122, 40-7-123
    defined, 40-7-103
    legal effect, 40-7-113
    out-of-state, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**, foreign states
    petitioners, effect of reprehensible conduct, 40-7-109
    preservation of documents, 40-7-122
  definitions, 40-7-103
  foreign states
    assistance to courts, 40-7-121
    decrees
      enforcement, 40-7-102, 40-7-114, 40-7-116
      filing, 40-7-116
      modification, 40-7-115
      recognition, 40-7-114

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act (Continued)
- foreign states (Continued)
  - decrees (Continued)
    - registry, 40-7-117
    - violations, effect on person committing, 40-7-116
  - documents, certified copies, 40-7-122, 40-7-123
  - hearings requested when, 40-7-120
  - notice and opportunity to be heard for persons in, 40-7-106, 40-7-111, 40-7-112
  - simultaneous proceedings, 40-7-107
  - social studies made when, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
  - testimony of persons in, 40-7-119
- forum, inconvenient, 40-7-108, 40-7-117
- hearings
  - opportunity to be heard, 40-7-105, 40-7-106
  - out-of-state, requested when, 40-7-120
  - parties' appearance ordered when, 40-7-121
  - records, certified copies, 40-7-120, 40-7-121, 40-7-123
  - simultaneous, in other states, 40-7-107
- information
  - exchanged by courts when, 40-7-102, 40-7-107, 40-7-108, 40-7-120, 40-7-123
  - submitted under oath, 40-7-110
  - supplied by parties, 40-7-107, 40-7-110
- international application, 40-7-124
- jurisdiction of courts
  - court calendar, precedence, 40-7-125
  - decline
    - by court of this state, when, 40-7-102, 40-7-107, 40-7-108
    - by reason of petitioner's conduct, 40-7-109
    - inconvenient forum, finding of, 40-7-108
  - forum, inconvenient
    - communications respecting, 40-7-117
    - determination, 40-7-108
  - generally, 40-7-104
  - priority, 40-7-125
  - simultaneous proceedings in other states, effect, 40-7-107
  - submission to, 40-7-106
- notice and procedures, 40-7-105, 40-7-106, 40-7-111, 40-7-112
- parties to proceedings
  - additional, joinder when, 40-7-111
  - appearance, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
  - child to appear with, when, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
  - conduct, reprehensible — effect, 40-7-109
  - costs of proceedings and expenses payable by, when, 40-7-108, 40-7-112, 40-7-116, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
  - decree, legal effect, 40-7-113
  - information, submission by, 40-7-107, 40-7-110
  - notice and opportunity to be heard, 40-7-105, 40-7-106, 40-7-111, 40-7-112
  - oath, information submitted under, 40-7-110
  - testimony adduced by, when, 40-7-119
- purpose, 40-7-102
- records
  - certified copies required when, 40-7-120, 40-7-121, 40-7-123
  - preservation, 40-7-122
- registry of out-of-state decrees and proceedings
  - consultation of, when, 40-7-107
  - contents and maintenance, 40-7-117
  - forum, filing in registry of appropriate court, 40-7-108
- rules of civil procedure, nonapplicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
- service of process, 40-7-106, 40-7-111
- social studies, 40-7-120 — 40-7-123
- testimony
  - taken out-of-state, 40-7-119
  - voluntary, 40-7-121

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act (Continued)
  visitation rights, inclusion in custody determination, 40-7-103
  witnesses, out-of-state — testimony, 40-7-119
Uniform Parentage Act, determination of custody through, See **Paternity actions**
Visitation
  attorney for child when, 40-4-205
  child's wishes, consideration, 40-4-214
  grandparents, 40-4-217, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
  modification allowed when, 40-4-217
  paternity actions, visitation privileges, 40-6-116
  rights and restrictions, 40-4-217
  separation agreement, provisions and terms, 40-4-201
  supervision required when, 40-4-218
  suspension ordered when, 40-4-109
Vital statistics information, disclosure when, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
Welfare
  child, of - investigation and report, 40-4-215
  department, See **County welfare department**
Wishes of child respecting custody and visitation, consideration, 40-4-212, 40-4-214, 40-4-219
Witnesses, out-of-state-testimony, 40-7-119
Youth care facilities, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 7

  See **CHILD CUSTODY**

CHILDREN AND YOUTH

  See **MINORS**

CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND

  See **MINORS**, **Child abuse and neglect prevention program**

CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND BOARD

  See **MINORS**, **Child abuse and neglect prevention program**

CHILD SAFETY RESTRAINT SYSTEMS, 61-9-420

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Child safety restraint systems**

CHILD SUPPORT

Abandonment, See **Administrative enforcement**
Abused, neglected, and dependent children
  "dependent youth" defined, 41-3-102
  enforcement for dependent children, See **Administrative enforcement**
  payments for, 40-6-233, 41-3-1122 — 41-3-1125
  youth care facilities, payments to, 41-3-1122 — 41-3-1125
ADC, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Aid to dependent children**
Administrative enforcement
  administrative hearing, 40-5-226
  administrative remedies, 40-5-253
  assignment of earnings
    "earnings" defined, 40-5-201

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Administrative enforcement (Continued)
  assignment of earnings (Continued)
    effect, 40-5-257
    honoring, 40-5-257
    noncompliance, liability, 40-5-242
    release of excess to debtor, 40-5-243
    rights, protection limited when, 40-5-256
    time limitation, 40-5-255
  bank accounts
    release of excess to debtor, 40-5-243
    service of notice or documents upon, 40-5-244
  clerk of the court, notice to, 40-5-205
  cooperation, 40-5-204, 40-5-206
  counsel, right to, 40-5-253
  definitions, 40-5-201
  district court
    administrative orders, effect, 40-5-227
    administrative procedures, review, 40-5-253
    orders
      debt to state, limitations, 40-5-221
      defined, 40-5-201
      modification, petition for, 40-5-202
      support debt created by, 40-5-222
    petitions for support orders, 40-5-211, 40-5-212
    powers, 40-5-212
  fees, 40-5-203
  financial responsibility of responsible parent, notice and finding, 40-5-225
  hearings, 40-5-222 — 40-5-226
  income withholding, See **Income withholding**
  judicial review, 40-5-253
  maintenance awards
    enforcement, 40-5-207
    "support debt" or "obligation" defined, 40-5-201
  notices
    payments, concerning, 40-5-205, 40-5-251
    responsible parents, financial responsibility, 40-5-225
    support debts, issuance, 40-5-222
    support liability, issuance, 40-5-223
  obligee and obligor, effect of agreements between, 40-5-202
  orders — filing, docketing, and effect, 40-5-227
  paternity, establishment, 40-5-204
  payments
    enforcement and collections unit, to — when, 40-5-205
    establishment, hearing for, 40-5-226
    modification, 40-5-227
    obtaining, cooperation for, 40-5-204
    party in interest, 40-5-202
  petition for support order, 40-5-211, 40-5-212
  property
    lien, release, 40-5-255
    redemption, 40-5-245
    return of seized property, 40-5-246
    seizure and sale, subject to — when, 40-5-222, 40-5-223, 40-5-225
  public assistance, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Aid to dependent children**
    debt to state, limitations, 40-5-221, 40-5-226
    defined, 40-5-201
    financial responsibility of responsible parent, 40-5-225
    financial statements required when, 40-5-213
    payments
      party in interest, 40-5-202
      support liability based upon, 40-5-223

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Administrative enforcement (Continued)
- public assistance (Continued)
  - recipients
    - petition for support order, 40-5-211, 40-5-212
    - power of attorney concerning, 40-5-202
  - repayment as support debt, 40-5-202, 40-5-223
- records, availability, 40-5-206
- responsible parent
  - bond furnished by, when, 40-5-224
  - debt to state, limitations, 40-5-221, 40-5-226
  - defined, 40-5-201
  - financial responsibility, finding, 40-5-225
  - liability and responsibility, determination, 40-5-226
  - notices served upon, when, 40-5-205, 40-5-223, 40-5-225
- revenue, department of — duties, See **Revenue, Department of**
- scale of suggested minimum contributions, 40-5-214, 40-5-226
- social and rehabilitation services, department of — duties, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
- subrogation, 40-5-202
  - support debt based upon, 40-5-222
- support debt
  - collection, 40-5-202, 40-5-222 — 40-5-226
  - defined, 40-5-201
  - financial responsibility of responsible parent, 40-5-225, 40-5-226
  - interest on, 40-5-251
  - notice, issuance, 40-5-222
  - payments, 40-5-223
    - schedule, setting, 40-5-251
  - public assistance funds, repayment as, 40-5-223
  - satisfaction after levy on property, 40-5-245
  - statutory limitations, 40-5-254
  - to state, limitations, 40-5-221, 40-5-226
  - uncollectible, determination, 40-5-255
  - warrant for distraint based on amount, 40-5-241
- support enforcement services, 40-5-203
- support liability
  - finding of, 40-5-224
  - hearings concerning, 40-5-225
  - notice, issuance, 40-5-223
- support order, petition for, 40-5-211, 40-5-212
- warrant for distraint
  - issuance, 40-5-223, 40-5-224, 40-5-227, 40-5-241
  - noncompliance, liability, 40-5-242
  - released when, 40-5-224, 40-5-246
  - time limitation, 40-5-255

Adoption
- nonsupport by parents, subsequent to, 40-8-111
- reciprocal enforcement of support, effect, 40-5-112, 40-5-131

AFDC, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**

Affidavits required when, 40-4-121, 40-5-112, 40-5-224, 40-5-432

Aid to dependent children, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**

Aid to families with dependent children, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**

Allowance to parent from child's property when, 40-6-212

Annulment, effect of reciprocal enforcement of support on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131

Appeals from support orders, 40-5-135, 40-5-141

Assignment of wages for support payments, 40-4-207, 40-5-310, See also **Administrative enforcement**, assignment of earnings

Attorney
- enforcement proceedings, right to counsel, 40-5-253
- fees, 40-4-110
  - waiver, 40-4-205

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Attorney (Continued)
  representation of child when, 40-4-205
  revenue, department of — power of, when, 40-5-202
  scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
Attorney general, enforcement duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Support, reciprocal enforcement**
Bond posted to secure, 40-4-209
Care facilities, payments to, 41-3-1122 — 41-3-1125
Child's property used for, when, 40-6-212
Child Support Enforcement Act of 1985, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4, See **Income withholding**
Child Support Income Deduction Act of 1981, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3, See **Income deduction**
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT, Child support**
Confidentiality of payments when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
Conflict of laws, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
Consumer reporting agencies, information available to, 31-3-127, 53-2-504
Contempt
  administrative orders, enforcement, 40-5-227
  duties of support, enforcement, 40-5-110, 40-6-117
  reciprocal enforcement, obligor's violation of court orders, 40-5-127
Counties, payments
  abused, neglected, and dependent children, 41-3-1122, 41-3-1125
  right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109
County attorney, duties respecting, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY, Child support**
County commissioners
  estates, claims against for child support when, 40-6-213
  reciprocal enforcement, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139
County welfare department — reciprocal enforcement, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, See also **Administrative enforcement**, public assistance
Crime victims reparation benefits, assignment for, 53-9-129
Criminal charges for nonsupport, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
Criteria for ordering, 40-4-204
Custodial agencies, payments to, 41-3-1122 — 41-3-1125
Death of parent
  provisions if marriage had been dissolved, 40-4-208
  remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
Declaration of invalidity, effect of reciprocal enforcement of support on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
Delinquent payments, See **Income deduction; Payments**
Delinquent youth or youth in need of supervision, support for, 41-3-1122 — 41-3-1125
Dependent children, for, See **Administrative enforcement**; See also **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Dissolution of marriage proceedings
  administrative enforcement, See **Administrative enforcement**
  attorney to represent child when, 40-4-205
  criteria to determine, 40-4-204
  death of parent obligated for support, 40-4-208
  declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
  decree, dissolution
    effect of support provisions on, 40-4-104
    failure of other party to comply with provisions, effect, 40-4-109
    petition, statement in, 40-4-105
  maintenance
    effect of support provisions, 40-4-203
    support order to include, 40-5-403, See **Income withholding**, generally
  modification of provisions, 40-4-208
  payments, See **Payments**
  petition for, contents, 40-4-105
  pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  property settlement stipulations, 40-4-202
  reciprocal enforcement of support, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Dissolution of marriage proceedings (Continued)
  reciprocity, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  separation agreement, effect, 40-2-303, 40-4-201
  temporary orders or injunction, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  termination of obligation, 40-4-208
  wage assignments when, 40-4-207
District court, See **Administrative enforcement**; **Income deduction**; **Reciprocal enforcement**
Domestic abuse situations, victim's rights, 46-6-422
Dueling, support as damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Duty of
  administrative enforcement, See **Administrative enforcement**
  defined, 40-5-103
  dueling, upon, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  enforcement
    administrative, See **Administrative enforcement**
    income
      deduction, See **Income deduction**
      withholding, See **Income withholding**
    parental abuse, 40-6-233
    paternity actions, 40-6-117
    reciprocal, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
  foreign support orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
  not ordered, statement of reasons, 40-4-204
  orders for, See **Orders for**
  parental liability, criteria to determine, 40-4-204
  paternity actions, judgment or order for, 40-6-116, 40-6-117
  reciprocal duties, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
Education, obligation of support for, See also **PARENT AND CHILD**
  criteria for determining amount of support, 40-4-202, 40-4-204, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  paternity proceedings, criteria for support payments, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  property settlement provisions for, 40-4-202
Endangering the welfare of children by nonsupport, 45-5-622
Enforcement
  administrative, See **Administrative enforcement**
  consumer reporting agencies, information available to, 31-3-127
  income withholding, See **Income withholding**
  parental abuse, duty of support enforced when, 40-6-233
  paternity actions, enforcement of orders, 40-6-117
  reciprocal, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
Estates, from, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Allowances and exempt property**; **Child**
Execution
  administrative orders, enforcement, 40-5-227
  earnings necessary for support of debtor's family, extent of exemption of, 25-13-614
Extradition for nonsupport, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Foreign orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
Foster care, See **Youth care facilities**
Gambling losses, recovery, 23-5-132
Governor, extradition powers, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Grounds for ordering, 40-4-204
Guarantee or security to secure, 40-4-209
Guardian's duty, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Habeas corpus, writ of — effect of reciprocal enforcement on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
Health insurance coverage, orders to include, 40-4-204
Income deduction
  administration expenses, 40-5-309
  amount, 40-5-309
  cessation, 40-5-309
  citation of child support income deduction act of 1981, 40-5-301

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Income deduction (Continued)
  delinquency
    denial, 40-5-307
    discharge, 40-5-306
    payments considered delinquent when, 40-5-304
  district court
    fees allowed by, 40-5-309
    hearing, 40-5-307
    notice to obligor, 40-5-305
    orders, 40-5-308, 40-5-309
  employer's fees, 40-5-308, 40-5-309
  hearing, 40-5-307
  notice, 40-5-305, 40-5-308
  order for, 40-5-305, 40-5-308
  petition for, who may initiate, 40-5-303
  priority, 40-5-310
  purpose of provisions, 40-5-302
  warning statement, 40-4-204
Income tax refunds, offset of support debt owed, 17-4-105
Income withholding
  affidavit, 40-5-432
  amount to be withheld
    deduction, 40-5-421
    determination, 40-5-416
    reduction, 40-5-416, 40-5-417
  citation of child support enforcement act of 1985, 40-5-401
  commencement of procedures, 40-5-412, 40-5-432
  contest of implementation, 40-5-413
  definitions, 40-5-403
  effective when, 40-5-414
  employers, discrimination prohibited and penalty, 40-5-422
  fines, 40-5-422
  foreign orders, 40-5-431
  hearing examiners, 40-5-414, 40-5-415, 40-5-432
  hearings, 40-5-413 — 40-5-415, 40-5-432
  "income" defined, 40-5-403
  in-person hearings, 40-5-414
  intent to withhold income, notice, 40-5-413, 40-5-432
  interstate
    orders, registration, 40-5-431, 40-5-433
    withholding, 40-5-432, 40-5-433
  liability for noncompliance with order, 40-5-424
  modification of order, 40-5-417
  noncompliance with order, liability, 40-5-424
  notices
    intent to withhold income, 40-5-413, 40-5-432
    payments to be made to department, 40-5-412
  obligee
    affidavit, 40-5-432
    defined, 40-5-403
    payments forwarded from department, time, 40-5-412
  obligor
    amount to be withheld
      deduction, 40-5-421
      determination and reduction when, 40-5-416
    defined, 40-5-403
    employment information, 40-5-421, 40-5-433
    hearings
      decisions, notification, 40-5-414, 40-5-432
      failure to request or attend, 40-5-415
      request for, 40-5-414, 40-5-415
      right to, 40-5-413, 40-5-432

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Income withholding (Continued)
  obligor (Continued)
    intent to withhold income, notice, 40-5-413
    interstate
      orders, 40-5-431, 40-5-433
      withholding, 40-5-432, 40-5-433
    out-of-state withholding, 40-5-434
    payments to be made to department, notice, 40-5-412
    rights protected, 40-5-422
  order for, 40-5-411, 40-5-414, 40-5-415, 40-5-421, 40-5-432
    interstate, registration, 40-5-431, 40-5-433
    modification or termination, 40-5-417, 40-5-421
    noncompliance, liability, 40-5-424
    priority, 40-5-423
  out-of-state withholding, 40-5-434
  payments
    interstate, transmittal, 40-5-433
    records, 40-5-418, 40-5-432
    support
      department, to — notice and forwarding, 40-5-412
      monitoring, 40-5-412, 40-5-418
  payors
    apportionment of amounts, 40-5-415, 40-5-421
    defined, 40-5-403
    fee withheld by, 40-5-416
    interstate orders, 40-5-431
    liability, 40-5-424
    order for withholding, 40-5-411, 40-5-415, 40-5-421, 40-5-431
    rights and duties, 40-5-415, 40-5-421
  precedence of provisions, 40-5-411
  priority, 40-5-423
  purpose of provisions, 40-5-402
  records, 40-5-418, 40-5-432
  remedies additional, 40-5-404
  rules, 40-5-405
  short title, 40-5-401
  support order
    defined, 40-5-403
    increase or decrease, effect, 40-5-417
    interstate withholding, 40-5-432
    payments, monitoring, 40-5-412
  teleconferencing methods for hearings, 40-5-414
  termination of order, 40-5-417
  venue of hearings, 40-5-414
  violation of obligor's rights, 40-5-422
Indigent parents, waiver of fees when, 40-4-205, See also **Parents**
Injunction, temporary — issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Insurance coverage, health — orders to include, 40-4-204
Interstate actions, See **Administrative enforcement**; **Reciprocal enforcement**
Interstate placement of children, financial responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105
Judgments, 40-4-204
  administrative orders, docketing, 40-5-227
Liens, enforcement of administrative orders, 40-5-227
Maintenance proceedings, orders for support, 40-4-204
  subrogation, 40-5-202
Majority, age of — support for person after attaining, 40-6-218
Modification, criteria, 40-4-208
Mortgage to secure, 40-4-209
Necessaries, procurement for children
  contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204, 41-1-305
  parental liability, 40-2-205 — 40-2-207, 40-2-209, 40-2-210
  third person to supply, parental liability, 40-6-215, 40-6-216

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Neglected children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Nonsupport
  administrative enforcement of support, See **Administrative enforcement**
  adoption of children subsequent to, 40-8-111
  criminal charges for, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
  extradition for, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Not ordered, statement of reasons, 40-4-204
Orders for
  administrative, effect, 40-5-227
  custody action when no dissolution of marriage, support provisions, 40-6-223
  defined, 40-5-103
  delinquent payments, security or guarantee to secure, 40-4-209
  dissolution of marriage
    modification of provisions, 40-4-208
    temporary order or injunction, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
    termination of order when, 40-4-208
  foreign, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
  health insurance coverage, inclusion, 40-4-204
  income deduction, 40-5-305, 40-5-308
  maintenance proceedings, 40-4-204
  mandatory inclusions, 40-4-204
  modification, petition for, 40-5-202
  not ordered, statement of reasons, 40-4-204
  paternity actions, 40-6-116
    enforcement, 40-6-117
    modification, 40-6-118
  reciprocal, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
  temporary, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Parents
  abuse of parental authority, duty of support enforced when, 40-6-233
  allowance to, from child's property when, 40-6-212
  child abuse, costs of supporting child in care facility, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
  child's property used when, 40-6-212
  death of
    obligations when marriage had been dissolved, 40-4-208
    remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
  education, obligations regarding, See **Education**; See also **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Education of children**
  generally, 40-2-205 — 40-2-210, 40-6-211 — 40-6-218
  indigent, waiver of fees when, 40-4-205
  investigation of support abilities, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
  majority, age of — support for person after attaining, 40-6-218
  necessaries, procurement for children, See **Necessaries**
  nonliability when, 40-4-204, 40-6-216
  nonsupport, See **Nonsupport**
  property of child used when, 40-6-212
  reciprocal duties of parent and child, 40-6-214
  stepparent, liability for stepchildren, 40-6-217
  youth care facilities, payments for children placed in, 41-3-1123 — 41-3-1125
Paternity actions
  action joined with support action, 40-6-109
  administrative enforcement, establishment of paternity, 40-5-204
  confidentiality of payments when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
  orders for support, 40-6-116
    enforcement, 40-6-117
    modification, 40-6-118
  payments, See **Payments**
  presumption of paternity, support as, 40-6-105
  putative father, lack of support as grounds for termination of rights when, 40-6-129, 40-6-130
  reciprocal enforcement proceedings
    adjudication of paternity issue when, 40-5-128
    defense, paternity as, 40-5-124, 40-5-128
  written promise for support, 40-6-122

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

- **Payments**
  - abused, neglected, and dependent children, 41-3-1122 — 41-3-1125
  - administrative enforcement, See **Administrative enforcement**
  - clerk of the district court, payable to and handling fee, 40-4-206, 40-5-125, 40-5-127, 40-6-117
  - confidentiality when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
  - credit for, when, 40-5-132
  - criteria to determine, 40-4-202, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
  - death of parent owing support, provisions for, 40-4-208
  - delinquent
    - collection, contempt proceedings for, 40-5-110
    - income
      - deduction for, See **Income deduction**
      - withholding for, See **Income withholding**
    - security or guarantee to secure, 40-4-209
    - warning statements, 40-4-204
  - dissolution of marriage
    - clerk of the district court, made to — when, 40-4-206
    - criteria to determine, 40-4-204
    - death of parent obligated for, 40-4-208
    - terminated when, 40-4-208
    - wage assignments, when, 40-4-207
  - handling fees, 40-4-206, 40-5-125
  - income deduction, See **Income deduction**
  - income withholding, See **Income withholding**
  - modification when, 40-5-227, 40-6-118
  - not ordered, statement of reasons, 40-4-204
  - paternity actions
    - agency to receive and disburse when, 40-6-114, 40-6-117, 40-6-122
    - confidentiality when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
    - criteria to determine, 40-6-116
    - modification when, 40-6-118
    - voluntary payments when, 40-6-114
  - reciprocal enforcement, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
  - revenue, department of — power concerning, 40-5-202
  - security for, when, 40-5-127, 40-5-141, 40-6-116
  - suspension when, 40-4-109
  - terminated when, 40-4-208
  - wages
    - assignments for, when, 40-4-207, 40-5-310
    - deduction from, order for, 40-5-308
  - youth care facilities, to, 41-3-1122 — 41-3-1125
- **Personal injury resulting from dueling**, upon, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
- **Pleadings**, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
- **Power of attorney to Department of Revenue**, 40-5-202
- **Prisoner**, when parent is — work release program, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
- **Property**
  - child, of — used when, 40-6-212
  - income and accumulations subject to use for support, 70-1-417
  - seizure and sale, See **Administrative enforcement**
  - set aside for support, 40-4-202
- **Public assistance**, effect, See **Administrative enforcement**, public assistance; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child support**
- **Putative spouse**, rights respecting, 40-1-404
- **Reciprocal duties of parent and child**, 40-6-214
- **Reciprocal enforcement**
  - appeals, 40-5-135, 40-5-141
  - application of laws, 40-5-134
  - arrest of obligor when, 40-5-117
  - attorney general, duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Support, reciprocal enforcement**
  - citation of revised uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, 40-5-101
  - cities, right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Reciprocal enforcement (Continued)
- civil enforcement, 40-5-108 — 40-5-135
- clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT, Child support**
- conflicting support orders, 40-5-132
- conflict of laws, 40-5-108, 40-5-112, 40-5-132
- contempt charged when, 40-5-110, 40-5-127
- continuance of proceedings, 40-5-120, 40-5-121
- costs and fees, liability for payment, 40-5-116
- counties, right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109
- county attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY, Child support**
- county commissioners, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139
- court, See **Reciprocal enforcement**, district court; initiating court; jurisdiction of court; responding court
- criminal enforcement, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
- defenses, 40-5-110, 40-5-124, 40-5-141
- definitions, 40-5-103
- district court
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - duties generally, 40-5-119, 40-5-120, 40-5-125
  - intrastate procedures, 40-5-134
  - jurisdiction, 40-5-111
- duty of support
  - conflict of laws, 40-5-108
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - enforcement
    - contempt proceedings, 40-5-110, 40-5-127
    - county where applicable, 40-5-125
    - evidence, rules of — applicability, 40-5-124
    - foreign orders, 40-5-140, 40-5-141
    - generally, 40-5-110
    - responding court, 40-5-125
  - extent, 40-5-105
  - foreign support orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
  - laws applicable, 40-5-108
  - orders for, See **Reciprocal enforcement**, orders for support
- evidence
  - adduced by deposition when, 40-5-121
  - rules governing, 40-5-124
- extradition, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
- foreign support orders
  - confirmation, 40-5-141
  - enforcement, 40-5-141
  - registration by obligee, 40-5-137
    - effect, 40-5-141
    - procedure, 40-5-140
  - registry, 40-5-138
  - remedies, additional, 40-5-136
  - representation for obligee, 40-5-139
- governmental agencies, right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109
- governor
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - powers, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
- hearings
  - adjournment when, 40-5-128
  - continuance, 40-5-121
  - foreign support orders, enforcement, 40-5-141
  - obligor, appearance required, 40-5-117
  - stay of proceedings when, 40-5-131
  - testimony, 40-5-122
- husband-wife privilege, applicability, 40-5-110, 40-5-123
- immunity to suit, availability as defense, 40-5-110

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Reciprocal enforcement (Continued)
- information agency
  - petition and papers forwarded to, when, 40-5-115
  - social and rehabilitation services, department of — designation and duties, 40-5-118
- initiating court
  - arrest, jurisdiction, 40-5-117
  - costs and fees, 40-5-116
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - payments, receipt and disbursement, 40-5-129, 40-5-130
  - petition, certification and forwarding, 40-5-115
  - support orders, copies received by, 40-5-126
- interstate placement of children, applicability, 41-4-102, 41-4-105
- interstate rendition, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
- intrastate procedures, 40-5-134
- jurisdiction of court
  - arrest, by, 40-5-117
  - district court, 40-5-111
  - participation in other proceedings, effect on, 40-5-133
- laws determining applicability of support duties, 40-5-108
- minors
  - interstate placement, applicability to, 41-4-102
  - obligees, as — petitions, how filed, 40-5-114
- obligee
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - foreign support orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
  - intrastate procedures, 40-5-134
  - minor obligees, petitions — how filed, 40-5-114
  - public assistance received by, affidavit respecting, 40-5-112
  - representation for, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
  - residence, duty of support independent of, 40-5-105
  - state's right as, 40-5-109
- obligor
  - arrest, 40-5-117
  - contempt charged when, 40-5-127
  - costs and fees, liability, 40-5-116
  - defenses, 40-5-124, 40-5-141
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - duty of support, extent, 40-5-105
  - extradition, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
  - foreign orders, notice of registration, 40-5-140
    - answer, time limitation, 40-5-141
  - hearings, appearance required, 40-5-117
  - immunity from prosecution when, 40-5-122
  - immunity to suit, nonavailability, 40-5-110
  - intrastate procedures, 40-5-134
  - locating obligor and property, 40-5-118, 40-5-120
  - order of support, 40-5-125
  - paternity as defense, 40-5-124, 40-5-128
  - payments, 40-5-125, 40-5-127
  - presumption of presence, 40-5-108
  - stay of proceedings when, 40-5-131
  - testimony compelled when, 40-5-122
  - violations, penalty, 40-5-127
- orders for support
  - appeals from, 40-5-135, 40-5-141
  - conflicting orders, 40-5-132
  - contempt charged when, 40-5-110, 40-5-127
  - defenses, 40-5-124, 40-5-141
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - foreign, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
  - issuance, 40-5-125, 40-5-131

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Reciprocal enforcement (Continued)
  orders for support (Continued)
    nullification when, 40-5-132
    transmittal, 40-5-126
  paternity
    adjudication of issue, when, 40-5-128
    defense, paternity as, 40-5-124, 40-5-128
    presumption of, support payments as, 40-6-105
  payments and handling fee, 40-5-125, 40-5-127, 40-5-129
    credit for, when, 40-5-132
    receipt and disbursement, 40-5-130
    security for, 40-5-127, 40-5-141
    transmittal and statement thereof, 40-5-129
  petition
    contents and filing, 40-5-112
    copies to responding state, 40-5-115
    minor obligee, how filed, 40-5-114
  political subdivisions, right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109
  purpose of revised uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, 40-5-102
  registration of foreign orders, 40-5-137
  remedies
    foreign support orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
    state furnishing support, 40-5-109
    supplemental to existing remedies, 40-5-104
  responding court
    arrest, jurisdiction, 40-5-117
    costs and fees, 40-5-116
    defined, 40-5-103
    duties and powers generally, 40-5-119, 40-5-120, 40-5-127, 40-5-129
    locating, 40-5-115
    orders for support, 40-5-125
      copies, transmittal, 40-5-126
    payments, transmittal and statement thereof, 40-5-129
    petition, acknowledgment of receipt, 40-5-115
    stay of proceedings, 40-5-131
  social and rehabilitation services, department of, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
  state
    costs and fees, liability, 40-5-116
    defined, 40-5-103
    law binding on persons in, 40-5-105
    proceedings, when initiated by, 40-5-109
    reimbursement, 40-5-109
  stay of proceedings, 40-5-131, 40-5-141
  testimony, 40-5-121 — 40-5-123
  unemployment insurance interception, 39-51-3106
  uniform act
    citation, 40-5-101
    purpose, 40-5-102
    uniformity, 40-5-142
  uniformity of interpretation, 40-5-142
  venue, 40-5-112, 40-5-120
  welfare officers, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139
Reimbursement
  parent or relative, to — required when, 40-6-216
  public assistance, to, See **Administrative enforcement**
Relatives, reimbursement when, 40-6-216
Remedies
  abuse of child by parent, duty of support enforced when, 40-6-233
  death of parent, remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
  delinquent payments, income deduction for, 40-5-311
  dueling, upon, 27-1-223, 27-1-301

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Remedies (Continued)
  income withholding provisions, See **Income withholding**
  reciprocal enforcement provisions, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
Residential services, payments for children placed in, 41-3-1122 — 41-3-1125
Revenue, Department of
  administrative orders, docketed — effect, 40-5-227
  consumer reporting agencies, information available to, 31-3-127
  cooperation, 40-5-204, 40-5-206
  defined, 40-5-403
  duties generally, 40-5-202
  financial responsibility of responsible parent, notice and finding, 40-5-225
  financial statements by parents, demand for, 40-5-213
  hearings held by, 40-5-223 — 40-5-226
  income deduction, petition for, 40-5-303
  income tax refunds, offset of support debt owed, 17-4-105
  income withholding
    amount to be withheld
      delivery by payor, 40-5-421
      reduction when, 40-5-416
    commencement of procedures, 40-5-412, 40-5-432
    hearing, request by obligor — filing, 40-5-414
    intent to withhold income, notice, 40-5-413, 40-5-432
    interstate
      orders, registration, 40-5-431, 40-5-433
      withholding, 40-5-432, 40-5-433
    order for, 40-5-411, 40-5-415
      interstate, registration, 40-5-431
      modification or termination, 40-5-417, 40-5-421
      payor's liability, 40-5-424
    out-of-state withholding, 40-5-434
    payments
      records, 40-5-418
      transmittal, 40-5-412, 40-5-433
    remedies additional, 40-5-404
    rules, 40-5-405
  information and assistance requested by, 40-5-206
  maintenance awards, enforcement, 40-5-207
  obligee, representation when, 40-5-113
  petition for support order filed by, when, 40-5-211
  powers generally, 40-5-202
  records, availability, 40-5-206
  scale of suggested minimum contributions, establishment, 40-5-214
  support debt
    collections, powers and duties, 40-5-202, 40-5-222 — 40-5-224
    delinquent, guidelines for security or guarantee to secure, 40-4-209
    interest on, collection, 40-5-252
    maintenance awards, enforcement, 40-5-207
    notice, issuance, 40-5-222
    payment schedule, 40-5-251
    to state, rules regarding, 40-5-221
    uncollectible, determination and time limitation, 40-5-255
  support enforcement and collections unit
    consumer reporting agencies, information available to, 31-3-127
    general provisions, 40-5-206
    payments to, when, 40-5-205, 40-5-412
  support enforcement services, applications and fees, 40-5-203
  support liability, issuance of notice for, 40-5-223
  warrant for distraint
    issuance, 40-5-223, 40-5-224, 40-5-227, 40-5-241
    noncompliance, liability, 40-5-242
    release, 40-5-246
    time limitation, 40-5-255

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
Security or guarantee to secure, 40-4-209
Separation
- agreement, provisions and effect, 40-2-303, 40-4-201
- proceedings, provision for child support, 40-4-204

Shelter care, payments for children placed in, 41-3-1122 — 41-3-1125
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
- income deduction, petition for, 40-5-303
- payments by, 41-3-1122
- public assistance applications concerning children, referral, 40-5-202
- reciprocal enforcement
  - information agency, designation and duties as, 40-5-118
  - obligee
    - public assistance received by, report required when, 40-5-112
    - representation when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139
- support, delinquent — security or guarantee to secure, 40-4-209

State
- administrative enforcement, See **Administrative enforcement**
- interstate placement of children, financial responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105
- payments for abused, neglected, and dependent children, 41-3-1122
- reciprocal enforcement
  - costs and fees, liability, 40-5-116
  - proceedings initiated by, when, 40-5-109
  - reimbursement for support furnished by state, 40-5-109

Stepparents, liability for stepchildren, 40-6-217
Substitute care, payments for children placed in, 41-3-1122 — 41-3-1125
Temporary support when, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Termination of payments when, 40-4-208
Time
- administrative enforcement
  - hearings, 40-5-222, 40-5-223, 40-5-225, 40-5-226
  - property, redemption, 40-5-245
  - public assistance applications, financial statements for, 40-5-213
  - support debt
    - collection — service of notice, action to collect, and hearing, 40-5-222
    - financial responsibility of responsible parent, notice and finding and hearing, 40-5-225
    - uncollectibility, determination, 40-5-255
  - support liability — service of notice, answer, action to collect, and hearing, 40-5-223
  - wage assignments, limitation on rights of debtor, 40-5-256
  - warrant for distraint, issuance, 40-5-241
- income deduction
  - amount, determination, 40-5-309
  - delinquency
    - discharge, 40-5-306
    - payments considered delinquent when, 40-5-304
  - order for, 40-5-305, 40-5-308
- income withholding
  - amount to be withheld, determination, 40-5-416
  - obligee, payments forwarded to by department, 40-5-412
  - obligor, hearing — request for and notification of decision, 40-5-414, 40-5-432
  - payor, first pay period for deduction, 40-5-421
- reciprocal enforcement
  - foreign support orders, petition for vacation of registration, 40-5-141
  - interstate rendition, proceedings for support to have been initiated, 40-5-107
- wage assignments
  - binding when, 40-4-207
  - limitation on rights of debtor, 40-5-256

Transfer in trust, effect, 72-26-703
Unemployment insurance interception, 39-51-3106

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
Venue
  paternity actions, 40-6-109
  reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-112, 40-5-120
Wages
  assignments for, when, 40-4-207, 40-5-310, See also **Administrative enforcement**, assignation of earnings
  deduction from, See **Income deduction**
  withholding, See **Income withholding**
Welfare, See **Administrative enforcement**, public assistance; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child support**
Wrongful death resulting from dueling, upon, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Youth care facilities, payments to, 41-3-1122 — 41-3-1125
  debt to state, as — limitations, 40-5-221

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1985, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4

  See **CHILD SUPPORT, Income withholding**

CHILD SUPPORT INCOME DEDUCTION ACT OF 1981, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3

  See **CHILD SUPPORT, Income deduction**

CHIROPODY AND CHIROPODISTS

  See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS

Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-12-321
Board of Chiropractors
  affidavits, 37-12-201
  allocation, 2-15-1847
  appointments to, 2-15-1847
  compensation of members, 37-12-202
  complaints, filing, 37-12-322
  composition, 2-15-1847
  continuing education program, approval, 37-12-307
  defined, 37-12-101
  disciplinary actions, 37-12-322, 37-12-323
  expenses of members, 37-12-202
  fees set by, 37-12-302, 37-12-305, 37-12-307, 37-12-323
  funding, 37-12-308
  hearings, 37-12-322
  investigations by, 37-12-322
  licenses
    application forms, 37-12-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-12-304
    nonresidents, 37-12-305
    reciprocity, 37-12-305
    reinstatement, 37-12-322
    renewal fee, 37-12-307
    restoration and fee, 37-12-323
    temporary permits, 37-12-303
  meetings, 37-12-201
  oaths, 37-12-201
  officers, 37-12-201
  proceedings, records, 37-12-201

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS (Continued)

Board of Chiropractors (Continued)
  public representation on, 2-15-1847
  quorum, 37-12-201
  removal from office, 2-15-1847
  rules by, 37-12-201, 37-12-321
  schools of chiropractic, schedule of requirements, 37-12-201
  seal, 37-12-201
  term of office, 2-15-1847
  witnesses for, 37-12-201
Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Commerce, Department of
  accounting of funds, 37-12-308
  complaints or charges, notification and filing, 37-12-322
  defined, 37-12-101
  fees paid to, 37-12-302, 37-12-308
  licenses
    applications, 37-12-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-12-304
    fees, 37-12-302
    renewal, 37-12-307
    revocation or suspension, recording of facts, 37-12-322
    temporary permits, 37-12-303
  records kept by, 37-12-201, 37-12-322
  state special revenue fund, 37-12-308
Construction of provisions, limitations, 37-12-102
Continuing education requirements, 37-12-307
Deceptive practices, 37-12-321
Definitions, 37-12-101, 37-12-321
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Disciplinary actions, 37-12-322, 37-12-323
Drugs
  abuse, effect, 37-12-321
  prescribing, administering, or dispensing, 37-12-104, 37-12-321
Duties of practitioners, 37-12-103
Elderly persons, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Exemptions from provisions, 37-12-102
Fees, See **Licenses and licensing**; **Payment for services**
Fines, 37-12-324
Fraudulent practices, 37-12-321, 37-12-324
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Incompetence, 37-12-322
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Insurance
  disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Investigations, 37-12-322
Licenses and licensing
  applicants, qualifications, 37-12-302
  applications, 37-12-302, 37-12-304
  continuing education requirements, 37-12-307
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-12-304
  expiration, 37-12-307
  fees, 37-12-302, 37-12-305, 37-12-307 — 37-12-309, 37-12-323
  fraud, misrepresentation, or deception, 37-12-321, 37-12-324

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  hearings, 37-12-322
  issuance, 37-12-304
    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
  lack of, unlawful, 37-12-301
  local fee or tax prohibited, 37-12-309
  nonresidents, 37-12-305
  practice without, unlawful, 37-12-301
  reciprocity, 37-12-305
  reinstatement, 37-12-322
  renewal, 37-12-307
  restoration, 37-12-323
  revocation or suspension, 37-12-322
  temporary permits, 37-12-303
Local license fee or tax prohibited, 37-12-309
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical records information, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Medicine, practice of
  licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103
  prohibited, 37-12-104
Mental illness, 37-12-322
Misrepresentation by, 37-12-321
Nonresidents, 37-12-305
Osteopathy, practice of — prohibited, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
Payment for services
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  misrepresentation in obtaining, 37-12-321
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
Physical therapy provisions, exemptions and restrictions, 37-11-102, 37-11-103
Practice of
  aiding or abetting persons not licensed to practice, 37-12-321
  defined, 37-12-101
  false or assumed name, under, 37-12-321
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    suspension or revocation, during, 37-12-322
    without, unlawful, 37-12-301
  limitations, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
  physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
  rights, 37-12-104
Practitioners, duties, 37-12-103
Probation, 37-12-322, 37-12-323
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Schools of chiropractic
  educational requirements, 37-12-201
  graduation from, requirements, 37-12-302
Senior citizens, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Time
  board of chiropractors
    meetings and election of officers, 37-12-201
    residence requirement and term, 2-15-1847
  licenses
    applications, 37-12-302
    educational requirements, 37-12-302
    expiration, 37-12-307
    renewal fee, payment, 37-12-307

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  suspension of right to practice, 37-12-322
  violations, hearings on, 37-12-322
Unprofessional conduct, 37-12-321, 37-12-322
Violations
  child abuse, failure to report, 41-3-207
  convictions, effect, 37-12-321
  generally, penalty, 37-12-324
  investigations, 37-12-322
  prosecutions, 37-12-324
  unprofessional conduct, as, 37-12-321
Workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-704, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**, medical expenses
X-rays, 37-12-104, See also **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally

CHIROPRACTORS, BOARD OF

See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**

CHOICE OF LAW

See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**

CHOSES IN ACTION

See **THINGS IN ACTION**

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

See **RELIGION**

CHURCHES

See also **CLERGY; RELIGION**

Alcoholic beverages, proximity of retail establishments, 16-3-306
Easement for seat in church, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fireworks, sale — proximity restricted, 50-37-103
Health Facility Authority funding prohibited, 90-7-104
Health inspections, 50-1-203
Insurers, farm mutual — insuring power, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Mausoleums or columbariums operated by, applicability of laws, 35-21-103
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227
Right of seat in church, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
Rural, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Tax exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5, See also **TAXATION, Charities; Clergy; Corporations**, religious corporations, exemptions
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

CHURCH SCHOOLS

See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

CIGARETTES

Administration of Montana Cigarette Sales Act, 16-10-104

CIGARETTES (Continued)

Advertising
  coupons or other articles combined with cigarettes, 16-10-202, 16-10-301
  price in, 16-10-203
  unlawful when, 16-10-301
    exceptions, 16-10-304
Appeals
  district court, 16-11-144, 16-11-150
  state tax appeal board decisions, 16-11-150
Carriers' reports, 16-11-104
Cigarette Sales Act, Montana
  administration, 16-10-104
  enforcement, 16-10-104, 16-11-144
  policy and purpose, 16-10-102
"Cigarettes" defined, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
Citation of Montana Cigarette Sales Act, 16-10-101
Clean Indoor Air Act of 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
Consumer, direct tax on, 16-11-112, 16-11-202
Contracts illegal when, 16-10-302
Cost surveys, 16-10-303
Cost to retailer or wholesaler
  "basic cost of cigarettes" defined, 16-10-103
  competition, pricing to meet, 16-10-203
  cost surveys, 16-10-303
  "cost to the retailer" defined, 16-10-103
  "cost to the wholesaler" defined, 16-10-103
  determination, 16-10-204
  fictitious prices, effect, 16-10-204
  free merchandise, effect, 16-10-204
  purchases outside usual trade channels, 16-10-205
Credit limitation on sales or deliveries, 16-10-305
Definitions, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201
Enforcement
  arrests when, 16-11-141
  cigarette sales act, 16-10-104, 16-11-144
  county attorney, duties, 16-11-142
  funding, 16-11-124
  injunctions when, 16-10-402, 16-11-145
  license revocation or suspension, 16-11-144, 16-11-148
  peace officers, duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
  revenue, department of, See **Revenue, Department of**
  search and seizure when, 16-11-141, 16-11-144, 16-11-147
  taxation provisions, 16-10-104, 16-11-141 — 16-11-144
Excise tax, See **Tax on**
Fines, 16-10-401, 16-11-148, 16-11-205
Fireworks, sale location — "no smoking" sign required, 50-37-104
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — exclusion, 50-31-103
Forests, throwing lighted materials within — unlawful, 76-13-124
Hearings, 16-11-103, 16-11-144, 16-11-149
Illegal cigarettes
  nuisance, public — location of sales, 16-11-145
  seizure and forfeiture when, 16-11-147
Injunctions when, 16-10-402, 16-11-145
Insignia
  affixation, 16-11-113
  application of and cancellation, 16-11-113
  defined, 16-11-102
  discount when, 16-11-114
  forgery or counterfeiting, penalty, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
  payments due when, 16-11-117
  possession of cigarettes without, unlawful when, 16-11-113
  purchase, 16-11-114

CIGARETTES (Continued)

Insignia (Continued)
  rebate allowed when, 16-11-116
  resale prohibited, 16-11-116
  sale or use of cigarettes without, unlawful, 16-11-133
  tax meter machines
    authorization, 16-11-115
    inspections, 16-11-118
    operation, 16-11-115
    record requirements, 16-11-118
  transporting cigarettes without, unlawful, 16-11-131
Licensees, bond requirements, 16-11-117
Licenses for wholesalers, subjobbers, retailers, and vendors
  applications, 16-11-120
  denial of reinstatement when, 16-10-403
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 16-11-123
  fees and disposition of, 16-11-122, 16-11-124
  number required, 16-11-120
  renewal, 16-11-122
  revocation or suspension when, 16-10-305, 16-10-403, 16-11-144, 16-11-148
    appeals when, 16-11-144, 16-11-150
    reinstatement, denial when, 16-10-403
    sales following, unlawful, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
  sales without, unlawful, 16-11-132
  transferability, 16-11-122
Long-range building program bonds, proportion of tax for, 16-11-119, 16-11-206
Marketing regulations, Title 16, chapter 10
Monopoly, state, 16-10-102, 16-10-301
Nonsmoking areas, reservation in work areas in government buildings, 50-40-201
Nuisance, public — premises as, when, 16-11-145
Policy and purpose of Montana Cigarette Sales Act, 16-10-102
Possession unlawful when, 16-11-113
Public areas, smoking in, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**, **Smoking areas**
Revenue, Department of
  administrative duties, 16-10-104
  appeal of decisions by, 16-11-150
  arrest powers, 16-11-141
  bond proceeds and insurance clearance fund, deposits to, 16-11-119
  carriers' reports, 16-11-104
  cigarette sales act, duties concerning, 16-10-104
  county attorneys, assistance by, 16-11-142
  delinquent tax, collection procedures, 16-11-143
  earmarked revenue fund, deposits to, 16-11-124
  enforcement division, cigarette
    establishment, 16-11-103
    funding, 16-11-124
  general fund, deposits to, 16-11-124
  hearings when, 16-11-103, 16-11-144, 16-11-149
  inspections by, 16-11-118
  license revocation or suspension by, 16-10-403, 16-11-144, 16-11-148
  peace officers, assistance by, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
  search and seizure by, when, 16-11-141, 16-11-147
  sinking fund, deposits to, 16-11-119, 16-11-206
  taxation generally, powers regarding, 16-11-103
  tax meter machines, 16-11-115, 16-11-116, 16-11-118
Sales, unlawful practices
  cost, below — when, 16-10-201, 16-10-301
    exceptions, 16-10-304
    penalties, 16-10-401, 16-10-403
  exceptions, 16-10-304, 16-11-132
  injunction or other relief from, 16-10-402
  insignia, without, 16-11-133

CIGARETTES (Continued)

Sales, unlawful practices (Continued)
    license revocation or suspension, following, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
    license, without — exceptions, 16-11-132
    tobacco, other than cigarettes — when, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
Selling price
    cigarettes sold with other articles, 16-10-202, 16-10-301
    competition allowed when, 16-10-203
    coupons or other articles sold with cigarettes, 16-10-202, 16-10-301
    price of competitor's product, determination, 16-10-203
    retailers, resale to, 16-10-201
    wholesaler to wholesaler, 16-10-201
7-day credit limitation on sales or deliveries, 16-10-305
Smoking areas
    government buildings, reservation in work areas, 50-40-201
    public places, designation in, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**
State Tax Appeal Board
    appeal of decisions by, 16-11-150
    hearings before, 16-11-149
Tax on
    collection, 16-11-112, 16-11-143
    consumer, effect on, 16-11-112
    deductibility, state and local taxes, 16-11-101
    delinquent, collection procedures, 16-11-143
    disposition of money from, 16-11-119
    legislative intent, 16-11-101
    levy of, 16-11-111
    nonpayment, penalty, 16-11-143
    rate of, 16-11-111
        notice, posting, 16-11-112
Time
    cigarette enforcement account, transfer of excess funds, 16-11-124
    hearings before state tax appeal board, 16-11-149
    licenses
        reinstatement, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
        renewal, 16-11-122
        suspension, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
    records, 16-11-118
    seizure of unlawful cigarettes, inventory of property seized, 16-11-147
    tax insignia
        affixation, 16-11-113
        payment, 16-11-117
    tax, unpaid — penalty, 16-11-143
    wholesalers, sales prohibited when, 16-11-204
Tobacco, other than cigarettes
    consumer, direct tax on, 16-11-202
    definitions, 16-11-201
    food, drug, and cosmetic act — exclusion, 50-31-103
    sales unlawful when, penalty, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
    tax on
        collection, 16-11-203
        disposition of money, 16-11-206, 17-5-408
        levy and rate, 16-11-202
        notice of rates, posting, 16-11-202
        purpose, 17-5-408
        refund when, 16-11-206
    wholesalers
        discount allowed when, 16-11-206
        precollection and payment of tax, 16-11-203
        sales unlawful when, penalty, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
Unfair competition prohibited, 16-10-102

CIGARETTES (Continued)

Unlawful practices
  contracts illegal when, 16-10-302
  forgery or counterfeiting of insignia, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
  possession of cigarettes, when, 16-11-113
  sales, See **Sales, unlawful practices**
  transporting cigarettes, when, 16-11-131
  use of cigarettes, when, 16-11-133
  violations generally, penalty, 16-11-148
Use of cigarettes, unlawful when, 16-11-133
Vending machines
  display of license decal, 16-11-123
  report concerning, 16-11-121
  vendors, licenses, 16-11-120
Violations generally, See **Sales, unlawful practices; Unlawful practices**

CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10

  See **CIGARETTES**, generally

CIGARETTE TAX LAW, Title 16, chapter 11

  See **CIGARETTES, Tax on**

CINEMA

  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **THEATERS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**

CINNABAR

  See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

CIRCUIT BREAKER LAW, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179

  See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**, property tax credit

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE

  See **EVIDENCE, Circumstantial evidence; Inferences; Presumptions**

CIRCUSES

Hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
Licensing
  city, 7-21-4201
  county, 7-21-2206
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
"Roadside menagerie or zoo" defined, 87-4-801

CISTERNS

  See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**, generally

CITATIONS

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Violations**

CITIES AND TOWNS

See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**

Abandonment
  land, See **Exclusion of land**
  parking districts, See **PARKING, Districts**
  streets and alleys, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Abandonment or vacation**
  townsites, See **COUNTIES, Vacation**
Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions** categories
Additions to, See **Annexation** categories
Administrative
  local rules and code, 7-1-4126; Const., XI, 4
  state procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Advance in classification, See **Classification**
Advertising, 7-3-4374
Aeronautical development, See **AERONAUTICS**, generally
Aeronautics, Board of — member from league of cities and towns, 2-15-1812
Aging and aged persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
Agricultural purposes, land for — annexation restricted, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Agriculture, Department of — dutch elm disease control provisions, See **Dutch elm disease control**
Air pollution control programs, See **AIR QUALITY, Control programs**
Airports, See also **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
  construction and buildings, bonds issued for, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
  landing fields
    acquisition, 7-14-4801
    land used for, annexation restricted, 7-2-4503
  municipal airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Alcoholic beverage provisions, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Aldermen, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Councilmen**
Alleys, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, generally
Alteration of existing form of government, Const., XI, 3, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
Alternative forms of government, Const., XI, 3, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
Ambulance services, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES, Local government**
Amusement places, See **RECREATION**
Animals
  cruelty to, 7-23-4104
  impoundment when, 7-1-4124, 7-23-4101
  running at large, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102, See also **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**
Annexation by petition
  applicability of provisions, 7-2-4609
  election, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4602
    notice, 7-2-4603
  land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4621
  local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  notice, 7-2-4603
  petition, 7-2-4601
    approval or disapproval, 7-2-4601
  power, restrictions, 7-2-4608
  resolution, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4606
    filing, 7-2-4607
  services, provision, 7-2-4610
Annexation, generally, 7-2-4201
  applicability of provisions, 7-2-4204
  approval, 7-2-4201
    conditions for, 7-2-4203
  control, 7-2-4202
  indebtedness, apportionment, 7-2-102
  interlocal cooperation commission, recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Annexation, generally (Continued)
  land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4210
  liabilities, apportionment, 7-2-102
  local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  map or plat, filing and approval, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203
  records, transcripts, 7-2-101
  rural fire districts, individual tracts, 7-33-2127
  services, provision, 7-2-4205
  sewage and/or water system services, requirement for receiving, 7-13-4314
  taxes, collection, 7-2-103
Annexation of contiguous government land, 7-2-4402
  applicability of provisions, 7-2-4408
  contiguous land, what constitutes, 7-2-4401
  hearings, 7-2-4404 — 7-2-4406
  land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4421
  local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  map, filing, 7-2-4407
  notice, 7-2-4405
  protests, 7-2-4405
  request for, 7-2-4403
  resolution
    annexation, of, 7-2-4406
    filing, 7-2-4407
    intent, of, 7-2-4404
    notice, 7-2-4405
  services, provision, 7-2-4409
Annexation of contiguous land
  applicability of provisions, 7-2-4304
  contiguous land, what constitutes, 7-2-4301
  contiguous municipalities, 7-2-4302, 7-3-4311, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Multimunicipality organization**
  election, 7-2-4302
  first-class cities, 7-2-4311
    hearings, 7-2-4314
    notice
      contents, 7-2-4313
      publication, 7-2-4312
    protests, 7-2-4313
    resolution
      annexation, of, 7-2-4314
      intent, of, 7-2-4312
  land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4331
  local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  power, restrictions, 7-2-4303
  protests, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4323
  second- or third-class cities, 7-2-4321
    consolidation of proceedings when, 7-2-4325
    hearings, 7-2-4324
    notice
      contents, 7-2-4323
      publication, 7-2-4322
    protests, 7-2-4323
    resolution
      annexation, of, 7-2-4324
      intent, of, 7-2-4322
      two or more tracts, 7-2-4325
  services, provision, 7-2-4305
Annexation of wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4501
  applicability of provisions, 7-2-4505
  contiguous lands, what constitutes, 7-2-4504
  land conclusively presumed to be annexed when, 7-2-4511
  local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Annexation of wholly surrounded land (Continued)
- powers, restrictions, 7-2-4503
- protest, unavailability, 7-2-4502
- resolutions, 7-2-4501
- services, provision, 7-2-4506

Annexation with provision of services
- actions
  - judicial instructions, failure to comply, 7-2-4742
  - lawfulness, presumption of, 7-2-4743
- appeals, 7-2-4706, 7-2-4744 — 7-2-4746
- applicability of provisions, 7-2-4718
- boundaries, guidelines, 7-2-4735
- capital improvements
  - construction, expenditures for, 7-2-4717
  - vote required, 7-2-4733
- citation of planned community development act of 1973, 7-2-4701
- construction of provisions, 7-2-4718
- definitions, 7-2-4704
- effect, 7-2-4716
- effective date, 7-2-4713
  - appeals, effect on, 7-2-4745
  - ordinance, contained in, 7-2-4712
- expenditures, authorization, 7-2-4717
- extension of services
  - intent to provide, 7-2-4712
  - plans and report, 7-2-4731
    - amendment of report, 7-2-4711, 7-2-4742
    - availability, 7-2-4708, 7-2-4731
    - changes in plans, 7-2-4711
    - contents of plan, 7-2-4732, 7-2-4733
    - explanation, 7-2-4709
- findings, 7-2-4702
- garbage or solid waste service, existing — preservation, 7-2-4736
- governing body, by, 7-2-4705
- hearing, 7-2-4709
  - date, 7-2-4708
  - judicial review, 7-2-4741
  - notice, 7-2-4708
- judicial review
  - appeals, 7-2-4744
    - effective date, effect on, 7-2-4745
    - exclusivity, 7-2-4746
  - decision, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4744, 7-2-4752
  - right to, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4751
- land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4761
- legislative findings, 7-2-4702
- local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- notice, 7-2-4708
- order for
  - filing, 7-2-4714
  - judicial, 7-2-4752
- ordinance
  - adoption, 7-2-4711
  - appeals, effect on, 7-2-4745
  - contents, 7-2-4712
  - effect of, 7-2-4716
  - remanded when, 7-2-4742
  - stayed, when, 7-2-4744
- petition, 7-2-4705
  - denial when, 7-2-4752
  - duplicate, filing, 7-2-4751

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Annexation with provision of services (Continued)
  petition (Continued)
    failure to act on, 7-2-4706
    judicial review, for, 7-2-4741
  policies regarding, 7-2-4703
  protest, 7-2-4710
  purpose of provisions, 7-2-4703
  resolution of intent, 7-2-4705, 7-2-4707
    failure to pass, 7-2-4751
  short title, 7-2-4701
  simultaneous proceedings for several areas, 7-2-4715
  standards for, 7-2-4734
  tax levies, 7-2-4716
Antiquities preservation, cooperation for, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
Applicability of general provisions, 7-1-4149
Architects, imposition of license fee or tax prohibited, 37-65-203
Armories, property and funding, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
Assessments, See **Fire hydrant maintenance districts; CITY FINANCE, Taxation; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS; STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Assessor, See **CITY ASSESSOR**
Athletic fields, See **RECREATION**
Attorney, See **CITY ATTORNEY**
Attorneys at law, imposition of license tax prohibited, 37-61-211
Auctioneers, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
Auctions, regulatory authority, 30-11-516
Authorities
  meetings to be public when, 7-1-4141
  public participation, 7-1-4142, 7-1-4143
  reports, 7-1-4146
Automobiles, See **Motor vehicles**
Avenues, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, generally
Awnings and signs, control of erection, 7-21-4206
Ballot issues, See **Initiative and referendum**; See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
Band concerts
  presentation, 7-16-4112
  tax levy for, 7-16-4113
Bankruptcy, See **CITY FINANCE**
Barbers, barbershops, and schools or colleges — requirements, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
Baths, public
  defined, 50-53-102
  establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4110
  financing, 7-16-4111
Bequests, acceptance, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4313, 7-8-103, 7-16-4109
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Bicycle trails, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Billiard halls, 7-21-4201
Blacksmith shops, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Blighted areas, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Block grants, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**
Boards
  commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  "executive branch" defined, 7-1-4121
  health, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
  meetings to be public, 7-1-4141
  members, appointment and removal, 7-1-4124
  police commissioners, See **POLICE, Police Commission**
  property, authority for acceptance of gift or devise, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  public participation, 7-1-4142, 7-1-4143

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Boards (Continued)
  recreation, 7-16-4108
  reports
    annual, 7-1-4146
    state, filing, 7-1-4145
Bonds and bond issues, See **CITY FINANCE; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants; URBAN RENEWAL**; See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206
Borrowing, See **CITY FINANCE**
Boulevards, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, generally
Boundaries, Const., XI, 3
  alterations
    annexation, by, See **Annexation** categories
    exclusion of land, by, See **Exclusion of land**
    form of government, change of existing, 7-3-143, 7-3-144
    indebtedness and credits, apportionment, 7-2-102
    liabilities, apportionment, 7-2-102
    multimunicipality organization, by, 7-3-4311
    proposed municipalities, 7-2-4103, 7-2-4105
    records, transcripts, 7-2-101
    taxes, collection, 7-2-103
  consolidation plans, provision for, 7-3-1102
  election wards, 7-5-4401
  fire hydrant maintenance districts, 7-12-4602, 7-12-4603
  mayors, extraterritorial powers, 7-4-4306
  reputation, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  rural special improvement district property, 7-12-2126
  special improvement districts, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4179
  street lighting districts, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4335
  street maintenance districts, 7-12-4402
Bowling alleys, See **BOWLING ALLEYS**
Breweries, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Bridges within, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Bridges**; See also **BRIDGES**
Budgets, See **CITY FINANCE**
Buildings and building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Municipal and county building codes**
Business, conduct, 7-3-4221
Businesses, regulation and licensing, 49-3-204, Title 7, chapter 21, part 42
Business improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Bus service, See **BUSES, Municipal services**
Bylaws
  city or town council
    powers, 7-5-4101, 7-16-4103, 7-16-4110
    votes, recording, 7-5-4121
  commission form of government, effect on existing bylaws, 7-3-4204
  commission-manager form of government, effect on existing bylaws, 7-3-4303
  passage and approval, 7-5-4201
  posting, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  publication, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  public baths, regarding, 7-16-4110
  reclassification of cities, effect, 7-1-4117
  recording, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4201
  recreational facilities, regarding, 7-16-4103
Canals, ditches, and flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Carriers
  imposition of tax on, prohibited when, 61-10-215
  regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204
Carts, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204
Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Census
  city or town council, power to take, 7-5-4107
  classification of cities
    advance in, 7-1-4114, 7-1-4115
    basis for, 7-1-4113
    reduction, 7-1-4118
  conducted by, 7-1-4113, 7-1-4124
  "population" defined, 7-1-4121
  proposed municipality, of, 7-2-4102
  town meeting form of government, determination for, 7-3-601
Charter form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 7, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
Chief executive
  administrative rules, adoption, 7-1-4126
  business improvement districts, appointing authority, 7-12-1103, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  consolidated government, 7-3-1242
  defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
  mayor as, 7-4-4114, See **MAYORS**
  municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, City manager**
  oaths
    administering, 7-1-4136
    taking, 7-1-4137
  ordinances and resolutions, veto procedures, 7-5-106, 7-5-122
  reports
    annual, 7-1-4146
    state, filing, 7-1-4145
  rights regarding petitions, protests, and voting, 7-1-4134
Chiefs of police, See **POLICE**
Child support proceedings, city to initiate when, 40-5-109
Chiropractors, imposition of license tax or fee prohibited, 37-12-309
Circuses, See **CIRCUSES**
Citizens, call for aid in enforcement of laws, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
City assessor, See **CITY ASSESSOR**
City attorney, See **CITY ATTORNEY**
City clerk, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City clerk-treasurer, See **CITY TREASURER**, generally
City councils, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Council**
City-county buildings, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
City-county consolidation, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
City-county libraries, See **LIBRARIES, Joint city-county libraries**
City courts, See **CITY COURTS**
City engineer, See **CITY ENGINEER**
City jailer, 7-4-4101, See also **JAILS, CITY, Jailers**
City judges, See **CITY COURTS, Judges**
City manager, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission-manager form; County manager form; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
City markets, See also **PUBLIC MARKETS**
  establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209
  transient retail merchants, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-21-2403
City marshal, See **CITY MARSHAL**
City physician, 7-3-4254
City planning commission, See **ZONING**
City surveyor, See **CITY SURVEYOR**
City treasurer, See **CITY TREASURER**
Civic centers or stadiums, See **RECREATION**
Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Civil service, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Claims, See **CITY FINANCE; GOVERNMENT, Actions** categories; **Claims against**
Classification, 7-1-4111; Const., XI, 3
  advance in, 7-1-4114
  basis, 7-1-4113
  city-county consolidation, 7-3-1214
  disincorporation, See **Disincorporation**
  exceptions to system, 7-1-4112
  organization and incorporation, See **Organization and incorporation**
  reclassification
    legislative actions prior to, status, 7-1-4117
    officers of reclassified city, 7-1-4116
  reduction, 7-1-4118
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
Clerk, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
Clerk-treasurer, See **CITY TREASURER**, generally
Coal
  impact, 90-6-201, See **COAL**
  inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Code of Ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Codes
  civil service code of rules, 7-3-4408
  ordinances, compilation, 7-5-107
  technical, 7-5-107, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
Collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commerce, Department of, See also **CITY FINANCE**
  data, coordination, 7-1-4145
  disincorporation
    financial condition, certification, 7-2-4911
    order for, copy sent to, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906
    unencumbered cash, management, 7-2-4912
  financial aid, payment stopped when, 7-1-4148
  information provided by, 7-1-4145
  population estimate, approval, 7-1-4121
  records, destruction — approval and retention schedules, 7-5-4124
  resort community, designation, 7-6-4461
  technical advice and assistance, coordination, 7-1-4147
Commission-chairman form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 5, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
Commissioners
  commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Commission**
  park, See **PARKS, Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
  plan of government, establishment of number, 7-1-4121
  police officers, gifts to — approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304
  port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
  street, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Commissioners**
Commission-executive form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 2, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
Commission form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 4, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Commission-manager form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 3, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Commission-mayor form of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission-executive form**
Commissions
  commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Commissions (Continued)
  consolidated government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two**
  parking, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
  police, See **POLICE, Police Commission**
  records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  recreational facilities, powers, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
  succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
Committees
  meetings to be public, 7-1-4141
  public participation, 7-1-4142, 7-1-4143
Commodities, regulation, Title 7, chapter 21, part 42
Communication facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Community college service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314, See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Community Development Act of 1973, Planned, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **Annexation with provision of services**
Community development programs, participation, 90-1-103
Community homes for physically disabled persons, services for, 53-19-104
Concealed weapons, regulation, 45-8-351, See also **WEAPONS**
Condemnation, See **Eminent domain**
Conservation
  districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Consolidation, Const., XI, 3, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option one; City-county consolidation, option two**
Construction contracts, See **Contracts**
Contiguous government land, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous government land**
Contiguous land, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous land**
Continuity in government, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606, 10-3-608; Const., III, 2
Contracts, See also **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  ambulance services, 7-34-101, 7-34-103
  bids
    advertising requirements, 7-5-4302
      exemptions, 7-5-4303
    circumvention prohibited, 7-5-4305
    exemptions from requirements, 7-5-4303
    services to be rendered, for, 7-5-4301
  business improvement districts, 7-12-1131
  city attorney, drawn by, 7-4-4604
  city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
  city or town council, power to make and execute, 7-5-4301
  commission-chairman government, duties of commission chairman, 7-3-503
  commission-executive government, duties of executive, 7-3-203
  commission government, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4256
  commission-manager government, duties of manager, 7-3-304, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  conflict of interest, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 7-5-4109
  consolidated governments, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two**
  construction contracts, 7-5-4302, 7-5-4305
  county officials or employees, for work by, 7-3-4370
  curbs and gutters, regarding, 7-14-4122
  disincorporation, effect, 7-2-4915, 7-2-4916
  division prohibited, 7-5-4305
  dog pounds, for, 7-23-103
  dutch elm disease control, concerning, 7-22-104, 7-22-115, 7-22-117
  election required when, 7-5-4304
  emergencies, 7-5-4303
  exclusions from provisions, 7-5-4301
  execution, 7-5-4301

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)
  form of government, effect of change in, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
  highway commission, with, 60-2-112
  highways, department of — with, 7-14-4108, 60-2-201
  housing, private — rehabilitation assistance, 7-15-4103
  industrial establishments, with, 7-7-4405
  installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306
  interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  modification or alteration, procedure, 7-5-4308
  notices, publication, 7-1-4127, 7-5-4302
  overdue accounts, interest on, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  park commissioners, board of — by, 7-16-4212, 7-16-4224
  parking commissions, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664
  port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
  powers generally, 7-1-4124
  printing, 7-5-4108, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
  public baths, for, 7-16-4111
  purchase contracts, 7-5-4302
  purchases from government agencies, 7-5-4303
  recording, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  repurchase agreements, See **CITY FINANCE**
  rural fire districts — equipment, facilities, and protection within, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  sidewalks, regarding, 7-14-4122
  smoke abatement, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  street maintenance services, for, 7-12-4404
  streets, regarding, 7-14-4108
  television districts, with, 7-13-2510
  town meeting government, duties of chairman, 7-3-606
  urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
  water supply systems, private — purchase, 7-13-4403
Convention facilities, bonds issued for, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
Corn or other grain — inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Corporate
  powers, 7-1-4101, See also **Powers**
  seal, See **Seal, corporate**
Cosmetology, practice of or teaching — imposition of license or registration fees prohibited, 37-31-323
Council-executive form of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission-executive form**
Council-manager form of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission-manager form**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Council-mayor form of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission-executive form**
Councilmen, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS, Aldermen; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Councils, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Counties
  cemeteries, joint establishment and conduct, 7-35-101
  fire hydrant maintenance districts, inclusion of county property, 7-12-4605
  land owned by
    deeded to city, when, 7-8-102, 7-35-102
    transfer to city, 7-16-102
  license provisions
    compliance with city regulations, 7-21-2112
    hucksters, 7-21-2502

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Counties (Continued)
  license provisions (Continued)
    itinerant vendors, 7-21-2302
    transient retail merchants, 7-21-2403
  mosquito control districts, inclusion of city or town, 7-22-2405
  park districts, inclusion in, 7-16-2403, 7-16-2412, 7-16-2432
  property transferred or purchased from, 7-8-101
  special improvement districts, inclusion of county property, 7-12-4102
Country clubs, land used for — annexation restricted, 7-2-4503
County buildings, use, 7-3-4370
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County housing authorities, inclusion in area of operation, 7-15-2111
County manager form of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
County official form of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Elected county official form**
County officials or employees, work by, 7-3-4370
County road equipment, use, 7-14-103
County seat, qualifications to be, 7-2-2103, See **COUNTIES, County seats**
County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Courts, See **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS; YOUTH COURT**
Cultural facilities, See **RECREATION, Facilities**
Curbs, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Curbs and gutters**
Curfew for minors, 7-32-2302
Dairies and dairy products, inspections, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105
Dams and reservoirs, regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
Dancehouses, regulation, 7-21-4210, See also **PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCEHALLS**
Day-care centers, See **MINORS**
Deaf persons
  employment policy of state, 49-4-202
  interpreters for, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Debts, See **CITY FINANCE**
Deer, unlawful to take within, 87-3-305
Definitions, 7-1-4121, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4801, 7-5-101, 7-5-108, 7-6-401, 7-6-4461; Const., XI, 1
Dental hygienists, imposition of license fee prohibited, 37-4-406
Dentists, imposition of license or fee prohibited, 37-4-307
Departments
  commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  consolidated governments, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two**
  "executive branch" defined, 7-1-4121
  park commissioners, board of — as, 7-16-4201
  planning, cooperation with parking commission, 7-14-4632
  reports
    annual, 7-1-4146
    state, filing, 7-1-4145
  urban renewal, duties, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Municipalities**, departments and officers
Destruction of property by minors, liability of parent, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
Detention hospitals, 7-34-4101, 50-2-118, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Development, See generally **PLANNING BOARDS**; **URBAN RENEWAL**
Developmentally disabled persons
  community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
  contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
Development programs, participation, 90-1-103, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Devises, acceptance, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1203, 7-3-4313, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-14-101, 7-16-4109
Disasters, See **Emergencies**; See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disincorporation, Const., XI, 3
  assets
    statement regarding, 7-2-4911
    surplus, 7-2-4919
  automatic, 7-2-4901
  city court records, disposition, 7-2-4914
  costs and expenses, 7-2-4920
  election, 7-2-4902; Const., XI, 3
    general provisions, 7-2-4904
    insufficient vote, effect, 7-2-4905
    notice, 7-2-4903
    sufficient vote, effect, 7-2-4906
  financial condition, certification, 7-2-4911
  fire department relief associations, effect on, 19-11-107
  indebtedness
    effect on, 7-2-4915, 7-2-4917
    payment, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4918
    statement regarding, 7-2-4911
  insolvency, 7-2-4918
  interlocal cooperation commission, recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230
  legal rights, effect on, 7-2-4915
  local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  notice, 7-2-4903
  order for, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906
  petition, 7-2-4902, 7-3-141, 7-3-145, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Alteration of existing forms**
    denial, 7-2-4905
    granting, 7-2-4906
  public property, release, 7-2-4913
  receivables, collection, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4917
  tax levy, 7-2-4918
  unencumbered cash, management, 7-2-4912
Disorderly conduct, See **CRIMES**
Distilleries, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Districts
  business improvement, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  county water and/or sewer, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
  fire hydrant maintenance, See **Fire hydrant maintenance districts**
  multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311
  parking, See **PARKING, Districts; Improvement districts**
  petition forms for creation, 7-1-4130
  refuse disposal, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
  sanitary and/or storm sewer, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
  self-government consolidated units, applicable provisions, 7-5-201
  service, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
  special improvement, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  street lighting, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  street maintenance, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  television, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
  transportation, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Disturbances of the peace, See **CRIMES, Disturbing the peace**
Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES; IRRIGATION, Ditches**
Dog control, See **DOGS**
Donable property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Drainage districts, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, generally
  benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
  corporation, city considered as, 85-8-341
Drays, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Drivers' licenses, local, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**
Dutch elm disease control
  agriculture, department of
    contracts, 7-22-104
    defined, 7-22-102
    funds, acceptance, 7-22-106
    grants, 7-22-104, 7-22-113
      limitations, 7-22-114
    programs
      approval, 7-22-112
      experimental, establishment, 7-22-104
    removal of trees, time and manner, 7-22-111
    reports to legislature, 7-22-105
    rules, 7-22-103, 7-22-112, 7-22-113, 7-22-116
    tree inspectors, certification, 7-22-116
  assessments for costs, 7-22-111, 7-22-114, 7-22-117, 7-22-118
  bond issues, 7-22-117, 7-22-118
  contracts, 7-22-104, 7-22-115, 7-22-117
  definitions, 7-22-102
  funds, 7-22-106
  grants, 7-22-104, 7-22-113, 7-22-118
    application, 7-22-112
    eligibility, 7-22-112
    limitations, 7-22-114
  hearings, 7-22-112
  notices, 7-22-111, 7-22-112, 7-22-116
  programs
    approval, 7-22-112
    experimental, 7-22-104
    reports on, 7-22-105
    rules for, 7-22-103
  property
    assessments, 7-22-111, 7-22-114, 7-22-117
    inspection, 7-22-103, 7-22-111, 7-22-116
    subsidies to certain owners, 7-22-115
  purpose of provisions, 7-22-101
  reforestation
    defined, 7-22-102
    grants, 7-22-114
    rules for, 7-22-103
  removal of trees, 7-22-111, 7-22-115
    rules for, 7-22-103
  reports regarding, 7-22-105
  rules, 7-22-103, 7-22-112, 7-22-113, 7-22-116
  sanitation
    contract, 7-22-117
    defined, 7-22-102
    grants, 7-22-114
  tax levy, 7-22-118
  tree inspectors
    appointment and certification, 7-22-116
    qualifications, rules for, 7-22-103
  wood utilization and disposal systems
    defined, 7-22-102
    grants, 7-22-114
Economic development projects and bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic Development Board**, projects; **Economic development bonds**
Economic opportunity, authorization of agreements for federal programs, 53-8-104
Eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
Elderly persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Elections, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivisions, elections of**
  aldermen, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
  annexation, 7-2-4302, 7-2-4601 — 7-2-4603, 7-2-4733
  bond issues, See **CITY FINANCE**
  canvassing of votes, report, 13-15-404
  city officers, See **CITY OFFICERS**
  commission form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
  commission-manager form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  consolidated governments, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**, **City-county consolidation, option two**
  contracts, for approval, 7-5-4304
  date, 13-1-104
  disincorporation, for, See **Disincorporation**
  electors
    defined, 7-1-4121, 7-3-4201
    notices to, 7-1-4129
    petitions
      signatures, 7-1-4133
      validity, 7-1-4130
    resort community tax, authority, 7-6-4462, 7-6-4464
  fiscal matters, related to, See **CITY FINANCE**
  franchises, for granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
  housing authorities, county — city approval for exercise of powers, 7-15-2111
  initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
  library services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
  mill levies, for, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Taxation**
  organization and incorporation, for, 7-2-4104 — 7-2-4106
  parking meters, enactment of ordinance for, 7-14-4512
  property, for sale or lease, 7-8-4201
  report of canvass information to be included, 13-15-404
  resort community tax, for, 7-6-4462 — 7-6-4464
  review of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**, **Elections**
  self-government, Const., XI, 5
    consolidated units, applicable provisions, 7-5-201
    mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  service consolidation or transfer, See **Services generally**, consolidation or transfer
  sewage and/or water systems, requirements, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
  sewer system rental charges, establishment, 7-13-4204
  smoke abatement contracts, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Smoke abatement, local control**
  special improvement districts, concerning, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4244
  study commissions, establishment, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**, **Elections**, review of government and establishing study commissions
  urban renewal bond issues, required when, 7-15-4218
  wards, division of cities or towns into, 7-4-4401, 7-5-4401
Electrical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 69-4-204
Electric facilities
  building code exemptions, 50-60-602
  underground conversion, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
Electricians, local licenses, 37-68-308, 49-3-204
Emergencies, Const., III, 2, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
  commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  contracts, 7-5-4303
  governor's emergency provisions, cooperation with, 90-4-311
  9-1-1 emergency telephone service, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  ordinances, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
  succession of officials, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Eminent domain, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  city or town council, power, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
  highway authorities, power of, 7-14-101
  power of, 7-1-4124, 7-7-4404, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
  sewer systems, 7-5-4106
  uses, defined as public use, 70-30-102
  water rights and necessary property, 7-7-4404, 7-13-4405
  water supply systems
    acquisition, 7-13-4404
    territory occupied by, 7-13-4406
Employees, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
  actions by, 7-1-4124
  appointment, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1245
  attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
  bonds, official, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
  civil service, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  code of ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
  collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  commission form of government, 7-3-401
  commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
  commission-manager form of government, 7-3-304, 7-3-305, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  compensation
    generally, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4417, 7-5-4110
    grading and classification, 7-3-1250
    ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-1250, 7-3-4254, 7-4-4201
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  conflict of interest, 7-3-1257, 7-5-4109, 7-15-4239
  consolidated governments, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two**
  conventions and meetings, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
  counseling services or activities, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
  death, designation of person to receive warrants or paychecks, 7-4-4211
  deferred compensation, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
  defined, 7-1-4121
  duties, 7-5-201, 7-5-4110
  eight-hour day, 7-3-4418
  employment, 7-1-4124
  expenses, meetings and conventions, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
  facsimile signatures, 7-1-4140
  group life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
  hours of employment, 7-3-4418, 7-5-4111, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  interlocal cooperation commission
    information furnished to, 7-11-227
    membership restriction, 7-11-208
  local government study commissions, consultants for, 7-3-183
  meetings and conventions, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
  misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
  money received by, disposition, 7-3-1306
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  parking commissions, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
  political activities, restrictions, 7-3-1254
  preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  public servants, as, 7-1-4138
  removal, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245, 7-3-4254
  reports, state — filing, 7-1-4145

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Employees (Continued)
- retirement, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
- self-government units
  - consolidated units, 7-5-201
  - mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- state mandates concerning duties, 7-5-201
- unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
- unions, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- urban renewal, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
- violations, 7-3-1254
- workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
- work week, 7-3-4418, 7-5-4111

Employment
- agencies, regulatory authority, 39-5-105
- preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Energy alerts and emergencies, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
- cooperation with governor's emergency provisions, 90-4-311
- curtailment of use, 90-4-309

Engineer, See **CITY ENGINEER**

Engineers, professional — imposition of registration or license fee or tax prohibited, 37-67-304

Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**

Equipment
- capital improvement program fund, See **CITY FINANCE**
- contracts for, See **Contracts**
- government agencies, purchase from, 7-5-4303
- sale or trade-in, 7-5-4307

Ethics, Code of, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**

Evidence, powers regarding, 7-1-4124, See **EVIDENCE**

Exclusion of land, 7-2-4802
- "contiguous" and "adjacent", use of terms, 7-2-4801
- hearing, 7-2-4807
- liability of excluded territory for indebtedness, 7-2-4809
- local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- map, filing, 7-2-4808
- notice
  - contents, 7-2-4806
  - publication, 7-2-4805
- petition
  - contents, 7-2-4804
  - filing, 7-2-4803
- protests, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807
- resolution, 7-2-4802
  - exclusion, of, 7-2-4807
    - filing, 7-2-4808
  - intent, of, 7-2-4805
- tax levy, jurisdiction, 7-2-4810

"Executive branch" defined, 7-1-4121

Executive powers, 7-1-4122, See also **Powers**

Expenditures, See **CITY FINANCE**

Explosives, regulation, 7-33-4205

Facility siting
- applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
- party to proceedings, 75-20-221

Factories, regulation of location, 7-21-4204

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Federal
  buildings, jurisdiction, 2-1-203
  in-lieu payments for taxes, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
  lands
    jurisdiction, 2-1-202
    sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
    special improvement districts, within, 7-12-4173
    street lighting districts, within, 7-12-4326
  street maintenance districts, financial assistance, 7-12-4429
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804
  financing, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**
Finance officer, See **CITY TREASURER**, generally
Financial administration, See **CITY FINANCE**
Fines
  citizens' failure to obey call of mayor, 7-4-4304
  disposition, 7-6-4133
  failure to pay, 7-32-4202
  motor vehicle regulation violations, 7-14-4103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fines and forfeitures**
  nuisances, for creating or continuing, 7-5-4104
  remittance, 7-4-4305
Firearms, restrictions on regulation, 45-8-351, See also **WEAPONS**
Fire codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208
Fire departments, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS, Municipal departments**
Fire districts, See **Rural fire districts**
Firefighters' retirement, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Fire hydrant maintenance districts
  assessments
    collection method, 7-12-4612
    options, 7-12-4611
    resolution of assessment, 7-12-4612
    resolution to levy, 7-12-4611
  boundaries, 7-12-4602, 7-12-4603
  costs, estimates, 7-12-4602, 7-12-4603
  creation
    authorization, 7-12-4601
    protests, 7-12-4603 — 7-12-4606
    resolution for creation, 7-12-4606
    resolution of intention, 7-12-4602
      notice, 7-12-4603
  hearings, 7-12-4603, 7-12-4605
  number of district, designation, 7-12-4602
  protests, 7-12-4603 — 7-12-4606
  resolutions
    assessments, for, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
    creation, for, 7-12-4606
    intention to create, 7-12-4602
      notice, 7-12-4603
Fires, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fireworks displays, See **FIREWORKS**
First class cities, 7-1-4111, 7-1-4115, See **Classification**
Fiscal matters, See **CITY FINANCE**
Fish and game, regulation, 7-1-111, 7-21-4202
Flag, 7-1-4124
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Flood plain and floodway management, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Flour, inspection, 7-21-4202
Flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Foodstuffs, inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463, 7-21-4202

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Footpaths, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Forfeitures, See **Fines**
Forms of government, See **Government**
Foundries, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Franchises
  declaratory judgments on, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
  defined, 7-3-4201
  election requirements, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
  emergency measures, nonapplicability, 7-5-4204
  exclusivity prohibited, 7-3-4451
  granting, 7-1-4123, 7-3-4223, 7-5-4321
  not required when, 7-7-4407
  ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4326
  transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256
  utilities, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
  water supply systems, private — purchase, 7-13-4403
Fraud, authority, See **FRAUD**
Freight transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
Funds, See **CITY FINANCE**
Gambling
  bingo and raffles, licensing and regulatory authority, 23-5-421, 23-5-422, 49-3-204
  card games, authorized — licensing and regulatory authority, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 49-3-204
  ordinances prohibited, 23-5-142
Garbage disposal, protection of private services, 7-13-4107, See also **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; WASTE DISPOSAL**
Gas mains, construction, See **Utilities**, mains
General obligation bonds, See **CITY FINANCE**
General power governments
  commission-chairman form, 7-3-502
  commission-executive form, 7-3-202
  commission form, 7-3-402
  commission-manager form, 7-3-302
  self-government powers, applicability, 7-1-101 — 7-1-103
  town meeting form, 7-3-602
General provisions and procedures, 7-1-4121 — 7-1-4148
  applicability, 7-1-4149
Golf courses, beer and wine license applications, 16-4-109, See also **RECREATION**
Governing body, See also **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**; specific form of government
  administrative rules, authorization, 7-1-4126
  ambulance services, establishment and maintenance, 7-34-101
  annexation
    actions
      appeal provisions, 7-2-4746
      lawfulness presumed, 7-2-4743
    election notice, publication, 7-2-4601
    extension of services, report
      approval, 7-2-4731
      explanation, 7-2-4709
    hearings, 7-2-4406, 7-2-4709
    judicial review, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4746, 7-2-4751
    ordinance, 7-2-4711
    petition for, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4705
      failure to act on, 7-2-4706
    procedures, selection, 7-2-4204, 7-2-4304, 7-2-4408, 7-2-4505, 7-2-4718
    protest, 7-2-4710
    resolutions
      annexation, of, 7-2-4406, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4606
      intent, of, 7-2-4404, 7-2-4705, 7-2-4707
    standards for, 7-2-4734
  band concerts, tax levy for, 7-16-4113

CIITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Governing body (Continued)
- business improvement districts, 7-12-1103, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- cessation of existence, effect, 7-2-4901
- charter form of government, 7-3-704
- city court facilities, to provide, 3-11-206
- city judge, determination of how to fill office, 7-4-4102
- codes
  - ordinances, approval of recodification, 7-5-107
  - technical
    - adoption, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
    - filing and public availability, 7-5-108
- commission, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- consolidated units, 7-3-1102
  - adoption of county or municipal provisions, 7-5-201
- contracts for road work, 7-14-4108
- councils, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Council**
- day-care centers, tax levy and fund for, 7-16-4114
- defined, 7-1-4121
- disincorporation of municipality, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4902
- elderly persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
- failure to function, effect, 7-2-4901
- fire codes, adoption, 7-33-4208
- general provisions and procedures, adoption, 7-1-4149
- hearings, public, 7-1-4131
- highways, department of — contracts with, 7-14-4108
- housing authorities, county — resolution for exercise of powers in city, 7-15-2111
- housing, private — rehabilitation assistance, 7-15-4103
- initiative and referendum
  - ordinances, effect of enactment or repeal by, 7-5-137
  - petition, actions on, 7-5-133, 7-5-135
  - resolution for, 7-5-132
  - special election called by, 7-5-136
- in-lieu payments for taxes, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- interlocal cooperation commission
  - establishment, resolution or petition for, 7-11-204
  - members, confirmation of appointment, 7-11-207
- land, dedicated park — approval for sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
- legislative powers vested in, 7-1-4122, 7-1-4123
- mayors, See **MAYORS**
- meetings, 7-1-4131
  - public, to be, 7-1-4141
- nuclear regulation, conflicting laws, 75-3-105
- officers' and employees' membership in organizations of municipal officials, duties, 7-5-4141
- open ditches
  - investigation and remedial measures, 7-31-4204
  - public nuisance, declaration as, 7-31-4203
- ordinances and resolutions
  - adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  - emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-108
  - form prescribed by, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  - initiative and referendum for, 7-5-132
  - recodification, approval, 7-5-107
  - reenactment and repeal not allowed when, 7-5-137
  - signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  - veto, to override or confirm, 7-5-106, 7-5-122
- parking facilities, districts, and pedestrian malls — duties, See **PARKING, Governing body**
- petitions, duties regarding, 7-1-4130, 7-1-4131
- plan of government, definition and submission, 7-1-4121
- port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
- posting information, location for, 7-1-4135

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Governing body (Continued)
  powers vested in, 7-1-104
  public hearings, 7-1-4131
  public money, deposit, See **CITY FINANCE, Public money**
  public participation, 7-1-4142, 7-1-4143
  public safety commission
    appointments to, 7-32-122 — 7-32-124
    organization, 7-32-127
  public safety, department of — establishment, 7-32-101
  records, fees for copies, 7-1-4144
  reports
    annual, 7-1-4146
    state, 7-1-4145
  resolutions, See **Governing body**, ordinances and resolutions
  sewage and/or water systems
    bonds
      authorization, 7-13-4323, 7-13-4341
      election called by, 7-13-4321
      liens, establishment of priority, 7-13-4329
      outstanding, buyback, 7-13-4331
      payment, pledge of income to, 7-13-4328
      refunding bonds, 7-13-4322, 7-13-4341
    discontinuance of water supply when, 7-13-4306
    election called by, 7-13-4302, 7-13-4321
    income and revenues
      outstanding bonds, buyback, 7-13-4331
      pledged to bond payments, 7-13-4328
    rates, rentals, and charges
      change and readjustment, 7-13-4308
      establishment, 7-13-4304, 7-13-4307
      industrial consumers, 7-13-4311
      requirements, 7-13-4307
    reserves, investment, 7-13-4326
    sinking fund
      creation, 7-13-4323
      maintenance, 7-13-4326
    water supply, discontinuance when, 7-13-4306
  succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
  technical fire codes, adoption, 7-33-4208
  transportation board selection board, representatives on, 7-14-213, 7-14-216
  urban renewal, duties, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Local governing body**
  volunteer fire departments, provision for, 7-33-4109
  waivers of notice or protest, 7-1-4139
Government
  alternative forms, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
  commission-chairman form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 5, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
  commission-executive form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 2, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
  commission form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 4, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
  commission-manager form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 3, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  commission-mayor form, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission-executive form**
  conduct, See generally **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; MAYORS**
  continuity, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606, 10-3-608
  council-executive form, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission-executive form**
  council-manager form, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission-manager form**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Government (Continued)
- council-mayor form, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission-executive form**
- council of governments, recommendation for creation, 7-11-229
- county manager form, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
- county official form, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Elected county official form**
- executive powers vested in, 7-1-4122
- general power, See **General power governments**
- land, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous government land**
- public participation, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
- review, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
- self-government, See **Self-government**
- strong mayor form
  - administrative assistants, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
  - budget and finance director, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
  - powers of mayor, 7-3-4101
- study commissions, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
- town meeting form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 6, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
- unified, recommendation for creation, 7-11-229
- vacancies in, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606

Grants, 7-1-4124, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-15-4103, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301, See **Dutch elm disease control; CITY FINANCE**

Group homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304

Gunpowder, regulation of storage or handling, 7-33-4205

Gutters, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Curbs and gutters**

Gymnasiums, See **GYMNASIUMS**

Hackney carriages, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204

Handicapped persons
- employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
- special parking spaces, requirements, 49-4-302

Hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**

Hay — inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203

Hazardous chemical information, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**, generally

Hazardous structures, condemnation and demolition, 7-1-4124

Health, Boards of, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Health codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202

Hearings
- annexation, 7-2-4314, 7-2-4324, 7-2-4404 — 7-2-4406, 7-2-4707 — 7-2-4709, 7-2-4741
- consolidated governments, 7-3-1228, 7-3-1229, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1244
- dutch elm disease control
  - programs, 7-22-112
  - tree inspectors, decertification, 7-22-116
- exclusion of land, 7-2-4807
- fire hydrant maintenance district creation, protests, 7-12-4603, 7-12-4605
- hearing examiners, 7-1-4131
- notice requirements, 7-1-4128, 7-1-4129, See also **Notices**
- parking facilities, acquisition — when, 7-14-4626
- port authorities, resolutions, 7-14-1102
- public, 7-1-4131, 7-3-4372
- special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
- street maintenance district assessments, on, 7-12-4427
- subcommittees, 7-1-4131
- urban renewal, concerning, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215, 7-15-4266

Highway Commission, contracts with, 60-2-112

Highways, Department of — contracts with, 60-2-201

Highways through, See also **HIGHWAYS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**
- bypasses, 60-2-211
- city road fund, use, 7-14-4113

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Highways through (Continued)
  contracts regarding, 7-14-4108, 60-2-112, 60-2-201
  controlled-access, property acquired for, 7-14-101
  cooperation concerning, 60-1-102
  costs, construction and maintenance — payment, 7-14-4113, 60-2-210
  maintenance agreements, See **HIGHWAYS, Maintenance**
  management, 7-3-4441
  obstructions, impoundment, 7-1-4124
  parking, See **PARKING**
  relocation projects, 60-2-211
  responsibility concerning, 60-1-102
  right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
  service districts, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
  supervision, 7-3-4447
  utility construction or operation
    mains, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
    property owner, consent when, 7-3-4452
Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
History of the community, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Home guard, authorization to make property available to, 10-1-703
Home rule, See **Self-government**
Hospitals, detention, 7-34-4101, 50-2-118, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Hours of work for employees, 7-3-4418, 7-5-4111, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
Houses and lots, numbering, 7-15-4101
Housing, See **HOUSING**
Housing authorities
  county, inclusion in area of operation, 7-15-2111
  municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Hucksters, provisions regarding, 7-21-2502
Immunity from suit when, 7-1-4125, See also **GOVERNMENT**
Improvement districts, See **PARKING; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Incorporation, See **Organization and incorporation**
Indebtedness, See **CITY FINANCE**
Industries
  development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  fire-causing potential, industries with — regulation, 7-33-4207
  land for industrial purposes, annexation restricted, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Inflammable liquids
  codes, 7-5-108
  regulation, 7-33-4205
Initiative and referendum, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
  electors, submission to, 7-3-1229, 7-5-133, 7-5-136
  franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
  land use master plan — adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-604
  library services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
  multijurisdictional service districts, action on petition for ordinance, 7-11-1107
  ordinances
    effect of repeal or enactment by, 7-5-137
    proposed by, 7-3-1223, 7-3-4324
    subject to, 7-3-4326
  parking meters, enactment of ordinance for, 7-14-4512
  petition, 7-1-4130, 7-3-4327, 7-5-132
    action on, 7-3-1228, 7-5-133
    approval, 7-5-134
    referendum, for, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
    sample, 7-5-134
    signatures, 7-5-132, 7-5-134

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Initiative and referendum (Continued)
  petition (Continued)
    submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103, 7-3-1227
    validity and constitutionality, determination, 7-5-135
  resolution for, 7-5-132
  right of, 7-5-131; Const., XI, 8
  statement of purpose and implication, 7-1-4130, 7-5-134
  utilities, extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452
In-lieu payments for taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
Insolvency, See **CITY FINANCE, Bankruptcy**
Inspections
  dairies and dairy products, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105
  foodstuffs, 7-3-4463, 7-21-4202
  meat and meat products, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105
  pawn, secondhand, and junk shops — records and articles, 7-21-4207
  slaughterhouses, 81-2-105
  wood, coal, stone, corn or grain, hay, 7-21-4203
Installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306, See **Contracts**
Insurance
  liability, 7-1-4125
  parking commission property or projects, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
  purchase, 7-1-4124, 7-1-4125
  self-insurance plans, power to establish, 7-1-4124
Interlocal cooperation agreements and commission, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements; INTERLOCAL COOPERATION; SCHOOL FINANCE, Interlocal cooperative agreements**
Interpreters for deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Intoxication, authority, 7-32-4302, 53-24-106
Investments, See **CITY FINANCE**
Irrigation ditches, See **IRRIGATION, Ditches**; See also **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Itinerant
  merchants, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
  vendors, provisions regarding, 7-21-2302
Jailer and jails, See **JAILS, CITY**
Judgments against, See **CITY FINANCE**
Judicial district, consolidated government attached to, 7-3-1202
Judicial powers, 7-1-4122, See also **Powers; CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Junk shops, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Lakeshore protection, authority for, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Land, See also **Property**
  annexation, restricted when, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  athletic fields and civic stadiums, for, 7-16-4106
  county-owned
    deeded to, when, 7-8-102
    transfer to city, 7-16-102
  dedicated park lands — approval for sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
  eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**; See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  exclusion, See **Exclusion of land**
  leases
    aircraft landing fields or parking areas, 7-14-4801
    duration, 70-26-110
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Land (Continued)
  leases (Continued)
    parking areas or facilities, See **PARKING**
    park land for nonpark purposes, 7-16-4223
  park land, nonpark purposes, 7-16-4223
  partition, 70-29-206
  port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Property**, generally
  public recreation programs, 7-16-4107
  state land leases, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
  undertakings, acquisition for, 7-7-4404, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
  urban renewal, acquisition for, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4288, See also **URBAN RENEWAL, Property**
  weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Landscape architects, business licenses, 37-66-303, 49-3-204
Land surveyors, imposition of registration or license fee or tax prohibited, 37-67-304
Lanes, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, generally
Law enforcement
  officers, See main category for specific officer
  services, consolidation or transfer, 7-11-302, 7-32-101
  teletypewriter communications system, participation in, 44-2-301
Leases
  ambulance equipment, vehicles, or services, 7-34-103
  buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-4101
  bus services, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4404, 7-14-4405
  city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
  interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  land, See **Land**
  lots, duration, 70-26-110
  oil and gas wells, for, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204, See also **OIL AND GAS, Leases**, public land
  parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
  parking meters, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511
  port authorities, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126
  power site, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
  property, See **Property**
  schools, buildings or land, 20-6-625
  state land, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; Surface leases**
Legislative body, See **Governing body**; See also **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Legislative powers, 7-1-4122, 7-1-4123; Const., XI, 4, See also **Powers**; **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Liability
  financial, See **CITY FINANCE, Liabilities**
  immunity from, when, 7-1-4125, See also **GOVERNMENT**
  insurance, 7-1-4125
Libraries, See **LIBRARIES**, generally
Library federations and networks, See **LIBRARIES**
Licenses and permits
  architects, prohibited, 37-65-203
  attorneys at law, imposition of tax prohibited, 37-61-211
  chiropractors, prohibited, 37-12-309
  commission-manager government, power, 7-3-4313
  consolidated governments, 7-3-1301
  cosmetology, practice of or teaching — prohibited, 37-31-323
  county provisions, compliance with regulations, 7-21-2112
  dental hygienists, prohibited, 37-4-406
  dentists, prohibited, 37-4-307
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  dogs, 7-23-101, 7-23-4102, 7-23-4103
  drivers, local licenses, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**
  electricians, 37-68-308
  engineers, professional, 37-67-304
  enumeration, 7-21-4201

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Licenses and permits (Continued)
  fees, 3-11-103, 7-3-1301, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4404, 7-21-2302, 7-21-4102, See also **CITY FINANCE, License fees**
  finance, director of — duties, 7-3-4431
  firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
  gambling, See **Gambling**
  hucksters, 7-21-2502
  issuance, 7-21-4101, 7-21-4103, 7-21-4201
  itinerant vendors, limitation on fees, 7-21-2302
  landscape architects, 37-66-303
  land surveyors, prohibited, 37-67-304
  miscellaneous, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4205
  physicians, prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313
  plumbing installations, exemption, 37-69-102
  powers generally, 7-21-4101
  real estate brokers or salesmen, prohibited, 37-51-312
  records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  revocation, 7-6-4465, 7-21-4101
  speech pathologists and audiologists, prohibited, 37-15-311
  transient retail merchants, 7-21-2403
Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Litigation, See **GOVERNMENT, Actions** categories
Livery stables, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Livestock, Department of — cooperative agreements with, 81-22-305
Livestock running at large, See **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**
Loans, See **CITY FINANCE**
Lobbying and lobbyists, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Local government block grants, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**
Local government study commissions, office and meeting space and clerical assistance, 7-3-184
"Local government unit" defined, Const., XI, 1
Loitering, See **CRIMES**
Lots
  numbering, 7-15-4101
  state land leases, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
  vacation
    abandoned townsites, 7-5-2501
    public sites in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
Lotteries, See **Gambling**
Machinery
  purchase contracts, See **Contracts**
  state, loaned to cities, 7-1-4147
Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Maintenance districts, See **Fire hydrant maintenance districts**; **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Manager, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission-manager form; County manager form; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Manufacturing purposes, land for — annexation restricted, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Markets, See **City markets**; See also **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Marshal, See **CITY MARSHAL**
Mayors, See **Chief executive**; See also **MAYORS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Meat and meat products, inspection and regulation, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105
Meetings, See also **OPEN MEETINGS**
  commission government, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4251
  commission-manager government, 7-3-4322, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4363
  consolidated governments, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1251
  public, to be, 7-1-4141 — 7-1-4143, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1251, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4323
Mendicancy, See **CRIMES, Loitering**
Merger and consolidation, Const., XI, 3, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option one; City-county consolidation, option two**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Military affairs
  armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
  property, available to military units, 10-1-109, 10-1-703
Mining operations
  bond not required, 82-4-223
  impact areas, See **COAL, Impact areas; MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**
  land for mining or smelting purposes, — annexation restricted, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  protection from, 82-4-251
Minors
  curfew, 7-32-2302
  day-care centers, See **MINORS**
  destruction of property by, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  support proceedings, city to initiate when, 40-5-109
Mob damage, responsibility, 7-5-4105
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Mosquito control districts, inclusion within, 7-22-2405
Motor vehicles
  accident reports, ordinance regarding, 61-7-116
  emergency, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
  license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  local regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Local authorities**
  motor carrier laws, exemption from — when, 69-12-102
  purchase contracts, See **Contracts**
  tax, imposition prohibited when, 61-10-215
Multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4312, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Municipal Budget Law, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42, See **CITY FINANCE, Budget**
Municipal commission form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Municipal commission-manager form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Municipal courts, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
"Municipality" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-2-4704, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602
Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
Name, 7-1-4102
National electrical safety code, ordinances regarding, 69-4-204
Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Natural gas systems, See **Utilities**
Nature of, 7-1-4101, 7-3-1202, 7-3-1254
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
New, See **Organization and incorporation**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Nonsmoking areas, reservation in work areas in government buildings, 50-40-201
Notices, See also **CITY FINANCE**
  annexation, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4322, 7-2-4323, 7-2-4405, 7-2-4603, 7-2-4708
  codes, technical — intent to adopt, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
  commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
  commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  consolidated governments, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1309
  contents, 7-1-4128, 7-1-4129
  disincorporation, election for, 7-2-4903
  dutch elm disease control
    inspections, 7-22-111, 7-22-116

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  dutch elm disease control (Continued)
    programs, 7-22-112
    tree inspectors, decertification, 7-22-116
  exclusion of land, 7-2-4805, 7-2-4806
  fire hydrant maintenance district creation, resolution of intention, 7-12-4603
  franchises, election for granting, 7-5-4322
  hearings or official acts, of, 7-1-4128, 7-1-4129
  mail, by, 7-1-4129
    waiver, 7-1-4139
  open ditches, closing and filling, 7-31-4205
  ordinances to be proposed, amended, or repealed — election, 7-5-136
  organization and incorporation, 7-2-4105, 7-2-4106
  parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
  parking districts, abandonment — notice of intention, 7-12-4502
  petitions, See **Petitions**
  property transfers, 7-8-101
  publication, 7-1-4127, 7-1-4128
  service consolidation or transfer elections, 7-11-307
  sewage and/or water system rates, arrearages, 7-13-4309
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  street maintenance districts, 7-12-4406, 7-12-4426
  urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
  water supply systems, private — purchase, 7-13-4403
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuclear regulation, conflicting laws, 75-3-105
Nuisances, powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4453, 7-3-4463, 7-5-4104, 7-13-4406, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101
Obscenity, See **CRIMES**, **Obscenity**
Office of the municipality
  administrative code, available in, 7-1-4126
  commission-manager government, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431
  defined, 7-1-4121
  emergency relocation, 10-3-608
  posted information, copies available in, 7-1-4135
Officers, See **CITY OFFICERS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**; See also specific officer
Offices, See **CITY OFFICERS**
Offstreet parking facilities, See **PARKING**; **PARKING COMMISSIONS**; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Oil and gas wells, lease of land for, See **Leases**
Omnibuses, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204
Open ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Open meeting provisions, See **Meetings**; See also **OPEN MEETINGS**
Open-space land preservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
Opium sales or use, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Opium and opiates**
Optional forms of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
Ordinance Book, 7-4-4502, 7-4-4503, 7-4-4513
  bylaws, recording, 7-5-4201
  ordinances and resolutions, recording, 7-5-4201
  technical codes, record of adoption, 7-5-4202
Ordinances and resolutions
  administrative rules, adoption, 7-1-4126
  adoption
    powers regarding, 7-1-4123, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1220, 7-3-1222, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4323, 7-5-103, 7-5-108, 7-5-121
    procedures, 7-5-102
    provisions governing, 7-5-4208

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- airport operation, 67-10-301
- alcoholic beverages
  - business hours for retail establishments, 16-3-304
  - licenses, restrictions on issuance prohibited, 16-3-309, 16-4-405, 49-3-204
  - retail establishments, proximity to churches and schools — exception, 16-3-306
  - sales prohibited, when, 16-3-309
- alley approach construction, assessments for costs, 7-14-4110
- alteration of existing forms of government, 7-3-157, 7-3-159
- alternative forms of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
- ambulance services, apportionment of costs, 7-34-101
- amendment, 7-1-4123, 7-3-1222, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
- animals, running at large, 7-23-4101
- annexation, See also specific **Annexation** category
  - existing ordinances, effect on, 7-2-4716
  - intent, of, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4322, 7-2-4404, 7-2-4501, 7-2-4705, 7-2-4707
  - ordinance of, 7-2-4711, 7-2-4712
  - power of cities and towns regarding, 7-2-4607, 7-2-4714
  - resolution of, 7-2-4314, 7-2-4324, 7-2-4325, 7-2-4406, 7-2-4501, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4606
  - streets, avenues, and alleys — owners to lay out, 7-2-4203
  - terms and conditions for, 7-2-4302
- appropriations
  - annual, 7-6-4103, 7-6-4131
  - emergency measures, nonapplicability, 7-3-4326
  - for, 7-3-1222, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4372, 7-5-4203
  - revision, 7-3-4267
  - transfers, 7-6-4236
- approval, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4205
- assessments
  - declaration of delinquency, 7-6-4423
  - for, 7-3-4453, 7-14-4110
- authentication, 7-3-1222
- bankruptcy, declaration of, 7-7-4111
- billiard hall licenses, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
- bonds
  - general obligation
    - election, 7-7-4223, 7-7-4226
    - issuance, 7-7-4236
  - issuance, authorization, 7-7-105
  - refunding general obligation, issuance, 7-7-4311
  - refunding revenue
    - authorization, 7-7-4502, 7-7-4504, 7-7-4505
    - issuance, 7-7-4609, 7-7-4610, 7-7-4621 — 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629
  - revenue
    - authorization, 7-7-4426, 7-7-4428, 7-7-4430 — 7-7-4432
    - enforcement of provisions, 7-7-4429
  - smoke abatement, sinking fund, 7-31-116
- book, ordinance, See **Ordinance Book**
- budget
  - amendments, 7-6-4231
  - final, adoption, 7-6-4231
- building codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
- bypasses, consent or refusal, 60-2-211
- capital improvement program, adoption, 7-6-4134
- cash basis, for city to conduct business on, 7-6-4121
- change in government, effect, 7-3-106
- charter, amendment, 7-3-103
- charter form of government, officers and personnel established by, 7-3-705
- city attorney
  - assistants, authorization for, 7-3-4461
  - drawn by, 7-4-4604

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
    city attorney (Continued)
        duties prescribed by, 7-4-4604
            neglect or violation, 7-4-4603
        prosecution of violations, 3-11-301
    city clerk, duties, 7-4-4501, 7-6-4403
    city court
        clerk, to provide, 3-11-206
        justice's court, combination with, 3-10-101
    city employees
        duties, prescribing, 7-5-201
        provision for, 7-3-4254
        salaries prescribed by, 7-3-4255, 7-4-4201
    city judges
        number and qualifications, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
        office, determination of how to fill, 7-4-4102
        salary fixed by, 3-11-202, 3-11-205
    city officers
        consolidation of offices, 7-4-4106
        duties, prescribing, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4110, 7-5-201
        offices, consolidation, 7-3-4254, 7-5-201
        provision for, 7-3-4254
        qualifications, prescribing, 7-4-4104
        salaries prescribed by, 7-3-4255, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4201
    city or town councils
        passage, 7-5-4201
        penalties for violations, imposition, 7-5-4207
        powers, 7-5-4101
        publication or posting, 7-5-4201
        votes, recording, 7-5-4121
    city surveyor, duties prescribed by, 7-4-4110
    city treasurer, duties prescribed by, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4407, 7-6-4413
    classification of cities
        advance in, 7-1-4112, 7-1-4115
        reduction, 7-1-4118
    codes, technical — incorporation by reference, 7-5-107, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
    codification, 7-3-1226, 7-5-103, 7-5-107, 7-5-4201
    commission-chairman government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Ordinances and resolutions**
    commission-executive government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Ordinances and resolutions**
    commission government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Ordinances and resolutions; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
    commission-manager government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Ordinances and resolutions; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
    commissions established by, 7-3-112 — 7-3-114
    condemnation, for, 7-5-4106
    consolidated governments, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Ordinances and resolutions**
    contracts
        alterations or modifications, 7-5-4308
        bid requirements prescribed by, 7-3-1323
        cash deposits required when, 7-6-4121
    curb and gutter construction, 7-14-4122
        assessments for costs, 7-14-4110
    dairies or dairy products, inspections, 81-2-105
    day-care center funds, expenditures, 7-16-4114
    declaratory judgments on, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
    defined, 7-1-4121
    dogs
        licensing, 7-23-4103
        running at large, 7-23-4101

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401
- dutch elm disease control, 7-22-103, 7-22-116
- effective date, 7-3-1223, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4325, 7-5-104 — 7-5-106, 7-5-123, 7-5-132, 7-5-4202
- effect
  - consolidation of government, of, 7-3-1105
  - provisions governing, 7-5-4208
- election wards, changes in number and boundaries, 7-5-4401
- electrical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
  - national, regarding, 69-4-204
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
- emergency measures, 7-3-1219, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230, 7-3-4325, 7-3-4326, 7-5-104, 7-5-108, 7-5-132, 7-5-4203, 7-5-4204
- eminent domain, for, 7-5-4106
- enacting clause, 7-3-1222, 7-3-4324
- enactment procedures, 7-3-1222, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4374
- enforcement, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1246, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4464, 7-4-4303
- exclusion of land, 7-2-4802, 7-2-4805, 7-2-4807, 7-2-4808, 7-33-2313
- execution, 7-5-4205
- existing, treatment, 7-3-159, 7-3-1105, 7-3-1211, 7-3-4204, 7-3-4303
- filing, 7-5-103
- fine for violations, 7-5-4207
- fire codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
- fire department
  - chief of, duties prescribed by, 7-4-4110, 7-33-4127
  - compensation for personnel, 7-33-4127
  - maintenance and employment provisions, 7-33-4105
- firefighters' unified retirement system, election to join, 19-13-108
- fire hydrant maintenance districts
  - assessments, for, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
  - creation, for, 7-12-4606
  - intention to create, 7-12-4602
- fires, pertaining to, 7-33-2313
- form for, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- franchises, granting, 7-3-4223, 7-5-4322
- fund transfers, 7-6-4123, 7-6-4236
- gambling ordinances prohibited, 23-5-142
- general provisions and procedures, adoption, 7-1-4149
- health
  - codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
  - ordinances, enforcement, 7-4-4306
- housing authorities
  - county, for exercise of power in city, 7-15-2111
  - municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Ordinances; Resolutions**
- hucksters, regarding, 7-21-2502
- inflammable liquids codes, 7-5-108
- initiative
  - effect, 7-5-137
  - proposed by, 7-3-1223, 7-5-131
    - petition, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
      - submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327
- insolvency, declaration of, 7-7-4111
- inspections, 81-2-105
- interlocal cooperation commission, establishment, 7-11-204
- intoxication, authority limited, 53-24-106
- itinerant vendors, regarding, 7-21-2302
- judgments, payment, 7-6-4122
- judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
- jurisdiction
  - city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
  - justice's court, 3-10-301

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- legislative powers exercised by, 7-1-104, 7-1-4123
- library services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
- licenses, 7-21-2112, 7-21-4101, 49-3-204
  - billiard halls, 7-21-4201
  - dogs, 7-23-4103
  - fees, collection, 3-11-103, 7-21-4102
  - issuance, number and limitation, 7-21-4201
  - pool halls, 7-21-4201
  - soft drink establishments, 7-21-4201
- livestock, running at large, 7-23-4101
- mayors
  - approval by, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4205
  - duties prescribed by, 7-3-4320, 7-5-4102
  - execution by, 7-5-4205
  - extraterritorial powers vested in, 7-4-4306
  - signing, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4324
  - veto procedures, 7-5-4205, 7-5-4206
- meat depots or markets and food products, inspections, 81-2-105
- meetings, time for, 7-3-4220
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district creation, resolution of concurrence, 7-13-106
- milk industry, concerning, 81-23-103
- motor vehicles
  - accident reports, filing, 61-7-116
  - speed regulations and fines and penalties, 7-14-4103
- municipal commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
- municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- municipal courts
  - establishment, 3-6-101
  - judges' salary, setting, 3-6-203
- national electrical safety code, regarding, 69-4-204
- notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of revenues, 7-7-109
- notices, regarding posting and payment, 7-1-4127
- nuclear regulation, conflicting laws, 75-3-105
- numbering, 7-5-4201
- obscenity, on, 45-8-201
- offices, consolidation, 7-3-4254, 7-4-4106
- park commissioners, board of — rules, effect and enforcement, 7-16-4222, See also **PARKS, Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**, resolutions
- parking
  - commissions, creation or city acting as, 7-14-4602, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Resolutions**
  - districts, regarding, See **PARKING, Resolutions**
  - facilities, subject to, 7-14-4631
  - meters, for, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4512
  - projects, 7-14-4629
- passage, 7-5-4201
- pedestrian malls, regarding, See **PARKING, Resolutions**
- penalties for violations, 7-5-4207
- plumbers, unlicensed — employment, 37-69-301
- plumbing codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
- police department and officers — government, powers, and duties, 7-32-103, 7-32-4103 — 7-32-4105
- police officers' retirement system, election to join, 19-9-107
- pool hall licenses, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
- port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Resolutions**
- posting, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-103, 7-5-4201
  - public location, 7-1-4135
- powers exercised by, 7-1-104
- power systems, inspection and measurement, 7-13-4104

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- property
  - lease or disposal, 7-8-4201
  - transfers, 7-8-101
- protests
  - against, 7-3-4222
  - for submission, 7-1-4132
- publication, 7-3-1222, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327, 7-3-4374, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-107, 7-5-136, 7-5-4201, 7-6-4252
- public availability, 7-5-103
- public baths, 7-16-4110
- public libraries, establishment, 22-1-303, See also **LIBRARIES**, **Public libraries**
- quarantines, enforcement, 7-4-4306
- reckless driving, 61-8-301
- reclassification of cities, effect, 7-1-4117
- recodification, 7-5-107
- recording, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4324, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
- recreation
  - activities for elderly persons, fund expenditures, 7-16-101
  - facilities, regarding, 7-16-4103
- referendum
  - effect, 7-5-137
  - petition for, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231, 7-5-131, 7-5-132
  - subject to, 7-3-4326
- refuse disposal district creation, resolution of concurrence, 7-13-207
- register of ordinances, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
- rejection, requirements, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4323
- repeal, 7-1-4123, 7-3-1105, 7-3-1211, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4327, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136, 7-5-137
  - not allowed when, 7-3-1105, 7-3-4227, 7-3-4334, 7-5-108
- resort community tax
  - administrative ordinance, 7-6-4465
  - resolution for election, 7-6-4464
- revision, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1226, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4324, 7-5-103, 7-5-4201
- rural special improvement district terms, joint city-county resolution, 7-12-2102
- sanitation
  - codes, 7-5-108
  - enforcement, 7-13-4406
- self-government consolidated units, operational provisions and procedures, 7-5-201
- service districts, multijurisdictional — authorizing, 7-11-1105
- sewage and/or water systems
  - bonds
    - issuance and sale, authorization, 7-13-4323, 7-13-4341
    - outstanding, authorization, 7-13-4307, 7-13-4331
    - payment, pledge of income to, 7-13-4328
    - refunding, authorization, 7-13-4342, 7-13-4344, 7-13-4345
    - restrictions, 7-13-4322, 7-13-4326, 7-13-4329
  - election, calling, 7-13-4302
  - income and revenues, pledge to payment of bonds, 7-13-4328
  - rates, rentals, and charges
    - establishment, 7-13-4304
    - penalty and interest, 7-13-4309
  - sinking fund
    - creation, 7-13-4323
    - income and revenue, pledge to, 7-13-4328
- sidewalk construction, 7-14-4122
  - assessments for costs, 7-14-4110
- signing, 7-3-4221, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- slaughterhouses, inspections, 81-2-105
- soft drink establishment licenses, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
- special improvement district terms, joint city-county resolution, 7-12-4102, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Ordinances**; **Resolutions**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
  state law superseded by, 7-1-105
  statute of limitation on violation, 27-2-211
  street commissioner, duties prescribed by, 7-4-4110
  street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  street maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  street names, change, 7-14-4112
  strong mayor form of government, regarding, 7-3-4101
  style, 7-5-4201
  subjects, limitation, 7-5-103, 7-5-4201
  submission, form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  taxation
    collection, 7-6-4412, 7-6-4422, 7-13-4309
    levy
      annual, to fix, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313, 7-6-4407, 7-12-4181
      exceeding maximum, intent, 7-6-4431
    levy and collection, 7-6-4421
    money, distribution, 7-6-4408
    road tax, 7-14-2501
  technical codes, incorporation by reference, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
  title, 7-5-103, 7-5-4201
  town clerk, duties, 7-4-4511, 7-6-4404
  town meeting form of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Ordinances and resolutions**
  traffic codes, 7-5-108
  transient retail merchants, regarding, 7-21-2403
  transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256
  trees, permit for planting, 7-22-102
  undertakings, authorization, 7-7-4427
  urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Ordinances; Resolutions**
  veto, 7-5-4205
    procedures, 7-5-106, 7-5-122, 7-5-4206
  violations
    city attorney to prosecute, 3-11-301
    convictions, 7-32-4201
    jurisdiction, 3-11-103
    pardons for, when, 7-4-4305
    penalties, 7-5-109, 7-5-4207, 7-6-4465
      failure to pay, 7-32-4202
    restrain or enjoin, actions to, 7-1-4124
    statute of limitation, 27-2-211
  void when, 7-3-1315
  votes, recording, 7-5-4121
  waivers, for submission, 7-1-4139
  warrants
    forms prescribed by, 7-14-4109
    payment, for, 7-6-4501
    unpaid, interest rate, 7-6-4501
  waste disposal services, private — protection, 7-13-4107
  water supply system
    acquisition, 7-13-4403
    control of territory, 7-13-4406
  zoning
    codes, 7-5-4202
    offstreet parking spaces, establishment, 7-12-4165

Organization and incorporation, Const., XI, 3
  census, 7-2-4102
  election, 7-2-4104, 7-2-4106
    notice, 7-2-4105, 7-2-4106
  local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  map, filing, 7-2-4101
  municipal commission government, 7-3-4202

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Organization and incorporation (Continued)
  municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4305, 7-3-4311
  notices, 7-2-4105, 7-2-4106
  officers, 7-2-4106, 7-2-4107
  petition, 7-2-4101
  prerequisites, 7-2-4103
Parades, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
Park commissioners, See **PARKS, Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
Parking, See **PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Parks, See **PARKS, Municipalities**
Participation by public, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Pawnbrokers, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
Peace officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
Peddlers, See generally **ITINERANT MERCHANTS; LIVESTOCK, Butchers and meat peddlers**
Pedestrian malls, See **PARKING**
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Permits, See **Licenses and permits**
Personal property, See **Property**
Petitions
  ambulance services, to establish, 7-34-101
  annexation by, See **Annexation by petition; Annexation with provision of services**
    rural fire districts, individual tracts in, 7-33-2127
  bonds, general obligation — for election, See **CITY FINANCE, General obligation bonds,** election
  commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
  commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  consolidation of governments, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1205
  disincorporation, See **Disincorporation**
  exclusion of land, for, 7-2-4803, 7-2-4804
  fire hydrant maintenance districts, creation, 7-12-4603 — 7-12-4606
  general provisions, 7-1-4130
  initiative, See **Initiative and referendum**
  library services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
  organization and incorporation, 7-2-4101
  parking commissions, creation, 7-14-4605
  pedestrian malls or offstreet parking districts, creation, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
  referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
  rights regarding, 7-1-4134
  rural fire districts, annexation of individual tracts in, 7-33-2127
  service consolidations or transfers, See **Services generally**, consolidation or transfer
  sewer system rental charges, establishment, 7-13-4204
  signatures, 7-1-4133
  smoke abatement programs, 7-31-102, 7-31-107
  street lighting districts, for termination, 7-12-4311
  streets, for vacation, 7-14-4114
  testimony, as, 7-1-4131
  waivers, 7-1-4133
Physically disabled persons, community home services for, 53-19-104
Physicians
  city, 7-3-4254
  license tax or fee, imposition prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313
Planing mills, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Planned Community Development Act of 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **Annexation with provision of services**
Planning and zoning, See **ZONING**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Plan of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
Playgrounds, See **RECREATION**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Plumbing
  codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
  installations, employment of unlicensed plumbers, when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301
Poisons, sale, See **POISON**
Police, See **POLICE**
Police courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Police officers' retirement systems, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
Pool halls, 7-21-4201, See **POOL TABLES AND HALLS**; See also **RECREATION**
Pornography, See **CRIMES, Obscenity**
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Posting information, 7-1-4135
  annual statement of receipts and expenditures, 7-6-4106, 7-6-4110
  notices, 7-1-4127, 7-5-4302
  ordinances, 7-1-4135, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-103, 7-5-4201
  warrants drawing interest, call for payment, 7-6-4502
Poultry, regulation of vending, 7-21-4202
Powers
  commission-manager form of government, 7-3-4313
  consolidated governments, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1214
  corporate, 7-1-4101
  distribution, 7-1-4122
  executive, 7-1-4122
  general, See **General power governments**
  generally, 7-1-4124; Const., XI, 4
  injunction to prevent legislative act, 27-19-103
  judicial, 7-1-4122
  legislative, 7-1-4122, 7-1-4123; Const., XI, 4
  liberal construction, Const., XI, 4
  parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
  port authorities, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1103, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1121
  self-government, See **Self-government**
  urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Power site leases, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
Preference to veterans and handicapped persons in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Printing contracts, 7-5-4108, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Prisons, See **JAILS, CITY**
Private property, See **Property**
Property, See also **Land**
  alteration of existing form of government, disposition, 7-3-143, 7-3-144
  appraisal not required when, 7-8-101
  capital improvement program fund, See **CITY FINANCE**
  commission government, 7-3-4206, 7-3-4227
  commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  consolidated governments, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
  consolidation plans, provision for, 7-3-1102
  counties, transferred from, 7-8-101
  definitions, 7-1-4121
  destruction by minor, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  devise
    acceptance, authority for, 7-8-103
    who may make, 7-8-104
  disincorporation, release upon, 7-2-4913
  disposal, 7-8-4201
  dutch elm disease control, See **Dutch elm disease control**
  emergency measures, nonapplicability when, 7-5-4204
  eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**
  gift
    acceptance, authority for, 7-8-103
    who may make, 7-8-104

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101
  hazardous structures, 7-1-4124
  highways, controlled-access — acquisition for, 7-14-101
  impoundment, 7-1-4124
  interlocal cooperation
    agreements, acquisition or disposal, 7-11-105
    program for services, affected by — consideration, 7-11-226
  inventories, 7-1-4124
  leases
    commission-manager government, powers, 7-3-4313
    consolidated governments, powers, 7-3-1203
    emergency measures, 7-5-4204
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    powers regarding, 7-1-4124, 7-7-4405, 7-7-4406, 7-8-4201
    "real property" defined, 7-1-4121
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4228
  liability regarding, 7-1-4125
  mayors, duties, 7-3-4368, 7-5-4102
  mobs or riots, damage by, 7-5-4105
  parking commissions, transfer to city, 7-14-4623, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Property**
  port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1137
  powers generally, 7-1-4124
  private
    condemnation when, 7-5-4106, 7-13-4404 — 7-13-4406
    power concerning, 7-1-4124
  railroads, for, 7-14-4301
  rural special improvement districts, inclusion, 7-12-2102, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  special improvement districts for improvement to, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  unclaimed, held by, 70-9-207
  urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
  weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Protests
  annexation, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4323, 7-2-4405, 7-2-4710
    unavailability when, 7-2-4502
  exclusion of land, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807
  general provisions, 7-1-4132
  ordinances and resolutions, 7-3-4222
  parking districts, abandonment, 7-12-4502, 7-12-4503
  rights regarding, 7-1-4134
  signatures, 7-1-4133
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  street maintenance districts, 7-12-4407, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
  waivers, 7-1-4133, 7-1-4139
Public assistance programs, authorization of agreements for federal programs, 53-8-104
Public band concerts
  presentation, 7-16-4112
  tax levy for, 7-16-4113
Public baths, See also **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
  defined, 50-53-102
  establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4110
  financing, 7-16-4111
Public funds, See **CITY FINANCE, Public money**
Public grounds
  authority concerning, 7-14-4101
  commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Public places**
  jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Public grounds (Continued)
  lighting and cleaning, 7-14-4105
  maintenance, 7-14-4107, 7-14-4121
  obstructions, 7-14-4104
  regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4121
  waste removal, 7-14-4105
    costs, payment, 7-14-4106
Public hearings, See **Hearings**
Public libraries, See **LIBRARIES**
Public meetings, See **Meetings**
Public participation, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Public recreation programs, See **RECREATION**
Public Safety Commission, 7-32-125, See **COUNTIES**
Public Safety, Department of, See also **COUNTIES**
  establishment, 7-32-101
  salaries, payment, 7-32-104
    overtime compensation and exclusion, 7-32-115, 39-3-406
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Purchase contracts, See **Contracts**
Quarantines
  establishment, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4463
  ordinances, enforcement, 7-4-4306
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Real estate brokers or salesmen, imposition of license tax or fee prohibited, 37-51-312
Real property, See **Property**
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Reclassification, See **Classification**, advance in; reduction
Records, 7-4-4502, 7-4-4512, See also **CITY FINANCE**; **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
  boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101
  destruction when, 7-5-4124
  law enforcement, confidentiality when, 7-1-4144
  minutes of meetings, 7-1-4141
  public, to be — when, 7-1-4144
  retention schedules, 7-5-4124
  tax, See **CITY FINANCE, Taxation**
  transcripts required when, 7-2-101
Recreation, Board of — creation, 7-16-4108
Recreation, programs and facilities, See **RECREATION**
Redevelopment, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
Reduction in classification, See **Classification**
Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**; See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
Refunding revenue bonds, See **CITY FINANCE**
Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
Rehabilitation, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Renewable resource development loans, 90-2-107, See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Reports, See also **CITY FINANCE**
  departments, boards, and authorities, 7-1-4146
  state, 7-1-4145, 7-1-4148
Reservoirs, regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Resort community tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4467
Retirement systems affecting, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
Revenue Bond Refinancing Act of 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46, See **CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
Revenues, See **CITY FINANCE**
Review of local government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
Riot
  firefighters, appointment for service during, 7-3-4466
  police officers, appointment for service during, 7-3-4465
  property damage, responsibility, 7-5-4105

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Riot (Continued)
  statute of limitation for relief on injury caused by, 27-2-209
  suppression, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304, 7-32-4302
Road machinery, purchase contracts, See **Contracts**
Roads, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, generally; See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Rural fire districts
  annexation of individual tracts to city or town, 7-33-2127
  contracts with, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
  mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Sanitation
  codes, 7-5-108, 7-13-4406
  regulations, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
Schools
  buildings or land leased from, 20-6-625
  safety patrols, training, 20-1-408
Seal, corporate, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1203, 7-3-4313
  bonds, affixation, 7-7-4255
  custody, 7-5-4102
  parking commissions, 7-14-4621
  special improvement district bonds and warrants, 7-12-4203
Seat of government, See **Office of the municipality**
Second class cities, 7-1-4111, 7-1-4112, 7-1-4115, See **Classification**
Secondhand shops, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Self-government
  charter, Const., XI, 5, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**, **Charter form**
  consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201
  general power government limitations, applicability, 7-1-101 — 7-1-103
  governor's emergency provisions, cooperation with, 90-4-311
  mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  powers, 7-1-101; Const., XI, 6
    charter form of government, 7-3-702; Const., XI, 5
    commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-502
    commission-executive form of government, 7-3-202
    commission-manager form of government, 7-3-302
    construction, 7-1-106
    delegation, requiring, 7-1-112
    legislative bodies, vested in, 7-1-104
    prohibited when, 7-1-111 — 7-1-113
    town meeting form of government, 7-3-602
  prohibited powers, 7-1-111 — 7-1-113
  service and functions, 7-1-102, 7-1-103
  state
    regulations, consistency required, 7-1-113
    statutes, applicability, 7-1-105
Self-insurance plans, See **Insurance**
Services generally
  administration, powers regarding, 7-1-4124
  annexation, provisions regarding, See **Annexation** categories
  assessments, imposition, 7-1-4123
  consolidation or transfer
    adoption
      effect, 7-11-309
      invalid when, 7-11-310
    amendment, 7-11-308
    availability of petition, recommendation, or service plan, 7-11-305

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Services generally (Continued)
  consolidation or transfer (Continued)
    election, 7-11-307, 7-11-308
      ballot requirements, 7-11-308
      call for, 7-11-303
    judicial review, 7-11-310
    petition, 7-11-302 — 7-11-307
      judicial review, for, 7-11-310
    publication of summary and comparison, 7-11-306
    purpose of provisions, 7-11-301
    recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-302 — 7-11-307
    service plan, 7-11-304 — 7-11-306
    validity of procedures, 7-11-310
  consolidation plans, provision for, 7-3-1102
  defined, 7-1-4121
  districts, creation or dissolution, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-1105, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
  fees, imposition, 7-1-4123
  interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  interlocal cooperation, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  legislative powers regarding, 7-1-4123
  port authorities, to or by, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1125
  self-governments
    authorization to provide, 7-1-102, 7-1-103
    consolidated units, provisions applicable, 7-5-201
  street maintenance, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Sewage and/or water systems, See also **Sewer systems**; **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**; **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  annexation
    requirement for receiving services, 7-13-4314
    with provision for, See **Annexation with provision of services**
  bonds issued for, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds; Sewage and/or water systems**
  cemeteries, free provision to, 35-20-215
  connecting sewerlines, original charge, 7-13-4304
  consumers
    industrial, services to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
    outside municipality, 7-13-4312
    rates
      failure to pay, effect, 7-13-4306
      required to pay, 7-13-4305
  discontinuance of water supply when, 7-13-4306, 7-13-4313
  districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
  election
    calling and holding, manner of, 7-13-4302
    "qualified electors" defined, 7-13-4303
    required, 7-13-4301
  establishment, 7-13-4301
  expenses, 7-13-4307, 7-13-4328, 7-13-4330, 7-13-4345
  financing, See **CITY FINANCE**
  fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, collection, 7-12-4612
  illegal use, 7-13-4313
  income and revenues, See **CITY FINANCE, Sewage and/or water systems**
  industrial consumers, services to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
  insurance, 7-13-4330
  plans and specifications, 18-2-122
  plumbing installations, employment of unlicensed plumbers when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301
  pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405, See also **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
  port authorities, to, 7-14-1105
  property, condemnation for, 7-5-4106
  public service commission
    rates, approval, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
    role unaffected, 7-13-4310

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Sewage and/or water systems (Continued)
- public sewer systems, See **Sewer systems**
- rates, rentals, and charges
  - amount, 7-13-4307
  - bondholders, covenants, 7-13-4330
  - change and readjustment, 7-13-4308
  - collection procedures, 7-13-4309
  - connecting sewerlines, 7-13-4304
  - equitability, 7-13-4304
  - establishment, 7-13-4304, 7-13-4307
  - industrial consumers, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
  - notice of arrearages, 7-13-4309
  - outside municipality, persons located, 7-13-4312
  - payment, required to make, 7-13-4305
    - failure to make, effect, 7-13-4306, 7-13-4313
  - requirements, 7-13-4307
  - sewer charges, 7-13-4304
  - tax against property, arrearage as, 7-13-4309
- refunding bonds, See **CITY FINANCE, Sewage and/or water systems**
- reserves, See **CITY FINANCE, Sewage and/or water systems**
- revenue bonds, See **CITY FINANCE, Sewage and/or water systems**
- services
  - annexation, requirement for receiving, 7-13-4314
  - industrial consumers, 7-13-4311
  - outside municipality, persons located, 7-13-4312
- sinking fund, See **CITY FINANCE, Sewage and/or water systems**
- special improvement districts for construction, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
- water supply, discontinuance when, 7-13-4306

Sewer systems
- construction, 7-13-4202
- establishment, 7-13-4201
- financing, 7-13-4203
- pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
- plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provision when, 37-69-102
- regulation generally, 7-13-4105
- rental charges
  - challenge, procedure, 7-13-4208
  - collection, 7-13-4206
  - determination, 7-13-4205
  - election required, 7-13-4204
  - fund for, 7-13-4207
  - rural special improvement districts, applicability of provisions, 7-12-2301

Shooting galleries, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, See also **RECREATION**

Shoplifting, See **CRIMES, Theft**

Sidewalks, See **PEDESTRIANS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**

Signs and awnings, control of erection, 7-21-4206

Skating rinks, See **RECREATION**

Slaughterhouses
- inspections, 81-2-105
- location, regulation, 7-21-4204

Smoke abatement, See **AIR QUALITY**

Smoking areas, reservation in work areas in government buildings, 50-40-201

Snowmobiles, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-643

Soap factories, regulation of location, 7-21-4204

Social facilities, See **RECREATION**, generally

Social workers, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**

Soft drink establishments, licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Soft drinks**

Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally

Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18, See also **GOVERNMENT**, **Immunity from liability**
Special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Speech pathologists and audiologists, imposition of license tax prohibited, 37-15-311
Speed limits, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Sprinkling districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
State
  financial aid, payment stopped when, 7-1-4148
  fire services for state-owned buildings, payments for, 2-17-112
  mandates to local governments, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
  procurement provisions
    adoption, 18-4-124
    cooperative purchasing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**
  reports, 7-1-4145, 7-1-4148
  technical advice and assistance, 7-1-4147
State land leases for city lots, See **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**
State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS**, **State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Steam boilers, regulation of location, 7-21-4204, See also **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Stone — inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Streetcar tracks, provisions regarding, 7-12-4134, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Street commissioners, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, **Commissioners**
Street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Street maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Street parades, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Street sprinkling districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Strong mayor form of government, See **Government**
Study commissions, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Subpoenas, 7-3-1252
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1203, 7-3-4313, 7-14-4621, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** categories
Supplies
  consolidated governments, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308, 7-3-1323
  contracts, See **Contracts**
  payment, 7-3-4433, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  purchase, storage, and distribution, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4434
  sale or trade-in, 7-3-4434, 7-5-4307
Surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Surveyor, See **CITY SURVEYOR**
Swimming pools, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Tanneries, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Taxation, See **CITY FINANCE**
Technical advice and assistance, 7-1-4147
Technical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208
Television districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Tenpin alleys, See **BOWLING ALLEYS**
Theaters, See **THEATERS**
Third class cities, 7-1-4111, 7-1-4112, 7-1-4115, See **Classification**
Timber, injury to, 70-16-107
Time
  annexation
    conclusive presumption of annexation, 7-2-4210, 7-2-4331, 7-2-4421, 7-2-4511, 7-2-4621, 7-2-4761
    court review
      compliance, time for, 7-2-4742
      petition for, 7-2-4741

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- annexation (Continued)
  - effective date, 7-2-4406, 7-2-4713
  - extension of services
    - approval of report, 7-2-4731
    - plan for future development, 7-2-4732
  - garbage or solid waste services, competition allowed when, 7-2-4736
  - hearings, 7-2-4324, 7-2-4707
    - notice, publication, 7-2-4708
  - ordinance for, meeting for adoption, 7-2-4711
  - protests, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4323, 7-2-4405, 7-2-4710
  - reconsideration following disapproval, 7-2-4314
  - resolutions for
    - adoption, meeting for, 7-2-4606
    - appeals from, 7-2-4706
    - effective date, 7-2-4406
    - filing, 7-2-4407
    - intent, failure to pass, 7-2-4751
    - notices, publication, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4322, 7-2-4405
  - taxes for debt service, subject to — when, 7-2-4716
- codes
  - filing prior to final adoption, 7-5-108
  - technical, publication of notice of intent to adopt, 7-5-4202
- contracts
  - installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306
  - length, limitation without voter approval, 7-5-4304
  - publication of bid advertisements, 7-5-4302
- disincorporation
  - automatic when, 7-2-4901
  - election for, 7-2-4902
  - order for, effective date, 7-2-4906
  - reconsideration following disapproval, 7-2-4905
- dog license tags, issuance, 7-23-4103
- dutch elm disease control programs, reports, 7-22-105
- exclusion of land
  - notice, publication, 7-2-4805
  - protest period, 7-2-4806
  - resolution
    - effective date, 7-2-4807
    - filing, 7-2-4808
- fire hydrant maintenance districts
  - assessment, resolution for, 7-12-4611
  - notice of resolution of intent, publication or posting, 7-12-4603
  - protests, 7-12-4604, 7-12-4606
    - consideration, 7-12-4605
- initiative and referendum petitions, elections, and actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-132 — 7-5-134, 7-5-136
- notices, publication, 7-1-4128
- open ditches
  - claimants for water rights, notification and removal of nuisance, 7-31-4206
  - notices for closing and filling, publication, 7-31-4205
- ordinances
  - codification and publication, 7-5-107
  - effective date, 7-5-105, 7-5-4203
  - emergency
    - period of effectiveness, 7-5-104
    - repeal automatic when, 7-5-108
  - reading and adoption, 7-5-103
  - reenactment or repeal following initiative, 7-5-137
- petitions, collection of signatures and determination of adequacy, 7-1-4130
- reports of departments, boards, and authorities, 7-1-4146

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  service consolidation or transfer
    election, 7-11-307
    judicial review, petition for, 7-11-310
    publication of summary and comparison, 7-11-306
    service plan, availability of copies, 7-11-305
  sewage and/or water system rates
    delinquent, insertion as tax against property, 7-13-4309
    notice of arrearages, 7-13-4309
  utility services, reports, 69-7-121
  waste disposal services, private — notification and delay of commencement of public services, 7-13-4107
  water supply system, acquisition by eminent domain — payment, 7-13-4404
  winter work committee
    meetings, 7-16-4306
    term of members, 7-16-4304
  work week, 7-5-4111
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT, Claims against; Immunity from liability; Liability; TORTS**
Town clerk, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
Town councils, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Towns generally
  classification, 7-1-4111, 7-1-4112, 7-1-4115, See **Classification**
  election wards, division into, 7-5-4401
  fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  fire districts, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
  firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  map book, 7-4-2616, 7-4-2619
  officers, See **CITY OFFICERS**
  parking in unincorporated places, 7-14-2106
Townsites, abandoned, See **COUNTIES, Vacation**
Traffic codes, 7-5-108
Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Trafficways, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Streets; STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Transient retail merchants, provisions regarding, 7-21-2403
Transportation, See also **BUSES, Municipal services; TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
  beer tax revenue for, 16-1-410
  city officials, for — prohibitions, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
  highways, See **Highways through**; See also **HIGHWAYS**
  land for, annexation restricted, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  port authority facilities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**, generally
  services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111
  state funds, allocation, 7-14-102
Treasurer, See **CITY TREASURER**
Trees
  dutch elm disease, See **Dutch elm disease control**
  injury to, 70-16-107
  park commissioners, board of — duties, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  planting and protection, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136, 7-16-4102, 7-16-4221
    permit required when, 7-22-102
  special improvement districts, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136
Trucks, See **Contracts; Motor vehicles**
Unclaimed property held by, 70-9-207
Underground Conversion of Utilities Law, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
Unions, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
University system units, agreements concerning traffic citations, 20-25-322

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Urban transportation districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Utilities
  annual report, 69-7-121
  annual revenues, computation, 69-7-101
  commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  limitations, 69-7-101
  mains, construction
    roads and highways, along, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
    streets and alleys, 7-13-4101
  meters, bypassing or tampering, See **UTILITIES**
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
  natural gas systems, acquisition, 7-13-4102
    limitation on indebtedness, 7-13-4103
  poles, wires, rods, and cables — erection, 7-13-4106
  power systems, inspection and measurement, 7-13-4104
  private waste disposal services, protection, 7-13-4107
  rates
    appeals, 69-7-113
    hearings
      conduct, 69-7-112
      notice requirements, 69-7-111
    increases
      over maximum, 69-7-102
      rules for, 69-7-201
    schedule, filing, 69-7-112
  records, retention schedules and destruction when, 7-5-4124
  refuse disposal, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
  regulation, 69-7-101
  report, annual, 69-7-121
  rules, 69-7-201
    appeals from, 69-7-113
  sewer systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**; **Sewer systems**
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  streets or alleys, vacation, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Utilities**
  television districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
  vaults, cisterns, hydrants, pumps, sewers, and gutters — regulation, 7-13-4105
  water supply, See **Water supply systems**; See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  water systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**; See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Vacancies in government, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
Vacated land, See **Exclusion of land**
Vacation
  parks, See **PARKS, Municipalities**
  streets or alleys, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Abandonment or vacation**
  villages or townsites, See **COUNTIES, Vacation**
Vagrancy, See **CRIMES, Loitering**
Vegetables, regulation of vending, 7-21-4202
Vehicles, See **Contracts**; **Motor vehicles**
Veterans, employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Villages
  cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES, Cities and towns**, generally
  county seat, qualifications to be, 7-2-2103, See **COUNTIES, County seats**
  fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  fire districts, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
  firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  map book, 7-4-2616, 7-4-2619
  parking regulations, 7-14-2106
  vacation of plats in, See **COUNTIES, Vacation**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Vital statistics, records, 7-3-4463
Wagons, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204
Warrants, See **CITY FINANCE**
Waste disposal, See also **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**; **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**; **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally
  private services, protection, 7-13-4107
Water, See also **WATER**
  conservation and flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
  mains, construction, See **Utilities**, mains
  pollution control advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2107
  pollution control facilities, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
  regulation and licensing, 7-13-4401, 7-21-4202, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204
  sewer and water systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
Water supply systems, See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
  obtaining, 7-13-4402
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  port authorities, to, 7-14-1105
  private, acquisition, 7-13-4403
    eminent domain, 7-13-4404
  regulation generally, 7-13-4105
  special improvement districts for construction, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  territory occupied by, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406
  water rights and other property, acquisition, 7-13-4405
Weapons, concealed — regulation, 45-8-351, See also **WEAPONS**
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wheelchairs, self-propelled — use regulations, 49-4-312
Wildlife research and management, agreements for, 87-1-210
Winter work program
  committee
    appointment, 7-16-4302
    compensation, 7-16-4305
    composition, 7-16-4303
    defined, 7-16-4301
    employment offices, cooperation, 7-16-4308
    meetings, 7-16-4306
    minutes, filing and use, 7-16-4309
    officers, 7-16-4306, 7-16-4309
    promotion of program, 7-16-4307
    term of members, 7-16-4304
  definitions, 7-16-4301
  labor and industry, department of — cooperation, 7-16-4308
  promotion, 7-16-4307
Witnesses, powers regarding, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1252, 7-3-4260, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414
Wood — inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
Workhouses, 7-32-4202, See also **JAILS, CITY**
Work week, 7-5-4111
Youth care facilities, funding and services, 41-3-1132
Youth centers, See **RECREATION**
Zoning codes, 7-5-4202, See also **ZONING, Municipal**
Zoos, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

CITIZEN PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT

  See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

CITIZEN'S ARREST

  See **ARREST, Private person, arrest by**

CITIZENS, MONTANA
    See **RESIDENCE**

CITIZENS, UNITED STATES
Attorney general, Const., VI, 3
Attorneys at law, qualification for admission to bar, 37-61-202, 37-61-208
Bingo licenses, 23-5-422, 49-3-204
Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101, 27-32-102, 27-32-202, 27-32-301
Card games licenses, 23-5-322, 49-3-204
City officers, qualifications, 7-4-4104
Coal mine inspectors, 50-73-401
Concealed weapons permit, 45-8-319
Contract security company license requirements, 37-60-303
Corporation receivers, 35-1-923, 35-2-713
County attorneys, qualifications, 7-4-2701
Dentistry, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1842
District court judge, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
Electors, qualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-206; Const., IV, 2
Fraternal benefit societies, incorporators — requirements, 33-7-201
Gambling licenses, 23-5-322, 23-5-422, 49-3-204
Governor, Const., VI, 3
Handicapped persons, employment preference requirement, 39-30-202
Highway patrolmen, 44-1-401
Inheritance tax exemption when, 72-16-319
Insurers, domestic stock and mutual — requirements for incorporators, 33-3-201
Justices of the peace, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
Labor and Industry, Department of — deputies of, 39-1-103
Law enforcement reserve officers, qualification for appointment, 7-32-213
Lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 3
Lobbyists, license requirements, 5-7-103, 49-3-204
Medical Examiners, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1841
Medicine, certificate for practice of, 37-3-304
Militia officers, 10-1-201
Naturalization, See **NATURALIZATION**
Notaries public, qualification, 1-5-402
Nursing, Board of
    membership requirement, 2-15-1844
    secretary, qualification, 37-8-204
Peace officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-303
Pharmacists, Board of — assistant to, 37-7-104
Physicians, certificate for practice of medicine, 37-3-304
Police, qualification for appointment, 7-32-4112
Polygraph examiners, licensing requirement, 37-62-202
Private investigators, license requirements, 37-60-303
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1873
Proprietary security organization license requirements, 37-60-303
Public contractors, contract letting provisions, 18-2-403
Raffles licenses, 23-5-422, 49-3-204
Receivers, 35-1-923, 35-2-713
Rights and duties, 49-1-204
Secretary of state, Const., VI, 3
State auditor, Const., VI, 3
State land sales
    certificate of purchase, assignability, 77-2-334
    requirements, 77-2-306
Superintendent of public instruction, Const., VI, 3
Supreme court justice, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
Unemployment insurance coverage when employed outside of United States, 39-51-203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Veterans, employment preference requirement, 39-30-202
Voters, qualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-206; Const., IV, 2

CITY ASSESSOR

See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Appointment, 7-4-4101
City clerk as ex officio assessor, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
Municipal commission form of government, powers of council, 7-3-4252

CITY ATTORNEY

See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Appointment, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4602
Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Bonds for city officers and employees, approval of form, 2-9-803
Cities of third class, legal services for, 7-4-4606
City council
  election, 7-3-4254
  powers, 7-3-4252
City-county consolidated government, duties of director of department of law, 7-3-1341
City officers, action to recover forfeitures from, 7-6-4234
Commission-manager form of government
  law, department of — head, 7-3-4461
  transportation, free — allowed when, 7-3-4367
Contracts
  duties, 7-4-4604
  services, for, 7-4-4605
Counsel, special or additional — employment, 7-4-4605
Deputies, salaries, 46-18-236
Duties generally, 7-4-4604
Election of, 7-2-4107, 7-3-4254
Jurisdiction, 3-11-301
Livestock, Department of — prosecution of Montana quality label violations, 81-8-705
New cities and towns, election for, 7-2-4107
Opinions, 7-4-4604
Ordinances, duties, 7-4-4604
Petitions, duties concerning, 7-1-4130
Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-10-201
Prosecution responsibilities, 3-11-301
Public officers or employees
  account discrepancies, reports concerning, 2-7-511
  violations by, prosecution, 2-7-515
Qualifications, 7-4-4601
Removal or suspension, 7-4-4603
Salary, 46-18-236
Search and seizure, application for warrant filed by, 3-11-102
Term of office, 7-4-4602
Title abstracts or certificates of title reviewed when, 76-3-612
Training, provision, 44-4-103
Transportation, free — allowed when, 7-3-4367
Violation of duties, 7-4-4603

CITY AUDITOR

See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Conservation district project area budget, 76-15-622
Municipal commission form of government
  election by council, 7-3-4254
  powers of council, 7-3-4252

CITY BOARDS OF HEALTH

See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

CITY CLERK

See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

CITY CLERK-TREASURER, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102

See also **CITY OFFICERS**, generally

CITY COMMISSIONERS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Commissioners; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Commission**

CITY COUNCILS

See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**

CITY-COUNTY BOARDS OF HEALTH

See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**, **City-county consolidation, option one; City-county consolidation, option two**

CITY-COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS

See **PLANNING BOARDS**

CITY COURTS

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; MUNICIPAL COURTS**

Abolishment, 3-6-102
Adjournment, 25-32-104, See also **COURTS**
Answer, 25-32-104
Appeal in district court, 3-5-303, 3-11-301, 46-17-311; Const., VII, 4, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**, generally
Applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-32-101
Charges, imposition and disposition, 46-18-236
City attorney
  actions, to prosecute, 3-11-301, 7-4-4604
  attendance before, 7-4-4604
City-county consolidation, establishment, 7-3-1342
Clerk of court, 3-11-206
Commencement of action, 25-32-102
Complaint, 25-32-102
Contempt, 3-11-303, See also **CONTEMPT**
Convening hours, 3-11-101
Costs, 25-1-401, 25-31-1002, 46-8-201
Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101
Courtroom, provision, 3-11-206
Criminal proceedings, 46-1-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Justices' and city courts, proceedings in**
Deposit of money in lieu of undertakings, 25-1-401
Disincorporating cities and towns, disposition of records, 7-2-4914
Disqualification of judge, See **Judges**
Employment preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Establishment, 3-11-101, 7-3-1342

CITY COURTS (Continued)

Facilities, provision, 3-11-206
Fines and forfeitures, remittance, 7-2-4914
Hours to be convened, 3-11-101
Judges, See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  abolishment of office, 3-6-102
  absence from state, Const., VII, 10
  appointment, 3-1-1503, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4462, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
  candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10
  city council, appointment by, 7-3-4254
  commission-manager form of government, election for, 7-3-4462
  conflict of interest, 3-11-203
  defined, 1-1-202, 3-1-1501, 46-1-201
  disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
  disqualification
    cause, for, 3-1-802
    grounds, 3-1-802, 3-1-1507
    indictment, 3-1-1109
    judicial standards commission proceedings before, 3-1-1109
    motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101
    procedure, 3-1-802; Const., VII, 3
    substitute judge called, 3-11-203
    training session, failure to attend, 3-11-204
  driver improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
  drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
  drug users, report to county attorney by judge, 46-9-203
  election of, 3-1-1503, 7-2-4107, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
  facilities, provision, 3-11-206
  fine, 25-33-104
  forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
  jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
  justice of the peace
    city judge to have same jurisdiction when, 3-11-102
    presider in city court when, 3-10-101, 3-11-201, 3-11-203, 3-11-205, 7-4-4103
  justice's court, city judge to preside when, 3-10-231
  magistrate, defined as, 46-1-201
  marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
  motor vehicle liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
  new cities and towns, election for, 7-2-4107
  number required, ordinance for, 7-3-1342
  police, chief of — duties, 7-32-4105
  qualifications, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462; Const., VII, 9
  removal, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
  residence, Const., VII, 9
  salary, 3-11-202; Const., VII, 7
  substitution
    applicability of laws, 3-11-203
    costs, 25-10-205
    judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
    procedure, 3-1-802, 3-11-203
    substitute to be called when, 3-1-802, 3-11-203
    who may be substitute, 3-11-203
  term of office, 3-11-201, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462; Const., VII, 7
  towns, appointment by, 7-4-4103
  training and certification
    credit toward annual training, 3-1-1508
    definitions, 3-1-1501
    exception, 3-1-1503
    expenses, 3-1-1506

CITY COURTS (Continued)

Judges (Continued)
  training and certification (Continued)
    failure to obtain certificate, 3-1-1507
    filing of certificate, 3-1-1502
    mandatory, 3-1-1508, 3-11-204
    required, 3-1-1502, 3-11-204
    temporary certificate, 3-1-1503
  travel expenses, 3-1-1506, 3-11-202, 3-11-204
  vacancy, 3-1-1507, 3-11-204, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462; Const., VII, 10
Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Juries and jurors, fees, 25-31-1004, See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
Jurisdiction, Const., VII, 1
  alcoholic beverage violations by minors, 41-5-203
  appellate jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-303, 3-11-301; Const., VII, 4
  assumption by municipal court, 3-6-101
  concurrent
    justice's court when, 3-11-102
    municipal court, 61-12-601
    youth court, 41-5-203
  contempt, 3-11-303
  cosmetics, detainer or embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
  criminal, 3-11-102, 3-11-103, 46-2-203; Const., VII, 4
  drugs, detainer or embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
  exclusive when, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
  food, detainer or embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
  hazardous substances, 50-30-307
  mattresses, seizure and destruction upon condemnation, 50-36-106
  minors
    alcoholic beverage violations, 41-5-203
    motor vehicles, unlawful operation, 61-12-601
  motor vehicles, unlawful operation by minors, 61-12-601
  municipal court, assumption by, 3-6-101
  taxation, assessment violations, 15-8-309
Justices' courts
  applicability of laws, 25-32-101
  combination with, 3-10-101, 3-11-205
Justices' of the peace, records transferred to — when, 7-2-4914
Money, deposit in lieu of undertakings, 25-1-401
Municipal courts
  applicability of laws, 25-30-101
  business, conduct applicable to city court, 3-11-206
  effect, 3-6-101, 3-6-102
Parties, 3-11-302
Plaintiff, 3-11-302
Police, chief of — attendance, 7-32-4105
Police courts renamed, 3-11-101
Power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Procedure, rules of, Const., VII, 2
Records, transfer, 7-2-4914
Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, Const., VII, 2
Security, 25-1-401
Substitute judge, See **Judges**
Summons, 25-32-103
Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
Time
  convening hours, 3-11-101
  judges
    salary, 3-11-202
    term of office, 3-11-201
    training sessions, 3-11-204
Trial, 25-32-104

CITY COURTS (Continued)

Undertakings, money in lieu of, 25-1-401
Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

CITY ELECTRICIAN, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127

CITY ENGINEER

See also generally **CITY OFFICERS**; **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Municipal commission form of government
  election by council, 7-3-4254
  powers of council, 7-3-4252
Parking commissions, cooperation with, 7-14-4632
Special improvement districts, duties, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State land, easements on — affidavit regarding, 77-2-102
Street lighting districts
  compensation, 7-12-4325
  expense records, 7-12-4309
Streets, name changes — preparation of plats, 7-14-4112

CITY FINANCE

Accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Accountant, 7-3-4434
Accounting and cost systems, 7-3-4432, 7-6-4205, 7-13-4330
Accounts
  books, 7-3-4431
  consolidated government, 7-3-1301
  examination, 7-6-4113
  inactive, procedure to close, 7-6-4124
  maintenance, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
  overdue, interest on, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  sewage and/or water system income and revenues, 7-13-4325, 7-13-4330
Actions
  bond issues, to restrain, 7-7-105
  bonds
    funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
    general obligation, to test validity, 7-7-104
    refunding revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4633
    revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4429
  claims, on account of, 7-6-4301
  defined, 7-7-105
  officers, enforcement of liability, 7-7-122
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  sinking fund, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
  taxes, levy and collection — to restrain, 7-7-105
Administration, Department of — registered general obligation bonds forwarded to, 7-7-4259
Aging and aged persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
Airports
  construction and buildings, See **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
  revenues from, 7-6-4133, 67-10-404
All-purpose general fund, 7-6-4132
  revenue sources, 7-6-4133
Ambulance services, tax levy for, 7-34-102
Annual statements
  financial, 7-6-4111
    filing, 7-6-4113
  pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713
  receipts and expenditures, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
    publication and posting, 7-6-4106, 7-6-4110
Appeals, 7-6-4253

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Appropriations
  accounts
    closed when, 7-6-4240
    to be kept, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
  all-purpose levy, 7-6-4131, 7-6-4133
  amendments, 7-6-4231
  annual, 7-6-4103
  bond issue proceeds, 7-6-4237
  budget estimates, 7-6-4221
  city or town council, authority, 7-6-4102
  classification, 7-6-4225
  commission government
    ordinances for, 7-3-4222
    revision when, 7-3-4267
  commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  consolidated governments, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1315
  determination, 7-6-4227
  emergency
    limitations, 7-6-4254
    purchases, 7-3-4434
  exceeding, effect and liability, 7-6-4234
  fund requirements, determination for tax levy, 7-6-4230
  housing authorities, to, 7-15-4417
  installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306
  interlocal cooperation
    agreements, 7-11-108
    commission, 7-11-223
  lapse, 7-6-4240
  limitations, 7-6-4235, 7-6-4254
  ordinances for, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4372, 7-3-4374, 7-5-4203
  parking commissions, 7-14-4613, 7-14-4624
  powers regarding, 7-3-4313
  public funds, authority, 7-1-4123
  report regarding, 7-6-4241
  reversion, 7-3-4373
  sewer systems, 7-13-4203
  study commissions, 7-3-184
  supplies, for purchase of, 7-3-4434
  transfer or revision, 7-3-4267, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373, 7-6-4236
  warrants, unpaid and outstanding, 7-6-4239
Armories, funding, 10-1-108
Assessments, See **Taxation**; See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**; **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**; **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Audits of, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
Band concerts, public, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
Band fund, public recreation expenditures from, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
Bankruptcy
  court decrees, compliance, 7-7-4112
  declaration, procedure, 7-7-4111
  state and state agencies, role, 7-7-4113
Baths, public, 7-16-4111
Block grants, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**
Bond issues
  action to restrain, 7-7-105
  affidavit of person circulating petition, 7-7-4224
  amortization, tax levy for, 2-9-316
  amount, limitation, 7-7-4201
  authorization, 7-7-4101
  bankruptcy court, requirements, 7-7-4112
  bonds, funding — for, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4201
  bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Bond issues (Continued)
- city-county buildings, joint — effect on bonding authority, 7-8-204
- coal severance tax bonds, 85-1-605, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds; WATER, Development of resources**, loans and grants
- commission-chairman government, duties of commission chairman, 7-3-503
- commission-executive government, duties of executive, 7-3-203
- commission-manager government
  - authority, 7-3-4313
  - manager, duties, 7-3-304
- consolidated governments
  - amount, limitation, 7-7-107
  - authority, 7-3-1232, 7-3-1321, 7-5-201
  - water or sewer system, 7-7-108
- consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
- construction or improvement purposes, budget estimates of expenditures, 7-6-4221
- destruction of bonds when, 7-5-4124
- dutch elm disease control, 7-22-117, 7-22-118
- economic development, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
- elections, challenges, 7-7-105
  - hearing and determination, 7-7-106
- emergency warrants, funding, 7-6-4255
- expenditures, proceeds to finance, 7-6-4237
- form of government, effect of change in, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
- fund, See **Sinking fund**
- general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
- industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
- initiative powers, nonapplicability when, 7-5-131
- insurers, investment in, 33-2-812, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
- interest and principal
  - budget estimates, 7-6-4225
  - initiative powers, nonapplicability when, 7-5-131
  - payment, 7-6-4121
- judgment liability, payment, 2-9-316, 7-6-4122, 7-6-4453
- natural gas systems, funding, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
- notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenues, 7-7-109
- parking areas and facilities, 7-14-4502
- pedestrian mall or offstreet parking districts, See **PARKING, Improvement districts**
- port authorities, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
- preparation, 7-3-4461
- private activity bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 12, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Private activity bond allocation**
- proceeds
  - investment, 7-7-4102
  - use, 7-6-4237
- public baths, for, 7-16-4111
- recreational purposes, 7-16-4104
- refunding general obligation bonds, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
- refunding revenue bonds, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option one; Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
- registration, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Registration of public obligations**
- restrain, action to, 7-7-105
- retention schedules for bonds, 7-5-4124
- revenue bonds, See **Revenue bonds**
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- sewage and/or water systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
- sewer systems, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205
- sinking fund, See **Sinking fund**
- smoke abatement, for, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Bond issues (Continued)
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**
  state, bonds held by — redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
  street lighting districts, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
  tax levies to pay, 7-6-4453
  tort claims, payment of judgment liability, 2-9-316
  town meeting government, duties of chairman, 7-3-606
  urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Bonds**
  warrants, outstanding — for funding, 7-7-4201
  water or sewer systems, for, 7-7-108, 7-7-4202
Bond register, 7-7-103
Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Books
  examination, 7-6-4113
  maintenance, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
  sewage and/or water system income and revenues, 7-13-4325, 7-13-4330
Borrowing, See also **Indebtedness**; **Loans**
  authorization, 7-7-4101, 7-15-4281; Const., VIII, 10
  bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402
  consolidated units, 7-7-108
  loan proceeds, use limited, Const., VIII, 11
  natural gas systems, for, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
  port authorities, 7-14-1133
  public baths, for, 7-16-4111
  recreational purposes, 7-16-4104
  water or sewer systems, for, 7-7-4202
  water pollution abatement, loans for, 7-7-4405
Budget
  amendments, 7-6-4231
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  approval and adoption, 7-6-4228, 7-6-4231
  citation of municipal budget law, 7-6-4201
  classifications, 7-6-4205
  commerce, department of — role, 7-6-4205, See **Commerce, Department of**
  commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-503
  commission-executive form of government, 7-3-203, 7-3-215
  commission-manager form of government, 7-3-304
  consolidated governments, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1315, 7-5-201
  construction of provisions, 7-6-4204
  definitions, 7-6-4202
  emergency, 7-6-4239
    limitations, 7-6-4254
  estimates
    emergency warrants issued, inclusion, 7-6-4255
    filing, 7-6-4221
      failure to file, 7-6-4223
    officers, examination regarding, 7-6-4228
    tabulation, 7-6-4224, 7-6-4255
  exclusions, 7-6-4222
  expenditures, See **Expenditures**
  final, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4231
    commerce, department of — to, 7-6-4233
  forms, 7-6-4205, 7-6-4221
  fund requirements, See **Funds generally**
  hard-rock mining impact payments, 90-6-323
  initiative powers, nonapplicability, 7-5-131
  installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306
  interlocal cooperation agreements, 7-11-105
  planning boards, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
  preliminary, 7-6-4226
    hearing, 7-6-4228
    notice of hearing, 7-6-4227, 15-10-203, 15-10-204

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Budget (Continued)
  protest funds, released, 7-6-4232
  resort community tax revenues, effect, 7-6-4467
  revenues, See **Revenues**
  rules, 7-6-4205
  scope of provisions, 7-6-4203
  self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  service consolidation or transfer, 7-11-304
  short title, 7-6-4201
  strong mayor form of government, 7-3-4101
  study commissions, 7-3-184
  supplies and equipment, purchase from government agencies when, 7-5-4303
  surety bond premiums, 2-9-805
  tabulation of expenditures and revenues, 7-6-4224
    classifications, 7-6-4225
    consideration, 7-6-4226
  tax levy, See **Taxation**, levies
  town meeting form of government, 7-3-606
  urban renewal
    activities, inclusion, 7-15-4220
    agency, departments, or offices, 7-15-4281
  violation of provisions, 7-6-4206
Bus services, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402, 7-14-4404
Capital improvement program fund, 7-6-4134
  investment in, 7-6-4135
Carriers, imposition of tax on — prohibited when, 61-10-215
Cash basis, business conducted on — when, 7-6-4121
City attorney, salary — funding, 46-18-236
City clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City court, when combined with justice's court, 3-10-101
City road fund, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113, 61-3-203
City treasurer, duties, See **CITY TREASURER**
Claims
  budget appropriations, exceeding — disapproval, 7-6-4234
  commission-manager form of government, 7-3-4433
  destruction when, 7-5-4124
  inactive funds, against, 7-6-4124
  officers and employees, membership fees or expenses, 7-5-4141
  park commissioners, board of — audit and allowance, 7-16-4227
  payment, 7-3-1314, 7-6-4302, 7-16-4227
    authorization, 7-6-4121
    fiscal yearend, 7-6-4240
  personal injury or property damage, 7-6-4251
  presentation, 7-6-4301
  public officers, dealings in, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Warrants and other claims**
  retention schedules, 7-5-4124
Coal severance tax bond revenues, 85-1-605, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds; WATER, Development of resources**, loans and grants
Commerce, Department of, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  audits, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  budget
    estimates, forms, 7-6-4221
    expenditure classifications, establishment, 7-6-4205, 7-6-4225
    final, copy to, 7-6-4233
    role, 7-6-4205
    tax levies to, 7-6-4233
  examinations by, 7-6-4113
  financial statement, information requirements and forms, 7-6-4111
  investments, approval required when, 7-7-123
  public money, deposit — supervision, 7-6-210
  resort community, designation, 7-6-4461

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Commission-manager form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, generally
Consolidated governments, self-government units — operation, 7-5-201, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two**
Contracts, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Convention facilities, See **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
Councils, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Court charges, deposit and use, 46-18-236
Day-care centers, 7-16-4114
Debts, See **Indebtedness**
Debt service fund, 7-7-109
  port authorities, 7-14-1135
Definitions, 7-6-213, 7-6-4202, 7-6-4254, 7-7-105, 7-7-109
Deposit of public money, See **Public money**
Developmentally disabled persons, contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
Disbursements, See **Expenditures**
Disincorporating cities and towns
  financial condition, certification, 7-2-4911
  indebtedness
    effect on, 7-2-4915 — 7-2-4917
    tax levy to pay, 7-2-4918
  receivables, collection, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4917
  unencumbered cash, 7-2-4912
Drake amendment, 1-2-112
Draw poker machine license fees, deposit, 23-5-612
Drug forfeiture fund, 44-12-206
Economic development projects and bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic Development Board**, projects; **Economic development bonds**
Economic opportunity, funding of agreements for federal programs, 53-8-103, 53-8-104
Elderly persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
Elections
  bond issues, See **Bond issues**
  bus services, for funding, 7-14-4402, 7-14-4404
  electors, qualifications, 7-7-4103
  emergency warrants, funding, 7-6-4255
  exceeding maximum mill levy, for authorization, 7-6-4431
  expenses, 2-16-634, 7-6-4230
  general obligation bonds, for issuance, See **General obligation bonds**
  indebtedness, for — qualifications of electors, 7-7-4103
  natural gas systems, for funding, 7-13-4102
  public baths, indebtedness for, 7-16-4111
  recreational purposes, indebtedness for, 7-16-4104
  revenue bonds, See **Revenue bonds**
  sewage and/or water systems, 7-13-4302, 7-13-4321, 7-13-4322
  smoke abatement bond issues, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
  special improvement districts, concerning, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4244
  tax levy, additional, See **Taxation**, levies, additional levies
  urban renewal
    bond issues, required when, 7-15-4218
    financing activities, 7-15-4220
Emergency expenditures and liabilities
  appeal from order for, 7-6-4253
  civil defense, 10-3-405
  procedures to make, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
  recall elections, funds for, 2-16-634
  supplies, 7-3-4434
  tax levy, additional — effect on, 7-6-4439
  warrants, 7-6-4255, See also **Warrants**
Emergency warrants, See **Warrants**
Exclusion of land
  liability of excluded territory for indebtedness, 7-2-4809
  tax levy, jurisdiction, 7-2-4810

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Expenditures
  annual statement, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4106, 7-6-4109, 7-6-4110
  appropriations for, See **Appropriations**
  bond issues to finance, See **Bond issues**
  bond proceed appropriation, exceeding, 7-6-4237
  budget
    accounts, chargeable to — determination, 7-6-4205
    appropriations, exceeding — effect and liability, 7-6-4234
    estimates, 7-3-4371, 7-6-4221
  capital outlay, 7-6-4225, 7-6-4236
  city manager, estimates submitted by, 7-3-4371
  classification, 7-3-4371, 7-6-4225
    transfer or revision between, 7-6-4236
  consolidated governments, 7-3-1301
  construction or improvement purposes, budget estimates, 7-6-4221
  election expenses, 7-6-4230
  emergency, See **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
  emergency warrants, See **Warrants**
  indebtedness limits exceeded, payment of expenses, 7-6-4438
  interest and debt redemption, 7-6-4225
  limitations, 7-6-4235, 7-6-4238
  maintenance and operation, 7-6-4225, 7-6-4236
  miscellaneous, 7-6-4225
  payment
    authority, 7-1-4124, 7-6-4102
    cash basis, 7-6-4121
  pedestrian malls or offstreet parking improvement districts, estimates, 7-14-4713
  reports regarding, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4241
  salaries and wages, 7-6-4225, 7-6-4236
  savings from, 7-6-4231
  tabulation of program, 7-6-4224
    appropriations, to constitute, 7-6-4235, See **Appropriations**
  tax-financed, restrictions, 7-6-4238
Federal assistance
  private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-4103
  street maintenance district work and improvements, 7-12-4429
  urban renewal, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
Federal in-lieu payments for taxes, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
Finance Book, 7-6-4107
Finance officer, See **CITY TREASURER**, generally
Financial statement, 7-6-4111
  commission form of government, 7-3-4266
  consolidated government, 7-3-1303
  filing, 7-6-4113
  mayor, duties, 7-5-4102
Fines, deposit, 7-6-4133
Firearms, taxation prohibited, 45-8-351
Fire department relief associations, disability and pension fund
  state contributions, procedures for, 19-11-512, 19-11-514, 19-11-606
  transfer of money to, 19-11-106
Firefighters
  disability and pension fund, tax levy for, 7-3-4464, 7-6-4453, 19-11-503, 19-11-504
  group insurance, tax levy for, 7-33-4130
Fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
Fiscal year, 7-3-1302, 7-6-4101
Flood control projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Funds generally, See also specific fund in this main category
  accounts to be kept, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
  appropriation, See **Appropriations**
  balancing required, 7-6-4112
  budget law, construction of provisions, 7-6-4204
  cash flow, determination of projected, 7-6-4229

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Funds generally (Continued)
- consolidated governments, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1316, 7-3-1318 — 7-3-1320
- expenditure, See **Expenditures**
- inactive, procedure to close, 7-6-4124
- investment, 7-6-4603, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
- recreation
  - elderly persons, activities for, 7-16-101
  - facilities, for, 7-16-4103
- reports regarding, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109, 7-6-4241
- reserves, 7-6-4229, 7-6-4230
- special, 7-6-4438
- tax levy, See **Taxation**, levies
- transfer, 7-6-4236, 7-6-4437
  - procedures, 7-6-4123

Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation, 15-70-101

General fund
- developmentally disabled persons, contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
- inactive accounts, closing, 7-6-4124
- judgments, payment, 2-9-316, 7-6-4122
- liquor license tax proceeds, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
- local government study commissions, reversion of unexpended funds, 7-3-184
- pedestrian malls, payment of damages due to creation, 7-14-4703
- police
  - group insurance premiums, 7-32-4117
  - retirement fund, dissolution — transfer from, 19-10-202
- public money, interest from deposit and investment, 7-6-204
- refunding revenue bonds and interest, no recourse for payment, 7-7-4606
- sewer system appropriations, 7-13-4203
- sinking fund, transfers from, 7-7-4274
- smoke abatement bond issue elections, expenses, 7-31-111
- special improvement districts
  - bid forfeitures, deposit, 7-12-4145
  - federal property within, improvements fronting — costs paid from, 7-12-4173
  - revolving fund
    - loans to, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
    - transfers from, 7-12-4227 — 7-12-4229
- street lighting district assessments paid from, when, 7-12-4326
- table wine tax proceeds, 16-1-411
- traffic fines, 61-12-703
- undertakings, transfer of revenues when, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4428

General obligation bonds
- accounts, See **Sinking fund**
- amortization bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4254
  - defined, 7-7-4209
  - exchange for, refunding of bond issue by, 7-7-4275
- amount, limitation, 7-7-4201
- attestation, 7-7-4255
- attorney's fees not allowed, 7-7-4254
- authorization, percentage of electors required, 7-7-4235
- bids and bidders, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4254
- cancellation, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
- copies, 7-7-4258
- coupons, 7-7-4255, 7-7-4256, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4272
- delivery, 7-7-4259, 7-7-4272
- disincorporation of cities, statement concerning, 7-2-4911
- election, 7-7-4221
  - call for, 7-7-4223
  - electors, percentage required to authorize bonds, 7-7-4235
  - exception, 7-7-4221
  - notice, 7-7-4227, 7-13-4321

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

General obligation bonds (Continued)
  election (Continued)
    petition
      contents, 7-7-4224
      filing, 7-7-4226
      presentation, 7-7-4223, 7-7-4225, 7-7-4226
    port authorities, applicability, 7-14-1134
    resolution for, 7-7-4226
    revenue bonds, provisions regarding, 7-7-4427
    sewage and/or water systems, 7-13-4321
    water and sewer systems, required for, 7-7-4222
  execution, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4255
  form, 7-7-4255
  fund, See **Sinking fund**
  holders
    redemption, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
    tax levy, insufficient — application to compel sufficient levy, 7-7-4266
  interest and principal
    amortization bonds, 7-7-4209, 7-7-4275
    cessation of interest, 7-7-4268
    late payments, 7-7-4263
    payment, 7-7-4204, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4265
    rate of interest, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4254, 7-7-4263
    serial bonds, 7-7-4210
    statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264, 7-7-4265
  investment in, 7-13-4326
  issuance, resolution for, 7-7-4236
  nature, 7-7-4204
  notices
    election, 7-7-4227
    redemption, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
    sale, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4251 — 7-7-4253, 7-7-4275
  open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
  outstanding, purchase, 7-7-4270
  printing, 7-7-4256
  proceedings
    investments, board of — transcript to, 7-7-4253
    review
      reason for, 7-7-102
      report, 7-7-103
      submission for, 7-7-101
    validity, report regarding, 7-7-101
  purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270
  purchasers
    delivery to, 7-7-4259
    furnished by, 7-7-4256
  purpose, single — what constitutes, 7-7-4203
  redemption, 7-7-4206, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268, 17-6-213
    order of, 7-7-4269
  refunded bonds, cancellation, 7-7-4273
  refunding bonds, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
  refunding by exchange for amortization bonds, 7-7-4275
  registration, 7-7-4257
    record of, cancellations entered in, 7-7-4272
  resolutions for
    election, 7-7-4226
    issuance of bonds, 7-7-4236
  sale
    notice of, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4275
      form, 7-7-4251
      investments, board of — to, 7-7-4253
      publication, 7-7-4252

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

General obligation bonds (Continued)
  sale (Continued)
    private, 7-7-4254
    procedure, 7-7-4254
    proceeds, disposition, 7-7-4260
  serial bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4254
    defined, 7-7-4210
  sewage and/or water system money, investment in, 7-13-4326
  signing, 7-7-4255
  sinking fund, See **Sinking fund**
  state, held by
    amortization bonds, refunding by exchange for, 7-7-4275
    payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4262
    redemption, 7-7-4267, 17-6-213
  tax levy for, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4264, 7-7-4265
    insufficient, 7-7-4266
  term, 7-7-4205
  types, 7-7-4208
  urban renewal, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4302
  validity, action to test — limitation, 7-7-104
  warrants, cancellation, 7-7-4273
  water and sewer systems, for, 7-7-4202, 7-7-4222
Golf courses, revenues from, 7-6-4133
Grants
  acceptance, generally, 7-1-4124
  block grants, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**
  dutch elm disease control, 7-22-104, 7-22-112 — 7-22-114, 7-22-118
  notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
  port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
  power to make, 7-1-4124
  rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-4103
  special services, for, 7-3-1311
  urban blight, prevention and elimination, 7-15-4252
  urban renewal, for, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
  water development, for, 85-1-605, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, loans and grants
  water pollution abatement or prevention, 7-7-4405
Health boards, local — funding, 50-2-110, 50-2-111
Hearings
  bond election challenges, 7-7-106
  budget, preliminary, 7-6-4227
  emergency expenditures and liabilities
    appeal of order, 7-6-4253
    on resolution for, 7-6-4252
  pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement district annual statements and expense estimates, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
  tax levies, insufficient — on applications to compel sufficient, 7-7-4266
Housing authorities
  donations to, 7-15-4417, 7-15-4418
  payments from, 7-15-4465
Indebtedness, See also **Borrowing**; **Loans**
  annexation
    apportionment, 7-2-102
    effect of, 7-2-4716
  authorization, Const., VIII, 10
  bankruptcy, See **Bankruptcy**
  bonds, See **Bond issues**
  borrowed money, use of surplus for redemption, 7-6-4237
  boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102
  bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402
  cash basis, city to conduct business on — when, 7-6-4121

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Indebtedness (Continued)
  consolidated governments, 7-3-1321
    additional, 7-7-108
    special districts existing prior to consolidation, 7-3-1313
  consolidation plans, provisions concerning, 7-3-143, 7-3-1102
  county merger, provisions concerning, 7-3-144
  disincorporating cities and towns
    effect, 7-2-4915 — 7-2-4917
    tax levy to pay, 7-2-4918
  electors, qualifications to vote, 7-7-4103
  evidence of outstanding, change in, 7-7-107, 7-7-4201
  excluded territory, liability, 7-2-4809
  form of government, effect of change in, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
  general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
  interlocal program for services, affected by — consideration, 7-11-226
  judgment payments, funding, 7-6-4122
  limits, Const., VIII, 10
    exceeded, tax levy for municipal and administrative purposes, 7-6-4438
  multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
  natural gas systems, for, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
  outstanding, change of evidence of, 7-7-107, 7-7-4201
  payment, authority, 7-1-4124, 7-6-4102
  public baths, for, 7-16-4111
  purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101; Const., VIII, 10
  recreational purposes, 7-16-4104
  refunding general obligation bonds, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  sewage and/or water system revenue bonds, nature of indebtedness, 7-13-4327
  water and sewer systems, for, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
Industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
In-lieu payments for taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Insolvency, See **Bankruptcy**
Interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
Interlocal cooperation
  agreements, financing, 7-11-105
  commission, funding, 7-11-223
Investments
  bond proceeds, 7-7-4102
  capital improvement program fund, in, 7-6-4135
  interest from, 7-7-4102
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds, 10-4-303
  public money, 7-6-202, 7-6-204, 7-6-4603
  repurchase agreements, 7-6-213, See also **Repurchase agreements**
  sewage and/or water systems
    bond proceeds, 7-13-4344
    money, 7-13-4326, 7-13-4345
  sinking fund, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1322, 7-7-123, 7-7-124
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  state, by — when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
  tax and anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102
  urban renewal
    bonds, 7-15-4306
    funds, 7-15-4281
  warrants, in, 7-6-4603
Judgments
  manner of payment, 2-9-316, 7-6-4122, 7-6-4453
  urban renewal property, effect on, 7-15-4260
Justices' courts, when city courts combined with, 3-10-101
Justices of the peace, payment of city judge training course expenses, 3-11-204
Legislation affecting, fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Liabilities
  annexation, apportionment, 7-2-102
  appropriation for, See **Appropriations**
  bond proceeds appropriation, exceeding, 7-6-4237
  boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102
  budget appropriations, effect and liability of exceeding, 7-6-4234
  emergency, See **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
  limitation, 7-1-4125, 7-6-4235
  park commissioners, board of — limitation on incurred, 7-16-4226
  report regarding, 7-6-4241
Libraries
  joint city-county, funds respecting, 22-1-316
  revenues from, 7-6-4133
  taxation for, See **Taxation**
License fees
  collection, 3-11-103, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4404, 7-21-4102
  consolidated governments, 7-3-1301
  itinerant vendors, limitation, 7-21-2302
Liquor license tax proceeds, allocation, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
Loans, See also **Borrowing**; **Indebtedness**
  disaster, 10-3-314
  port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1136
  power concerning, 7-1-4124
  private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-4103
  renewable resource development, 90-2-107 See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  water development, for, 85-1-605, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, loans and grants
Local government block grants, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**
Local government study commissions, 7-3-184
Mill levies, See **Taxation**, levies
Money of account, 30-12-601
Motor fuel excise tax revenues, 7-14-302, 7-14-303
Motor vehicle tax, imposition prohibited when, 61-10-215
Municipal Budget Law, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42, See **Budget**
Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Municipal finance consolidation**
Municipal Revenue Bond Act of 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44, See **Revenue bonds**
National guard armories, funding, 10-1-108
Natural gas systems, funding, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds, distribution and use limitations, 10-4-302, 10-4-303
Notes
  commission-chairman government, 7-3-503
  commission-executive government, 7-3-203
  commission-manager government, 7-3-304, 7-3-4313
  refunding bonds, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
  revenue from undertakings to pay, 7-7-4425
  sale in anticipation of revenues and taxes, 7-7-109; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES**
  town meeting government, 7-3-606
Notices, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  additional mill levy, election, 7-6-4434
  bid solicitations, 7-6-206
  budget, preliminary — hearing, 7-6-4227
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, hearing on resolution for, 7-6-4252
  general obligation bonds
    election, 7-7-4227
    redemption, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
    sale, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4251 — 7-7-4253, 7-7-4275
  pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement district annual statements and expense estimates, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
  refunding general obligation bonds, sale, 7-7-4311

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  revenue bonds, sale, 7-7-4433, 7-7-4434
  warrants drawing interest, call for payment, 7-6-4502
Obligations
  annexation of contiguous municipalities, effect, 7-2-4302
  appropriations, in excess, 7-6-4237, See **Appropriations**
  bond issues, See **Bond issues**; See also specific bond
  city-county consolidation, effect on, 7-3-1103, 7-3-1209
  commission chairman, execution, 7-3-503
  commission-executive government, execution by executive, 7-3-203
  commission-manager government, execution by manager, 7-3-304
  consolidation plans, provision for, 7-3-143, 7-3-1102
  disincorporation
    effect, 7-2-4915, 7-2-4916
    statement regarding, 7-2-4911
  form of government, effect of change, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
  general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
  park commissioners, board of, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4227
  refunding bonds, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
  registration, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Registration of public obligations**
  revenue bonds, See **Revenue bonds**
  revenue from undertakings to pay, 7-7-4425
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  sewage and/or water systems incurring tax liability prohibited, 7-13-4332
  short-term, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES**
  tax-financed, restriction, 7-6-4238
  town chairman, execution, 7-3-606
  void when, 7-3-1321
Offstreet parking districts, method of financing, 7-14-4711, See also **PARKING, Improvement districts**, generally
Oil and gas severance tax, revenue from, 15-36-112
Overdue accounts, interest on, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
Park fund, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4225, 20-7-801
Parking
  areas and facilities
    financing, 7-14-4502
    revenues from, 7-6-4133, See also **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
  commissions
    appropriations to, 7-14-4613, 7-14-4624
    in-lieu payments from, 7-14-4633
  meters, revenues from, 7-14-4502, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Supplemental revolving fund**
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
Pedestrian mall or parking districts, method of financing, 7-14-4711, See also **PARKING, Improvement districts**, generally
Police retirement funds
  actuarial valuation, information for, 19-10-205
  dissolution when, 19-10-202
  excess money, remittance, 19-10-203
  salaries, deduction from, 19-10-302
  state payments, disposition, 7-32-4120, 19-10-202, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**, generally
Property tax relief fund, 7-6-4467
Public assistance programs, funding of agreements for federal programs, 53-8-103, 53-8-104
Public band concerts, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
Public baths, 7-16-4111
Public library fund, payments from, 22-1-304
Public money
  appropriation, authority, 7-1-4123
  consolidated governments, depository banks
    deposit securities, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Public money (Continued)
    consolidated governments, depository banks (Continued)
        designation, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1316
        funds, deposit and interest, 7-3-1319
    custodian, 7-3-4431
    deposit, 7-6-4601
        bids, solicitation when, 7-6-206
        demand deposits, 7-6-205
        financial institutions, in, 7-6-201
            reports by, 7-6-211
        interest
            crediting, 7-6-204
            rates, 7-6-203, 7-6-4602
        liability, 7-6-212
        repurchase agreements, 7-6-201, 7-6-206, See also **Repurchase agreements**
        security, 7-6-201, 7-6-207
            substitutions, 7-6-208
        supervision, 7-6-210
        time or savings deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-206
        withdrawal, 7-6-201
    investment, 7-6-202, 7-6-204, 7-6-4603
Public recreation programs, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4108
Recall elections, funds for, 2-16-634
Receipts
    annual statement, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4106, 7-6-4109, 7-6-4110
    issuance, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108
    reports regarding, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
Records
    examination, 7-6-4113
    maintenance, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
    tax, destruction when, 15-1-104
Recreation
    elderly persons, activities for, 7-16-101
    facilities, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105, See also **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
        public programs, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4108
Refunding bonds
    parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
    sewage and/or water systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
    urban renewal, 7-15-4301
Refunding general obligation bonds
    advance refunding bonds, 7-7-4316
    applicability of other provisions, 7-7-4302
    authorization, 7-7-4301
    election, issuance without, 7-7-4221, 7-7-4275
    interest rate, 7-7-4304
    issuance, procedure, 7-7-4311
    proceeds, disposition, 7-7-4312
    sale, 7-7-4302, 7-7-4311
    term, 7-7-4303
Refunding revenue bonds, option one
    conservation district bonds, authorization and validity, 76-15-506
    escrow fund, 7-7-4504, 7-7-4505
    exchange or sale, 7-7-4503
    interest rate, 7-7-4502
    issuance, authority, 7-7-4501
    proceeds, deposit, 7-7-4504
    reserves, use of pledged, 7-7-4505
    revenues, use of excess, 7-7-4505
    sale, 7-7-4503
Refunding revenue bonds, option two
    actions for enforcement of provisions, 7-7-4633
    additional, limitations on issuance, 7-7-4622

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Refunding revenue bonds, option two (Continued)
- authentication, 7-7-4610
- breach of covenants, conditions, or obligations, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4633
- citation of revenue bond refinancing act of 1937, 7-7-4601
- conversion, 7-7-4610
- covenants, 7-7-4610
  - permissible, 7-7-4622
- default, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4632, 7-7-4633
- definitions, 7-7-4602
- denomination, 7-7-4610
- enterprise
  - accounts, 7-7-4629
  - defined, 7-7-4602
  - insurance, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4631
  - management, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4631
  - receiver
    - return of enterprise to municipality, 7-7-4632
    - role, 7-7-4631
  - receivership, 7-7-4630
  - record, books of, 7-7-4629
  - refinancing
    - authorization, 7-7-4605
    - defined, 7-7-4602
  - revenues
    - defined, 7-7-4602
    - lien on, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4632
    - pledge, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628
    - receiver, duties, 7-7-4631
- exchange, 7-7-4625, 7-7-4627
- execution, 7-7-4610, 7-7-4622
- fiscal agent, 7-7-4624
- form, 7-7-4610
- "governing body" defined, 7-7-4602
- holders
  - amount of bonds, consent, 7-7-4622
  - books and accounts, inspection, 7-7-4629
  - contracts or agreements, 7-7-4604, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4632, 7-7-4633
    - amendment or abrogation, 7-7-4622
    - covenants as part of, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4632
  - covenants
    - contract, as part of, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4632
    - enforcement, 7-7-4622
  - defined, 7-7-4602
  - exchange of bonds, accrued interest, 7-7-4627
  - receiver, application for appointment, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4632
  - remedies, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4633
  - rights and powers, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4633
- injunction, 7-7-4633
- interest and principal
  - exchange of bonds, 7-7-4627
  - payment, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629
    - default, 7-7-4630
  - rate of interest, 7-7-4610
- interpretation of provisions, 7-7-4604
- issuance, 7-7-4610
  - additional bonds, limitations, 7-7-4622
  - authorization, 7-7-4605
  - resolution for, 7-7-4609, 7-7-4610, 7-7-4621 — 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629
- lien of, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4629
- maturity, 7-7-4610
- nature, 7-7-4606
- negotiability, 7-7-4608

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Refunding revenue bonds, option two (Continued)
- noncompliance with provisions, 7-7-4630
- purchase of outstanding notes, bonds, or obligations, 7-7-4622
- receiver
  - appointment, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4632
  - return of enterprise to municipality, 7-7-4632
  - role, 7-7-4631
- receivership, 7-7-4630
- recital, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4609, 7-7-4623
- redemption, 7-7-4610
- "refinancing" defined, 7-7-4602
- registration, 7-7-4610
- replacement, 7-7-4610
- sale, 7-7-4625, 7-7-4626
  - proceeds, limitation on purpose, 7-7-4622
- scope of provisions, 7-7-4603
- security for, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629
- short title, 7-7-4601
- taxation, exemption from — when, 7-7-4607
- terms, 7-7-4610
- trustees, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4633
- validity, presumptions of, 7-7-4609

Registry Book, 7-6-4105

Reports, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109

Repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
- public money deposited in, 7-6-201, 7-6-206

Resort community tax
- accounting, 7-6-4465
- administration, 7-6-4465
- administrative ordinance, 7-6-4465
- authority for, 7-6-4462
- business discounts, 7-6-4465
- definitions, 7-6-4461
- designation of resort community, 7-6-4461
- effective date, 7-6-4464
- election required and procedure, 7-6-4464
- electors, authority, 7-6-4462
- enforcement, 7-6-4465
- failure to remit or report, 7-6-4465
- goods and services subject to, 7-6-4463
- penalties, 7-6-4465
- petition for, 7-6-4464
- prepayment discounts, 7-6-4465
- property tax relief, 7-6-4467
- rate, limitation, 7-6-4463
- receipt, 7-6-4465
- refunds, 7-6-4465
- remittance, 7-6-4465
- resolution for, 7-6-4464
- revenues, use, 7-6-4466, 7-6-4467
- violations, 7-6-4465

Revenue Bond Act of 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44, See **Revenue bonds**

Revenue Bond Refinancing Act of 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**

Revenue bonds
- accounts, 7-7-4428
- citation of municipal revenue bond act of 1939, 7-7-4401
- cost, determination, 7-7-4422
- conservation district bonds, authorization and validity, 76-15-506
- covenants, 7-7-4428, 7-7-4432
- definitions, 7-7-4402
- details, 7-7-4432

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Revenue bonds (Continued)
- disincorporation of cities, statement concerning, 7-2-4911
- election, 7-7-4426, 7-7-4427, 7-14-4642
- enforcement of provisions, 7-7-4429
- execution, 7-7-4432
- form, 7-7-4432
- "governing body" defined, 7-7-4402
- holders
  - receiver, appointment, 7-7-4428
  - remedies, 7-7-4429
  - rights, limitation, 7-7-4423
- industrial establishments, agreements or contracts with, 7-7-4405
- insurance, 7-7-4428
- interest rate, 7-7-4432
- interim receipts or certificates, 7-7-4435
- interpretation of provisions, 7-7-4403
- issuance, authorization, 7-7-4421, 7-7-4426, 7-14-4641
- liens arising from, 7-7-4431
- maturity, 7-7-4432
- nature, 7-7-4423
- notice of sale, 7-7-4433, 7-7-4434
- parking commissions, issuance, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
- payment, 7-7-4421, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4432
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- purchasers, interim receipts or certificates, 7-7-4435
- recital, 7-7-4423, 7-7-4430
- redemption, 7-7-4432
- refunding, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option one**; **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
- registration, 7-7-4432
- reserves, creation and maintenance, 7-7-4421, 7-7-4424, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4428
- resolutions
  - issuance, authorizing, 7-7-4426, 7-7-4430, 7-7-4431
    - covenants in, 7-7-4428
    - details contained in, 7-7-4432
    - enforcement, 7-7-4429
  - undertakings, for approval, 7-7-4427
- revenues from, 7-7-4431
- sale, 7-7-4433
  - notice, 7-7-4433, 7-7-4434
  - private, 7-7-4433
  - proceeds, use and disposition, 7-7-4428
- security for, 17-6-103
- series, 7-7-4432
- sewage and/or water systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
- sewer facilities for industrial establishments, 7-7-4405
- short title, 7-7-4401
- solid waste management systems, for, 75-10-112
- terms and conditions, 7-7-4432
- undertakings
  - accounts, 7-7-4428
  - authorization, 7-7-4404, 7-7-4426
  - cooperation among municipalities, 7-7-4406
  - defined, 7-7-4402
  - industrial establishments, agreements with, 7-7-4405
  - interpretation of provisions, 7-7-4403
  - rates, fees, and charges, 7-7-4404, 7-7-4424, 7-7-4428
  - receiver, possession when, 7-7-4428
  - refinancing, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**, enterprise
  - revenue from, use, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4428
  - self-supporting, to be, 7-7-4424

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Revenue bonds (Continued)
  undertakings (Continued)
    state agencies, role, 7-7-4407
    water pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405
  urban renewal, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
  validity, presumptions of, 7-7-4430
  water pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405
Revenue, Department of
  assessment book, 7-6-4409, 7-6-4410
  assessments
    by, 7-6-4409
    equalization, 7-6-4411
Revenues
  administration, 7-3-4373
  all-purpose general fund, deposits to, 7-6-4133
  anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES**
  bonds for, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option one**; **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**; **Revenue bonds**
  budget estimates, 7-3-4371, 7-6-4221, 7-6-4229, 7-6-4230
  gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation, 15-70-101
  liquor license tax proceeds, allocation, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
  motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-302, 7-14-303
  notes, sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
  oil and gas severance tax, 15-36-112
  parking meters, 7-14-4502, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Supplemental revolving fund**
  protest funds, released, 7-6-4232
  resort community tax, 7-6-4466
  shortfalls, 7-6-4231
  table wine tax proceeds, allocation, 16-1-411
  tabulation of sources, 7-6-4224
  tax, See **Taxation**
  water development loans or grants, 85-1-605, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**
Road fund, motor vehicle fees, 7-14-2512, 61-3-203
Rubbish removal, assessment for, 7-3-4453
Sanitary coupon bond fund, 7-31-114, 7-31-115, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Smoke abatement, local control**
Sanitary coupon bonds, 7-31-112, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Smoke abatement, local control**
Self-government units
  consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201
  mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Service consolidation or transfer
  adoption, effect, 7-11-309
  financing, 7-11-304
Sewage and/or water systems
  accounting methods, 7-13-4330
  bondholders, covenants with, 7-13-4330
  books and accounts, 7-13-4325, 7-13-4330
  consolidated governments, 7-7-108
  election required, 7-7-4222, 7-13-4302, 7-13-4321, 7-13-4322
  escrow account, 7-13-4344, 7-13-4345
  fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, collection, 7-12-4612
  income and revenues
    bond payments
      lien on income, 7-13-4329
      pledge of income to, 7-13-4327, 7-13-4328
    books and accounts, 7-13-4325, 7-13-4330
    outstanding bonds, buyback, 7-13-4331
    provision for, 7-13-4307
    use and disposition, 7-13-4330, 7-13-4345
  indebtedness, additional — for, 7-7-4202

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Sewage and/or water systems (Continued)
    investments, 7-13-4326, 7-13-4344, 7-13-4345
    liens, 7-13-4329, 7-13-4342
    obligations prohibited when, 7-13-4332
    pedestrian malls or offstreet parking districts, financing, 7-14-4714
    pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405, See **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
    refunding bonds, 7-13-4322
        authorization, 7-13-4341, 7-13-4344
        details, 7-13-4342
        escrow account, 7-13-4344
        exchange or sale, 7-13-4343
        expenses, 7-13-4345
        interest rate, 7-13-4342
        lien, 7-13-4342
        registration, 7-13-4333
    reserves, 7-13-4307, 7-13-4328
        investment, 7-13-4326, 7-13-4345
    revenue bonds
        additional, 7-13-4322, 7-13-4330
        authorization, 7-13-4321
            ordinance or resolution for, 7-13-4323, 7-13-4326
        details, 7-13-4324
        election, 7-7-4222, 7-13-4302, 7-13-4321, 7-13-4322
        indebtedness from, nature, 7-13-4327
        outstanding
            additional bonds, parity with, 7-13-4322
            authorization, 7-13-4307, 7-13-4322, 7-13-4342
            buyback, 7-13-4331
        payment, 7-13-4327, 7-13-4328
            lien, 7-13-4329
        proceeds, use, 7-13-4330
        redemption, 7-13-4331
        registration, 7-13-4324, 7-13-4333
        term, 7-13-4324
    sinking fund
        creation, 7-13-4323
        income and revenue for, 7-13-4307, 7-13-4327, 7-13-4328
        investment in, 7-13-4326
        maintenance, 7-13-4326
    special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
    tax against property, delinquent rates as, 7-13-4309
    undertaking, as, See **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
Sewer fund, 7-13-4203, 7-13-4204, 7-13-4207
Sewer systems
    appropriation for, 7-13-4203
    bond issue, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205, 7-13-4207
    fund, 7-13-4203, 7-13-4204, 7-13-4207
Short-term obligations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES**
Sidewalks, snow and ice removal — assessment for, 7-3-4453
Sinking and interest fund, See **Sinking fund**
Sinking fund
    accounts
        closing, 7-7-4274
        maintenance, 7-7-4261
    administration, 7-7-4261
    advance refunding bonds, 7-7-4316
    board, 7-3-1322
    deposits to, 7-7-4264, 7-7-4265
    interest credited to, 7-7-123, 7-7-4102
    investment, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1319, 7-3-1322, 7-7-123, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4306
        limitation, 7-7-124

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Sinking fund (Continued)
    officers' liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
    outstanding bonds, purchase, 7-7-4270
    payments from, 7-6-4121, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
    sewage and/or water system, for payment of bonds, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
    sewer system indebtedness, 7-13-4207
    smoke abatement bonds, 7-31-116
    tax levy for, 7-6-4232
    transfers, 7-7-4274
    trustees, 7-3-4436
Smoke abatement, bond issues for, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Smoke abatement, local control**
Snow and ice removal, assessment for, 7-3-4453
Special alley approach fund, 7-14-4109
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Special sidewalk, curb, and gutter fund, 7-14-4109
State
    financial aid, payment stopped when, 7-1-4148
    fire services for state-owned buildings, payments for, 2-17-112
    funds
        invested by, when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
        remission, 1-2-112
        transportation, public — for, 7-14-102
    mandates to local government, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
    private dwellings, rehabilitation assistance, 7-15-4103
Street fund
    abandoned vehicle sale proceeds, 61-12-407
    flood control or water conservation project costs, allocation, 76-5-1112
Street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Street maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Strong mayor form of government, 7-3-4101
Swimming pools, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
    revenues from, 7-6-4133
Table wine tax proceeds, allocation, 16-1-411
Taxable valuation
    all-purpose annual levy, 7-6-4452
    bonded indebtedness, limitation, 7-7-4201
    bus services, total indebtedness for, 7-14-4402
    consolidated governments
        bond issues, limitation, 7-7-107
        water or sewer systems, indebtedness for, 7-7-108
    fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, 7-12-4611
    funds, basis for determining levy for, 7-6-4232
    general municipal or administrative purposes, amount of tax levy for, 7-6-4405, 7-6-4438
    protested valuations, exclusion when, 7-6-4232
    recreational purposes, total indebtedness for, 7-16-4104
    smoke abatement bonds, limitation on amount, 7-31-107
    urban renewal, adjustment of base when, 7-15-4293
    water or sewer systems, total indebtedness for, 7-7-108, 7-7-4202
Taxation, See also **TAXATION**
    airports
        exemption, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
        levies for, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
    annexation
        collection upon, 7-2-103
        levies, subject to, 7-2-4716
    anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES**
    assessment book, 7-6-4409
        duplicate, preparation, 7-6-4412
        furnishing to certain municipalities, 7-6-4410

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
- assessments
  - affidavit required when, 7-6-4411
  - authority to levy, 7-1-4123, 7-3-4313, 7-6-4406
  - certification, 7-3-4431
  - collection, 7-3-4431, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4403, 7-6-4404
    - jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
    - restrain, action to, 7-7-105
  - commission-manager form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  - conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
  - consolidated governments, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1332
  - delinquent, 7-3-4431, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
  - determination, 7-6-4409
  - dutch elm disease control, 7-22-111, 7-22-114, 7-22-117, 7-22-118
  - equalization, 7-6-4411
  - fire hydrant maintenance districts, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
  - grievances, 7-6-4411
  - initiative powers, nonapplicability, 7-5-131
  - installments, delinquent, 7-6-4423
  - notice, inclusion in property tax and assessment notices, 15-16-101
  - open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
  - pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, See **PARKING, Improvement districts**
  - public improvements, 7-3-4442
  - utility connections, 7-3-4443
- auctions, 30-11-516
- authority for, 7-6-4401, 7-6-4403, 7-6-4421, 19-9-704, 19-10-301, 19-11-503, 19-11-504, 19-13-606, 45-8-351
- boundary alterations, collection upon, 7-2-103
- business trusts, 35-5-205
- cemetery association property, exemption, 35-20-217
- city clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
- city or town councils, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
- city treasurer, duties, See **CITY TREASURER**
- collection, 7-3-4431, 7-6-4402 — 7-6-4404
  - authority, 7-3-4313
  - consolidated governments, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1312
  - county, by, 7-6-4413, 7-6-4414
  - jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
  - municipality, by, 7-6-4421
  - power concerning, 7-6-4401
- conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
- consolidated governments, powers, 7-3-1104, 7-3-1310, 7-5-201
- curb tax, 61-10-215
- delinquent
  - collection by municipality, 7-6-4422
  - protest fund refunds to offset, 7-6-4232
  - tax sales
    - when county collects tax, 7-6-4414
    - when municipality collects tax, 7-6-4423
- firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
- firefighters
  - disability and pension fund, 7-3-4464, 7-6-4453, 19-11-503, 19-11-504
  - unified retirement system contributions, 7-3-4464, 19-13-606
- fraternal benefit societies, exemption when, 33-7-407
- game wardens' retirement benefit refunds, 19-8-805
- garbage removal, for, 7-14-4106
- general municipal or administrative purposes, distribution of money for, 7-6-4408
- grievances, 7-6-4411
- highway patrolmen's retirement benefit refunds, 19-6-705
- indebtedness, for, 7-3-1313

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)

- in-lieu payments for, 7-14-4633, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
- insurers
  - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
  - state, preemption, 33-2-707
- levies
  - additional levies
    - bus services, for, 7-14-4404
    - election
      - conduct, 7-6-4436
      - notice, 7-6-4434
      - purpose to be stated, 7-6-4432
      - required, 7-6-4431
    - emergency provisions, how affected, 7-6-4439
    - police retirement fund contributions, 19-10-301
    - proceeds, use, 7-6-4437
  - aging and aged persons, activities for, 7-16-101
  - aircraft, exemption, 67-3-201
  - airports, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
  - all-purpose levy
    - allocation and appropriation, 7-6-4131
    - authority, 7-6-4451, 19-9-704, 19-13-606
    - certification, 7-6-4454
    - change from method, 7-6-4455
    - distribution, 7-6-4132
    - exclusions, 7-6-4453
    - increase, 1-2-112
    - maximum, 7-6-4452
  - ambulance services, for, 7-34-102
  - annexation, following, 7-2-4716
  - annual, fixing, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1313, 7-6-4407
  - authority, 7-1-4123, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4464, 7-6-4401, 7-6-4403, 7-6-4421
  - band concerts, 7-16-4113
  - bond sinking or interest fund, 7-6-4232
  - bus services, 7-14-4404
  - civil defense, 10-3-405
  - commerce, department of — to, 7-6-4233
  - consolidated governments, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1310, 7-5-201
  - day-care centers, for, 7-16-4114
  - disincorporating cities or towns, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-4918
  - dutch elm disease control, 7-22-118
  - elderly persons, activities for, 7-16-101
  - election for approval
    - additional levy, 7-6-4431, 7-6-4432, 7-6-4434, 7-6-4436, 7-6-4437, 7-14-4404, 22-1-304
    - construction or improvement purposes, estimates of proceeds, 7-6-4221
    - expenditures, tax-financed — restrictions, 7-6-4238
    - port authorities, when, 7-14-1134
    - resort community tax, 7-6-4462 — 7-6-4464
  - emergency, 10-3-405
  - excluded territory, jurisdiction, 7-2-4810
  - extraordinary, 7-6-4453
  - firefighter's group insurance, for, 7-33-4130
  - fixing, 7-6-4232, 7-6-4407
    - budget, approval prior to, 7-6-4228
    - protested valuations, effect, 7-6-4232
  - fund requirements, 7-6-4230, 7-6-4232, 7-6-4255
    - exceeding limitation prohibited, 7-6-4204
    - protested valuations, effect, 7-6-4232
  - general municipal or administrative purposes
    - indebtedness limits exceeded, use of levy, 7-6-4438
    - limitation, 7-6-4405

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  levies (Continued)
    general obligation bonds, for payment, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4264 — 7-7-4266
    increase, notice of intention, 1-2-112, 15-10-203, 15-10-204
    insufficient, 7-7-4266
    judgments, for payment, 2-9-316, 7-6-4122
    libraries, for, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-403
    local government study commissions, for, 7-3-184
    maximum
      emergency budget and appropriations, limitations, 7-6-4254
      exceeding
        authorization, 1-2-112, 2-9-212, 7-6-4431, 22-1-304
        prohibited when, 7-3-1310, 7-6-4230, 7-6-4239, 7-6-4255
        state mandates, 1-2-112
    multiple separate levies, 7-6-4451, 7-6-4453, 19-9-704
    open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
    pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
    planning boards, for, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, **Tax levies**
    police, group insurance premiums, 7-32-4117
    port authorities, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
    protested valuations, effect, 7-6-4232
    recreational purposes, 7-16-4105
    reduction, 7-6-4232
    restrain, action to, 7-7-105
    self-government units, restrictions, 7-1-112, 7-1-114
    service districts, multijurisdictional, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1112
    smoke abatement bonds, for payment, 7-31-116
    special levies, 1-2-112, 2-9-316, 7-6-4438, 19-11-503, 19-11-504, 19-13-606
    special taxes, authority for, 7-3-1311, 7-6-4406, 7-6-4453, 7-7-4265, 19-11-503
    state mandates, 1-2-112
    tort claims
      insurance premiums and reserve funds, 2-9-212
      judgments, payment, 2-9-316
    transportation services, 7-14-111
    volunteer fire departments, for, 7-33-4111
    warrants, unpaid emergency, 7-6-4255
    water supply systems, authority for, 7-13-4406
    weed extermination or removal, 7-22-4101
  libraries
    county libraries, cities exempt when, 22-1-313
    levies for
      federations, 22-1-403
      joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316
      public libraries, 22-1-304
  mausoleum-columbarium property, exemption, 35-21-403
  motor fuel tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Taxation**
  motor vehicles, imposition prohibited when, 61-10-215
  open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
  parking commissions, in-lieu payments, 7-14-4633
  parking tax, 61-10-215
  park purposes, for, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4226
  payments in lieu of (PILT), 7-14-4633, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**
  planning boards, for, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, **Tax levies**
  police retirement
    benefit refunds, 19-9-1005
    funds, city contributions, 7-3-4464, 19-10-301
    revenue for, 7-3-4464, 19-9-704
  port authorities, 67-10-402
  property tax, 7-6-4467, 61-10-215
  protest fund or payments, 7-6-4232
  protest payments, 15-1-402

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  public employees' retirement benefit refunds, 19-3-105
  receipts, report requirements, 7-6-4241
  records
    destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104
    examination, 15-1-201, 15-1-301
  recreational facilities, for, See **RECREATION**, **Municipalities**
  resort community tax, See **Resort community tax**
  revenue, department of — studies, 2-7-104
  self-government units, restrictions, 7-1-112, 7-1-114
  sewage and/or water system rates
    arrearages as tax, 7-13-4309
    obligations incurring tax liability prohibited, 7-13-4332
  sheriffs' retirement benefit refunds, 19-7-705
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  special service districts, 7-3-1311
  special taxes, 7-3-1311, 7-6-4406, 7-6-4453, 7-22-4101, 19-11-503, 22-1-304, 22-1-316
  street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  "taxable property" defined, 7-6-4254
  teachers' retirement benefit refunds, 19-4-706
  town clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
  transportation services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111
  urban renewal
    exemptions, 7-15-4261, 7-15-4307
    tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
  volunteer fire departments, revenue for, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**, **Volunteer departments**
  waste removal, for, 7-14-4106
  water conservation projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
  water supply systems, authority to levy for, 7-13-4406
Tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Time
  ambulance services, tax levy for, 7-34-102
  appropriations
    accounts, period remaining open at end of year, 7-6-4240
    determination, 7-6-4227
    order for, 7-6-4103
  assessment book, furnishing to municipalities or requests for, 7-6-4410
  bond elections, challenges
    contestant's petition, filing, 7-7-105
    hearing and determination, 7-7-106
  bond issues, to restrain, 7-7-105
  bonds, general obligation
    notices
      election, posting, 7-7-4227
      redemption, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
      sale
        investments, board of — to, 7-7-4253
        publication, 7-7-4252
    payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4265
    petition requesting election, examination, 7-7-4225
    redemption, 7-7-4206
    resolution for issuance, 7-7-4236
    statement of amount of principal and interest due and payable, 7-7-4264
    term, 7-7-4205
    validity, action to test, 7-7-104
  bonds, refunding revenue
    default in payment of principal and interest, continuation, 7-7-4630
    maturity, 7-7-4610
      issuance and sale prior to, 7-7-4504
  bonds, revenue
    advertising, 7-7-4434

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  bonds, revenue (Continued)
    issuance costs, determination, 7-7-4422
    maturity, 7-7-4432
    notice of sale, publication, 7-7-4434
  bonds sold in anticipation of federal or state revenues, maturity date, 7-7-109
  budget
    approval and adoption, 7-6-4228
    estimates
      filing, 7-6-4221
      tabulation, consideration, 7-6-4226
    final
      copy to department of commerce, 7-6-4233
      fixing, 7-6-4227
    preliminary, hearing, 7-6-4228
  bus service contracts, tax levy for, 7-14-4404
  claims, presentation, 7-6-4301
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, hearing on and time to be made, 7-6-4252
  financial
    reports, 7-5-4102, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
    statement, 7-6-4111
      filing, 7-6-4113
  fiscal year, 7-6-4101
  judgments, tax levy to pay, 7-6-4122
  public money
    deposit security, receipt for substitution, 7-6-208
    investment, time of payment, 7-6-202
  refunding general obligation bonds, term, 7-7-4303
  reports
    city treasurer, 7-6-4105
    town clerk, 7-6-4109
  resort community tax
    administrative ordinance, enactment, 7-6-4465
    effective date, 7-6-4464
    election, holding, 7-6-4464
    refunds, 7-6-4465
  sewage and/or water systems
    refunding bonds, sale prior to maturity, 7-13-4344
    revenue bonds, term, 7-13-4324
  sinking fund, investments due and payable when, 7-7-123
  taxable valuation, protested, 7-6-4232
  tax levy
    all-purpose, 7-6-4451
      abandonment of method, 7-6-4455
      maximum, 7-6-4452
    annual, resolution to fix, 7-6-4407
    commerce, department of — to, 7-6-4233
    fixing, 7-6-4232, 7-6-4407
    maximum, exceeding — effective period, 7-6-4431
    restrain, to, 7-7-105
  transportation, public — allocation of state funds for, 7-14-102
Tort claims, payment, 2-9-316
Town clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK, Town clerk**
Town treasurer, town clerk as, 7-6-4108, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK, Town clerk**
Transportation
  public — state funds, 7-14-102
  services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111
Undertakings, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**, enterprise; **Revenue bonds**
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
Video draw poker machine license fees, deposit, 23-5-612
Violations of budget provisions, 7-6-4206
Volunteer fire departments, tax levy for, 7-33-4111

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Vouchers
- filing, 7-6-4105
- retention schedules and destruction when, 7-5-4124

Warrants
- cancellation, 7-7-4273
- claims, payment, 7-3-1314, 7-3-4433, 7-6-4302
- commission-manager form of government, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433
- consolidated governments, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1322
- countersignature, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108
- destruction when, 7-5-4124
- emergency
  - budget tabulation, 7-6-4224, 7-6-4225
  - issuance, 7-6-4235, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
  - outstanding, appropriation for, 7-6-4239
  - payment, 7-6-4230
  - use, 7-6-4255
- filing of paid warrants, 7-6-4105
- finance book, 7-6-4107
- interest
  - budget tabulation, 7-6-4225
  - emergency warrants, 7-6-4255
  - purchased warrants, 7-6-4603
  - unpaid warrants, 7-6-4501
- investments in, 7-3-1322, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502, 7-6-4603, 7-7-123
- issuance, 7-3-4433, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108
  - bond proceed appropriation, exceeding, 7-6-4237
  - budget appropriations, exceeding — effect and liability, 7-6-4234
  - emergency, 7-6-4235
  - judgments, payment, 7-6-4122
  - park commissioners, board of, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
- park commissioners, board of — issuance, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
- payment, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108, 7-6-4255, 7-6-4302, 7-6-4502
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- public officers, dealings in, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Warrants and other claims**
- redemption
  - budget tabulation of requirements, 7-6-4225
  - order of, 7-6-4504
- register of paid warrants, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
- registration, 7-6-4255, 7-6-4503
  - payment in order of, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108, 7-6-4504
  - purchased warrants, 7-6-4603
- retention schedules, 7-5-4124
- sanitary coupon bond fund, 7-31-115
- signing, 7-5-4102, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
- smoke abatement bonds and obligations, 7-31-116
- special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and warrants**
- street improvements, construction — payment, 7-14-4109
- street lighting districts, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
- unpaid and outstanding
  - call for payment, 7-6-4255, 7-6-4502
  - emergency warrants, 7-6-4255
  - funding, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4201, 7-7-4273, 7-7-4301, See also **Bond issues**; **General obligation bonds**; **Refunding general obligation bonds**
  - interest, 7-6-4501
  - payment, 7-6-4230
    - appropriation for, 7-6-4239

Water and sewer systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**

Water conservation projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**

Water development loans or grants, 85-1-605, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**

Weed removal, assessment for, 7-3-4453

Youth care facilities, funding and services, 41-3-1132

CITY FINANCE OFFICER, 7-4-4101

See **CITY TREASURER**, generally

CITY HEALTH BOARDS AND OFFICERS

See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**; **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

CITY JAILER, 7-4-4101

See also **JAILS, CITY, Jailers**

CITY JAILS

See **JAILS, CITY**

CITY JUDGES

See **CITY COURTS**, **Judges**

CITY MARSHAL

See also generally **CITY OFFICERS**; **MARSHALS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Appointment, 7-4-4103, 7-32-301
Election of, 7-2-4107
Executive officer of city or town, 7-4-4114
Residency requirements, 7-32-301
  waiver, 7-32-302
Street commissioner, ex officio, 7-4-4103 .

CITY OFFICERS

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally; specific officer

Abandonment of form of government, effect, 7-3-4227, 7-3-4334
Absence from city or town, lack of consent, 7-4-4111
Actions
  against, 7-6-4234
  bond funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
  ratification, 7-1-4124
Alteration of existing form of government
  new officers, election, 7-3-160
  transition provisions, 7-3-158
Appointive office, authority for abolishment, 7-4-4105, 7-4-4106
Appointment, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4262, 7-3-4363, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4303
  removal of appointee, 7-4-4113
  term of office, 7-4-4107
  vacancy, to fill, 7-4-4112
  void when, 7-4-4111
Attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
Bonds
  funds, liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
  official, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
  urban renewal, validity and sufficiency of signatures, 7-15-4305
Books and papers, 7-4-4303
Budget
  appropriations, effect and liability of exceeding, 7-6-4234
  estimates, 7-6-4221, 7-6-4223
    examination, 7-6-4228
Chief executive officer, 7-4-4114
Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206

CITY OFFICERS (Continued)

Claims against inactive accounts, 7-6-4124
Code of ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Commission form of government, for, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
Commission-manager form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
Compensation, See **Salaries**
Conflict of interest, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 7-5-4109
Consolidation of offices, 7-4-4106
  county and municipal, 7-5-201
Conventions and meetings, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
Conviction of felony, 7-4-4111
Death, 7-4-4111
  designee to receive warrants or paychecks, 7-4-4211
Defined, 7-1-4121
Disincorporating cities and towns
  receivables, collection, 7-2-4917
  release of property, 7-2-4913
Duties generally, 7-3-4303, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4110
  state mandates, 7-5-201
Election of, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
  alteration of existing form of government, 7-3-160
  commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
  commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
  new municipalities, 7-1-4116, 7-2-4106, 7-2-4107
  reclassified municipalities, 7-1-4116
  vacancy, to fill, 7-4-4112
  void when, 7-4-4111
Enumeration, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
Ethics, Code of, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Executive officers, 7-4-4114
Expenditures
  appropriations, exceeding — liability, 7-6-4234
  limitations, 7-6-4235
Expenses, meetings and conventions, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
Facsimile signatures, 7-1-4140
Fees collected by, disposition, 7-3-4373
Fire department officers not considered as, 7-33-4113
Forfeitures, 7-6-4234
Hours, office, 7-4-102
Housing authority commissioners, restriction, 7-15-4431
Inactive accounts, claims filed against, 7-6-4124
Interlocal cooperation commission
  information furnished to, 7-11-227
  membership restriction, 7-11-208
Investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4431
Liabilities, incurring — limitations, 7-6-4235
Liability for expenditures and warrants, 7-6-4234
Livestock running at large, See **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**
Local government
  mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  study commissions
    appointment to, 7-3-177
    candidacy for, prohibited, 7-3-176
    consultants for, 7-3-183
Mayor
  appointments by, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
  powers relating to officers, 7-4-4303
Meetings and conventions, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
Membership in organizations of municipal officers, 7-5-4141

CITY OFFICERS (Continued)

Mental illness, 7-4-4111
Moneys collected by, disposition, 7-3-4373
Multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
New cities or towns, election for, 7-2-4106, 7-2-4107
Nonpartisan appointments and elections, 7-3-603, 7-3-4262
Oaths
    administering, 7-1-4136
    filing, 7-3-4318, 7-4-101
    taking, 7-1-4137, 7-3-4318, 7-4-4108
Office hours, 7-4-102
Offices
    county and municipal consolidation, 7-5-201
    joint city-county, 7-8-201
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
Penalties withheld from salary when, 7-6-4223
Political activities, restrictions, 7-3-4256
Property, authority for acceptance of gift or devise, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
Public servants, as, 7-1-4138
Qualifications generally, 7-4-4104
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Reclassified cities and towns, officers of, 7-1-4116
Records
    retention schedules and destruction, 7-5-4124
    transcripts required when, 7-2-101
Removal from office, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4367, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4113, 7-4-4303
Reports, 7-5-4112
    state, 7-1-4145
Residence, change, 7-4-4111
Resignation, 7-4-4111
Revenue, Department of — cooperation with, 2-7-105
Rights regarding petitions, protests, or voting, 7-1-4134
Salaries
    appropriation, 7-6-4103
    city council, prescribed by, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
    commission form of government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
    commission-manager form of government, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4413, 7-3-4417
    decedent's warrants or paychecks, designation of person to receive and reissuance, 7-4-4211
    determination, 7-4-4201
    penalties withheld from, 7-6-4223
    police, chief of, 7-4-4202
    town council, prescribed by, 7-4-4103
    withheld when, 7-6-4233
Self-government units
    consolidated units, 7-5-201
    mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Service consolidation or transfer, effect, 7-11-304
Sinking funds, liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
State mandates regarding duties, 7-5-201
Streets, responsibility concerning, 60-1-102
Strong mayor form of government, 7-3-4101
Succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
Supervision, 7-3-4254, 7-4-4303
Term of office, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4316, 7-4-4107, 7-4-4112
    plan of government, established by, 7-1-4121
Time
    appointed officers, commencement of duties, 7-4-4107
    election following incorporation of city or town, 7-2-4106
    office hours, 7-4-102
    official bond, filing, 7-4-4109
    records, destruction, 7-5-4124

CITY OFFICERS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  vacancy in office
    absence from city or town without approval when, 7-4-4111
    temporary appointment to fill, 7-4-4112
Town officers, 7-4-4103
Transportation, free — prohibited when, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
Urban renewal
  bonds, signatures — validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305
  duties generally, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Municipalities**, departments and officers
  plans containing tax increment provisions, filed with, 7-15-4284
Vacancy in office
  determination, 7-4-4111
  filling, 7-4-4112
Veterans Affairs, Board of — required to aid, 10-2-104
Violations, 7-4-4111
Warrants issued in excess of budget appropriations, liability, 7-6-4234

CITY OR TOWN CLERK

  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Airport influence area, designation map filed with, 67-4-201
Aldermen, filing of oaths, 7-3-4217
Annexation
  notices, publication, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4322, 7-2-4405
  order, certification, 7-2-4714
  protests, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4314, 7-2-4323, 7-2-4324, 7-2-4405
  request for, filing, 7-2-4403
  resolution, certification, 7-2-4407, 7-2-4607
Annual financial statement, 7-6-4111
  filing, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4113
Appointment, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
Appropriations, See **Budget**
Assessments
  pedestrian mall or offstreet parking districts, list of unpaid, 7-14-4717 — 7-14-4719, 7-14-4722
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
  street lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**
  street maintenance districts, See **Street maintenance districts**
Assessor, ex officio, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
Attachment of property controlled by city, service of writ upon, 27-18-406
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Bonds
  city officers and employees, filing and recording, 2-9-803
  general obligation
    attestation, 7-7-4255
    bids delivered to, 7-7-4251
    election, petition requesting, 7-7-4224
    notice of sale and other information, 7-7-4253
    printing, 7-7-4256
  official, filing of statement for release of surety, 2-9-523
  public contracts, for — filing, 18-2-201
  special improvement district, signing, 7-12-4203
  street lighting district, signing, 7-12-4342
Budget
  appropriations, report regarding, 7-6-4241
  estimates
    procedures, 7-6-4221, 7-6-4223
    tabulation, 7-6-4224, 7-6-4226
      emergency warrants issued, inclusion, 7-6-4255
  expenditures
    report concerning, 7-6-4241
    tabulation, 7-6-4224

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)

Budget (Continued)
  final
    copy to department of commerce, 7-6-4233
    entry in minutes, 7-6-4231
  liabilities, report regarding, 7-6-4241
  preliminary, public availability, 7-6-4227
  revenues, tabulation, 7-6-4224
Bylaws, duties, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
City officers and employees
  bonds, filing and recording, 2-9-803
  budget estimates, noncompliance with filing requirement, 7-6-4223
City or town councils
  budget estimates, submission, 7-6-4221
  election of clerk, 7-3-4254
  meetings and proceedings, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  member of, 7-4-4103
  proceedings and financial statement, copies, 7-3-4266
Civil service commissioners, oath filed with, 7-3-4257
Claims
  payment, 7-6-4302
  review, 7-6-4301
Clerk-treasurer, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
Code of Fair Campaign Practices, to supply forms, 13-35-302
Commissions, records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
Contracts, duties, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-16-4224
Councilmen, filing of oaths, 7-3-4217
Criminal fines, receipt deposited with, 46-17-303
Duties
  administrative, 7-4-4501
  records and papers, relating to, 7-4-4502
Elections, to supply code of fair campaign practices forms, 13-35-302
Emergency expenditures, copy of petition for appeal of order for — filed with, 7-6-4253
Engineers
  registered professional, copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
  special improvement districts, certification of expenses, 7-12-4121
  street lighting districts, certification of expenses, 7-12-4309
Exclusion of land
  notice, publication, 7-2-4805
  petition, filing, 7-2-4803
  protests, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807
  resolution, certification, 7-2-4808
Expenditures, See **Budget**
Federal government, filing of maps or plats by, 2-1-202
Fees, 7-4-4502
Finance administrator, as — when, 7-3-122
Finance Book, 7-6-4107
  index, 7-4-4502
Financial statement, annual, 7-6-4111
  filing, 7-6-4113
Fines, receipt deposited with, 46-17-303
Fire departments, annual reports, 19-11-511
Firefighters
  physical examinations filed with, 7-33-4108
  retired, list kept by, 7-33-4125
Fire hydrant maintenance districts, resolution of intention to create filed with, 7-12-4603
Funds, report requirements, 7-6-4241
Housing authorities
  commissioners
    appointments, certificates filed with, 7-15-4431
    removal proceedings, records filed with, 7-15-4438
  creation, petition for — filed with, 7-15-4403
  dissolution, resolution for — certification, 7-15-4423

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)

Indexes, 7-4-4502
Land surveyors, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
Liabilities, See **Budget**
Licenses
  issuance, 7-21-4103, 49-3-204
  records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
Mayors
  budget estimates, submission, 7-6-4221
  oath, filing, 7-3-4217
Municipal court, as clerk, 3-6-301, See also **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Notices
  budget estimates, filing, 7-6-4221, 7-6-4223
  parking districts, abandonment — of intention, 7-12-4502
  special improvement districts
    damage to property, filed with, 7-12-4170
    publication and posting, 7-12-4108, 7-12-4177
    tax levy, resolution for, 7-12-4177
  street maintenance districts
    assessments, resolution for — signing of notice, 7-12-4426
    improvements, ordinance for, 7-12-4406
Oaths
  aldermen, filing, 7-3-4217
  civil service commissioners, filing, 7-3-4257
  mayors, filing, 7-3-4217
  taking and administering, 7-4-4501
Official bonds, statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523
Ordinance book, 7-4-4503, 7-4-4513
  index, 7-4-4502
  ordinances, recording, 7-5-4201
Ordinances
  duties, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  filed with, 7-3-4222
  street maintenance district improvements, notice, 7-12-4406
Park Commissioners, Board of
  clerk, city clerk as, 7-16-4208, 7-16-4209
  contracts, signing, 7-16-4224
  oaths filed with, 7-16-4207
  plats filed with, 7-16-4221
  reports filed with, 7-16-4209
  warrants, signing, 7-16-4228
Parking districts, abandonment — notice of intention or protests, 7-12-4502
Pedestrian mall or offstreet parking districts, list of unpaid assessments, 7-14-4717 — 7-14-4719, 7-14-4722
Permits, records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
Police commission, decisions regarding charges against police filed with, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164
Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-10-201
Property valuation statements delivered to, 20-9-122
Public contract bonds, filing, 18-2-201
Public officers, signatures filed with, 2-16-114
Records administrator, as, 7-3-122
Records, duties, 7-4-4502, 7-4-4512
Reports, 7-6-4241
Resolutions
  duties, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  special improvement districts
    assessments, 7-12-4122, 7-12-4178
    boundary descriptions, 7-12-4106
    publication and posting, 7-12-4108, 7-12-4177
    tax levies, 7-12-4122, 7-12-4176, 7-12-4177
  street lighting districts
    assessment of installation costs, 7-12-4328 — 7-12-4330
    preparation, 7-12-4310
  street maintenance district assessments, 7-12-4425 — 7-12-4427

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)

Revenues, See **Budget**
Rural special improvement districts, resolutions of intention or creation filed with, 7-12-2102
Smoke abatement bonds, attestation, 7-31-112
Special improvement districts
  assessments
    credits, deduction when, 7-12-4167
    grading, quantities of cutting and filling — inclusion, 7-12-4167
    modification, resolution for — certification, 7-12-4178
    preparation of schedules and resolutions, 7-12-4122
  bids
    delivery to, 7-12-4141
    securities held by, 7-12-4145
  bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4203
  boundary descriptions, resolution on file, 7-12-4106
  city engineer, certification of expenses, 7-12-4121
  damages to property, notice filed with, 7-12-4170
  defined, 7-12-4101
  incidental expenses, demands presented to, 7-12-4123
  notices
    damages to property, filed with, 7-12-4170
    publication and posting, 7-12-4108, 7-12-4177
    tax levy, resolution for, 7-12-4177
  protests, delivery to, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
  resolutions, orders, notices, or determinations — publication and posting, 7-12-4108, 7-12-4177
  tax levies
    preparation of schedules and resolutions, 7-12-4122
    resolutions
      filed with, 7-12-4176
      notice, 7-12-4177
Street grade changes, appraisers' reports of damages
  certification, 7-14-4204
  filing, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203
Street lighting districts
  assessments, resolutions
    installation costs
      certification, 7-12-4330
      notice, 7-12-4329
      signing, 7-12-4328
    preparation, 7-12-4310
  bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4342
  city engineer, certification of expenses, 7-12-4309
  creation, resolution of intention, 7-12-4303
  objections, written notice filed with, 7-12-4307
  protests, delivery to, 7-12-4304
  role, 7-12-4309
  taxes, preparation of resolutions for, 7-12-4310
Street maintenance districts
  assessments, resolution for
    certification, 7-12-4427
    filing, 7-12-4425
    notice, signing, 7-12-4426
  improvements, notice of ordinance for, 7-12-4406
Subdivision plat ordinances, filing, 76-1-606
Taxation
  annual levy, certification of resolution, 7-6-4407
  assessment book, duplicate furnished by, 7-6-4412
  assessments
    collection, 7-6-4403
    grievances, affidavit filed with, 7-6-4411
  collection, 7-4-4103, 7-6-4403
  levies to department of commerce, 7-6-4233

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  notice of property without sufficient security, 15-16-111
  receipts, report requirements, 7-6-4241
  special improvement districts, resolutions
    filed with, 7-12-4176
    notice, 7-12-4177
    preparation, 7-12-4122
  street lighting district resolutions, preparation, 7-12-4310
  tax deed, application for, 15-18-203
Technical codes to be adopted, copies filed with, 7-5-4202
Time
  bonds, general obligation
    notice of sale and other information, 7-7-4253
    redemption, notice, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
    statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264
  budget estimates
    filing, 7-6-4221
    tabulation, submission, 7-6-4226
  financial statements, 7-6-4109, 7-6-4111
  police retirement fund expenditures, reporting, 7-32-4120
Town clerk
  accounts and books kept by, 7-6-4109
  annual statement of receipts and expenditures, 7-6-4109
  appropriation accounts kept by, 7-6-4109
  bonds
    general obligation
      accounts, maintenance, 7-7-4261, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Sinking fund**
      canceled bonds and coupons returned to, 7-7-4267
      cancellation of bonds, coupons, or warrants, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
      delivery, 7-7-4259, 7-7-4272
      payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4262
      purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270
      redemption, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
      registration, 7-7-4257, 7-7-4259
      sale proceeds, disposition, 7-7-4260
      statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264
    investment of proceeds, 7-7-4102
    refunding general obligation, disposition of proceeds, 7-7-4312
    sinking fund, invested in — custody, 7-7-123
  books and accounts kept by, 7-6-4109
  contracts, cash deposits held by — when, 7-6-4121
  death of city employee, reissuance of warrant or paycheck to designee, 7-4-4211
  duties generally, 7-4-4511, 7-4-4512, 7-6-4404
  expenditures, annual statement and report requirements, 7-6-4109
  funds, accounts kept and report requirements, 7-6-4109
  investment of bond proceeds, 7-7-4102
  license fees, collection, 7-6-4404
  police retirement fund, disposition of state payments, 7-32-4120
  public money
    deposit, 7-6-201, 7-6-4601
      demand deposits, proration, 7-6-205
      interest requirements, 17-6-104
      liability, 7-6-212
      order for, when, 7-6-210
    investment, 7-6-4603
  receipts
    annual statement, 7-6-4109
    issuance, 7-6-4108
  sewer charges, list of property and amount of arrearages, 7-13-4309
  sinking fund, interest on investment credited to, 7-7-123
  smoke abatement bond sales, proceeds, 7-31-114

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)

Town clerk (Continued)
- special improvement district assessments and taxes
  - certification, 7-12-4181
  - collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
- taxation
  - assessments
    - collection, 7-6-4404
    - delinquent, certification, 7-6-4423
  - collection, 7-6-4404
  - delinquent, certification, 7-6-4423
  - special improvement districts, 7-12-4181 — 7-12-4183
- town treasurer, duties as, 7-6-4108
- warrants
  - call for payment, 7-6-4502
  - death of city employee, reissuance to designee, 7-4-4211
  - issuance, 7-6-4108
  - payment, 7-6-4108, 7-6-4302
  - public money invested in, procedures, 7-6-4603
  - register of those paid, 7-6-4109
  - registration, 7-6-4503, 7-6-4603
  - unpaid, 7-6-4501

United States, filing of maps or plats by, 2-1-202

Urban renewal
- agency
  - annual report, availability, 7-15-4237
  - commissioners, certificate of appointment filed with, 7-15-4234
- tax increment
  - base values, reporting, 7-15-4287
  - plans containing provisions, filing, 7-15-4284

Utility rate hearing decisions filed with, 69-7-112

Vouchers filed with, 7-6-4105

Warrants
- budget appropriations, exceeding — nonissuance, 7-6-4234
- countersignature, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108
- finance book, 7-6-4107
- paid, filed with, 7-6-4105
- public money invested in, procedures, 7-6-4603
- signing, 7-16-4228
- special improvement district, signing, 7-12-4203
- street lighting district, signing, 7-12-4342

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS

See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Governing body**

Abolishment
- city offices, 7-4-4105
- council, of, 7-3-1212

Absence of members, 7-5-4121

Accounts
- inactive, procedure to close, 7-6-4124
- inspection, 7-6-4105

Action for vacation of streets, 7-5-2503

Aircraft landing fields and parking areas, acquisition, 7-14-4801

Airport establishment, as governing body, 67-10-202

Alcoholic beverages
- intoxication, power regarding, 7-32-4302
- local licenses and fees established by, 16-4-503

Aldermen, See also **CITY OFFICERS**, generally
- commission form of government, for, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Councilmen**
- election of, 7-2-4107, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4402

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Aldermen (Continued)
  qualifications, 7-4-4401
  residence in ward, change, 7-4-4111
  term of office, 7-4-4402
  vacancy in office, filling, 7-4-4112
Alleys, See **Streets**, generally
Animals
  cruelty to, prohibiting and punishment, 7-23-4104
  running at large, control, 7-23-4101
Annexation
  approval, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4302
    conditions for, imposition, 7-2-4203
  commissioners, appointment, 7-2-4302
  control, 7-2-4202
  election, 7-2-4601
    notice, publication, 7-2-4603
  map or plat, approval, 7-2-4203
  petition for, 7-2-4601
  resolution
    annexation, of, 7-2-4314, 7-2-4324, 7-2-4606
    intent, of, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4322
Appraisers, appointment when, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203
Appropriations
  amendments, 7-6-4231
  annual, 7-6-4103
  authority, 7-6-4102
  determination, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4229
  sewer systems, for, 7-13-4203
  transfers, 7-6-4236
  warrants, unpaid and outstanding — for, 7-6-4239
Assessments, See **Fire hydrant maintenance districts**; **Special improvement districts**; **Street lighting districts**; **Street maintenance districts**; **Taxation**
Athletic fields and civic stadiums, powers, 7-16-4106, See **RECREATION**
Attendance of members, compelling, 7-5-4121
Awnings and signs, control of erection, 7-21-4206
Band concerts
  place and time, designation, 7-16-4112
  tax levy, 7-16-4113
Bankruptcy, declaration of, 7-7-4111, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Bankruptcy**
Baths, public — establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4110
Boilers, inspection, 7-33-4204
Bonds
  authority, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4301, 7-16-4104
  bus services, for, 7-14-4401
  city officers and employees, purchase, 2-9-802, 2-9-804
  general obligation, See **General obligation bonds**
  interest payments, 7-6-4121
  natural gas systems, for, 7-13-4102
  parking areas and facilities, to finance, 7-14-4502
  park lands, acquisition, 7-16-4104
  proceeds, investment, 7-7-4102
  recreational facilities, for, 7-16-4104
  refunding general obligation, issuance and sale, 7-7-4275, 7-7-4301, 7-7-4302, 7-7-4311
  sewage and/or water systems, 7-13-4321, 7-13-4323
  sewer systems, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205
  sinking fund, See **Sinking fund**
  smoke abatement
    contractor's bonds, 7-31-104
    issuance, See **Smoke abatement**
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**, bonds and warrants
Bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206
Books, inspection, 7-6-4105

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Borrowing, authority, 7-7-4101, 7-13-4102, 7-14-4401, 7-16-4104
Budget
  amendments, 7-6-4231
  commerce, department of — notification of failure to receive, 7-6-4233
  estimates, 7-6-4221
    officers, examination concerning, 7-6-4228
    tabulation, submission and consideration, 7-6-4226
  final
    adoption, 7-6-4231
    fixing, 7-6-4227
  preliminary
    hearing, 7-6-4228
    notice of hearing, 7-6-4227
  warrants, unpaid and outstanding — appropriation for, 7-6-4239
Buildings
  construction, lease, and management, 7-8-4101
    specifications, 7-15-4122
  damaged structures, repair, 7-15-4125
  entrances and safety exits, 7-15-4124
  fire escapes, 7-15-4122, 7-15-4124
  materials, inspection, 7-15-4123
  partition fences and party walls, 7-15-4126
  wooden or combustible, restrictions, 7-33-4203
Business, conduct, 7-5-4121
Businesses, licenses and regulation, 49-3-204, Title 7, chapter 21, part 42
Bus services, provisions for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4403, 7-14-4405
Bylaws adopted by, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Bylaws**
Cash basis, authorization to conduct city business on, 7-6-4121
Cemeteries
  disinterment, order for — when, 7-35-4102
  establishment and regulation, 7-35-4101
Census, power to take, 7-5-4107
Chimneys, inspection, 7-33-4204
City attorney
  appointment, approval, 7-4-4602
  duties, 7-4-4604
  removal or suspension, 7-4-4603
  special or additional counsel, 7-4-4605
City clerk
  duties, 7-4-4501
  fire hydrant maintenance district creation, protests delivered to, 7-12-4604
  member of council, 7-4-4103
  reports by, 7-6-4241
  salary withheld when, 7-6-4233
  smoke abatement contracts deposited with, 7-31-103
  special improvement districts, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
  street lighting districts, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1212
City employees
  bonds, official — purchase, 2-9-802, 2-9-804
  duties prescribed by, 7-5-4110
  salaries, determination, 7-4-4201, 7-5-4110
City engineer
  appointment when, 7-12-4119
  contractor's delinquency reported by, 7-12-4152
  employed by, when, 7-14-4112
City jails, establishment and maintenance, 7-32-4201
City officers
  absence from city or town, consent, 7-4-4111
  bonds, official — purchase, 2-9-802, 2-9-804
  budget estimates, examination concerning, 7-6-4228
  duties prescribed by, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4110

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

City officers (Continued)
  police, chief of — salary increases, 7-4-4202
  removal from office, 7-4-4113
  reports, 7-5-4112
  salaries
    fixed by, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4201, 7-4-4202
    withheld when, 7-6-4233
  vacancy in office, appointment to fill, 7-4-4112
City offices
  abolishment, 7-4-4105
  consolidation, 7-4-4106
City road fund, use, 7-14-4113
City treasurer, reports by, 7-6-4105
Civic centers, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION**
Claims
  disapproval when, 7-6-4234
  payment, authority, 7-6-4121, 7-12-4170, 7-12-4307
  presentation to, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4302
Classification of cities or towns
  advance in, 7-1-4114, 7-1-4115
  exceptions from system, 7-1-4112
  legislative actions prior to, repeal, 7-1-4117
  reduction in, 7-1-4118
Clerk, See **City clerk**
Commerce, Department of
  budget, notification of failure to receive, 7-6-4233
  records, destruction — approval and retention schedules, 7-5-4124
Commission form of government
  council for, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**, **Council**
  election for officers, call for, 7-3-4213
  petition to organize, 7-3-4208
Commission-manager form of government
  election for officers, call for, 7-3-4310
  petition to organize, 7-3-4305
Commissions granted by, records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
Commodities, regulation, Title 7, chapter 21, part 42
Condemnation powers, 7-5-4106
Conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
Consolidation of city offices, 7-4-4106
Construction or improvement expenditures, budget estimates, 7-6-4221
Contracts, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Contracts**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  action concerning, 7-5-4302
  bids, 7-14-4405
  bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4405
  conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
  emergencies, 7-5-4303
  highway construction, 7-14-4108
  highways, department of — with, 7-14-4108
  installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306
  modification or alteration, 7-5-4308
  power to make and execute, 7-5-4301
  printing, 7-5-4108, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
  rural fire district services, 7-33-2107
  smoke abatement, See **Smoke abatement**
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
  street construction, 7-14-4108
  street lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**
  votes, recording, 7-5-4121
Councilmen, See **Aldermen**
Counsel, special or additional — employment, 7-4-4605
County fire districts, contracts for services, 7-33-2107
County jail, power to use, 7-32-4203

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Cultural facilities, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION**, **Facilities**
Curbs and gutters, See **Streets**
Dance houses, regulation, 7-21-4210
Debts, authority for payment, 7-6-4102
Detention hospitals, establishment, 7-34-4101
Discipline of members, 7-5-4103
Disorderly conduct, power regarding, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304
Disturbances of the peace, control, 7-32-4302
Ditches and drains, regulation, 7-31-4103
Dogs
  licensing, 7-23-4102
  running at large, control, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102
Elections
  emergency warrants, funding, 7-6-4255
  sewer system rental charges, establishment, 7-13-4204
  smoke abatement contracts or bond issues, See **Smoke abatement**
  wards, division of city or town into, 7-4-4401, 7-5-4401
Emergency contracts, 7-5-4303
Emergency expenditures and liabilities, procedures, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
Emergency warrants, funding, 7-6-4255
Eminent domain, power of, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
Exclusion of land
  hearing, 7-2-4807
  petition, 7-2-4803
  power concerning, 7-2-4802
  resolution
    exclusion, of, 7-2-4807
    intent, of, 7-2-4805
Expenditures
  emergency, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
  limitations, 7-6-4235
  payment, authority, 7-6-4102
  transfers between classifications, 7-6-4236
Explosives, regulation, 7-33-4205
Factories, regulation, 7-21-4204
Fences, partition — regulation, 7-15-4126
Financial reports to, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
Fire
  alarm system, maintenance, 7-33-4201
  equipment, provision for, 7-33-4202
  hazards, inspection, 7-33-4204
  limits, establishment, 7-33-4203
  protection, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-4112
Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, special tax levy for, 19-11-504
Fire departments
  chief engineer, appointment, 7-33-4105
  chief of
    appointment, consent, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
    charges against, 7-33-4124
    disciplinary rules by, approval, 7-33-4104
  composition, determination, 7-33-4103
  employment in, rules governing, 7-33-4121
  establishment and maintenance, 7-33-4201
  volunteer
    provision for, 7-33-4109
    tax levy for, 7-33-4111
Firefighters
  appointment, consent, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
  charges against, 7-33-4124
  reduction or increase in number, 7-33-4125

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Fire hydrant maintenance districts
  assessments, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
  creation
    resolution for, 7-12-4606
    resolution of intention, 7-12-4602
      notice, 7-12-4603
  hearings, 7-12-4603, 7-12-4605
  protests, 7-12-4603 — 7-12-4606
  resolutions
    assessments, for, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
    creation, for, 7-12-4606
    intention to create, 7-12-4602
      notice, 7-12-4603
Fireplaces, inspection, 7-33-4204
Fireworks, regulation, 7-33-4206
Flood control projects, duties, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Flood plain and floodway delineation programs, notification, 76-5-201
Flues, inspection, 7-33-4204
Flumes, regulation, 7-31-4103
Foodstuffs, regulation, 7-21-4202
Franchises, granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
Fraud, suppression, 7-31-4104
Funds
  cash flow, determination of projected, 7-6-4229
  tax levy for, 7-6-4230, 7-6-4255
  transfer procedures, 7-6-4123, 7-6-4236
Gambling licenses issued by, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422, 49-3-204
Gas mains, See **Utilities**
General obligation bonds
  amortization bonds, refunding by exchange for, 7-7-4275
  canceled bonds, coupons, or warrants — presentation to, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
  election, call for, 7-7-4223
  form prescribed by, 7-7-4255
  issuance, resolution for, 7-7-4236
  notice of sale, 7-7-4251
    publication, 7-7-4252
  printing, 7-7-4256
  purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270
  sale procedures, 7-7-4254
  statement of amount due and payable, presentation to, 7-7-4264
  tax levy for, 7-7-4265
Gunpowder, regulation of storage and handling, 7-33-4205
Gutters, See **Streets**, curbs and gutters
Hats or bonnets, regulation of wearing in public places when, 7-5-4104
Health, boards of — provision for, 7-31-4101
Hearings
  budget amendments, 7-6-4231
  emergency expenditures, 7-6-4252
  fire hydrant maintenance district creation, protests, 7-12-4603, 7-12-4605
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
  street lighting districts, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4330
Highways, Department of — contracts with, 7-14-4108
Hospitals, detention — establishment, 7-34-4101
Houses and lots, numbering, 7-15-4101
Housing authorities
  definitions, 7-15-4401
  dissolution, resolution for, 7-15-4423
  elderly families, low-rent housing for — approval of application for assistance, 7-15-4457
  funding, initial, 7-15-4417
  implementation of provisions, resolution for, 7-15-4420
  unsanitary or unsafe dwelling accommodations, determination, 7-15-4406
    criteria, 7-15-4407

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Indebtedness, authority, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4301, 7-13-4102, 7-14-4401, 7-16-4104
Industries with fire-causing potential, regulation, 7-33-4207
Inflammable materials, regulation, 7-33-4205
Insolvency, declaration of, 7-7-4111, See **CITY FINANCE, Bankruptcy**
Intoxication, power regarding, 7-32-4302
Investments
  bond proceeds, 7-7-4102
  sinking fund, 7-7-123
  special improvement district surplus reserves, 7-12-4226
Irrigation ditches, regulation, 7-31-4103
Jails
  city, establishment and maintenance, 7-32-4201
  county, power to use, 7-32-4203
  prisoners, labor by, 7-32-4201
Journals, See **Proceedings**
Judgments, manner of payment, 7-6-4122
Junk shops, See **Pawn, secondhand, and junk shops**
Lease agreements for bus services, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4405
Liability
  emergencies, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
  incurring, limitations, 7-6-4235
  insufficient tax levies, for, 7-7-4266
Libraries, appointment of board of trustees, 22-1-308
Licenses, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Licenses and permits**; specific subject under **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  alcoholic beverages, 16-4-503
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  enumeration, 7-21-4201
  powers generally, 7-21-4101
  records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  vehicles, generally, 7-21-4205
  wage brokers, 31-1-302
Livestock running at large, control, 7-23-4101
Markets and markethouses, establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209
Mayors, See also **MAYORS**
  appointments by, advice and consent, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4602
  duties, 7-5-4102
  meetings called by, when, 7-5-4122
  pardons granted by, reporting, 7-4-4305
  special improvement districts, municipalities not having mayors, 7-12-4120
Meetings, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
Mendicancy, control, 7-32-4304
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  approval, 7-13-101
  resolution of concurrence, 7-13-106
  resolution of intention
    concurrence, 7-13-105 — 7-13-107
    transmittal to, 7-13-104
Motor carrier certificate proceedings, party to, 69-12-321
Motor vehicles, regulation, 7-14-4103
Museums, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **MUSEUMS**, generally
Natural gas systems, See **Utilities**
Notices
  budget
    amendments, 7-6-4231
    preliminary, hearing, 7-6-4227
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, meetings concerning, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
  fire hydrant maintenance districts, resolution of intention to create, 7-12-4603
  meetings, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
  smoke abatement contract or bond issue elections, 7-31-108
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
    street lighting districts, resolution of intention, 7-12-4303
    vacation of streets or alleys, 7-14-4114
Nuisances
    control, 7-5-4104
    weeds, 7-22-4101
Obscenity, suppression, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302
Officers, 7-4-4403, 7-5-4121
Opium and opiates, regulation of sales and use, 7-31-4102
Orders
    construction of sidewalks, curbs, and gutters, 7-14-4109
    powers regarding, 7-5-4101
    public baths, for, 7-16-4110
    recreational facilities, regarding, 7-16-4103
    special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
Ordinances, See **Special improvement districts**; See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Ordinances and resolutions**
Park Commissioners, Board of
    appointment, approval, 7-16-4202
    recreational facilities, control and management placed with, 7-16-4103
Parking
    areas and facilities
        aircraft, for, 7-14-4801
        bond issues to finance, 7-14-4502
        powers, 7-14-4501
    commissions, duties, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Legislative body**
    districts, abandonment, 7-12-4503
        protests, 7-12-4503
        resolution of intention, 7-12-4501
Parks, authority, 7-16-4101
Pawn, secondhand, and junk shops
    purchases from minors, regulation, 7-21-4208
    records, requirements, 7-21-4207
Permits granted by, records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
Pipeline construction, permission required, 69-13-103
Planning boards
    establishment, 76-1-105
    master plan, use, 76-1-605, 76-1-606
    member of council to serve on, 76-1-222
    members, appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221
    subdivision plats, advice regarding, 76-1-606
    vacancies filled by, when, 76-1-222
    zoning commission, city-county board as, 76-1-108
Playgrounds, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION, Playgrounds**
Plumbers, unlicensed — employment when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301
Poisons, regulation of sales, 7-31-4102
Police
    active list, division into, 7-32-4106
    appointments, confirmation, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4113
    arrests by, authorization, 7-32-4301
    chief of
        reports by and duties, 7-32-4105
        salary increases, 7-4-4202
    disability retirement, determination of eligibility, 19-10-402
    eligible list, division into, 7-32-4106
    injuries or sickness, salary and allowance, 7-32-4131
    number, limitation, 7-32-4106
    ordinances for governing, powers, and duties, 7-32-4104
    police commission
        appointments to, 7-32-4152
            consent for, 7-32-4151
        compensation set by, 7-32-4152

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Police (Continued)
  reduction in force, 7-32-4106
  reinstatement, recommendations concerning, 7-32-4110
  retired officers, rules for utilization, 7-32-4107
  telegraph, maintenance, 7-32-4311
Pornography, suppression, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302
Powers generally, 7-5-4101
President, 7-4-4403, 7-12-4120
Presiding officer, 7-5-4102
Printing contracts, 7-5-4108, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
Prisoners, labor by, 7-32-4201
Proceedings
  budget, entry in, 7-6-4231
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, entry in, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
  journal of, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4123
  property transfers, entry in, 7-8-101
  recording, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  rules, 7-5-4103
Property
  athletic fields and civic stadiums, for, 7-16-4106
  condemn, power to, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
  disposal or lease, 7-8-4201
  governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101
  parking commissions, approval for acquisition, 7-14-4622
  private, acquisition, 7-12-4131
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
  street lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**
Protests
  fire hydrant maintenance districts, creation, 7-12-4603 — 7-12-4606
  parking districts, abandonment, 7-12-4503
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
  street lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**
  street maintenance district improvements, 7-12-4407
Public baths, establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4110
Public grounds
  authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102
  lighting and cleaning, 7-14-4105
  maintenance, 7-14-4107, 7-14-4121
  obstructions, prevention and regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104
  regulation, 7-14-4121
  waste removal, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106
Public money
  depository, designation, 7-6-4601
  investment, 7-6-4603
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Quorum, 7-5-4121
Railroads
  lighting and crossing requirements, 7-14-4302
  regulation, 7-14-4301 — 7-14-4303
  special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
  street railroads, regulation, 7-14-4303
Records, retention schedules and destruction when, 7-5-4124
Recreational facilities, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION**, generally
Refuse disposal districts
  inclusion of city, approval, 7-13-203
  resolution of intention
    concurrence or nonconcurrence, 7-13-207
    consideration, 7-13-206
Reports
  from
    city clerk, 7-6-4241

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Reports (Continued)
  from (Continued)
    city treasurer, 7-6-4105
    town clerk, 7-6-4109
  required by, 7-5-4112
Resolutions, See **Fire hydrant maintenance districts; Housing authorities; Special improvement districts; Street lighting districts**; See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Ordinances and resolutions**
Riots, power regarding, 7-32-4302
Rules, 7-5-4103, 7-16-4103
Rural fire districts, contracts for services, 7-33-2107
Secondhand shops, See **Pawn, secondhand, and junk shops**
Sewage and/or water systems, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Governing body**, sewage and/or water systems
  bonds
    authorization, resolution for, 7-13-4323
    elections, calling, 7-13-4321
  fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, collection, 7-12-4612
  rates filed by, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
  services furnished to
    industrial consumers, 7-13-4311
    outside municipality, persons located, 7-13-4312
Sewer systems
  appropriation, 7-13-4203
  bond issues, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205
  construction, 7-13-4202
  rental charges
    collection procedure, 7-13-4206
    determination, 7-13-4205
    election to establish, 7-13-4204
    petition, 7-13-4204
  sewer fund, 7-13-4204, 7-13-4207
  sinking fund, 7-13-4207
Shoplifting, control, 7-32-4303
Sidewalks, See **Streets**
Signs and awnings, control of erection, 7-21-4206
Sinking fund
  investment, 7-7-123
  sewer system indebtedness, 7-13-4207
  transfers, designation, 7-7-4274
Skating rinks, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION, Skating rinks**
Smoke abatement
  bond issues
    authorization, 7-31-107
    details, 7-31-112
    disposition, 7-31-113
    election, 7-31-107
      notice, 7-31-108
    sale proceeds, deposit, 7-31-114
    sanitary coupon bond fund, disbursement of money, 7-31-115
    sinking fund, 7-31-116
    tax levy for payment, 7-31-116
  contractor's bonds, 7-31-104
  contracts, 7-31-103
    election, 7-31-107
      notice, 7-31-108
    petition for, 7-31-102
Social facilities, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION**, generally
Special improvement districts
  assessments
    allocation, statement of, 7-12-4115
    area option, 7-12-4162

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Special improvement districts (Continued)
  assessments (Continued)
    correction, 7-12-4186
    delinquent
      declaration, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
      reinstatement, 7-12-4184
    federal property, exclusion, 7-12-4173
    frontage option, 7-12-4163
    lien, as, 7-12-4133
    maintenance of improvements, for, 7-12-4179
    methods, 7-12-4161, 7-12-4175
    offstreet parking option, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
    railroads, for repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
    reassessment, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
    resolution
      levy, to, 7-12-4170
      modify, to, 7-12-4178
    unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land, 7-12-4174
    utility service connections, option, 7-12-4164
  bids
    call for, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4149
    none received, procedures, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
    notices, 7-12-4141
    not required when, 7-12-4153
    opening, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4142
    rejection, 7-12-4143, 7-12-4144
    securities, procedures, 7-12-4145
  bonds and warrants, 7-12-4201
    amortization bonds, 7-12-4203
    escrow account, 7-12-4194
    issuance, procedure, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4244, 7-12-4245
    pooling of bonds, 7-12-4193
    proceeds, disposition, 7-12-4205
    refunding bonds, 7-12-4194
    resolution for issuance of bonds, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4244, 7-12-4245
    serial bonds, 7-12-4203
  boundary changes, 7-12-4179
  city engineer
    appointment when, 7-12-4119
    contractor's delinquency reported by, 7-12-4152
  contractors
    bond requirements, 7-12-4151
    default, 7-12-4152
  contracts
    awarding, 7-12-4143, 7-12-4149
    improvements
      combination of several, 7-12-4117
      existing, purchase, 7-12-4153
    successful bidder, with, 7-12-4148, 7-12-4149
  creation, authorization, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, 69-4-311, See also **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**, governing bodies
  damage claims, payment, 7-12-4170
  debt service fund, appropriations from, 7-12-4194
  defined, 7-12-4101
  district fund
    loans to, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225
    transfers from, 7-12-4222
  extension of proposed district, 7-12-4109
  grassplots and trees, maintenance, 7-12-4136
  hearings, 7-12-4118
    offstreet parking, formula for methods of assessment, 7-12-4175
    protests, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Special improvement districts (Continued)
- hearings (Continued)
  - refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-4194
  - resolution for tax levy, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
- improvements
  - combination of several in resolution, 7-12-4117
  - damages incurred as result of, payment, 7-12-4170
  - expenses, charged to property benefited by, 7-12-4109
  - federal property fronting, 7-12-4173
  - maintenance, 7-12-4136
    - cost estimates, 7-12-4179
  - order for, 7-12-4114, 7-12-4131, 7-12-4186
  - purchase of existing, 7-12-4153
- investment of surplus reserves, approval, 7-12-4226
- judicial determination of validity of proceedings, petition filed by, 7-12-4252
- liens, assessments as, 7-12-4133
- mayors, municipalities not having, 7-12-4120
- nature of district, designation, 7-12-4116
- notices
  - bids, 7-12-4141
  - hearings, 7-12-4118, 7-12-4175
  - publication and posting, 7-12-4107
  - refunding bonds, issuance and sale, 7-12-4194
  - resolution of intention, passage, 7-12-4106
- offstreet parking, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
- orders
  - district fund
    - loans to, 7-12-4223
    - transfers from, 7-12-4222
  - improvements, for, 7-12-4114, 7-12-4131, 7-12-4186
  - publication and posting, 7-12-4107
  - revolving fund, loans from, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225
- ordinances
  - assessments, correction and reassessment, 7-12-4186
  - offstreet parking, formula for method of assessment, 7-12-4175
  - revolving fund, creation, 7-12-4221
  - tax levy, correction and relevy, 7-12-4186
- owners of property
  - damage claims, payment, 7-12-4170
  - grading of streets, 7-12-4167
  - work other than grading done by, 7-12-4168
- private property, acquisition, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131
- property, tax-sale
  - disposition, 7-12-4228
  - purchase, 7-12-4227
- protests, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4175
  - hearings, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4177
  - insufficient, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
  - overruled when, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
- railroads, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
- resolutions
  - assessments
    - delinquent
      - declaration, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
      - reinstatement, 7-12-4184
    - levy, to, 7-12-4170, 7-12-4179
    - modify, to, 7-12-4178
  - bonds
    - issues, for, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4244, 7-12-4245
    - pooling, for, 7-12-4193
    - refunding, issuance, 7-12-4194
  - boundary changes, 7-12-4179

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Special improvement districts (Continued)
  resolutions (Continued)
    creation, for, 7-12-4114
      assessments, statement of allocation — inclusion, 7-12-4115
    intention, of, 7-12-4104
      federal property, 7-12-4173
      improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117
      notice of passage, 7-12-4106
    publication and posting, 7-12-4107
    tax levy, for, 7-12-4176
  revolving fund
    creation, 7-12-4221
    excess money, disposition, 7-12-4227
    loans from, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225
    sources of money, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
    tax levy to fund, 7-12-4225
    transfers from, 7-12-4227
  street lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**
  streets
    federal property, status, 7-12-4173
    grades, establishment or change, 7-12-4131
    lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**
    owners of property
      grading done by, 7-12-4167
      work other than grading done by, 7-12-4168
    utilities
      connections, requirements, 7-12-4133
      underground placement, 7-12-4132
  supplemental revolving fund
    application of provisions, 7-12-4242
    bond issues, guaranty for, 7-12-4244, 7-12-4245
    management and use, 7-12-4243
  surplus reserves, approval of investment, 7-12-4226
  tax levy
    correction and relevy, 7-12-4186
    refund when, 7-12-4186
    relevy, 7-12-4192
    resolution for, 7-12-4176
      hearing, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
      protest, 7-12-4177
    revolving fund, funding, 7-12-4225
  trees and grassplots, maintenance, 7-12-4136
  unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land — inclusion, 7-12-4174
  utilities
    connections
      assessment option, 7-12-4164
      requirements, 7-12-4133
    underground conversion, for, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**, governing bodies
    underground placement, 7-12-4132
  warrants, See **Special improvement districts**, bonds and warrants
Stovepipes, inspection, 7-33-4204
Street lighting districts
  assessments
    area option, 7-12-4323
    corner lots, 7-12-4323
    federal lands, exclusion, 7-12-4326
    frontage option, 7-12-4324
    installation costs, resolution for, 7-12-4328
      hearing, 7-12-4330
    lands lying outside municipality, 7-12-4327
    maintenance costs, resolution for, 7-12-4332

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Street lighting districts (Continued)
  assessments (Continued)
    method of making, 7-12-4322 — 7-12-4324
    taxable valuation option, 7-12-4323
  authorization, 7-12-4301
  contracts
    appliances, for procurement and erection, 7-12-4308
    awarding, objections following, 7-12-4307
    maintenance contracts, 7-12-4308
      termination of district, effect, 7-12-4311
  creation, 7-12-4301
    protests, 7-12-4304 — 7-12-4306
    resolution for creation, 7-12-4306
    resolution of intention, 7-12-4302
      federal land provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4326
      notice, 7-12-4303
  damage claims, 7-12-4307
  federal lands within, 7-12-4326
  hearings, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4330
  improvements
    costs
      apportionment, 7-12-4321
      payment, 7-12-4323, 7-12-4324
    maintenance, 7-12-4308
    objections to manner of making, 7-12-4307
    order for, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4307
  lands lying outside municipality, assessment, 7-12-4327
  maintenance district boundaries, change, 7-12-4335
  notice of resolution of intention, 7-12-4303
  operation, 7-12-4308
  proceedings, objections, 7-12-4307
  protests, 7-12-4304 — 7-12-4306
  termination, petition and resolution, 7-12-4311
Street maintenance districts
  assessments
    determination, 7-12-4422
    resolution for, 7-12-4425
      hearing, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
  improvements, ordinance for, 7-12-4405
    protests, 7-12-4407
  maintenance
    authorization, 7-12-4401
    cost estimates, 7-12-4425
    services, manner of providing, 7-12-4404
  protests, 7-12-4407
Streets
  alley approaches
    construction, 7-14-4109
      assessments for costs, 7-14-4110
    determination, 7-14-4111
  authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102
  cleaning, 7-14-4105
  commissioners, election, 7-3-4254
  condemnation, power of, 7-5-4106
  construction
    city road fund, use, 7-14-4113
    contracts, 7-14-4108
    sidewalks, curbs, and gutters, 7-14-4109
  contracts for work, 7-14-4108
  curbs and gutters
    construction, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
      assessments for costs, 7-14-4110

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Streets (Continued)
  curbs and gutters (Continued)
    regulation, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4102
    repair, 7-14-4122
  discontinuance, See **Streets**, vacation
  eminent domain, 7-5-4106
  grade
    damage caused by change, appointment of appraisers, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203
    establishment or change, 7-12-4131, 7-14-4201
  lighting, 7-14-4105
  lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**
  maintenance, 7-14-4107
    city road fund, use, 7-14-4113
  motor vehicles, regulation, 7-14-4103
  name, change, 7-14-4112
  obstructions, prevention and regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104
  prisoners, labor by, 7-32-4201
  property, private — acquisition, 7-12-4131
  repair, use of city road fund, 7-14-4113
  right-of-way, acquisition, 7-14-4108
  sidewalks
    authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102
    construction, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
      assessments for costs, 7-14-4110
    damaged, repairs, 7-15-4125
    obstructions, prevention and regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104
    repair, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4125
    snow removal, 7-14-4105
    use, regulation, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4123
  special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4103, See also **Special improvement districts**
  sprinkling districts, See **Street maintenance districts**
  vacation
    actions regarding, validation, 7-5-2503
    authority, 7-14-4101
    petition for and notice, 7-14-4114
  waste removal, 7-14-4105
    costs, payment, 7-14-4106
Subdivision plats, approval for filing, 7-14-4112, 76-1-606
Succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
Swimming pools, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**, generally
Taxation
  assessments
    authority, 7-6-4406
    fire hydrant maintenance districts, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
    sidewalk, curb, gutter, and alley approach construction costs, 7-14-4110
    special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
    street lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**
    unpaid, declaration of delinquency, 7-6-4423
  authority, 7-6-4401, 7-6-4405, 7-6-4421, 7-14-4106, 19-11-504
  collection, authority, 7-6-4421
  general municipal or administrative purposes, distribution of money for, 7-6-4408
  levies
    annual, resolution to fix, 7-6-4407
    authority, 7-6-4421, 7-16-4105
    band concerts, for, 7-16-4113
    fire department relief association disability and pension fund, for, 19-11-504
    fixing, 7-6-4228, 7-6-4232
    fund requirements, 7-6-4230
    general municipal and administrative purposes, designation of amounts for expense purposes, 7-6-4438

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  levies (Continued)
    insufficient, liability, 7-7-4266
    parks, for, 7-16-4105
    recreational facilities, for, 7-16-4105
    smoke abatement bonds, payment, 7-31-116
    special, making, 7-6-4438, 7-7-4265
    volunteer fire departments, for, 7-33-4111
    warrants, emergency unpaid, 7-6-4255
    waste removal on streets and public grounds, 7-14-4106
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**, tax levy
Tax-deed lands, order for application for deed, 15-18-203
Telegraph, police — maintenance, 7-32-4311
Time
  aldermen
    residency requirement, 7-4-4401
    term of office, 7-4-4402
  appropriations, determination, 7-6-4227
  budget, final — fixing, 7-6-4227
  bus service contracts, tax levy for, 7-14-4404
  fire hydrant maintenance districts
    assessments, resolution for, 7-12-4611
    creation, publication of notice of resolution of intent, 7-12-4603
  general obligation bonds, publication of notice of sale, 7-7-4252
  sidewalks, curbs, and gutters — tax levy for, 7-14-4110
  smoke abatement bond issue and contract elections, 7-31-107
    notices, 7-31-108
  special improvement districts
    bids
      opening, 7-12-4141
      readvertisement, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
    contracts for work by owners of property, 7-12-4147 — 7-12-4149
    hearing notices, publication, 7-12-4118
    proceedings barred when, 7-12-4113
    protests, time for making, 7-12-4110
    resolutions
      intention, publication of notice, 7-12-4106
      tax levy, hearing, 7-12-4177
  street lighting districts
    assessments
      installation costs, hearing, 7-12-4329
      maintenance costs, resolution for, 7-12-4332
    boundaries of maintenance district, change, 7-12-4335
    maintenance contracts, term, 7-12-4308
    proceedings, barring, 7-12-4305
    protests, 7-12-4304
    resolution of intention, notice, 7-12-4303
  tax levies, fixing, 7-6-4232, 7-6-4407, 7-6-4421, 7-14-4110, 7-14-4404
Town clerk
  duties, 7-4-4511
  reports by, 7-6-4109
Trees
  maintenance, 7-12-4136
  planting and protection, 7-16-4102
Urban renewal duties, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Local governing body**, generally
Utilities
  erection of poles, wires, rods, and cables — regulation, 7-13-4106
  lines and facilities, powers regarding, 69-4-101
  mains, authority regarding construction, 7-13-4101
  natural gas systems, acquisition, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
  power systems, inspection and measurement, 7-13-4104
  sewage and/or water systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Utilities (Continued)
  sewer systems, See **Sewer systems**
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
  underground conversion, duties, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**, governing bodies
  vaults, cisterns, hydrants, pumps, sewers, and gutters — regulation, 7-13-4105
Vacation
  parks, 7-16-4101
  streets, See **Streets**
Vagrancy, control, 7-32-4304
Volunteer fire departments
  provision for, 7-33-4109
  tax levy for, 7-33-4111
Votes, recording, 7-5-4121
Wage brokers, licensing, 31-1-302, 49-3-204
Warrants
  emergency, funding, 7-6-4255
  payment, direction for, 7-6-4501
  public money invested in, 7-6-4603
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**, bonds and warrants
  unpaid and outstanding, appropriation for, 7-6-4239
Water
  conservation and flood control projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**, generally
  mains, See **Utilities**
  regulation, powers, 7-13-4401
Water supply systems
  obtaining, power for, 7-13-4402
  water rights and property, acquisition, 7-13-4405
Weed management, 7-22-4101
Workhouses, powers concerning, 7-32-4202
Youth centers, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION**, **Youth centers**
Zoning
  administration of provisions, 76-2-303
  authorization, 76-2-301
  board of adjustment
    appointment, 76-2-321
    term of office specified by, 76-2-322
  boundaries of municipality, extension of regulations beyond, 76-2-310, 76-2-311
  commission, appointment and reports from, 76-2-307
  community residential facilities, penalties for violations, 76-2-315
  districts, division into, 76-2-302
  ordinances
    enforcement, 76-2-308
    interim, 76-2-306
  regulations
    amendment, vote requirement, 76-2-305
    enforcement, 76-2-308

CITY PHYSICIAN, 7-3-4254

  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

CITY PLANNING BOARDS

  See **PLANNING BOARDS**

CITY POLICE COURTS

  See **CITY COURTS**

CITY SURVEYOR

See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Appointment, 7-4-4101
Duties, 7-4-4110

CITY TREASURER

See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandoned vehicles, return of sale and transmittal of proceeds, 61-12-407
Accounts and books kept by, 7-6-4105
Actions, See **Criminal actions**
Annual statements of receipts and expenditures, 7-6-4105
Appointment, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
Appropriation accounts kept by, 7-6-4105
Bonds
  general obligation
    accounts, maintenance, 7-7-4261, See **CITY FINANCE, Sinking fund**
    cancellation of bonds, coupons, or warrants, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
    copies, preservation, 7-7-4258
    delivery, 7-7-4259, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
    payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4262
    purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270
    redemption, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
    registration, 7-7-4257
    sale proceeds paid to, 7-7-4260
    signing, 7-7-4255
    statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264
  proceeds, investment, 7-7-4102
  refunding general obligation, disposition of proceeds, 7-7-4312
  sewage and/or water systems, registration, 7-13-4333
  sinking fund, invested in — custody, 7-7-123
  smoke abatement, sale proceeds, 7-31-114
  special improvement districts, 7-12-4202, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
  street lighting districts, redemption, 7-12-4342
Books and accounts kept by, 7-6-4105
Budget estimates, 7-6-4221
City clerks, fees, 7-4-4502
City clerk-treasurer, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
City council
  election by, 7-3-4254
  powers of, 7-3-4252
City-county consolidated government, duties of treasurer, 7-3-1306
Claims, payment, 7-6-4302
Commission-manager form of government, 7-3-4373, 7-3-4434
Contracts, cash deposits held by — when, 7-6-4121
Court charges, deposit, 46-18-236
Criminal actions
  assigned counsel, cost of, 46-8-201
  bail forfeitures, payment to, 46-9-504
  fines, deposit with, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-402
Death of city employee, reissuance of warrant or paycheck to designee, 7-4-4211
Defined, 7-6-4202
Disbursements, annual statement and report regarding, 7-6-4105
Disincorporating cities and towns, unencumbered cash, 7-2-4912
Draw poker machine license fees, deposit, 23-5-612
Drug violation forfeitures, proceeds of sale, 44-12-206
Duties generally, 7-6-4402
Election of, 7-2-4107, 7-3-4254
Emergency warrants, 7-6-4255, See also **Warrants**
Expenditures, annual statement and report regarding, 7-6-4105
Finance administrator, as — when, 7-3-122

CITY TREASURER (Continued)

Fire department relief associations
  disability and pension fund, See **CITY FINANCE**
  ex officio treasurer, as, 19-11-103
Firefighters' unified retirement contributions, remittance, 19-13-605
Funds generally — accounts kept and reports regarding, 7-6-4105, See also **CITY FINANCE**, specific fund
Investment
  bond proceeds, 7-7-4102
  warrants, procedures, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
License fees, collection, 7-21-4102
Motor vehicles
  fees, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113, 61-3-203
  fines, disposition, 61-12-703
Municipal court fees and fines, deposit, 25-30-102
New cities and towns, election for, 7-2-4107
Office, See **CITY OFFICERS, Offices**
Park Commissioners, Board of
  money, maintenance, 7-16-4225
  reports filed with, 7-16-4209
Pedestrian mall or offstreet parking district unpaid assessments
  certification, 7-14-4717, 7-14-4721
  removal of property from list, 7-14-4718
Police retirement contributions, duties, 7-32-4120, 19-9-703
Public money
  deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-4601
    demand deposits, proration, 7-6-205
    interest requirements, 17-6-104
    liability, 7-6-212
    order for, when, 7-6-210
  investment procedures, 7-6-4603
Receipts
  annual statement, 7-6-4105
  destruction when, 7-5-4124
  issuance, 7-6-4104
  retention schedules, 7-5-4124
Records, destruction when, 15-1-104
Registry Book, 7-6-4105
Reports, 7-6-4105, 7-32-4120
Sewage and/or water systems
  bonds, registration, 7-13-4333
  sewer charges, collection, 7-13-4309
Sewer rentals, 7-13-4207
Sinking fund investments — custody of bonds, securities, or deposits, 7-7-123
Smoke abatement bond sale proceeds, 7-31-114
Special improvement districts
  assessments
    collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
    delinquent, reinstatement, 7-12-4184
  bonds and warrants
    form, 7-12-4202
    redemption, 7-12-4206
    registration, 7-12-4203
  defined, 7-12-4101
  taxes
    collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
    levy
      certification, 7-12-4181
      delivery to, 7-12-4178
    payment under protest, 7-12-4185
Street lighting districts
  bonds and warrants, redemption, 7-12-4342
  resolution for assessment of installation costs, delivery to, 7-12-4330

CITY TREASURER (Continued)

Taxation
  assessments
    collection, 7-6-4402, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
    delinquent, 7-6-4423, 7-12-4184
    pedestrian mall or offstreet parking districts, unpaid, 7-14-4717, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4721
    property without sufficient security, notice, 15-16-111
  collection, 7-6-4407, 7-6-4412, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
    order for, 7-6-4413
  delinquent, certification, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
  destruction of records, 15-1-104
  levy
    annual, certification of resolution to, 7-6-4407
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4178, 7-12-4181
  protest payments to, 7-12-4185, 15-1-402, 15-8-115
  records, destruction, 15-1-104
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
  tax deed, application to, 15-18-203
Term of office, 7-4-4701
Time
  bonds, general obligation
    redemption, notice, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
    statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264
  delinquent taxes and assessments, certification, 7-6-4423
  financial reports, 7-6-4105
  police retirement funds, expenditure reports, 7-32-4120
  receipts, destruction, 7-5-4124
  term of office, 7-4-4701
Town treasurer, town clerk as, 7-6-4108, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**, **Town clerk**
Traffic fines, disposition, 61-12-703
Urban renewal tax increments, 7-15-4286
Video draw poker machine license fees, deposit, 23-5-612
Vouchers, filing, 7-6-4105
Warrants
  death of city employee, reissuance to designee, 7-4-4211
  emergency, payment, 7-6-4255
  investment procedures, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
  issuance, 7-6-4104
  paid, register and filing, 7-6-4105
  payment, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4255, 7-6-4302
    call for, 7-6-4502
  public money invested in, procedures, 7-6-4603
  registration, 7-6-4503
  special improvement districts, 7-12-4202, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
  street lighting districts, redemption, 7-12-4342
  unpaid, 7-6-4501

CIVET CAT, 87-2-101

  See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

CIVIC CENTERS OR STADIUMS

  See **RECREATION**

CIVIL ACTIONS

  See **CAUSES OF ACTION; CIVIL PROCEDURE; GOVERNMENT**

CIVIL DEFENSE

  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

CIVIL DISABILITIES

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

CIVIL ENGINEERS

See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

CIVIL PROCEDURE

See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **JURISDICTION**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**; specific court

Accord and satisfaction, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**; **CONTRACTS**, **Accord and satisfaction**
Account, pleading of, 25-4-302
"Action" defined, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-1-103, 27-2-101, 70-19-101, 70-24-103; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
Adjournment, See **COURTS**; See also **Continuance or postponement**
Admissibility of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Admissions
  amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
  counterclaim, judgment for excess upon admission, 25-4-602
  denials, failure as admission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
  effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
  limitation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
  original document not required upon proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
  partial admissions, 25-4-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(b)
  postponement, admission of evidence upon motions for, 25-4-502
  presumption of truth, 26-1-601
  pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(c), 16(d)
  request for, See **Discovery**
  voluntary payment of claim not admission, 26-1-703
  withdrawal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
Affidavits, use in evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Affirmative defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
Agreed statement of facts, See also **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**
  appeal, in lieu of record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
    criminal appeal, 46-20-305
  criminal proceeding, 46-20-304
  pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  trial, 25-7-602
Answer, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally
  appearance of defendant by, 25-3-401
  city court, 25-32-104
  costs, effect of statement of tender before commencement of action, 25-10-107
  cross-claim, assertion in, 25-4-404, See **Cross-claim**
  dismissal, motion before service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
  enumeration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
  injunction, preliminary — effect in hearing on, 27-19-303
  justices' courts, in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  municipal court, 25-30-103
  property, statement of true value, 25-4-303
  reply to answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  small claims court, district court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**
  subpoena, striking of answer for disobedience, 26-2-104
  time to present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
Appearance of parties
  class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Appearance of parties (Continued)
  execution
    proceedings in aid of, 25-14-101 — 25-14-103
    when only some defendants appear, 25-13-303, 25-15-101
  failure, See **Default**
  fees, 25-1-201
  jurisdiction, acquisition by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  justices' courts, in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  manner, 25-3-401
  notice, entitlement by appearance, 25-3-401
  pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(b), 16(f)
  small claims court, district court, 25-34-203, 25-34-204
  small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-601, 25-35-603, 25-35-606, 25-35-608
  summons, time for appearance stated in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  written, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service of papers not process**
Arbitration and award, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Defenses; ARBITRATION**, generally
Arrest, See **ARREST, Civil actions**
Assignment of cases for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
Assignment of claim, See **Transfer of interest in action**
Assumption of risk, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
Attendance of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Attorney-client privilege, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Attorney's role in action, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Actions, role in**
Authentication or identification of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL**
Bankruptcy, discharge — affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Defenses**
Bills of costs, See **Costs**
Bills of exceptions, See **Exceptions**
Bonds, See **BAIL, CIVIL**
Burdens of proof, See **EVIDENCE**
Calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Certiorari, writ of, See **WRITS**
Challenges of judges, 3-1-802
Challenges of jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Change of venue, See **VENUE**
Character, See **EVIDENCE**
Charge of jury, 25-7-301, 46-16-401, See also **Jury instructions**
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 16E
Circumstantial evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Circumstantial evidence; Inferences; Presumptions**
City courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Claim upon which relief can be granted, See **PLEADINGS, Statement of claim**
Class actions
  appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  compromise, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(e)
  consumer protection, actions excluded, 30-14-133
  costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
  criteria for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(b)
  dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(e)
  joinder of parties, exclusion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(d)
  judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
  justices' courts, not permitted, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12D
  notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
  order for action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
  orders permitted in conduct of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d)
  prerequisites, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(a)
  security for costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
  shareholders, derivative actions by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Class actions (Continued)
  subclasses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
  time for determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
  undertaking, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
  unfair trade practices, actions excluded, 30-14-133
  unincorporated associations, actions concerning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.2
Clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
Commencement of action, See also generally **Summons**; **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**; **PLEADINGS**; **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
  city court, 25-32-102
  complaint, by, 27-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 3, See **Complaint**
  fee, 25-1-201
  justices' courts, 25-31-401; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
  new action for same cause, 27-2-407
  pendency, 25-1-103
  small claims court, district court, 25-34-201
  small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-601
  when, 25-1-102
Commitment proceedings, See **COMMITMENT**
Complaint, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally
  attachment, filing not public when request for, 27-18-111
  city court, 25-32-102
  commencement of action by, 27-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
  enumeration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 2 — 14, 17, 18
  justices' courts, in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  personal injury, pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
  proof of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  real property description in, 25-4-201
  service, See **Service of process**
  small claims court, district court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT, Affidavit**
  small claims court, justice's court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
  state involvement, notice to attorney general, 25-1-501
  subpoena, striking of complaint for disobedience to, 26-2-104
  third parties, service upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(a), 14(a)
  title, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  wrongful death, pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Compromise
  abolished causes of action, 27-1-605
  admissibility, 26-1-703, 26-1-705; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23(e), 23.2
  joint debtor, by, 25-15-201
  jury, costs of impaneling after, 3-15-205
  justices' courts, offer in, 25-31-116; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  municipal courts, offer in, 25-30-101
  offer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
    admissibility, 25-30-101, 25-31-116; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
    service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
  pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
Conduct, See **EVIDENCE**
Confession of defendant, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Confession of judgment**
Confession of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Conflict of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
Consideration, failure — defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
Consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(a)
Constitutional questions, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
Contempt of court, See **CONTEMPT**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Continuance or postponement
- city court, 25-32-104
- costs, 25-10-203
- defense, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- deposition of witnesses upon, 25-4-504
- evidence
  - absence, grounds to postpone, 25-4-501
  - admission, no postponement, 25-4-502
- grounds, 25-4-501, 25-4-503
- jury
  - absence, during, 25-7-303
  - selection, continuance for, 3-15-501
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Postponement**
- motion for, 25-4-501
- municipal courts, 25-30-101
- new trial, for ruling on motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
- nonjudicial day, to, 3-1-303
- pleadings, for amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
- summary judgment, unavailability of affidavits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)

Contributory negligence, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Defenses**; **NEGLIGENCE**, **Comparative negligence**

Costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d), See also **FEES**, **Courts**
- admission, partial — award upon, 25-4-601
- agent, breach of warranty, 27-1-313
- allowable costs generally, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
- appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
- arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-208
- attachment, prejudgment, 27-18-205, 27-18-411, 27-18-603
- attorney's fees, 25-10-301, 25-10-302, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
- bill of costs
  - appeals, on, 25-10-503
  - exceptions, 25-10-302
  - justice's court, unnecessary, 25-31-1002
  - objection, 25-10-502
  - officers' fees, 25-10-406
  - reporter's fee, 25-1-202
  - required, 25-10-501
  - verification, 25-10-501
- canal and ditch easements, interference with, 70-17-112
- change of venue, allocation, 25-2-205, 25-10-204
- city court, 25-31-1002
- compromise, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
- copies, no charge when, 25-10-402
- corporations, dissenters' claims, 35-1-812
- county, against, 25-10-405, 25-10-703, 25-10-711
- dealership or distribution contracts, action to enforce repurchase of inventory when contract canceled, 30-11-712
- declaratory judgment, 27-8-311
- defendant, to
  - of course, 25-10-102
  - several defendants, 25-10-106
  - tender before commencement of action, 25-10-107
- deposition expenses, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(d), 30(f), 30(g), 30(h), 37(d)
- deposit of money in lieu of undertaking for security, See **Security**
- developmentally disabled persons
  - commitment, 53-20-118
  - protective proceedings, 53-20-409
- discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(b), 26(f), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
- discretionary, when, 25-10-103
  - appeals, 25-10-104
  - review other than appeal, 25-10-105

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Costs (Continued)
- dismissal, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
- disqualification of judge, 25-10-205
- drainage districts
  - creation of district, dismissal, 85-8-121
  - engineer's expenses, 85-8-321
  - preliminary report on proposed work, dismissal, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-350, 85-8-351
- elections
  - campaign violations, 13-37-124
  - contests, 13-36-205, 13-37-124
  - recounts, 13-16-307
- eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
- entry of judgment not delayed for, 25-10-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
- estate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Costs and expenses**
- excess, caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings — satisfaction, 37-61-421
- expression, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
- forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-205
- governmental entities, payment by, 25-10-405, 25-10-701 — 25-10-703, 25-10-711
- hazardous substances actions, 50-30-307
- indemnity, recovery — entitlement, 28-11-315
- injunction, action for, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-19-406
- interpreters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
- irrigation districts, 85-7-2203
  - bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2018
  - correction of errors in decrees or orders, 85-7-1811
  - removal of commissioners, 85-7-1913
  - taxable acreage, proceedings to fix, 85-7-1844
- judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  - bill of costs, 25-10-406, 25-10-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  - declaratory, 27-8-311
  - default, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  - entry not delayed for, 25-10-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
  - justice's court, 25-31-113, 25-31-1003
  - modification, 25-10-104
  - summary judgment, affidavit in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
- jurors' fees, 3-15-203, 3-15-205
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Fees and costs**
- landlord-tenant disputes, 70-24-202, 70-24-442
- liens, foreclosure, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- livestock seized and killed, action by dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223
- mandamus, writ of, 27-26-402, 27-26-403
- maps, preparation, 25-10-201
- master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-128
- mining violations, 39-3-518, 82-4-252
- money as security, deposit in lieu of undertaking, See **Security**
- money, recovery of, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  - change of venue, 25-10-204
  - tender before commencement of action, 25-10-107
- motions, sustained or overruled, 25-10-202
- motor vehicles, claims for property damage arising from, 25-10-101
- municipal court, in, 25-30-101, 25-30-107
- new trial, 25-10-104
- notice, expenses of, 25-10-201
- nuisances, actions on, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- objection, 25-10-502
- offer of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
- officers' fees, prepayment
  - allowable costs, 25-10-201
  - collection, 25-10-406
  - copies, no charge when, 25-10-402

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Costs (Continued)
  officers' fees, prepayment (Continued)
    governmental entities, exemption, 25-10-405, 25-10-701
    indigent persons, 25-10-404
    itemization, 25-10-401
    required, 25-10-403
  oil and gas
    royalty payment enforcement, 82-10-103
    wage violations, 39-3-518
  papers
    copies, no charge when, 25-10-402
    filing and recording, 25-10-201, 25-10-204
    preparation, 25-10-201
    printing costs, 25-10-201
    transference, 25-10-204
  partition, See **PARTITION**
  personal property, actions on, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  plaintiff, to — of course, 25-10-101
  pledges, foreclosure, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  postponement, 25-10-203
  prevailing party, award to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Costs and expenses**
  production of evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
  product safety actions, 50-30-307
  professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
  publication costs, 25-10-201
  public officers, no personal liability, 25-10-701
    mandamus, writ of, 27-26-403
  quiet title, 70-28-112
  quo warranto proceedings, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-28-104, 27-28-205, 27-28-503
  rabies control, injunction, 50-23-106
  real property, actions on, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  reporter's fee, 25-1-202
  representative, party as, 25-10-108
  review other than appeal, 25-10-105
  secretary of state, acceptance of service of process, 25-10-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  security, See **Security**
  service of process, prepayment, 25-3-203
  small claims court, district court, 25-34-203, 25-34-402, 25-34-403
  small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-608, 25-35-802
  special proceedings, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-105
  state, against, 25-10-405, 25-10-702, 25-10-711, 70-19-303
  stenographer's fees, 25-1-201
  summary judgment, affidavit in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
  summons, service with complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  surveys and inspections of property, 70-19-204
  tax deed, action for, 15-18-306
  taxes and fines, actions on, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  transcript, preparation, 25-10-201
  undertakings as security, See **Security**
  unemployment insurance, collection of delinquent contributions, 39-51-1303
  venue, change, 25-2-205, 25-10-204
  wage claims, 39-3-214, 39-3-518
  water users' associations — on complaint involving repair, maintenance, or operation of project, 85-6-109
  witnesses' fees, 25-10-201, 25-10-205, 26-2-506, 26-2-507
Counsel, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Actions, role in**
Counterclaim, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally
  amendment, set up by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(f)
  answer to, time to present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(a), 12(a)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Counterclaim (Continued)
    compulsory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(a)
    contracts
        admission by plaintiff, 25-4-602
        procedure, 25-4-403
    default judgment, entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
    designation, improper, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
    dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(c)
    enumeration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
    extent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(c)
    forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 16, 17
    interpleader by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
    issue of fact arising from, trial, 25-7-104
    joinder of additional parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(h)
    joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(a)
    judgment when separate trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
    justices' courts, in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
    money, recovery of — content of verdict, 25-7-502
    municipal court, 25-30-104
    numerous defendants, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
    omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(f)
    permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(b)
    personal injury, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311
    remedies, provisional — right to, 27-15-102
    representative
        against, 25-4-402
        by, 25-4-401
    separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(i), 42(b)
    small claims court, district court, 25-34-207, 25-34-301
    small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-606 — 25-35-608
    state involvement, 25-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(d)
    statute of limitation, death of party, 27-2-408
    summary judgment, application for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
    supplemental pleading, presentation by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(e)
    survival, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502
    third parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14
    trial, 25-7-104
        separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
    uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 25-4-403
    wrongful death, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311
Court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Court costs, See **Costs**; **FEES**, **Courts**
Credibility of witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Cross-claim, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally
    answer to claims, cross-claim to be asserted in, 25-4-404
    answer to cross-claim
        enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
        time to present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
    coparty, against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(g)
    default judgment, entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
    dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
    enumeration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
    forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
    interpleader by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
    joinder of additional parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(h)
    joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(a)
    judgment when separate trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
    justices' courts, in, 25-31-502, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Pleadings**
    numerous defendants, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
    personal injury, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311
    separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(i), 42(b)
    state involvement, notice to attorney general, 25-1-501

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Cross-claim** (Continued)
  - summary judgment, application for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
  - third parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  - unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  - when presented, 25-4-404
  - wrongful death, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311
- **Cross-examination**, See **EVIDENCE, Cross-examination of witness**
- **Deaf persons**, interpreters for, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
- **Death**, effect on action, See **DEATH**
- **Declaratory judgments**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
- **Default**, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Default judgment**
  - chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
  - contract actions, effect of plaintiff's admission on counterclaim, 25-4-602
  - counterclaim, effect of plaintiff's admissions on, 25-4-602
  - dismissal when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
  - entry, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 55(a), 55(c)
  - extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
  - findings of fact, waiver by, 25-7-601
  - justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  - mandamus prohibited by, 27-26-401
  - master, before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  - service of papers not process when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
  - setting aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
- **Default judgments**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
- **Defenses**, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally
  - affirmative, enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  - alternatives, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
  - assignment of right to action, 27-1-503
  - death of party, 27-1-501, 27-2-408
  - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 10(b) and Appendix, Forms 16, 17
  - frivolous, elimination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  - manner of presentation, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  - numerous defendants, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
  - pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  - service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
  - spouse, right to defend, 25-5-202
  - statute of limitation
    - death of party, effect, 27-2-408
    - pleading, 25-4-301
  - survival, 27-1-501, 27-1-503
  - third party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
- **Definitions**
  - action, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-1-103, 27-2-101, 70-19-101, 70-24-103
  - deposition, 1-1-202
  - evidence, pertaining to, See **EVIDENCE**
  - filing with the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
  - issue, 25-7-101
  - judicial officers, 1-1-202
  - judicial record, 1-1-202
  - magistrate, 1-1-202
  - master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  - new trial, 25-11-101
  - notice, 25-3-101
  - oral examination, 1-1-202
  - pending action, 25-1-103
  - person, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  - process, 1-1-202, 25-3-101
  - publication once a week, 25-3-503
  - registered mail, 1-1-202
  - testify, 1-1-202
  - writ, 1-1-202

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Delay of justice, Const., II, 16
Delivery to party
  affidavit for, 26-1-1002
  appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  counterclaim, right of defendant upon, 27-15-102
  execution, See **EXECUTION**
  interpleader by substitution, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  judgment for, 25-13-203, 27-1-432
  order when, 25-8-101
    enforcement, 25-8-102
  permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67
  presumption of satisfaction, 26-1-602
Demurrers, See also **PLEADINGS**, **Statement of claim**
  abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Denial of justice, Const., II, 16
Denials, See also **PLEADINGS**
  admissions, in requests for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
  conditions precedent, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
  failure to deny, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
  form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(b)
Deposit in court, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  affidavit for, 26-1-1002
  appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  costs, effect on, 25-10-107
  counterclaim, right of defendant upon, 27-15-102
  county treasurer, duties, 25-8-103, 25-8-104
  fees of county sheriff, 7-32-2142, 7-32-2143
  interpleader by substitution, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  judgment requiring, disobedience, 25-13-203
  order when, 25-8-101, 25-13-203
    enforcement, 25-8-102
  permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67
  presumption of satisfaction, 26-1-602
  revocation of deposit, 25-8-103
  unclaimed, 70-9-207, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  whom deposited with, 25-8-103
Depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**
Deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, See **Security**
Developmentally disabled persons, commitment, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Commitment**
Directed verdicts, See **Verdict**
Direct examination, See **EVIDENCE**, **Examination of witness**
Discovery, See also **EVIDENCE**, generally
  admissions, request for
    answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
    effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
    enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
    failure to admit, costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(c)
    form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 21
    limitation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
    objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 36(a), 37(c)
    request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
  applicability of laws
    medical professional standards review committee, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
    probate proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
    state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-301
    trade secrets, preservation, 3-14-406
  certification of requests, responses, and objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(g)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Discovery (Continued)
  compelled
    failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
    motion for order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(a)
  conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
  contempt, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(b), 37(b)
  depositions as method of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a), See also **DEPOSITIONS**
  enumeration of methods, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
  experts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(b), 26(e)
  failure to make, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37
  frequency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  inadmissible evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  insurance agreements, scope of discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  interrogatories
    availability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
    business records, option to produce, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(c)
    enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
    experts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
    failure to answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(d)
    filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
    jury, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
    objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 33(a), 33(b), 37(d)
    procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
    scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(b)
    service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  letters rogatory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
  limitations, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(b), 26(f)
  modification of rules by stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
  order of methods used, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(d)
  physical and mental examinations
    contempt, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(b), 37(b)
    enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
    notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(a)
    order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(a), 37(b)
    report of examining physician, 50-16-314; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
    waiver of privilege, 50-16-314; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
  plan and schedule, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
    failure to participate in framing, sanctions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(g)
  pretrial conference
    completion of discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(b), 16(c)
    discovery conference combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
  probate proceedings, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  production of documents or things or permission to enter on property
    depositions
      annexation to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
      notice may accompany request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
    enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
    failure to allow inspection, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(d)
    form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 20
    objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 34(b), 37(d)
    persons not parties not excluded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(c)
    request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(b)
      deposition notice may accompany, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
    response, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(b)
    scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
  protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
  sanctions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(g)
  scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  sequence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(d)
  service of papers relating to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service of papers not process**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Discovery (Continued)
- signing of requests, responses, and objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(g)
- state tax appeal board, inapplicable to, 15-2-301
- stipulation to modify procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
- substantial need, showing required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
- supplementation of responses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(e)

Dismissal of action
- applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
- claim, insufficiency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h), See also **PLEADINGS**, **Statement of claim**
- class action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23(e), 23.2
- costs of previously dismissed action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
- counterclaim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(c)
- cross-claim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
- death of party, when no substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
- defendant, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
- discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
- failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h), See also **PLEADINGS**, **Statement of claim**
- findings of the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(b), 52(a)
- form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
- involuntary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
- joinder of parties, when compulsory creating improper venue, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 19(a), 19(b)
- judgment, effect, 25-9-101
- jurisdiction, when lack, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- misjoinder not grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
- motion to dismiss, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
- municipal courts, 25-30-101
- new action for same cause, 27-2-407
- nonappearance, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
- nonjoinder not grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
- notice of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
- order of court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
- plaintiff, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(c)
- previously-dismissed action, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
- real party in interest, no grounds when prosecution not in name of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
- receiver, when appointed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
- security not given, 25-10-602
- separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
- statute of limitation, effect, 27-2-407
- stipulation for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
- substitution of parties, when not made, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 25(a), 25(d)
- summons, failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
  - publication, when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- third-party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 14(a), 41(c)
- undertaking not filed, 25-10-602
- voluntary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(c)

Disputable presumptions, See **EVIDENCE**, **Presumptions**
Disqualification of judges, See main categories for specific court
Disqualification of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**, **Competence**
Docketing, See generally **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**; **DOCKETS**
Due process guaranteed, Const., II, 17
Duress, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**; **DURESS**, generally
English language, proceedings to be conducted in, 3-1-314
Errors, See **Mistakes**
Estoppel, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**; **ESTOPPEL**, generally
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Examination of witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Exceptions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
    abolishment for insufficiency, 25-31-503; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
    justice's court, abolishment for insufficiency, 25-31-503
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Expert testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Extension of time, See **Time**
Failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h), See also **PLEADINGS, Statement of claim**
Federal court
    injunction to stay proceedings prohibited when, 27-19-103
    judgment
        filing of docket with district court, 25-9-303
        statute of limitation for action upon, 27-2-201
    judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    removal to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
Fees, See **Costs; FEES, Courts**
Fellow servant, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Findings of fact and conclusions of law by the court
    adoption of party's, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
    agreed statement of facts, upon, 25-7-602
    amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 52(b), 59(a), 62(b)
        notice of appeal, suspension of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 5
    appeal
        inclusion in appellant's brief, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
        notice, suspension of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 5
    dismissal, when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
    effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
    exceptions, formal — unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
    extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
    grounds for adoption, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
    issues omitted, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
    master, findings of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 52(a), 53(e)
    new trial, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
    pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
    procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
    small claims court, district court, 25-34-302
    small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-801
    waiver by parties, 25-7-601
Foreign laws, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
Form of action, 25-1-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
Forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84 and Appendix, See also **FORMS**, generally
Fraud, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses; FRAUD**, generally
Governmental entities, actions involving, See also **GOVERNMENT, Actions** categories
    appeals
        costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
        notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 5
    costs, 25-1-402, 25-10-405, 25-10-701, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
    depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a)
    execution, exemptions, 25-13-613
    fees, 25-1-402, 25-10-405, 25-10-701, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
    frivolous, 25-10-711
    garnishment of public officers, 25-13-504
    informants, privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
    injunction, security not required, 27-19-306
    interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33
    officers' fees, prepayment not required, 25-10-405

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Governmental entities, actions involving (Continued)
  pleadings
    amendments, relation back, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
    official documents and acts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
  security, 25-1-402, 27-19-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
  substitution of successor to public officer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d)
  venue, 25-2-125
Habeas corpus, writ of, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61, See also **Mistakes**
Hearsay evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Illegality, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
Indexes of court proceedings, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-513
Indigent persons, See **In forma pauperis**
Indirect evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Circumstantial evidence**
Indispensable parties, See **Joinder of parties**, compulsory
Inferences, See **EVIDENCE**
Informants, testimony by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
In forma pauperis
  affidavit, 25-10-404; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2
  appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 18 and Appendix, Form 2
  costs, prepayment not required, 25-10-404
  justices' courts, 25-31-113
  security not required, 25-10-404
  small claims court, district court, 25-34-208
  small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-608
Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Instructions to jury, See **Jury instructions**
Interpleader
  documents of title, 30-7-603
  form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 14, 17, 18
  joinder, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
  substitution, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
Interpreters
  applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
  appointment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
  compensation, 26-2-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
  deaf persons, for, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
  oath, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
Interrogation of witness, See **EVIDENCE, Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness**
Interrogatories, See **Discovery**
Intervention, See **Parties to action**
Issues
  amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  burden of proof, See **EVIDENCE**
  character as issue, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  defamation, determination by jury, 26-1-201; Const., II, 7
  defined, 25-7-101
  directed verdict, 25-7-302
  discovery conference, inclusion in motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
  evidence
    nonconformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
    ultimate issue, admissibility of opinion on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
  fact
    counterclaim, arising in, 25-7-104
    decision by court, 26-1-202
    decision by jury, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 25-7-302, 26-1-202, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**, generally
    declaratory judgments, 27-8-302

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Issues (Continued)
  fact (Continued)
    directed verdict, 25-7-302
    entirety of issue, presumption of action on, 26-1-602
    enumerated, 25-7-101
    fee, 25-1-202
    judgment when death of party, 25-9-103
    new trial upon, 25-11-101, See **New trial**
    omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  kinds enumerated, 25-7-101
  law
    attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
    decision by court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    decision by jury, 26-1-201; Const., II, 7
    defamation, jury determines issues of law, 26-1-201; Const., II, 7
    enumerated, 25-7-101
    foreign law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
    judgment upon, 25-9-104
  libel or slander, jury determines fact and law, Const., II, 7
  pretrial conference on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  separate trials, 25-2-116, 25-2-117; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b), See **Severance**
Joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 18(a), 18(b)
  guardianship proceedings, 72-5-102
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Joinder of claims or parties**
  protective proceedings, 72-5-102
  remedies, joinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
  small claims court, district court, 25-34-102
  supervised administration of estates, 72-3-402
  testacy proceedings, 72-3-402
Joinder of parties
  class actions, exception as to indispensable parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(d), See **Class actions**
  compulsory, indispensable parties
    failure to join, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
    involuntary plaintiff, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)
    nonjoinder, pleading for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(c)
    omission, allegation of reason, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 22
    refusal to join, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)
    when feasible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(h), 19(a)
    when not feasible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(b)
  interpleader, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Joinder of claims or parties**
  mineral royalties actions, 82-10-101
  misjoinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
  negligence, 27-1-703
  oil and gas, actions concerning
    leases, 82-1-204
    royalties, 82-10-101
  permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(h), 20(a)
  pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
  property actions, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Actions**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Actions**
  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  separate trials when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 20(b)
  shareholders, derivative actions by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
  state, joinder as defendant in actions affecting title to property, 25-5-204
  time for joinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
  tort actions, 27-1-703
  transfer of interest, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(c)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Joinder of parties (Continued)
  unincorporated associations, actions relating to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.2
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
Judgments and decrees, See **Verdict**; **EXECUTION**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**
Judicial records, See **EVIDENCE**
Juries and jurors, See **Jury instructions**; **Trial by jury**; **JURIES AND JURORS**
Jurisdiction of courts, See also main categories for specific courts; **JURISDICTION**
  lack
    foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205
    judicial record, impeachment, 26-3-105
Jurisdiction of persons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D, See also **Service of process**; **JURISDICTION**
  judicial record, to sustain, 26-3-101
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4
  lack
    defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
    foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205
  long arm statutes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
  nonresident motorists, 72-3-601
  nonresidents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Jurisdiction of subject
  judicial record, to sustain, 26-3-101
  lack
    defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
    foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205
Jurisdiction to sustain judicial record, 26-3-101, 26-3-105
Jurisprudence, maxims of, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW**, **Maxims of jurisprudence**
Jury instructions
  alternate jurors, conduct regulated by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  burden of proof, 26-1-403
  criminal proceedings
    alternate jurors, to, 46-16-307
    court to instruct, 46-16-401
    settlement, 46-16-401
    special instructions, 46-16-401
  evaluation of evidence, 26-1-303
  general verdict, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
  limited admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
  nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
  objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  presumptions, See **EVIDENCE**, **Presumptions**
  proposals, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  ruling on, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  separation, admonition upon, 25-7-402
  special verdicts, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
  when given, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  written findings and interrogatories, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49
Justice Court Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 22, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, generally
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, generally
Justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
Laches, 1-3-218, 15-17-312; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Leading questions, See **EVIDENCE**, **Cross-examination of witness**; **Examination of witness**
Letters rogatory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
License, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
Limitations of actions, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Long arm statutes, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Lord Campbell's Act, 27-1-501, See also **Survival of action**
Mandamus, writ of, See **WRITS**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Masters, See **COURTS**
Maxims of jurisprudence, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW**
Mens rea, 27-1-701
Mental examination, See **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; See also **COMMITMENT**
Mentally ill persons, commitment, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Commitment**
Mental state, evidence on, See **EVIDENCE**
Mistakes
  clerical, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
  judgment, relief for, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
  pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
  technical error, 25-4-112
Money
  account, of, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
  action to recover, See **MONEY**
  delivery to party, See **Delivery to party**
  deposit in court, See **Deposit in court**
  deposit in lieu of undertaking, See **Security**
Montana Code Annotated, effect, 1-11-103
Motions and orders, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**
Multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable — liability for excess costs, 37-61-421
Municipal courts, proceedings in, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
New trial
  affidavits, service, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
  appeals
    notice of appeal, suspension of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 5
    order, appeal from permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  certiorari, applicability of laws, 27-25-103
  costs, 25-10-104
  court, initiative of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 59(e), 59(f)
  defined, 25-11-101
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
  findings of fact and conclusions of laws, new or amended, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 52(b), 59(a)
  grounds, 25-11-102, 25-11-103
    motion, statement in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
    order, statement in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(f)
  harmless error not grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
  judgment, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 59(a), 59(g)
  judgment notwithstanding verdict, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50
  mandamus, applicability of laws, 27-26-103
  motion
    affidavits, upon, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
    amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
    decision, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
    denial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
      appeal, suspension of time for filing notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 5
    findings of fact and conclusions of law, amendment — motion may be combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
      time for determining, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(c)
    granting for reasons not stated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(e)
    grounds, statement in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
    hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 59(d)
    judgment, motion to alter or amend may be combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

New trial (Continued)
  motion (Continued)
    judgment notwithstanding verdict, motion may be combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(b)
    minutes of the court, upon, 25-11-104
    service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(b)
    stay, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
    when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 59(b)
  order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 59(e), 59(f)
    appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  substitution of judge, 3-1-802
Nonjudicial days, proceedings permitted on, 3-1-302, 3-1-303
Notice, See also main categories for specific subjects
  actual and constructive, 1-1-217
  clerk of the district court, issuance by, 3-5-501
  defect, 25-4-112
  defined, 25-3-101
  entitlement, 25-3-401
  forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-110
  foreign judgment, 26-3-205
  foreign laws, when issue, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
  lis pendens, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
  publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503, 25-10-201, 26-1-1011, See also **Service of process**
  service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service of papers not process**
    extension of time, 25-1-301
    forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 70-27-110
Objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12, See also **Defenses**
  admissions, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
  declaratory judgment, request for, 27-8-201
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 32(b)
  evidence
    rulings on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
    subpoena, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
  interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 33(a), 33(b)
  master's report, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
  production of documents or things or entry onto land, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(b)
  witnesses
    court, calling by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
    judge as, not necessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
    juror as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
Offer of judgment, See **Compromise**
Opinion testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Order in proceedings
  criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
  enforcement, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 3-1-403, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303
Order of proceedings, 25-7-301
  class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d)
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
Orders, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**
Original proceedings in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See **SUPREME COURT**
Parol evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Parties to action, See also **CAUSES OF ACTION**, generally
  abbreviations, use, 25-5-102
  absence from state, effect on statute of limitation, 27-2-402
  airport authorities, 67-11-201
  appeals, in, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  bailee, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  building and loan associations, 32-2-401
  business associations generally, 25-5-104
  business trusts, 35-5-103

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Parties to action (Continued)
- capacity generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(a), 17(b)
- cemetery associations, 35-20-104
- cities and towns, 7-1-4124
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
- city courts, 3-11-302
- class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(a), See **Class actions**
- commerce, department of, 81-23-406
- community college districts, 20-15-102
- conservancy districts, 85-9-403
- conservation districts, 76-15-320, 76-15-810
- cooperative associations, 35-15-103
- corporations, 25-5-104, 35-1-108, 35-1-922; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(a), 23.1, 23.2
  - business trusts, 35-5-103
  - foreign, 32-1-103, 35-18-107
  - nonprofit, 35-2-107, 35-2-712
  - religious, 35-3-205
- counties, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917
- county superintendent of schools, 20-1-204
- county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
- credit union, 32-3-321, 32-3-401
- death, effect, See **Survival of action**; **DEATH**, **Actions, effect on**
- declaratory judgments, 27-8-301
- defendant, who as, 25-5-101
- designation, 25-5-101
- discovery plan, participation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
- drainage districts, 85-8-328
- exclusion from proceedings not permitted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
- existence, averment not necessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)
- fictitious names, use, 25-5-103
- friend, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
- grazing districts, 76-16-324
- guardian, 27-1-511; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 17(c)
- guardian ad litem, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
- health facility authority, 90-7-202
- housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4451
- housing, board of, 90-6-104
- incompetent persons, representation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(c), 25(b)
- indexes, 3-5-501, 3-5-502
- indispensable, See **Joinder of parties**
- infants, representation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
- insurance guaranty associations, 33-10-105, 33-10-205
- insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-22-804
- insurers
  - farm mutual, 33-4-103
  - reciprocal, 33-5-103
- interpleader, See **Interpleader**
- intervention
  - fee, 25-1-201
  - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 19
  - motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
  - permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(b)
  - right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(a)
  - state, by, 25-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(b), 24(c)
  - unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- irrigation districts
  - commissioners, board of, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2162
  - joint board of control, 85-7-1612
- joinder, See **Joinder of parties**
- joint tenants, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
- judge or justice, grounds for disqualification, 3-1-802

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Parties to action (Continued)
  jury duty, relationship grounds for challenge in criminal proceeding, 46-16-304
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, actions arising from, 44-11-306
  liability for excess costs caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings, 37-61-421
  limited partnerships, derivative actions, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1402
  minors, 27-1-511
  municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313
  natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-15-810
  necessary parties, See **Joinder of parties**
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-712
  parking commissions, 7-14-4621
  partnerships, 25-5-104
  personal representative, 72-3-604, 72-3-612, 72-3-613; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  plaintiff, who as, 25-5-101
  public service commission, 69-13-203
  ratification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  realty regulation, board of, 76-4-1204
  receiver, 27-20-302, 30-14-132, 35-1-922, 35-2-712
  religious corporations, 35-3-205
  representative generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 17(c)
  school districts, 20-6-101, 20-9-437
  school trustees, 20-1-204
  small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
  spouses
    capacity, 25-5-201, 40-2-107
    defense, right of, 25-5-202
  subsequent action, when considered the same, 26-3-103
  substitution
    death, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 25(a), 25(d)
    deposition, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
    incompetent persons, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(b)
    justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    public officer, successor, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d)
    transfer of interest, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(c)
  tenants in common, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
  third parties, See **Third parties**
  trustee, 72-21-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  unemployment insurance appeals, 39-51-2410
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
    municipal court, 25-30-101
  utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-106
    foreign, 35-18-107
  water conservancy districts, 85-9-403
  water disputes, intervention by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116
Paupers, See **In forma pauperis**
Payment of claim
  defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
  evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE**, **Voluntary payment of claim**
Pendency of action, 25-1-103
  Montana code annotated, effect, 1-11-103
Peremptory challenges
  judge or justice, 3-1-802
  juries, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Challenges, peremptory**
"Person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
Perpetuation of testimony, See **DEPOSITIONS**; **EVIDENCE**
Physical examination, See **Discovery**
Pleadings, See **PLEADINGS**
Pleas, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Postponement, See **Continuance or postponement**
Preponderance of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Presumptions, See **EVIDENCE**
Pretrial conference
  discovery conference combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
  final, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(d)
  objectives, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(a)
  order following, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(e)
  sanctions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(f)
  scheduling and planning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
  subjects to be discussed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(e)
Prima facie evidence, 26-1-102, See **EVIDENCE**, specific substantive subject area
Printer's affidavit, See **AFFIDAVITS**
Prisoners, testimony of, See **WITNESSES**
Privacy of proceedings when, 3-1-312, 3-1-313
Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Process, See also **Service of papers not process**; **Service of process**
  abuse as contempt, 3-1-501
  amendment, 3-1-111; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  city-county consolidated government, power of commission president, 7-3-1219
  clerk of the court, granting by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(c)
  completeness required, 3-10-306
  contempt to be charged when, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 45-7-309
  copies, 7-32-2141
  counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
  court always open for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
  definitions, 1-1-202, 25-3-101, 25-3-503
  disobedience as contempt, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 45-7-309
  execution, See **Service of process**
  fees, collection and disposition, 3-10-222, 7-32-2141
  insufficiency, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
  interference as contempt, 3-1-501
  issuance
    attorney general, by, 2-15-501
    chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
    clerk of the district court, by, 3-5-501
    county auditor, by, 7-6-2408
    court always open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  military courts, form and execution of process, 10-1-404
  municipal commission-manager government, role of mayor, 7-3-4320
  municipal courts, 25-30-101
  obedience to, court's power to compel, 3-1-111, 3-1-501
  public safety commission, role of director, 7-32-105
  state, reference to, 2-1-101
  subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
  summons, See **Summons**
  territorial extent
    district court, 3-5-304; Const., VII, 4
    justice's court, 3-10-304, 3-10-305; Const., VII, 2
Production of documents and physical objects, See **Discovery**; **EVIDENCE**
Prohibition, writ of, See **WRITS**
Protection of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Psychiatric examination, See **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; See also **COMMITMENT**; **EVIDENCE**, **Mental** categories
Public proceedings required, 3-1-312; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
Questions of fact or law, See **Issues**
Quo warranto, writ of, See **WRITS**
Rebuttable presumptions, See **EVIDENCE**, **Presumptions**
Recall of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Examination of witness**
Receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Recesses, See **Continuance or postponement**; **COURTS, Adjournment**
Records, See also **COURTS; DISTRICT COURTS; DOCKETS**
  evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE, Public records**; **Writings and recordings**
  federal court, transmittal to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
  indexes, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-513
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Dockets and records**
  mistakes, See **Mistakes**
  production, See **Discovery**
  small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-703, 25-35-804
Reexamination of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
Referees, See **COURTS**
Reference to master, See **COURTS, Masters**
Reference to referee, See **COURTS, Referees**
Registers of court proceedings, Title 3, chapter 5, part 5
Release, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
Relevance, See **EVIDENCE**
Removal of action, See **Transfer of actions; VENUE, Change of**
Reputation, See **EVIDENCE**
Res gestae, See **EVIDENCE**
Res judicata, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
Review, writ of, See **WRITS, Certiorari**
Rules of Civil Procedure, See also this main category generally
  adoption by supreme court, Const., VII, 2; Title 3, chapter 2, part 7, See **SUPREME COURT**
  amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  applicability
    adoption proceedings, 40-8-124
    banking board, state — hearings, 32-1-205
    building code violations, injunctions, 50-60-109
    certiorari, 27-25-103
    child abuse cases, 41-3-401, 41-3-403
    child support
      debt, notice, 40-5-222
      financial responsibility of responsible parent, notice and finding, 40-5-225
      liability, notice, 40-5-223
    claims against governmental entities, 2-9-311
    collective bargaining procedure, 39-31-107, 39-31-409
    consumer counsel, 69-2-203
    consumer protection, 30-14-115
    corporations, service of process, 35-1-930, 35-2-304, 35-2-813
    declaration of invalidity proceedings, 40-1-105
    developmentally disabled persons, commitment, 53-20-123 — 53-20-125
    discrimination, contested case hearings, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
    dissolution of marriage proceedings, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
    drainage district proceedings, 85-8-403, 85-8-409
    eminent domain, 70-30-201
    employment preference enforcement, 39-30-207
    escheated estates, claim for, 72-14-301
    estates, 72-1-207
    forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-212
    generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 1, 81, 82
    governmental entities, claims against, 2-9-311
    grandparent visitation, 40-9-101
    habeas corpus, depositions as evidence, 46-22-305
    hail insurance, board of — suits against, 80-2-243
    handicapped persons' employment preference enforcement, 39-30-207
    insurers
      delinquency proceedings, jurisdiction, 33-2-1306
      supervision orders and notice of hearings, 33-2-1321
    irrigation district proceedings, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1843, 85-7-2017, 85-7-2018, 85-7-2203
    justices' courts, depositions, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 13

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Rules of Civil Procedure** (Continued)
  - applicability (Continued)
    - landlord-tenant disputes, 70-24-109
    - legal separation proceedings, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
    - liens
      - crop dusting, 71-3-909
      - farm laborers, 71-3-406
      - mechanics, 71-3-519
      - threshers, 71-3-809
    - mandamus, 27-26-103
    - marriage laws, 40-1-105
    - mentally ill persons
      - commitment, 53-21-126
      - records disclosure, 53-21-166
    - motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, foreclosure actions or proceedings, 61-6-137
    - outfitters and guides, appeal procedures for license suspension, revocation, or denial, 87-4-143
    - partition, 70-29-201
    - paternity proceedings
      - actions, 40-6-115
      - notices, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
      - personal jurisdiction in district court, 40-6-109
      - process, service of, 40-6-109
    - probate proceedings, 72-1-207; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
    - quiet title, 70-2-202, 70-28-102, 70-28-202
    - state lands, actions affecting, 77-1-111
    - tort actions against governmental entities, 2-9-311
    - tramways, return of corrective order, 23-2-723
    - trust accountings, 72-20-406
    - unfair labor practices, 39-31-107, 39-31-409
    - unfair trade practices, 30-14-115, 30-14-222
    - veterans' employment preference enforcement, 39-30-207
    - water, abandonment of appropriation right, 85-2-405
    - youth court summons, 41-5-503
  - citation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 85
  - conflicting statutes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(b)
  - construction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - district court rules, compatibility with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
  - effective date, 3-2-707; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  - exemptions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 81(a)
  - forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84 and Appendix
  - judicial notice of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  - jurisdiction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
  - publication
    - frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
    - Montana code annotated, with, 1-11-204
  - scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - statutes
    - incorporated into, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 81(c)
    - superseded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(b)
  - title, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 85
  - venue, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
- **Rules of court**, See **COURTS; DISTRICT COURTS**
- **Rules of Evidence**, Title 26, chapter 10, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
- **Rules of Justice Court Civil Procedure**, Title 25, chapter 22, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, generally
- **Rulings of court**
  - evidence, on, See **EVIDENCE**
  - formal exceptions unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
- **Sealed verdicts**, 25-7-303
- **Security**, See also generally **SURETY BONDS; UNDERTAKINGS**
  - class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Security (Continued)
    deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, 25-1-401
        city courts, 25-1-401
        justice's court, 25-1-401, 25-31-115, 25-31-402
        municipal court, 25-30-101
    dismissal when not given, 25-10-602
    extension of time, 25-1-301
    fee for taking, 7-32-2141
    governmental entities not required to give, 25-1-402, 27-19-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
    indigent persons, 25-10-404, See also **In forma pauperis**
    justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Undertakings**
    quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-104
    required when, 25-10-601
    supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 23
    waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
Seizure of property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64, See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; EXECUTION**
Separate trials, See **Severance**
Service of papers not process
    affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(f)
    appeals, in, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
    attorney of party, upon, 25-3-402
    claim and delivery, proceedings for, 27-17-203, 27-17-205
    clerk of the court, upon, 25-3-402
    drug violations, petition and summons to institute forfeiture proceedings, 44-12-201
    fees, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
    filing
        defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
        notice, as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
        required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
    justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
    mail, additional time when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e)
    manner, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b)
    nonresidents, 25-3-401, 25-3-402
    notice required after appearance of defendant, 25-3-401
    numerous defendants, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
    proof of service, 26-1-1002, 26-1-1011; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(f)
    required when, 25-3-401; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
    residence out-of-state, 25-3-401, 25-3-402
Service of process, See also **Jurisdiction of persons**; **Process**; **Service of papers not process**
    adoption proceedings, 40-8-124
    affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident — agent for, 80-4-406
    amended pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
    appeals, in, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
    attorney general, upon in public contract actions, 18-1-412
    banks and trust companies, proceedings on unsafe practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-911
    certificate of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See **Service of process**, return
    child custody proceedings, 40-7-106
    claim and delivery, proceedings for, 27-17-205
    condominium sales, 70-23-301, 70-23-901, 70-23-902
    constables, by, 3-10-701, 3-10-706; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
        deputy, 3-10-704, 3-10-705
    contracts, provisions to accept prohibited, 28-2-709
    copies, 7-32-2141, 25-3-201, 25-3-501, 25-10-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    coroner a party, 25-3-206
    costs
        copies, 7-32-2141, 25-10-402

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Service of process (Continued)
  costs (Continued)
    justices' courts, in, 3-10-222
    prepayment, 25-3-203
  criminal proceeding, exemption from civil process when
    extradition proceedings, under, 46-30-404
    subpoenaed as witness in, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
  definitions, 25-3-101, 25-3-503
  delivery to officer, 25-3-201
    elisor, 25-3-206
  drainage districts, exclusion of lands, 85-8-408
  elisors, execution by, 25-3-206
  estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
  evidence, sheriff's return as, 25-3-302
  execution
    coroner a party, 25-3-206
    coroner, by, 25-3-205
    elisor, by, 25-3-206
    exhibition of process, 25-3-204
    justification, 25-3-202
    required, 25-3-202
    sheriff a party, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
    telephonic or telegraphic copy, 25-3-501
  exemption when
    extradition proceedings, under, 46-30-404
    subpoenaed as witness in criminal proceeding, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
  exhibition of process, 25-3-204
  federal lands, upon, 2-1-202
  fees
    copies, 7-32-2141, 25-10-402
    justice's court, 3-10-222
    prepayment, 25-3-203
    summons and complaint, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  fire hazards, service by publication of order to repair or demolish, 50-62-103
  foreign corporations, 35-1-807, 35-18-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
  fort peck dam territory, within, 2-1-209
  forwarding to another county, 25-3-201, 25-3-301
  fur farms, agent for nonresident owners, 87-4-1003
  game bird farms, agent for nonresident owners, 87-4-904
  generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  geophysical exploration firms, 82-1-102
  glacier national park, within, 2-1-205
  indian reservations, upon, 2-1-307
  insufficiency, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
  insurance, commissioner of — on, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-22-804, 33-22-805
  insurers, against, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE, Service of process; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**
  jurisdiction over persons, acquisition by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  long arm statutes, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
  mail, additional time when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e)
  malpractice, application for panel review, 27-6-305
  marshal of supreme court, by, 3-2-502
  medical legal panel, application for review by, 27-6-305
  military courts, 10-1-404
  military reservations, on, 2-1-204
  municipal courts, 25-30-101
  national parks, within, 2-1-205, 2-1-207
  nonresident motorists
    acceptance of provisions construed, 25-3-601, 25-3-602

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Service of process (Continued)
  nonresident motorists (Continued)
    agent, vehicle operation by, 25-3-603
    fee, 25-10-206
    record of service, 25-3-604
    secretary of state, consent to service upon as attorney of motorist, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604
    use of highways conditional, 25-3-601
    validity of service, 25-3-602, 25-3-603
  nonresidents generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  out-of-state service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  partial service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  personal service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Service of process**
  proof of service, 26-1-1002, 26-1-1011; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  publication, service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    costs, 25-10-201
    frequency of publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
    state, notice by or for, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
  public service commission, power regarding, 69-14-113
  quiet title action, See **QUIET TITLE**
  refusal of delivery for service, 25-3-201
  residence out of state of person to be served, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  return, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    evidence, as, 25-3-302
    fees, 7-32-2141
    filing, 25-3-301
    manner, 25-3-301
    required, 25-3-301
    telephonic or telegraphic copy, 25-3-501
    time, 25-3-301
  secretary of state, upon, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
  securities, consent for service, 30-10-105, 30-10-208
  sheriff a party, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
  sheriff, by, 7-32-2121, 15-30-316, 25-3-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
  small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**; **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
  subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — method, 76-4-1251
  supreme court processes, service by marshal, 3-2-502
  tax appeals, service on department of revenue, 15-8-115
  tax protesters, service on, 15-30-316
  telephone or telegraph, by, 25-3-501
  transfer to another county, 25-3-201
  trusts, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
  tuberculosis, proceedings for treatment or examination, 50-17-106
  unauthorized insurers, against, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Service of process**
  unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2410
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  utilities, foreign rural cooperatives, 35-18-107
  wage claims in mineral and oil industries, service of process, 39-3-508
  who may serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  within the state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  yellowstone national park, within, 2-1-207
  youth court, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
Set aside, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
Setoff
  agency, dealings without knowledge of, 28-10-608
  assignment of right to action, effect, 27-1-503
  bank deposits and collections, 30-4-201, 30-4-303

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Setoff (Continued)
  secured transactions, 30-9-104, 30-9-306
  small claims court, 25-34-207, 25-35-606
Settlement, See **Compromise**
Severance, 25-2-116, 25-2-117; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b)
  admission, partial — upon, 25-4-601
  joinder of parties, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 20(b), 21
  judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
  justices' courts, 25-31-102
  third party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 14(a), 42(b)
Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** categories
Special proceedings, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Speedy remedy guaranteed, Const., II, 16
Standard of proof, 26-1-403
Statement of claim upon which relief can be granted, See **PLEADINGS**, **Statement of claim**
Statement of facts in lieu of pleadings and evidence, See **Agreed statement of facts**
Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Stay of proceedings
  affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
  appeal, when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  certiorari proceedings, 27-25-203
  discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
  dismissal, costs of previously-dismissed action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
  injunction prohibited when, 27-19-103
  mentally ill, when defendant is, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  security, waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  statute of limitation, effect on, 27-2-406
Subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
Subscribing witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Substitute judge or justice, 3-1-802; Const., VII, 3, See also main categories for specific courts
Substitution of counsel, 37-61-403 — 37-61-405
Substitution of parties, See **Parties to action**
Sufficiency of pleading, See **PLEADINGS**, **Statement of claim**
Summary proceedings
  agreed statement of facts, See **Agreed statement of facts**
  arbitration, See **ARBITRATION**
  estates, small — settlement, 72-3-1103, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Small estates**
  forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-109, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  habeas corpus, hearing on writ, 46-22-304
  judgment on the pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  small estates, settlement, 72-3-1103, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Small estates**
  submission of controversy without action, See **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**
  summary judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
  unemployment insurance benefits, judicial review, 39-51-2410
Summons, See also **Process**; **Service of process**
  additional parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  arrest, in lieu of — service, 46-6-301, 46-6-304
  city court, 25-32-103
  commerce, department of — service on, when, 37-51-306
  drainage districts, exclusion of lands, 85-8-408
  eminent domain, 70-30-202
  form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C and Appendix, Forms 1, 18
  habeas corpus, applicability of laws, 46-22-206

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Summons (Continued)
  highway patrol arrests, upon, 44-1-1101
  issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, specific jury
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  livestock, vehicles transporting stolen — forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104
  municipal court, 25-30-103
  partial service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  process, defined as, 25-3-101
  publication, service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **Service of process**
  quiet title action by heirs of deceased entryman, See **QUIET TITLE**
  secretary of state, service upon, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Service of process upon**
  service with complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **Service of process**
    arrest, summons in lieu of — applicability of laws, 46-6-301, 46-6-304
    business association, on, 25-5-104, 46-6-304
    failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
    fees, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18-A
    habeas corpus, applicability of laws, 46-22-206
  tax deed, action for, 15-18-304
  third-party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  youth court, in, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
Supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 23
Supreme court, original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See **SUPREME COURT**
Sureties, See **Security**
Survival of action, 27-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25
  appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 4, 37
  counterclaim, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502
  defenses, 27-1-501, 27-1-503
  mining companies, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-704
  railway corporations, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-703
  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  securities fraud, 30-10-307
  verdict, death of party after, 25-9-103
Terms of court, See **DISTRICT COURTS**; See also **Time**
Testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Third parties, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally
  counterclaim, effect when compulsory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(a)
  default judgment, entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
  defendant may bring, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
  enumeration of pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
  execution, 25-13-503
  form for complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18
  intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(a), See **Parties to action**
  joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(a)
  justices' courts, 25-31-502, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Pleadings**
  plaintiff may bring, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(b)
  separation of trials, 25-2-117; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b)
Time, See also **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
  answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
  commencement of action, 25-1-102, 27-2-102
  computation, 1-1-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a)
  enlargement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
  extension, 25-1-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 6(e)
    stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
  injunction, preliminary, 27-19-303

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  judicial notice, for, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 201, 202
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  mail service, additional time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e)
  motions, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(d)
  original proceedings in supreme court, filing of briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
  pleadings, See **PLEADINGS**
  small claims court, removal to justice's court, 25-35-605
  substitution of judge, 3-1-802
  term of court, effect of expiration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(c)
  trial, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Transcript of proceedings, See also **Records**
  appeal, in, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  copies, distribution requirements, 3-5-604
  fees for, 3-5-604, 25-1-202, 25-10-201
  masters, in trials before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
  new trial, reference as minutes of the court, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
  prima facie evidence, as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
  proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
  required, 3-5-603, 3-5-611
Transfer of actions, See also **VENUE, Change of**
  city court, from, 25-33-104
  federal court, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
  fees and costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-204, 25-31-1005
  judgment, docketing, 25-9-302, 25-9-303
  justice court, from, 25-31-102, 25-31-1005, 25-33-104
  motion or return of order, when judge unable to hear, 25-4-102
Transfer of interest in action, 27-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(c)
  counterclaim, survival, 27-1-502
  defenses, survival, 27-1-501, 27-1-503
Translators, See **Interpreters**
Trial by court
  agreement for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
  city court, 25-32-104
  issues of fact, decision by, 26-1-202
  issues of law, decision by, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  jury issues, nonexistent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
  jury trial not demanded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
  justices' courts, 25-31-803, See also **JUSTICES' COURTS, Trial**
  municipal court, 25-30-101
Trial by jury, 25-7-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a), See also **Verdict**; **JURIES AND JURORS**, generally
  consent, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
  court order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
  declaratory judgments, 27-8-302
  demand for, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Right to jury trial**
  issues of fact decided by, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 25-7-302, 26-1-202
  issues of law decided by when, 25-7-102; Const., II, 7
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Jury**; **Trial**
  mandamus, for writ, 27-26-303, 27-26-306
  masters, before
    evidence, report, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
    reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(b)
  municipal court, 25-30-101
  order for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
  order of trial, 25-7-301
  quo warranto, for writ, 27-28-207
  retrial, 25-7-305
  small claims court, district court, 25-34-301, 25-34-302, 25-34-401
  waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(d)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Undertakings, See **Security**
Vacancy of judicial office, effect on proceedings, 3-1-311
Venue, See **VENUE**
Verdict
    consent to jury trial, effect of verdict, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
    content, 25-7-502, 25-7-503
    crime victims reparation awards, special verdict when, 53-9-132
    death of party, effect, 25-9-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
    deliberations of jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Deliberations**
    directed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(a)
        issues of fact, when none, 25-7-302
        stay of proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
    evidence, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
        new trial when insufficient, 25-11-102
        preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403
    foreman's duties, 25-7-501
    harmless error not grounds for set aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
    inquiry into validity, juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
    instructions to jury, See **Jury instructions**
    interrogatories, answers accompanying verdict, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
    judgment notwithstanding verdict
        appeal, suspension of time for filing notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 5
        conditional rulings upon grant, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(c)
        denial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(d)
        motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 50(b)
        new trial, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(b), 50(c)
        when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 50(b)
    justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
    misconduct grounds for new trial, 25-11-102
    money, finding of amount of recovery, 25-7-502
    new trial, grounds for, 25-11-102, See **New trial**
    nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
    number of jury concurring required to render, 3-15-106, 25-7-403; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 48
    personal property, finding of value and damages, 25-7-503
    polling of jury, 25-7-501
    preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403
    prevention, 25-7-305
    receipt of verdict, nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
    return, 25-7-501
    sealed, 25-7-303
    signing, 25-7-501
    small claims court, effect, 25-34-401
    special, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
        agreed statement of facts, effect as, 25-7-602
    two-thirds agreement, 25-7-403; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 48
    writing required, 25-7-501
    written findings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 49(a), 49(b)
Voluntary payment of claim, See **EVIDENCE**
Waiver, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Writs, See **WRITS**
Youth court procedures, See **YOUTH COURT**

CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 20

    See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF APPELLATE, Title 25, chapter 21

    See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally

CIVIL RIGHTS, Const., II

See generally **DISCRIMINATION; RIGHTS**

CIVIL SERVICE

See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

CLAIM AND DELIVERY

See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions**; **REMEDIES**, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Affidavit of plaintiff
  contents, 27-17-201
  description of property, 27-17-201, 27-17-202
  endorsement, 27-17-102, 27-17-204
  fee, 7-32-2141
  filing, 27-17-302
  grounds, 27-17-201
  justice's court, 27-17-102
  required, 26-1-1002, 27-17-201
  seizure order, attachment to, 27-17-203
  service on defendant, 7-32-2141, 27-17-205
Affidavit of sureties, 27-17-309
Affidavit of third person claiming right to property, 27-17-309
Appeal
  permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
Applicability of laws, justice's court, 27-17-102
Arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102
Available when, 27-1-432, 27-17-201
  counterclaim by defendant, 27-15-102
Condition of property, duty to maintain, 27-17-402
Counterclaim by defendant, availability when, 27-15-102
County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Damages for detention or injury of property, 27-1-320, 27-17-401, 27-17-403
Delivery to plaintiff
  concealed property, 27-17-206
  fees, prepayment, 27-17-301
  judgment for return to defendant, effect, 27-17-401
  public demand, 27-17-206
  return to defendant
    judgment for, 27-17-401
    when not required, 27-17-308
  sureties of defendant, upon failure to justify, 27-17-306
  sureties of plaintiff, effect of exception, 27-17-303
  third party claims, effect, 27-17-309
Expenses, 27-17-301
Fees, 27-17-301
Grounds, 27-1-432, 27-17-201
Guardian, property sold by, 72-13-103
Indemnification of sheriff, 27-17-309
Injury to property, 27-17-402 — 27-17-404
Judgment
  extent, 27-17-401
  form, 27-17-401
  justice's court, 27-17-401
Justice's court
  affidavit, 27-17-102
  applicability of laws, 27-17-102, 27-17-401
  judgment, 27-17-401
  jurisdiction, 3-10-301

CLAIM AND DELIVERY (Continued)

Municipal court, 25-30-101
Notice
    claim for delivery
        filing, 27-17-302
        required, 27-17-203
        service on defendant, 27-17-205
    sureties of defendant, justification, 27-17-306
    sureties of plaintiff, exception to, 27-17-303
Order for seizure required, 27-17-203
    service, fee, 7-32-2141
Return of execution, 27-17-302
Return of property to defendant
    fees, prepayment, 27-17-301
    judgment for, 27-17-401
    manner, 27-17-304
    partial return, 27-17-305, 27-17-308
    requirement by defendant, 27-17-304
    when, 27-17-306
Sale of damaged property, 27-17-404
Sales, See **SALES, Recovery of goods**
Seizure of property
    affidavit of necessity, 27-17-201
    concealed property, 27-17-206
    directions to sheriff, 27-17-204
    order required, 27-17-203
    unlocatable property, 27-17-207
    when, 27-17-205
Sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Show cause hearing, 27-17-203
Statute of limitation, 27-2-207
Sureties of defendant
    justification, 27-17-306, 27-17-307
    liability, 27-17-304, 27-17-306
    qualifications, 27-17-307
    second taking of property, 27-17-405
Sureties of plaintiff
    exception to, 27-17-303
    justification, 27-17-303, 27-17-307
    liability, 27-17-205
    qualifications, 27-17-205, 27-17-307
    second taking of property, 27-17-405
    third party claims, against, 27-17-309
    waiver of objection, 27-17-303
Third party claims, 27-17-309
    answer of defendant, 27-17-310
Time for claim for delivery, 27-17-101
Undertaking of defendant
    amount, 27-17-304
    form, 27-17-304
    injury to property, 27-17-403
    required when, 27-17-304
    second taking of property, 27-17-405
    sureties, See **Sureties of defendant**
Undertaking of plaintiff
    amount, 27-17-205
    filing, 27-17-302
    form, 27-17-205
    injury to property, 27-17-403
    required, 27-17-205
    second taking of property, 27-17-405
    service on defendant, 7-32-2141, 27-17-205

CLAIM AND DELIVERY (Continued)

Undertaking of plaintiff (Continued)
  sureties, See **Sureties of plaintiff**
  third party claims, against, 27-17-309
Waste, 27-17-402 — 27-17-404
When, 27-17-101

CLAIMS

See generally **CAUSES OF ACTION; CITY FINANCE, Claims; CIVIL PROCEDURE; COUNTY FINANCE, Claims; DAMAGES; GOVERNMENT, Actions** categories; **Claims against; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Actions of former government; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Actions; Claims; REMEDIES; STATE FINANCE, Claims for disbursements; TORTS**

CLARK FORK RIVER, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316

CLARK FORK RIVER DAM, 85-1-122

CLASS ACTIONS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

CLASS GIFT, 72-2-503, 72-2-512, 72-11-320, 72-11-321

See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**

CLASSIFICATION OF PROPERTY

See **TAXATION**

CLAY

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 2

See **AIR QUALITY**

CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE, 27-1-416

CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1

See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**

CLEARWATER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

CLEMENCY, Const., VI, 12

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

CLERGY

See also **CHURCHES; RELIGION**

Conciliation court — counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Elections, limit on influence of, 13-35-218
Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Guardianship proceedings, as visitor, 72-5-313
Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
Mentally ill persons, visitation rights, 53-21-142
Privileged communications, 26-1-804
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104
Rabbis, circumcisions performed by, 37-3-103
Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

CLERK AND RECORDER

See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**

CLERK OF THE COURT

See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT; MUNICIPAL COURTS; SUPREME COURT**

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Accounts and books, examination, 7-6-2409
Acknowledgments, proof taken by, 1-5-101
Adjournment of court by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
Adoption
  certificate, forwarding to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-303
  order, forwarding to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-304
Aeronautics licensing, filing of appeal, 67-3-104
Agricultural associations
  petition for incorporation, duties, 35-16-202, 35-16-203
  withdrawal, share of liabilities paid to, 35-16-304
Aid to dependent children, filing of petition for guardianship, 53-4-243
Air quality orders, appeals from — filing, 75-2-411
Appeals from district court, civil
  agent, as, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 8
  agreed statement as record on appeal, transmittal to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
  certificate when appeal not timely filed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 11
  notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
  record on appeal, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 9, 10
  remittitur, entry of certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 16
  security for costs filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 6, 8
  statement of evidence or proceedings, to include with record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
  undertakings filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 6, 8
Appeals from district court, criminal
  dismissal of appeal, certificate of clerk to support motion, 46-20-318
  in forma pauperis, transcript filed with, 46-20-303
  notice of appeal, filing and notice of filing, 46-20-201
  record on appeal
    agreed statement as, transmittal, 46-20-305
    docket entries constitute, 46-20-301

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Appeals from district court, criminal (Continued)
  record on appeal (Continued)
    retention in district court, 46-20-314
    statement of evidence included, 46-20-304
    transmission, 46-20-311, 46-20-314
Appeals to district court
  deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, 25-33-205
  transmittal of papers to, 25-33-104, 25-35-804
Appointment, 7-3-435, 7-4-2203
Arraignments, duties, 46-12-202
Arrest, prejudgment
  deposit of money in lieu of bail
    certificates of payment, issuance, 27-16-602
    judgment, application to, 27-16-604
  return of order to, 27-16-206, 27-16-404
  sureties, justification to, 27-16-403, 27-16-405 — 27-16-407, 27-16-603
  undertaking filed with, 27-16-205, 27-16-407, 27-16-603
Arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102
Associations of clerks of district courts, membership, 7-5-2143
Attachment of property
  alias writs, issuance, 27-18-207
  complaint not to be public when, 27-18-111
  corporate securities, duties, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
  estates, defendant's interest in — filing of writ with clerk where estate is being administered, 27-18-412
  judgment, attachment of — duties, 27-18-408
  release filed with, 27-18-732
  undertaking filed with, 27-18-302
Attendance in court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
Attorneys
  clerk as, unlawful when, 3-1-601
  roll kept by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
Bail
  deposit with, 46-9-401, 46-10-204
  forfeiture, notice of order, 46-9-503
Banks and trust companies, insolvent
  assets, report of disposition to be filed with, 32-1-538
  fiduciary relationships, transfer — duties in, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
Bills of costs, delivery to, 25-10-501
Birth date, judicial determination
  fee, 27-32-104
  judgment, certification and filing, 27-32-104, 27-32-302
  petition, filing with, 27-32-101
Bond issue election challenges
  defendant, service of citation, 7-7-106
  petition filed with, 7-7-105
Bonds
  criminal cases, index by, 3-5-506
  mechanics' liens, filing with, 71-3-516
Books and accounts, examination, 7-6-2409
Bounty scalps or skins, examination and destruction, 81-7-115
Cemetery associations
  annual report filed with, 35-20-207
  endowment care fund trustees
    appointment, recording, 35-20-308
    bond filed with, 35-20-304
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees
  accounts filed with, 7-35-2142
  annual reports, 7-35-2150
  bonds filed with, 7-35-2139
  instruments of appointment filed with, 7-35-2143
Certification by, 25-1-201

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Chambers, attendance in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
Change of venue
  costs of, certification, 25-2-205
  real property actions, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206
  transmittal of papers to, 25-2-203
Chief deputy, 7-4-3006
Child custody
  decrees, foreign
    certified copies, forwarding, 40-7-118, 40-7-121
    filed when, 40-7-116
    registry maintained by, 40-7-117
  proceedings, costs and other expenses payable to clerk when, 40-7-108, 40-7-112
Child support
  administrative enforcement
    orders, filing, 40-5-227
    public assistance, notice concerning, 40-5-205
  payments and handling fees, 40-4-206, 40-5-125, 40-5-127, 40-6-117
  reciprocal enforcement
    docket of case, 40-5-119, 40-5-140
    foreign orders, registry and duties, 40-5-138, 40-5-140
    information agency, documents deposited by, 40-5-118
    initiating court
      documents from, forwarded when, 40-5-120, 40-5-134
      notification when, 40-5-120
      payments, receipt and disbursement, 40-5-130
    intrastate procedure, 40-5-134
    notification
      county attorney when, 40-5-119, 40-5-134, 40-5-140
      initiating court, 40-5-120
    payments and handling fee, 40-5-125, 40-5-127
      receipt and disbursement of, 40-5-130
      transmittal and statement of, 40-5-129
    responding court
      obligor, payment and report by, 40-5-127
      payments
        made to, 40-5-125
        transmittal and statement of payments, 40-5-129
Cities and towns
  bond election challenges
    defendant, service of citation, 7-7-106
    petition filed with, 7-7-105
  emergency expenditures, petition for appeal from order for, 7-6-4253
  street grade changes, appraisers' reports and notice of appeal, 7-14-4204
Claim and delivery, filings with, 27-17-302
Class action, undertaking filed with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
Commission form of government, selection of clerk, 7-3-435
Commitment, forms prescribed for, 2-15-501
Conciliation court, petitions provided by, 40-3-122
Confession of judgment, filing with, 27-9-103, 27-9-104
Conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**
Conservators and conservatorship
  accounting, failure to file, 72-5-438
  claim against protected person, filing with, 72-5-433
  notice, filing of request with, 72-5-404
Consumer counsel fee amounts, filing of copy, 69-1-227
Contempt of court, charge with, 3-1-501
Copies of documents and papers filed with, 25-1-201
Corporations
  appeal of decision of secretary of state, filing, 35-1-1304
  dissolution, filing of decree and tax clearance certificate, 35-1-927, 35-1-928, 35-2-717
  liquidation, filing of claims with, 35-1-924, 35-2-714

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Costs
  bill of costs, delivery to, 25-10-501
  judgment, to include, 25-10-504
  security of nonresident plaintiff to be filed with, 25-10-601
Counties
  bond election challenges
    defendant, service of citation, 7-7-106
    petition filed with, 7-7-105
  claims, appeal from disallowance proceedings filed with, 7-6-2424
  criminal proceedings, certification of costs, 7-6-2428
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, order for — petition for appeal filed with, 7-6-2343
  name change
    certification of signatures filed with, 7-2-2504
    objections, filing, 7-2-2506
    order for, transmittal, 7-2-2507
    petition
      copies, publication and posting, 7-2-2505
      filing, 7-2-2503
  new, creation
    jury lists
      certification, 7-2-2422
      correction of lists for old counties, 7-2-2423
      filing and preparation, 7-2-2424
    court files and actions, transfer, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
  vacation of portion of village or townsite, petition filed with, 7-5-2502
County superintendent of schools, report to, 20-9-332
Court administrator, compliance with, 3-1-703
Criminal proceedings
  appeals, See **Appeals from district court, criminal**
  arraignments, duties, 46-12-202
  assigned counsel, payments to, 46-8-114
  bail, See **Bail**
  county costs, certification, 7-6-2428
  death penalty, transmittal of transcript for automatic review, 46-18-309
  depositions, filing with, 46-15-202
  grand jury, See **Grand jury**
  habeas corpus, service of writ, 46-22-206
  indictment, See **Indictment**
  information, See **Information**
  jurors
    justices' and city courts, filing with, 46-17-202
    list supplied by clerk
      to department of commerce, 3-5-903
      to parties, 46-16-303
  justices' courts — juries, duties, 46-17-202
  mental disease or defect of defendant, report to, 46-14-203
  postconviction hearings, petition filed with, 46-21-103
  preliminary examination, transcript to, 46-10-204
  records to be kept by
    bonds index, 3-5-506
    register, 3-5-505
  search warrant, filing with, 46-5-204
  sentences, review, See **Sentences, review**
  sentencing data, transmittal to supreme court, 46-18-604
  subpoenas, issuance, 46-15-101
  witnesses, See **Witnesses**
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — certification of orders concerning indigent children, 20-8-108
Death penalty, transmittal of transcript for automatic review, 46-18-309
Decrees, entry by, 3-5-501
Default, entry, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a)

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Depositions
  filing with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(f), 30(h)
    criminal proceedings, 46-15-202
  taken before, 25-4-504
Deposits in court, duties, 25-8-103
Deputies
  deposits in court, delivery to, 25-8-103
  number, limitation, 7-4-3006
  salaries, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Developmentally disabled persons, protective services by department of social and rehabilitation services
  records, 53-20-412
  reports, filing with, 53-20-410
Dissolution of marriage decrees, duties respecting, 40-4-108, 40-4-206, 50-15-302, 50-15-303
Distraint, warrants for — filing with, 15-1-704
Docket to be kept by, 3-5-508, 3-5-509
Drainage districts, duties relating to, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, generally
  addition of lands, 85-8-401 — 85-8-403
  annual report filed with, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
  bond of commissioners
    filing with, 85-8-308, 85-8-314
    suit upon, 85-8-314
  creation of district, 85-8-111 — 85-8-113, 85-8-116
  damages, deposit with, 85-8-364
  election of commissioners, 85-8-304
  exclusion of lands, 85-8-407, 85-8-408
  preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-321, 85-8-351
  report on proposed work, 85-8-344, 85-8-345
Drug violations, petition to institute forfeiture proceedings filed with, 44-12-201
Duties generally, Title 3, chapter 5, part 5
Election contest, notice of filing, 13-36-206
Election of, 7-4-2203
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  commission form of government, 7-3-435
  tie vote, 13-16-506
Eminent domain, commissioner's report filed with, 70-30-303
Estates and probate proceedings, 72-1-205
  certified copies, 72-1-204
  citations, issuance, 72-10-108, 72-10-109
  claims against the estate
    filing with, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
    notice to creditors filed with, 72-3-804
  closing of estate
    certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance, issuance, 72-3-1014
    tax-paid certificate filed with, 72-3-1006, 72-16-432
  conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  copies of records, 72-1-204
  defined, 72-1-103
  elective share petition, filing with, 72-2-707
  foreign personal representative
    filing of letters, bond, inventory, and affidavit, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-309
    inheritance tax, notice to, 72-4-304
    payment or delivery to clerk in lieu of, 72-4-307
  formal testacy or appointment proceedings, fixing hearing, 72-3-305
  general powers, 72-1-205
  informal proceedings by, 72-1-103
    appointment, 72-3-103, 72-3-121, 72-3-201, 72-3-221 — 72-3-225, 72-3-303
    probate, 72-3-102, 72-3-105, 72-3-121, 72-3-201, 72-3-212 — 72-3-215, 72-3-303
    special administrator, appointment, 72-3-703
  inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
  inventory, filing with, 72-3-607, 72-3-609
  notice, request filed with, 72-3-106, 72-3-221

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Estates and probate proceedings (Continued)
  notice to creditors, proof of publication filed with, 72-3-801
  personal representative
    appointment, 72-3-103, 72-3-223 — 72-3-225
    bond
      demand filed with, 72-3-514
      statement of estimated value, 72-3-515
    certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance, issuance, 72-3-1014
    compensation, renunciation filed with, 72-3-631
    informal appointment, 72-3-223 — 72-3-225
    resignation, filing with, 72-3-525
  public administrator, filing of accounts, 72-15-206, 72-15-207
  records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204
  renunciation of succession, filing with, 72-2-101
  special administrator, appointment by, 72-3-701, 72-3-703
  wills
    execution, assumption when, 72-3-213
    filing, 72-12-205
    handwriting analysis, sending to expert, 72-12-403, 72-12-404
    recording, 72-12-205
    witnesses' testimony filed with, 72-12-203
Execution
  homesteads, filing of petition, 70-32-204
  justice's court, on judgment of, 25-31-913, 25-31-1101
  receiver, order appointing filed with, 25-14-202, 25-14-204
  recording by, 25-13-405
  return to, 25-13-404
  unemployment insurance contributions, filing with, 39-51-1304
  writ, subscribed by, 25-13-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Expenses, 7-5-2143
Federal courts, transmittals to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
Fee book to be kept by, 3-5-501
Fees, 7-2-2412, 19-5-404, 25-1-201, 25-1-202, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Costs**, officers' fees
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, waiver filed with, 25-7-601
Fine, 25-3-201
Fire hazards, order to repair or demolish
  answer, filing with, 50-62-104
  filing with, 50-62-103
Grand jury
  expenses paid by, 46-11-319
  indictment, See **Indictment**
  transcripts filed with, 46-11-316
    delivery of original to county attorney, 46-11-316
Guardian and ward
  acceptance of guardian, filing, 72-5-211
  accounting, failure to file, 72-5-321
  aid to dependent children, filing of petition for guardianship, 53-4-243
  bond, filing with, 72-13-101
  notice, request — filing with, 72-5-318
  records, 3-5-513
Habeas corpus, service of writ, 46-22-206
Homestead executions on petition, filing of petition, 70-32-204
Indexes to be kept by
  bonds given in criminal cases, 3-5-506
  court records, 3-5-501, 3-5-502
  execution book, 25-13-405
  form of index, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503
  probate records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204
Indictment, See also **Grand jury**
  concurrence of jurors, record filed with, 46-11-303

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Indictment (Continued)
  filing with, 46-11-332
  recording, 46-11-402
Information
  county attorney, statement for not filing filed with, 46-11-204
  district judge, against — transfer of records from supreme court, 46-11-202
  recording, 46-11-402
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Injunctions — sureties, justification before, 27-19-306
Inquests, testimony filed with, 46-4-206
Insurers
  conservator, order for appointment — filing, 33-2-1379
  liquidation
    assets
      listing, copy filed with, 33-2-1350
      order for liquidation filed with, 33-2-1380
    order, filing, 33-2-1342
  rehabilitation orders, filing, 33-2-1332
  supervision proceedings, confidentiality of records filed with, 33-2-1323
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Irrigation districts, duties relating to
  addition of lands to district, 85-7-1809
  bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2017
  bond of commissioners, filed with, 85-7-1501
  consents of owners, filing with, 85-7-2204
  correction of errors in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811
  creation of district, 85-7-103 — 85-7-105, 85-7-108
    adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-203
  dissolution of district, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1005
  exclusion of lands from district, 85-7-1803, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1825
  receipts and expenditures, filing of itemized account, 2-7-503
  united states, exclusion of lands when indebtedness to, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1825
Judge
  multijudge district, stamping of assignment on paper, 3-1-802
  substitution
    acceptance of jurisdiction, copies to attorneys and original judge, 3-1-802
    notice of, 3-1-802
Judgments
  book to be kept by, 3-5-501, 3-5-507
  confession of judgment, filing with, 27-9-103, 27-9-104
  costs, to include, 25-10-504
  counties, filing of dockets in other counties, 25-9-302
  default, entry by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a)
  default judgment, entry by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  docketing by, 25-9-301
  entry by, 3-5-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 58, 77(d)
  federal courts, filing of docket, 25-9-303
  interest, inclusion with entry, 25-9-204
  justice's court, of, 25-31-912, 25-31-914; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17D
  real property, duties when change of venue, 25-2-206
  redemption, certification of docket for, 25-13-807
  satisfaction, docketing by, 25-9-311
Juries and jurors, duties respecting
  additional jurors
    calling, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
    notification by jury commissioner when, 3-15-506
  alternate jurors, calling, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  ballots, preparation, 3-15-507
  call of jurors, 3-15-507; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  compensation of jurors, 3-5-510, 3-15-204
  computerized random selection process, public availability, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
  drawing of jurors, 25-7-204

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Juries and jurors (Continued)
- jury commissioner, as, 3-15-502, 3-15-503, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Jury commissioner**
- list of jurors
  - availability to parties, 46-16-303
  - commerce, department of — to, 3-5-903
  - delivery to, 3-15-403
  - filing by, 3-15-403, 46-17-202
  - new counties, 7-2-2422 — 7-2-2424
  - publication, 46-17-202
  - public availability, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
- mandamus proceedings, jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-26-303
- notice to selected jurors, 3-15-505
- order of calling, record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
- quo warranto proceedings, jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-28-207
- verdict, duties, 25-7-501
- warrants, book of, 3-5-510, 3-15-204

Justices' courts
- execution, issuance, 25-31-913, 25-31-1101
- judgment, filing and docketing, 25-31-912
- juries, duties, 46-17-202
- small claims court, transmittal of record on appeal to, 25-35-804
- transfer of actions, 25-31-102

Law, practice by clerk unlawful when, 3-1-601, 7-4-2210

Legal separation decrees, duties, 40-4-108, 40-4-206

Liens filed with, See also **Taxation**
- unemployment insurance contributions, for, 39-51-1304

Livestock
- market certificates of public convenience, appellant's bonds filed with, 81-8-255
- owners' bonds, approval, 81-4-307
- vehicles transporting stolen, petition for forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104

Lobbyists' licenses, revocation or suspension — filing of judgment, 5-7-305

Lotteries, clerk to issue attachment of prize when, 23-5-208

Maintenance payments and handling fees, 40-4-206

Mandamus proceedings, jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-26-306

Marriage, duties respecting
- certificate of
  - evidence, presumptive, 40-1-322
  - forwarded to clerk when, 40-1-301
  - penalty for nonregistration, 40-1-321
  - provided by, 40-1-202
  - report to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-301
- declaration of invalidity, duties, 50-15-302, 50-15-303
- declaration of marriage, procedures, 40-1-311, 40-1-324
- licenses
  - application, 40-1-201
  - fee, 40-1-202
  - issuance, 40-1-201 — 40-1-203
    - prohibited when, 40-1-210
  - judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-213
  - medical certificates, requirements for, 40-1-203
  - nonresident requirements, 40-1-201
  - violation and penalty, 40-1-208
- registration, 40-1-321, 50-15-301
- solemnization
  - declaration of marriage without, procedures, 40-1-311
  - proof when record nonexistent, filing of declaration of marriage for, 40-1-324

Masters
- order of reference, to furnish to master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
- report, duties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)

Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, annual report filed with, 35-21-612

Membership in associations of clerks of district courts, 7-5-2143

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Mentally ill persons, commitment
  conditional release, rehospitalization petition — notification and filing, 53-21-195
  counsel, issuance of appointment order, 53-21-122
  notice, requests filed with, 53-21-121
  petition filed with, 53-21-122
  professional person, issuance of appointment order, 53-21-122
  release, notice to, 53-21-103
  sealing of records, 53-21-103, 53-21-181
Mineral operations, bond to guarantee wages, See **Wages**, mineral and oil industries
Mineral trusts
  preexisting trusts, deposit with, 82-1-305
  trustee, as, 82-1-302
Mining rights-of-way
  appeal, notice filed with, 82-2-209
  complaint, filing with, 82-2-204
  damages, payment to, 82-2-208
Minors
  aid to dependent children, filing of petition for guardianship, 53-4-243
  custody, See **Child custody**
  support, See **Child support**
  toys and children's articles, filing and transmittal of petition for review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-220
Minute book of the court's proceedings, keeping, 3-5-311, 3-5-501
Money in lieu of undertaking, deposit with, 25-1-401
Motor vehicle financial responsibility
  appeals, notices and record of proceedings, 61-6-106
  judgments, certified copies forwarded when, 61-6-121
Naturalization
  fees, collection, 3-5-515
  recordkeeping, 3-5-514
New counties, See **Counties**
New trial, decision on motion to be filed with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
Notices, issuance by, 3-5-501
Oaths
  filing of oath of office, 7-4-101
  power to administer, 1-6-101, 25-1-201
Oil operations, bond to guarantee wages, See **Wages**, mineral and oil industries
Orders, entry, 3-5-501
Outfitters and guides, appeals by — notice filed when, 87-4-143
Partition, See **Real property**
Paternity proceedings
  notice of intent to claim paternity, forms for, 40-6-126
  support payments administered by, when, 40-6-117
Per diem, 7-5-2143
Personal representative, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — filing of lien of, 71-3-1116
Postconviction hearings, petition filed with, 46-21-103
Powers and duties generally, Title 3, chapter 5, part 5
Preliminary examination, transcript to, 46-10-204
Probate, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Process, issuance by, 3-5-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(c)
Public administrator, filing of accounts with, 72-15-206, 72-15-207
Public Service Commission, subpoena of witnesses, 69-3-327
Quiet title, See **Real property**
Quo warranto proceedings
  jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-28-207
  summons, service by publication, 27-28-203
  undertaking, filing with, 27-28-301
Real property
  homestead executions on petition, filing of petition, 70-32-204
  judgments when change of venue, transmittal, 25-2-206

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Real property (Continued)
  partition
    lienholders as parties, search, 70-29-107
    sale
      report of referee, filing with, 70-29-309
      security agreements, filing with, 70-29-308
      security in name of, 70-29-306, 70-29-307, 70-29-330
      tenant for life or years, filing of instrument in lieu of compensation, 70-29-326
    undertaking of guardian ad litem, filing with, 70-29-102
  quiet title
    depositions, notice filed with, 70-28-211
    judgment, transmittal, 70-28-103
    summons, order for publication filed with, 70-28-208
  sale under order of court, filing of return of sale, 70-21-206
Receivers, consent to appointment filed with, 27-20-202
Records of the court, keeping
  estate and probate records, 72-1-204
  generally, Title 3, chapter 5, part 5
  indexes to records, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-506, 3-5-513, See also **Indexes to be kept by**
  new counties, transfer, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
  support orders, foreign registry, 40-5-138
Redemption, certification of papers for, 25-13-807
Referees, oath filed with, 25-7-701
Registers of actions, 3-5-501, 3-5-504, 3-5-505
Replevin, filings with, 27-17-302
Reporters, court, oath filed with, 3-5-601
Restraining orders, self-help temporary
  forms, distribution to and availability, 40-4-122
  registration, 40-4-125
Safety orders, rules, and decisions of Division of Workers' Compensation — filing notice of appeal, 50-71-334
Salary
  generally, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
  justices of the peace, salary basis, 3-10-207
  withholding, 3-5-512, 3-15-204
Sales finance companies, subpoena of witnesses and production of evidence, 31-1-211
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Seal of the court, duties, 3-1-203, 3-1-204, 25-1-201
Search warrant, filing with, 46-5-204
Sentences, review
  application, duties, 46-18-903
  appointments to review division, notice to, 46-18-901
  decision to, 46-18-905
  notice to offender of rights, 46-18-903
Sentencing data, transmittal to supreme court, 46-18-604
Service of papers not process, duties, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(b), 5(d), 5(e)
Service of process, duties, 25-3-201, 25-3-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D
  return, failure to file with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Small claims court, district court — district clerk to be clerk of, 3-12-103, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**
Small claims court, justice's court — appeal, record on appeal filed with, 25-35-804
Special improvement districts, notice of petition filed for determination of validity of proceedings, 7-12-4254
Subpoenas, issuance by, 37-3-327; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-101
Taxation
  assessment of property in possession of, 15-8-504
  inheritance tax
    appraisal, filing with, 72-16-412, 72-16-425
    compromises, filing with, 72-16-209

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  inheritance tax (Continued)
    copies of filed documents, furnishing, 72-16-216
    determination by court, duties, 72-16-412, 72-16-423, 72-16-425
    determination by department of revenue, notice to, 72-16-402, 72-16-403
    foreign personal representative, notice when, 72-4-304
    forms supplied to, 72-16-207
    inventory filed with, 72-3-607, 72-3-609
    nonresident decedents, filing of notice of appeal of determination, 72-16-804
    receipt for payment, filing with, 72-3-1006, 72-16-432, 72-16-434
  tax deed action, lis pendens filed with, 15-18-303
  tax-exempt property, warrant upon delinquent privilege tax filed with, 15-24-1206
Terms of court, order fixing to be filed with, 3-5-401
Time, report to county superintendent of schools, 20-9-332
Toys and children's articles, filing and transmittal of petition for review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-220
Travel expenses, 7-5-2143
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trusts and trustees
  accounting by trustee
    filing, 72-20-403, 72-20-404
    notice of filing, 72-20-406
    return day fixed by, 72-20-406
  recording, 72-1-204
  transfer of property by court order
    judgment, certification and filing, 72-22-201
    petition, filing, 72-22-202
    service of process, filing of affidavit to obtain service by publication, 72-22-204
Unemployment insurance
  benefits appeals, filings with, 39-51-2410
  contributions, lien filed with, 39-51-1304
  fees, no charge to benefit claimant, 39-51-3104
Unfair trade practices
  complaint, mailing of copies, 30-14-133
  hearing transcripts, filing with, 30-14-220
  judgment, mailing of copies, 30-14-133
  voluntary compliance, filing of assurance with, 30-14-112
Venue, change, See **Change of venue**
Verdict in civil actions, duties, 25-7-501
Wages, mineral and oil industries
  bond to guarantee filed with, 39-3-510
  costs of proceedings paid to, 39-3-513
  orders, publication by, 39-3-515
Water
  adjudication of rights
    claims, filing with, 85-2-221
    preliminary decree, notice, 85-2-232
  commissioners
    bond, filing with, 85-5-103
    expense reports, filing and notice, 85-5-204
    oath, filing with, 85-5-103
    records summary, filing with, 85-5-107
  drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
  irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
  name of watercourses, certification of change, 85-2-134
Water conservancy districts
  dissolution order, recording, 85-9-305
  merger of districts, duties, 85-9-501
  organization documents, transmittal, 85-9-208
Weapons, application for permit to carry to be filed with, 45-8-319
Wills, See **Estates and probate proceedings**

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Witnesses
  criminal proceedings
    list to department of commerce, 3-5-903, 46-15-104
    prepayment of expenses, 46-15-104
  warrants
    compensation of witnesses, 3-5-510
    procedure for issuing, 3-5-511
    required to keep, 3-5-510
    statement to county commissioners, 3-5-512
Writs, issuance by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

CLINICS, See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

Medicaid, payment for services, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mental health, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Mental health facilities**

CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, 46-6-411

  See **ARREST**, **Close pursuit**

CLOUDS ON TITLE

  See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Validation**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Lis pendens**; **QUIET TITLE**

CLOVER

  See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

COAL

  See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally

Abandonment of mine
  final survey, 50-73-208
  map, updating, 50-73-208
  notice, 50-73-306
  reopening, notice, 50-73-306
  survey, final, 50-73-208
Accidents, See **Safety in mines**
Agricultural lands, mining on, 82-4-232
Airways, 50-73-304, 50-73-305, See also **Safety in mines**
Bills, See **Invoices**
Black lung disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**
Boundaries — workings near, rules, 50-73-210
Carriers, unlawful confiscation by, 69-11-108
Citation of coal mining code, 50-73-101
City inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Coal Board
  allocation, 2-15-1821
  appointments to, 2-15-1821
  chairman, 90-6-204
  compensation, 90-6-204
  composition, 2-15-1821
  defined, 90-6-203
  employees, 90-6-204
  impact grants and loans
    application forms, prescription, 90-6-208
    award authority, 90-6-205 — 90-6-207
    limitations on commitment, 90-6-209
  local impact and education trust fund account, order for disbursements, 90-6-202

COAL (Continued)

Coal Board (Continued)
  meetings, 90-6-204
  offices, 90-6-204
  powers generally, 90-6-205
  rulemaking authority, 90-6-205
Coal Mining Code, Title 50, chapter 73, See **Safety in mines**
Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee, See **TAXATION**
Commencement of operations, notice to county clerk and recorder and commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-502
Commerce, Department of
  coal board, provision of facilities, 90-6-204
  impact areas, designation, 90-6-207
  invoices, enforcement authority, 82-3-203, 82-3-204
Condemnation for mining, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Conservation, See also **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  administrative authority, 82-4-202
  definitions, 82-4-203
  plan
    compliance with, 82-4-231
    defined, 82-4-203
    required, 82-4-202, 82-4-222
    review, 82-4-227
  policy of state, 82-4-102
  purpose of provisions, 82-4-102
  waste, prevention policy, 82-4-202
Constitutional trust fund, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Core samples
  permit application, results furnished with, 82-4-222
  reclamation requirements, 82-4-222
County leases, 7-8-2233
Danger signals, 50-73-305, See also **Safety in mines**
Death in, See **Safety in mines**
Development areas, See **Impact areas**
Development, policy of state, 82-4-202
Education trust fund, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Employees
  hours of employment, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  labor organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**
Exchange programs, eligibility, 82-4-227
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Fines for unlawful acts, 82-3-205
Fire, See also **Safety in mines**
  hazard prevention, 82-4-231
  taking into underground mine, 50-73-305
Firedamp in mines, 50-73-305, 50-73-306, See also **Safety in mines**
Gasification facilities, siting, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Gas in mine, 50-73-102, 50-73-305, See also **Safety in mines**
Grants to impact areas, See **Impact areas**
Gross proceeds tax, See **TAXATION**
Health information, 50-73-402, See **Safety in mines**
Highways to development and impact areas, See **Impact areas**
Hoisting engines, restrictions on use, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306, See also **Safety in mines**
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
Impact areas
  coal area highway improvement account, 90-6-202
  designation, 90-6-207
  funding, 15-35-108, 90-6-202, 90-6-207, 90-6-211

COAL (Continued)

Impact areas (Continued)
  grants and loans to
    application, 90-6-208
    approval, 90-6-209
    authority, 90-6-205
    coal board, authority, See **Coal Board**
    conditions, 90-6-209
    criteria for award, 90-6-206
    indian tribes, eligibility, 90-6-205, 90-6-208
    limitations, 90-6-209
    priorities, 90-6-206
    purpose, 90-6-205
    repayment, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
    tax prepayment credits, award for, 90-6-205
    venue, 90-6-209
    who may apply, 90-6-205, 90-6-208
  highway construction, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-210
  highway improvement account, 90-6-202
  legislative intent, 90-6-201
  local impact and education trust fund account, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  priorities, 90-6-207
  purpose, 90-6-201
  schools, funding, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-211
Indemnification for damage to environment, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Injuries, See **Safety in mines**
Inspections of mines, See **Safety in mines**
Internal combustion engines prohibited underground, 50-73-303, See also **Safety in mines**
Investigations of mines, See **Safety in mines**
Invoices
  contents, requirements, 15-58-123, 82-3-201, 82-3-202
  copies, 82-3-203
  dealer's duties, 82-3-202
  enforcement, 82-3-203, 82-3-204
  inspection, 82-3-203
  penalties, 15-58-125, 82-3-205
  producer's duties, 82-3-201
  required, 15-58-123, 82-3-201, 82-3-202
  violations, 15-58-125, 82-3-205
Land designation as unsuitable for coal mining, 82-4-228
Leases, See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Coal leases**
License taxes, See **TAXATION, Coal**
Liens
  labor, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
  taxes, See **TAXATION, Coal**, specific tax
Local impact and education trust fund account, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Lung diseases, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Maps for safety, See **Safety in mines**
Mineral reservations in state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Coal leases; Minerals**
Miner's consumption, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
New Coal Production Incentive Tax Credit Act of 1985, Title 15, chapter 35, part 2, See **TAXATION, Coal**, severance tax
Occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Parks acquisition, capitol art, and cultural projects trust fund — revenue allocation, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
Permits
  hoisting, 50-73-302
  operation, See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  preparatory work, See **MINES AND MINING, Location of mine site**
  siting permit, See **MINES AND MINING, Location of mine site**

COAL (Continued)

Pipelines, See **PIPELINES**
Railroads, unlawful confiscation by, 69-11-108
Reclamation, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Location of mine site**; **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION**
Retailer's license tax, See **TAXATION**, **Coal**
Safety in mines
  accidents, 50-73-306 — 50-73-308, 50-73-402, 50-73-410
  airways, 50-73-304, 50-73-305
  applicability of laws, 50-72-101
  cessation of work when, 50-73-408, 50-73-412, 50-73-413, 50-73-417
  citation of coal mining code, 50-73-101
  closure of mine when, 50-73-408, 50-73-412, 50-73-413, 50-73-417
  danger signals, 50-73-305
  death
    closure of mine when likely, 50-73-412, 50-73-417
    investigation, 50-73-410, 50-73-411
    miners' organizations, notice to, 50-73-308
  debarment, 50-73-305, 50-73-412, 50-73-413, 50-73-417
  definitions, 50-73-102
  employees' organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  entry prohibited when, 50-73-305, 50-73-412, 50-73-413, 50-73-417
  expeditious action required, 50-73-418
  findings by division of workers' compensation, requirements, 50-73-414
  firedamp in mines, 50-73-305, 50-73-306
  fire, taking into underground mine, 50-73-305
  gas in mine, 50-73-102, 50-73-305
  hearings, 50-73-417
  hoisting engines, restrictions, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306
  injunction of violations, 50-73-104
  injuries
    investigation, 50-73-410
    notice to division of workers' compensation, 50-73-306
    record, 50-73-307
  inspections and investigations
    access to mine, 50-73-402
    accident, when, 50-73-410
    authorization, 50-73-402
    employee's representative, may accompany inspector, 50-73-404
    frequency, 50-73-406
    injury, when, 50-73-410
    intervals, 50-73-406
    means for, provision, 50-73-405
    notice, 50-73-403
    owner's responsibility, 50-73-405
    purpose, 50-73-402
    refusal, 50-73-104, 50-73-105
    statement of conditions, 50-73-409
  inspectors, 50-73-401
  internal combustion engines prohibited underground, 50-73-303
  maps
    boundary line restrictions, 50-73-210
    contents, 50-73-201
    copies to division of workers' compensation, 50-73-205, 50-73-206
    failure to provide map or survey, 50-73-209
    final surveys, 50-73-208
    required, 50-73-201
    scale, 50-73-201
    seam markings, 50-73-204
    surface markings, 50-73-202
    underground markings, 50-73-203

COAL (Continued)

Safety in mines (Continued)
  maps (Continued)
    updating
      annual surveys, 50-73-207
      failure to update, 50-73-209
      final surveys, 50-73-208
      order by division of workers' compensation, 50-73-208
      semiannual surveys, 50-73-206
  noncompliance, remedies, 50-73-412, 50-73-413, 50-73-417
  notices
    abandonment, 50-73-306
    accidents, 50-73-306, 50-73-410
    amendment, 50-73-415
    cancellation, 50-73-415
    death, 50-73-410
    escape outlet, accidental closing, 50-73-306
    firedamp, appearance, 50-73-306
    gas, accumulation, 50-73-306
    inspection, 50-73-403, 50-73-409
    issuance, 50-73-414
    shaft, slope, or drift — work on, 50-73-306
    signing, 50-73-414
    statement of conditions, 50-73-409
    violations, of, 50-73-407, 50-73-413
    water, accumulation, 50-73-306
    writing required, 50-73-414
  obstruction of division of workers' compensation, 50-73-104, 50-73-105
  orders
    amendment, 50-73-415
    cancellation, 50-73-415
    contents, 50-73-414
    hearings, 50-73-417
    issuance, 50-73-414
    review, 50-73-416
    signing, 50-73-414
    when, 50-73-104
    writing required, 50-73-414
  production reports, 50-73-301
  reports
    production reports, 50-73-301
    refusal to make, 50-73-104, 50-73-105
  rulemaking authority, 50-73-103
    boundary of coal rights, workings near, 50-73-210
    fire, taking into underground mine, 50-73-305
    gassy mines, 50-73-102
    hoisting, 50-73-302
  short title, 50-73-101
  statement of conditions, 50-73-409
  union authority, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  violations
    cessation of work, 50-73-408, 50-73-412, 50-73-413
    civil relief, 50-73-104
    closure of mine, 50-73-408, 50-73-412, 50-73-413
    criminal charges, 50-73-105
    enumerated, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-305
    fines, 50-73-105
    injunction, 50-73-104
    inspection on complaint, 50-73-403
    notice, 50-73-407, 50-73-413
    orders, 50-73-104
    penalties, 50-73-105
  workers' compensation, division of — authority, See **Workers' Compensation, Division of**

COAL (Continued)

Sales
  invoices, See **Invoices**
  license tax, See **TAXATION**, **Coal**, retailer's license tax
  misrepresentation, 15-58-122, 15-58-125
  records, 15-58-104
  weight provisions, 15-58-121
Severance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Coal**, severance tax
Severance tax bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Coal severance tax bonds**
Severance tax trust fund, constitutional, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Silicosis, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
State lands, in, See **STATE LANDS**, **Coal leases; Minerals**
Strip and Underground Mine Reclamation Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Strip mining
  conservation, See **Conservation**
  defined, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  exchange programs, eligibility, 82-4-227
  hours of work for employees, 39-4-104
  reclamation, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Surveys, See **Safety in mines**, maps
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Transportation, See **PIPELINES**
Trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Unions, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unlawful acts
  invoices, violations, 82-3-205
  safety violations, 50-73-105, See also **Safety in mines**, violations
Unsuitable for coal mining, land designations, 82-4-228
Wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Mineral and oil industries**
Waste, See **Conservation**
"Window of opportunity", Title 15, chapter 35, part 2, See **TAXATION**, **Coal**, severance tax, new coal production incentive tax credit
Workers' Compensation, Division of — safety authority
  accidents, duties, 50-73-306, 50-73-307, 50-73-402, 50-73-410
  closure of mines when, 50-73-408, 50-73-412, 50-73-413
  expeditious action required, 50-73-418
  findings by, 50-73-414
  firedamp, notice to, 50-73-306
  fire, taking into mine — rulemaking authority, 50-73-305
  gassy mines, rulemaking authority, 50-73-102
  hearings by, 50-73-417
  hoisting restrictions, authority, 50-73-302, 50-73-306
  injunction by, 50-73-104
  injuries, duties, 50-73-306, 50-73-307, 50-73-410
  inspection duties, 50-73-402 — 50-73-404, 50-73-406, 50-73-410
  inspectors, 50-73-401
  investigations by, 50-73-402
  maps
    copies to, 50-73-205, 50-73-206
    extensions by, 50-73-207
    update, order by, 50-73-208
  noncompliance by mine, 50-73-412
  notice by, 50-73-414, 50-73-415
  notice to, 50-73-306, 50-73-410
  obstruction of division, 50-73-104, 50-73-105
  orders of division, 50-73-414 — 50-73-417
  production reports to, 50-73-301
  reports, refusal to submit to, 50-73-104, 50-73-105
  rulemaking authority, 50-73-102, 50-73-103, 50-73-210, 50-73-302, 50-73-305
Workings near boundaries, rulemaking authority, 50-73-210

COAL BOARD

See **COAL**

COAL CREEK STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also generally **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **State forests**

COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73

See **COAL**, **Safety in mines**

COAL TAX OVERSIGHT SUBCOMMITTEE

See **TAXATION**

COAL TRUST FUNDS

See also **TAXATION**, **Coal**, severance tax

Bond fund, 17-5-703
  continued tax deposit, 17-5-709
  investment, 17-5-704
  pledge of, 17-5-705
  special bond fund, 17-5-708, 17-5-709
  transfers from, 17-5-703
Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee, See **TAXATION**
Constitutional trust fund, Const., IX, 5
  funds, 17-5-703 — 17-5-705, 17-5-709
  investment, 15-35-108, 17-5-704, 17-6-305
  purpose, 17-6-303
  revenue, 15-35-108, 17-6-305, 17-6-306, 17-6-311, 17-6-331, 85-1-601, 85-1-603, 90-2-124, 90-6-207
  use, 17-6-304, 17-6-331
    potential, report on, 17-6-323
Economic Development Board
  audits, 17-6-321
  bonds, guarantee, 17-6-308
  coal tax trust fund, report on potential uses, 17-6-323
  defined, 17-6-302
  financial institutions, commitment of funds, 17-6-313, 17-6-324
  in-state investment fund, investment, 2-15-1805, 17-6-201, 17-6-308
    guarantee of bonds or loans, 17-6-308
    rate of return, 17-6-314
  investments, audits, 17-6-321
  loan loss reserve fund, 17-6-315
  loans
    audits, 17-6-321
    guarantee, 17-6-308
    service fees, establishment, 17-6-315, 17-6-324
  publications, 17-6-322
  reports, 17-6-322, 17-6-323
  rules, 17-6-308, 17-6-313, 17-6-315
    authority, 17-6-324
  unified investment board and program, 17-6-307
Economic development fund, 17-6-331
Income fund, 17-5-703
  investments, 17-5-704
In-state investment
  citation of Montana in-state investment act of 1983, 17-6-301
  coal tax trust fund, See **Constitutional trust fund**

COAL TRUST FUNDS (Continued)

In-state investment (Continued)
  credit for individual investments, determination, 17-6-313
  definitions, 17-6-302, 17-6-308
  economic development fund, creation, 17-6-331
  financial institutions
    defined, 17-6-302
    funds, commitment, 17-6-313, 17-6-324
    loans, 17-6-310
  fund, See **In-state investment fund**
  loans
    direct, prohibited, 17-6-310
    service fees
      defined, 17-6-302
      establishment, 17-6-315
      rules, 17-6-324
    state participation, 17-6-312
  preferences, 17-6-309
  projects, preference to Montana labor, 17-6-325
  reports, 17-6-322
  short title, 17-6-301
  size, limitation, 17-6-311
  unified program, 17-6-211, 17-6-307
In-state investment fund
  annual income statement and balance sheet, publication, 17-6-322
  bonds, guarantee, 17-6-308
  composition, 17-6-306
  defined, 17-6-302
  income and earnings, appropriation, 17-6-305, 17-6-306
  investment, 2-15-1805
    audits, 17-6-321
    authorized investments, 17-6-201, 17-6-308, 17-6-324
    preferences, 17-6-309
    rate of return, 17-6-314
    size, limitation, 17-6-311
  loan loss reserve fund, 17-6-315
  loans
    audits, 17-6-321
    direct, prohibited, 17-6-310
    guarantee, 17-6-308
    service fees
      defined, 17-6-302
      establishment, 17-6-315
      rules, 17-6-324
  reports regarding, 17-6-322
Local impact and education trust fund account
  appropriation, subject to, 90-6-207
  county land planning funds, surplus to, 90-1-108
  creation, 90-6-202
  grants and loans awarded from, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
  interest income, disposition, 20-9-343, 90-6-211
  principal inviolate, 90-6-205, 90-6-211
  revenue, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205
  transfers to permanent fund, 90-6-207
  use, 90-6-205, 90-6-207
Montana In-State Investment Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3, See **In-state investment**
Parks acquisition, capitol art, and cultural projects trust fund — revenue allocation, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
Permanent fund, 17-5-703
  appropriations to, 17-5-704
  investment, 17-5-704
  transfers to, 17-5-703

COAL TRUST FUNDS (Continued)

Special bond fund, 17-5-708, 17-5-709
Time
  economic development board, report regarding in-state investments, 17-6-322
  fund income and earnings, appropriation, 17-5-704
  in-state investment fund income statement and balance sheet, publication, 17-6-322

COCAINE

  See generally **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs; Scheduling of dangerous drugs**

COCKFIGHTS UNLAWFUL, 45-8-210

CODE COMMISSIONER

  See **CODES**

CODE OF ETHICS, Const., XIII, 4

Definitions, 2-2-102
Fiduciary duty
  breach, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-121, 2-2-125
  liability, 2-2-103
Financial disclosure, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Legislators, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-112
Local government officers and employees, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-125
Public officers and employees, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-121, 2-2-125
Public trust, 2-2-103
Purpose, 2-2-101
Rules of conduct
  legislators, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-112
  local government officers and employees, 2-2-104, 2-2-125
  state officers and employees, 2-2-104, 2-2-121
Secretary of state, duties, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
State officers and employees, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-121
Voluntary disclosure, 2-2-121, 2-2-131, 2-2-132

CODE OF FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3

  See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**

CODES

Citation, 1-11-102
Code commissioner, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  duties, 1-11-204
  Montana code annotated, publication and sale, See **Montana Code Annotated**
  office created, 1-11-201
  publications distribution, exempt from state publications library distribution regulations, 22-1-218
  qualifications, 1-11-202
  reports by, 1-11-204, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Code Commissioner's Reports
  supervision, 1-11-203
Defined, 1-11-101
Definitions applicable, Title 1, chapter 1, part 2, See **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
Laws of Montana, official — evidence of, 1-11-103
Montana Code Annotated
  administrative rules, citations within, 2-4-305

CODES (Continued)

Montana Code Annotated (Continued)
  ancillary publications, 1-11-303, 1-11-304
  bids for publication and sale, 1-11-301
  citation, 1-11-102
  city courts, provision to, 3-11-206
  copyright and ownership, 1-11-304
  distribution, free, 1-11-301
  effect, 1-11-103
  enactment, effect, 1-11-103
  justices' courts to have edition of code, 3-10-103
  legislators and legislative committees, availability to, 5-11-209
  libraries, provision to, 1-11-301
  name, 1-11-102
  printing, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
  publication
    specifications, 1-11-301
    supplemental material, 1-11-204, 1-11-303
  recodification, name of, 1-11-102
  sales price, 1-11-301
  statutes, local — effect on, 1-2-111
  supplements or replacements
    authority for issuance, 1-11-303
    certification and deposit, 1-11-302
    copyright, 1-11-304
    format and approval, 1-11-302
Name, 1-11-102
Printing, 18-7-101, 18-7-107, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Recodification
  code commissioner, duties, 1-11-204
  name of, 1-11-102
  "recodify" defined, 1-11-101
Revised Codes of Montana, 1947
  defined, 1-11-101
  reenactment, Montana code annotated as, 1-11-103
Time, practice of law as eligibility to be code commissioner, 1-11-202

CODICILS, 1-1-205, 72-1-103

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**

COHABITATION

Abuse, restraining orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Bigamy, 45-5-611, 45-5-612, 46-3-204
Common-law marriage, See **MARRIAGE**
Defined, 45-2-101
Domestic abuse, 45-5-206, See also **ABUSE**
Incest, as, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
Paternity, effect upon, 40-6-105, 40-6-128
Prohibited marriages, cohabitants as married when impediment removed, 40-1-401
Putative spouse, rights upon cohabitation, 40-1-404
Sexual crimes, effect, 45-5-511

COLLATERAL

  See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITY**

COLLECTION AGENTS

  See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
  See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Reciprocal enforcement of payment**

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

ADC work experience and training programs not to interfere or supplant regular workers, 53-2-705
Agreements
  commissioner of labor and industry to keep copy, 18-2-402
  nurses, 39-32-109
  public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  state procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-123
  strikebreakers, to procure, 39-33-203
  youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-301
Arbitration
  firefighters, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
  procedure and applicability of laws, See **ARBITRATION**
  public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Coal miners
  death in mine
    investigation by, 50-73-411
    notice, 50-73-308
  inspection, representative may accompany inspector, 50-73-404
  statement of conditions, posting when, 50-73-409
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  nurses, against, 39-32-109
  public employees, against, 39-31-205, 39-31-401
Disputes
  adc work experience and training programs not to interfere or supplant regular workers, 53-2-705
  deception of prospective employee regarding, 39-2-303
  emergency powers, use, 10-3-102
  employment agencies, referral during prohibited, 39-5-306
  firefighters, arbitration, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
  highway patrol, no jurisdiction, 44-1-1002
  injunctions, use, 27-19-103
  public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  strikebreakers, See **Strikebreakers**
  strikes, See **Strikes**
  unemployment insurance benefits, effect, 39-51-2305
Elections
  nurses, 39-32-103
  public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Emergency powers, use, 10-3-102
Employee life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Employment agency law, exclusion from, 39-5-102
Exclusive representative
  elections, See **Elections**
  public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Factfinding, public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Family business, See **Small businesses**
Fines for violations, 39-33-105, 39-33-205
Firefighters, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Good faith duty
  nurses, 39-32-109
  public employees, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Group life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Hazardous chemical information, employee rights, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS, Employees**
Highway patrol, no jurisdiction, 44-1-1002
Highway signs, institutional manufacture not to violate existing agreements, 53-1-301
Injunctions, use, 27-19-103
  public employees, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Institutional manufacture of highway signs not to violate existing agreements, 53-1-301
Insurance
  employee life or group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
  franchise disability, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  trusts, exclusion from certain property restraints, 70-1-411
Interference with right to organize
  nurses, 39-32-109
  public employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Labor and Industry, Department of — authority
  agreements, copies kept by commissioner, 18-2-402
  firefighters, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103
  nurses, 39-32-103 — 39-32-106
  public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Personnel Appeals, Board of**
Nonassociation, right of, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Nurses, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-203
Paydays, notice not required when negotiated, 39-3-203
Personnel Appeals, Board of
  authority generally, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  nurses, authority, 39-32-103 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112, 39-32-113
Printers — union label, state agreements applicable to bids when, 18-7-104
Public assistance work experience and training programs not to interfere or supplant regular workers, 53-2-705
Public construction contracts, effect
  federal law, applicability, 18-2-402
  fringe benefits paid as wages, 18-2-405
  standard prevailing rate
    defined, 18-2-401
    determination, 18-2-402
Public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Regents of Higher Education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Religious convictions against, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Right of self-organization
  nurses, 39-32-109
  public employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-204, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Right to work, small or family businesses, See **Small businesses**
School districts, applicability of laws, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
Small businesses, right to work
  alcoholic beverage retail establishments, exclusion, 39-33-104
  definition, 39-33-102
  exclusions, 39-33-104
  fine as penalty, 39-33-105
  "immediate family" defined, 39-33-102
  interference with prohibited, 39-33-103, 39-33-105
  purpose of provisions, 39-33-101
  unfair labor practices, 39-33-103, 39-33-105
Small claims court, union as party, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
Strikebreakers, employment
  advertising for, 39-33-204
  agreements to procure, 39-33-203
  penalties, 39-33-205
  professionals, 39-33-202
  third parties, recruitment by, 39-33-201

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Strikes
  adc work experience and training programs not to interfere with or supplant regular workers, 53-2-705
  deception of prospective employee regarding, 39-2-303
  emergency powers, use, 10-3-102
  employment agencies, referral during prohibited, 39-5-306
  firefighters, 39-34-105
  highway patrol, no jurisdiction, 44-1-1002
  injunctions, use, 27-19-103
  nurses, 39-32-102, 39-32-110
  public employees, 39-31-201
  unemployment insurance benefits, effect, 39-51-2305
Taxation of labor organizations, exemption, 15-31-102
Tenants' unions, 70-24-431
Trusts of unions, exclusion from certain property restraints, 70-1-411
Unemployment insurance benefits, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
Unfair labor practices
  nurses, 39-32-109
  public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  small businesses, restraint of or interference with right to work, 39-33-103, 39-33-105
  strikebreakers, employment, 39-33-205, See **Strikebreakers**
Wages, notice of rate not required if negotiated, 39-3-203
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-301

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

  See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**; **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**; specific college or university; See also **BARBERING AND BARBERS**, **Schools and colleges**

COLUMBARIUMS

  See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

COMBINING AND COMBINERS

  See **AGRICULTURE**; See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally

COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

COMMERCE

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Accountants, duties, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
Advisory Council for Postsecondary Education, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Advisory Council**
Aerial application of pesticides, requirements for applicants, 80-8-204
Aeronautics, supervision, See **AERONAUTICS**
Airports, powers and duties concerning, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Antiquities preservation functions, 90-1-102
Architects, duties, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Asbestos regulation, rulemaking authority, 50-64-103
Athletics, Board of, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
Auctions, enforcement authority, 30-11-515

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Audiologists, duties, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Audits of district courts, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
Audits of governmental entities
  access to
    books and papers, 2-7-508
    public accounts, 2-7-511
  accounting methods, 2-7-504
  annual, requests for, 2-7-503
  bill for audit fees, 2-7-516
    failure to pay, 2-7-517
  definition, 2-7-501
  entities, enumeration, 2-7-503
  examination powers, 2-7-508
  exemptions, 2-7-503
  exit review conference, 2-7-512
  fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-516
    deposit, 2-7-518
    nonpayment, 2-7-517
  financial aid to entities withheld when, 2-7-517
  hearings, 2-7-511
  independent contract for, 2-7-506
  made when, 2-7-503, 7-6-4113
  officers and employees
    assistance by, 2-7-507
    suspension of officer when, 2-7-511
    violations, 2-7-515
  penalty for nonpayment of fees, 2-7-517
  purpose, 2-7-502
  report
    availability, 2-7-521
    contents, 2-7-513
    distribution, 2-7-514
    governing body, action upon, 2-7-515
    issuance and filing, 2-7-511, 2-7-514
    publication, 2-7-521
    review, 2-7-515
  scope, 2-7-505
  special, when, 2-7-503, 7-6-4113
  standards, 2-7-505
Banks and trust companies, supervision, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Barbers, barbershops, and schools — duties, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
Block grants, duties, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**
Boards
  administrative services for, 37-1-101, 37-1-121
  aeronautics, See **AERONAUTICS**
  architects, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
  athletics, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
  banking board, state, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
  barbers, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
  chiropractors, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
  clerical services for, 37-1-101, 37-1-121
  coal, See **COAL**
  compensation, 37-1-133
  complaints, investigation
    records, 37-1-135
    request for, 37-1-101, 37-1-121
  contracts, approval, 37-1-121
  cosmetology, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
  costs
    assessment, 37-1-101, 37-1-121
    fees commensurate with, establishment, 37-1-134
  county printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Boards (Continued)
  defined, 37-1-130
  dentistry, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
  denturitry, See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
  disciplinary actions
    authority, 37-1-136
    grounds for as grounds for probationary license or license denial, 37-1-137
    reporting, 37-1-105
  duties generally, 37-1-131
  economic development, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board**
  electrical, state, See **ELECTRICIANS, State Electrical Board**
  examinations, 37-1-101
  expenditures, approval, 37-1-121
  expenses, travel, 37-1-133
  fees commensurate with costs, establishment, 37-1-134
  forms, standardization, 37-1-104
  hard-rock mining impact board, See **MINES AND MINING**
  health facility authority, 2-15-1815, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
  hearing aid dispensers, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
  hearings, 37-1-101, 37-1-121, 37-1-131, 37-1-137
  horseracing, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
  housing, See **HOUSING**
  injunctions, 37-1-136
  landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
  licenses and licensing, See also **Licensing of professions and occupations**; specific profession or occupation
    denial when, 37-1-137
    departmental services, 37-1-101
    investigation and review, record access, 37-1-135
    probationary and time limit, 37-1-137
    standards and rules, 37-1-131
    termination of lapsed license, 37-1-141
  medical examiners, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
  meetings, 37-1-101
  milk control, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
  nominees for appointments to, by public and private sector, 37-1-132
  nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
  nursing home administrators, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
  occupational therapy practice, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
  optometrists, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
  peer review, record access, 37-1-135
  personnel, authority concerning, 37-1-121
  pharmacy, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  physical therapy examiners, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
  plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
  private security patrolmen and investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
  professional engineers and professional land surveyors, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
  psychologists, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
  public accountants, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
  radiologic technologists, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
  realty regulation, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**
  records, 37-1-101, 37-1-135
  reports, biennial, 37-1-106
  sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Boards (Continued)
  science and technology development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
  social work examiners and professional counselors, See **PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS; SOCIAL WORKERS**
  speech pathologists and audiologists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
  state electrical, See **ELECTRICIANS**
  travel expenses, 37-1-133
  veterinary medicine, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Bonds, official — duties concerning, 2-9-702, 2-9-802, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; County officers and employees**
Boxing and wrestling, report of ticket sales and payment of gross proceeds to, 23-3-601
Building and loan associations, supervision, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Buildings, duties concerning, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Capital companies, audits of, 90-8-301, 90-8-313, 90-8-321
Census and Economic Information Center, 90-1-109
Certified public accountants, duties, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
Chiropractors, duties, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
Cities and towns, duties, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE**
Coal Board, facilities — provision by department, 90-6-204, See also **COAL**
Coal, functions and authority relating to, See **COAL**
Complaints, investigation, 37-1-101, 37-1-121
Condominiums, authority, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conservancy districts, audit of, 85-9-611, See also **Audits of governmental entities**
Consumer loan businesses, supervision, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Consumer protection authority, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Contractors, public — duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
Controlled substances, authority, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Cosmetologists, duties, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
Costs, board
  assessment, 37-1-101, 37-1-131
  fees commensurate with, establishment, 37-1-134
Counties, duties, See **COUNTIES; COUNTY FINANCE**
County clerk and recorder, verification of fees, 7-4-2634
County licensing violations, investigation, 7-21-2114
County treasurer, examination of books or counting of money, 7-6-2114
Creation, 2-15-1801
Credit reports, authority, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Credit unions, supervision, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Dairies and dairy products, duties, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Dentists, duties, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Denturists, duties, See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
Department head, 2-15-1801
Development corporations
  cooperation with planning and economic development division, 32-4-201
  supervision, 32-4-306
Director
  appointment, 2-15-1801; Const., VI, 8
  banking board, state — member, 2-15-1803
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  department head, as, 2-15-1801
  duties generally, 37-1-121
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
Disciplinary actions against licensees, 37-1-105, 37-1-137
District courts, duties, See **DISTRICT COURTS**

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Divisions
  milk control, 81-23-302
  planning and economic development, 32-4-201
Drugs, authority, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Duties generally, 37-1-101
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board; Economic development bonds**
Economic development, coordination, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
Electricians, duties, See **ELECTRICIANS**
Electrologists, duties, See **ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS**
Electronic funds transfer, supervision, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Engineers, duties, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Examinations, administering and grading, 37-1-101
Facilities provided by, 37-1-101
Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Finance companies, supervision, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Fire department relief associations, duties, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**
Fire safety rules, approval when, 50-3-103
Fireworks, wholesaler permits and fees, 50-37-104
Forms used by boards, standardization, 37-1-104
Funeral directors, duties, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Funeral plans, prearranged — reports of trustee financial institutions, 72-27-203
Gasoline, authority, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, See **MINES AND MINING**
Hearing aid dispensers, duties, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
Highway Safety Division, cooperative agreements for emergency medical services, 50-6-104
Home Owner's Loan Corporation bonds, security for deposit of public funds, 17-6-103
Home weatherization programs, authority, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
Horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Housing authorities' obligations as security for public funds, 17-6-103
Housing, authority, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Indian affairs, state coordinator of, See **INDIANS, State coordinator of Indian affairs**
Industrial development projects, advisory function to local governments, 90-5-113
Information and research system, 90-1-109
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Installment sales, authority, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Investment companies, supervision, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Irrigation districts, audits of, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913, See also **Audits of governmental entities**
Itinerant merchants, registration with, 30-12-205
Landscape architects, duties, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Land surveyors, duties, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Licensing of professions and occupations, See also **Boards**; specific profession or occupation
  disciplinary actions against licensees, 37-1-105, 37-1-137
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  duties, 37-1-101
  forms, standardization, 37-1-104
  rules, adoption, 37-1-101
Loan companies, supervision, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Local government, duties, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE; COUNTIES; COUNTY FINANCE; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**
Local government study commissions, final report filed with, 7-3-187
Milk Control Division, 81-23-302
Milk price control, authority, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Morticians, duties, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Motor vehicle dealerships, succession to — authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Nursing, duties, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
Nursing home administrators, duties, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
Occupational therapists, duties, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
Official bonds, duties concerning, 2-9-702, 2-9-802, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; County officers and employees**
Optometrists, duties, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
Osteopaths, duties, See **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
Paints, labeling — duties, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Pesticides, aerial application — requirements for applicants, 80-8-204
Petroleum products, authority, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Pharmacies and pharmacists, duties, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Physical therapists, duties, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
Physicians, duties, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Planning and Economic Development, Division of — cooperation with development corporations, 32-4-201
Planning boards, authority, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Plumbers, duties, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
Podiatrists, duties, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Polygraph examiners, duties, See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**
Population figures, determination by, 15-36-112, 90-1-109
Postsecondary educational institutions, administration, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Private investigators and security patrolmen, duties, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Product standards and testing, authority, See generally **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Commerce, Department of; Product standards**
Professional counselors, duties, See **PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS**
Psychologists, duties, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
Public accountants, duties, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
Public contractors, duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
Public funds,
  duties, See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE**
  rules on security for, 17-6-103
Racing and racehorses, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Radiologic technologists, duties, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
Rail planning, administration, 60-11-101
Railroads
  abandoned lines and rights-of-way, identification and acquisition, 60-11-111
  rehabilitation bonds, duties, See **RAILROADS, Rehabilitation revenue bonds; Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Real estate brokers and salesmen, duties, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**
Records, 37-1-101
Reports
  biennial, 37-1-106
  governor, to, Const., VI, 15
Retail installment sales, authority, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Sanitarians, duties, See **SANITARIANS**
Savings and loan associations, supervision, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings banks, supervision, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
School district audits, 20-9-203, See **Audits of governmental entities**
Schools
  extracurricular fund, accounting system for, 20-9-504
  records, approval for destruction, 20-1-212
  sites and facilities, 20-6-621, 20-6-622
  state equalization aid overpayments, manner of return, 20-9-344
Science and technology development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Services to boards, 37-1-101
Speech pathologists, duties, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Standards and testing of products, authority, See generally **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Commerce, Department of; Product standards**
State aircraft, See **AERONAUTICS**
State airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
State coordinator of Indian affairs, See **INDIANS, State coordinator of Indian affairs**
State information and research system, 90-1-109
Subdivisions, responsibilities, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Survey records and monuments, uniform standards prescribed by, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Time
  audits of governmental entities
    fees, payment, 2-7-516, 2-7-517
    governing body, actions by, 2-7-515
    hearings on final report, 2-7-511
    issuance of reports, 2-7-514
    publication of report, 2-7-521
  board members' compensation and travel expenses, 37-1-133
  licensees, suspension of right to practice, 37-1-136
  licenses
    probationary, 37-1-137
    termination of lapsed license, 37-1-141
Transportation, public
  funds, allocation, 7-14-102
  public issues, representation of state, 60-21-101
Trust companies, supervision, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Unclaimed property, identification, 70-9-314
Unfair trade practices, authority, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Unit ownership regulation, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, inspection of accounts, 61-2-208
Veterinarians, duties, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Water conservancy districts, audits of, 85-9-611, See also **Audits of governmental entities**
Weatherization programs, See **ENERGY**
Weights, measures, and grades of products, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Wrestling, report of ticket sales and payment of gross proceeds to, 23-3-601

COMMERCIAL AIR CARRIERS

  See **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers**

COMMERCIAL BANKS

  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9

  See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BULK TRANSFERS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; LETTERS OF CREDIT; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

COMMERCIAL FEEDS

Administration of provisions, 80-9-102
Adulterated, 80-9-204
  analysis determining, 80-9-301
  prohibited, 80-9-205
Agriculture, Department of
  administration of provisions, 80-9-102

COMMERCIAL FEEDS (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
    condemnation proceedings, 80-9-302
    cooperation with other agencies, 80-9-104
    embargo orders, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
    enforcement of provisions, 80-9-301
    entry of premises, 80-9-301
    fees, deposit, 80-9-207
    injunction applied for, when, 80-9-303
    inspections, 80-9-301
        fees, 80-9-206
    investment of funds, 80-9-207
    permits
        cancellation or refusal, 80-9-206
        filing and forms, 80-9-201
    publications by, 80-9-105
    records required by, 80-9-206
    registration duties, 80-9-201
    rules, adoption by, 80-9-103
    samples and analyses, 80-9-301
    seizure when, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
    use, directions for — requirements, 80-9-202
Analysis, See **Samples and analysis**
Condemnation when, 80-9-302
Containers, inspection, 80-9-301
Custom-mixed feed
    defined, 80-9-101
    labeling, 80-9-202
    registration requirement, 80-9-201
    use, directions for, 80-9-202
Definitions, 80-9-101
    adoption, 80-9-103
Disclosure of trade secrets or information, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
Disposal, 80-9-302
    prohibited when, 80-9-205, 80-9-302
Distribution and distributors
    annual statements, 80-9-206
    defined, 80-9-101
    inspection fees, liability, 80-9-206
    permits and exemptions, 80-9-201, 80-9-206
        failure to obtain, 80-9-205
    prohibited when, 80-9-205
    violations, opportunity to be heard, 80-9-303
Drugs, containing
    adulterated feed, as — when, 80-9-204
    "drug" defined, 80-9-101
    use, directions for, 80-9-202
Embargo orders, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
Enforcement of provisions
    generally, 80-9-301, 80-9-302
    rules for, 80-9-103
Exemptions from, 80-9-101
Fines for violations, 80-9-303, 80-9-304
Guaranteed analysis, 80-9-202, See also **Samples and analysis**
Inspections, 80-9-301
    fees, 80-9-205, 80-9-206
Labeling, 80-9-202, See also **Misbranded**
    defined, 80-9-101
    inspection, 80-9-301
Manufacture
    entry of premises, 80-9-301
    inspection fees, liability, 80-9-206

COMMERCIAL FEEDS (Continued)

Manufacture (Continued)
    permits, 80-9-201
        failure to obtain, 80-9-205
    prohibited when, 80-9-205
Misbranded, 80-9-203, See also **Labeling**
    analysis determining, 80-9-301
    prohibited, 80-9-205
Permits, See **Distribution and distributors**
Pesticides, containing, 80-9-204
Pet food
    defined, 80-9-101
    rules regarding, 80-9-103
Poisonous substances, containing, 80-9-204
Production generally, Title 80, chapter 9, part 2
Prohibitions, 80-9-205
Publications concerning, 80-9-105
Records, 80-9-206, 80-9-301
Registration, 80-9-201
    failure to register, 80-9-205
Reports, 80-9-206
Rules and orders, 80-9-103, 81-2-102
Samples and analysis
    chemical analyses, 80-9-301
    general provisions, 80-9-301
    guaranteed analysis, 80-9-202
    "official sample" defined, 80-9-101
    results of analyses, publication, 80-9-105
Seizure when, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
Specialty pet food, 80-9-101, 80-9-103
Time
    condemnation proceedings, 80-9-302
    distribution and distributors
        annual statements, 80-9-206
        permits, 80-9-201
    inspections, 80-9-301
        fees and rules for adjustment, 80-9-206
    judicial review of orders or rulings, 80-9-303
    manufacture, permits, 80-9-201
    publications, 80-9-105
    registration, certificate and fee, 80-9-201
    samples and analysis, registrant to be furnished with portion of sample, 80-9-301
Trade secrets, disclosure, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
Violations
    disclosure of trade secrets, 80-9-304
    generally, penalty, 80-9-303
    injunction to restrain, 80-9-303
Weed seeds, containing, 80-9-204

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

Adulteration prohibited, 80-10-205
Advisory committee
    appointments to, composition, and term of office, 2-15-1516
    functions, 80-10-106
    meetings, 80-10-106
    programs, recommendation for, 80-10-104
Agriculture, Department of
    anhydrous ammonia facilities
        enforcement, 80-10-508, 80-10-509
        preexisting facilities, 80-10-506
        rulemaking authority, 80-10-207, 80-10-503
        variance requests, 80-10-503, 80-10-507

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
  appeals from decisions by, 80-10-208
  assessments, collection, 80-10-104
  condemnation proceedings, 80-10-302
  embargo order, 80-10-302
  enforcement of provisions, 80-10-301 — 80-10-303, 80-10-508, 80-10-509
  entry of premises when, 80-10-206
  fees, payment to and disposition, 80-10-201, 80-10-207
  guaranteed analysis, requirements, 80-10-102
  injunction applied for, when, 80-10-303
  inspections by, 80-10-206, 80-10-207, 80-10-506
  investment of reserve funds, 80-10-207
  judicial review of acts, orders, or rulings, 80-10-303
  labeling, standards for, 80-10-202
  licenses, duties, 49-3-204, 80-10-202, 80-10-211
  notice requirements, 80-10-503, 80-10-506
  publications by, 80-10-209
  registration, duties, 80-10-201, 80-10-211
  samples and analyses by, 80-10-206
  seizure by, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
  soil amendments, requirements, 80-10-102
  violations, notice requirements, 80-10-303
Analysis, See **Guaranteed analysis**; **Samples and analysis**
Anhydrous ammonia facilities
  administration of provisions, 80-10-509
  anhydrous ammonia account, 80-10-207, 80-10-509
  citation of anhydrous ammonia facilities safety act, 80-10-501
  definitions, 80-10-502
  enforcement of provisions, 80-10-508, 80-10-509
  fees, 80-10-207
  funding, 80-10-207, 80-10-509
  hearings, 80-10-503
  inspections, 80-10-207, 80-10-303, 80-10-506
  notices, 80-10-503, 80-10-506
  preexisting, 80-10-506
  rules, 80-10-207, 80-10-503
    preexisting facilities, 80-10-506
    variance, 80-10-503, 80-10-507
  short title, 80-10-501
  variance, 80-10-503, 80-10-507
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **Anhydrous ammonia facilities**
Assessments
  allocation, 80-10-104
  collection, 80-10-103, 80-10-104, 80-10-207
  programs funded by, 80-10-105, 80-10-106
  purpose, 80-10-103
  reregistration, payment prerequisite to, 80-10-201
  use, 80-10-104, 80-10-105
Condemnation, 80-10-302
Deficiencies, penalties, See **Penalties**
Definitions, 80-10-101, 80-10-502
Disposal when, 80-10-302
Distributors
  deliveries, uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203
  license requirements, See **Licenses for distributors**
  registration, applicability of provisions, 80-10-201
  violations, notification, 80-10-303
Educational programs, funding, See **Assessments**
Embargo order, 80-10-302
Enforcement of provisions, 80-10-301, 80-10-508, 80-10-509
Experimental programs, funding, See **Assessments**

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS (Continued)

Fines for violations, 80-10-210, 80-10-303
Foods, organic — applicability, 50-31-222
Guaranteed analysis, 80-10-102, See also **Samples and analysis**
  registration applications, inclusion, 80-10-201
Hazardous substances, applicability of laws, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Inspections, 80-10-206, 80-10-210, 80-10-303, 80-10-506
  fees, 80-10-207
Labeling
  guaranteed analysis, statement of, 80-10-102
  license applicants, copy of label provided by, 80-10-202
  misbranding prohibited, 80-10-205
  registration applicants, copy of label — inclusion, 80-10-201
  requirements, 80-10-204
  soil amendments, 80-10-204
  storage bins, 80-10-204
Licenses for distributors, 80-10-202
  assessments, collection, See **Assessments**
  cancellation or refusal, 80-10-211
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  "licensee" defined, 80-10-101
  reports and records — confidentiality, inspection, and failure to file, 80-10-210
  tonnage reports, 80-10-207
  violations, notification, 80-10-303
Manufacturers
  defined, 80-10-101
  deliveries, uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203
  exchanges between, 80-10-212
  fees, 80-10-201, 80-10-207
  registration, See **Registration**
  tonnage reports, 80-10-207
Measuring provisions, 30-12-301
Misbranding and adulteration, prohibited, 80-10-205
Organic
  foods, applicability, 50-31-222
  tax incentives, See **TAXATION**, **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
Penalties, 80-10-208, See also **Violations**
  determination by inspection or analyses, 80-10-206
  money from, 80-10-207
Publications concerning, 80-10-209
Registration, 80-10-201
  assessments, collection, See **Assessments**
  cancellation or refusal, 80-10-211
  "registrant" defined, 80-10-101
  reregistration requirement, 80-10-201
  tonnage reports, 80-10-207
  violations, notification, 80-10-206, 80-10-303
Samples and analysis, See also **Guaranteed analysis**
  general provisions, 80-10-206
  official analysis, copy as evidence when, 80-10-303
  "official sample" defined, 80-10-101
  reports of analyses, publication, 80-10-209
Seizure when, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
Soil amendments
  defined, 80-10-101
  deliveries of, uniformity, 80-10-203
  fees, 80-10-207
  ingredients, requirements, 80-10-102
  labeling, 80-10-204
  licenses for distributors, See **Licenses for distributors**
  misbranded or adulteration, 80-10-205
  registration, See **Registration**

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS (Continued)

Tax incentives, See **TAXATION**, **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
Time
    advisory committee
        meetings, 80-10-106
        term of members, 2-15-1516
    anhydrous ammonia inspection fees, change — effective date, 80-10-207
    condemnation proceedings, 80-10-302
    guaranteed analysis, effective date of rule for labeling, 80-10-102
    inspections, 80-10-206, 80-10-210
        fees, change — effective date, 80-10-207
    licenses for distributors
        expiration, 80-10-202
        payment of fees, 80-10-207
        tonnage reports, 80-10-207
    manufacturers, tonnage reports and payment of fees, 80-10-207
    publications, 80-10-209
    registration
        expiration of registration, 80-10-201
        payment of fees, 80-10-207
        tonnage reports, 80-10-207
    soil amendments, tonnage reports, 80-10-207
    violations
        judicial review of orders or rulings, 80-10-303
        notice to registrants, 80-10-206
        penalties, payment to consumer, 80-10-208
Uniformity, 80-10-203
Violations, See also **Penalties**
    injunction to restrain, 80-10-303
    licensees, failure to file tonnage reports, 80-10-210
    notice requirements, 80-10-206, 80-10-303

COMMERCIAL FISHING

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Commercial activities**

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Acceleration
    notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
    option, 30-1-208
    payability, 30-3-109
    presentment, time, 30-3-503
Acceptance, See also **Presentment**
    alteration after warranty, 30-3-417
    bank's power, 32-1-437
    cancellation, 30-3-412
    check, certification as, 30-3-411
    conversion, 30-3-419
    dated, 30-3-410
    deferment, 30-3-506
    defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-410
    dishonor, See **Dishonor of instrument**
    finality, 30-3-418
    liability, drawee, 30-3-409
    notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
    operation, 30-3-410
    payment, 30-3-413
    postponement, 30-3-506
    presentment, 30-3-504
        necessity, 30-3-501
        time, 30-3-503

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Acceptance (Continued)
- refusal, 30-3-412, 30-3-507
  - dishonor, evidence, 30-3-510
  - presentment excused, 30-3-511
- reservation of rights, 30-1-207
- return, refusal, 30-3-419
- set of parts, 30-3-801
- time, 30-3-503, 30-3-505, 30-3-506
- variance of draft, 30-3-412
  - discharge, extent, 30-3-601
- warranties, 30-3-417
- written on draft, 30-3-410

Acceptor
- action, accrual of, 30-3-122
- alteration, warranty, 30-3-417
- liability, 30-3-413, 30-3-416
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-501
- presentment
  - delay, 30-3-502
  - necessity, 30-3-501
  - to, 30-3-504
- signature, warranty, 30-3-417

Accommodation party
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-415
- extension of instrument, consent binding, 30-3-118
- guaranty, effect, 30-3-416
- liability, 30-3-415
- notice to purchaser, effect on, 30-3-304
- presumption, 30-3-416
- proof, 30-3-415
- rights, 30-3-415

"Account" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104

Accrual of causes of action, 30-3-122

Actions, See also **Enforcement**
- accrual of, 30-3-122
- defined, 30-1-201
- enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
- impairment of recourse or collateral, 30-3-606
- instrument, 30-3-802
  - lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-3-804
- justices' courts, commencement of action in, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
- notice, third parties, 30-3-803
- obligation, 30-3-802
- overdue instruments, 30-3-123
- recovery of instrument, 30-3-804
- waiver of claim or right, 30-1-207

Administrators, See **Estates**

Agent
- collection by, 28-10-303
- confession of judgment, acceptance or entry by as illegal term, 28-2-709
- conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
- default judgment, acceptance or entry by as illegal term, 28-2-709
- defined, 30-1-201
- description in instrument, 30-3-117
- endorsement by, 30-3-206, 30-3-405
- holder, as, 30-3-117
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
- restrictive endorsement, effect on negotiation, 30-3-206
- selling, warranty, 30-3-417
- service of process, acceptance as illegal term, 28-2-709
- signature by, 30-3-403, 30-3-405

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Agreement
    separate, 30-1-201, 30-3-105, 30-3-119
    subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
Agricultural marketing associations, as payment for stock, 35-17-302
Allonge, 30-3-202
Alteration, See also **Forgery**; **Fraud**
    acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 30-3-410
    defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-407
    discharge, extent, 30-3-601
    effect, 30-3-407
    generally, 30-3-407
    incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
    material, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
    negligence contributing to, 30-3-406
    notice of claim or defense, 30-3-304
    warranty, 30-3-417
Ambiguity
    instrument, 30-3-118
    party to pay, 30-3-304
    signature, 30-3-402
Antecedent claims, 30-3-303
Antecedent obligation, consideration, 30-3-408
Antedating
    negotiability, 30-3-114
    notice to purchaser, effect on, 30-3-304
Applicability of laws
    bank deposits and collections law, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
    conflict of laws, 30-1-105
    contracts, nonnegotiable, 28-2-206
    documents of title excluded, 30-3-103
    general provisions, 30-3-102
    health facility authority bonds, 90-7-302
    housing revenue bonds, 90-6-117
    investment securities excluded, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
    money excluded, 30-3-103
    scope, 30-3-103, 30-3-805
    secured transactions law, 30-3-103, 30-9-102
    terminology, 30-3-104
    uniform probate code, 72-1-110
Assignment of funds, 30-3-409
    endorsement, effect on, 30-3-202
    partial, 30-3-202
Associations
    payable to order, 30-3-110
    payment of instrument limited, 30-3-105
Attorney's fees
    discharge from liability, 30-3-604
    sum certain, 30-3-106
Authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
"Banking day" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Banks, See also specific bank in this main category
    acceptance by, 32-1-437
    authority to pay, 30-3-121
    "banking day" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
    branch of bank defined, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
    certified checks, option, 30-3-411
    collecting bank
        defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
        designation, 30-3-120
    collections, chapter subject to law on, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
    conversion, liability, 30-3-419

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Banks (Continued)
  defined, 30-1-201
  "depository bank" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
  deposits, chapter subject to law on, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
  "intermediary bank" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  payable at, 30-3-121
  payable through, 30-3-120
  "payor bank" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
  presentment, 30-3-120, 30-3-504
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205, 30-3-206
Bearer
  blank endorsement, 30-3-204
  defined, 30-1-201
  instrument defined, 30-3-111
  negotiability, 30-3-104
  negotiation, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
  payable to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110
Bill of exchange, See **Draft**
Bills of lading, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Blank endorsement, 30-3-204, See also **Endorsement**
Breach of duty
  notice of litigation, 30-3-803
  notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  remedy to improper negotiation, 30-3-207
  rescission of negotiation, 30-3-207
Broker, warranty, 30-3-417
Bulk transfer, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
Burden of proof, See **Evidence**
Cancellation
  discharge, 30-3-601, 30-3-605
  endorsement, 30-3-208
  title, effect, 30-3-605
Cash, payable to, 30-3-111
Cause of action, accrual, 30-3-122
Certificate of deposit
  accrual of cause of action, 30-3-122
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-104
  negotiability, 30-3-104
Certificate of dishonor, See **Protest**
Certification of check
  acceptance, 30-3-411
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-411
  discharge, extent, 30-3-411, 30-3-601
Chain of title, endorsement, 30-3-415
Check
  acceptance, effect on, 30-2-514
  assignment of funds, 30-3-409
  bad check, issuing, 27-1-717, 32-5-407, 45-6-316
  certified, See **Certification of check**
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-104
  demand instrument, reasonable time for taking, 30-3-304
  dishonored, 30-2-403, 30-2-511, See also **Dishonor of instrument**
  negotiability, 30-3-104
  obligation, extension, 30-3-802
  payment by, 30-2-401, 30-2-511, 30-2-514
Children, See **Infancy**
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-3-101
Claims
  antecedent, taking for value, 30-3-303
  burden of establishing, 30-3-307

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Claims (Continued)
  holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305, 30-9-206
  holder, rights, 30-3-306
  knowledge, 30-3-603
  lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 30-3-804
  notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  secured transactions, 30-9-206
  waiver, 30-1-107
  warranties, 30-3-417
Clearinghouse
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
  presentment through, 30-3-504
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Collateral
  discharge, extent, 30-3-601
  impairment, 30-3-606
  negotiability, 30-3-112
Collecting bank
  conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
Collection, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
  guaranteed, 30-3-416
  overdue, 30-3-123
  sum certain, 30-3-106
Complaint on promissory note
  form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 2, 12
  justice's court, 25-31-511, 25-31-512
  signatures, admission of genuineness, 25-31-512, 30-3-307
Condition
  endorsement, effect, 30-3-202, 30-3-205, 30-3-206
  precedent, defense to nonperformance, 30-3-306
  promise or order unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-202, 30-3-205, 30-3-206
Confession of judgment, 28-2-709, 30-3-112
Conflict of law, 30-1-105
Consideration
  discharge without, 30-3-605
  failure, 30-3-408
    defense of holder, 30-3-306
  generally, 30-3-408
  omission of statement, negotiability, 30-3-112
  presumption, 26-1-602
  stating, negotiability, 30-3-105
  taking for value upon performance, 30-3-303
  warranties upon receipt, 30-3-417
Construction of instrument, 30-3-118
Construction of provisions, Title 30, chapter 3, part 1
Constructive trust, negotiation, 30-3-207
Consul, protest, 30-3-509
Contracts, nonnegotiable written — transfer as, 28-2-206
Conversion of instrument, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
Corporations
  remedy to improper negotiation, 30-3-207
  rescission of negotiation, 30-3-207
  stock, not payment for, 35-1-606
Costs
  collection, sum certain, 30-3-106
  discharge from liability, 30-3-604
Currency, instrument payable in, 30-3-107
"Customer" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Damages, converted instrument, 30-3-419

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Date
  acceptance, 30-3-410
  correctness presumed, 30-3-114
  negotiability, 30-3-114
  notice to purchaser, effect on, 30-3-304
Death of signer
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  presentment excused, 30-3-511
  signature, effect, 30-3-307
Default judgment, acceptance as illegal term, 28-2-709
Defenses
  alteration, 30-3-407
  consideration, failure, 30-3-306, 30-3-408
  holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305, 30-9-206
  holder, rights, 30-3-306
  notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  secured transactions, 30-9-206
  signatures admitted or established, 30-3-307
  warranties on transfer, 30-3-417
Definite time
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-109
  negotiability, 30-3-104
Definitions
  acceptance, 30-3-410, 30-3-411
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  alteration, 30-3-407
  certification of check, 30-3-411
  code, 30-1-101
  definite time, 30-3-109
  dishonor, 30-3-507
  generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
  holder in due course, 30-3-302
  index, 30-3-102
  letter of advice, 30-3-701
  negotiation, 30-3-202
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  payable on demand, 30-3-108
  presentment, 30-3-504
  protest, 30-3-509
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
  signature, 30-3-401
  time, 30-1-204, 30-3-109
Delivery
  acceptance, operation by, 30-3-410
  blank endorsement, conversion, 30-3-204
  conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
  defined, 30-1-201
  incomplete instrument, 30-3-115
  issuance, as, 30-3-102
  negotiation by, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
  renunciation, 30-3-605
  special purpose, defense, 30-3-306
Demand instruments
  action, accrual of, 30-3-122
  defined, 30-3-108
  interest, 30-3-122
  negotiability, 30-3-104
  notice of dishonor as, 30-3-122
  "on demand" defined, 30-3-108
  taking, notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
Depository bank
  conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Description of payee in instrument, effect, 30-3-117
Destruction of instrument, 30-3-804
Discharge of parties
  acceptance, variance of draft, 30-3-412, 30-3-601
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  alteration, for, 30-3-407, 30-3-601
  cancellation
    endorsement, 30-3-208
    instrument, 30-3-601, 30-3-605
  certified check, 30-3-411, 30-3-601
  collateral, impairment, 30-3-601, 30-3-606
  determination, 30-3-601
  drafts in sets, 30-3-801
  effect, 30-3-602
  endorsement, cancellation, 30-3-208
  extent, 30-3-601
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 6
  holder in due course
    effect, 30-3-602
    rights, 30-3-305
  holder, rights, 30-3-301
  impairment of collateral or recourse, 30-3-601, 30-3-606
  insolvency proceedings, 30-3-305
  manner of, 30-3-601
  notice of dishonor
    delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-601
    failure, 30-3-501
  notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  obligation, 30-3-802
  payment, 30-3-601, 30-3-603
    tender of, 30-3-601, 30-3-604
  presentment
    delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-601
    failure, 30-3-501
  protest, delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-601
  reacquisition, 30-3-208, 30-3-601
  recourse, impairment, 30-3-601, 30-3-606
  renunciation, 30-3-601, 30-3-605
  satisfaction, 30-3-601, 30-3-603
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  surety, 30-3-802
  variance of draft, acceptance, 30-3-412, 30-3-601
Disclaimer of liability
  drawer upon dishonor, 30-3-413
  endorsement, accompanying, 30-3-202
Discount, sum certain, 30-3-106
Dishonor of instrument
  acceptance, 30-3-410, 30-4-210
  action, 30-3-802
    accrual, 30-3-122
  agent's responsibility, 28-10-303
  banks, liability, 30-4-402
  certificate, See **Protest**
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-507
  drawer, liability, 27-1-717, 30-3-413
  endorser, liability, 30-3-414
  evidence, 30-3-510
  notice of, See **Notice of dishonor**
  obligation, action on, 30-3-802
  presumptions, 30-3-510
  protest, See **Protest**
  record of, 30-3-510

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Dishonor of instrument (Continued)
    recourse, right of, 30-3-507
    re-presentment, 30-3-507
    tender, effect, 30-2-503
    time, 30-3-507, 30-4-210
    variance of draft as, 30-3-412
    waiver, 30-3-507
    wrongful, 30-4-402
"Documentary draft" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Documents of title, chapter inapplicable, 30-3-103, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Draft
    acceptance, 28-10-303, 30-3-410, 30-3-412, 30-3-601
    action, accrual of, 30-3-122
    ambiguity, 30-3-118
    assignment of funds, 30-3-409
    date, See **Date**
    defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-4-104
    dishonor, See **Dishonor of instrument; Notice of dishonor**
    documentary, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
    documents drawn on delivery, 30-2-514
    financing agency, purchase by, 30-2-506
    international sight draft, 30-3-701
    letter of advice, 30-3-701
    negotiability, 30-3-104, 30-3-112
    notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
    payment, See **Payment**
    presentment, See **Presentment**
    protest, See **Protest**
    set of parts, 30-3-112, 30-3-801
    variance, 30-3-412, 30-3-601
    warranties, 30-3-417
Drawee
    liability, 30-3-409
    payable to order, 30-3-110
    presentment to, 30-3-504
Drawer, See also **Secondary parties**
    action, accrual of, 30-3-122
    alteration, warranty, 30-3-417
    letter of advice, 30-3-701
    liability, 27-1-717, 30-3-413
    notice of dishonor, 30-3-501
    payable to order, 30-3-110
    presentment
        delay, 30-3-502
        necessity, 30-3-501
        time, liability, 30-3-503
    set of parts, 30-3-801
    signature, warranty, 30-3-417
Duress
    holder in due course, taking instrument free from, 30-3-305
    negotiability under, 30-3-207
    remedy, 30-3-207
Endorsement
    accommodation party, 30-3-415
    actions, accrual of, 30-3-122
    agent, by, 30-3-405
    allonge, 30-3-202
    assignment accompanying, 30-3-202
    blank, 30-3-204
    cancellation, 30-3-208, 30-3-605
    capacity, admittance, 30-3-413
    certification, 30-3-411

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Endorsement (Continued)
  condition accompanying, 30-3-202
  contract, nonnegotiable written — applicability of laws, 28-2-206
  conversion, 30-3-204, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
  defense of holder, 30-3-307
  disclaimer accompanying, 30-3-202
  dishonor, 30-3-413, 30-3-507
  effectiveness, 30-3-202
  forged, payment on, 30-3-419
  guaranty accompanying, 30-3-202
  imposter, by, 30-3-405
  liability, 30-3-405, 30-3-414
  limitation accompanying, 30-3-202
  manner, 30-3-202
  name wrong or misspelled, 30-3-203
  negotiability, 30-3-112
  negotiation, 30-3-201, 30-3-202
  nonnegotiable written contract, applicability of laws, 28-2-206
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-501, 30-3-511
  partial assignment, 30-3-202
  presentment
    necessary, 30-3-501
    reasonable time, 30-3-503
    waiver, 30-3-511
  presumption of making, 26-1-602
  requirements, 30-3-202
  restrictive
    conversion, liability, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
    defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-205
    discharge of parties, 30-3-603
    effect, 30-3-206
    holder's rights, 30-3-306
    instructions, effect, 30-4-203
    payment or satisfaction, 30-3-603
  return for lack, 30-3-411, 30-3-507
  right upon transfer, 30-3-201
  separate paper, 30-3-202
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  signature as, 30-3-402, See also **Signatures**
  special, 30-3-204
  transfer by, 30-3-417
  waiver
    accompanying, 30-3-202
    presentment, notice of dishonor, or protest — effect, 30-3-511
  warranties, 30-3-417
  without recourse, 30-3-414
Endorsers, See also **Secondary parties**
  action, accrual of, 30-3-122
  discharge, 30-3-412, 30-3-502
  liability, 30-3-118, 30-3-414
  presentment, 30-3-502, 30-3-503
  protest, 30-3-501, 30-3-502
  secondary party, as, 30-3-102
Enforcement, See also **Actions**
  altered instrument, 30-3-407
  endorsement of transferor, right, 30-3-201
  guaranty, 30-3-416
  holder's right, 30-3-301
  incomplete instruments, 30-3-115
Estates
  acquisition of instrument from, status of holder, 30-3-302
  location of property, 72-3-113

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Estates (Continued)
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
- payable to order, 30-3-110
- payment of instrument limited, 30-3-105
- presentment, 30-3-511
- uniform probate code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110

Evidence
- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- "burden of establishing" defined, 30-1-201
- consideration, 26-1-602
- defenses, burden of proof, 30-3-307
- dishonor, 30-3-510
- due course, burden of proof, 30-3-307
- endorsement, 26-1-602
- incomplete instruments, burden of proof, 30-3-115
- presumptions, See **Presumptions**
- signatures, 30-3-307, 30-3-403
- third-party documents, 30-1-202

Exchange, sum certain, 30-3-106

Excuse
- delay in presentment, protest, or notice of dishonor, 30-3-511
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-511
- presentment, 30-3-504, 30-3-507, 30-3-509, 30-3-511
- protest, 30-3-511

Execution exemption, waiver unenforceable when, 25-13-601

Executors, See **Estates**

Extension
- check, effect on surety's discharge, 30-3-802
- consent, 30-3-118

Fiduciary
- breach of duty, notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
- description in instrument, effect, 30-3-117
- negotiation, effect of notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
- restrictive endorsement, effect on negotiation, 30-3-206

Figures, controlling, 30-3-118

Filing of document, effect of notice to purchaser, 30-3-304

Finality of payment and acceptance, 30-3-418

Foreign
- currency, sum certain, 30-3-107
- drafts, protest for security, 30-3-501

Forgery, See also **Alteration**; **Fraud**
- conversion, 30-3-419
- endorsement, payment on, 30-3-419
- "genuine" defined, 30-1-201
- notice of claim or defense, 30-3-304
- signatures, 30-3-405
- "unauthorized signature" defined, 30-1-201

Form of instrument, 30-3-104

Fraud, See also **Alteration**; **Forgery**
- alteration, discharge for, 30-3-407, 30-3-601
- discharge, extent, 30-3-601
- endorsements, 30-3-405
- holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305
- remedy to fraudulent negotiation, 30-3-207
- rescission of negotiation, 30-3-207
- transfer, effect on, 30-3-201

Gambling with notes prohibited, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505

Generally, Title 30, chapter 3

Good faith
- acceptance, 30-3-418, 30-3-506
- conversion, 30-3-419

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Good faith (Continued)
    date, supplying, 30-3-410
    defined, 30-1-201
    holder in due course, 30-3-302
    obligation, 30-1-203
    payment, 30-3-404, 30-3-406, 30-3-418
    taking instrument, 30-3-302, 30-3-404, 30-3-802
    warranties, 30-3-417
Government issuance, effect, 30-3-105
Guarantor, 30-1-201, 30-3-416
Guaranty, 30-3-202, 30-3-416, See also **Warranties on presentment and transfer**
Handwritten terms, 30-3-118
Health Facility Authority bonds, applicability of laws, 90-7-302
Holder
    acceptance, See **Acceptance**
    agent as, 30-3-117
    burden of proof, 30-3-307
    collateral
        disposal, 30-3-112
        impairment, 30-3-606
    consideration, 30-3-408
    date supplied by, 30-3-410
    defined, 30-1-201, 30-3-302
    discharge, 30-3-603, 30-3-605, 30-3-606
    due course, excluded as holder in, 30-3-302
    endorsement required, 30-3-202, See also **Endorsement**
    extension of instrument, 30-3-109, 30-3-118
    generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 3
    notice of claim or defense, 30-3-304
    notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
    overdue instruments, remedy, 30-3-123
    presentment, See **Presentment**
    public officer as, 30-3-110
    recourse
        impairment, 30-3-606
        right upon dishonor, 30-3-507
    restrictive endorsement, 30-3-206
    rights, 30-3-301, 30-3-306, 30-3-507
    set of parts, 30-3-801
    taking for value, 30-3-303
    transferee as, 30-3-201, 30-3-202
Holder in due course
    acceptance, finality, 30-3-418
    accommodation party, 30-3-415
    acquisition of instrument, 30-3-302
    alteration
        defense, 30-3-406, 30-3-407
        warranty, 30-3-417
    bank as, 30-4-209
    burden of establishing, 30-3-307
    defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-302
    discharge, effect, 30-3-208, 30-3-305, 30-3-602
    endorsement, See **Endorsement**
    enforcement of instruments, 30-3-407
    excluded when, 30-3-805
    filing and recording document, notice, 30-3-304
    generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 3
    notice of claim or defense, 30-3-304
    payment, finality, 30-3-418
    remedy to improper negotiation, 30-3-207
    requirements, 30-3-302, 30-4-209
    restrictive endorsement, 30-3-206

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Holder in due course (Continued)
  rights, 30-3-305
    limitation, 30-3-119, 30-9-309
  secured transactions, 30-9-206, 30-9-309
  separate agreement, effect, 30-3-119
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  taking for value, 30-3-303, 30-4-209
Housing, lower income — issues for development, See **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**, bonds and negotiable instrument issues
Identification
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  presentment, person making, 30-3-505
  protest, instrument, 30-3-509
Illegal
  holder in due course, defense, 30-3-305
  terms, 28-2-709, 30-3-106, 30-3-112
  transaction, remedies, 30-3-207
  transferee, party to illegality, 30-3-201
Impairment of recourse or collateral, 30-3-606
Imposter, endorsement, 30-3-405
Incapacity, rights of holder in due course, 30-3-305
Incompetents
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  signature, effect, 30-3-307
Incomplete instruments
  acceptance, 30-3-410
  alteration, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
  completion, 30-3-115
    notice to purchaser, effect on, 30-3-304
    unauthorized, as alteration, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
  enforcement, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
  generally, 30-3-115
  liability
    acceptor, 30-3-413
    maker, 30-3-413
    unauthorized completion, 30-3-407
  notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
Indorsement, See **Endorsement**
Industrial development project revenue bonds, 90-5-103
Infancy
  holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305
  remedy to improper negotiation, 30-3-207
  rescission of negotiation, 30-3-207
Insolvency
  collection guaranteed, 30-3-416
  defined, 30-1-201
  discharge in proceedings, rights of holder in due course, 30-3-305
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  protest, foreign draft, 30-3-501
  warranties, 30-3-417
Installments, sum certain, 30-3-106
"Instrument" defined, 30-3-102
Insurance against loss or damage to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
Interest
  actions, accrual of — effect, 30-3-122
  ambiguity, 30-3-118
  default in payment, effect of notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  discharge from liability, 30-3-604
  sum certain, 30-3-106
Intermediary bank
  conversion, liability, 30-3-419
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

International sight draft, 30-3-701
Investment securities, chapter inapplicable to, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, 30-8-105, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
"Issue" defined, 30-3-102
"Item" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Judgment
  confession of, 28-2-709, 30-3-112
  default, 28-2-709
  overdue instrument, upon, 30-3-123
Judicial sale, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
Justices' courts, pleading in, 25-31-511, 25-31-512
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legal process, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
Letters of advice, 30-3-701
Letters of credit, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Liability
  acceptance, 30-3-409
    drawee, 30-3-409
    variance, effect, 30-3-412
  acceptor, 30-3-413, 30-3-416
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  agent, 30-3-403, 30-3-405
  alteration, 30-3-406, 30-3-407
  ambiguity of instrument, 30-3-118
  certified checks, 30-3-411
  conversion, 30-3-419
  destroyed instrument, 30-3-804
  discharge, See **Discharge of parties**
  drawee, 30-3-409, 30-3-419
  drawer, 27-1-717, 30-3-413
  endorsement after maturity, 30-3-501
  endorsers, 30-3-405, 30-3-414
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 4
  guarantor, 30-3-416
  imposters, endorsement, 30-3-405
  joint, 30-3-118
  lost instrument, 30-3-804
  maker, 27-1-717, 30-3-413, 30-3-416
  negligence, 30-3-406
  order, 30-3-414
  overdue instruments, 30-3-123
  payment, tender — discharge of liability, 30-3-604
  presentment, time, 30-3-503
  representative who signs, 30-3-403, 30-3-405
  secondary party
    presentment, 30-3-503
    re-presentment, 30-3-507
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  several, 30-3-118
  signature
    effect, 30-3-401
    unauthorized, 30-3-404, 30-3-406
  stolen instrument, 30-3-804
  tender of payment, discharge, 30-3-604
  wrongful dishonor, 30-4-402
Limitation of endorsement, 30-3-202
Lost instrument, 30-3-804
Mail, presentment by, 30-3-504
Maker
  action against, accrual of, 30-3-122
  alteration, warranty, 30-3-417
  liability, 27-1-717, 30-3-413, 30-3-416

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Maker (Continued)
    notice of dishonor, 30-3-501
    payable to order, 30-3-110
    presentment
        delay, 30-3-502
        necessity, 30-3-501
        to, 30-3-504
    signature, warranty, 30-3-417
Material alteration, See **Alteration**
Maturity
    action, accrual of, 30-3-122
    endorsement after, liability, 30-3-501
Medium of exchange, 30-3-107
"Midnight deadline" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
Minors, See **Infancy**
Misrepresentation, See **Fraud**
Mistake
    name of payee, 30-3-203
    negotiability when, 30-3-207
Modification, 30-3-119
Money
    chapter inapplicable to, 30-3-103
    defined, 30-1-201
    expression, 30-12-602
    instrument payable in, 30-3-104, 30-3-107
Mortgage securing promissory note, 71-1-235
Names, See **Endorsement**; **Payee**; **Signatures**
Negligence contributing to alteration or unauthorized signature, 30-3-406
Negotiability
    agreement, separate, 30-3-105, 30-3-119
    agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-304
    antedating, 30-3-114
    bearer, payable to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110, 30-3-111
    coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-714
    collateral, 30-3-112
    confession of judgment, 30-3-112
    consideration, 30-3-105, 30-3-112
    currency, 30-3-107
    date, 30-3-114
    definite time, 30-3-109
    demand, 30-3-104, 30-3-108
    economic development bonds, 17-5-1512
    foreign currency, 30-3-107
    form, 30-3-104
    highway revenue bonds, 17-5-926
    housing revenue bonds, 90-6-117
    incomplete instruments, 30-3-115
    judgment, confession, 30-3-112
    modification of terms, 30-3-119
    money, payable in, 30-3-104, 30-3-107
    municipal bonds and notes, 17-5-1627
    nomenclature, 30-3-104
    omissions not affecting, 30-3-112
    order
        payable to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110
        unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
    parts, 30-3-112, 30-3-801
    payable, See **Payable**
    payee
        description, 30-3-117
        two or more, 30-3-116

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Negotiability (Continued)
  payment, See **Payment**
  postdating, 30-3-114
  promise, unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
  satisfaction, 30-3-112
  seal, 30-3-113
  separate agreement, 30-3-105, 30-3-119
  set of parts, 30-3-112, 30-3-801
  signature, 30-3-104
  sum certain, 30-3-104, 30-3-106
  sum payable in money, 30-3-104, 30-3-107
  terms not affecting, 30-3-112
  time, 30-3-104, 30-3-108, 30-3-109
  unaffected, 30-3-112
  unconditional promise or order, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
  undated, 30-3-114
  waiver of law, 30-3-112
Negotiation
  constructive trust, declaration, 30-3-207
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-202
  effectiveness, 30-3-201, 30-3-207
  endorsement, 30-3-202 — 30-3-206
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 2
  holder's rights, 30-3-301
  name wrong or misspelled, 30-3-203
  presentment, time, 30-3-503
  reacquisition, 30-3-208
  reissuance, 30-3-208
  rescission, 30-3-207
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  warranties, 30-3-417
Nondelivery, defense, 30-3-306
Nonnegotiable instrument, application of chapter to, 28-2-206, 30-3-104, 30-3-805
Note
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-104
  negotiability, 30-3-104
Notice
  acceptance, operation by, 30-3-410
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  defined, 30-1-201
  discharge, 30-3-602
  dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
  effectiveness, 30-3-201, 30-3-302, 30-3-304
  purchaser, to, 30-3-201, 30-3-302, 30-3-304
  security interest, 30-9-309
  separate agreement, 30-3-119
  third party, to, 30-3-803
Notice of dishonor, See also **Dishonor of instrument**; **Protest**
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-3-508
  delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-511, 30-3-601
  demand, as, 30-3-122
  drawer, liability, 27-1-717, 30-3-413
  endorser, liability, 30-3-414
  evidence, 30-3-510
  excuse, 30-3-511
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 5
  guaranty not necessary, 30-3-416
  manner of giving, 30-3-508
  necessity, 30-3-501
  presumptions, 30-3-510
  protest, See **Protest**
  record of, 30-3-510

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Notice of dishonor (Continued)
  recourse, right of, 30-3-507
  sufficiency, 30-3-508
  time, 30-3-508, 30-4-210
  waiver, 30-3-511
Obligation
  bank certification of check, 30-3-411
  breach, notice to third parties, 30-3-803
  collateral to secure, 30-3-112
  consideration, 30-3-408
  effect of instrument on, 30-3-802
  endorser, 30-3-414
  good faith, 30-1-203
  negotiability, 30-3-104
  satisfaction, 30-3-112
  signature, effect, 30-3-403
  subordinated, 30-1-209
  voidable, notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
Officer
  instrument payable to, 30-3-117
  signature of, 30-3-403
Omissions not affecting negotiability, 30-3-112
"On demand" defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-108
Order
  conditional, 30-3-105
  defined, 30-3-102
  foreign currency, sum certain, 30-3-107
  negotiation of instrument, 30-3-104, 30-3-202
  payable to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110, 30-3-204
  unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
Overdue instruments
  acceptance, 30-3-410
  notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  suit for payment, 30-3-123
Partnerships
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  payable to order, 30-3-110
  payment of instrument limited, 30-3-105
Payable
  bank, at, 30-3-121
  bank, through, 30-3-120
  bearer, to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110, 30-3-111
  cash, to, 30-3-111
  definite time, 30-3-104, 30-3-109
  demand, on, 30-3-104, 30-3-108
    suspension of obligation, 30-3-802
  money, in, 30-3-104, 30-3-107
  named person and description, to, 30-3-117
  order, to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110, 30-3-204
  two or more persons, to, 30-3-110, 30-3-116
Payee
  description in instrument, 30-3-117
  endorsement by another person, effect, 30-3-405
  existence and capacity, admission, 30-3-413
  holder in due course, as, 30-3-302
  imposter, 30-3-405
  two or more, 30-3-110, 30-3-116
Payment
  collection guaranteed, 30-3-416
  conversion, 30-3-419
  default, notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  deferment, 30-3-506

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Payment (Continued)
    demand, 30-3-108
    discharge, extent, 30-3-601, 30-3-603
    dishonor, See **Dishonor of instrument**
    endorsement forged, 30-3-419
    extension, 30-3-118
    finality, 30-3-418
    guaranteed, 30-3-416
    holder's rights, 30-3-301, 30-4-407
    made by whom, 30-3-603
    notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
    overdue instrument, 30-3-123
    partial, presentment requirements, 30-3-505
    postponement, 30-3-506
    presentment, See **Presentment**
    refusal, 30-3-419, 30-3-507
        dishonor, evidence, 30-3-510
        presentment excused, 30-3-511
    return, refusal, 30-3-419
    set of parts, 30-3-801
    stop order, 30-4-407
    stranger to instrument, 30-3-603
    subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
    tender
        discharge, 30-3-601, 30-3-604
        effect, 30-3-604
        overdue instruments, 30-3-123
    time, 30-3-413, 30-3-506
        compliance with requirements, 30-3-505
        definite, 30-3-109
        demand, 30-3-108
        extension, 30-3-118
        negotiability of instrument, 30-3-104
        postponement, 30-3-506
    warranties, 30-3-417
Payor bank
    conversion, liability, 30-3-419
    defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
Personal representatives, See **Estates**
Postdating
    negotiability, 30-3-114
    notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
Presentment, See also **Acceptance**
    clearinghouse, through, 30-3-504
    collecting bank, designation, 30-3-120
    defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-504
    delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-511, 30-3-601
    dishonor, See **Dishonor of instrument**
    excuse, 30-3-504, 30-3-507, 30-3-511
    exhibition of instrument, 30-3-505
    failure, 30-3-501
    generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 5
    guaranty not necessary, 30-3-416
    identification of presenter, 30-3-505
    invalidation, 30-3-505
    mail, by, 30-3-504
    manner of, 30-3-504, 30-4-210
    necessity, 30-3-501
    notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
    obligation, suspension, 30-3-802
    option, 30-3-501
    partial payment, 30-3-505

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Presentment (Continued)
  persons to whom made, 30-3-504
  place, 30-3-504
  production of instrument, 30-3-505
  reasonable time, 30-1-204, 30-3-503, 30-4-210
  receipt, 30-3-505
  re-presentment, 30-3-507
  requirements, 30-3-505, 30-4-210
  rights of parties, 30-3-505
  sufficiency, 30-3-503
  surrender of instrument, 30-3-505
  time
    compliance with requirement, 30-3-505
    determination, 30-3-503
    mail, 30-3-504
  united states bank, draft payable at, 30-3-504
  waiver, 30-3-511
  warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-418
Presumptions
  accommodation party, 30-3-416
  consideration, 26-1-602
  conversion, liability, 30-3-419
  date of instrument, correctness, 30-3-114
  defined, 30-1-201
  demand on domestic check, reasonable time, 30-3-304
  dishonor, 30-3-510
  endorsement, 26-1-602
  endorsers' order of liability, 30-3-414
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-510
  ownership by transferee, 30-3-201
  presentment, reasonable time, 30-3-503
  signatures, genuineness, 30-3-307
Printed terms, 30-3-118
Probate code, applicability, 72-1-110, See **Estates**
Process, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
Promise
  conditional, 30-3-105
  defined, 30-3-102
  foreign currency, sum certain, 30-3-107
  negotiation of instrument, 30-3-104
  unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
Protest
  contents, 30-3-509
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-509
  delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-511, 30-3-601
  dishonor, evidence of, 30-3-510
  endorser, liability, 30-3-414
  excuse, 30-3-511
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 5
  guaranty not necessary, 30-3-416
  manner of, 30-3-509
  necessity, 30-3-501
  notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
  noting for protest, 30-3-509
  option, 30-3-501
  requirements, 30-3-509
  time, 30-3-509
  waiver, 30-3-511
Public office, payable to order of, 30-3-110
Purchaser, notice of claim or defense, 30-3-304
Ratification of signature, 30-3-404

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Reacquisition, 30-3-208
  discharge of parties, 30-3-601
Recording of document, notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
Recourse
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  holder upon dishonor, 30-3-507
  impairment, discharge, 30-3-601, 30-3-606
Reissuance, 30-3-208
Remedies to improper negotiation
  constructive trust, 30-3-207
  defined, 30-1-201
  liberal administration, 30-1-106
  rescission, 30-3-207
Renunciation
  discharge, 30-3-601, 30-3-605
  title, effect, 30-3-605
Representative, See **Agent**
Re-presentment, 30-3-507
Rescission of negotiation, 30-3-207
Reservation of rights, 30-1-207, 30-3-606
Restrictive endorsement, See **Endorsement**
Return of instrument
  dishonor, as, 30-3-507
  refusal, 30-3-419
Rights
  holder, 30-3-301, 30-3-306
  holder in due course, 30-3-305, 30-9-309
  reservation, 30-1-207, 30-3-606
  waiver, 30-1-107
Satisfaction
  discharge, extent, 30-3-601, 30-3-603
  negotiability, 30-3-112
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Seal
  negotiability, 30-3-113
  protest, 30-3-509
Secondary parties, See also **Drawer**; **Endorsers**
  acceptance, discharge when postponed, 30-3-506
  defined, 30-3-102
  dishonor, waiver of liability, 30-3-507
  extension of instrument, consent binding, 30-3-118
  overdue instrument, 30-3-123
  presentment, 30-3-501, 30-3-503
Securities
  payments for, notes prohibited, 35-1-606
  sale and registration, chapter inapplicable to, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Security interest, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  applicability of secured transactions law, 30-3-103, 30-9-102
  defined, 30-1-201
  notice, 30-9-309
  perfection, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-9-309
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
  transfer, 30-3-201
Selling agent, warranty, 30-3-417
Separate agreement, 30-3-105, 30-3-119, 30-3-304
Service of process, acceptance by agent as illegal term, 28-2-709
Set of parts
  generally, 30-3-801
  negotiability, 30-3-112
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-3-101

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Sight draft, international, 30-3-701
Signatures
  acceptance of draft not signed, 30-3-410
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  admissibility, 30-3-307
  agent, by, 30-3-403, 30-3-405
  ambiguity, 30-3-402
  assumed name, 30-3-401
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  authorization, 30-3-307
  burden of establishing, 30-3-307
  collection guaranteed, 30-3-416
  dated, 30-3-114
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-401
  effectiveness, burden of establishing, 30-3-307
  endorsement, as, 30-3-402, See also **Endorsement**
  genuineness, 25-31-512, 30-3-307; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    warranties, 30-3-417
  guaranty, words of, 30-3-416
  how made, 30-3-401
  imposters, by, 30-3-405
  incomplete instruments, 30-3-115
  liability, 30-3-401, 30-3-414
  mark in lieu of, 30-3-401
  name wrong or misspelled, 30-3-203
  negotiability, 30-3-104
  order, liability, 30-3-414
  payee, by another person in the name of, 30-3-405
  payment guaranteed, 30-3-416
  per procuration, 30-3-403
  presumptions, 30-3-307
  ratification, 30-3-404
  representative, by, 30-3-403, 30-3-405
  trade name, 30-3-401
  unauthorized, 30-3-404
    defined, 30-1-201
    negligence contributing to, 30-3-406
    warranty, 30-3-417
  warranties, 30-3-417
  word in lieu of, 30-3-401
Special endorsement, 30-3-204, See also **Endorsement**
Statute of frauds, guaranty, 30-1-206, 30-3-416
Statute of limitation, 27-2-213
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stolen instrument, See **Theft of instrument**
Stop order, set of parts, 30-3-801
Subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Sum certain, 30-3-104, 30-3-106, 30-3-107
Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
Surrender of instrument, 30-3-605
Taking for value, 30-3-302, 30-3-303
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  signature unauthorized, 30-3-404
Tender of payment, See **Payment**
Terms not affecting negotiability, 30-3-112
Theft of instrument
  acquisition by, rights of holder, 30-3-306
  discharge of liability, 30-3-603
  recovery, 30-3-804
Third parties
  commitment to, taking for value, 30-3-303
  notice of litigation, 30-3-803

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Title, warranties, 30-3-417
Transferee
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-206
  surrender of instrument, effect, 30-3-603
Transfer of instrument
  holder's right, 30-3-301
  overdue instrument, 30-3-123
  rights vested, 30-3-201
  scope of chapter, 30-3-805
  warranties, 30-3-417, 30-11-202
  without recourse, warranty, 30-3-417
Transfer of security interest, 30-3-201
Trust
  constructive trust, negotiation, 30-3-207
  payable to order, 30-3-110
  payment of instrument limited, 30-3-105
  trustee, powers, 72-21-202
Typewritten terms, 30-3-118
Unclaimed sums payable on, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Undated instrument, 30-3-114
Uniform Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110, See also **Estates**
United States consul, protest, 30-3-509
Usage of trade, time of presentment, 30-1-205, 30-3-503
Value, taking for, See **Taking for value**
Variance of draft, acceptance, 30-3-412
Vice-consul, protest, 30-3-509
Waiver
  claim or right, 30-1-107
  dishonor, 30-3-507
  endorsement, accompanying, 30-3-202
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-511
  presentment, 30-3-511
  protest, 30-3-511
Warehouse receipts, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Warranties on presentment and transfer, 30-3-417, 30-11-220
Words, controlling, 30-3-118
Writings affecting instrument, 30-3-119

COMMINGLING OF PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Accessions and intermixture**

COMMISSIONERS

Airport authorities, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Airport authorities**
Campaign finances and practices, See **ELECTIONS**, **Political practices, commissioner of**
City and town, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Commissioners**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Code, See **CODES**, **Code commissioner**
Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Condemnation commissioners**
County, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Commissioners, Board of**
Higher education, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Commissioner of**
Housing authority, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**; **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Insurance, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Commissioners, board of**
Jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Jury commissioner**
Labor and industry, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Commissioner of**

COMMISSIONERS (Continued)

Land, See **STATE LANDS, Land Commissioners, Board of**
Local government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Charter form; City-county consolidation, option two**, commission; **Commission-chairman form; Commission-executive form; Commission form; Commission-manager form**
Mining rights-of-way, See **MINES AND MINING, Rights-of-way**
Multistate Tax Compact, See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
Park, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners; County park districts; Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
Police, See **POLICE, Police Commission**
Political practices, See **ELECTIONS, Political practices, commissioner of**
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Public service, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
Reapportionment, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
Reserved Water Rights Compact, 2-15-212
Securities, See **STATE AUDITOR, Securities commissioner, office of**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS, Commissioner of**
Street, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Uniform state laws, See **LAW, Uniform State Laws, Commission on**
Urban renewal agency, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Agency**
Vehicle equipment safety, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Equipment safety compact, vehicle**
Water, See **WATER, Commissioners**
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**
Weather modification authority commissioners, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION, County weather modification authorities**

COMMISSION FORMS OF GOVERNMENT

Chairman government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission-chairman form**
Commission government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission form; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Executive government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission-executive form**
Manager government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission-manager form; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Mayor government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission-executive form**

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

See **SALES**

COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS, Title 1, chapter 12

See **LAW, Uniform State Laws, Commission on**

COMMISSIONS

See **ELECTIONS; STATE AGENCIES**; specific commission

COMMITMENT

Alcoholics, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Chemical dependency, for, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Delinquent youth, 41-5-403, 41-5-523, See also **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Placement**

COMMITMENT (Continued)

Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Commitment**
Drug abuse and dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Elections, effect on residence, 13-1-112
Forms for, 2-15-501
Foster homes, to, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Placement**
Institutions, Department of — youth committed to, when, 41-5-403, 41-5-511, 41-5-523
Juvenile offenders, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Commitment**
School age children, to facilitate attendance, 20-5-107
Tuberculosis, persons infected by, See **DISEASES, Tuberculosis**
Youth care facilities, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth correctional facilities, to, 41-5-106, 41-5-511, See also **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Youth forest camps, to, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
Youthful offenders, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth in need of supervision, 41-5-403, 41-5-523, See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Placement**
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Placement**
Youth Treatment Center, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Youth Treatment Center**

COMMON CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS**

COMMON LAW

See **LAW**

COMMON TRUST FUNDS, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See **DISEASES**

COMMUNICATIONS

See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Bank delay caused by interruption, 30-4-108
Charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307
Criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322
Defamation, criminal, 45-8-212
Emergencies and emergency powers, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Insurance against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Interruption
  bank delay, excuse, 30-4-108
  unlawful, 45-6-101
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
Law enforcement, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Lines and facilities, See generally **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH; UTILITIES**
9-1-1 emergency telephone service, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)

Obtaining services with intent to defraud, 45-6-305, 45-6-306
  aiding avoidance of charges, 45-6-307
  "publish" defined, 45-6-307
Peace officers, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Privacy, violation of, 45-8-213, 69-6-104
Privileged, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Public systems
  damage to property causing interruption unlawful, 45-6-101
  interruption or impairment unlawful, 45-6-101
State system, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Communication systems**
Telephone, failure to yield party line, 45-8-114
Teletypewriter, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307

COMMUNICATIONS, DIVISION OF

  See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS

Administration, 20-15-225
Adult education levy, 20-15-305, 20-15-311
Adult education programs, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education**
Annexation of territory, 20-15-231
Antiquities permits, 22-3-432
Audits, 20-15-229
Baccalaureate degrees prohibited, 20-15-108
Bonded indebtedness, annexation or disannexation provisions, 20-15-231
Bonds, See **Finance**; See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
Boundary changes, 20-15-225
Budgets, See **Finance**
Buildings, 20-15-301
Certificates, 20-15-225
Clerk of the district, 20-15-224
Conflict of laws, 20-15-402
Coordination, 20-15-103, 20-15-401
Coordinator
  appointment and duties, 20-15-103
  budget forms provided by, 20-9-134
  organization meetings, notice, 20-15-224
  organization proposals, certification, 20-15-209
Corporate powers, 20-15-102
Courses of instruction, 20-15-105
Defined, 20-15-101
Degrees, 20-15-108, 20-15-225
Devises, 20-15-109
Disannexation, 20-15-231
Disbursements, 20-15-225
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Donations, 20-15-109
Elections
  expenses, 20-20-107
  generally, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Employees
  benefits, 20-15-225
  generally, 20-15-225
  retirement, 20-15-106, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, generally

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Faculty, See **Teachers**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Fees, 20-15-105, 20-15-311, 20-15-312
Finance, See also **Funds**
    appropriation, legislative, 20-15-310 — 20-15-312
    bonded indebtedness, annexation or disannexation provisions, 20-15-231
    bonds, 20-15-301, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
    budget
        operating
            calculation and approval, 20-15-312
            funding sources, 20-15-311
            proposed budget form, 20-15-309
        proposed, 20-15-309
        unrestricted, 20-15-312
            base, 20-15-310
    budget system of title 20, applicability, 20-9-101
    capital expenditures, 20-15-301
    revenue sources, 20-15-301
    tax levies, See **Levies**
Fire protection and safety regulations for college buildings, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Funds, See also **Finance**
    deposit, 20-15-308
    federal, 20-15-225, 20-15-304
    illegal use, 20-15-226
    state, 20-15-225, 20-15-304
Gifts, 20-15-109
Intrastate, interstate, and international agreements, 20-15-225
Laws, other — relationship to
    additional provisions applicable, 20-15-404
    conflicts, precedence, 20-15-402
    school district provisions, subject to — when, 20-15-403
Legacies, 20-15-109
Levies
    adult education, 20-15-305, 20-15-311
    mandatory, 20-15-311 — 20-15-313
    optional voted, 20-15-311, 20-15-313
    service regions, 20-15-314
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Libraries
    records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
    services, depository libraries, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
Loans, minors' capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
Matriculation charges, 20-15-105
Mill levies, See **Levies**
Minors, capacity to make loans and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
Name, 20-15-102
Organization, Title 20, chapter 15, part 2, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Community college district organization**
Placement services, discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Policies, 20-15-103
President of college, 20-15-225
Property
    generally, 20-15-225
    lease or sale, 20-15-107
Purpose of provisions, 20-15-401
Receipts, 20-15-225
Retirement of teachers and employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Service regions
  designation, 20-15-241
  tax levy for, 20-15-314
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Students
  governance, 20-15-225
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
Supervision, 20-15-103, 20-15-225
Tax levies, See **Levies**
Teachers
  generally, 20-15-225
  retirement, 20-15-106, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Time
  budget, 20-15-311
    submission, 20-15-312
  revenues, excess used for reduction of levy when, 20-15-312
  service regions
    designation or rescission, 20-15-241
    tax levy revenues, transmittal, 20-15-314
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT; TORTS**
Treasurer, 20-15-210
Trustees, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT TRUSTEES**
Tuition
  administration of provisions, 20-15-225
  rates, 20-15-105
  revenues from, 20-15-311, 20-15-312
  veterans and dependents, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
Veterans and dependents
  reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
  tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
Withdrawal of annexed areas, 20-15-231

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT TRUSTEES

Adult basic education funding, 20-7-712, 20-7-713
Adult education
  policies, 20-7-703
  programs, establishment, 20-7-702
  tuition and fees, 20-7-704
Annexation petitions and plans, 20-15-231
Appointment when, 20-15-222, 20-15-223
Attorneys employed by, when, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Budgets, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, **Finance**
Chairman, 20-15-209, 20-15-210, 20-15-224
Contracts, procedures for letting, 20-15-104
Coordination of responsibilities, 20-15-401
Death, 20-15-223
Devises, acceptance, 20-15-109
Donations, acceptance, 20-15-109, 20-15-225
Duties generally, 20-15-225, 20-15-401, 20-15-404
Election of, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Community college district trustees**
Elections ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
Fees prescribed by, 20-15-105
Financing responsibilities, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, **Finance**
Gifts, acceptance, 20-15-109
Grants, acceptance, 20-15-225
Legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Liability, personal, 20-15-226
Meetings
  failure to attend, 20-15-228
  held when, 20-15-224

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT TRUSTEES (Continued)

Meetings (Continued)
  organization, 20-15-209, 20-15-210, 20-15-224
  special, 20-15-224
Membership, notification, 20-15-209
Mileage, 20-15-224
Money, illegal use, 20-15-226
Oath of office, 20-15-210, 20-15-222
Organization meetings, See **Meetings**
Pecuniary interests unlawful, 20-15-104
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers
  accounts established by, 20-7-325
  designation, application for, 20-7-311
  duties generally, 20-7-312
  fund established by, 20-7-325
  program proposals and budgets, 20-7-323
  pupil fees, 20-7-333
Powers, 20-15-225, 20-15-301, 20-15-404
Provisions of Title 20 applicable to, 20-15-404
Quorum, 20-15-224
Records, 20-15-225
Removal from office, 20-15-223
  grounds for, 20-15-226, 20-15-228
  procedures, 20-15-227
Resignation, 20-15-223
Seal, 20-15-224
Secretary
  election, 20-15-210, 20-15-224
  temporary, 20-15-209
  trustees' declarations of candidacy filed with, 20-15-221
Service regions, designation and service plan, 20-15-241
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Suspension when, 20-15-227
Teachers' retirement system, participation, 20-15-225, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Term of office, 20-15-204, 20-15-222
Time
  absence from district as grounds for removal, 20-15-228
  appointments, term, 20-15-223
  contract bids, advertisement, 20-15-104
  meeting, 20-15-224
    organizational, 20-15-209
  mileage, calculation, 20-15-224
  organization, 20-15-224
  term of office, 20-15-204
  transition period following annexation, 20-15-231
Transition period following annexation, 20-15-231
Vacancies, 20-15-223
Vocational education, authority for establishment, 20-7-303

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SERVICE REGIONS, 20-15-241, 20-15-311, 20-15-314

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

  See generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; OPEN-SPACE LANDS; PLANNING BOARDS; SUBDIVISIONS; ZONING**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47

  See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation with provision of services**

COMMUNITY HOMES

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental health facilities**

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE, Const., VI, 12

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

COMPACTS

See **INTERSTATE COMPACTS**

COMPANIES

See **ASSOCIATIONS; CORPORATIONS; PARTNERSHIPS**

COMPARABLE WORTH, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE

See **NEGLIGENCE**

COMPENSATION

See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

COMPLAINT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

COMPROMISE

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

COMPUTERS

Agricultural lien centralized computer filing system, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
"Assessment book" defined, 15-8-701
Banking, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Census and Economic Information Center, 90-1-109
Consumer loan receipts, authorization, 32-5-304
Crime related to
  definitions, 45-2-101, 45-6-310
  statute of limitation, 45-1-205
  unlawful use, 45-6-311
  value of property, 45-2-101
Criminal justice information systems, 44-5-401 — 44-5-403, 44-5-405
Jury selection, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Computer data base for selection of jurors**
Natural resource information system, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
Services, 2-17-501, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
State computer center, 2-17-501, 30-9-403
State Data Processing Advisory Council, 2-17-502
Storage media defined as public records, 2-6-202, 2-6-301, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch offices; Management**, generally

COMPUTERS (Continued)

Tax deduction for donation of equipment to educational institution, 15-30-126, 15-31-114
Trade secrets, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**
Unlawful use, 45-6-311, See also **Crime related to**
Video draw poker machines, Title 23, chapter 5, part 6, See **GAMBLING**

CONCEALED WEAPONS

See **WEAPONS**

CONCEALMENT

See **CRIMES**

CONCESSIONS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities; VENDING AND VENDORS**

CONCILIATION

Applicability of laws, 40-3-104
Citation of Conciliation Law, 40-3-101
Conferences for, 40-3-116, 40-3-124, 40-4-107
Confidentiality, 40-3-116
Counselors, appointment and duties, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Counties where provisions applicable, determination, 40-3-104
Court, See also **COURTS**, generally
  budget for, 40-3-114
  communications, confidentiality, 40-3-116
  conferences, 40-3-116, 40-3-124, 40-4-107
  convened when, 40-3-125
  county commissioners, budget submitted to — when, 40-3-114
  expenditures, 40-3-114, 40-3-122, 40-3-125
  files closed, 40-3-116
  hearings
    privacy, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
    procedures, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  judges, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
    cases transferred when, 40-3-113
    disqualification, 40-3-111
    powers, 40-3-111, 40-3-124
    selection, 40-3-112, 40-3-113
  jurisdiction, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
  location, 40-3-125
  need, how determined, 40-3-104, 40-3-111
  orders by, 40-3-126
  powers, 40-3-111
  privacy of proceedings, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
  probation officers' assistance when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122
  proceedings
    confidentiality, 40-3-116
    hearings or conferences
      privacy, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
      procedures, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  reconciliation agreement, 40-3-126
  records, 40-3-116, 40-3-124
  sessions held when, 40-3-112
Declaration of invalidity proceedings, effect on, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
Definition of terms, 40-3-103

CONCILIATION (Continued)

Dissolution of marriage
  decree, effect of conciliation, 40-4-104
  laws, effect of, 40-4-107
  proceedings, effect of conciliation petition on, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
District court
  judges
    counties where provisions applicable, determination, 40-3-104
    selection, 40-3-112
  jurisdiction, 40-3-111
Duration, 40-3-127
Fees, 40-3-123
Hearings, 3-1-313, 40-3-116, 40-3-124 — 40-3-126
Jurisdiction
  conciliation court, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
  district court, 40-3-111
"May" and "shall", usage defined, 40-3-103
Need, how determined, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
Notice to respondents, 40-3-125
Orders for, 40-3-126
Petition
  filing and fees, 40-3-121, 40-3-123
  form and contents, 40-3-122
  hearings, procedures, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Privacy of proceedings, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
Probation officers' assistance required when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122
Procedure, 40-3-124 — 40-3-126
Purpose of Conciliation Law, 40-3-102
Reconciliation agreements, 40-3-126
Records, 40-3-116, 40-3-124
Respondents, attendance compelled, 40-3-125
Separate maintenance proceedings, effect on, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
"Shall" and "may", usage defined, 40-3-103
Stay of other proceedings when, 40-3-127
Time
  court
    determination of need for, 40-3-104
    sessions, 40-3-112
  judge, designation, 40-3-112
  orders, period of effectiveness, 40-3-126
  waiting period, stay of other proceedings, 40-3-127
Waiting period, 40-3-127
Witnesses, 40-3-125

CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3

  See **CONCILIATION**, generally

CONCRETE MIXERS

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight fees; Special mobile equipment**

CONDEMNATION

  See **EMINENT DOMAIN; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Hazard removal**

CONDITIONAL SALES, 1-1-205, 31-1-202

  See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally

CONDITIONS

See **CONTRACTS**; **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Wills**; **PROPERTY**

CONDOMINIUMS

See also generally **PROPERTY**; **PROPERTY, REAL**

Abandonment of unit does not abrogate liability, 70-23-505
Actions
  administrative rules, for compliance, 70-23-506
  bylaws, for compliance, 70-23-506
  common elements, indivisible, 70-23-405, 70-23-805
  common expenses, recovery, 70-23-608
  foreclosure, 70-23-608, 70-23-609
  injunction, 70-23-1001
  managing agent may bring, 70-23-901
  parties, 70-23-901
  partition, 70-23-405, 70-23-805
  service of process, 70-23-301, 70-23-901, 70-23-902
  violation of provisions, 70-23-1001, 70-23-1002
Administrative rules
  adoption, 70-23-308
  amendment, 70-23-308
  compliance, 70-23-506
  enforcement, 70-23-506
Agent, See **Managing agent**
Alterations of units, See also **Repairs**
  consent, 70-23-204, 70-23-502
  limitation, 70-23-502
  refunds to purchasers, 70-23-204
Amendments to declaration, See **Declaration of submission**
Applicability of laws, 70-23-103
  landlord-tenant laws, 70-24-104
  liens and encumbrances, 70-23-604, 70-23-607, 70-23-608
Architectural plans
  alteration, 70-23-204, See also **Alterations of units**
  recording, 70-23-306
Association of unit owners
  bylaws, approval, 70-23-307
  common elements, rights, 70-23-504
  damage to property, powers, 70-23-803
  defined, 70-23-102
  lease, effect of filing with, 70-23-102
  lien on common elements by, 70-23-607, 70-23-608
  officers, 70-23-308
  parties to actions, as, 70-23-506
  service of process, change of agent, 70-23-902
Board of directors, provisions in bylaws, 70-23-308
Bylaws
  adoption, 70-23-307
  amendment, 70-23-307, 70-23-308
  contents, 70-23-308, 70-23-504
  disclosure by seller when seller constitutes majority of unit owners, 70-23-613
  enforcement, 70-23-506
  recording, 70-23-307
  required, 70-23-307
Changes, See **Alterations of units**
Citation of Unit Ownership Act, 70-23-101
Commerce, Department of
  examination of project accounts and records, 70-23-203
  funds received prior to completion, restrictions on disposition, 70-23-201
  injunction, power to bring, 70-23-1001

CONDOMINIUMS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  inspection of project, 70-23-203
  investigations by, 70-23-1001
  notice of intention to sell to, 70-23-202
  report by department, 70-23-204, 70-23-205
  violations of provisions, 70-23-1001, 70-23-1002
Common elements
  actions on, 70-23-901
  architectural plans to indicate when recorded, 70-23-306
  bylaws to govern use, 70-23-308
  declaration, description in, 70-23-301
  deed requirements, 70-23-601, 70-23-602
  defined, 70-23-102
  improvements, 70-23-504
  indivisible, 70-23-405
  interest in, 70-23-403, 70-23-404
  liens upon, 70-23-602, 70-23-603, 70-23-607
  maintenance, 70-23-504, 70-23-606
  partition prohibited, 70-23-405, 70-23-805
  records on, 70-23-606
  repairs, 70-23-504, 70-23-606
  use, 70-23-308, 70-23-503
  waiver of use not to abrogate liability, 70-23-505
Common expenses
  action for, 70-23-608
  collection, 70-23-308
  conveyance of unit, voluntary — liability, 70-23-611
  defined, 70-23-102
  distribution, 70-23-501
  foreclosure sale, purchaser's liability, 70-23-610
  insurance premiums as, 70-23-612
  liability, 70-23-505, 70-23-610, 70-23-611
  lien for, 70-23-607, 70-23-608
Common profits, distribution, 70-23-501, 70-23-805
Construction costs, payment from funds received prior to completion, 70-23-201, 70-23-205
Contract for sale, 70-23-203, 70-23-204, 70-23-206
Conveyance
  common elements, conveyance with unit interest, 70-23-404
  common expenses, liability, 70-23-611
  cooling-off period, 70-23-613
  deed, 70-23-506, 70-23-601
  disclosure by seller when seller constitutes majority of unit owners, 70-23-613
  documents to be provided by seller, 70-23-613
  foreclosure, See **Foreclosure**
  liens, release on first conveyance, 70-23-602
  manager, power in foreclosure sale, 70-23-609
  subject to, 70-23-401
County clerk and recorder as recording officer, 70-23-102, See **Recording officer**
Covenants
  common elements, covenant for divisibility void, 70-23-405
  enforcement, 70-23-506
Creation, See **Declaration of submission**
Criminal charges, 70-23-1002
Damage to property, effect, 70-23-803
Declaration of submission
  acknowledgment, 70-23-103
  amendment, 70-23-306, 70-23-902
  approval by department of revenue, 70-23-304
  bylaws, recording with, 70-23-307
  common elements, interest stated in, 70-23-403
  contents, 70-23-301
  defined, 70-23-102

CONDOMINIUMS (Continued)

Declaration of submission (Continued)
  enforcement, 70-23-506
  execution, 70-23-103
  final report, prerequisite, 70-23-205
  floor plans, recording with, 70-23-306
  preliminary declaration, 70-23-302
  recording, 70-23-103, 70-23-302, 70-23-305 — 70-23-307
  required, 70-23-103, 70-23-205, 70-23-302
  resubmission, 70-23-806
  service of process, designation of agent, 70-23-301, 70-23-902
Deed
  contents, 70-23-601
  enforcement of terms, 70-23-506
Definitions, 70-23-102
Directors, board of — bylaws, provisions in, 70-23-308
Emergency repairs, See **Repairs**
Encumbrance, See **Liens and encumbrances**
Enforcement of provisions, 70-23-506, 70-23-1002
Escrow, deposit of funds received prior to completion, 70-23-201, 70-23-203, 70-23-205
Examination of accounts and records of developer, 70-23-201 — 70-23-203, 70-23-206
Expenses, common, See **Common expenses**
Fees
  examination of records of developer, 70-23-202
  inspection of project, 70-23-202
  notice of intention, filing, 70-23-202
  service of process, 70-23-901
Fines for violations, 70-23-1002
Floor plans, See **Architectural plans**
Foreclosure
  common expenses, lien for, 70-23-608
  unit, upon, 70-23-609, 70-23-610
Funds received prior to completion
  construction, use for, 70-23-201, 70-23-205
  disposition, 70-23-201
  escrow, 70-23-201, 70-23-203, 70-23-205
  refunds, 70-23-204
General common elements, See **Common elements**
Injunction brought by Department of Commerce, 70-23-1001
inspection of project, 70-23-201 — 70-23-203
Insurance of property, 70-23-612, 70-23-805
Investigation by Department of Commerce, 70-23-1001
Joint tenancy, 70-23-402
Landlord-tenant laws, exclusion, 70-24-104
Lease
  contents, 70-23-601
  foreclosure, upon, 70-23-609
  liens to be released, 70-23-602
  subject to, 70-23-401
Liens and encumbrances
  common elements, interest encumbered with unit, 70-23-404
  common expenses, lien for, 70-23-607, 70-23-608, 70-23-611
  foreclosure, 70-23-609, 70-23-610
  nonconsenting owner, 70-23-604
  property not subject to, 70-23-603
  release at first conveyance, 70-23-602
  removal from provisions, effect, 70-23-801, 70-23-804
  subject to, 70-23-401, 70-23-603
  two or more units, liens effective against, 70-23-604, 70-23-605
Limited common elements, See **Common elements**
Maintenance of property
  bylaws, provisions respecting, 70-23-308

CONDOMINIUMS (Continued)

Maintenance of property (Continued)
    liens for, 70-23-604
    records, 70-23-606
Managing agent
    actions, power to bring, 70-23-901
    bylaws, provisions respecting, 70-23-308
    common expenses, for services of, 70-23-607
    defined, 70-23-102
    foreclosure on unit, powers, 70-23-609
    liens, enforcement, 70-23-608
    maintenance by, 70-23-504
    records by, 70-23-606
    repairs by, 70-23-504
Meetings of owners, 70-23-308
Name, exclusivity, 70-23-303, 70-23-304
Noncompliance with bylaws, rules, covenants, 70-23-506
Notice of intention to sell, 70-23-201 — 70-23-203
Offenses, 70-23-1002
Officers of association owners, 70-23-308
Ownership interest
    common elements, interest in, 70-23-403 — 70-23-405
    conveyance, See **Conveyance**
    defined, 70-23-401
    exclusivity, 70-23-402
    joint tenancy, 70-23-402
    removal from provisions, effect, 70-23-804
    tenancy in common, 70-23-402, 70-23-804
Partition
    common elements, 70-23-405
    removal from provisions, upon, 70-23-805
Plans, See **Architectural plans**
Possession, 70-23-401, 70-23-402
Preliminary report by Department of Commerce, See **Reports by Department of Commerce**
Receiver, appointment in foreclosure, 70-23-609
Recording of
    bylaws, 70-23-307
    common elements, change in ownership percentage, 70-23-403
    common expenses, lien for, 70-23-607
    declaration of submission, 70-23-103, 70-23-305
    floor plans, 70-23-306
    liens, 70-23-607
    preliminary declaration, 70-23-302
    removal from provisions of chapter, 70-23-801
    title, 70-23-401
Recording officer, See also **Recording of**
    defined, 70-23-102
    service of process on, 70-23-901
Refund of purchaser's funds upon alteration of plans, 70-23-204
Removal from provisions of chapter
    all owners, by, 70-23-801
    common tenancy, 70-23-804
    damage to property, 70-23-803
    effect, 70-23-804, 70-23-805
    ninety percent of owners, by, 70-23-802
    obsolete property, 70-23-802
    partition, 70-23-805
    resubmission, 70-23-806
Repairs
    association right, 70-23-504
    emergency repairs, 70-23-504, 70-23-604
    failure, effect, 70-23-803

CONDOMINIUMS (Continued)

Repairs (Continued)
  lien for, 70-23-604
  limitation, 70-23-502
  records of, 70-23-606
Reports by Department of Commerce
  final, 70-23-203 — 70-23-206
  preliminary, 70-23-203, 70-23-204
  receipts for report, 70-23-206
  supplementary, 70-23-205, 70-23-206
Resubmission of property to provisions of chapter, 70-23-806
Revenue, Department of, declaration of submission
  approval, 70-23-304
  filing copy with, 70-23-305
Rules, See **Administrative rules**
Sales prior to construction, 70-23-201 — 70-23-206
Service of process, 70-23-301, 70-23-901, 70-23-902
Short title, 70-23-101
Subdivisions, created within, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Submission, 70-23-103, See **Declaration of submission**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Tenancy in common, 70-23-402, 70-23-804
Title, 70-23-401, See **Ownership interest**
Transfers, See **Conveyance**
Violations of provisions generally, 70-23-1001, 70-23-1002
Withdrawal from provisions, See **Removal from provisions of chapter**

CONDUCT EVIDENCE

  See **EVIDENCE**

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

CONFESSIONS

  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

CONFIDENCE GAMES

Unlawful, 23-5-106

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

  See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS, Confidentiality**

Abortion records, 50-20-110
Accident reports, motor vehicle, 61-7-114, 61-7-116
Accountants, information derived from professional services, 37-50-402
Adoption of
  agency records, 53-4-404
  hard-to-place children, 53-4-306
Agricultural commodity warehousemen and dealers, records, 80-4-409
Aid to dependent children, information relating to, 53-4-233
Air contaminant source owners, information concerning trade secrets — when, 75-2-105
Alcoholism, treatment facility records, 53-24-306
Attorney-client privilege, 26-1-803
  crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-123
  youth court, 41-5-402
Audiologist-client privilege, 26-1-806
Chemical dependency, treatment facility records, 53-24-306

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)

Child abuse, See **Minors**
Child support
  consumer reporting agencies, information regarding overdue debt, 31-3-127
  reciprocal enforcement proceedings, husband-wife privilege suspended, 40-5-123
Claim of privilege, no opportunity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
Clergy, confessions to, 26-1-804
Comment on claim of privilege improper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
Compulsion, disclosure under, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
Conciliation court proceedings, 40-3-116
Conservation practice loan program financial statements, 76-15-547
Corporate income tax records, 15-31-507
Counselor-client privilege, 37-23-301
County Commissioners, Board of — meetings and proceedings when, 7-21-3213
Crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
Criminal proceedings
  discovery, 46-15-322
  grand jury, 46-11-316, 46-11-317
  indictment, 46-11-317
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-305
  presentence investigation, 46-18-113
  psychiatric examination and treatment of defendant, 46-14-401
Deaf persons and interpreters, official proceedings, 49-4-511
Developmentally disabled persons, residential care and commitment records, 53-20-161
Discovery, exempt from, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-322
Doctor-patient privilege, See **Physician-patient privilege**
Drugs
  abuse, treatment facility records, 53-24-306
  research participants, identification, 50-32-106
Effect of privilege, 26-1-801
Elderly persons — records and reports of abuse, neglect, or dependency, 53-5-513, 53-5-521
Electronic funds transfer, financial institution-customer relationship, 32-6-105
Estates and probate proceedings
  inheritance tax records, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
  will, 72-2-402, 72-5-431
Evidence, inadmissibility, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Exclusions from privilege, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
Fish and wildlife crimestoppers program, identity of persons submitting information, 87-5-606
Grand jury proceedings, 46-11-316, 46-11-317
Hard-to-place children, adoption, 53-4-306
Hazardous chemical trade secrets, 50-78-205
Health care records
  abortion, 50-20-110
  admissibility in evidence, 50-16-303, 50-16-314
  adverse action, disclosure upon, 50-16-312, 50-16-313
  alcoholics, 53-24-306
  artificial insemination records, 40-6-106
  chemical dependency, 53-24-306
  consent for release, 50-16-311
  crime victims reparation, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
  definitions, 50-16-302
  developmentally disabled persons, of, 53-20-161
  drug abuse, 53-24-306
  hospital staff committee records, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
  infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
  legal process, exemption from, 50-16-314
  licensing boards, authority not limited, 50-16-303
  medicaid information, 53-6-133
  medical legal panel review proceedings, effect, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  mentally ill persons, of, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Confidentiality**

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)

Health care records (Continued)
  modification of information, 50-16-313
  occupational health records of board and department of health and environmental sciences, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
  prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
  privileged information, 50-16-314
  professional corporations, privilege of, 35-4-405
  purpose of provisions, 50-16-301
  reporting obligations, effect upon, 50-5-106, 50-16-304
  state required records and reports, 50-5-106, 50-16-304
  third parties, disclosure by, 50-16-312, 50-16-313
  tumor registry, 50-15-704
  venereal disease information, 50-18-109
  violations of provisions, retaliation for disclosure of violation prohibited, 50-16-305
  workers' compensation division records, 39-71-224
Hearsay testimony, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Hospital records, See **Health care records**
Husband-wife privilege, See **Spousal privilege**
Income tax records, 15-30-303
Indictment, 46-11-317
Infant mortality and morbidity records, 50-16-102
Informants, identity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
Insurance
  administrators, records when, 33-17-611
  agent's appointment, information in notice of termination, 33-17-231
  guaranty association records and reports, 33-10-206, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  rates, noncompliance — notices, 33-16-205
Insurers
  examination reports, when, 33-1-412
  holding company systems — information regarding examinations, investigations, and registration — when, 33-2-1116
  supervision proceedings and judicial reviews, records when, 33-2-1323
Interpreters and deaf persons, official proceedings, 49-4-511
Investigative subpoenas, extent of privilege, 46-4-305
Judicial Standards Commission proceedings, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**, disclosure of proceedings
Library records, when, 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
Livestock Crimestoppers Program, identity of persons submitting information, 81-6-314
Malpractice review panel proceedings, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
Media, privileged information
  citation of media confidentiality act, 26-1-901
  extent, 26-1-902
  voluntary testimony, 26-1-903
  waiver of privilege, 26-1-903
Medicaid information, 53-6-133
Medical legal panel proceedings, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
Medical Professional Standards Review Committee, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
Medical records, See **Health care records**
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Confidentiality**
Minors
  aid to dependent children, information relating to, 53-4-233
  child abuse
    proceedings, physician-patient or husband-wife privilege suspended in, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
    records, 41-3-205
  counselor-client privilege, exception, 37-23-301
  hard-to-place children, adoption, 53-4-306
  medical information, 41-1-403
  support, reciprocal enforcement proceedings — husband-wife privilege suspended, 40-5-123
  teachers and observers, information gathered by, 26-1-808

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
  teachers and school employees, communication to, 26-1-809
  university students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516
  youth court, counsel-client communications, 41-5-402
Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-114, 61-7-116
Nuclear regulation investigations, inspections, or processes — reports concerning, 75-3-106
Nurse-patient privilege, 26-1-809
Occupational health records of Board and Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
Ownership rights, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Physician-patient privilege, 26-1-805, See also **Health care records**
  artificial insemination records, 40-6-106
  child abuse proceedings, suspension, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
  criminal proceedings, psychiatric examination and treatment of defendant, 46-14-401
  drug research participants, identification, 50-32-106
  hospital staff committee records, applicability, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
  medical legal panel, before, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  medical professional standards review committee, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
  mentally ill persons, 53-21-141
  professional corporations, privilege extended to, 35-4-405
  waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306, 50-16-314; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
Policy of law, 26-1-801
Preliminary questions on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
Premarital examination medical certificates, statements, reports, applications, 40-1-208
Prenatal serological test results, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
Presentence investigation, identity of persons supplying information, 46-18-113
Private investigators and security patrolmen, when, 37-60-402
Professional corporations, 35-4-405
Professional counselor-client privilege, 37-23-301
Psychologist-client privilege, 26-1-807 — 26-1-809, 53-21-141
Psychology teachers and observers, 26-1-808
Public assistance, relating to, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Confidentiality**
Public officers, to, 26-1-810; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
Reporters, privileged information, See **Media**
Rules of Evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Sentencing, presentence investigation report — identity of persons supplying information, 46-18-113
Slander, with respect to, 27-1-804
Social worker-client relationship, 37-22-311, 37-22-401
Special education surrogate parent, compliance concerning records and information, 20-7-462, 20-7-463
Speech pathologist-client privilege, 26-1-806
Spousal privilege, 26-1-802
  child abuse proceedings, suspension, 41-3-404, 46-16-212
  criminal proceedings generally, 46-16-212
  neglect of spouse, suspension, 46-16-212
  prostitution, promoting — suspension, 45-5-604
  support, reciprocal enforcement proceedings — suspension, 40-5-123
Tax records, 15-30-303, 15-31-507, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
Teacher-student privilege, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Trade secrets, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Tumor registry, 50-15-704
University students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516
Venereal disease information, 50-18-109
Vital statistics information, 50-15-112, 50-15-113
Vocational rehabilitation records, 53-7-102
Voluntary disclosure, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 502, 503
Waiver of privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 503
  counselor-client privilege, 37-23-301

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)

Waiver of privilege (Continued)
    physician-patient privilege, 27-6-302, 27-6-306, 50-16-314; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
    reporters, 26-1-903
Water pollution source owners, information concerning trade secrets — when, 75-5-105
Welfare, relating to, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Confidentiality**
Wills, 72-2-402, 72-5-431
Youth court, counsel-client communications, 41-5-402

CONFLICT OF INTEREST, Const., XIII, 4

See **CODE OF ETHICS**; specific subject

CONFLICT OF LAWS

See also **FOREIGN LAWS**

Abandoned property, 70-9-121
ADC work experience and training programs, 53-2-709
Agricultural marketing associations, foreign-domestic mergers, 35-17-501
Child custody, 40-7-102
Close pursuit, 46-6-411
Contracts, 28-3-102, 28-11-202
Corporations, foreign-domestic mergers or share exchanges, 35-1-807, 35-2-606
Crimes, 46-3-106
    close pursuit, 46-6-411
    coroners, 46-4-101
    double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-504, 46-11-505
    extradition, 46-30-204
    parole violations when interstate supervision, 46-23-1106
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Federal aid requirements, regarding, 2-15-137
Guaranty, 28-11-202
Guardian and ward, 72-5-232
Hazardous substances, 50-30-106
Hot pursuit, 46-6-411
In rem proceedings, 70-1-107
Instruments, interpretation of language, 1-4-106
Insurers, professional liability, 33-9-103
Judicial determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
Limited partnerships, foreign, 35-12-1301
Mining claims, 70-19-201
Municipal zoning provisions, 76-2-309
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — water jurisdiction, 85-1-214
Parole violations when interstate supervision, 46-23-1106
Personal property, 70-1-109
    abandoned or unclaimed property, 70-9-121
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conflict of laws**
Property, 70-1-107, 70-1-109
Radioactive substances, 50-30-106, 75-3-105
Real property, 70-1-107
    mining claims, 70-19-201
Securities, 30-8-106, 30-10-409
Situs rule, 70-1-107, 70-1-109
Statute of limitation, 27-2-104
Support, reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-108
Taxes, 15-1-601, See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
Unclaimed property, 70-9-121
Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-105
    bank deposits and collections, 30-4-102
    bulk transfers, 30-6-102
    investment securities, 30-8-106

CONFLICT OF LAWS (Continued)

Uniform Commercial Code (Continued)
  sales, 30-2-402, 30-2-501
  secured transactions, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
Uniform Probate Code, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conflict of laws**
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 75-16-105, See also **POLLUTION**
Wage claims, reciprocal enforcement, 39-3-304 — 39-3-306
Water jurisdiction of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-1-214
Wills, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conflict of laws**
Workers' compensation, 39-71-401
Zoning provisions, municipal, 76-2-309

CONGRESS

Acts relating to authentication of laws, publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
Elections, See **ELECTIONS**
Electoral districts, apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1, See **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
Judicial notice of acts of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Vacancies, 13-25-202, 13-25-203
Vocational education, acceptance of acts for, 20-7-321

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

  See **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally

CONSANGUINITY

  See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY**

CONSENT

Abortion, See **ABORTION**
Act, consent to — effect, 1-3-206
Adoption, See **ADOPTION**
Agency, ratification, 28-10-215
Alcohol abuse by minor, treatment, 41-1-402
Artificial insemination, filing of husband's consent, 40-6-106
Banks and trust companies
  removal of directors or officers, order, 32-1-905
  unsafe practices, cease and desist order, 32-1-902
Blood alcohol tests, 61-8-402
Boats, negligent operation — presumption, 23-2-505
Building and loan associations, foreign agent, 32-2-262
Buildings, construction, 18-2-102
Capitol and other state buildings, construction, 18-2-102
Center for the Aged, detention, 53-21-413
Chemical blood, breath, or urine tests — implied consent, 61-8-402
Child custody
  custodian, required when, 40-1-213
  investigations, 40-4-215
Commercial paper, extension, 30-3-118
Condominiums, alteration of units, 70-23-204, 70-23-502
Conservancy districts, assumption of obligations upon merger, 85-9-501
Conservation district projects and works, 76-15-403
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**
Cooperative associations, assignment of stock, 35-15-403
Corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**

CONSENT (Continued)

Counselor-client privilege, release of information, 37-23-301
County attorney
    election contests, dismissal, 13-36-208
    tax assessment book corrections, 15-8-707
    youth court records, expunction, 41-5-604
County Commissioners, Board of — state jurisdiction for Indian tribes, 2-1-302
Criminal acts, consent in, 45-2-211, See also **CRIMES**, **Consent of victim**; specific offense
    appeals, transmission of record, 46-20-511
Defined, 28-2-303, See **CONTRACTS**
Depositions, consent of court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 30(b), 31(a)
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Dissolution of marriage, consideration for, 40-2-304
Driving while under the influence — implied consent for chemical blood, breath, or urine tests, 61-8-402
Eastern Montana College, construction program, 20-25-431
Election contests, dismissal, 13-36-208
Employment agencies, transfer or expansion of license, 39-5-209
Estates and probate proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Extradition, to, 46-30-228
Federal buildings for use by state, construction, 18-2-102
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, waiver, 25-7-601
Fish and Game Commission, historic site acquisitions, 87-1-209
Flood plains and floodways investigations, entry upon lands and waters, 76-5-105
Forest purposes, national — federal purchase of land for, 2-1-210
Funeral plans, refund of money on prearranged contract, 72-27-201
Governor, construction of buildings — when, 18-2-102
Grazing districts
    agreements, 76-16-105
    assessments, 76-16-320
    assets, distribution, 76-16-212
    borrowing, 76-16-323
    dissolution, 76-16-210
    merger or subdivision, 76-16-209
    preferences, transfer, 76-16-406
Guaranty, of principal, 28-11-102
Guardian and ward, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Health care records, release, 50-16-102, 50-16-303, 50-16-311
Highway construction
    bypasses, 60-2-211
    controlled-access, for, 60-5-104
    relocation projects, 60-2-211
Historic site acquisitions by eminent domain, 87-1-209
Implied, 61-8-402
Incest, 45-5-507
Indian tribes, state jurisdiction, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
Infant mortality or morbidity information, disclosure, 50-16-102
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**
Insurance, Commissioner of — investments by insurers, 33-2-804, 33-2-806, 33-2-821, 33-2-822, 33-2-832, 33-2-851
Insurers
    investments, for, 33-2-804, 33-2-806, 33-2-821, 33-2-822, 33-2-832, 33-2-851
    rehabilitation, 33-2-1331
    reinsurance, effect of lack of consent, 33-2-1331
Investments, Board of — agency fund depositories, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Itinerant merchant licenses, transferability, 80-3-707
Jury trial, 27-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
Justices' courts, postponement, 25-31-704
Landlord and tenant, holdover, 70-24-429, 70-26-109, 70-26-204
Letters of credit, modification or revocation, 30-5-106
Limited partnerships, dissolution, 35-12-1201
Livestock owners, shipment of estrays, 81-4-607

CONSENT (Continued)

Marriage, See **MARRIAGE**
Mausoleums and columbariums, removal of remains, 35-21-305
Medical records, disclosure, 50-16-102, 50-16-303, 50-16-311
Mental illness or incapacity, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Consent**
Mining, surface owner, 82-4-203, 82-4-224
Minors, medical care, See **MINORS, Consent by minor; Medical care**
Montana State University, construction program, 20-25-431
Motor vehicles
  financial responsibility
    bonds, cancellation or termination, 61-6-140
    money or securities, return, 61-6-140, 61-6-142
  franchises, sale by ownership — franchisor to prove cause for withholding, 61-4-205
Nonprofit corporations, consent to actions, 35-2-406, 35-2-506
Nurses, collective bargaining unit determination, 39-32-106
Parent and child privileged communications, disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Partition, action by minor, 70-29-102
Partnerships, membership, 35-10-401
Personal property, accession or intermixture of materials and workmanship, 70-4-204
Physician-patient privilege, patient consent to testimony of physician, 26-1-805
Polygraph examinations, 37-62-303
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Consent**
Professional counselor-client privilege, release of information, 37-23-301
Public assistance
  programs, state assumption of county program, 53-2-801
  release of confidential information, 53-3-111
Public officers, absence from state, 2-16-112, 2-16-501
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-202
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — agricultural experiment station donations, 20-25-230
Rentals of property, termination, 70-1-607
Search and seizure, 46-5-101
Securities registration, service of process, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-208
Service of process
  nonresident motorists, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604
  securities, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-208
Sound recordings, possession, 30-13-143
Specific performance, 27-1-412, 27-1-415
State land mining leases or prospecting permits, assignment, 77-3-105
Streambed protection projects, 75-7-123
Taxes
  assessment book corrections, 15-8-707
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
Teachers' retirement system membership, consent implied, 19-4-103
Tort liability, 1-3-206, 1-3-207
Trapping, landowner's consent, 87-2-604, 87-3-107
Trial by jury, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
Trusts and trustees, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Tuberculosis, treatment, 50-17-110
University system buildings, construction, 18-2-102, 20-25-431
Wages, assignment, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
Water conservancy districts, assumption of obligations upon merger, 85-9-501
"Without consent" defined, 45-5-501

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

  See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

CONSERVATION

Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Coal, See **COAL**

CONSERVATION (Continued)

Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Constitutional requirements, Const., IX, 1, 2
Districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Drainage districts for, 85-8-701, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Additional powers granted**
Easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
Energy, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies; ENERGY**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Fish and Game Commission, representation on, 2-15-3402
Forest and conservation experiment station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Grass Conservation Act, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Grazing districts for, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Home weatherization, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
Lakeshore protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Natural resources generally, See **NATURAL RESOURCES, Fire protection**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, Title 76, chapter 6, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Rangeland, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Soil, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Speed limit, 61-8-304, 61-8-305, 61-8-718
University system, supplementary education courses, 20-25-104
Utilities, See **UTILITIES, Conservation purchases or investments**
Water, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters; WATER; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS; WATER QUALITY**
Weatherization programs, See **ENERGY**
Wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

Accounts, See **Funds**
Actions
  certificate of organization as evidence, 76-15-214
  land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-710
  power concerning, 76-15-320, 76-15-810
  termination of district, effect, 76-15-810
Addition of territory, 76-15-802, See also **Alteration**
Adjustment, Board of
  appointment of members, 76-15-721
  chairman, 76-15-721, 76-15-722
  compensation of members, 76-15-721
  composition, 76-15-721
  establishment, 76-15-721
  expenses, 76-15-503, 76-15-721
  hearings, 76-15-721, 76-15-724
  meetings, 76-15-722
  quorum, 76-15-722
  records, 76-15-722
  removal of members, 76-15-721

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Adjustment, Board of (Continued)
  rules, adoption, 76-15-722
  term of members, 76-15-721
  vacancies, 76-15-721
  variances
    appeals from decisions concerning, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
    decision concerning, 76-15-725
    order for, 76-15-725, 76-15-726
    petition for, 76-15-723
      appeals, 76-15-726
      hearing, 76-15-724
Administration, See **Supervisors**
Administrative practicability, determination
  combination or division of district, 76-15-803
  creation of district, 76-15-206, 76-15-209, 76-15-210
  discontinuance of district, 76-15-806 — 76-15-808
Agencies of the United States
  administration of projects, 76-15-403
  cooperation and assistance, 76-15-105
  defined, 76-15-103
  project areas, authority, 76-15-611
  research programs, 76-15-401
  soil conservation service
    conservation plan, consultation, 76-15-543
    conservation practices
      completion, standards and specifications, 76-15-546
      land use conversion, advice, 76-15-541
Agencies of this state
  administration of projects, 76-15-403
  agreements and aid, 76-15-403
  cooperation and assistance, 76-15-105, 76-15-317
  defined, 76-15-103
  lands owned or controlled by, projects upon, 76-15-403
  research programs, 76-15-401
Agents, 76-15-315, 76-15-403, 76-15-610, 76-15-724
Alteration
  addition of territory, 76-15-802
  administrative practicability, determination, 76-15-803
  combination or division of district, 76-15-803
  discontinuance, See **Discontinuance**
  name change, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
Appeals, 76-15-726
Application for organization, See **Organization**
Appropriations, 76-15-403, 76-15-502
Assessments
  bonds payable from, 76-15-506
  certification, 76-15-518
  conservation practice loan account, allocation to, 76-15-542
  county officers
    application of law, 76-15-519
    liability, 76-15-520
  division between counties, 76-15-513
  estimates, 76-15-511 — 76-15-513
  expenditures, purposes, 76-15-527
  expenses, funding, 76-15-512, 76-15-527, 76-15-622
  insufficient, 76-15-505, 76-15-624
  levy, 76-15-516, 76-15-518, 76-15-623
    application of law, 76-15-519
    loan payments or retirement of warrants, inclusion, 76-15-505
  loan program, funding, 76-15-512, 76-15-527
  misnomers and mistakes relating to ownership of property, effect, 76-15-529

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Assessments (Continued)
  principal county
    defined, 76-15-521
    depository, 76-15-523
    payments to, when, 76-15-522, 76-15-542
    receipt and crediting of funds, 76-15-524
  project areas, 76-15-601
    expenses, to finance, 76-15-622
    levy, 76-15-623
    limitation, 76-15-625
  rate, computation, 76-15-517
  regular, 76-15-514
    estimates, 76-15-513
    levy, 76-15-516
    maximum, 76-15-515
  special, 76-15-514
    estimates, 76-15-513
    levy, 76-15-516, 76-15-623
    lien for, 76-15-528
    limitation, 76-15-625
    project areas, 76-15-601, 76-15-622 — 76-15-625
  treasurers, See **Treasurers**
Audits, 76-15-315
Bequests, 76-15-404
Boards, See **Adjustment, Board of**; **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**; **Supervisors**, generally
Bonds
  authority, 76-15-501, 76-15-506
  consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Municipal finance consolidation**
  election, 76-15-506
  payment, 76-15-507, 76-15-508
  project area expenses, for, 76-15-621
  surety bonds, 76-15-315, 76-15-508
  taxation, exempt from, 76-15-506
Borrowing, 76-15-501, 76-15-505
Boundaries
  application for organization, inclusion in statement, 76-15-212
  ballot, set forth in, 76-15-207
  combination or division of district, 76-15-803
  definement, 76-15-204, 76-15-205
    request for, 76-15-201
  hearings, 76-15-202
  principal county, 76-15-521
  project areas, 76-15-605, 76-15-607
  territory included within, limitations, 76-15-216
Budget, 76-15-622
Certificate of organization, See **Organization**
Change of name, 76-15-801, 76-15-803, See also **Alteration**
Coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108
Combination of districts, 76-15-803, See also **Alteration**
Conservancy districts, cooperation with, See **Water conservancy districts**
Conservation practice loan program, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
Construction projects affecting streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Contracts
  actions concerning, 76-15-214
  conservation practice loans, for repayment, 76-15-544
  copies to department, 76-15-315
  division of district, effect, 76-15-803
  power regarding, 76-15-320
  termination of district, effect, 76-15-810

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Contributions, 76-15-403, 76-15-411
Cooperation between, 76-15-318
Counties
  cooperation and representation, 76-15-316
  cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  principal county, See **Assessments**
County attorney as counsel for, 7-4-2711, 76-15-319
County officers, See **Assessments**
Creation, See also **Organization**
  additional territory, inclusion — procedures, 76-15-203
  administrative practicability, determination, 76-15-206, 76-15-209, 76-15-210
  application for organization, 76-15-212, 76-15-213
  boundaries, See **Boundaries**
  certificate of organization, 76-15-213, 76-15-214
  hearings, 76-15-202 — 76-15-204
    expenses and conduct, 76-15-208
  name, defects, 76-15-213
  need for, determination, 76-15-204, 76-15-205
  notice of organization, 76-15-322, 76-15-323
  petitions
    consolidation when, 76-15-201
    contents, 76-15-201
    defined, 76-15-103
    denial, 76-15-204, 76-15-209
    filing, 76-15-201
    hearings, 76-15-202, 76-15-204
    subsequent, 76-15-204, 76-15-209
  referendum, 76-15-207
    expenses and conduct, 76-15-208
    invalidation when, 76-15-208
    request for, 76-15-201
    results, publication, 76-15-209
  supervisors, See **Supervisors**
Definitions, 76-15-103, 76-15-521, 76-15-541
Devises, 76-15-404
Discontinuance
  administrative practicability, decision regarding, 76-15-806 — 76-15-808
  certificate of dissolution, 76-15-809
  criteria for, 76-15-808
  effect of termination, 76-15-810
  entire district, 76-15-806
  petition for, 76-15-804
  portion of district, 76-15-807
  procedure for termination, 76-15-809
  referendum, 76-15-805
Dissolution, See **Discontinuance**
District court jurisdiction, 76-15-709, 76-15-710, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
Division, 76-15-803, See also **Alteration**
Donations, 76-15-403
Due notice, See **Notice, due**
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivisions, elections of**
  addition of territory, for, 76-15-802
  ballots
    discontinuance of district, 76-15-805
    general election, 76-15-303
    land use regulations, adoption, 76-15-702
    project areas, creation, 76-15-606
  bond, 76-15-506
  conduct, 76-15-208, 76-15-303, 76-15-702, 76-15-805
  creation, for, See **Creation**, referendum
  discontinuance of district, for, 76-15-805, 76-15-806
  electors, See **Electors, qualified**

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Elections (Continued)
  expenses, 76-15-208
  land use regulations, for adoption, 76-15-701 — 76-15-703, 76-15-705
  project areas, for establishment, 76-15-605, 76-15-606
  supervisors, for, 76-15-211, 76-15-301 — 76-15-305, 76-15-312
Electors, qualified
  addition of territory, requirements, 76-15-802
  administrative practicability of district, effect on determination, 76-15-210
  combination or division of district, hearings, 76-15-803
  creation petition, number required for filing, 76-15-201
  defined, 76-15-103
  discontinuance of district
    petition for, 76-15-804
    referendum, 76-15-805
  general election, eligibility, 76-15-303
  hearings, attendance, 76-15-202, 76-15-803
  land use regulations
    alteration, petition for, 76-15-705
    eligibility to vote, 76-15-702
    submission to, 76-15-701
  nominating petitions, requirements, 76-15-302
  project areas, establishment, 76-15-606
  referenda, eligibility to vote, 76-15-207, 76-15-802, 76-15-805
    effect of vote, 76-15-210, 76-15-808
  registration, 76-15-208
  variance petitions
    filing, 76-15-723
    hearings, party to, 76-15-724
Employees, 76-15-315
Equipment and supplies, furnishing, 76-15-406
Establishment, See **Creation**; **Organization**
Expenses
  adjustment, board of, 76-15-503, 76-15-721
  administrative, 76-15-502, 76-15-503, 76-15-721
  assessments to fund, 76-15-512, 76-15-527
  land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-710
  loan program, administration, 76-15-524, 76-15-542
  project areas, See **Project areas**
  state funds, allocation, 76-15-502, 76-15-503
Federal agencies, See **Agencies of the United States**
Federal revenue sharing funds, 7-6-2218, 76-15-501
Fees, rates, and other charges, 76-15-501
Financial management
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  audits, 76-15-315
  bonds, See **Bonds**
  borrowing, 76-15-501, 76-15-505
  budget, 76-15-622
  expenses, See **Expenses**; **Project areas**
  funds, See **Funds**
  generally, 76-15-501
  loan program, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
Formation, See **Creation**; **Organization**
Funds
  accounts
    conservation district, 76-15-530
    conservation practice loan, 76-15-542
  audits, 76-15-315
  coal severance tax, 15-35-108
  county officers, See **Assessments**
  county tax funds, See **Assessments**, generally

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Funds (Continued)
  district funds
    depository, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
    payment from, 76-15-525
    receipt and crediting, 76-15-524
  expenditure, purposes, 76-15-527
  federal revenue sharing, 7-6-2218, 76-15-501
  investment, 76-15-507, 76-15-508
  project areas, for, 76-15-622 — 76-15-625
  renewable resource development funds, 90-2-101, 90-2-113
  state funds
    allocation, 76-15-502
    uses, permissible, 76-15-503
  surplus, management, 76-15-508
  termination of district, sale proceeds, 76-15-809
  water storage sites, for, 76-15-407
Gifts, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
Governing body, See **Supervisors**
Governmental subdivision and public body, as, 76-15-212, 76-15-215
Grants, 76-15-404, 76-15-407, 76-15-530
Hearings
  adjournment, 76-15-104, 76-15-203
  adjustment, board of, 76-15-724
    removal of members, 76-15-721
  boundaries, 76-15-202
  combination or division of district, 76-15-803
  conduct, 76-15-208
  creation of district, 76-15-202 — 76-15-204, 76-15-208
  discontinuance of district, petition for, 76-15-804
  expenses, 76-15-208
  land use regulations, 76-15-701
  notice of, See **Notice, due**
  project areas, establishment, 76-15-602, 76-15-605
  property, allocation after division of district, 76-15-803
  supervisors, removal from office, 76-15-314
  variances, petition for, 76-15-724
Improvement, works of, See **Projects and works**
Indebtedness, authority regarding, 76-15-501
Information, dissemination, 76-15-105, 76-15-401, 76-15-402
Instruments, power regarding, 76-15-320
Investigations, 76-15-401, 76-15-603
Judgments, 76-15-710, 76-15-727, 76-15-810
Land use regulations
  adjustment, board of, See **Adjustment, Board of**
  adoption, 76-15-701
  alteration, 76-15-705
  classification of land, 76-15-706
  complaints of violations, 76-15-708
  compliance, determination, 76-15-708
  "conservation practice" defined, 76-15-541, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
  contents, 76-15-706
  district court jurisdiction, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
  effect
    force of law, 76-15-704
    over publicly-owned lands, 76-15-317
  enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
  hearings, 76-15-701
  judgments, 76-15-710
  meetings, public, 76-15-701
  petitions
    alteration, for, 76-15-705
    enforcement, for, 76-15-709, 76-15-710

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Land use regulations (Continued)
    publication, 76-15-707
    referenda, 76-15-701, 76-15-702, 76-15-705
    uniformity, 76-15-706
    variances, See **Adjustment, Board of**
    voter approval required, 76-15-703
Leases, 76-15-404
Legal adviser, 7-4-2711, 76-15-319
Legal status, 76-15-320
Legislature
    determinations, 76-15-101
    policy, 76-15-102
Liens, 76-15-501, 76-15-528, 76-15-810
Loan program, conservation practice
    account, 76-15-542
    administration, 76-15-541
    administrative fees or charges, 76-15-524, 76-15-542
    application for loan, 76-15-543, 76-15-547
        evaluation, 76-15-544, 76-15-545, 76-15-547
    assessments to fund, 76-15-512, 76-15-527
    conservation practice
        application for loan, contents, 76-15-543, 76-15-547
        completion, 76-15-546
        defined, 76-15-541
    eligibility for loan, 76-15-544, 76-15-545, 76-15-547
    establishment, authority, 76-15-501, 76-15-541
    evaluation of applicant, criteria, 76-15-545, 76-15-547
    funding, 76-15-512, 76-15-527, 76-15-542
    interest rate, 76-15-547
    preferences, 76-15-545, 76-15-547
    repayments, 76-15-524, 76-15-542, 76-15-544
    rules for, 76-15-547
    security interest on loans, 76-15-546, 76-15-547
    servicing of loans, 76-15-547
    terms and conditions of loan, 76-15-546
Meetings, public, 76-15-701, 76-15-722, 76-15-804
Merger, 76-15-803, See also **Alteration**
Mining reclamation by, 82-4-239
Municipalities, cooperation and representation, 76-15-311, 76-15-316
Name
    change, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
    defects, 76-15-213
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
    adjustment, board of — membership ineligibility, 76-15-721
    assessments, inclusion of loan payment or retirement of warrants in levy, 76-15-505
    borrowing, limitations, 76-15-505
    boundaries, definement, 76-15-204, 76-15-205
        request for, 76-15-201
    combination or division of district, procedures, 76-15-803
    creation of district
        administrative practicability, determination, 76-15-206, 76-15-207, 76-15-209, 76-15-210
        need for, determination, 76-15-204, 76-15-205
        petitions
            approval, 76-15-201
            consolidation when, 76-15-201
            denial, 76-15-204, 76-15-209
    defined, 76-15-103
    depository, designation, 76-15-508
    discontinuance of district, 76-15-804
        administrative practicability, decision regarding, 76-15-806, 76-15-807
        criteria for decision, 76-15-808
    division or combination of district, procedures, 76-15-803

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of (Continued)
- hearings, adjournment and review of records, 76-15-203
- name of district, defects, 76-15-213
- supervisor areas, 76-15-301
- supervisors, appointment, 76-15-211, 76-15-305
- termination of district, certification, 76-15-809

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
- account, administration, 76-15-530
- addition of territory, petitions for, 76-15-802
- adjustment, board of — appointments to, membership ineligibility, and hearing for removal of members, 76-15-721
- application for organization, statement accompanying, 76-15-212
- combination or division of district, procedures, 76-15-803
- contracts, party to — when, 76-15-810
- creation
  - hearings, 76-15-202, 76-15-203
  - petitions
    - filing, 76-15-201
    - hearings, 76-15-202
  - referendum, 76-15-207
- defined, 76-15-103
- discontinuance of district
  - petition, filing, 76-15-804
  - referendum
    - notice, 76-15-805
    - results, publication, 76-15-806, 76-15-807
- division or combination of district, procedures, 76-15-803
- duties generally, 76-15-105
- funds, allocation, 76-15-502
- grants, rules concerning, 76-15-530
- hearings
  - adjustment, board of — removal of members, 76-15-721
  - creation of district, 76-15-202, 76-15-203
  - discontinuance of district, 76-15-804
  - expenses and conduct, 76-15-208
  - property, allocation after division of district, 76-15-803
- legal assistance provided by, 76-15-319
- name of district, petition to change — filing, 76-15-801
- notices, See **Notice, due**
- referenda
  - creation of district, 76-15-207
  - expenses and conduct, 76-15-208
  - results, publication, 76-15-209
- storage reservoirs, grant and funding applications, 76-15-408
- supervisors
  - appointment, 76-15-304, 76-15-312
  - copies of documents furnished by, 76-15-315
- termination of district
  - certification by board, 76-15-809
  - effect on department, 76-15-810
- variance petitions
  - hearings, 76-15-724
  - service, 76-15-723

Need for, determination, 76-15-204, 76-15-205

Nonstate lands, benefits to, 76-15-411

Notice, due
- combination or division of district, hearings, 76-15-803
- creation of district
  - additional territory, hearing for inclusion, 76-15-203
  - petition, hearing, 76-15-202
- defined, 76-15-103
- discontinuance of district, referendum, 76-15-805

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Notice, due (Continued)
  election, nominating, 76-15-302
  issuance, expenses, 76-15-208
  name of district, change, 76-15-801
  project areas, hearing on petition for establishment, 76-15-602
  referenda
    creation of district, 76-15-207
    land use regulations, for, 76-15-701, 76-15-702
  variance petitions, hearings, 76-15-724
Occupiers of lands
  agreements and aid, 76-15-403
  consent required when, 76-15-403
  conservation practice loans, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
  defined, 76-15-103
  land use regulations
    availability to, 76-15-707
    effect, 76-15-704
  nonstate lands, agreements or covenants as to use, 76-15-411
  plans, information regarding, 76-15-402
  supplies and equipment furnished to, 76-15-406
Officers, 76-15-315
Ordinances
  adjustment, board of - establishment by, 76-15-721
  copies to department, 76-15-315
  land use regulations, 76-15-702, 76-15-703
  supervisor, residence, 76-15-301
  termination of district, effect, 76-15-810
Organization, See also **Creation**
  application
    contents and submission, 76-15-212
    processing, 76-15-213
  certificate
    evidentiary status, 76-15-214
    issuance, 76-15-213
  notice
    filing, 76-15-322
    transmittal, 76-15-323
Perpetual succession, 76-15-320
Petitions
  addition of territory, 76-15-802
  combination or division of district, 76-15-803
  creation of district, See **Creation**
  discontinuance of district, 76-15-804
  land use regulations
    alteration, 76-15-705
    enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
  name of district, to change, 76-15-801
  nominating, 76-15-302
  project areas, establishment, 76-15-601
  variances, for, 76-15-723
    appeal from decision, 76-15-726
Plans, development, 76-15-402
Policy, legislative, 76-15-102
Programs, coordination, 76-15-105
Project areas
  administration, 76-15-610
  area included in, 76-15-609
  assessments for, See **Assessments**
  budget, 76-15-622
  creation, notice of, 76-15-607
  description of work or area, 76-15-608
  election to establish, 76-15-605, 76-15-606

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Project areas (Continued)
  establishment, 76-15-601
  expenses
    assessments to finance, See **Assessments**
    estimates, 76-15-621
    financing, 76-15-622 — 76-15-625
  federal authority, effect, 76-15-611
  funds, disposition, 76-15-624
  hearings, 76-15-602, 76-15-605
  improvements, maintenance, 76-15-612
  insufficient revenue, 76-15-624
  need for, investigation, 76-15-603, 76-15-605
  petition to establish, 76-15-601
    decision, 76-15-605
    hearing, 76-15-602, 76-15-605
  protest procedures, 76-15-604, 76-15-605
Projects and works, 76-15-401, 76-15-403
  construction projects affecting streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
  loans for, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
  nonstate lands, benefits to, 76-15-411
Property
  acquisition, management, and disposal, 76-15-404, 76-15-407
    limitations, 76-15-405
  division of district, allocation, 76-15-803
  project areas, for, 76-15-621
  taxation, exemption, 76-15-404
  termination of district, disposal, 76-15-809
Public meetings, 76-15-701, 76-15-722, 76-15-804
Qualified electors, See **Electors, qualified**
Rangeland resources, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Rangeland Resources Committee, recommendations by association for appointments to, 2-15-3305
Rates, fees, and other charges, 76-15-501
Records, 76-15-315, 76-15-722
Referenda, See **Creation**; **Elections**, generally
Research activities, 76-15-401
Reservoirs, See **Water storage sites**
Revenues
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  bonds payable from, 76-15-506
  funds, See **Funds**
  rates, fees, and other charges, 76-15-501
Rulemaking authority, 76-15-321, 76-15-547
  adjustment, board of, 76-15-722
  copies of rules, 76-15-315
Seal, 76-15-320
Secretary
  employment, 76-15-315
  protests delivered to, 76-15-604
State funds, See **Funds**
Stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Succession, perpetual, 76-15-320
Sue and be sued, power to, 76-15-320, 76-15-810
Supervisor areas, establishment, 76-15-301
Supervisors
  adjustment, board of — appointment or removal of members, establishment, expenses, and ineligibility as members, 76-15-721
  administrative functions, 76-15-315
  agents, 76-15-315, 76-15-403, 76-15-610
  application for organization, submission and contents, 76-15-212

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Supervisors (Continued)
- appointment, 76-15-211, 76-15-304, 76-15-305, 76-15-311, 76-15-312
- areas, 76-15-301
- assessments
  - conservation practice loan account, allocation to, 76-15-542
  - estimates, 76-15-511, 76-15-513
  - treasurers, order for settlement, 76-15-522
- assistance for, 76-15-105
- associate supervisors, 76-15-311
- bonds, issuance, 76-15-506
- certificate of organization, issued to, 76-15-213
- chairman, 76-15-313, 76-15-315
  - variance petitions, service, 76-15-723
- city-county planning board, membership, 76-1-201
- combination or division of district, procedures, 76-15-803
- compensation, 76-15-313
- conservancy districts, cooperation with, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-408
- conservation practices pertaining to land use conversion, determination, 76-15-541
- cooperation
  - conservancy districts, with, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-408
  - districts, between, 76-15-318
  - municipalities and counties, 76-15-316
  - state agencies, 76-15-317
- counsel, 76-15-319
- county planning board members, representation, 76-1-211
- defined, 76-15-103
- discontinuance of district, certification of determination regarding, 76-15-806, 76-15-807
- division or combination of district, procedures, 76-15-803
- documents, copies to department, 76-15-315
- election, 76-15-211, 76-15-301, 76-15-304, 76-15-305, 76-15-312
  - bond issues, for, 76-15-506
  - chairman, of, 76-15-313
  - general, 76-15-303
  - nominating, 76-15-302
- employees, 76-15-315
- expenses, 76-15-313, 76-15-503
  - adjustment, board of, 76-15-721
  - land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-710
  - project areas, 76-15-621, 76-15-622
- funds
  - depository requirement, 76-15-508
  - deposits, 76-15-523
  - investment, 76-15-507, 76-15-508
- governing body, as, 76-15-311
- land use regulations
  - alteration, petition for, 76-15-705
  - authority for, 76-15-701
  - classification of land, 76-15-706
  - complaints of violations, filing, 76-15-708
  - compliance, determination, 76-15-708
  - contents, 76-15-706
  - enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
  - hearings, 76-15-701
  - meetings, public, 76-15-701
  - referendum, 76-15-701, 76-15-703
    - results, publication, 76-15-702
  - voter approval required, 76-15-703
- legal assistance, 76-15-319
- legal status, 76-15-320
- loan program
  - applicant for loan
    - eligibility, 76-15-544
    - evaluation, criteria, 76-15-545

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Supervisors (Continued)
  loan program (Continued)
    application for loan
      evaluation, 76-15-544, 76-15-545
      form prescribed by, 76-15-543
      preferences, 76-15-545
    conservation practices pertaining to land use conversion, determination, 76-15-541
  meetings, 76-15-313
  name of district, procedures to change, 76-15-801
  nominations for, 76-15-302, 76-15-304, 76-15-305
  nonstate lands, contributions required for, 76-15-411
  notice of organization
    filing, 76-15-322
    transmittal, 76-15-323
  officers, 76-15-315
  project areas
    administration, 76-15-610
    assessments, determination, 76-15-623
    budget, 76-15-622
    creation, filing of notice, 76-15-607
    establishment, 76-15-601
      decision, 76-15-605
      petition, hearing, 76-15-602
    expenses
      estimates, 76-15-621
      financing, 76-15-622
    improvements, maintenance, 76-15-612
    need for, investigation, 76-15-603, 76-15-605
  property
    division of district, allocation, 76-15-803
    termination of district, disposal, 76-15-809
  quorum, 76-15-313
  rangeland improvement loan applications, review and prioritization, 76-14-115
  records kept by, 76-15-315
  recreational use of streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**, supervisors
  removal, 76-15-314
  replacement, 76-15-304
  residence requirement, 76-15-301
  rulemaking authority, 76-15-321
    copies of rules, 76-15-315
  stream access law, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**, supervisors
  stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
  surety bonds, execution, 76-15-315
  termination of district
    certificate of dissolution, 76-15-809
    effect, 76-15-810
    procedures, 76-15-809
  term of office, 76-15-305, 76-15-311, 76-15-312
  treasurer's reports, 76-15-526
  vacancy in office, 76-15-312
  variances
    appeals from decision concerning, 76-15-726
    petitions
      hearings, 76-15-724
      service, 76-15-723
  warrants, order for, 76-15-525
  water conservancy districts, cooperation with, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-408
  water storage site designation and cancellation, 76-15-407
Supplies and equipment, furnishing, 76-15-406
Surety bonds
  depository, 76-15-508
  officers and employees, 76-15-315

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Surveys, 76-15-401
Taxation
  bonds exempt from, 76-15-506
  county tax funds, See **Assessments**, generally
  levy, 76-15-501, See **Assessments**
    misnomers and mistakes relating to ownership of property, effect, 76-15-529
  property exempt from, 76-15-404
Termination, See **Discontinuance**
Territory
  addition, 76-15-802
  boundaries included in, limitation, 76-15-216
  land use regulations, uniformity, 76-15-706
Time
  adjustment, board of
    chairman, election, 76-15-722
    term and compensation of members, 76-15-721
  assessments
    estimates, 76-15-511, 76-15-512
    levy, 76-15-516, 76-15-623
    loan account, allocation to, 76-15-542
    maximum regular, 76-15-515
    project areas, limitation on term, 76-15-625
    settlements by county treasurers, 76-15-522
  audits, 76-15-315
  combination or division of district, petition — notice of hearing, refiling following denial, and statement of allocation of property, 76-15-803
  creation of district
    hearings, notice following petition, 76-15-202
    petitions, subsequent following denial of original — filing, 76-15-204, 76-15-209
  discontinuance of district
    petition for, 76-15-804
    referendum, notice for, 76-15-805
  land use regulations
    enforcement, interest rate on costs and expenses, 76-15-710
    referenda for alteration, 76-15-705
  loan program, conservation practice
    assessments, allocation to account, 76-15-542
    term of loans, 76-15-546
  notice, due — defined, 76-15-103
  notice of organization
    filing, 76-15-322
    transmittal, 76-15-323
  project areas
    assessments
      levy, 76-15-623
      term, limitation, 76-15-625
    expenses, estimates, 76-15-621
    funds, expenditure, 76-15-624
    petition to establish, refiling after protest, 76-15-605
    protests, 76-15-604
  state funds, allocation, 76-15-502
  supervisors
    chairman, election, 76-15-313
    nominating petitions, filing, 76-15-302
    notice of organization, filing, 76-15-322
    term of office, 76-15-305, 76-15-311, 76-15-312
Treasurers
  payment of district money, 76-15-525
  receipt and crediting of funds, 76-15-524
  reports, 76-15-526
  settlement by, when, 76-15-522
United States, See **Agencies of the United States**

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Variances, See **Adjustment, Board of**
Warrants, 76-15-505, 76-15-525, 76-15-530
Water
    conservation practice loans, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
    excess, disposition, 76-15-410
    projects and works, See **Projects and works**
    reservations to, 85-2-316
    storage sites, See **Water storage sites**
Water conservancy districts, cooperation with
    "board of supervisors" defined, 85-9-103
    contracts with, 85-9-408
    creation of district, consultation with supervisors, 85-9-202
    powers and duties not abrogated or limited by provisions, 85-9-104
    preliminary survey to, 85-9-202
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107
Water storage sites
    funding, 76-15-407, 76-15-408
    purposes, 76-15-409
    selection and acquisition, 76-15-407
Works of improvement, See **Projects and works**

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIP

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

CONSIDERATION

Agency, not necessary, 28-10-202
Assignment for the benefit of creditors, inventory, 31-2-213
Augmented estate, effect, 72-2-705
Commercial paper, presumption, 26-1-602
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**
Contracts for sale, See **SALES**
Corporations
    nonprofit corporations, sale of assets, 35-2-607
    sale of assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809
    shares, 35-1-605, 35-1-610
Debt adjustment for, 31-3-201 — 31-3-203
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Elections, for
    nomination, 13-35-221
    vote, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
Failure, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Fraudulent conveyance, 31-2-303, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Guaranty, for, See **GUARANTY**
Inheritance tax, transfers without presumed to be in contemplation of death, 72-16-301
Letters of credit, not necessary, 30-5-105
Mortgages, change of possession, 71-1-105
Nonprofit corporations, sale of assets, 35-2-607
Obligation, for release of debtor, 28-1-1601
Paternity, support payments, 40-6-122
Presumption, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
Property transfers, not required, 70-1-502
Recreational permittees, liability of landowner when no consideration, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Retail installment contracts, ownership, 31-1-202
Sales
    contracts, See **SALES**
    element of, 30-11-101
Transfers without presumed to be in contemplation of death, 72-16-301
Trust properties, for transfer, 72-20-301
Vote, unlawful for, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
Wage brokers, 31-1-303, 31-1-305

CONSOLIDATION

Actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(a)
Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, Merger or consolidation**
Banks and trust companies, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-371
Building and loan associations, 32-2-271
Business corporations, See **CORPORATIONS, Merger, consolidation, or share exchange**
City-county, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option one; City-county consolidation, option two**
Civil actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(a)
Cooperative associations, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, Merger or consolidation**
Corporations generally, See **CORPORATIONS, Merger, consolidation, or share exchange**
Credit unions, 32-3-322, 32-3-323
Criminal charges, 46-11-404
Foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS, Merger or consolidation**
Investment companies, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-371
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, Merger or consolidation**
Professional corporations, 35-4-501
Rural cooperative utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES, Merger or consolidation**
Savings and loan associations, 32-2-271
Savings banks, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-371
School districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Elementary districts; High school districts; Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Trust companies, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-371
Utilities, rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES, Merger or consolidation**

CONSPIRACY

Unlawful, 45-4-102

CONSTABLES

See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Actions against, statute of limitation, 27-2-209
Agisters' liens, sale of property, 71-3-1203
Appointment, 7-4-2203
Arrest
  elections, obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122
  prejudgment, by, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1004
Attachment, duties, 27-18-1504, 27-18-1506
Claim and delivery, duties, 27-17-102
Deputies
  appointment, 3-10-704
  authority, 3-10-705
  liability for official acts, 3-10-704
Disbursements, reports, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
Duties generally, 3-10-702
Elections, arrest authority, 13-13-122
Expenses, 3-10-703, 7-32-2143
Fees, 3-10-702
  county coroner, services as constable, 7-4-2911
  reports, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
Fireworks, seizure by, 50-37-109
Fish and game wardens, ex officio — appointment and duty as, 87-1-503
Gambling
  complaint, duty to make, 23-5-124
  neglect of duty unlawful, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
Game wardens, ex officio — appointment and duty as, 87-1-503

CONSTABLES (Continued)

Grazing districts, trespassing livestock
  notice information, 76-16-315
  sale, 76-16-316
Health officials, to assist, 50-2-120
Horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering
  liability of officer, 81-4-328
  sale, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
Judgment
  criminal, execution, 46-17-302
  execution, 25-31-1102, 25-31-1104, 25-31-1105, 46-17-302
  purchase unlawful, 3-1-606
Juries and jurors, summoning, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801
Justice's court
  attendance required when, 3-10-701
  attorney in, prohibited, 25-31-601
  execution, duties, 25-31-1102, 25-31-1104, 25-31-1105; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
    criminal proceedings, 46-17-302
  process — execution, service, and return, See **Service of process by**
Law, practice of — prohibited, 7-4-2210
Liabilities, 3-10-702
Liens, agisters' — sale of property, 71-3-1203
Livestock
  permits or certificates, exhibit to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  trespassing, retention when, 81-4-307
Mileage, 3-10-703, 7-32-2143
Parole hearings, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205
Police, chief of — powers, 7-32-4105
Powers generally, 3-10-702
Process, See **Service of process by**
Railroad personnel as, 69-14-1003
Reports, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
Replevin, duties, 27-17-102
Salary, 3-10-703, 7-6-2426
Sales finance companies, arrest for contempt, 31-1-211
School attendance officers, as — when, 20-5-104
Service of process by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  compensation as county charge, 7-6-2426
  deputy, by, 3-10-704, 3-10-705
  justices' courts, for, 3-10-701, 25-31-408; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  mileage expenses, 7-32-2143
  money collected, disposition, 3-10-222
  parole hearings, 46-23-205
  retiring constable, completion of execution by, 3-10-706
  small claims courts, 25-35-604
Small claims courts, service of process, 25-35-604
Time, resolution to fix salary, 3-10-703
Trust indentures, posting of notice of foreclosure sale, 71-1-315
Wardens, fish and game — ex officio, appointment and duty as, 87-1-503
Water commissioners, authority as, 85-5-108

CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES

Appeals, certification to attorney general, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
Attorney general, certification of notice to or service upon, 27-8-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
Criminal proceedings, 46-21-101
Declaratory judgment proceedings, 27-8-301
Drainage districts, contest of petition to create, 85-8-117
Intervention by state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
Occupational disease benefits decisions, 39-72-612
Securities, defect, 30-8-202

CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES (Continued)

Supreme court proceedings, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
Tax appeal proceedings, 15-2-304, 15-2-305

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

  See **RIGHTS**

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA

Abolition of constitution, right of people, Const., II, 2
Actions, See **Civil actions and procedure**; **Crimes and criminal procedure**
Acts, Const., V, 11, See **Bills**
Administrative decisions, review by district court, Const., VII, 4
Adults, person 18 years of age or older an adult, Const., II, 14
  person under 18 years of age entitled to all rights not specifically precluded, Const., II, 15
Agriculture
  appropriations for protection, enhancement, and development of agriculture, Const., XII, 1
  department of agriculture, Const., XII, 1
  hours of work, agriculture and stockraising employment excepted, Const., XII, 2
  levies on livestock and commodities for, Const., XII, 1
Alcoholic beverages, age for consumption, Const., II, 14, 15
Amendment of constitution, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
  applicability of laws, 13-27-101; Const., III, 8
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  ballot issue, defined as, 13-1-101
  convention proposals, Const., XIV, 7, 11
  effective date, 13-27-105; Const., XIV, 8, 9
  "general election" defined, 13-1-101
  initiative, amendment by
    effective date, 13-27-105; Const., XIV, 9
    "general election" defined, 13-1-101
    notice of proposed amendment, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
    petition, 13-27-207, 13-27-308; Const., XIV, 9, 10
    proposed by, 13-27-101; Const., XIV, 9
    publication, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
    separate proposals, Const., XIV, 11
  publication of proposed amendment, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
  referendum, amendment by, 13-27-105; Const., XIV, 8, 11
  right of people, 13-27-101; Const., II, 2
  veto, bills proposing not subject to, Const., VI, 10
Appeals
  district court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
  procedural rules promulgated by supreme court, Const., VII, 2
  supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
  tax appeals, Const., VIII, 7
Apportionment of state into legislative and congressional districts, Const., V, 14
Appropriations
  agriculture, for, Const., XII, 1
  bills, generally, Const., V, 11
  budget
    appropriations not to exceed anticipated revenue, Const., VIII, 8, 9
    governor to submit budget to legislature, Const., VI, 9
  expenditures, appropriation and issuance of warrant required, Const., VIII, 14
  initiative or referendum, not permitted for, Const., III, 4, 5
  sectarian education, prohibited for, Const., X, 6
Archaeologic areas, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
Armed forces, See **Military affairs**
Arms — right to bear, concealed weapons prohibited, Const., II, 12
Arrests
  electors at polling places, immunity, Const., IV, 6
  legislative members, immunity, Const., V, 8
  warrant for arrest, requirements, Const., II, 11

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
Attainder of treason or felony by legislature prohibited, Const., II, 30
Attorney general
  age, Const., VI, 3
  candidacy for public office during term, Const., VI, 5
  citizenship, Const., VI, 3
  compensation, Const., VI, 5
    salary commission, duties, Const., XIII, 3
  duties, Const., VI, 4
  election, Const., VI, 2
  executive branch, member of, Const., VI, 1
  impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13
  land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
  legal officer of state, Const., VI, 4
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  public office, may not hold other office, Const., VI, 5
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  records of office, Const., VI, 1
  residence, Const., VI, 1
  succession in office, Const., VI, 6
  term of office, Const., VI, 1
  vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
Attorneys at law
  attorney general to be, Const., VI, 4
  bar admission, rules of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
  criminal actions, right to counsel, Const., II, 24
  judicial officers, practice of law prohibited, Const., VII, 9
Auditor, See **State auditor**
Bail
  all but capital offenses bailable, Const., II, 21
  excessive bail prohibited, Const., II, 22
Balanced budget, Const., VIII, 8, 9
Bar admission, rules of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
Bear arms — right to, concealed weapons prohibited, Const., II, 12
Bill of rights, Const., II, See **Rights**
Bills
  alteration or amendment changing original purpose prohibited, Const., V, 11
  appropriation bills, Const., V, 11
  challenge of law for technical errors in passage, Const., V, 11
  one subject, Const., V, 11
  original purpose may not be changed, Const., V, 11
  private religious, charitable, industrial, educational, or benevolent purposes, appropriation for prohibited, Const., V, 11
  signing by governor, Const., VI, 10
  special or local acts prohibited, Const., V, 12
  subject clearly expressed in title, Const., V, 11
  title, subject expressed in, Const., V, 11
  veto by governor, Const., VI, 10
  vote required for passage, Const., V, 11
Branches of government
  executive branch, Const., VI, See **Executive branch**
  judicial branch, Const., VII, See **Judiciary**
  legislative branch, Const., V, See **Legislature**
  separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Budget
  appropriations not to exceed anticipated revenue, Const., VIII, 8, 9
  governor to submit budget to legislature, Const., VI, 9
Capital offenses not bailable, Const., II, 21
Capitol of state located in Helena, Const., III, 2
  executive officers to reside at seat of government, Const., VI, 1
Cemeteries, property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Charities
    appropriations for private purposes prohibited, Const., V, 11
    perpetuities prohibited except for charitable purposes, Const., XIII, 6
    tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
Churches, See **Religion**
Cities, Const., XI, See **Local government**
Citizenship, restoration by governor, Const., VI, 12
Civil actions and procedure
    appeals, See **Appeals**
    courts open to every person, Const., II, 16
    debt, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
    district court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
    due process of law, Const., II, 17
    eminent domain, Const., II, 29
    employment injury, right of employee to redress, Const., II, 16
    jury trial — right of, number of jurors, number required for verdict, Const., II, 26
    justice's court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 5
    libel or slander, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
    preexisting actions, effect of constitution, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
    right and justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
    rules of practice and procedure promulgated by supreme court, Const., VII, 2
    sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18
    speedy remedy for every injury, Const., II, 16
    supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
Civil rights, See **Rights**
Coal severance tax, trust fund, Const., IX, 5
Code of ethics prohibiting conflicts of interest involving legislators and other public officials, Const., XIII, 4
Colleges and universities, Const., X, See **Education**
Commutations of sentences, governor's power to grant, Const., VI, 12
Compact with United States not affected by new constitution, Const., I
Compensation of state officials, See **Salaries of state officials**
Concealed weapons, carrying not permitted, Const., II, 12
Conflicts of interest involving legislators and other public officials, Const., XIII, 4
Congressional districting and apportionment, Const., V, 14
Congressional districts, redistricting and reapportioning the state, Const., V, 14
Consumer counsel, Const., XIII, 2
Consumer protection
    corporate practices, laws for protection and education of people, Const., XIII, 1
    utility companies, provision for consumer counsel to represent consumer interests before public service commission, Const., XIII, 2
Continuity of government in emergency, Const., III, 2
Contracts
    corporations, law imposing new liability prohibited, Const., XIII, 1
    impairing obligation of contracts by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
    preexisting contracts, obligation unimpaired, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
Convention for amendment of constitution
    applicability of laws, 13-27-101; Const., III, 8
    call, Const., XIV, 4, 5
    delegates, Const., XIV, 4 — 7
    duties, Const., XIV, 7
    election following, Const., XIV, 7
    expenses, Const., XIV, 5
    initiative to call, 13-27-101; Const., XIV, 2, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
        petition form, 13-27-206; Const., XIV, 2
    meeting of convention, Const., XIV, 5, 7
    oath of delegates, Const., XIV, 6
    per diem of delegates, Const., XIV, 5
    periodic submission to electorate, 13-1-121; Const., XIV, 3
        ballot, 13-1-122
    proceedings, disposition and distribution, 5-11-221
    ratification of convention proposals, Const., XIV, 7

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Convention for amendment of constitution (Continued)
  referendum, Const., XIV, 1
  rejection of convention proposals, Const., XIV, 7
  right of people to call, 13-27-101; Const., XIV, 2
  scope of convention authority, Const., XIV, 7
  vacancies among delegates, Const., XIV, 6
Corporations
  appropriation for private association or corporation prohibited, Const., V, 11
  charters granted, modified, or dissolved pursuant to general law, Const., XIII, 1
  consumer protection laws to be provided, Const., XIII, 1
  retrospective law imposing new liability or impairing obligation prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
  special privileges, franchises, or immunities prohibited, Const., II, 31
Corrections, See **Crimes and criminal procedure**
Counties, Const., XI, See **Local government**
Courts, Const., VII, See **Civil actions and procedure**; **Crimes and criminal procedure**; **District courts**; **Judges**; **Judiciary**; **Justices' courts**; **Supreme court**
Crimes and criminal procedure
  appeals, See **Appeals**
  appear and defend in person and by counsel, right to, Const., II, 24
  arrests, See **Arrests**
  attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
  bail
    all but capital offenses bailable, Const., II, 21
    excessive bail prohibited, Const., II, 22
  commencement of proceedings, Const., II, 20
  complaint, prosecution by, Const., II, 20
  concealed weapons prohibited, Const., II, 12
  confrontation of witnesses, right of accused, Const., II, 23, 24
  counsel, right to, Const., II, 24
  courts open to every person, Const., II, 16
  cruel and unusual punishments prohibited, Const., II, 22
  debt, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
  deposition of witnesses, Const., II, 23
  district court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
  double jeopardy prohibited, Const., II, 25
  due process of law, Const., II, 17
  executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
  fines
    excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22
    remission by governor, Const., VI, 12
  grand jury, Const., II, 20
  habeas corpus privilege, Const., II, 19
    supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
  indictment, prosecution by, Const., II, 20
  information, prosecution by, Const., II, 20
  jury trial, right to, Const., II, 24, 26
    speedy public trial by impartial jury, Const., II, 24
    unanimous verdict required, Const., II, 26
  justices' courts jurisdiction, Const., VII, 5
  libel or slander, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
  public trial, Const., II, 24
  punishment
    cruel and unusual punishments prohibited, Const., II, 22
    debt, imprisonment for prohibited, Const., II, 27
    excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22
    prevention and reformation, founded on principles of, Const., II, 28
    public office, eligibility suspended, Const., IV, 4
    restoration of rights on termination of state supervision, Const., II, 28
    suffrage, suspension of right, Const., IV, 2
  rights of accused generally, Const., II, 24
  searches and seizures, requirements, Const., II, 11

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Crimes and criminal procedure (Continued)
  self-incrimination, compulsion prohibited, Const., II, 25
  speedy public trial, right to, Const., II, 24
  supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
  treason, Const., II, 30
  venue of prosecutions and change, Const., II, 24
  witnesses
    accused's right to meet face to face and to compel attendance, Const., II, 23, 24
    detention of person as material witness, limitations, Const., II, 23
    treason, requirements, Const., II, 30
Cruel and unusual punishments prohibited, Const., II, 22
Cultural resources, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
Debt
  imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
  preexisting debts, effect of constitution, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
Debt limitations
  balanced budget, Const., VIII, 8, 9
  local governmental entities, establishment of limitations by legislature, Const., VIII, 10
  state debt, Const., VIII, 8
  use of loan proceeds, Const., VIII, 11
Declaration of rights, Const., II, See **Rights**
Defamation, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
Departments of state government
  agriculture department, Const., XII, 1
  appointment of officers, Const., VI, 8
  heads of departments, Const., VI, 8
    removal from office, Const., V, 13; VI, 8
    reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
  impeachment of heads of departments, Const., V, 13
  labor and industry department, Const., XII, 2
  number of departments, Const., VI, 7
  organization of government within, Const., VI, 7
  single executive to head each department, Const., VI, 8
  supervision by governor, Const., VI, 8
  temporary commissions, Const., VI, 7
  20 departments, Const., VI, 7
Dignity of human being, protection, Const., II, 4
Disabled persons, provision of economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services, Const., XII, 3
Disasters, See **Emergencies**
Discrimination because of race, color, sex, culture, social origin or condition, or political or religious ideas prohibited, Const., II, 4
  adult age, Const., II, 14, 15
  education, nondiscrimination in, Const., X, 1, 7
  equality of opportunity, improvement, Const., Preamble
  justice, courts open to every person, Const., II, 16
  military personnel, preferences, Const., II, 35
  special grant by law of privilege, franchise, or immunity prohibited, Const., II, 31
  veterans' preferences, Const., II, 35
District courts, See also **Judges**; **Judiciary**
  absence of judge from state, forfeiture of office, Const., VII, 10
  assignment of judges for temporary service to another district, Const., VII, 6
  compensation of judges, Const., VII, 7, 9; XIII, 3
  discipline of judges, Const., VII, 11
  election of judges, Const., VII, 8
  judicial districts, Const., VII, 6
  jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
  political office during judge's term of office prohibited, Const., VII, 9, 10
  practice of law during judge's term of office prohibited, Const., VII, 9
  process extends to all parts of state, Const., VII, 4
  qualifications of judges, Const., VII, 9
  removal and discipline of judges, Const., VII, 11

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

District courts (Continued)
  residence of judges, Const., VII, 9
  substitution of district judge for supreme court justice, Const., VII, 3
  supervisory control, Const., VII, 2
  term of office of judges, Const., VII, 7
  vacancies among judges, Const., VII, 8
  vesting of judicial power in, Const., VII, 1
Districting and apportionment of state into legislative and congressional districts, Const., V, 14
Documents, public examination, Const., II, 9
Double jeopardy prohibited, Const., II, 25
Due process of law guaranteed, Const., II, 17
Education
  appropriation for private educational purposes prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
  boards of education
    board of public education, Const., X, 9
    board of regents of higher education, Const., X, 9
    school district trustees, Const., X, 8
    state board of education, Const., X, 9
  discrimination prohibited, Const., X, 1, 7
  district trustees, Const., X, 8
  duties of legislature in regard to educational goals, Const., X, 1
  equality of opportunity guaranteed, Const., X, 1, 7
  free public elementary and secondary schools, Const., X, 1
  goals of educational system, Const., X, 1
  governor, ex officio member of boards of education, Const., X, 9
    reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
  higher education, commissioner of, Const., X, 9
  indians, cultural integrity to be preserved, Const., X, 1
  land commissioners, board of, Const., X, 4
  public education, board of, Const., X, 9
  public land trust, Const., X, 11
  public school fund
    apportionment of interest and income, Const., X, 5
    composition of, Const., X, 2
    investment, Const., VIII, 13
    inviolate and guaranteed against loss or diversion, Const., X, 3
    tax exemption for property for, Const., VIII, 5
  regents of higher education, board of, Const., X, 9
  religion
    aid to sectarian schools prohibited, exception, Const., V, 11; X, 6
    nondiscrimination in education, Const., X, 7
    tests, qualifications, or teaching in public schools prohibited, Const., X, 7
  school lands
    apportionment of income to school districts, Const., X, 5
    board of land commissioners, Const., X, 4
    public school fund, proceeds from lands part of, Const., X, 2
  state board of education — composition, responsibilities, Const., X, 9
  superintendent of public instruction, Const., VI, 1, See **Superintendent of public instruction**
  university funds, inviolate and guaranteed against loss or diversion, Const., X, 10
    investment, Const., VIII, 13; X, 10
  university system, Const., X, 9
Election of state officers prescribed by, 2-16-201
Elections
  absentee voting requirements, Const., IV, 3
  abuses of electoral process to be guarded against, Const., IV, 3
  administration of elections, provision for, Const., IV, 3
  arrest immunity at polling places, Const., IV, 6
  ballot, secret ballot required, Const., IV, 1
  candidates for public office, eligibility, Const., IV, 4

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Elections (Continued)
  electors
    number of qualified electors, determination, Const., III, 7
    qualifications, Const., IV, 2
  free exercise of suffrage guaranteed, Const., II, 13
  immunity from arrest at polling places, Const., IV, 6
  initiative, See **Initiative and referendum**
  poll booth registration authorized, Const., IV, 3
  referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
  registration requirements, Const., IV, 3
  residence requirements, Const., IV, 3
  results, largest number of votes elects, Const., IV, 5
  right of suffrage, Const., II, 13
  secret ballot required, Const., IV, 1
  winner, Const., IV, 5
Emergencies
  call of militia, Const., VI, 13
  continuity of government, Const., III, 2
  importation of armed forces, Const., II, 33
Eminent domain, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
Employment, See **Labor**
Enabling Act continued in force, Const., I
Enemy attack, See **Emergencies**; **War**
Enrolled copy, custody, 2-6-111
Environment, See also **Natural resources**
  gratitude for, Const., Preamble
  protection and improvement, Const., IX, 1
  reclamation of lands, Const., IX, 2
  right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3
Equality, Const., II, 4, See **Discrimination because of race, color, sex, culture, social origin or condition, or political or religious ideas prohibited**
Estates — descent not jeopardized by treason, felony conviction, or suicide, Const., II, 30
Ethics
  code prohibiting conflicts of interest involving legislators and other public officials, Const., XIII, 4
  judicial, discipline for violation, Const., VII, 11
Executive branch, Const., VI, See also **Attorney general**; **Departments of state government**; **Governor**; **Lieutenant governor**; **Secretary of state**; **State auditor**; **Superintendent of public instruction**
  candidacy for public office during term, Const., VI, 5
  code of ethics for officers and employees, Const., XIII, 4
  compensation of officers, Const., VI, 5
    salary commission, duties, Const., XIII, 3
  continuity of government in emergency, Const., III, 2
  duties of officers, Const., VI, 4
  election of officers, Const., VI, 2
  impeachment of officers, Const., V, 13
  information to governor, Const., VI, 15
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  officers comprising executive branch, Const., VI, 1
  public office, may not hold other office, Const., VI, 5
  public right of participation in decisionmaking process, Const., II, 8
  qualifications of officers, Const., VI, 3
  records of offices, Const., VI, 1, 4
  removal from public office, Const., V, 13
  residence of officers, Const., VI, 1
  separation of powers, Const., III, 1
  succession in office, Const., III, 2; VI, 6
  terms of office, Const., VI, 1
    elected or appointed officers in office or on effective date of new constitution, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
  vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
Exemptions
  liberal exemption laws to be enacted, Const., XIII, 5
  property tax exemptions, Const., VIII, 5
Ex post facto laws prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
Expression, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Finance, See **Revenue and finance**
Fines and forfeitures
  excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22
  remission by governor, Const., VI, 12
Franchises, special grant by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
Freedom of individuals, Const., II, 3
Gambling prohibited unless authorized by legislature or by people, Const., III, 9
Governor
  absence from state, lieutenant governor as acting governor, Const., VI, 14
  acting governor, Const., VI, 14
  age, Const., VI, 3
  appointments
    department heads, Const., VI, 8
    vacancy in executive office, Const., VI, 6
  armed persons, importation into state, Const., II, 33
  budget, submission to legislature, Const., VI, 9
  candidacy for public office during term, Const., VI, 5
  citizenship of governor, Const., VI, 3
  citizenship, power to restore, Const., VI, 12
  commander-in-chief of militia, Const., VI, 13
  compensation, Const., VI, 5; XIII, 3
  death, succession of lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 14
  delegation of constitutional powers to lieutenant governor prohibited, Const., VI, 4
  departments of state government, supervisor of, Const., VI, 8
  disqualification, succession of lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 14
  duties generally, Const., VI, 4
  education, boards of — ex officio member, Const., X, 9
  election, Const., VI, 2
  executive branch, office in, Const., VI, 1
  executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
  executive power vested in, Const., VI, 4
  fines and forfeitures, power to suspend or remit, Const., VI, 12
  governor-elect, succession to office, Const., VI, 14
  impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13
  inability to serve, procedure, Const., VI, 14
  information from branches and departments of government, authority to require, Const., VI, 15
  land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
  messages to legislature, Const., VI, 9
  military affairs, commander-in-chief, Const., VI, 13
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  public education, board of — member, Const., X, 9
  public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  records of office, Const., VI, 1
  regents of higher education, ex officio member of board, Const., X, 9
  reprieves, commutations, and pardons, power to grant, Const., VI, 12
  residence, Const., VI, 1
  salary, Const., VI, 5
  senate confirmation of appointments, Const., VI, 8
  special sessions of legislature, authority to convene, Const., V, 6; VI, 11
  succession to office, Const., VI, 6, 14
  term of office, Const., VI, 1
  vacancy in office of governor, succession, Const., VI, 6, 14
  veto power, Const., VI, 10
Grand jury, Const., II, 20

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Habeas corpus privilege, Const., II, 19
  supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
Highway revenues — permissible uses, diversion, Const., VIII, 6
Historic areas, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
Homestead, liberal laws to be enacted, Const., XIII, 5
Hospitals, property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
House of Representatives, See **Legislature**
Human dignity inviolable, Const., II, 4
Immunities, special grant by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
Impeachment of officers, Const., V, 13
Inalienable rights enumerated, Const., II, 3
Independence of state, Const., II, 2
Indians
  education, preservation of cultural integrity, Const., X, 1
  lands under jurisdiction of congress, Const., I
Individual dignity, protection, Const., II, 4
Information, freedom of, Const., II, 9
Initiative and referendum
  constitutional revision, See **Amendment of constitution**
  elections on measures, general or special, Const., III, 6
  electors, number of qualified electors, Const., III, 7
  gambling, authorization by, Const., III, 9
  initiatives
    appropriations of money excepted, Const., III, 4
    constitutional convention or amendment, See **Amendment of constitution**
    local or special laws excepted, Const., III, 4
    petitions — contents, signing, filing, Const., III, 4
    right of people, Const., III, 4
  local government, powers reserved to qualified electors of local government unit, Const., XI, 8
    intergovernmental cooperation, initiative or referendum for, Const., XI, 7
    self-government charters, initiative for, Const., XI, 5
  lotteries, authorization by, Const., III, 9
  number of qualified electors, how determined, Const., III, 7
  referendum
    appropriation of money excepted, Const., III, 5
    constitutional convention or amendment, submission by referendum, Const., XIV, 1, 8, See **Amendment of constitution**
    order by legislature, Const., III, 5
    petition of electorate, Const., III, 5
    suspension of referred act, Const., III, 5
  reservation of powers by the people, Const., V, 1
  suspension of referred act, requirements, Const., III, 5
  veto, not subject to, Const., VI, 10
Institutions
  establishment as public good may require, rights of persons committed, Const., XII, 3
  reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
  tax exemptions, Const., VIII, 5
Invasion of privacy prohibited, Const., II, 10
Investment of public funds, Const., VIII, 13
Judges, See also **District courts**; **Judiciary**; **Justices' courts**; **Supreme court**
  absence from state forfeits judicial position, Const., VII, 10
  compensation, Const., VII, 7; XIII, 3
  ethics violations, discipline, Const., VII, 11
  judicial standards commission, Const., VII, 11
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  political candidacy forfeits judicial position, Const., VII, 10
  qualifications, Const., VII, 9
  removal and discipline of judges, Const., VII, 11
  residence, Const., VII, 9
  selection, Const., VII, 9
  terms of office, Const., VII, 7

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11
Judiciary, See also **Civil actions and procedure**; **Crimes and criminal procedure**; **District courts**; **Judges**; **Justices' courts**; **Supreme court**
  courts to be open to every person, Const., II, 16
  elections, determination of contested elections, Const., V, 10
  impeachment of officers, Const., V, 13
  judicial standards commission, Const., VII, 11
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  right and justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
  separation of powers, Const., III, 1
  speedy remedy afforded for every injury of person, property, or character, Const., II, 16
  vesting of judicial power, Const., VII, 1
Juries
  criminal trials, right to trial by jury, Const., II, 24
  grand jury, Const., II, 20
  libel and slander, determination of facts and law, Const., II, 7
  right to jury trial, Const., II, 24, 26
Justice, administration of, Const., II, 16
Justices' courts, See also **Judges**; **Judiciary**
  absence from state forfeits judicial position, Const., VII, 10
  compensation, Const., VII, 5, 7; XIII, 3
  election of justice of the peace, Const., VII, 5
  jurisdiction, Const., VII, 5
  number of justices, Const., VII, 5
  political candidacy forfeits judicial position, Const., VII, 10
  qualifications, Const., VII, 5, 9
  removal and discipline, Const., VII, 11
  residence, Const., VII, 9
  supervisory control, Const., VII, 2
  terms of justices, Const., VII, 7
  vesting of judicial power in, Const., VII, 1
Labor
  department of labor and industry, Const., XII, 2
  hours of work, Const., XII, 2
  injury in employment, right to legal redress, Const., II, 16
  right to pursue life's basic necessities, Const., II, 3
Land Commissioners, Board of, Const., X, 4
Lands of state, Const., X, See **Public lands**
Laws
  enactment, Const., V, 11, See **Bills**; **Initiative and referendum**
  preexisting, effect of constitution, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
  written law of state contained in constitution, 1-1-105
Legislature
  absent members, attendance may be compelled, Const., V, 10
  adjournments, Const., V, 10
  apportionment, Const., V, 14
  armed persons, importation into state, Const., II, 33
  arrest immunity of members, Const., V, 8
  attendance of absent members, may compel, Const., V, 10
  audit committee, Const., V, 10
  biennial sessions, Const., V, 6
  bills, form and procedure for passage, Const., V, 11, See **Bills**
  budget, submission by governor, Const., VI, 9
  code of ethics for members, Const., XIII, 4
  committees, establishment, Const., V, 10
  compensation of members, Const., V, 5
    salary commission, duties, Const., XIII, 3
  composition of legislature, Const., V, 1
  contested elections, Const., V, 10
  continuity of government in emergency, Const., III, 2
  convening, Const., V, 6; VI, 11

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Legislature (Continued)
- disqualification for office, Const., V, 9
- districting and apportionment, Const., V, 14
- election of members, Const., V, 3
  - contested election, power of courts to try, Const., V, 10
  - judging of election, Const., V, 10
- ethics, code of, Const., XIII, 4
- expulsion of member, Const., V, 10
- house of representatives
  - districts, Const., V, 14
  - number of members, Const., V, 2
- impeachment of officers, Const., V, 13
- initiative and referendum powers reserved by the people, Const., V, 1, See **Initiative and referendum**
- journal of proceedings, Const., V, 10
- legislative council, establishment, Const., V, 10
- length of sessions, Const., V, 6
- messages submitted by governor, Const., VI, 9
- number of members, Const., V, 2
- oath of office, Const., III, 3
- officers chosen from members, Const., V, 10
- open meetings, Const., V, 10
- place of convening, Const., V, 10
- power of legislature, Const., V, 1
- public office, disqualification for other office, Const., V, 9
- punishment of member, Const., V, 10
- qualifications of members, Const., V, 4, 9
  - judged by each house, Const., V, 10
- quorum, majority of each house constitutes, Const., V, 10
- recess, Const., V, 10
- residence, Const., V, 4
- senate
  - department heads, confirmation, Const., VI, 8
  - districts, Const., V, 14
  - impeachment tribunal, Const., V, 13
  - judges, confirmation, Const., VII, 8
  - labor and industry, commissioner of — confirmation, Const., XII, 3
  - number of members, Const., V, 2
- separation of powers, Const., III, 1
- sessions
  - biennial sessions, Const., V, 6
  - open to public, Const., V, 10
  - special sessions, Const., V, 6; VI, 11
- size of legislature, Const., V, 2
- special sessions, Const., V, 6; VI, 11
- speeches of members not to be questioned in other place, Const., V, 8
- structure of legislature, Const., V, 1
- terms of members, Const., V, 3
- vacancies, how filled, Const., V, 7
- vesting of legislative power in legislature, Const., V, 1
- veto of bill, poll of legislature, Const., VI, 10

Libel, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7

Libraries, property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5

Lieutenant governor
- acting governor, Const., VI, 14
- age, Const., VI, 3
- candidacy for other public office during term, Const., VI, 5
- citizenship, Const., VI, 3
- compensation, Const., VI, 5
  - salary commission, duties, Const., XIII, 3
- delegation of governor's constitutional powers prohibited, Const., VI, 4
- duties, Const., VI, 4

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Lieutenant governor (Continued)
  election, Const., VI, 2
  executive branch, member of, Const., VI, 1
  impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13
  lieutenant governor-elect, succession to office, Const., VI, 14
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  public office, may not hold other office, Const., VI, 5
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  records of office, Const., VI, 1
  residence, Const., VI, 1
  succession to office of governor, Const., VI, 6, 14
  term of office, Const., VI, 1
  vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
Lives and liberties, right of persons to enjoy and defend, Const., II, 3
Livestock
  hours of work for laborers, Const., XII, 2
  levies for disease control and indemnification, predator control, inspection, protection, research, and promotion, Const., XII, 1
Local acts prohibited, Const., V, 12
Local government
  alternative forms of government, Const., XI, 3, 9
  code of ethics for officers and employees, Const., XIII, 4
  counties to be those existing at ratification of constitution, Const., XI, 2
    alternative form of government, Const., XI, 3, 9
    change of boundary or county seat, Const., XI, 2
  debt limitations, Const., VIII, 10, 11
  definition of "local government units", Const., XI, 1
  establishment of local government units by law, Const., XI, 1
  initiative and referendum powers extended to electors, Const., XI, 5, 7, 8
  intergovernmental cooperation, Const., XI, 7
  investments of public funds, Const., VIII, 13
  loan proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
  powers
    local government unit adopting self-government charter, Const., XI, 6
    local government unit without self-government powers, Const., XI, 4
  revenue received or spent, strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  review of structure of government, Const., XI, 9
  self-government charters, Const., XI, 5
  sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18
  special improvement districts authorized, Const., VIII, 5
  taxation
    appeal procedures for taxpayer grievances, Const., VIII, 7
    property exempt from taxation, Const., VIII, 5
  voter review of structure of government, Const., XI, 9
Lotteries prohibited unless authorized by legislature or by people, Const., III, 9
Meetings of government, public observation, Const., II, 9
Military affairs
  call of forces when, Const., VI, 13
  civilian control, Const., II, 32
  commander-in-chief, Const., VI, 13
  composition of militia, Const., VI, 13
  continuity of government in emergency, Const., III, 2
  importation of armed persons prohibited, Const., II, 33
  preference to military personnel and veterans, Const., II, 35
  quartering of soldiers in houses prohibited, Const., II, 32
Minors entitled to all rights not specifically precluded by law, Const., II, 14, 15
Naturalization power of district court, Const., VII, 4
Natural resources
  coal severance tax, trust fund, Const., IX, 5
  depletion and degradation, prevention, Const., IX, 1
  gratitude to God for, Const., Preamble
  protection and improvement, Const., IX, 1

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Natural resources (Continued)
  reclamation of lands, Const., IX, 2
  resource indemnity trust, Const., IX, 2
  water rights, Const., IX, 3
Necessities of life, right to pursue, Const., II, 3
Oath of office, Const., III, 3
Obligations
  impairment by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
  preexisting obligations unimpaired, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
Open meetings, Const., II, 9
  legislature, Const., V, 10
Pardons, governor's power, Const., VI, 12
Participation in government, See **Public participation in government**
Peaceable assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
Perpetuities, prohibited except for charitable purposes, Const., XIII, 6
Petition of government, right to, Const., II, 6
Political power vested in and derived from people, Const., II, 1
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1, 34
Press, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Privacy, right of, Const., II, 10
Privileges, special grant by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
Property
  eminent domain, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
  estates, felony conviction or suicide not to affect descent, Const., II, 30
  homestead and exemption laws, Const., XIII, 5
  perpetuities prohibited except for charitable purposes, Const., XIII, 6
  public lands, See **Public lands**
  right of persons to acquire, possess, and protect, Const., II, 3, 12
  state liability for injury, immunity as provided by law, Const., II, 18
  taxes, Const., VIII, See **Revenue and finance**
Protest of government action, right to, Const., II, 6
Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204
Public education, Const., X, See **Education; Superintendent of public instruction**
Public lands
  classification of public lands by board, Const., X, 11
  disposition of public lands, restrictions on, Const., X, 11
  exchange of public lands, when authorized, Const., X, 11
  land commissioners, board of, Const., X, 4
  public school fund, lands included in, Const., X, 2
  tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
  trust status of public lands, Const., X, 11
Public officers
  conflict of interest, Const., XIII, 4
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
Public participation in government
  open meetings, Const., II, 9; V, 10
  public records, right of inspection, Const., II, 9
  right of people, Const., II, 8
Public records
  open to examination, Const., II, 9
  secretary of state, custodian, Const., VI, 4
  water rights, Const., IX, 3
Public schools, Const., X, See **Education**; **Superintendent of public instruction**
Public utilities
  consumer counsel to represent consumer interests before public service commission, funding by special tax, Const., XIII, 2
  special privileges, franchises, or immunities prohibited, Const., II, 31
Punishment of crime, See **Crimes and criminal procedure**
Race, discrimination based on prohibited, Const., II, 4
Reclamation of lands, Const., IX, 2
Recreational areas, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Redistricting and reapportionment of state into legislative and congressional districts, Const., V, 14
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, Const., X, 9
Religion
  appropriation for religious purposes prohibited, Const., V, 11
  discrimination based on prohibited, Const., II, 4
  establishment of religion by law prohibited, Const., II, 5
  free exercise of religion guaranteed, Const., II, 5
  schools
    aid to sectarian schools by state prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
    nondiscrimination in education, Const., X, 7
  tax exemption for church property, Const., VIII, 5
Reprieves, governor's power, Const., VI, 12
Resource indemnity trust, Const., IX, 2
Revenue and finance
  accountability for revenue spent and received, Const., VIII, 12
  agriculture, levies for, Const., XII, 1
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  budget
    appropriations not to exceed anticipated revenue, Const., VIII, 8, 9
    governor to submit budget to legislature, Const., VI, 9
  coal severance tax, trust fund, Const., IX, 5
  consumer counsel, special tax for, Const., XIII, 2
  expenditures
    appropriation and issuance of warrant required, Const., VIII, 14
    strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  fuel taxes, use, Const., VIII, 6
  highway revenues, restrictions on use, Const., VIII, 6
  indebtedness
    local government debt limitations, Const., VIII, 10
    state debt, limitations, Const., VIII, 8, 9
    use of loan proceeds, Const., VIII, 11
  investment of public funds, Const., VIII, 13
  levy of taxes by general laws for public purposes, Const., VIII, 1
  livestock and commodities, levies for, Const., XII, 1
  loan proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
  local government debt limitation, Const., VIII, 10
  resource indemnity trust, Const., IX, 2
  special improvement districts authorized, Const., VIII, 5
  strict accountability for revenue received or spent, Const., VIII, 12
  taxation, Const., VIII, 1 — 7, See **Taxation**
  vehicle and fuel taxes, use, Const., VIII, 6
Revision, See **Amendment of constitution, Convention for amendment of constitution**
Rights, declaration of, Const., II
  creation for first time prospective and not retroactive, Const., Transition Schedule, 3
  offenders, restoration of rights upon termination of state supervision, Const., II, 28
  preexisting rights and obligations unimpaired, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
  unenumerated rights not denied, impaired, or disparaged, Const., II, 34
Right to know, Const., II, 9
Riots
  call of militia forces by governor, Const., VI, 13
  importation of armed forces for preservation of peace or suppression of domestic violence, Const., II, 33
Safety, health, and happiness — right of person to seek, Const., II, 3
Salaries of state officials
  executive officers, Const., VI, 5
  judicial officers, Const., VII, 7
    justices of the peace, Const., VII, 5, 7
  legislators, Const., V, 5
  salary commission — creation, duties, Const., XIII, 3
Scenic areas, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
Schools, Const., X, See **Education**; **Superintendent of public instruction**

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Scientific resources, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
Seal of state, secretary of state custodian, Const., VI, 4
Searches and seizures, requirements, Const., II, 11
Seat of government in Helena, Const., III, 2
  executive officers to reside at seat of government, Const., VI, 1
Secretary of state
  age, Const., VI, 3
  candidacy for public office during term, Const., VI, 5
  citizenship, Const., VI, 3
  compensation, Const., VI, 5
    salary commission, creation, duties, Const., XIII, 3
  duties, Const., VI, 4
  election, Const., VI, 2
  executive branch, member of, Const., VI, 1
  impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13
  land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  public office, may not hold other office, Const., VI, 5
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  records of office, Const., VI, 1, 4
  residence, Const., VI, 1
  succession in office, Const., VI, 6
  term of office, Const., VI, 1
  vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
Sectarian schools, See **Education**, religion
Self-defense, right of, Const., II, 3, 12
Self-government, right of, Const., II, 1, 2
Self-incrimination, compulsion prohibited, Const., II, 25
Senate, See **Legislature**
Separation of powers among branches of government, Const., III, 1
Servicemen and servicewomen, See **Military affairs**
Sex, discrimination based on prohibited, Const., II, 4
Slander, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
Sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18
Sovereignty
  indian lands, Const., I
  popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1, 34
  state sovereignty, Const., II, 2
Special acts prohibited, Const., V, 12
Special improvement districts, authorization, Const., VIII, 5
Special privileges, franchises, or immunities — irrevocable grant prohibited, Const., II, 31
Special sessions of legislature, convening of, Const., V, 6; VII, 11
Speech, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Speedy legal remedies guaranteed, Const., II, 16, 24
State auditor
  age, Const., VI, 3
  candidacy for public office during term, Const., VI, 5
  citizenship, Const., VI, 3
  compensation, Const., VI, 5
  duties, Const., VI, 4
  election, Const., VI, 2
  executive branch, member of, Const., VI, 1
  impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  public office, may not hold other office, Const., VI, 5
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  records of office, Const., VI, 1
  residence, Const., VI, 1
  term of office, Const., VI, 1
  vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
State Board of Education, Const., X, 9

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

State capitol at Helena, Const., III, 2
  executive officers to reside at seat of government, Const., VI, 1
State sovereignty, Const., II, 2
Statutes, Const., V, 11, See **Bills**
Succession in office, Const., VI, 6, 14
Suffrage, right of, Const., II, 13, See **Elections**
Suicides, descent of property as in cases of natural death, Const., II, 30
Superintendent of public instruction
  age, Const., VI, 3
  candidacy for public office during term, Const., VI, 5
  citizenship, Const., VI, 3
  compensation, Const., VI, 5; XIII, 3
  duties, Const., VI, 4
  education, boards of — member, Const., X, 9
  election, Const., VI, 2
  executive branch, member of, Const., VI, 1
  impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13
  land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  public office, may not hold other office, Const., VI, 5
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  records of office, Const., VI, 1
  residence, Const., VI, 1
  succession in office, Const., VI, 6
  term of office, Const., VI, 1
  vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
Supreme court, See also **Judges**; **Judiciary**
  absence from state, forfeiture of office, Const., VII, 10
  assignment of district judges for temporary service, Const., VII, 6
  compensation, Const., VII, 7, 9; XIII, 3
  composition of court, Const., VII, 3
  decisions, number to announce, Const., VII, 3
  election of justices, Const., VII, 8
  ethics violations, discipline, Const., VII, 11
  jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  political office during term of office prohibited, Const., VII, 9, 10
  practice of law during term of office prohibited, Const., VII, 9
  process extends to all parts of state, Const., VII, 2
  qualifications, Const., VII, 9
  removal and discipline, Const., VII, 11
  residence, Const., VII, 9
  rulemaking power, Const., VII, 2
  substitution of district judge for justice, Const., VII, 3
  supervisory control over other courts, Const., VII, 2
  term of office, Const., VII, 7
  vacancies, Const., VII, 8
  vesting of judicial power in, Const., VII, 1
Taxation, Const., VIII, 1 — 7
  administration by state, Const., VIII, 3
  agriculture, for, Const., XII, 1
  appeals, Const., VIII, 7
  coal severance tax, trust fund, Const., IX, 5
  consumer counsel, funding, Const., XIII, 2
  fuel taxes, use, Const., VIII, 6
  inalienable power to tax, Const., VIII, 2
  levy for public purposes, Const., VIII, 1
  livestock, for, Const., XII, 1
  power to tax inalienable, Const., VIII, 2
  property taxes
    administration by state, Const., VIII, 3
    equal valuation, Const., VIII, 4

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  property taxes (Continued)
    exemptions, Const., VIII, 5
    valuation, Const., VIII, 4
  resource indemnity trust tax, Const., IX, 2
  special improvement districts authorized, Const., VIII, 5
  vehicle and fuel taxes, use, Const., VIII, 6
Towns, Const., XI, See **Local government**
Trade practices
  consumer counsel to represent consumer interests before public service commission, Const., XIII, 2
  consumer protection and education, Const., XIII, 1
  special privileges, franchises, or immunities prohibited, Const., II, 31
  utility companies, provision for consumer counsel to represent consumer interests before public service commission, Const., XIII, 2
Treason, Const., II, 30
Trial by jury, right to, Const., II, 24, 26
United States
  compact with united states not affected by new constitution, Const., I
  land grants, restrictions on disposition of, Const., X, 11
  tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
Universities, Const., X, 9, See **Education**
Veterans
  homes for care of veterans, Const., XII, 3
  preferential treatment in the law, Const., II, 35
Veto power of governor, Const., VI, 10
Votes and voting, See **Elections**
War, See also **Military affairs**
  call of militia, Const., VI, 13
  continuity of government, Const., III, 2
  importation of armed forces, Const., II, 33
  quartering of soldiers in houses prohibited, Const., II, 32
  treason, as, Const., II, 30
Water rights, Const., IX, 3
Weapons, right to bear arms, Const., II, 12
Welfare, provisions of economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services required, Const., XII, 3
Workmen's compensation, effect of provision by employer, Const., II, 16
Writs, jurisdiction of
  district court, Const., VII, 4
  supreme court, Const., VII, 2

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, for text and index

Amendments
  convention, 13-26-101, See **Convention**
  federal law supersedes, 13-26-111
  vote, 13-26-104, 13-26-109
Applicability of laws, 13-26-111
Convention, 13-26-101
  applicability of laws, 13-26-111
  certification of result, 13-26-109
  delegates
    compensation, 13-26-108
    election, 13-26-102, 13-26-104, 13-26-105, 13-26-107
    nomination, 13-26-103
    number, 13-26-102
    qualifications, 13-26-107, 13-26-110
    quorum, 13-26-107
    representation, 13-26-102
    rulemaking authority, 13-26-107

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES (Continued)

Convention (Continued)
  federal law supersedes, 13-26-111
  location, 13-26-106
  majority vote, 13-26-109
  officers, 13-26-107, 13-26-108
  quorum, 13-26-107
  required, 13-26-101
  rulemaking authority, 13-26-107
  time of convention, 13-26-106
  vote, majority vote, 13-26-109
Extradition, applicability of laws, 46-30-201
Judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

CONSTRUCTION

  See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS; PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS

Affidavits, 37-72-201, 37-72-203
Alcohol abuse, 37-72-301
Charges against licensees, 37-72-203
Definitions, 37-72-101
Drug abuse, 37-72-301
Explosives, use
  felonies involving, 37-72-203
  regulation, 37-72-202
  rules, 37-72-201, 37-72-202
  training programs, 37-72-302
Fees, 37-72-202, 37-72-301, 37-72-303 — 37-72-306
Fraud, 37-72-203
Incompetence, 37-72-203
Injunction, 37-72-102
Investigations, 37-72-202, 37-72-203
Licenses and licensing
  application fee, 37-72-301
  examinations and fee, 37-72-203, 37-72-303, 37-72-306
  expiration, 37-72-304, 37-72-306
  fees, 37-72-202, 37-72-301, 37-72-303 — 37-72-306
  form of license, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
  forms provided by division, 37-72-301, 37-72-302
  fraud in obtaining, 37-72-203
  invalid when, 37-72-306
  issuance and fee, 37-72-304
  lapse, 37-72-306
  nonresidents, 37-72-305
  notice of intent to revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew, 37-72-203
  pocket cards, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
  qualifications, 37-72-301
  reciprocity, 37-72-305
  reexamination and fee, 37-72-303
  refusal, 37-72-203
  renewal and fee, 37-72-306
    refusal and notice of intent, 37-72-203
  required, 37-72-101
  review of application when, 37-72-306
  revocation or suspension, 37-72-203
    notice of intent, 37-72-203
  rules, 37-72-202, 37-72-303

CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  serial number, 37-72-304
  signing by administrator, 37-72-304
  training and experience requirements, 37-72-202, 37-72-301, 37-72-302
Misconduct, 37-72-203
Negligence, 37-72-203
Nonresidents, 37-72-305
Notices
  licenses
    expiration and renewal fee, 37-72-306
    intent to revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew, 37-72-203
  utilities, of blasting, 37-72-201
Penalty for violations, 37-72-102
Pocket cards, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
Reprimands, 37-72-203
Restrictions, 37-72-101
Rules, 37-72-201, 37-72-202, 37-72-302, 37-72-303
  variances from, 37-72-201
  violation, 37-72-102, 37-72-203
Time
  licenses
    examinations, 37-72-303
    expiration notice, 37-72-306
    lapse, renewal following, 37-72-306
    posttraining experience requirement, 37-72-302
    reexamination, 37-72-303
    renewal, 37-72-306
  notices, licenses
    expiration and renewal fee, 37-72-306
    intent to revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew, 37-72-203
  pocket cards, preparation and delivery, 37-72-307
Training programs, 37-72-302
Variances from rules, 37-72-201, 37-72-202
Violations, 37-72-102, 37-72-203
Workers' Compensation, Division of
  charges against licensees, filing and investigation, 37-72-203
  conduct of business, 37-72-202
  defined, 37-72-101
  explosives, use
    regulation, 37-72-202
    rules, 37-72-201, 37-72-202
    training programs, 37-72-302
  fees, 37-72-202, 37-72-301, 37-72-303, 37-72-304
  injunction, 37-72-102
  investigations, 37-72-202, 37-72-203
  licenses and licensing
    application and fees, 37-72-301
    examinations and fee, 37-72-203, 37-72-303
    fees, 37-72-202, 37-72-301, 37-72-303 — 37-72-306
    form of license, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
    forms provided by, 37-72-301, 37-72-302
    issuance and fee, 37-72-304
    nonresidents, 37-72-305
    pocket cards, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
    reciprocity, 37-72-305
    reexamination and fee, 37-72-303
    renewal, 37-72-306
      notice, 37-72-306
      refusal, 37-72-203
    review of application when, 37-72-306
    revocation or suspension, 37-72-203

CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS (Continued)

Workers' Compensation, Division of (Continued)
  licenses and licensing (Continued)
    signing by administrator, 37-72-304
    training and experience requirements, 37-72-302
  pocket cards, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
  proceedings, 37-72-202
  reprimands, 37-72-203
  rules, 37-72-201, 37-72-202, 37-72-302, 37-72-303
    variances from, 37-72-201, 37-72-202
    violation, 37-72-102, 37-72-203
  training programs, approval and list, 37-72-302
  variances from rules, 37-72-201, 37-72-202

CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES

  See **LAW, Statutes**

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

Liens for labor, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
Wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Contractors**

CONSULTANTS, PRIVATE

  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

  See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

CONSUMER COMMITTEE

  See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**

CONSUMER COUNSEL, Const., XIII, 2

  See also **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**

Annual report, 69-1-222
Appointment, 5-15-201
Appropriations, 69-1-223, 69-1-224
Availability, notice concerning, 69-2-212
Commencement of proceedings involving regulated companies, 69-2-202, See **Regulated companies**
Complaints against utilities in behalf of consumers, 69-3-321
Consultations, 69-1-211
Consumer interests
  availability, 69-2-212
  complaints in behalf of, when, 69-3-321
  representation, 69-2-102, 69-2-201, 69-2-202, 69-2-204; Const., XIII, 2
Defined, 69-1-201
Discovery powers, 69-2-203
Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Establishment, Const., XIII, 2
Fees, See **Regulated companies**
Funding of office, 69-1-223; Const., XIII, 2
Hearings
  appearance at, 69-2-201; Const., XIII, 2
  notice requirements, 69-2-211, 69-2-212

CONSUMER COUNSEL (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
    rights and powers, 69-2-201; Const., XIII, 2
    utility rate changes, 69-3-303
Intervention in proceedings involving regulated companies, 69-2-202, See **Regulated companies**
Investigatory powers, 69-2-203
Legislation, recommendations for, 69-1-222
Municipal utilities
    rate hearings
        attendance, 69-7-112
        notices, 69-7-111
    report, annual, 69-7-121
Personnel, 69-1-221
Public Service Commission proceedings, application for injunction, 27-19-203
Qualifications, 5-15-201
Railroad sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities — notice regarding removal, 69-14-813
Rate increases
    protests by, 69-2-102
    utility hearings, party to, 69-3-303
Regulated companies
    defined, 69-1-201
    examination of personnel and records, 69-2-203
    fees, Const., XIII, 2
        determination, 69-1-224, 69-1-225
        failure to pay, 69-1-226, 69-2-205
        lien, as, 69-1-227
        payment, 69-1-223
    lien filed when, 69-1-225, 69-1-227
    notices to, 69-1-224
    penalties and interest, 69-1-225 — 69-1-227, 69-2-205
    proceedings against, 69-2-202
    statement, filing, 69-1-223
        failure to file, effect, 69-1-225, 69-2-205
    violations, 69-2-205
    warrant for distraint, 69-1-226, 69-1-227
Report, annual, 69-1-222
Revenue, Department of
    fees
        collection, 69-1-225, 69-1-226
        determination, 69-1-224, 69-1-225
        lien, as, 69-1-227
        nonpayment, 69-2-205
        payment, 69-1-223
    lien filed when, 69-1-225, 69-1-227
    penalty and interest, 69-1-225 — 69-1-227
    statement filed with, 69-1-223
        failure to file, effect, 69-1-225, 69-2-205
    warrant for distraint, 69-1-226, 69-1-227
Salary, 5-15-201
Staff, 69-1-221
Time
    regulated companies
        fees
            amount of money raised by, 69-1-223
            determination and notice of change in percentage multiplier, 69-1-224
            failure to pay, letter concerning remittance, 69-1-226
            penalty and interest, computation, 69-1-225, 69-1-226
        revenue statements, filing, 69-1-223
    reports, 69-1-222

CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
    See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES

See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

Advertising
  false, 32-5-309
  limitations, 32-5-309
  penalty for violation of provisions, 32-5-406
Annual reports, 32-5-308
Applicability of consumer loan business laws, See also **Enforcement of laws**
  generally, 32-5-103
  installment loans, 31-1-202
  secured transactions, 30-9-203
Association with other business, 32-5-203
Bad check charges, 32-5-407
Citation of Consumer Loan Act, 32-5-101
Commerce, Department of
  annual reports to, 32-5-308
  consumer price index adjustments to dollar amounts, rulemaking authority, 32-5-104
  enforcement of consumer loan business laws, 32-5-401, 32-5-404, 32-5-405
  examinations by, 32-5-403
  injunction, 32-5-404, 32-5-405
  investigation by, 32-5-402
  licensing
    application, 32-5-201, 32-5-202
    denial, 32-5-202
    issuance, 32-5-202, 49-3-204
    renewal, 32-5-204
    supplementary licenses, 32-5-201
    surrender of license to department, 32-5-205
    suspension or revocation, 32-5-207
      reinstatement, 32-5-208
  loans
    receipts, approval of data processing methods, 32-5-304
    records required, 32-5-307
  powers and duties generally, 32-5-401
  records required by, 32-5-307
  relocation of business, approval, 32-5-201
  reports required by, 32-5-308
  restraining order, 32-5-405
  rulemaking authority, 32-5-104, 32-5-401
  supervision, 32-5-401
Consumer Loan Act, Title 32, chapter 5, See this main category generally
  applicability, 32-5-103
  citation, 32-5-101
  violation and penalty, See **Enforcement of laws**
Consumer price index adjustment to dollar amounts, 32-5-104
Contracts, See **Loans**
Credit, See **Loans**
Crimes, See **Enforcement of laws**
Definitions, 32-5-102
Development corporation, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dollar amounts, adjustment, 32-5-104
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Enforcement of laws
  charges exceeding maximum rate
    contract void when, 32-5-103
    penalty, 32-5-301, 32-5-406
  consumer price index adjustments to dollar amounts, effect, 32-5-104
  fines, 32-5-406
  injunction
    abatement of violations, 32-5-405
    records, production compelled, 32-5-404

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)

Enforcement of laws (Continued)
  interest exceeding maximum rate, penalty, 32-5-103, 32-5-301, 32-5-406
  investigation, 32-5-402
  receiver, appointment, 32-5-405
  restraining order, 32-5-405
  revocation of license, 32-5-207, 32-5-401
  subpoena, 32-5-404
  suspension of license, 32-5-207, 32-5-401
  transaction of business without a license, penalty, 32-5-406
Examinations, by department of commerce
  additional examinations when, 32-5-403
  annual, 32-5-403
  fee, 32-5-403
  records, access and production, 32-5-404
  witnesses, 32-5-404
Fees
  consumer price index adjustments to dollar amounts, effect, 32-5-104
  examination, 32-5-403
  filing, 32-5-301
  investigation, 32-5-201
  license, 32-5-201
  public agencies, 32-5-301
  recording, 32-5-301
  renewal, 32-5-204
Injunction, See **Enforcement of laws**
Insurance
  indemnity, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
  loans, on, See **Loans**
Insurers, restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Interest, See **Loans**, charges
Investigations, 32-5-402
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Investments, 32-1-424, 32-2-406
Licenses
  application, 32-5-201, 32-5-202
  business transactions without, 32-5-103
    penalty, 32-5-406
  definition, 32-5-102
  denial, 32-5-202
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 32-5-201
  expiration, 32-5-201, 32-5-204
    effect, 32-5-206
  fees, 32-5-201
    renewal, 32-5-204
  filing of application, 32-5-202
  issuance, 32-5-202
  loan limits determined by, 32-5-201
  open-end loans, authorization when, 32-5-501
  renewal, 32-5-204
  requirements, 32-5-201, 32-5-202
  revocation, 32-5-204
    commerce, department of — by, 32-5-207, 32-5-401
    effect, 32-5-206
    enforcement of laws by, 32-5-401
    examination fee, nonpayment — revocation when, 32-5-403
    reinstatement, 32-5-208
  supplementary licenses, 32-5-201
    fees, payment, 32-5-204
    open-end loans, authorization, 32-5-501
  surrender, 32-5-205
    effect, 32-5-206

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)
  suspension by department of commerce, 32-5-207, 32-5-401
    enforcement of laws by, 32-5-401
    examination fee, nonpayment — suspension when, 32-5-403
    reinstatement, 32-5-208
  termination, effect, 32-5-206
Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally
  advertising
    limitations, 32-5-309
    penalty for violation, 32-5-406
  attorney fees, statement in contract, 32-5-407
  bad check charges, 32-5-407
  charges
    advertising limitations, 32-5-309
      penalty for violation, 32-5-406
    computation, 32-5-301
    contract, statement in, 32-5-303
    deferral, 32-5-321 — 32-5-324
    fees to public agencies, 32-5-301
      contract, statement in, 32-5-303
    minimum, 32-5-301
    open-end loans, 32-5-501, 32-5-502, 32-5-504, 32-5-506
    past due amounts, charges on, 32-5-301
    rates, allowable, 32-5-103, 32-5-301
      supplementary license, 32-5-201, 32-5-301
    refunds, 32-5-301
      contract, statement in, 32-5-303
    violation and penalty, 32-5-103, 32-5-406
  collateral, See **Loans**, security
  confession of judgment unlawful, 32-5-305
  consumer price index adjustment to dollar amounts, 32-5-104
  contract
    advertising limitations, 32-5-309
      penalty for violation, 32-5-406
    attorney fees, statement in contract, 32-5-407
    contents, 32-5-303
    copy to borrower, 32-5-303
    deferral, provision, 32-5-321
    incomplete instruments, 32-5-305
    past due amount, charges provided for, 32-5-301
    void when, 32-5-103, 32-5-301
      contract preexisting, 32-5-206
  credit life or disability insurance, provision for, 32-5-306
    open-end loans, 32-5-504
  credit when, 32-5-301
  deferral
    collection of charge, 32-5-324
    defined, 32-5-321
    permissible, 32-5-321
    prepayment, 32-5-322
    prohibited when, 32-5-323
    rate of charge, 32-5-322
  discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, 49-2-403
  dollar amounts, adjustment, 32-5-104
  electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
  federal consumer protection act, disclosures to borrower, 32-5-303
  incomplete instruments, 32-5-305
  installment, applicability of laws, 31-1-202
  insurance, 32-5-306
    contract, statement in, 32-5-303
    credit life or disability, 32-5-306, 32-5-504
  interest-bearing basis, 32-5-301

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)

Loans (Continued)
    open-end loans
        applicability of laws, 32-5-506
        authorization, 32-5-501
        charges
            additional, 32-5-504
            amount, 32-5-501
            compounding prohibited, 32-5-501
            computation, 32-5-501, 32-5-502, 32-5-504, 32-5-506
        credit life and disability insurance, 32-5-504
        early payment, 32-5-503, 32-5-506
        license, 32-5-501, 49-3-204
        payment, 32-5-503, 32-5-506
        receipts, 32-5-506
        security, 32-5-505
        supplementary license required, 32-5-501
    payments
        installments, 32-5-302
        open-end loans, 32-5-503, 32-5-506
        receipts, 32-5-304
        record, 32-5-304
            preservation, 32-5-307
        return of note, 32-5-305
        scheduling, 32-5-302
            contract, statement in, 32-5-303
        wage assignment, 32-5-310
    power of attorney to appear in judicial hearing unlawful, 32-5-305
    purchase of consumer loan business by another financial institution, effect, 32-5-103
    real estate as security, 32-5-301
    refunds, 32-5-301
    restrictions generally, 32-5-103
    rule of 78ths, applicability to prepayment and renewal, 32-5-301
    sale of consumer loan business to another financial institution, effect, 32-5-103
    security
        annual report, analysis of types in, 32-5-308
        contract, statement in, 32-5-303
        insurance of property given as, 32-5-306
        open-end loans, 32-5-505
        real estate as, 32-5-301
        wage assignments as, 32-5-310
    wage assignment, 32-5-310
Offenses, See **Enforcement of laws**
Offices, See **Place of business**
Open-end loans, See **Loans**
Operation with other business, 32-5-203
Penalties for violation, See **Enforcement of laws**
Place of business
    license, display at, 32-5-201
    location, 32-5-203
    relocation, 32-5-201
Power of attorney to licensee prohibited, 32-5-305
Private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Purchase by another financial institution, 32-5-103
Receivers, appointment when, 32-5-405
Records
    access by department of commerce, 32-5-403
    maintenance, 32-5-307
    preservation, 32-5-307
    production, 32-5-403, 32-5-404
    requirement, 32-5-307
Relocation, 32-5-201
Reports, 32-5-308

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)

Rules governing, adoption and enforcement, 32-5-401
Sale of business to another financial institution, 32-5-103
Supervision, 32-5-401
Supplementary license, See **Licenses**
Unlawful practices, See **Enforcement of laws**
Violation of consumer loan business laws generally, See **Enforcement of laws**
Wage assignment, 32-5-310, See also **Loans**

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30

See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Alcoholic beverages, 16-1-101
Automobile clubs, cash deposits or bonds for, 61-12-304
Blood, products liability, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
Bread, quality control, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Flour and bread**
Chemical sets for children, product safety, 50-30-203, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Cigarette sales, 16-10-102, 16-10-301
Commerce, Department of, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
  consumer reports, 31-3-125, 31-3-152
Commercial feeds, labeling requirements, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial fertilizers, registration procedures, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Consumer counsel, Const., XIII, 2, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Consumer Product Safety Act of 1975, Title 50, chapter 30, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Consumer reporting agencies, See **Investigation and reporting**
Consumer reports, See **Investigation and reporting**
Contracts, plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS**, **Plain language**
Cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**, generally
Credit ratings, See **Investigation and reporting**
Credit reports, See **Investigation and reporting**
Crimes, See **Violations**
Damages
  consumer reports, 31-3-142, 31-3-143
  exclusion, 30-2-719
  extent, 30-2-715
  limitation, 30-2-719
Deception, 30-14-102, 30-14-103, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**
Denturists, See also **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**, generally
  notice of board address, posting, 37-29-404
  standards of conduct, 37-29-401
Door-to-door sales, See **SALES**, **Personal solicitation**
Drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally
Education of consumer required, Const., XIII, 1
Flour, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
Food establishments, See **HEALTH**, **Food establishments**
Gasoline, standards and testing, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Hazardous substances, product safety, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Hearing aid dispensers, permanent place of business required, 37-16-301
Indian articles, authenticity, See **SALES**
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**
Insurance policy language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Insurers, prohibited practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Prohibited practices**

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)

Investigation and reporting
- accuracy
  - disputed, 31-3-124, 31-3-127, 31-3-141
  - procedures for, 31-3-114, 31-3-126
- actions
  - damages, 31-3-142, 31-3-143
  - inclusion in report, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  - jurisdiction of district court, 31-3-151
  - right of, by consumer, 31-3-141
  - venue, 31-3-151
- administrative rules, 31-3-152
- adverse information
  - obsolete, when, 31-3-112
  - public record, from, 31-3-126
  - verification, 31-3-115, 31-3-124
- arrests, report of, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- bank records, 32-1-218
- bankruptcies, inclusion, 31-3-112
- child support agencies, information from, 31-3-127
- commerce, department of
  - fee schedule, establishment, 31-3-125
  - rulemaking authority and exception, 31-3-152
- completeness, 31-3-124, 31-3-126
- construction, 31-3-102
- credit rating as property right, 31-3-103
- criminal record, inclusion, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- currency of information
  - obsolescence, 31-3-112
  - procedure for, 31-3-126
- damages, 31-3-142, 31-3-143
- defamation, action for, 31-3-141
- definitions, 31-3-102, 31-3-127
- disclosure to consumer
  - child support debt information, use, 31-3-127
  - contents, 31-3-122
  - fees, 31-3-125
  - form, 31-3-113, 31-3-123
  - identification of consumer, 31-3-122, 31-3-123
  - medical information, 31-3-122
  - preexisting reports, 31-3-122
  - public record information, use, 31-3-126
  - reasonableness of procedures, 31-3-114
  - request for, 31-3-113, 31-3-122
  - required, 31-3-113, 31-3-125
  - user, by, 31-3-131
- disputed accuracy, 31-3-124, 31-3-127, 31-3-141
- employment purposes
  - defined, 31-3-102
  - disclosure to consumer not required, 31-3-113
  - permissible use, 31-3-111
  - public record information, 31-3-126
- enforcement, 31-3-153
- false information, liability for providing, 31-3-114, 31-3-141
- fees, 31-3-125, 31-3-127
- governmental agencies, report to, 31-3-121
- insurance information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- judgments, inclusion, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- jurisdiction of district court, 31-3-151
- liabilities, 31-3-141 — 31-3-143
- medical information, 31-3-122
- negligence in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)

Investigation and reporting (Continued)
  noncompliance with laws
    negligent, 31-3-143
    willful, 31-3-142
  notice to consumer of preparation, 31-3-113, 31-3-127
  obsolete information, 31-3-112
  penalties, 31-3-153
  personnel of reporting agencies, 31-3-123
  preparation
    notice to consumer, 31-3-113, 31-3-127
    permissible when, 31-3-111
  privacy, 31-3-141
  prohibited information, 31-3-112
  property right, credit rating is, 31-3-103
  public record information, inclusion, 31-3-115, 31-3-126
  purpose of provisions, 31-3-101
  purpose of report, 31-3-111, 31-3-121
  reinvestigation, 31-3-124
  remedies, 31-3-141 — 31-3-143
  revenue, department of — rulemaking authority, 31-3-127
  right, credit rating as, 31-3-103
  rulemaking authority, 31-3-127, 31-3-152
  source of information, 31-3-114, 31-3-127
  suits, inclusion, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  tax liens, inclusion, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  users
    effect of report, notice to consumer, 31-3-131
    identification, 31-3-114
    notice of inaccurate information to, 31-3-124
    record of, 31-3-114
  uses permissible, 31-3-111, 31-3-121
  verification of information, 31-3-115, 31-3-124
  violation of provisions, 31-3-153
Landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Legislative Consumer Committee, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
Lemon law II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
Mattresses, See **MATTRESSES**
Milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**
Motor carrier rates, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
Motor club service companies, cash deposits or bonds for, 61-12-304
Motor vehicles
  odometer mileage requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
  warranties, new vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
Offenses and penalties, See **Violations**
Personal solicitation sales, See **SALES**
Pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Petroleum products, standards and testing, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Plain language in contracts, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS**
Postsecondary educational institutions, prohibited practices, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Violations**
Product safety
  blood products, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
  chemical sets for children, 50-30-203
  hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
  toys, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
  warranties, See **SALES, Warranties; WARRANTY**
Product Safety Act, Title 50, chapter 30, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)

Product standards and testing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Public utility rates, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
Railroad rates, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
Reporting, See **Investigation and reporting**
Required, Const., XIII, 1
Safety, See **Product safety**
Scales or measuring devices, customer observation, 30-12-504
Shoddy control, See **MATTRESSES**
Soil amendments, registration procedures, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Subdivision sales, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state sales; Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Telephone sales, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**
Toys, product safety, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-103, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Unlawful acts, See **Violations**
Utility rates, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
Violations
  consumer reports, 31-3-153
  deception, 30-14-102, 30-14-103, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
  unfair practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-103, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Warranties, See **SALES; WARRANTY**
Weights, measures, and grades, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

See **DISEASES, Communicable**

CONTAINERS

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Apples, See **HORTICULTURE, Apples**
Beverage, sale
  definitions, 75-10-301
  detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-302
  violations and penalty, 75-10-303
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Discarding unlawful when, 45-8-113
Farm products, 80-1-102, See also **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
Food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Hazardous chemicals, 50-78-103, 50-78-206
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Pull-tabs prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Warranties, 30-2-314

CONTEMPLATION OF DEATH, GIFTS IN

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts; TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

CONTEMPT

Acts or omissions which constitute
  abuse of process, 3-1-501

CONTEMPT (Continued)

Acts or omissions which constitute (Continued)
- administrative proceedings, failure to obey subpoena or give testimony, 2-4-104
- aeronautics investigations, failure to obey court orders, 67-2-502
- affidavit, refusal to subscribe, 26-2-104
- air carriers, violation of court decrees, 67-3-427
- assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
- assignment for benefit of creditor, failure to allow examination of records, 31-2-214
- attorneys at law, practicing without license, 37-61-210
- children, protection from abuse — failure to comply with order for, 41-3-403
- child support
  - administrative orders, effect, 40-5-227
  - duties, enforcement, 40-5-110, 40-6-117
  - reciprocal enforcement
    - duty of support, enforcement, 40-5-110
    - obligor's violation of court orders, 40-5-127
- city-county department or office investigations — failure of witnesses to obey subpoenas or produce evidence, 7-3-1252
- city court, in, 3-11-303
- consumer protection investigations, disobedience to court order, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- contumacy, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
- criminal contempt, 45-7-309
- delivery to party, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102, 25-13-203
- dentistry, board of — witnesses failure to obey court order, 37-4-324
- deposit in court, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102, 25-13-203
- depositions
  - failure to be sworn or answer question, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
  - subscribe, refusal, 26-2-104
- discovery, noncompliance, 46-15-322
- district court, failure to comply with supreme court apportionment order, 3-5-403
- drainage district commissioners, failure to follow court's directions, 85-8-314
- environmental quality council, subpoenas issued by — noncompliance, 75-1-312
- estates, settlement, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Contempt**
- eviction from property, reentry, 3-1-504
- execution
  - sales, refusal to pay costs, 25-13-705
  - supplemental proceedings, disobedience to order of court or referee, 25-14-108
- facility siting requirements or rules, lack of enforcement by public officers or employees, 75-20-404
- false report of court proceedings, 45-7-309
- generally, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
- guardianship, interference with request for termination, 72-5-325
- habeas corpus, disobedience to writ, 46-22-303
- information, failure to file, 46-11-203
- institutions, failure to produce evidence to determine ability to pay, 53-1-406
- interruption or disturbance of judicial proceeding, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
- investigative subpoenas
  - disclosure without privilege, 46-4-304
  - disobedience to subpoena, 46-4-302
- judge's failure to comply with supreme court rules, 3-1-112
- judgment
  - disobedience to, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 25-8-102, 25-13-203, 40-6-117, 45-7-309; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  - summary, affidavits in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
- judicial proceeding, interruption or disturbance, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
- jurors, improper conduct, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
- justices' courts, contempts in, 3-10-401
- legislative council subpoena, disobedience to, 5-11-107
- licensing boards, injunctions — violation, 37-1-136
- master, failure to appear and give evidence before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
- mines and mining
  - strip and underground mine operation violations, public officer's failure to enforce, 82-4-252

CONTEMPT (Continued)

Acts or omissions which constitute (Continued)
- mines and mining (Continued)
  - strip and underground mine siting violations, public officer's failure to enforce, 82-4-142
  - survey or inspection under court order, interference, 70-19-204
  - wage proceedings, failure to pay costs or furnish bond, 39-3-514
- minors, protection from abuse — failure to comply with order for, 41-3-403
- oil and gas
  - oil and gas conservation, board of — contumacy to, 82-11-142
  - wage proceedings, failure to pay costs or furnish bond, 39-3-514
- order
  - disobedience to, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  - referees, disobedience to, 25-14-108
  - refused by court, reapplication or contrary orders, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
- paternity proceedings
  - judgment or order, failure to obey, 40-6-117
  - witnesses charged when, 40-6-111
- physicians
  - report to the court, failure or refusal to make, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
  - violation of injunction, 37-3-326
- probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Contempt**
- process
  - disobedience or resistance to, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  - return, failure to make or file, 25-3-301
- property
  - conveyance, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102
  - reentry after eviction, 3-1-504
- public service commission
  - actions, violation of court decree enforcing, 69-14-134
  - subpoenas issued by, noncompliance, 69-3-327
- quo warranto proceedings, refusal to deliver
  - assets, 27-28-506
  - documents, 27-28-307, 27-28-506
- referees, disobedience of orders, 25-14-108
- rescue of person or property in custody, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303
- retail installment sales, refusal to testify, 31-1-211
- rules of court, judge's failure to comply, 3-1-112
- sales finance companies, refusal to produce evidence, 31-1-211
- securities investigations, disobedience to court order, 30-10-304
- service of process, failure to make or file return, 25-3-301
- subpoena, disobedience, See **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
- summary judgment, affidavits in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
- supreme court
  - apportionment of judicial business, failure to comply, 3-5-403
  - rules, judge's failure to comply, 3-1-112
- survey or inspection of mining claim under court order, interference, 70-19-204
- tax protesters, failure to comply with show cause order, 15-30-316
- unfair trade practices investigations, disobedience to court order, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- wage proceedings in mineral or oil industries, failure to pay costs or furnish bond, 39-3-514
- water commissioners
  - failure to perform court-ordered duty, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
  - interference with commissioner of corporate or jointly controlled ditches, 85-5-406
- water well contractors and drillers, violation of injunction, 37-43-203
- will, refusal to deliver to court, 72-2-401
- witnesses
  - affidavit, refusal to subscribe, 26-2-103
  - arrest of, 26-2-403, 50-63-307
  - deposition, refusal to subscribe, 26-2-103
  - detaining unlawfully, 3-1-501
  - media, refusal to disclose source not a contempt, 26-1-902
  - referee, disobedience to orders, 25-14-108

CONTEMPT (Continued)

Acts or omissions which constitute (Continued)
- witnesses (Continued)
  - refusal to obey subpoena or testify, 3-1-501, 26-2-104, 45-7-309, 69-3-327; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(f)
    - administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
    - capital companies, 90-8-313
    - city court, 3-11-303
    - consumer protection investigations, 30-14-221
    - depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(b), 37(b)
    - environmental quality council hearings, 75-1-312
    - fire investigations, 50-63-307
    - inheritance tax proceedings, 72-16-204
    - inquests, at, 46-4-204
    - institutions, failure to produce evidence to determine ability to pay, 53-1-406
    - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302
    - justice's court, 3-10-401
    - legislative council, 5-11-107
    - legislature, 5-5-103
    - masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
    - multistate tax commission audits, 15-1-601
    - oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
    - parole hearings, 46-23-206, 46-23-207
    - paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
    - personnel appeals, board of — before, 39-31-106
    - retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211
    - revenue, department of, 15-1-302, 72-16-204
    - securities investigations, 30-10-304
    - state tax appeal board, 15-2-201
    - workers' compensation, division of, 50-71-303
  - self-incriminating evidence, subject to when giving, 46-15-331
- youth court records, failure to destroy or seal, 41-5-604

Affidavit of facts, 3-1-512

Appearance of party charged with contempt, 3-1-521
- excuse for nonappearance, 3-1-522

Arrest and custody
- bail, 3-1-514 — 3-1-516
- commitment, 3-1-513, 3-1-520, 3-1-522
- custody and detention of defendant, 3-1-515, 3-10-403
- hearing, 3-1-518
- imprisonment
  - act to be specified in warrant, 3-1-520
  - custody and detention when, 3-1-515, 3-10-403
  - performance of required act compelled by, 3-1-520
  - prohibited when, 3-1-522
- required when, 3-1-515, 3-10-403
- undertaking
  - prosecution, 3-1-521
  - return, 3-1-517
- warrants
  - bail endorsement, 3-1-514
  - commitment, 3-1-513, 3-1-520 — 3-1-522
  - issuance, 3-1-513, 3-1-521, 3-10-403
  - return, 3-1-517
  - specification of required act, 3-1-520

Attachment, See **Arrest and custody**

Bail
- allowed when, 3-1-514, 3-1-515
- endorsement on warrant of arrest, 3-1-514
- form and conditions, 3-1-516
- jumping bail, effect, 45-7-308
- undertaking
  - prosecution, 3-1-521
  - return, 3-1-517

CONTEMPT (Continued)

Certiorari, writ of — review of judgment, 3-1-523, 3-2-212
Commitment, See **Arrest and custody**
Criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
Criminal contempt, 45-7-309
Fines, 3-1-519, 3-10-404, See also **Punishment**
Hearings, 3-1-518
Imprisonment, See **Arrest and custody**
Judgment
  conclusive and final, 3-1-523
  justice's court, 3-10-403, 3-10-405
  review, 3-1-523, 3-2-212
Justices' courts, contempts in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Legislature, contempt of, 5-5-103
Nonresidents, service of papers, 25-3-402
Offenses which constitute, See **Acts or omissions which constitute**
Penalty, See **Punishment**
Procedure
  commission in presence of court, 3-1-511
    justice's court, 3-10-402
  commission not in presence of court
    affidavit of facts, 3-1-512
    arrest, 3-1-513 — 3-1-518, 3-1-521, 3-1-522, 3-10-403
    bail, 3-1-514 — 3-1-516
    hearings, 3-1-518
    imprisonment, 3-1-519, 3-1-520, 3-1-522
    judgment and review, 3-1-523, 3-2-212, 3-10-405
    justice's court, 3-10-403 — 3-10-405
    warrants of arrest, attachment, or commitment, 3-1-513 — 3-1-517, 3-1-520 — 3-1-522, 3-10-403
  disqualification of judge, provisions inapplicable, 3-1-802
  justice's court, 3-10-402 — 3-10-405
  substitution of judge, provisions inapplicable, 3-1-802
Punishment
  bail-jumping, effect on court's power to punish, 45-7-308
  court's power, 3-1-403
    bail-jumping, effect, 45-7-308
    criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
  criminal contempt, 45-7-309
  generally, 3-1-511, 3-1-519
  justice's court, 3-10-402, 3-10-404
  summary, 3-1-511, 3-10-402
Review of judgment, 3-1-523, 3-2-212
Summary punishment permitted when, 3-1-511, 3-10-402
Warrants of arrest, attachment, or commitment, See **Arrest and custody**

CONTINUANCE OR POSTPONEMENT

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

CONTINUING EDUCATION

  See **SCHOOLS, Adult education; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, generally

CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6

  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**

CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**

CONTRABAND, 53-1-105
  See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES
  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

CONTRACTORS
  See **ELECTRICIANS; PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors; WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

CONTRACTS
  See also generally **INSTRUMENTS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS; SALES, Contract for sale**

Abolished causes of action, agreements settling to be void, 27-1-605
Acceptance
  absolute, 28-2-504
  accord and satisfaction, 28-1-1401 — 28-1-1403
  benefits, of, 28-2-503
  communication of, manner, 28-2-501
  depositary, creditor as, 28-1-1113
  extinction by, 28-1-1101
  implied, 28-2-503
  novation, rescission, 28-1-1504
  offer of performance, effect of refusal, 28-1-1202
  qualified, 28-2-504
  refusal of performance, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1304
  retention of thing when refused, effect, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1224
  revocation, 28-2-511, 28-2-512
  time of effectiveness, 28-2-502, 28-2-511
Accord and satisfaction
  defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  definitions, 28-1-1401, 28-1-1402
  effect, 28-1-1401, 28-1-1402
  partial performance, 28-1-1403
  unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
Action arises from obligation, 27-1-104
Actions, abolished — agreements settling to be void, 27-1-605
Actions on, See also **Enforcement**
  arises how, 27-1-104
  arrest of defendant, 27-16-102
  attachment of property, 27-18-101
  attorney's fees, contractual right reciprocal, 28-3-704
  change of venue, costs, 25-10-204, 25-31-1005
  complaint for specific performance, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  confession of judgment, contract provision to accept illegal, 28-2-709
  counterclaim, 25-4-403
    judgment, 25-4-602
  damages, See **Damages**
  declaratory judgment, 27-8-202, 27-8-203
  default, contract provision empowering entry illegal, 28-2-709
  evidence, See **Evidence**
  interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  judgment when joint contract, justice's court, 25-31-905
  jurisdiction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
    justice's court, 3-10-301
    small claims court, 3-12-106, 25-34-102

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Actions on (Continued)
- justices' courts, commencement of action in, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
- plain language provisions, noncompliance, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
- real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
- rescission, adjudication, 28-2-1714 — 28-2-1716
- revision of contract, 28-2-1611 — 28-2-1613
- service of process, contract provision empowering acceptance illegal, 28-2-709
- specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
- statutes of limitations, 27-2-202, 27-2-208, 27-2-409
- successive actions on same contract, 28-2-1501
- summons, service — justice's court, 25-31-407
- venue, 25-2-121, 25-2-122, 25-10-204, 25-31-202, 25-31-1005

Act of God, excuse of performance, 28-1-1301

Agency, See also **AGENCY**, generally
- applicability of laws, 28-10-104, 28-10-203, 28-10-215, 28-10-704, 28-10-802
- authorization to enter contract, 28-10-203, 28-10-702
- capacity to appoint, 28-10-104
- prohibited provisions respecting, 28-2-709

Agricultural Loan Authority, authority, 80-12-215

Agricultural marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, Marketing agreements**

Alteration, See **Modification**

Alternative obligations
- entirety, selection to be in, 28-1-503
- impossibility among alternatives, 28-1-504
- right of selection
  - loss of, 28-1-502
  - who has, 28-1-501
- single alternative, interpretation as, 28-2-504
- unenforceable alternatives, 28-1-504

Antenuptial contracts, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**

Applicability of laws
- agency, 28-10-104, 28-10-203, 28-10-215, 28-10-704, 28-10-802
- arbitration, 27-5-114
- commercial paper law, 28-2-206
- counterclaim, 25-4-403
- executory consideration, 28-2-811
- grants, 70-1-513
- landlord-tenant relationships, 70-24-105
- marriage, 40-1-106
- novation, 28-1-1503
- obligation law, 28-1-103, 28-2-1701
- suretyship, 28-11-403
- transfer law, 28-2-907, 70-1-502, 70-1-513
- uniform commercial code, 25-4-403, 28-2-903, 30-1-103, 30-2-102, See also **SALES, Applicability of laws**
- uniformity, 28-3-101

Arbitration, applicability of laws, 27-5-114, 28-2-708

Assignment, See **Transfers**

Attorney's fees, reciprocal right, 28-3-704

Avoidance, See **Rescission**; **Voidable contracts**

Beer brewers and wholesalers, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**

Boat rental, 70-8-201

Breach, 27-1-104, See also **Actions on**; **Enforcement**; **SALES, Breach of contract**
- attachment of property, 27-18-101
- damages, See **Damages**
- declaratory judgment, 27-8-202, 27-8-203
- injunction, 27-1-401, 27-19-103
- money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312
- specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES, Specific performance**

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Building and loan association stock, contract for repurchase upon stockholder's death, 32-2-245
Cancellation of contract, effect, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703, See also **SALES**, **Contract for sale**
Capacity to contract, See **Parties**
Carriage, of, See **CARRIERS**, **Contract of carriage**
Claims based on, See **Actions on**
Cohabitation, for — unenforceable by specific performance, 27-1-412
Collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Agreements**
Commercial paper, obligation, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**, **Obligation**
Conditions
  conditions concurrent, 28-1-402, 28-1-404
  conditions precedent, 28-1-402, 28-1-403
    pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
  conditions subsequent, 28-1-402, 28-1-405
  confession of judgment by agent void, 28-2-709
  default, acceptance by agent void, 28-2-709
  definitions, 28-1-401 — 28-1-405
  forfeiture, condition for, 28-1-408
  illegalities void, 28-2-707
  impossibilities void, 28-2-707
  kinds of conditions, 28-1-402
  legal proceedings, restraint void, 28-2-708
  liquidated damages, provision fixing, 28-2-721
  notice of nonperformance, 28-1-407
  performance, prior
    excuse, 28-1-407
    required, 28-1-406
  service of process, acceptance by agent void, 28-2-709
Condominium sales, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Confession of judgment, provision to accept illegal, 28-2-709
Conflict of laws, 28-3-102, 28-11-202
Consent
  alteration of contract, 28-2-1601
  cancellation of contract, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
  communication, See also **Acceptance**
    element of consent, 28-2-301
    fully communicated when, 28-2-502
    manner of, 28-2-501
  destruction of contract, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
  duress
    defined, 28-2-402
    effect, 28-2-401, 28-2-403
    rescission when, 28-2-1711
  element of contract, 28-2-102
  elements enumerated, 28-2-301
  fraud
    actual defined, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
    constructive defined, 28-2-406
    effect, 28-2-401
    kinds enumerated, 28-2-404
    rescission when, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712
  free
    effect when not, 28-2-302
    element of consent, 28-2-301
    rescission when not, 28-2-1711
    when not free, 28-2-401
  implied, 28-2-503
  menace
    defined, 28-2-403
    effect, 28-2-401
    rescission when, 28-2-1711

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Consent (Continued)
    mistake
        effect, 28-2-401
        fact, of, 28-2-409, 28-2-411
        foreign laws, of, 28-2-411
        kinds enumerated, 28-2-408
        law, of, 28-2-410
        rescission when, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712, 28-2-1715
    mutual
        defined, 28-2-303
        element of consent, 28-2-301
        presumption, 28-2-303
    ratification by, 28-2-304
    required, 28-2-102, 28-2-304
    rescission of contract, 28-2-1711
    revocation, See **Revocation of proposal**
    specific performance, effect on, 27-1-415
    undue influence
        defined, 28-2-407
        effect, 28-2-401
        rescission when, 28-2-1711
    void when, 28-2-302
Conservatorships, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Contracts**
Consideration
    alteration of contract, not required, 28-2-1601
    amount, determination
        exclusive method, 28-2-814
        interested party, by, 28-2-812, 28-2-813
        method, 28-2-812
    detriment as, 28-2-801
    element of contract, 28-2-102
    evidence of, 28-2-804, 28-2-805
    executed, 28-2-811
    executory, 28-2-811 — 28-2-814
    good consideration defined, 28-2-801
    illegal, 28-2-803
    lack, burden of proof, 28-2-805
    lawful, must be, 28-2-803
    marriage as, 28-2-903
    modification of contract, not required, 28-2-1601
    moral obligation, 28-2-802
    past consideration, 28-2-802
    presumption, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
    property transfers, not required, 70-1-502
    rescission upon failure, 28-2-1711
    specific performance, prerequisite for, 27-1-415
    unlawful, effect, 28-2-803
    written instrument presumptive evidence of, 28-2-804
Construction, See **Interpretation**
Conveyances, See **Transfers**
Cooperative association, effect of consolidation, 35-15-505
Corporate power, 35-1-108, 35-1-1004, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
    ultra vires, effect, 35-1-110, 35-2-110
Custom and usage, See **Interpretation**, usage
Damages, See also **Obligations generally**; **DAMAGES**, generally
    amount, 27-1-303, 27-1-311, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
    certainty, 27-1-311
    compensatory, 27-1-311
    consequential, 27-1-311
    foreseeability, 27-1-311
    hadley rule, 27-1-311
    inadequate relief, 27-1-411

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Damages (Continued)
  interest set by contract, 27-1-213
  limited, 27-1-303
  liquidated, 28-2-721
    specific performance, not a bar to, 27-1-418
  punitive, not allowed, 27-1-221, 30-14-1112
Dealership or distribution contracts, canceled — inventory repurchase requirements, See **SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts; Farm implements dealership agreements**
Debt adjustment, 31-3-201
Debtors, contracts valid, 31-2-103
Deeds, See **Transfers; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Contract for deed**
Default, See **Breach**
Definitions
  accord, 28-1-1401
  actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
  agreement, 28-2-905
  conditional obligations, 28-1-401
  conditions concurrent, 28-1-404
  conditions precedent, 28-1-403
  conditions subsequent, 28-1-405
  constructive fraud, 28-2-406
  contract, 28-2-101, 28-2-709, 30-1-201
  customary, 1-1-206
  duress, 28-2-402
  executed contract, 28-2-104
  execution, 1-1-203
  executory contract, 28-2-104
  express contract, 28-2-103
  folio, 1-1-203
  fully communicated consent, 28-2-502
  good consideration, 28-2-801
  implied contract, 28-2-103
  menace, 28-2-403
  mistake of fact, 28-2-409
  mistake of foreign laws, 28-2-411
  mistake of law, 28-2-410
  mutual consent, 28-2-303
  novation, 28-1-1501
  object of contract, 28-2-601
  obligation, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
  payment, 28-1-101
  printing, 1-1-203
  satisfaction, 28-1-1402
  signature, 1-1-203
  subscribing witness, 1-1-203
  subscription, 1-1-203
  third persons, 1-1-206
  undue influence, 28-2-407
  unlawful object of contract, 28-2-701
  usage, 1-1-206
  usual, 1-1-206
  writing, 1-1-203
Delivery, effect, 28-2-906
Destruction of contract, effect, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
Detriment as consideration, 28-2-801
Disaffirmance by persons of unsound mind, 28-2-204
Discharge, See **Extinction**
Duress, effect on consent, See **Consent**
Elements of contract, 28-2-102
Eminent domain, relocation contracts, 70-31-204
Employment, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Employment agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
Employment services, between governmental agencies, 39-51-307
Endorsement of nonnegotiable written contract, 28-2-206
Enforcement, See also **Actions on; Breach**
    damages fixed in contract, 28-2-721
    illegal agreement unenforceable, 28-2-709
    obligations, 28-1-203
    personal services, extent of enforcement, 28-2-722
    restraint by contract provision void, 28-2-708
    revised contract, specific enforcement, 28-2-1614
    successive actions, 28-2-1501
    third person who is benefited, by, 28-2-205
    writing, prevention by fraud, 28-2-902
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Evidence
    care, presumption, 26-1-602
    consideration, 26-1-602, 28-2-804, 28-2-805
    damages, actual amount presumed when contract fixes, 28-2-721
    joint and several, presumption, 28-3-703
    mutuality, presumption, 28-2-303
    parol, 1-4-102, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 30-2-202, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
    personal services, measure of compensation presumed, 28-2-722
    revision, presumption of equitable agreement, 28-2-1612
    satisfaction, presumption, 26-1-602
    third person's obligation, 26-1-104
    uncertainty, presumption of party causing, 28-3-206
    voluntary retention of benefit, presumption when partial performance, 28-1-1105
    writings, 28-2-903
Exchange as, 30-11-112, See **SALES**
Exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
    banks, waiver of stockholders' liability, 32-1-334
    employer negligence, discharging, 39-2-705
    mining companies, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-704
    railway corporations, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-703
    rental agreements, 70-24-202
    securities contracts when, 30-10-307
"Executed contract" defined, 28-2-104
"Execution" defined, 1-1-203
"Executory contract" defined, 28-2-104
"Express contract" defined, 28-2-103
Extinction
    accord, See **Accord and satisfaction**
    alteration, by, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1703
    cancellation, by, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
    destruction, by, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
    manner generally, 28-2-1701
    modification, by, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1703
    novation, See **Novation**
    offer of performance, See **Offer of performance**
    performance, See **Performance**
    presumption, 26-1-602
    release, See **Release of debtor**
    rescission, by, 28-2-1701, See **Rescission**
    satisfaction, See **Accord and satisfaction**
    specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
Farm implements dealership agreements, See **SALES**
Foreign corporations, validity of contracts when no certificate of authority, 35-1-1004
Forfeiture as condition
    construction, 28-1-408
    relief, 28-1-104
Fraud
    actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Fraud (Continued)
  consent, effect on, See **Consent**
  constructive fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-406
  evidence to establish, 28-2-905
  exculpation from responsibility unlawful, 28-2-702
  inducement, in, 27-1-712
  rescission for, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712
  revision when, 28-2-1611
  writing
    disregarded when, 28-3-304
    prevention by, 28-2-902
Funeral plans, prearranged, 72-27-201
Goods, sale of, See **SALES**, **Contract for sale**
Goodwill of business, sale, 28-2-703, 28-2-704
Grain storage, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and warehousemen**, storage
Grants, See **Transfers**
Guaranty, 28-11-202, 28-11-203, See also **GUARANTY**, generally
Hadley Rule, 27-1-311
Health service corporations, 33-30-302
Homicide of decedent by beneficiary, effect, 72-2-104
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Hydroelectric power, sale, 85-1-510
Illegality, See also **Void contracts**
  conditions, 28-2-707
  consideration, 28-2-803
  defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  object
    effect, 28-2-603, 28-2-604
    exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
    guaranty, effect, 28-11-203
    kinds enumerated, 28-2-701
    law, against policy of, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
    responsibility, exemptions from, 28-2-702
    specific performance not possible, 27-1-412
  restoration of thing wrongfully acquired not required, 27-1-713
Impairment by law prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
"Implied contract" defined, 28-2-103
Implied provisions, See **Interpretation**, statutory implication
Impossibility
  alternatives, among, 28-1-504
  conditions of contract, 28-2-707
  consideration, method of determination, 28-2-814
  defense, 1-3-222
  guaranty, effect, 28-11-203
  indemnity of, void, 28-11-302
  inspection of goods, 30-2-513
  obedience of employee, 39-2-404
  object of contract, 28-2-602, 28-2-603
Indemnity, 28-11-301, See **INDEMNITY**
Installment sales contracts, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**
Insurance, See **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, LIFE**
Insurance guaranteeing performance of, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Insurance guaranty associations, negotiation and party to, 33-10-105, 33-10-205
Insurers
  comprehensive health association, power to contract, 33-22-1503
  investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Investments**
Intention, See **Interpretation**
Interest on judgment, 25-9-205

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Interest on obligation, 31-1-105 — 31-1-107, See also **INTEREST**, generally
  offer of performance, effect, 28-1-1202
Interpretation, See also **INSTRUMENTS**, generally
  absurdities, 28-3-401
  alternatives, 28-1-504
  ambiguity, 28-2-905, 28-3-206, 28-3-306
  applicability of laws, 28-1-103, 28-11-403, 70-1-513
  belief at time of making contract, 28-3-306
  circumstances surrounding construction, consideration, 1-4-102
  conflict of laws, 28-3-102
  effect to contract, favor of interpretation giving, 1-3-232, 1-4-101, 28-3-201
  extrinsic evidence, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  forfeiture, condition for, 28-1-408
  grants, applicability of laws, 70-1-513
  indemnity, 28-11-313, See **INDEMNITY**, generally
  integration, 28-2-904
  intention
    ambiguity, 28-3-306
    applicability of general rules, 28-3-302
    extrinsic evidence, 28-3-402
    language to govern, 1-4-106, 1-4-107, 28-3-401
    mutual, effect given to, 28-3-301
    objects of contract, restriction to, 28-3-305
    particular clauses subordinate to general, 1-4-103, 28-3-307
    writing, effect, 28-3-303, 28-3-304
  joint and several promise, presumption, 28-3-703
  judge's authority, 1-4-101
  language to govern, 1-4-106, 1-4-107, 28-3-401
  multiple contracts, taken together, 28-3-203
  natural right, favor to, 1-4-104
  necessary terms, 1-3-213, 28-3-702
  original terms control form, 28-3-205
  parol evidence, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  particular expressions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103, 28-3-307
  parts of contract, effect given to, 28-3-202
  reasonableness, 1-3-233, 28-3-701
  repugnancies, how reconciled, 28-3-204, 28-3-205
  rules of, general, 28-1-103, 28-3-201 — 28-3-206
  several contracts, taken together, 28-3-203
  statutory implication
    attorney's fees, right to, 28-3-704
    incidental terms, 28-3-702
    joint and several promise, presumption, 28-3-703
    necessary terms, 1-3-213, 28-3-702
    reasonableness, 28-3-701
    usage, conformance to, 28-3-701
  suretyship, applicability of laws, 28-11-403
  time of performance, 28-3-601 — 28-3-603
  uncertainty, resolution, 28-3-206
  uniformity, 28-3-101
  usage
    conformance to, 28-3-701
    defined, 1-1-206
  voidness to be avoided, 1-3-232, 28-3-201
  words
    inconsistencies, rejection, 28-3-503
    language to govern, 1-4-106, 28-3-401
    ordinary meaning to govern, 1-4-107, 1-4-108, 28-3-501
    technical words, 1-4-107, 28-3-501, 28-3-502
  writing controls printed terms, 1-4-105, 28-3-205
Joint contracts
  contribution from joint debtor, right to, 28-1-303

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Joint contracts (Continued)
  joint and several, to be taken as, 28-1-302
  judgment when only some served, justice's court, 25-31-905
  kinds, 28-1-301
  performance by one debtor, extinction by, 28-1-1102
  release of some debtors, effect, 28-1-1603
  summons, service — justice's court, 25-31-407
Joint underwriting associations, power concerning, 33-22-804
Jurisdiction of courts, See **Actions on**
Justices' courts
  justice of the peace, not permitted to draw, 3-1-602
  summons, service, 25-31-407
  venue, 25-31-202
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Language, plain, See **Plain language**
Law, policy of — contracts against, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Lien created by, 71-3-102, See **LIENS**, generally
Loans, as, 31-1-101, 70-7-102, 70-7-202, See **LOANS**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Loan** categories
Mailbox Rule, 28-2-502
Marriage, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**; **MARRIAGE**
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, power to contract, 35-21-202
Measure, terms concerning, 30-12-106
Menace, effect on consent, See **Consent**
Mines and mining
  consignment of ores, payment, 82-2-421
  partnerships, when contract is binding, 35-13-201
  reclamation contracts, 82-4-239
    opencut mines, 82-4-403, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Opencut mining**
Minors
  power to contract, See **MINORS**, **Contracts**
  transfers to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**
Mistake
  consent, effect on, See **Consent**
  fact, of, 28-2-409, 28-2-411
  foreign laws, of, 28-2-411
  law, of, 28-2-410
  modification when, 28-2-1611
  parol evidence when issue, 28-2-905
  rescission for, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712, 28-2-1715
  specific performance, effect, 27-1-415
  writing disregarded when, 28-3-304
Modification
  court, by
    equitable agreement presumed, 28-2-1612
    scope of inquiry, 28-2-1613
    when, 28-2-1611
  enforcement when modified, 28-2-1614
  extinction by, 28-2-1701, 28-2-1703
  fraud, when, 28-2-1611
  mistake, when, 28-2-1611
  oral agreement, executed — by, 28-2-1602
  oral contract, 28-2-1601
  preexisting duty rule, 28-2-1601, 30-2-209
  specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
  unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
  written contract, by, 28-2-1602
Money, delivery of
  breach, amount of detriment, 27-1-312
  deposit, extinction by, 28-1-1225
  illegal provisions, 28-2-709

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Money, delivery of (Continued)
  objection to tender, 28-1-1112
  offer, effect, 28-1-1202
  payment defined, 28-1-101
  receipt for payment, 28-1-1111
  transfer, 28-2-206
Mortgage as, 71-1-101, See **MORTGAGES**, generally
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Security interests**
Multiple persons, See **Joint contracts**
Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Mutuality, 28-2-301, 28-2-303, See **Consent**
Nonprofit corporations
  power to contract, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
  ultra vires, effect, 35-2-110
Notice
  actual and constructive, 1-1-217
  arbitration laws, display on contract, 27-5-114
  nonperformance, 28-1-407
  refusal of acceptance, notice of reversal, 28-1-1304
Novation, 28-1-1503
  acceptance, rescission, 28-1-1504
  defined, 28-1-1501
  kinds, 28-1-1502
  procedure, 28-1-1503
Nurses, collective bargaining agreements, 39-32-109
Object of contract
  applicability of laws, 28-2-811
  characteristics, 28-2-602
  consideration to be relative to, 28-2-813
  defined, 28-2-601
  element of contract, 28-2-102
  exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
  goodwill, sale, 28-2-703, 28-2-704
  illegal object, See **Illegality**
  law, against the policy of, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
  marriage, 28-2-706
  partnerships, dissolution, 28-2-705
  restraint of trade, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
  restriction of contract to, 28-3-305
  unlawful objects, See **Illegality**
Obligations generally
  action arises from, 27-1-104
  applicability of laws, 28-1-103, 28-2-1701
  arises from, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
  attorney's fees, reciprocal right, 28-3-704
  care, duty of, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, See **PROPERTY**, **Care**; **TORTS**, **Care**
  construction, 28-1-103
    alternatives, 28-1-504
    forfeiture, condition for, 28-1-408
  creation, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
  custom and usage, definitions, 1-1-206
  damages
    compensatory, 27-1-317
    exemplary, 27-1-221, 27-1-303
    interest, discretionary, 27-1-212
    limited, 27-1-303
    money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312
    punitive, 27-1-221
  definitions, 1-1-206, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
  duty of care, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, See **PROPERTY**, **Care**; **TORTS**, **Care**

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Obligations generally (Continued)
  enforcement, 28-1-203
  forfeiture as condition, 28-1-104
  good faith, 28-1-1209
  impairment prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
  minors, disaffirmance, 41-1-306
  operation of law, arises by, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
    enforcement, 28-1-203
  statutory
    care, duty of, 28-1-201, 28-1-202
    creation of obligation, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
    enforcement, 28-1-203
    minors may not disaffirm, 41-1-306
    services, in rendering, 28-1-202
  third person's obligation, dispute, 26-1-104
Offer of performance
  ability of offeror, 28-1-1210
  acceptance, 28-1-1202
  conditions, 28-1-1211
  delay, 28-1-1301
  effect, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1203
  extinction by, 28-1-1201
  failure, 28-1-1301
  good faith, 28-1-1209
  late performance with compensation, offer of, 28-1-1208
  objections to offer, 28-1-1212
  partial performance, offer of, 28-1-1203
  parties, 28-1-1204, 28-1-1205
  place, 28-1-1206
  refusal of performance as, 28-1-1304
  thing offered
    deposit, as, 28-1-1224
    money, deposit, 28-1-1225
    production, 28-1-1222
    separation, 28-1-1223
    title, 28-1-1221
  time, 28-1-1207
  title, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1221
  written offer, 28-1-1202
Officious service, 28-1-202
Oral contracts
  fraud, by, 28-2-902
  modification, 28-2-1601
  permissible when, 28-2-901
  writing, effect on, 28-2-904
Ownership of rights and burdens, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 70-1-104
Partial performance, See **Performance**
Parties
  agent, applicability of laws, 28-10-104, 28-10-704
  arbitration, applicability of laws, 27-5-114
  capacity, 28-2-201, 49-2-403
  death, 28-2-512
  identification required, 28-2-102
  intention, See **Interpretation**
  limited understanding, 28-2-203
  marriage, applicability of laws, 40-1-106
  mental incapacity, 28-2-201 — 28-2-204, 28-2-512, 49-2-403
  minors, 28-2-201, See **MINORS, Contracts**
  personal representative's power, 72-3-613
  required, 28-2-102
  rescission, See **Rescission**
  without understanding, 28-2-202

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Payment, See **Money, delivery of; Offer of performance; Performance**
Performance, See also **SALES, Contract for sale**, performance; **Performance**
  acceptance
    performance as, 28-2-503
    refusal, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1304
    required, 28-1-1101
  act of God, prevention by, 28-1-1301
  alternative, See **Alternative obligations**
  application of performance, 28-1-1106
  conditional obligations, 28-1-406, 28-1-407
  creditors
    directions of, 28-1-1104
    joint or several, 28-1-1103
    prevention by, 28-1-1301 — 28-1-1303
  delay, 28-1-1208, 28-1-1301
  failure, 28-1-1301
  full performance, effect, 28-1-1101
  impossibility, See **Impossibility**
  interpretation facilitating preferred, 1-3-220, 28-3-201
  joint or several creditors, to, 28-1-1103
  joint debtors, one of several — by, 28-1-1102
  money, delivery of — payment as, 28-1-101
  objections, 28-1-1112
  offer of, See **Offer of performance**
  partial performance, 28-1-1105, 28-1-1203, 28-1-1403, See also **SALES, Performance**
  prevention, effect, 28-1-1302, 28-1-1303
  public enemies, effect of acts of, 28-1-1301
  receipt for, 28-1-1111
  refusal to accept thing given in performance, creditor as depositary, 28-1-1113
  several obligations, application, 28-1-1106
  specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES, Specific performance**
  substantial performance, 27-1-416
  time
    essential, when, 28-3-602
    holiday, effect, 28-3-603
    postponement, 28-3-603
    unspecified, when, 28-3-601
    writing required when, 28-2-903
Personal services, for, 27-1-412, 28-1-202, 28-2-722; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Plain language
  citation of plain language in contracts act, 30-14-1101
  damages, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
  definitions, 30-14-1102
  exceptions, 30-14-1104
  good faith, 30-14-1112
  insurance policy language simplification provisions, exception, 30-14-1104
  remedies, 30-14-1111
    cumulative, 30-14-1113
    limitations, 30-14-1112
  requirements, 30-14-1103
  scope of provisions, 30-14-1104
  waiver, void, 30-14-1113
Plain Language in Contracts Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **Plain language**
Pledge created by, 71-2-102, See **PLEDGES**, generally
Policy of law, contracts against, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
Preexisting duty rule, 28-2-1601, 30-2-209
Preincorporation agreements, 35-1-109, 35-1-204
Prenuptial or postnuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Presumptions, See **Evidence**
Principal and agent, See **Agency**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Contracts**

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Promoters' contracts, 35-1-109, 35-1-204
Property rights in, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 70-1-104
Protected persons, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Contracts**
Public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public officers and employees, prohibited acts, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Contracts; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Contracts**
Public policy, contracts against, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
Ratification when consent lacking, 28-2-304
Reasonableness, 28-3-701
Reformation, See **Modification**
Release of debtor
  extinction by, 28-1-1601
  joint debtors, release of some, 28-1-1603
  survival of claims, 28-1-1602
Religious corporations, power to contract, 35-3-205
Remedies, See **Breach**
Renewable resource development contracts to be private, 90-2-103
Rental contracts, 70-1-601, See **PROPERTY, Rentals**
Rescission, See also **Voidable contracts; SALES, Contract for sale**
  adjudication
    grounds, 28-2-1714
    mistake, for, 28-2-1715
    restoration, 28-2-1715, 28-2-1716
  consent not free, contract subject to, 28-2-302, 28-2-1711
  extinction by, 28-2-1701
  grounds, 28-2-1711
  limited understanding, contracts with persons of — subject to, 28-2-203
  manner, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
  restoration, 28-2-1713, 28-2-1715, 28-2-1716
  specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
  stipulation against, 28-2-1712
  time, 28-2-1713
Restraint of trade or geographical area of business, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
Restrictive covenants, 28-2-704, 28-2-705
Retail installment sales contracts, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Revision, See **Modification**
Revocation of proposal
  procedure, 28-2-512
  time, 28-2-511
Sales, 30-11-101, 30-14-207, See **SALES**
Satisfaction, See **Accord and satisfaction**; See also **Extinction**
Seals, 1-4-204, See also **INSTRUMENTS, Unsealed; SEALS**
  contract for sale, inoperative, 30-2-203
  negotiability, 30-3-113
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Selection, See **Alternative obligations**
Several persons, See **Joint contracts**
Ship rental, 70-8-201
Signature
  defined, 1-1-203
  destruction or cancellation, effect, 28-2-1702
  specific performance, effect on, 27-1-417
Specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Statute of frauds, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
Statutes of limitations, 27-2-202, 27-2-208, 27-2-409, 28-2-708
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Strikebreakers, to procure, 39-33-203, 39-33-205
Subdivisions, regarding, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Conveyances**
Substantial performance, 27-1-416
Substitution, See **Novation**
Suit, See **Actions on**

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Summons, service — justice's court, 25-31-407
Suretyship, applicability of laws, 28-11-403, See also **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Tender, See **Money, delivery of**; **Offer of performance**; **Performance**
Third persons
  consideration, determination by, 28-2-812
  defined, 1-1-206
  enforcement by, 28-2-205
  evidence of obligation of, 26-1-104
  modification of contract, effect, 28-2-1611
Title insurance policies or contracts of reinsurance, 33-25-105, See **INSURANCE, TITLE, Policies**; **Reinsurance**
Transfers, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  applicability of laws, 28-2-907, 70-1-502, 70-1-513
  minors, to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**
  nonnegotiable written contracts, 28-2-206
  rights and duties under, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 28-1-1502
Trusts, applicability, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Contracts**
Undue influence, effect on consent, See **Consent**
Unemployment insurance coverage, relating to, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Contracts for**
Unfair trade practices, recovery on illegal contracts forbidden, 30-14-219
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 25-4-403, 28-2-903, 30-1-103, 30-2-102, See also **SALES**, **Contract for sale**
Unions, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Agreements**
Unjust enrichment, 1-3-212, 27-1-602
Unlawful provisions, See **Conditions**; **Illegality**
Usage, See **Interpretation**
Venue, See **Actions on**
Voidable contracts
  avoidance, 1-3-232, 28-3-201
  consent, lack, 28-2-304
  corporate directors, when conflict of interest in contract, 35-1-413
  description errors when, 28-2-1712
  errors of description when, 28-2-1712
  health service corporations, contracts of when, 33-30-1005
  insurance
    fraudulent transfers of insurers, 33-2-1333
    health service corporation contracts when, 33-30-1005
    industrial life insurance, voidable policy if insured has had disease or has been rejected for insurance, 33-20-122
    liquidator's power to disaffirm, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1353
    minor's contracts, 33-15-103
    rehabilitation, transfers just prior to or during, 33-2-1353
  landlord-tenant agreements, unconscionable clauses, 70-24-404
  mentally ill persons, contracts of, 28-2-201 — 28-2-204
  minors, contracts of, 41-1-302 — 41-1-306
    insurance contracts, 33-15-103
  personal representative, transactions involving conflicts of interest, 72-3-615
  personal services, contracts for, 28-2-722
  public officers, when conflict of interest in contract, 2-2-203, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
  ratification when lack of consent, 28-2-304
  sales of goods
    inspection of goods, impossibility, 30-2-513
    unconscionable contracts or clauses, 30-2-302
  unconscionable contracts or clauses, 30-2-302, 70-24-404
Void contracts
  abolished causes of action, agreements settling illegal, 27-1-605
  avoidance, 1-3-232, 28-3-201
  banks, waiver of stockholders' liability, 32-1-334
  building and loan associations
    foreign, contracts made before registration with secretary of state, 32-2-263

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Void contracts (Continued)
- building and loan associations (Continued)
  - income payments to others, unapproved contracts, 32-2-305
  - preexisting noncomplying contracts not void, 32-2-104
- carriers
  - liability for loss, limitation, 69-11-421, 69-11-422
  - livestock, limitation of time to make claim to less than 4 months, 69-14-216
- cigarette marketing restrictions, contracts violating, 16-10-302
- conditions which are void, 28-2-707
- confession of judgment, 28-2-709
- consideration
  - determination, method an impossibility, 28-2-814
  - rescission when void, 28-2-1711
  - unlawful, 28-2-803
- consumer loan business loan contracts when, 32-5-103
- corporate directors when conflict or interest in contract, 35-1-413
- damages, fixing, 28-2-721, 30-2-718
- default judgment, consent to entry, 28-2-709
- employer negligence, exculpation, 39-2-705
- exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702, 32-1-334, 39-2-705
- finance company loan contracts when, 32-5-103
- fine art, sale by art dealer — waiver of provisions, 22-2-505
- fraternal benefit societies, contracts waiving members' statements as representations and not warranties, 33-7-513
- fraud, exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702, 39-2-705
- gambling unlawfully, lease for premises used for, 23-5-143
- gasoline sales on other than gross volume basis, 30-12-409
- guaranty, effect, 28-11-203
- health service corporations, policies excluding institutionally rendered services, 33-30-1002
- illegality, 28-2-603, 28-2-604, 28-2-707
- impossibility, 28-2-603, 28-2-707
- indemnity of unlawful acts, 28-11-302
- insurance
  - fraternal benefit societies, contracts waiving members' statements as representations and not warranties, 33-7-513
  - health service corporations, policies excluding institutionally rendered services, 33-30-1002
- irrigation district nonwritten consent contracts splitting or dividing to fall within limit, 85-7-1904
- legal proceedings, restraint, 28-2-708
- liens providing forfeiture or restraint of redemption, 71-3-109
- liquidated damages, 28-2-721, 30-2-718
- livestock, limitation of time to make claim against carrier to less than 4 months, 69-14-216
- loan contracts when, 32-5-103
- marriage, restraint, 28-2-706
- mentally ill persons, contracts of, 28-2-201 — 28-2-204
- motion picture license agreements when, 30-14-305, 30-14-307
- motor vehicles, certain finance agreements between manufacturer or wholesaler and dealer, 61-4-403
- negligence, exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702, 39-2-705
- partially void contracts, 28-2-604
- penalty clauses, 28-2-721, 30-2-718
- railway employees, contracts exculpating operators of railroad, 69-14-1006
- remedies, restraint, 18-1-403, 28-2-708
- rental agreements when, 70-24-202
- restraint of trade, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
- sales
  - damages, liquidated, 30-2-718
  - fraudulent possession of seller, 30-2-402
- securities contracts, provisions for unlawful acts, 30-10-307
- service of process, acceptance in contract, 28-2-709
- state procurement, 18-4-141, 18-4-242

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Void contracts (Continued)
  statute of limitation, restraint, 28-2-708
  tortious conduct, exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702, 39-2-705
  unemployment insurance, waiver of rights or agreement to pay employer's contributions, 39-51-3102
  unlawful object, 28-2-603, 28-2-604, 28-2-707
  vagueness, 28-2-603
  wage laws, contract violating, 39-3-208
Wage laws, contracts violating as void, 39-3-208
Warranty, See **GUARANTY; WARRANTY**
Weight terms, 30-12-106, 30-12-306
Witnessing of making, 1-1-203
Workers' compensation intergovernmental agreements, 39-71-402
Writing
  agent's authorization to enter contract, 28-2-903, 28-10-203
  alteration of contract, See **Modification**
  alteration of oral contract by, 28-2-1601
  cancellation, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
  consideration, presumption of, 28-2-804
  defined, 1-1-203
  destruction, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
  disregarded when, 28-3-304
  effectiveness, time of, 28-2-906
  extrinsic evidence when, 28-2-904, 28-2-905
  guaranty, 28-2-903
  intention, determination, 28-3-303
  leases, longer than a year, 28-2-903
  marriage, agreement upon consideration of, 28-2-903
  memorandum, 28-2-903
  modification, See **Modification**
  offer of performance, 28-1-1202
  parol evidence when, 28-2-904, 28-2-905
  partial performance, extinction by, 28-1-1403
  performance not in year of making contract, 28-2-903
  precedence, 28-2-904
  prevention by fraud, 28-2-902
  printed terms, written terms control, 28-3-205
  real property sales, 28-2-903
  receipt, 28-1-1111
  release, 28-1-1601
  required when, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
  statutory requirement, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
  time of effectiveness, 28-2-906
  unsealed, effect on compromise or settlement of debt, 1-4-207

CONTRACT SECURITY COMPANIES

  See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

CONTRIBUTION

Corporation directors, for distributions, 35-1-409
Drainage district petitioners, costs on dismissal of preliminary report, 85-8-352
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Execution, 25-13-104
Joint debtors, right, 25-15-202, 28-1-303
Joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703
Negligence, joint and several liability of defendants, 27-1-703
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Contribution**
Securities fraud, 30-10-307
Surety, right to, 28-11-417

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

See **NEGLIGENCE, Comparative negligence**

CONTROL, BOARDS OF

See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Joint Board of Control**

CONTROLLED-ACCESS HIGHWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS**

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 32

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

CONVALESCENT HOMES AND HOSPITALS

See generally **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**

CONVENTIONS, POLITICAL

See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES; ELECTIONS, Political parties**

CONVENTS

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

CONVERSION

See also **TORTS**, generally

Arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee's rights, 31-2-220
Bank deposits and collection, 30-3-419
Commercial paper, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
Commingling of materials, 70-4-204
Corporate stock, 35-1-605
Damages, 27-1-320
Documents of title, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Employment agencies, grounds for loss of license, 39-5-203
Estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conversion**
Health care facility, property of patient, 50-5-207
Inheritance tax, effect on, 72-16-331, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
Insurance against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Liens, wrongful conversion, 27-1-321, 71-3-121
Restoration, 27-1-713
Sales, rejected goods excluded, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
Securities, 30-8-318, 35-1-605
Security interest, 30-9-505
Statute of limitation, 27-2-207
Trust property, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Misuse of trust property**
Venue, 25-2-122

CONVEYANCES

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM STATUS OF, 46-18-801
    See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally

CONVICTION
    See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Actions
    dissolution, 35-15-412
    right of, 35-15-103
    statute of limitation — sale of assets, merger or consolidation, 35-15-507
Agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Applicability of laws
    corporation laws, 35-15-103
    exclusive, 35-15-102
    landlord-tenant laws, 70-24-104
    legislative reservation of power, 35-15-101
    merger or consolidation, 35-15-501, 35-15-505
    preexisting associations, 35-15-305
    utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-107
Articles of incorporation
    amendment, 35-15-205
    contents generally, 35-15-201
    filing, 35-15-201
    merger or consolidation, 35-15-502, 35-15-503
    quorum, statement in, 35-15-302
Assets, sale or disposition, 35-15-506, 35-15-507
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Books and records, assignments, 35-15-403
Bylaws
    adoption, 35-15-203, 35-15-206
    directors, provision on term of office, 35-15-304
    distribution of earnings, provisions, 35-15-412
    districting provisions, 35-15-304
    filing with secretary of state, 35-15-204
    increase of members, provisions for, 35-15-301
    officers, provisions on election, 35-15-304
    quorum, statement in, 35-15-302
    stock, provisions on forfeiture for nonpayment, 35-15-402
Capital stock, See **Stock**
Certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
Certificate of organization, 35-15-204, 35-15-205
Classes of stock, See **Stock**
Commissioners, 35-15-201, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
Common stock, See **Stock**
Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Cooperative Marketing Act, Title 35, chapter 17, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**, generally
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Development corporations, Title 32, chapter 4, See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**
Directors, board of
    annual meeting, calling, 35-15-302
    articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-15-205
    assignment of stock, consent, 35-15-403
    authority, 35-15-304

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
  distributions, authority, 35-15-411
  districting, 35-15-304
  election, 35-15-203, 35-15-204, 35-15-304
  filing, 35-15-204
  merger or consolidation, preparation of plan, 35-15-502
  number, 35-15-304
  officers, election, 35-15-304
  special meeting, calling, 35-15-302
  stockholders, 35-15-304
  term of office, 35-15-304
Dissolution, 35-15-412
Distributions and dividends
  classes of stock, effect, 35-15-401
  failure to declare, 35-15-412
  frequency, 35-15-412
  manner of, 35-15-411
  time of, 35-15-412
  unfair trade practices, exemption, 30-14-215
Districts, 35-15-304
Dividends, See **Distributions and dividends**
Duration, See **Existence**
Earnings, See **Distributions and dividends**
Educational fund, 35-15-411
Evidence, corporate existence, 35-15-204
Existence
  articles of incorporation, statement, 35-15-201
  commencement, 35-15-204
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-15-505
  period of, 35-15-103, 35-15-201
  preexisting associations, continuation, 35-15-305
  time, 35-15-103, 35-15-201
Fees
  articles of incorporation, filing, 35-15-201
  certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
  certificate of organization, 35-15-204
Filing
  articles of incorporation, 35-15-201
  bylaws, not necessary, 35-15-206
  certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
  certificate of organization, 35-15-204
  first meeting report, 35-15-204
  merger or consolidation, documents, 35-15-504
  preexisting associations, declaration of compliance, 35-15-305
First meeting, See **Meetings**
Foreign associations, merger or consolidation, 35-15-501
Formation, See **Incorporation**
Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  certificate of organization, 35-15-204, 35-15-205
  first meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
  license, 35-15-201, 49-3-204
Landlord-tenant laws, exclusion, 70-24-104
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legislative reservation of power, 35-15-101
Liabilities, assignment of stock, 35-15-403
License to open books for subscription, 35-15-201, 49-3-204
Location, See **Offices**
Meetings
  annual, 35-15-302

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Meetings (Continued)
  articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-15-205
  assets, sale or disposition, 35-15-506
  bylaws, adoption or amendment, 35-15-206
  delegates, 35-15-302
  distribution of earnings, 35-15-411
  first meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
  merger or consolidation, 35-15-503
  notice, 35-15-203, 35-15-302
  place, 35-15-302
  quorum, 35-15-302
  special, 35-15-302
  stockholders, increase, 35-15-301
  time, 35-15-302
  voting, 35-15-302, 35-15-303, 35-15-401, 35-15-403
Members, See **Stockholders**
Merger or consolidation
  authorization, 35-15-501
  creditors' rights, 35-15-505
  documents, 35-15-504
  duties, 35-15-505
  effect, 35-15-502, 35-15-505
  effective date, 35-15-504
  filing of documents, 35-15-504
  meeting to consider, 35-15-503
  notice, 35-15-503
  plan, 35-15-502, 35-15-504
  property, 35-15-505
  rights, 35-15-505
  statute of limitation, 35-15-507
Name, 35-15-201
New association, See **Merger or consolidation**
Notice
  assets, sale or disposition, 35-15-506
  first meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
  meetings, 35-15-302
  merger and consolidation, meeting to consider, 35-15-503
  voting by mail, 35-15-303
Officers
  articles of incorporation, execution of statement of amendment, 35-15-205
  directors to be, 35-15-304
  elections, 35-15-304
  enumerated, 35-15-304
  merger or consolidation, execution of plan, 35-15-504
  preexisting corporations, execution of affidavit of compliance, 35-15-305
  president, call of annual and special meetings, 35-15-302
Offices
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-15-201
  meetings to be held at, 35-15-302
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-15-504
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Powers generally, 35-15-103
Preexisting associations, 35-15-305
Profits, See **Distributions and dividends**
Property rights, 35-15-103, 35-15-505
Purpose, 35-15-201
Reserves, 35-15-411
Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, Title 35, chapter 18, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**, generally
Rural utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Seal, 35-15-103, 35-15-205
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Shareholders, See **Stockholders**
Shares, See **Stock**
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stock
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-15-201
  assignment, 35-15-403
  attachment, 35-15-404
  classes, 35-15-401
  consideration, 35-15-401
  death of owner, 35-15-404
  dividends, See **Distributions and dividends**
  execution, 35-15-404
  first meeting after subscription of 10 shares, 35-15-203
  forfeiture, 35-15-402
  license to issue, 35-15-201, 49-3-204
  limitation on subscription, 35-15-202, 35-15-403
  nonpayment, 35-15-402
  payment, 35-15-401, 35-15-402
  reissue, 35-15-402
Stockholders
  assignment of interest, 35-15-403
  classes, 35-15-401
  death, 35-15-404
  directors to be, 35-15-304
  districting, 35-15-304
  filing of list, 35-15-204
  first meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204, See **Meetings**
  increase, 35-15-301
  liability, 35-15-403
  limit on ownership, 35-15-202
  list, filing, 35-15-204
  meetings, See **Meetings**
  merger or consolidation, authority, 35-15-502, 35-15-503
  officers, election, 35-15-304
  preexisting associations, 35-15-305
  special meetings, calling, 35-15-302, See **Meetings**
  voting, See **Meetings**
Subscribers, See **Stockholders**
Surplus, See **Distributions and dividends**
Surviving association, See **Merger or consolidation**
Swine producers, See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**, generally
Utilities, rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Voting, See **Meetings**

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE

Agents, county, See **Counties**
Alfalfa Leaf-Cutting Bee Advisory Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3005
Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
Counties
  agents, 7-21-3203
    district weed board, non voting member, 7-22-2103
    mosquito control boards, ex officio members, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
    rodent control board, ex officio member, 7-22-2215
  funding, 7-21-3203
Director
  appointments by, 2-15-1516
  fertilizer advisory committee, meetings with, 80-10-106
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Funds for, 7-21-3203, 80-10-104
  federal, 20-25-226

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE (Continued)

Highways, Department of — advice regarding seeding practices, 60-2-208
Importation of plants or seeds, restrictions regarding, 80-7-207
Insect investigations and infestation determination, 80-7-508

COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, Title 35, chapter 17

See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**, generally

COOPERATIVE STATE GRAZING DISTRICTS

See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

COORDINATE SYSTEMS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

COPPER

See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**; **TAXATION**, **Mines, metal mines**; **Resource indemnity trust tax**

COPYING EQUIPMENT

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**

COPYRIGHTS, 30-13-134

See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention, rights to**

CORAM NOBIS, 46-21-101

See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Postconviction hearing**

CORE SAMPLES

See **COAL**; **MINES AND MINING**; **OIL AND GAS**

CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1

See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Corner records**

CORN FOR GRAIN, SEED, OR FEED

See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**; **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**; **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Flour and bread**

CORONER

See **COUNTY CORONER**; **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

CORONER'S INQUESTS

See **COUNTY CORONER**, **Inquests**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Inquests**

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Developmentally disabled persons, prohibited, 53-20-142
Justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107

CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127

See **TAXATION, Corporations**, license tax, specific provisions, new or expanded industry credit

CORPORATION INCOME TAX, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4

See **TAXATION, Corporations**

CORPORATIONS

Abandoned property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Abuse of corporate authority, See **Ultra vires acts**
Accountants, by, See **Professional corporations**; See also **ACCOUNTANTS, Corporations**
Acknowledgments
  certificate, form, 1-5-204
  execution, 1-5-201
  officers, by, 1-5-201
Actions
  against, 35-1-108
  arrest of officer, prejudgment, 27-16-102
  articles of incorporation, effect of amendment, 35-1-211
  assessments, recovery, 35-1-604
  depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**
  dissolution
    involuntary, for, 35-6-102
    survival of remedy, 35-1-930
  interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  judgment, effect, 25-5-104
  jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  liquidation, 35-1-921
  name in suit, 25-5-104
  "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  pleadings, verification, 25-4-203
  quo warranto, See **WRITS**
  receiver, authority, 35-1-922
  records, examination, 35-1-513
  right of, 35-1-108
  service of process, See **Service of process**
  shareholder's right, 35-1-514; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
  small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  statutes of limitations, 27-2-211, 27-2-401
  summons, service, 25-5-104, See also **Service of process**
  ultra vires, defense, 35-1-110
Agent, registered, See also **AGENCY**, generally
  address change, 35-1-306
  alcoholic beverage violations, liability, 16-6-310
  annual report, designation in, 35-1-103, 35-1-1101
  appointment, 35-1-108, 35-1-411, 35-1-807, 35-6-102
  articles of incorporation, information included in, 35-1-202
    restated, 35-1-213
  change, 35-1-306, 35-6-102
  defined, 35-1-102
  dissolved corporation, 35-1-930
  examination of records, 35-1-513
  failure to appoint, 35-6-102
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  preexisting corporations, 35-1-103
  removal, 35-1-411
  required, 35-1-305, 35-6-102
  resignation, 35-1-306
  secretary of state as, 35-1-807, 35-1-930; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Agent, registered (Continued)
  stock transfer books, liability, 35-1-504
  tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
  voting by, 35-1-505
Agricultural associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Agricultural commodity dealers, 80-4-601
Agricultural Loan Authority loans, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY, Loans**
Alcoholic beverage licensing, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing**
Amendment of corporation provisions, power, 35-1-106
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Annual reports, See **Reports**
Appeal from secretary of state, 35-1-1304
Applicability of laws
  agricultural associations, 35-16-101, 35-16-204
  agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-202
  banks, exclusion, 35-1-107
  business trusts, 35-5-103, 35-5-205, 72-20-401
  cemetery associations, 35-20-104, 35-20-209
  cooperative associations, 35-15-103
  exclusions, 35-1-107
  foreign commerce, 35-1-104
  foreign corporations, 35-1-807, 35-1-1005, 35-1-1205
  insurance companies, exclusion, 35-1-107
  interstate commerce, 35-1-104
  legislative power, 35-1-106
  mausoleum-columbarium authorities, 35-21-202
  mergers or consolidation, 35-1-807
  preexisting corporations, 35-1-103, 35-1-105, 35-1-512
  professional corporations, 35-4-111, 35-4-401, 35-4-502, 35-4-503
  repeal, effect, 35-1-105
  share exchange, 35-1-807
  shareholders' rights, 35-1-511, 35-1-512
  shares, transfer, 35-1-617
  "statutes public" defined, 1-1-106
  uniform commercial code, 35-1-617
Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Architects, prohibited from registering as, 37-65-302
Articles of
  amendment, 35-1-209, 35-1-210, 35-1-212, 35-1-1204, 35-1-1304
  consolidation, See **Merger, consolidation, or share exchange; FOREIGN CORPORATIONS, Merger or consolidation**
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**
  exchange, See **Merger, consolidation, or share exchange**
  incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
  merger, See **Merger, consolidation, or share exchange; FOREIGN CORPORATIONS, Merger or consolidation**
Articles of incorporation, Const., XIII, 1
  agricultural marketing associations, applicability of laws, 35-17-202
  amendment
    articles of amendment, 35-1-209, 35-1-210, 35-1-212, 35-1-515, 35-1-1204, 35-1-1304
    certificate of amendment, 35-1-210 — 35-1-212
    class voting, 35-1-207, 35-1-208
    copies, certification, 35-1-1305
    dissent, 35-1-810
    effect, 35-1-211
    existence, extension, 35-1-930
    improper provisions, 35-1-515
    power, 35-1-206
    procedure, 35-1-207
    resolution, by, 35-1-207
    shares, issuance or change, 35-1-602, 35-1-612

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Articles of incorporation (Continued)
  bylaws, authority and provisions, 35-1-214
  contents generally, 35-1-202
  copies, certification, 35-1-1305
  defined, 35-1-102
  directors, provisions respecting, 35-1-401 — 35-1-407
  disapproval, 35-1-1304
  distributions, provisions respecting, 35-1-711
  endorsement, 35-1-203
  existence, corporate
    extension, 35-1-930
    statement of, 35-1-108
  fees, 35-1-1204
  filing, 35-1-201, 35-1-203
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  improper provisions, 35-1-515
  indemnification, limitations stated in, 35-1-414
  license fees, 35-1-1204
  merger or consolidation, statement of changes to articles, 35-1-801
  professional corporations, See **Professional corporations**
  reorganization, See **Reorganization**
  required, 35-1-201
  restatement, 35-1-213, 35-1-1305
  shareholders
    certification procedures, 35-1-102
    voting requirements, 35-1-507, 35-1-509, 35-1-601
  shares
    assessment, 35-1-604
    issuance, 35-1-602, 35-1-605
    purchase of own, 35-1-612
    rights and options, issuance, 35-1-607
    transfer restrictions, 35-1-617
    uncertificated, provisions, 35-1-610
Assets, See also **Shares**
  dissolution, collection, 35-1-906, 35-1-922
  distribution, See **Distributions**
  executive committee, no authority, 35-1-407
  involuntary dissolution, disposition, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
  liquidation, See **Liquidation**
  sale
    dissenters, 35-1-810
    liquidation, proceeds, 35-1-922
    not in regular course of business, 35-1-809
    regular course of business, 35-1-808
Assignment by, applicability of laws, 31-2-201
Associations, See **ASSOCIATIONS**
Assumed business name, See **NAMES**
Attestation, seal required, 1-4-205
Attorney-in-fact, See **Power of attorney**
Benevolent associations, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Books, See **Records**
Business Corporation Act, Title 35, chapter 1, See this main category generally
Business trusts
  accounting, applicability of laws, 72-20-401
  applicability of laws
    accounting, 72-20-401
    conflict of laws, 35-5-102
    general corporate law, 35-5-103
    uniform probate code, 72-1-103
  authority, 35-5-204
  authorization, 35-5-104

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Business trusts (Continued)
    certificate of organization, 35-5-202
    classification, 35-5-102
    conflict of laws, 35-5-102
    creating instrument
        amendment, 35-5-203
        effect, 35-5-204
        filing, 35-5-201
        powers and authority, statement in, 35-5-204
        required, 35-5-101
    defined, 35-5-101
    fees, 35-5-205
    filing, creating instruments, 35-5-201
        amendments, 35-5-203
    foreign
        actions against, 35-5-201
        classification, 35-5-102
        creating instrument, filing, 35-5-201
        license, issuance, 35-5-202, 49-3-204
        service of process, 35-5-201
        taxes and fees, 35-5-205
    license to do business, 35-5-202, 49-3-204
    name, 35-5-201
    powers, 35-5-204
    service of process, 35-5-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
    taxation, 15-31-101, 35-5-205, See **TAXATION**, **Corporations**, license tax, specific provisions
    trustees, 35-5-201
Bylaws
    adoption, 35-1-108, 35-1-205, 35-1-214
    amendment, 35-1-108, 35-1-212, 35-1-214, 35-1-406, 35-1-407
    contents, 35-1-214
    directors
        action without meeting, 35-1-406
        authority, 35-1-214
        election provisions, 35-1-410
        meetings, provisions respecting, 35-1-404, 35-1-406
        number fixed by, 35-1-402, 35-1-403
        quorum set by, 35-1-405
    distributions, provisions respecting, 35-1-711
    meetings, provisions respecting, 35-1-404, 35-1-501
    repeal, 35-1-212, 35-1-214
    shareholders
        authority, 35-1-214
        certification procedure, 35-1-102
    shares
        default, penalties prescribed by, 35-1-603
        transfer restrictions, 35-1-617
        uncertificated, provisions, 35-1-610
        voting provisions, 35-1-506
Campaign contributions, 13-35-226 — 13-35-228
Cemetery associations, See **CEMETERIES**
Certificates
    amendment, See **Articles of incorporation**, amendment
    authority, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
    dissolution, See **Dissolution**
    fees, 35-1-1202, 35-1-1203
    incorporation, See **Incorporation**
    reinstatement, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
    revocation, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
    tax clearance, 35-1-911, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017, 35-6-201
    withdrawal, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Certification of documents generally, 35-1-1305
Certified public accountants, by, See **Professional corporations**; See also **ACCOUNTANTS, Corporations**
Charges, See **Fees**
Charters, See **Articles of incorporation**; **Incorporation**, certificate of incorporation
Citations
  business corporation act, 35-1-101
  professional corporation act, 35-4-108
Cities and towns
  as, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, generally
  gifts of property to, 7-8-104
Classes of shares, See **Shares**
Columbarium authorities, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Commercial paper, negotiation, 30-3-207
Community college districts, as, 20-15-102
Conflict of interest of directors, 35-1-413
Consent
  articles of incorporation, improper provisions, 35-1-515
  directors, action without meeting, 35-1-406, 35-2-406
  dissolution, 35-1-902, 35-1-903, 35-1-907
  foreign corporations, use of name, 35-1-1006
  nonprofit corporation, 35-2-406, 35-2-506
  shareholders, action without meeting, 35-1-509
Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Corporations**
Conservation districts, as, 76-15-212, 76-15-215
Conservator's authority, 72-5-427
Consolidation, See **Merger, consolidation, or share exchange**
Continuation of business by
  conservator, 72-5-427
  personal representative, 72-3-613
  professional corporation as business corporation, 35-4-502
  trustee, 72-21-202
Contract
  power to, 35-1-108
  public, bid requirements, 18-1-103, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
Contract security companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Cooperative associations, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Cooperative marketing associations, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Corporate existence, See **Existence**
Corporate name, See **Name**
Corporation Income Tax, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
Counties, as, See **COUNTIES**, generally
County housing authorities, as, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
County water and/or sewer districts, as, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Crimes, See **Offenses**
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Dances and dancehalls, licenses to conduct, 7-21-2602
Decree of dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Deeds, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
Default, See **Dissolution**
Definitions, 35-1-102, 35-1-414, 35-1-812
Depositions of, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**
Directors, board of
  action without meeting, 35-1-406
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
  articles of incorporation
    amendments, authority, 35-1-206, 35-1-207, 35-1-212

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
  articles of incorporation (Continued)
    restated, effect, 35-1-213
    statement in, 35-1-202, 35-1-402
  assets, disposition, 35-1-808, 35-1-809
  bylaws, adoption by, 35-1-214
  change, 35-1-212, 35-1-402
  classification, 35-1-212, 35-1-403
  committees, 35-1-404, 35-1-407
  compensation, 35-1-401
  conflict of interest, 35-1-413
  consent to action without meeting, 35-1-406
  decrease, 35-1-402
  defined, 35-1-414
  dissent, 35-1-401, See also **Dissenters**
  dissolution
    initial board, by, 35-1-901
    involuntary, duties, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
    recommendation, 35-1-903
    revocation, inclusion in statement of, 35-1-907, 35-1-908
      recommendation, 35-1-908
    statement of intent, inclusion in, 35-1-902, 35-1-903
  distributions, may pay, 35-1-711
  election, 35-1-402, 35-1-403, 35-1-506
    irregularity, quo warranto proceedings, See **WRITS**
  executive committees, 35-1-407
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  increase, 35-1-402
  indemnification, 35-1-414
  insurance, 35-1-108, 35-1-414
  involuntary dissolution, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
  jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  liability generally, 35-1-401, 35-1-409, 35-1-515
  liquidation, court may supersede, 35-1-921
  loans to, 35-1-414
  meetings of
    action without, 35-1-406
    conference telephone calls, 35-1-404
    minutes, 35-1-513
    notice, 35-1-404
    organizational, 35-1-205
    place, 35-1-404
    quorum, 35-1-405, 35-1-413
    removal of director, for, 35-1-407
    voting, 35-1-405, 35-1-406
  merger, consolidation, share exchange — approval, 35-1-801, 35-1-803, 35-1-805
  notaries public, as, 1-5-417
  number, 35-1-402
  officers elected by, 35-1-410
  organizational meeting, 35-1-205
  ouster, quo warranto, See **WRITS**
  pensions, 35-1-108
  powers generally, 35-1-401, 35-1-515
  professional corporations, 35-4-207
  profit-sharing, 35-1-108
  qualifications, 35-1-401
  reclassification, 35-1-212
  removal, 35-1-408
  required, 35-1-401
  residency, 35-1-401
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
  shareholders
    as, 35-1-401
    certification, 35-1-102
  shares, authority, 35-1-602 — 35-1-607, 35-1-801, 35-1-803, 35-1-805
  special meetings called by, 35-1-501
  staggered terms, 35-1-403
  term, 35-1-402, 35-1-403, 35-1-408
  vacancies, 35-1-408
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disincorporation, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
Dissenters
  definitions, 35-1-812
  directors, 35-1-401
  grounds, 35-1-810
  procedure, 35-1-812
  protection of right, 35-1-812
  who may dissent, 35-1-810
Dissolution, Const., XIII, 1, See also **Liquidation**
  act of corporation, by, 35-1-903, 35-1-908
  articles of dissolution, 35-1-901, 35-1-911, 35-1-912, 35-1-1304
  authority, 35-1-108
  certificate of dissolution, 35-1-901, 35-1-905, 35-1-912
  consent of shareholders, 35-1-902, 35-1-907
  conservator, by, 72-5-427
  decree, 35-1-926, 35-1-927
  deposits for certain shareholders, 35-1-929
  executive committees, authority, 35-1-407
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**, **Withdrawal**
  intent, statement of, 35-1-902 — 35-1-905
  involuntary
    action for, 35-6-102
    certificate of incorporation, effect, 35-1-204
    court order for, 35-6-102
    court supervision, 35-1-921
    default, 35-6-103
    deposits for certain shareholders, 35-1-929
    grounds, 35-6-102, 35-6-103
    liquidation when, 35-6-104
    list of dissolved corporations, 35-6-104
    preexisting corporations, 35-6-101, 35-6-203
    procedure, 35-6-104
    professional corporations, 35-4-503
    reinstatement
      application for, 35-6-201
      certificate of, 35-6-201
      effect, 35-6-202
      name, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
  limited partnership, effect, 35-12-802
  Montana university system, penalty for misuse of name, 20-25-102
  notice, 35-1-906
  personal representative, by, 72-3-613
  power to, 35-1-108
  preexisting corporations, 35-1-921, 35-1-926
  quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-502
  receiver, appointment, 27-20-103, See **RECEIVERS**; See also **Liquidation**
    quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-504, 27-28-505
    tax returns, preparation by, 15-31-111
  remedies, survival, 35-1-930
  revocation
    act of corporation, 35-1-908
    consent of shareholders, by, 35-1-907

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Dissolution (Continued)
  revocation (Continued)
    effect of statement, 35-1-910
    executive committees, authority, 35-1-407
    filing of statement, 35-1-909
  shareholders' consent, by, 35-1-902, 35-1-907
  survival of remedies, 35-1-930
  taxes
    clearance certificate, 35-1-911, 35-1-928
    effect, 15-31-143
  trustee, by, 72-21-202
  unclaimed property, 70-9-205, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  unfair trade practices, for, 30-14-134, 30-14-141
  winding up, 35-1-906, See also **Liquidation**
Distributions
  authorization, 35-1-711
  defined, 35-1-102
  directors, liability, 35-1-409
  dissolution, upon, 35-1-810, 35-1-906, 35-1-922, 35-1-924, 35-1-929
  executive committees, no authority, 35-1-407
  limitations, 35-1-711
  principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-405, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  restrictions, 35-1-711
Dividends
  cancellation, 35-1-206
  consideration for shares, as, 35-1-605
  declaration, 35-1-206
  fractional shares, on, 35-1-611
  payment, 35-1-206
  principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-405, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  scrip, on, 35-1-611
  shares in series, effect of rate on preference, 35-1-602
Domestic stock and mutual insurance companies, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
Donations by, 35-1-108
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Corporations**
Duration, See **Existence**
Earnings, See **Distributions; Dividends**
Elections, limitations on influence, 13-35-226 — 13-35-228
Electrical contractors, business as, 37-68-103, 37-68-322
Employees, unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Engineering, professional — practice of, 37-67-320, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Existence
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-108, 35-1-202, 35-1-206, 35-1-212
  beginning, 35-1-204
  cessation
    certificate of dissolution, 35-1-901, 35-1-912
    decree of dissolution, 35-1-926
    foreign corporations, 35-1-1018
    power of, 35-1-108
  change, 35-1-206, 35-1-212
  commencement, 35-1-204
  continuation, 35-1-930
  dissolution
    certificate of, 35-1-901, 35-1-912
    decree, 35-1-926

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Existence (Continued)
  dissolution (Continued)
    revocation, 35-1-910
    statement of intent, 35-1-905
  expiration, notice, 35-1-1302
  extension, 35-1-930
  involuntary dissolution, 35-6-104, 35-6-202
  limited, 35-1-108
  notice of expiration, 35-1-1302
  perpetual, 35-1-108, 35-1-202
  preexisting corporations, 35-1-1302
Falsification of documents, 35-1-412
Family corporation shareholders, school tuition payment reduction, 20-5-303, 20-5-313
Farm mutual insurance companies, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Federal liens, filing, 71-3-204, See also **LIENS**
Fees
  authority, 35-1-1201
  business trusts, 35-5-205
  certificates, issuance, 35-1-1201 — 35-1-1203
  certification of documents, 35-1-1203
  cost, to correlate to, 35-1-1202
  failure to pay, 35-6-102
  filing, 35-1-1201, 35-1-1202
  forfeiture, 35-6-104
  involuntary dissolution, 35-6-102, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
  license, 35-1-1201, 35-1-1204, 35-1-1205
  miscellaneous, 35-1-1201 — 35-1-1203
  name, registration and reservation, 35-1-303, 35-1-304
  reinstatement, 35-6-201
Fiduciary oath, 72-31-101
Filings
  agent, change, 35-1-306, 35-6-102
  annual report, 35-1-1101, 35-1-1102
  articles of amendment, 35-1-210, 35-1-212
  articles of dissolution, 35-1-901
  articles of incorporation, 35-1-201, 35-1-203
    restated, 35-1-213
  articles of merger or consolidation, 35-1-803 — 35-1-805
  articles of share exchange, 35-1-803, 35-1-804
  certificate of authority, application, 35-1-1009
  consent of shareholders, 35-1-509
  defined, 35-1-102
  dissolution
    articles, 35-1-901, 35-1-912
    decree, 35-1-927
    intent, statement of, 35-1-904
    reinstatement application, 35-6-201
    revocation, statement of, 35-1-909
    tax clearance certificate, 35-1-928
  failure, grounds for involuntary dissolution, 35-6-102
  federal liens, 71-3-204
  fees, 35-1-303, 35-1-1202, 35-6-102, 35-6-201
  involuntary dissolution, reinstatement application, 35-6-201
  merger or consolidation, filings, 35-1-804, 35-1-805, 35-1-807
  name
    registration, 35-1-303, 35-1-304
    reservation application, 35-1-302
  offices, change, 35-1-306, 35-6-102
  registered agent or offices, change, 35-1-306, 35-6-102
  shares
    exchange, 35-1-803, 35-1-804, 35-1-807
    issuance, 35-1-602
  tax clearance certificate, 35-1-911, 35-1-928

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Fines, 35-1-1103
Fire department relief associations, formation, 19-11-102
Foreign commerce, applicability of laws, 35-1-104
Foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
Formation, See **Incorporation**
Franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
Fraud
  involuntary dissolution, grounds for, 35-6-102
  mining and oil and gas companies, See **FRAUD**
  tax fraud, 15-31-521, 15-31-543
Game animal farm licensees, 87-4-409, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animal farms**
Governmental policy, aid to, 35-1-108
Grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, **Incorporation**
Group insurance
  disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Guarantee by, 35-1-108
Health care information to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences on request, 50-16-101
Health service, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Housing authorities
  county, as, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
  municipal, as, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
    formation of corporations by, 7-15-4452
Impairment, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
Income tax, See **TAXATION**, **Corporations**
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
  business trusts, 35-5-101, 35-5-201, 35-5-202
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  certificate of incorporation, Const., XIII, 1
    articles of dissolution, inclusion of issuance date, 35-1-901
    cancellation, 35-1-204
    effect, 35-1-204
    fraudulent, grounds for involuntary dissolution, 35-6-102
    issuance, 35-1-203, 35-1-901
    revocation, 35-1-204
  disincorporation, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
  expenses, 35-1-609
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  incorporators
    articles of dissolution, execution, 35-1-901
    articles of incorporation
      improper provisions, consent, 35-1-515
      statement in, 35-1-202
    directors' organizational meeting, called by, 35-1-205
    personal representative as, 72-3-613
    trustee as, 72-21-202
    who may be, 35-1-201
  professional corporations, See **Professional corporations**
  purposes, 35-1-107
Incorporators, See **Incorporation**
Indebtedness
  dissolution, at, 35-1-901, 35-1-906, 35-1-911, 35-1-922
  distribution, 35-1-711
  liquidation, See **Liquidation**
  ostensible corporations, 35-1-109
Indemnification, power of, 35-1-414
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Corporations**
Injunctions, ultra vires defense, 35-1-110
Insolvency, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Instruments, lack of seal — effect, 1-4-205
Insurance, See also **INSURANCE**, generally
  administrators, as, 33-17-601, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Administrators**
  agents or adjusters, licensed as, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, adjusters; Licenses, agents and solicitors**
  franchise disability, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  group disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  guaranty associations, delegation of power to, 33-10-106, 33-10-216
  indemnify, to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
  joint underwriting associations, corporate powers, 33-22-804
  power to establish, 35-1-108, 35-1-414
  premium finance companies as, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  farm mutual, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  professional liability, 33-9-103, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
  reciprocal, as subscribers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Interstate commerce, applicability of laws, 35-1-104
Involuntary dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Irrigation districts, corporate authority, 85-7-1902, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, generally
  dissolution by, 85-7-1004
  public corporation, as, 85-7-109
  voting rights in, 85-7-1710
Irrigation ditches controlled by, water commissioners, See **WATER, Commissioners**, jointly or corporately controlled ditches
Joint underwriting associations, corporate powers, 33-22-804
Landscape architects, prohibited from licensing as, 37-66-303
Land surveying, professional — practice of, 37-67-320, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legislative reservation of power, 35-1-106
Liabilities, See also **GOVERNMENT**
  criminal, 45-2-311, 45-2-312
  directors, 35-1-401, 35-1-409, 35-1-515
  executive committees, 35-1-407
  foreign corporations, 35-1-1004
  list of shareholders, failure to produce or keep open, 35-1-504
  ostensible corporations, 35-1-109
  power to incur, 35-1-108
  professional corporations, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
  records, disallowing examination, 35-1-513
  repeal of laws, effect, 35-1-105
  sales finance companies, 31-1-222
  shareholders, 35-1-510, 35-1-515
License fees, 35-1-1201, 35-1-1204, 35-1-1205
License tax, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
Life insurance, group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Limited partnerships, as agent for, 35-12-507
Liquidation, See also **Dissolution**
  action for, 35-1-921
  bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  court supervision, request for, 35-1-906
  creditors' claims, filing, 35-1-924
  decree, 35-1-926
  deposit of proceeds for certain shareholders, 35-1-929
  discontinuance, 35-1-925

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Liquidation (Continued)
    dissenters, 35-1-810
    district court
        jurisdiction, 35-1-921, 35-1-922
        request for supervision, 35-1-906
        venue, 35-1-921
    hearing, 35-1-922
    involuntary dissolution, when, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
    jurisdiction of district court, 35-1-921, 35-1-922
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
    preexisting corporations, 35-1-921, 35-1-926
    principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-405, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
    receiver, See also **RECEIVERS**, generally
        annual report, verification, 35-1-1101
        appointment, 27-20-103, 35-1-922
        bond, 35-1-923
        discontinuance of proceedings, 35-1-925
        powers and duties, 35-1-922
        qualifications, 35-1-923
        quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-504, 27-28-505
    shareholders, dissent, 35-1-810
    trustee authority, 72-21-202
    venue, 35-1-921
    when, 35-1-906
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Markets; Pork research and marketing; Rendering or disposal plants**
Loans by, 35-1-108, 35-1-415
Lobbying and lobbyists, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Location of offices, See **Offices**
Management, inquiries into, 2-15-201
Marketing associations, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Massachusetts trusts, See **Business trusts**
Mausoleum and columbarium authorities, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Meetings
    action without, 35-1-509
    adjournment, 35-1-503
    annual
        election of officers, 35-1-403
        failure to hold, 35-1-501
        time, 35-1-501
    articles of incorporation
        amendment, 35-1-207
        effect, 35-1-507
    assets, disposition, 35-1-809
    consent to action in lieu of, 35-1-509
    directors, See **Directors, board of**
    dissenters, See **Dissenters**
    dissolution, 35-1-903, 35-1-908
    minutes, 35-1-513
    notice, 35-1-502
    place, 35-1-501
    quorum, 35-1-505
    shareholders, determination, 35-1-503
    special
        calling, 35-1-501
        dissolution, revocation, 35-1-908
        notice, 35-1-502
    voting
        agreements, 35-1-508
        articles of incorporation, effect, 35-1-507

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Meetings (Continued)
  voting (Continued)
    class voting, 35-1-208
    dissent, See **Dissenters**
    fractional shares, holders of, 35-1-611
    list, 35-1-504
    procedure, 35-1-505, 35-1-506
    proxy, 35-1-505, 35-1-506
    qualifications, 35-1-503, 35-1-611
    quorum, 35-1-505
    shareholders, determination, 35-1-503
    shares, indication on, 35-1-602
    trust, 35-1-508, 35-4-303, 72-1-103, 72-20-401
Mental health corporations, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206
Merger, consolidation, or share exchange
  appeal upon disapproval, 35-1-1304
  approval, 35-1-803, 35-1-805, 35-1-1304
  articles of merger, consolidation, or share exchange
    contents, 35-1-804, 35-1-805
    filing, 35-1-803 — 35-1-805, 35-1-1016
    foreign corporations, 35-1-1016, 35-1-1019
  certificate of merger, consolidation, or share exchange, 35-1-804, 35-1-805
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  dissenters, 35-1-810, 35-1-812
  domestic corporations with foreign corporations, 35-1-807
  effect, 35-1-806
  executive committee authority, 35-1-407
  fees, 35-1-1204
  foreign corporations
    articles of merger or consolidation, filing, 35-1-1016, 35-1-1019
    domestic, with, 35-1-807
    license fees, 35-1-1204
  license fees upon, 35-1-1204
  name, effect, 35-1-301
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  principal and income, determination of distributions pursuant to, 72-25-402, 72-25-405
  procedure, 35-1-801
  professional corporations, 35-4-501
  subsidiary, of, 35-1-805
  taxes, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-142
  trustee's authority, 72-21-202
Misconduct, quo warranto, See **WRITS**
Modification of laws, 35-1-106
Montana university system, use of name prohibited, 20-25-102
Mortgages, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
Motor carriers, as, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor club service companies, certification, 61-12-303
Motor vehicle dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers**
Municipal, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, generally; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Municipal housing authorities
  as corporation, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  formation of corporations by, 7-15-4452
Name
  adjudication, 35-1-301
  agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-1-306, 35-1-1013
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
  articles of amendment, statement in, 35-1-209, 35-1-212
  articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-1-901

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Name (Continued)
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-202
  - restated, statement in, 35-1-213
- assumed business name, See **NAMES**
- business trusts, 35-5-201
- change, 35-1-206, 35-1-209, 35-1-212
- counties, 7-1-2102
- dissolution, inclusion in
  - articles, 35-1-901, 35-1-911
  - intent, statement of, 35-1-902, 35-1-903
  - involuntary, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
  - revocation, statement of, 35-1-907, 35-1-908
- exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-301, 35-1-303, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805
- fictitious, See **NAMES, Assumed business name**
- foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- implication, 35-1-301, 35-1-1006
- involuntary dissolution, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
- merger or consolidation
  - effect, 35-1-301
  - resolution, included in, 35-1-801, 35-1-805
- Montana university system, use prohibited, 20-25-102
- offices, inclusion in statement of change, 35-1-306, 35-1-1013
- professional corporation, 35-4-206, 35-4-502
- purpose, correlation to, 35-1-301, 35-1-1006
- registration, 35-1-303, 35-1-304
- renewal, 35-1-304
- requirements, 35-1-301, 35-1-303
- reservation, 35-1-302
- sale, 35-1-301
- shares, inclusion in statement of
  - exchange, 35-1-801
  - issuance, 35-1-602
- tax list, inclusion on, 15-31-603
- transfer, 35-1-302

Negotiable instruments, negotiation, 30-3-207
Net assets, See **Assets**
New corporation, See **Merger, consolidation, or share exchange**
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Notaries public, conflict of interest, 1-5-417
Notices
- abuses, 35-6-102
- agent — foreign corporation, resignation, 35-1-1013
- articles of incorporation
  - improper provisions, on transfer of shares, 35-1-515
  - meeting to amend, 35-1-207
- assets, sale, 35-1-809
- default, 35-6-104
- directors
  - meetings, 35-1-404
  - new election, 27-28-402
- disapproval by secretary of state, 35-1-1304
- dissent, notice of vote or meeting where an action might give rise to, 35-1-812
- dissolution
  - creditors, to, 35-1-906, 35-1-924
  - involuntary, 35-6-104
  - meetings on, 35-1-903
  - revocation proceedings, 35-1-908
- liquidation, filing of claims, 35-1-924
- merger or consolidation, meetings on, 35-1-803
- organizational meeting, 35-1-205
- preexisting corporations, expiration of existence, 35-1-1302
- sale of assets, 35-1-809

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  shareholders meetings, 35-1-502, 35-1-812
  shares
    assessment delinquency, 35-1-604
    exchange, meetings, 35-1-803
    improper provisions in articles of incorporation or amendment, notice when transfer, 35-1-515
    uncertificated, transfer, 35-1-610
  waiver, 35-1-111, 35-1-404
Oath as fiduciary, 72-31-101
Obligations, impairment prohibited, Const., II, 31
Offenses
  annual report, failure to file, 35-1-1103
  appearance, 46-6-304
  criminal accountability, 45-2-311, 45-2-312
  elections, campaign violations, 13-35-226 — 13-35-228
  falsification of documents, 35-1-412
  plea, 46-6-304
  shareholder list, improper use, 35-1-513
  summons when, 46-6-304
  tax offenses, 15-31-543
Officers
  acknowledgments made by, 1-5-201, 70-21-203
  agent, execution of statement of change, 35-1-306
  alcoholic beverage violations, liability, 16-6-310
  annual report — execution, listed in, 35-1-1101
  appointment, 35-1-410
  articles of amendment, execution, 35-1-209
  articles of merger, consolidation, or share exchange — execution, 35-1-804, 35-1-805
  assessments
    notice of delinquency, 35-1-604
    sale, purchase for corporation, 35-1-604
  dissolution
    articles of, execution, 35-1-911
    involuntary, duties at reinstatement, 35-6-201
    revocation statement — execution, listed in, 35-1-907, 35-1-908
    statement of intent — execution, listed in, 35-1-902, 35-1-903
  election, 35-1-108, 35-1-205, 35-1-410
  employment contracts, 35-1-411
  enumerated, 35-1-410
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  indemnification, 35-1-414
  insurance plans, 35-1-108, 35-1-414
  jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  loans to, 35-1-108, 35-1-415
  meetings called by, 35-1-501, 35-1-502
  name, execution of registration statement, 35-1-303
  notaries public, as — conflict of interest, 1-5-417
  offices, execution of statement of change, 35-1-306
  pensions, 35-1-108
  professional corporations, 35-4-207
  profit-sharing, 35-1-108
  records, liability, 35-1-504, 35-1-513
  removal, 35-1-411
  secretary, publication of notice of assessment delinquency, 35-1-604
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D
  shares
    cancellation, execution of statement, 35-1-612
    certificates, signature, 35-1-610
    issuance, execution of statement, 35-1-602
    rights and options, issuance to, 35-1-607
    transfer books, liability, 35-1-504

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Officers (Continued)
  tax violations, 15-31-543
  unemployment insurance contributions liability, 39-51-1105, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  voting by, 35-1-506
  workers' compensation, election to be not bound, 39-71-410
Offices
  annual report, designation in, 35-1-103, 35-1-1101
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-202
    restated, 35-1-213
  change, 35-1-306, 35-6-102
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  liquidation, venue determined by location, 35-1-921
  meetings held at, 35-1-501
  registered, required, 35-1-305
  required, 35-1-305
  service of process at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  shareholders, list or record of, 35-1-513
  tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
  voting trust agreement, deposit, 35-1-508
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Outfitters and guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Parking commissions, as, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Partnerships, as agent for limited partnerships, 35-12-507, See also **PARTNERSHIPS**
Pensions, 35-1-108
Perpetual existence, 35-1-108, 35-1-202
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Pipeline carriers, as, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Place of business, See **Offices**
Plumbers, licensing as, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**, **Licenses and licensing**, generally
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Power of attorney
  nonprofit corporations, voting of shares, 35-2-507
  professional corporations, execution of annual report, 35-3-209
  religious corporations, of, 35-3-205
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  voting of shares, 35-1-506, 35-2-507
Powers generally, 35-1-108, 35-1-202
  abuse, See **Ultra vires acts**
  directors to exercise, 35-1-401
  professional corporations, 35-4-401
Preexisting corporations
  applicability of laws, 35-1-103
  default, 35-6-101, 35-6-203
  expiration of existence, notice to, 35-1-1302
  foreign corporations, license fees, 35-1-1205
  involuntary dissolution, 35-6-101, 35-6-203
  liquidation, 35-1-921, 35-1-926
  professional corporations, 35-4-110
  shareholders' rights, 35-1-512
Preferred shares, See **Shares**
Preincorporation agreements, 35-1-109, 35-1-204
Principal place of business, See **Offices**
Privileges and immunities, no irrevocable grant, Const., II, 31
Professional Corporation Act, Title 35, chapter 4, See **Professional corporations**
Professional corporations
  annual reports and statements, 35-4-209
  applicability of laws
    ethics, 35-4-208
    general corporate law, 35-4-111, 35-4-205, 35-4-401, 35-4-502, 35-4-503

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Professional corporations (Continued)
  applicability of laws (Continued)
    preexisting corporations, 35-4-110
    privileged communications, 35-4-405
  articles of incorporation
    amendment, 35-4-110, 35-4-312, 35-4-502
    filing with licensing authority, 35-4-208
    preexisting corporations, 35-4-110
    representative, amendment by, 35-4-312
    restatement, 35-4-110
    shares, provisions respecting, 35-4-301
  business limitations, 35-4-205, 35-4-402
  citation of the professional corporation act, 35-4-108
  consolidation, 35-4-501
  continuation under general corporation laws, 35-4-502
  death of shareholder, 35-4-311, 35-4-312
  definitions, 35-4-109
  directors, board of, 35-4-207, 35-4-209
  dissolution, 35-4-503
  employee liability, 35-4-404
  ethical considerations, 35-4-208
  foreign professional corporations
    admission to transact business, 35-4-411
    defined, 35-4-109
    merger or consolidation, 35-4-501
  investments of, 35-4-401
  involuntary dissolution, 35-4-503
  liabilities, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
  licensing authority
    annual report and statement, filing with, 35-4-209
    articles of incorporation, filing with, 35-4-208
    defined, 35-4-109
    name, rulemaking authority, 35-4-206
    rulemaking authority, 35-4-206, 35-4-301
    shares, issuance — authority, 35-4-301
  malpractice, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  merger, 35-4-501
  name, 35-4-206, 35-4-502
  officers, 35-4-207
  physicians' assistants utilization plans, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
  power of attorney, execution of annual report, 35-3-209
  powers generally, 35-4-401
  preexisting corporation, applicability of laws, 35-4-110
  privileged communications, 35-4-405
  proxies, 35-4-303
  purpose for incorporation, 35-4-205
  services
    corporation, by, 35-4-403
    employee liability, 35-4-404
    how rendered, 35-4-403
    individual, by, 35-4-403
    liability, 35-4-404
    privileged communications, 35-4-405
    shareholder liability, 35-4-404
    termination, 35-4-502
  shareholders
    annual report, statement in, 35-4-209
    death, 35-4-311, 35-4-312
    disqualification, 35-4-311
    liability, 35-4-404
    voting trust agreements, 35-4-303

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Professional corporations (Continued)
  shares
    death or disqualification of shareholder, 35-4-311
    issuance, 35-4-301
    purchase of own shares, 35-4-302, 35-4-311
    transfer, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
  termination of services, 35-4-502
  transfer of shares, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
  unprofessional conduct of professional, 35-4-208
  voting trust agreements, 35-4-303
Profits, See **Distributions**; **Dividends**
Profit-sharing, 35-1-108
Prohibited acts, See **Offenses**
Promoters' contracts, 35-1-109, 35-1-204
Property rights, 35-1-108
  redemption by shareholder, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
  transfers, recording exemptions, 15-7-307
Proprietary security organizations, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Public accountants, by, See **Professional corporations**; See also **ACCOUNTANTS**, **Corporations**
Public funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
Public utilities, as, See **UTILITIES**
Purposes
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-202
  change, 35-1-206, 35-1-212
  foreign corporations, 35-1-1011
  implementation, 35-1-108
Quo warranto, See **WRITS**
Railroads, as, See **RAILROADS**
Real estate broker provisions
  exempt, corporation to be — when, 37-51-103
  licensing as broker by corporation, when, 37-51-301
Receivership, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
Records
  assessments, 35-1-604
  examination, subject to, 35-1-508, 35-1-513
  required, 35-1-513
  shareholders, certification, 35-1-102
  transfer records, 35-1-604
  voting trust agreement, 35-1-508
Redemption of property on execution, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
Redemption of shares, See **Shares**
Registered agent, See **Agent, registered**
Registered name, See **Name**
Registered office, See **Offices**
Reinstatement, See **Dissolution**
Religious corporations sole, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Rendering or disposal plants, See **LIVESTOCK**
Reorganization
  bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
  conservator, by, 72-5-427
  expenses, 35-1-609
  personal representative, by, 72-3-613
  procedure, 35-1-212
  trustee, by, 72-21-202
Repeal of laws
  effect, 35-1-105
  legislative reservation of power, 35-1-106
Reports
  annual
    contents, 35-1-1101

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Reports (Continued)
- annual (Continued)
  - demand, 35-1-1103
  - execution, 35-1-1101
  - failure to file, 35-1-1103, 35-6-102, 39-51-1105
  - filing, 35-1-1102, 35-6-102
  - form, 35-1-1101
  - nonconformance, 35-1-1102
  - preexisting corporations, by, 35-1-103
  - professional corporations, 35-4-209
  - required, 35-1-1101
- financial statements to shareholder, 35-1-513
- shareholder request, 35-1-513

"Residence" defined, 18-1-103
Rural rehabilitation, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Rural rehabilitation**
Rural utility cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Sales, assets, See **Assets**
School districts, powers as, 20-6-101, 20-9-437
Scrip, 35-1-611
Seal, 35-1-108
- attestation of action, required, 1-4-205
- share certificates, upon, 35-1-610

Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Service of process
- business trusts, 35-5-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- criminal, 46-6-304
- foreign corporations, 35-1-807, 35-5-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- manner, 35-1-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- merger or consolidation, new corporation foreign, 35-1-807
- name by which may be served, 25-5-104
- "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- secretary of state, upon, 35-1-807; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- share exchange, new corporation foreign, 35-1-807

Shareholders
- action by, 35-1-110, 35-1-514, 35-1-921; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
- articles of incorporation, information included in, 35-1-202
  - amendment, decision upon, 35-1-207 — 35-1-209
  - improper provisions, consent, 35-1-515
  - reorganization, action not necessary, 35-1-212
- bona fide purchaser, 35-1-510
- bylaws, repeal or change, 35-1-214
- certification, 35-1-102
- consent to action without meeting, 35-1-509
- conservator's rights as, 72-5-427
- determination, 35-1-503
- directors
  - contributions to, 35-1-409
  - not required to be shareholder, 35-1-401
  - removal by, 35-1-408
- dissenting, 35-1-807, 35-1-810, See **Dissenters**
- dissolution
  - consent to, 35-1-902, 35-1-903
  - revocation, 35-1-907, 35-1-908
- examinations by
  - records of corporation, 35-1-513
  - voting trust agreements, 35-1-508
- executive committee authority, 35-1-407
- financial statements to, 35-1-513
- fractional shares, holders of, 35-1-611
- liability, 35-1-510, 35-1-515

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Shareholders (Continued)
  liquidation
    action for court supervision, 35-1-921
    deposit of proceeds, 35-1-929
  list of, 35-1-513
  meetings, See **Meetings**
  merger, consolidation, or share exchange
    approval, 35-1-803
    plan, copies to, 35-1-805
  notaries public, as, 1-5-417
  personal representative's rights as, 72-3-613
  preemptive rights, 35-1-206, 35-1-511, 35-1-512
  professional corporations, See **Professional corporations**
  records of, 35-1-513
  redemption of property by, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
  rights and options, approval of issuance, 35-1-607
  sale of corporate assets, approval, 35-1-808 — 35-1-810
  secured parties, 35-1-510
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  shares, See **Shares**
  stock, See **Shares**
  transfer books, closing to determine, 35-1-503
  trustee's rights as, 72-21-202
  voting, See **Meetings**
Shares, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
  annual reports, See **Reports**
  articles of amendment, information included in, 35-1-209
  articles of incorporation, information included in, 35-1-202
    amendments, 35-1-206 — 35-1-208
    improper provisions, notice on shares, 35-1-515
    reorganization, 35-1-212
    restated, 35-1-213
  articles of merger, consolidation, or share exchange — information included in, 35-1-804
  assessment, 35-1-604
  attachment, subject to, 27-18-102, 27-18-409 — 27-18-411
  bona fide purchaser, 35-1-510
  cancellation, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-1-206
  certificates, 35-1-610, 35-1-612
  changes, 35-1-206, 35-1-212, 35-1-612
  classes of shares
    certificate statements, 35-1-610
    change, 35-1-208
    issuance, 35-1-601, 35-1-602
    series, 35-1-602
    voting, 35-1-208, 35-1-506, 35-1-507, 35-1-803, 35-1-809, 35-1-903
  consideration, 35-1-605, 35-1-610
  creation, 35-1-601
  decrease, 35-1-206, 35-1-612
  default, 35-1-603
  defined, 35-1-102
  delinquency, 35-1-604
  dissent, payment upon, 35-1-812
  dissolution, information in statement of revocation, 35-1-908
  distributions from, See **Distributions**
  dividends, See **Dividends**
  enumerated, 35-1-102
  exchange, See **Merger, consolidation, or share exchange**
  executive committee authority, 35-1-407
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  fractional shares, 35-1-611
  increase, 35-1-206, 35-1-1204
  issuance, 35-1-601, 35-1-605, 35-1-610

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Shares (Continued)
- license fees based upon, 35-1-1204
- limitation, 35-1-601
- merger, consolidation, or share exchange
  - articles, information included in, 35-1-804
  - conversion, 35-1-801
- options, 35-1-607
- own shares, corporation's power, 35-1-612
- payment, 35-1-603, 35-1-604, 35-1-606, 35-1-609
- powers generally, 35-1-108
- preexisting corporations, by, 35-1-103
- preferred shares
  - certificate statements, 35-1-610
  - change in preference, 35-1-206, 35-1-208, 35-1-212
  - directors, determination of preference, 35-1-602, 35-1-610
  - issuance, 35-1-601, 35-1-602
  - preexisting rights, 35-1-512
  - series, 35-1-602
- price, 35-1-605
- principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-405, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**
- professional corporations, 35-4-301, See **Professional corporations**
- proxies, 35-1-506
- purchase of own shares by corporation, 35-1-612
- redemption
  - series, effect on, 35-1-602
  - subject to, 35-1-601
  - voting, effect on, 35-1-506
- reports, See **Reports**
- rights, 35-1-607
- sale, delinquency, 35-1-604
- scrip, 35-1-611
- series, issuance in, 35-1-602
- splitup, 35-1-207
- subscription, 35-1-603
- transfer, 35-1-515, 35-1-610, 35-1-617, 35-1-812
  - professional corporations, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
- transfer books, closing, 35-1-503
- uncertificated, 35-1-610, 35-1-611
- unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- underwriting expenses, 35-1-609
- voting, See **Meetings**
- voting rights, indication on, 35-1-515

Short title, 35-1-101
Small business corporations, See **TAXATION**, **Corporations**
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Special privileges, franchises, or immunities prohibited, Const., II, 31
Stated capital, See **Shares**
State funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stock, See **Shares**
Stockholders, See **Shareholders**
Subchapter S corporations, See **TAXATION**, **Corporations**, small business corporations, specific provisions
Subscribers, See **Shareholders**
Summons, See **Service of process**
Sureties, as, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Surplus, See **Distributions; Dividends**
Surviving corporation, See **Merger, consolidation, or share exchange**
Swine producers, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Pork research and marketing**, generally
Taxation, See **TAXATION**

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Teachers' retirement system, powers as, 19-4-102
Telecommunications services, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
Title insurance associates or producers of business, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**, generally
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT; TORTS**
Transient retail merchants as, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**
Trustees, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Corporations**
Ultra vires acts
  defense, 35-1-110
  involuntary dissolution, grounds for, 35-6-102
  quo warranto, See **WRITS**
  stay of proceedings prohibited, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unemployment insurance contributions liability, 39-51-1105, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Unfair trade practices, disciplinary action, 30-14-134, 30-14-141
Unlawful acts, See **Offenses**
Utilities, as, See **UTILITIES**
Utilities, rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Voluntary dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Voting, See **Meetings**
Waiver, notices, 35-1-111, 35-1-404
War, powers during, 35-1-108
Water conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Corporations**
Water ditches controlled by, commissioners, See **WATER**, **Commissioners**, jointly or corporately controlled ditches
Water owners, as, 85-1-102, See **WATER**, generally
Water users' associations, See **WATER**, **Water users' associations**
Workers' compensation, 39-71-117, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

CORPSES

See also **DEATH**

Anatomical gifts, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
Burial, See **CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**
Cadavers, procurement, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
Cause of death, report, 44-3-213, 50-21-104
Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**
Cremation, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Criminal investigation, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Criminal offenses, disturbing corpse, 44-3-404
Dental examination, identification by, 44-2-402
Determination of death, 50-22-101
Disinterment permit, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
Disturbing unlawful, 44-3-404
Embalming, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Fine for disturbing, 44-3-404
Forensic Science System Act, effect, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally
Funeral directors, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Funerals, See **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — cadavers, authority, 50-21-102
Identification by dental examination, 44-2-402
Inquests, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**
Medical schools, procurement of cadavers, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
Morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Organ donation, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 7-4-2917
Suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917
Suspicious deaths, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Transplants, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Transportation, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 50-15-114

CORPUS DELICTI, 45-5-111

CORRECTIONS

"Correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101
Court proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Division of, fingerprinting and photography by, 44-5-202
Imprisonment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Institutions, Department of, See main categories for specific institution or facility
Interstate Corrections Compact, Western, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
Jails, See **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY**
Judgment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Juvenile correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Pardons, Board of, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3, 10, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally
Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Policy of state, 46-18-101; Const., II, 28
Prevention, founded on principles of, 46-18-101; Const., II, 28
Prisons and prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Reformation, founded on principles of, 46-18-101; Const., II, 28
Residential care, per diem charges, 53-1-501
Restitution, policy of state, 46-18-101, See **SENTENCING**
Sentencing, See **SENTENCING**
State prison, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Swan River Youth Forest Camp, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Western Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
Youthful offenders, See generally **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT**

CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**

CORRECTIONS, DIVISION OF

See **CORRECTIONS**

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

CORRUPT INFLUENCE

See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**

COSMETICS

Actions — publication of judgments, decrees, and orders, 50-31-105
Additives
    agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110

COSMETICS (Continued)

Additives (Continued)
  defined, 50-31-103
  labeling, 50-31-402
  rulemaking authority, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  unsafe, 50-31-401
  use, 50-31-109, 50-31-401
Adulterated articles, 50-31-401
  additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109
  defined, 50-31-401
  detainer, 50-31-509
  guaranty against, 50-31-507
  undertaking against, 50-31-507
  unlawful, 50-31-501
Advertising
  defined, 50-31-103
  false or misleading
    defined, 50-31-107
    liability, 50-31-507
    presumption, 50-31-107
    unlawful, 50-31-501
Applicability of laws, 50-31-102
  federal laws, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-401, 50-31-402, 50-31-501
  soap, exclusion, 50-31-103
Carriers, inspection, 50-31-106
Citation of Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 50-31-101
Color additives, 50-31-401, 50-31-402, See **Additives**
Containers
  hazardous substance, reuse for, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  misleading, 50-31-402
Contaminated articles, 50-31-401
Criminal charges, See **Unlawful practices**
Damages for embargo or detainer of an article, 50-31-509
Definitions, 50-31-103
Destruction of adulterated or misbranded article, 50-31-509
Detainer of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
  removal or disposal of article unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Disposal agreements when adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509
Embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Eyebrow dyes, 50-31-403, 50-31-404
Eyelash dyes, 50-31-403, 50-31-404
Factories, inspection, 50-31-106
False advertising, See **Advertising**
Federal laws
  adoption by reference, 50-31-104
  applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-401, 50-31-402, 50-31-501
  defined, 50-31-103
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Title 50, chapter 31, See this main category generally; See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Guaranty against adulteration or misbranding, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Hair dyes
  exceptions, 50-31-401, 50-31-403
  exclusion, 50-31-404
  labeling, 50-31-403
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  additives, rulemaking authority, 50-31-108
  detainer or embargo by, 50-31-509
  federal laws, adoption by reference, 50-31-104
  health information, publication, 50-31-105
  injunction by, 50-31-508

COSMETICS (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
    inspections by, 50-31-106
    investigations, publication of information, 50-31-105
    publication of information by, 50-31-105
    rulemaking authority, 50-31-104, 50-31-108
    samples, examination, 50-31-106
    trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
    unlawful practices
        detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
        due process, 50-31-504
        injunction, 50-31-508
        warning, 50-31-503
    warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503
Health information, publication, 50-31-105
Injunction of unlawful practices, 50-31-508
Inspections
    authorization, 50-31-106
    refusal to permit, 50-31-501
Investigations, publication of results, 50-31-105
Judgments, publication, 50-31-105
Jurisdiction of courts, 50-31-509
Labeling, See also **Misbranded articles**
    alteration, 50-31-501
    compliance with requirements, 50-31-111
    contents, 50-31-402
    correction, 50-31-509
    defined, 50-31-103
    forgery or counterfeiting, 50-31-501
    hair dyes, 50-31-403
    misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-402
    noncompliance, 50-31-501
    requirements, 50-31-111
Misbranded articles, 50-31-402, See also **Labeling**
    defined, 50-31-402
    detainer, 50-31-509
    guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    unlawful, 50-31-501
Offenses, See **Unlawful practices**
Penalties, See **Unlawful practices**
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful practices**
Publication of information by Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-31-105
Rulemaking authority, 50-31-104
    additives, 50-31-108
Short title, 50-31-101
Soap, exclusion, 50-31-103
Trade secrets, disclosure to board or department of health and environmental sciences, 50-31-501
Undertaking against adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Unlawful practices
    adulteration of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
    detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
        removal of article, 50-31-501
    disposal agreements, 50-31-509
    enumerated, 50-31-501
    false advertising, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    guaranty, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    hearing, 50-31-504
    injunction to restrain, 50-31-508
    inspections, refusal, 50-31-501
    label — false, adulteration, or destruction, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
    minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503

COSMETICS (Continued)

Unlawful practices (Continued)
  misbranding of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  notice, 50-31-503, 50-31-504
  penalties, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
  prosecution, 50-31-503, 50-31-505
  trademark, falsification, 50-31-501
  trade secrets, disclosure, 50-31-501
  undertaking, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  warning, 50-31-503
Violations, See **Unlawful practices**
Warehouses, inspection, 50-31-106
Warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503

COSMETOLOGISTS, BOARD OF

  See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS

Alcohol abuse, 37-31-331
Apprenticeships, 37-31-203, 37-31-308
Board of Cosmetologists
  allocation, 2-15-1857
  appeals from actions by, 37-31-333
  appointments to, 2-15-1857
  compensation of members, 37-31-202
  composition, 2-15-1857
  defined, 37-31-101
  electrologists, duties concerning, See **ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS**
  expenses of members, 37-31-202
  fees set by, 37-31-312, 37-31-322, 37-31-323
  funding, 37-31-324
  hearings, 37-31-331
  injunction by, when, 37-31-334
  inspections by, 37-31-312
  licenses
    application forms, 37-31-303
    certificate of registration
      application forms, 37-31-311
      issuance, 37-31-321
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations
      manicuring applicants, reexaminations — additional requirements, 37-31-308
      prescribed by, 37-31-303
      time and place, 37-31-308
    fees, 37-31-322, 37-31-323
    issuance, 37-31-321
    refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
    renewal, 37-31-322
    temporary licenses or permits, authorization, 37-31-307, 37-31-312
  manicuring
    course of study prescribed by, 37-31-304
    reexaminations, additional requirements, 37-31-308
  officers, 37-31-201
  public representation on, 2-15-1857
  rules, 37-31-203, 37-31-204, 37-31-311, 37-31-322, 37-31-323
  sanitary rules, 37-31-204, 37-31-331
  schools, requirements, 37-31-311
  seal, 37-31-201
  teachers, rules concerning, 37-31-311
  term of office, 2-15-1857
  violations, proceedings for relief from, 37-31-334

COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS (Continued)

Certificates of registration, See **Licenses and licensing**
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-31-101
  fees paid to, 37-31-323, 37-31-324
  inspectors, appointment, 37-31-312
  licenses
    applications filed with, 37-31-304
    certificates of registration
      applications, 37-31-302, 37-31-311
      issuance, 37-31-321
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations
      fee, 37-31-304
      given by, 37-31-303, 37-31-308
    fees paid to, 37-31-323, 37-31-324
    issuance, 37-31-321
    temporary licenses or permits, granting, 37-31-307, 37-31-312
  schools, certificate of registration, 37-31-311
  shops, application for certificate of registration and license, 37-31-302
  state special revenue fund, 37-31-324
Communicable diseases, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
Continuing education, 37-31-322
Cosmetological establishments, See **Shops**
Definitions, 37-31-101
Drug abuse, 37-31-331
Exemptions from provisions, 37-31-102, 37-31-308
Fees, See **Licenses and licensing**
Fines, 37-31-334
Handicapped persons, exemption for, 37-31-308
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — approval of sanitary rules, 37-31-204, 37-31-331
Health certificates required when, 37-31-332
Injunction when, 37-31-334
Inspections, 37-31-302, 37-31-312
Inspectors, 37-31-312
Itinerant cosmetologists, 37-31-101
Licenses and licensing
  appeals concerning, 37-31-333
  applications, 37-31-302 — 37-31-304, 37-31-311
  cancellation when, 37-31-332
  certificate of registration
    application for, 37-31-302, 37-31-311
    duplicate, 37-31-323
    issuance, 37-31-321
    renewal, 37-31-322
    required, 37-31-302, 37-31-304, 37-31-311
    rules for, 37-31-203
  continuing education requirements, 37-31-322
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, failure to, 37-31-331
  examinations, 37-31-303, 37-31-308, 37-31-321
    eligibility to take, 37-31-304
    rules for, 37-31-203
    teachers, 37-31-305, 37-31-308
    temporary license pending, 37-31-307
  exemptions, 37-31-308
  expiration, 37-31-322
  fees, 37-31-302, 37-31-304, 37-31-307, 37-31-312, 37-31-322 — 37-31-324
  handicapped persons, 37-31-308
  inspection fee required, 37-31-302, 37-31-312
  issuance, 37-31-321
    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204

COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS (Continued)
Licenses and licensing (Continued)
    itinerant, 37-31-323
    lack of, unlawful, 37-31-301
    local fees prohibited, 37-31-323
    manager-operator
        reciprocity, 37-31-306
        required, 37-31-302
        rules for, 37-31-203
    manicuring and manicurists
        applications, 37-31-303
        examinations, 37-31-304, 37-31-308
        lack of, unlawful, 37-31-301
        qualifications, 37-31-304, 37-31-305
        required, 37-31-302, 37-31-304
        rules for, 37-31-203
        schools, 37-31-311
    misuse, 37-31-331
    nonresidents, 37-31-306
    physician's certificate required when, 37-31-332
    qualifications, 37-31-304, 37-31-305
        rules for, 37-31-203
    reciprocity, 37-31-306
    refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-31-311, 37-31-312, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
    renewal, 37-31-303, 37-31-322
    required, 37-31-302, 37-31-304
    schools, requirements, 37-31-311
    shops, applications for, 37-31-302
    teachers
        applications, 37-31-303
        examinations, 37-31-308
        qualifications, 37-31-305, 37-31-308
        renewal, requirements, 37-31-322
    temporary licenses or permits, 37-31-307, 37-31-312
Malpractice, 37-31-331
Manicuring and manicurists
    definitions, 37-31-101
    inspections, 37-31-312
    licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
    schools, 37-31-203, 37-31-301, 37-31-311, 37-31-312, 37-31-331
    shops, 37-31-301, 37-31-312, 37-31-331
    teachers, 37-31-301, 37-31-302, 37-31-305, 37-31-322
    unlawful practices, 37-31-301
Noncompliance with provisions, 37-31-331
Nonresidents, 37-31-306
Physically handicapped persons, exemption for, 37-31-308
Practice and teaching of cosmetology
    barbering, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-30-101, 37-31-102
    communicable disease, practice by person having, 37-31-331
    defined, 37-31-101
    licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
    manicuring, inclusion, 37-31-101, See also **Manicuring and manicurists**
    nonresidents, 37-31-306
    teachers and student teachers, not allowed when, 37-31-311
    unlawful when, 37-31-301, 37-31-302
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful practices**
Sanitary conditions, rules for, 37-31-204, 37-31-331
Schools
    bond requirements, 37-31-311
    certificate of registration required, See **Licenses and licensing**
    conduct of, rules for, 37-31-203, 37-31-311
    inspections, 37-31-312
    licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**

COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS (Continued)

Schools (Continued)
  manicuring, 37-31-203, 37-31-301, 37-31-302, 37-31-311, 37-31-312
  requirements, 37-31-311
  sanitary rules, noncompliance, 37-31-331
  shop operated in connection with, prohibited, 37-31-311
  students, regulation and instruction, 37-31-203
  unlawful practices, 37-31-301
Shops
  "cosmetological establishment" defined, 37-31-101
  discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  inspections, 37-31-312
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  manicuring, 37-31-101, 37-31-301, 37-31-312
  sanitary rules, noncompliance, 37-31-331
  schools, operation in connection with — prohibited, 37-31-311
  unlawful practices, 37-31-301
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — training by, 37-31-308
Students, See **Schools**
Teachers
  continuing education requirements, 37-31-322
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  manicuring, 37-31-301, 37-31-302, 37-31-305, 37-31-322
  practice not allowed when, 37-31-311
  student teachers, 37-31-311
  training, curriculum, 37-31-311
  unlawful practices, 37-31-301, 37-31-302
Teaching of, See **Practice and teaching of cosmetology**; **Teachers**
Time
  board of cosmetologists
    election of officers, 37-31-201
    experience requirement and term of members, 2-15-1857
  inspection of shops, 37-31-312
  licenses
    age and education requirements, 37-31-304
    certificate of registration, payment of fee, 37-31-302, 37-31-323
    examinations and reexaminations, 37-31-308
    expiration, 37-31-322
    fees, payment, 37-31-302, 37-31-322, 37-31-323
    handicapped persons, exemption from examinations, 37-31-308
    issuance, period of validity, 37-31-322
    renewal date and fee, 37-31-303, 37-31-322, 37-31-323
    teachers
      examinations and reexaminations, 37-31-308
      training and professional requirements, 37-31-305, 37-31-308, 37-31-322
    temporary, 37-31-307, 37-31-312
  schools, term of and student records, 37-31-311
  shops, inspections and temporary permits to operate, 37-31-312
  teachers
    continuing education requirement, 37-31-322
    examinations and reexaminations, 37-31-308
    inactive, training required for renewal of license, 37-31-322
    training and professional requirements for licensing, 37-31-305, 37-31-308
Unlawful practices, 37-31-301
  injunction when, 37-31-334
  penalty, 37-31-334

COSTS

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Fees and costs**

COUNCIL-EXECUTIVE GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission-executive form**

COUNCIL-MANAGER GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission-manager form; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

COUNCIL-MAYOR GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission-executive form**

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS, 5-11-302

See also **INTERSTATE COOPERATION**

COUNSEL

See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

COUNSELORS, PROFESSIONAL

See **PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS**

COUNTERCLAIM

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

COUNTERFEITING

See **FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING**

COUNTIES

See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**

Abandoned horses, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
Abandoned townsites, See **Vacation**
Abandonment and consolidation, Const., XI, 3
  amendment of proposed consolidation, petition for, 7-2-2705
  bonds, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**
    county high school, 7-2-2728
    issuance when, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
      amount, limitation, 7-7-107, 7-7-108
    outstanding and unpaid, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2759
  boundaries, description, 7-2-2705, 7-2-2710
  claims, processing, 7-2-2741
  contracts
    claims, processing, 7-2-2741
    continuing, status, 7-2-2725
    printing contracts, status, 7-2-2726
  county high schools, effect on, 7-2-2728
  districts, special — effect on, 7-2-2727
  election, Const., XI, 3
    ballot, form, 7-2-2711
    held when, 7-2-2709
    joint resolution for, 7-2-2709
    notices, 7-2-2710
    procedure generally, 7-2-2710
    proclamations, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2712

COUNTIES (Continued)

Abandonment and consolidation (Continued)
  election (Continued)
    results
      effect, 7-2-2713
      proclamation, 7-2-2712
    returns, canvass, 7-2-2712
  funds
    balances, disposition, 7-2-2751
    county high school, transfer and use, 7-2-2728
    districts generally, transfer, 7-2-2727
    insufficient, procedures for, 7-2-2745
    lease or sale of property, money from, 7-2-2759
    school districts, transfer, 7-2-2727
    sinking fund, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2759
    transfer and use, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2752
  hearings, 7-2-2704
  indebtedness
    abandoned county, liability for and payment, 7-2-2752
    continuing county, tax liability, 7-2-2729
    outstanding, change of evidence of — when, 7-7-107
  legal rights, 7-2-2723
  local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  manner of, 7-2-2701
  notices, 7-2-2704, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2759
  petition
    action on, 7-2-2707
    amendment of proposed consolidation, for, 7-2-2705, 7-2-2706
    appraisers, for, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
    contents, 7-2-2702
    filing, 7-2-2702, 7-2-2705
    hearing, 7-2-2704
    lease of real property, for, 7-2-2755
    printing contracts, effect on, 7-2-2726
    signatures, 7-2-2702, 7-2-2705
      certification, 7-2-2703, 7-2-2706
  printing contracts, status, 7-2-2726
  property
    appraisal, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
    appraisers, compensation, 7-2-2758, 7-2-2759
    assessment, 7-2-2753, 7-2-2756
    disposition, 7-2-2722
    lease of real property, 7-2-2754, 7-2-2755, 7-2-2759
    ownership and management, 7-2-2754
    sales
      personal property, 7-2-2757, 7-2-2759
      real property, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2759
    tax liability of continuing county, 7-2-2729
    vesting, 7-2-2723
  records, disposition, 7-2-2724
  resolution, 7-2-2707
    form, 7-2-2708
  school districts, effect on, 7-2-2727
  special funding bond district
    bonds, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
    creation, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745
    details relating to, 7-2-2747
  special warrant district
    creation, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745
    details relating to, 7-2-2746
  taxes, collection, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2750
  tax levies
    bonds, for payment, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748, 7-2-2749

COUNTIES (Continued)

Abandonment and consolidation (Continued)
  tax levies (Continued)
    certification, 7-2-2750
    special warrant districts, levies within, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2746
  tax liability of property in abandoned county, 7-2-2729
  townships, disposition, 7-2-2721
  warrants, outstanding
    bonds, issuance — to pay, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747
    claims, payment, 7-2-2741, 7-2-2751
    high school, payment, 7-2-2728
    payment generally, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2759
    tax levy to pay, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2746
Abolishment, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions** categories
Addition of territory from another county, See **New, creation by petition**, addition of territory from another county
Administration, Department of — as purchasing agent, 7-5-2308
Administrative
  powers, Const., XI, 4
  procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Advertising, legal, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, county printing
Aeronautical development, See **AERONAUTICS**, generally
Aging and aged persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
Agriculture
  extension work, 7-21-3203, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
  markets for produce, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
  products, advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
Aircraft, registration, 67-3-201
Air pollution control programs, See **AIR QUALITY, Control programs**
Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally
Alcohol abuse treatment programs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Alcoholic beverage provisions, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Alteration of boundaries, See **Boundaries**
Alternative forms of government, Const., XI, 3, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
Ambulance services, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES, Local government**
Animal shows, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Annexation, See also **New, creation by petition**, addition of territory from another county
  fire districts
    adjacent territory, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2126
    individual tracts, to city or town, 7-33-2127
  indebtedness, apportionment, 7-2-102
  liabilities, apportionment, 7-2-102
  mosquito control districts, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
  park districts, 7-16-2441
  records, transcripts, 7-2-101
  rodent control districts, 7-22-2231
  taxes, collection, 7-2-103
Antiquities preservation, cooperation for, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
Architects, imposition of license fee or tax prohibited, 37-65-203
Armories, property and funding, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
Ash collection districts, See **Garbage and ash collection districts**
Assessments, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Taxation; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Assessor, See **COUNTY ASSESSOR**
Athletic fields, See **RECREATION**
Attorney, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
Auction, public — purchases at, 7-5-2303
Auditor, See **COUNTY AUDITOR**
Automobile graveyards, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Bagatelle table licenses, 7-21-2203, 49-3-204
Beaver dam removal, 87-1-224
Bequests, acceptance, 7-8-103
Bicycle trails, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Billiard table licenses, 7-21-2203, 49-3-204
Blind or visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Block grants, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**
Boards
  canvassers, board of county, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
  county commissioners, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
  county printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
  fair, See **FAIRS, County fair commission**
  health, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
  land advisory, See **Land advisory boards**
  park commissioners, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**
  recount, See **ELECTIONS, Recounts**
  rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, County rodent control districts**
  weed, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL, District weed board**
  welfare, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**
Bond issues, See **COUNTY FINANCE; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**; See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Boundaries, Also refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Descriptions, county boundaries
  abandonment and consolidation, description, 7-2-2705, 7-2-2710
  alteration, Const., XI, 2, 3
    form of government, change of existing, 7-3-143, 7-3-144
    indebtedness, apportionment, 7-2-102
    liabilities, apportionment, 7-2-102
    local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    records
      transcripts, 7-2-101
      transfer, 7-2-2104
    taxes, collection, 7-2-103
    townships, certified statements, 7-4-2611
  commissioner districts, 7-4-2102, 7-4-2103
  consolidation plans, provision for, 7-3-1102
  districts, 7-2-2214
  election precincts, 7-2-2216
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
  name change of county, effect, 7-2-2514
  new counties
    description in session laws, 5-11-207, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Descriptions, county boundaries
    determination, resolution, 7-2-2213
    districts, 7-2-2214
    election precincts, 7-2-2216
    exclusions and additions of territory, change by, 7-2-2212
    legal description, filing, 7-2-2223
  park districts, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
  refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
  reputation, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
Bowling alleys, See **BOWLING ALLEYS**
Bridges, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; See also **BRIDGES**
Budgets, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Building commission, 7-8-2103
Buildings and building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Municipal and county building codes; COUNTY FINANCE, General obligation bonds**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Business
  improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  licenses, See **Licenses and permits**, generally
  management, 7-5-2101, 7-5-2102
Butchers' licenses, 81-9-102, See **LIVESTOCK, Butchers and meat peddlers**
Canvassers, Board of County, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
Carnivals, See **CARNIVALS**
Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
Cemetery districts, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaner license fees, 37-41-202
Change of county seat, See **County seats**, generally
Change of name, See **Name**
Chemical dependency treatment programs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Child support proceedings, county to initiate when, 40-5-109
Circuses, See **CIRCUSES**
Cities and towns
  bridges within, 7-14-2204 — 7-14-2206
  buildings, use by county, 7-3-4370
  cemeteries, joint establishment and conduct, 7-35-101
  disincorporation, rights regarding, 7-2-4917
  land transferred to, 7-16-102
  license regulations, compliance, 7-21-2112
  park districts, inclusion, 7-16-2403, 7-16-2412, 7-16-2432
  property traded with or purchased from, 7-8-101
  rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
City-county buildings, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
City-county libraries, See **LIBRARIES, Joint city-county libraries**
Civic centers, See **RECREATION**
Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Claims, See **COUNTY FINANCE; GOVERNMENT, Actions** categories; **Claims against**
Classification
  designation, 7-1-2112
  purpose, 7-1-2111
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
Clerk and recorder, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Coal impact, 90-6-201, See **COAL**
Coal leases, 7-8-2233
Code of Ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Codes, technical, 7-5-107, 7-5-108
Collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commerce, Department of
  cooperative agreements, 81-22-305
  records, destruction — order for or retention schedules, 7-5-2132
Commissioners, See **Public Safety Commission; COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF; FAIRS, County fair commission; PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners; County park districts; PORT AUTHORITIES**
Communication facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Community college service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314, See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Community development programs, participation, 90-1-103
Community homes for physically disabled persons, services for, 53-19-104
Conciliation court established when, 40-3-104
Conservation
  districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Consolidated units, self-government — operation, 7-5-201

COUNTIES (Continued)

Consolidation, Const., XI, 3; 7-3-141, 7-3-144, See **Abandonment and consolidation; Townships**; See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Alteration of existing forms; City-county consolidation, option one; City-county consolidation, option two**
Constables, See **CONSTABLES**
Construction contracts, See **Contracts**
Contracts, See also generally **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- abandoned counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
- advertising required when, 7-5-2301
- ambulance services, for, 7-34-101, 7-34-103
- auction, public — purchases at, 7-5-2303
- bid requirements, 7-5-2301, 7-5-2302
  - division of contract to circumvent, prohibited, 7-5-2305
  - exemptions, 7-5-2304
- city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
- conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
- consolidated governments, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two**
- construction contracts, 7-5-2301
- county commissioners, board of — conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
- division prohibited, 7-5-2305
- dog pounds, for, 7-23-103
- dutch elm disease control, 7-22-104, 7-22-115, 7-22-117
- emergency purchases, 7-5-2304
- exemptions from bid requirements, 7-5-2304
- form of government, effect of change in, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
- garbage and ash collection district services, 7-13-2404
- highway commission, with, 60-2-112
- highways, department of — with, 60-2-201
- hospitals and nursing homes, multicounty — creation, 7-34-2501 — 7-34-2503
- housing authorities, rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-2120
- in-lieu payments for taxes, for, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**, agreements
- insect pest control supplies and equipment, 7-22-2305
- installment purchase contracts, 7-5-2306
- interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
- letting, 7-5-2301, 7-5-2302
- name change of county, effect, 7-2-2511
- notice requirements, 7-5-2301
- overdue accounts, interest on, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
- park commissioners, board of — by, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**
- park districts, 7-16-2423
- payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), for, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**, agreements
- port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
- power regarding, 7-1-2103
- printing contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, county printing
- property sales, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
- purchasing agent, 7-5-2308
- records, for transcription, 7-2-2403, 7-2-2724
- rental-purchase contracts, 7-5-2307
- repurchase agreements, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- road and bridge, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- smoke abatement, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
- tax-deed land sales, 7-8-2304, 7-8-2307
- youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104

Cooperative extension service, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
Coordinate system, designation of counties comprising zones, 70-22-201
Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Corporate body, as, 7-1-2101
Corporate name, 7-1-2102
County agents, mileage allowance, 2-18-503
County Commissioners, Board of — authority, 7-5-2101, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County engineer, 77-2-102
County extension work in agriculture and home economics, 7-21-3203, See also **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
County high schools, See **SCHOOLS**
County land advisory boards, See **Land advisory boards**
County officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
County poundmaster, 7-23-102
County seats
  county commissioners, board of — meetings, 7-5-2122
  election to determine, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2222, See also **New, creation by legislation**
  emergency relocation, 10-3-608
  jury lists, meetings to compile held at, 3-15-401
  justice's court to be located in, when, 3-10-101
  new counties, determination, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2222, See also **New, creation by legislation**, election for location of county seat
  offices
    located at, 7-2-2318, 7-4-2211, 7-6-2405
    moved to, 7-2-2319
  qualifications to be, 7-2-2103
  railroad facilities, location, 69-14-202
  records
    moved to, 7-2-2318, 7-2-2724
    to be kept at, 7-2-2242
  removal, Const., XI, 2
    election
      conduct, 7-2-2605
      frequency, 7-2-2608
      notice, 7-2-2605
      results
        determination and publication, 7-2-2606
        transmittal, 7-2-2607
    notices, 7-2-2602, 7-2-2605 — 7-2-2607
    petition, 7-2-2601
      consideration, 7-2-2604
      filing, 7-2-2602
      signatures, withdrawal, 7-2-2603, 7-2-2604
  temporary, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2311, 7-2-2319
County welfare, See **Public assistance**
Courthouse, 7-8-2102
Courts, See **DISTRICT COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS; WATER COURTS; YOUTH COURT**
Creation of new counties, See **New, creation by legislation; New, creation by petition; New, creation generally**
Cultural facilities, See **RECREATION, Facilities**
Curfew for minors in unincorporated cities and towns, 7-32-2302
Dams and reservoirs, regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
Dances and dancehalls, See **PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCEHALLS**
Day-care facilities, 7-16-2108
Deaf persons
  employment policy of state, 49-4-202
  interpreters for, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Debris, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Definitions, 7-1-2111, 7-5-2110, 7-6-401, 7-8-2503, 7-8-2701; Const., XI, 1, 2
Delinquent children, See **Youth court**
Dental hygienists, imposition of license fee prohibited, 37-4-406
Dentists, imposition of license fee prohibited, 37-4-307

COUNTIES (Continued)

Departments
  park commissioners, board of — to constitute, 7-16-2301
  public safety, See **Public Safety, Department of**
Designation, See **Classification; Name**
Destruction of property by minor, liability of parent, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
Detachment of territory, See **New, creation by petition**, addition of territory from another county
Detention facilities, maintenance, 41-5-802
Detergent phosphorus compounds, See **Phosphorus compounds**
Development
  districts, See **ZONING, Planning and zoning districts**
  generally, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
  programs, participation, 90-1-103, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Developmentally disabled persons
  community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
  contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
Devises, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-14-101, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2423
Disasters, See **Emergencies**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disincorporation, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
Disincorporation of cities and towns, rights regarding, 7-2-4917
District boards of health, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS; HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
District courts, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
Districts
  abandonment and consolidation, effect on, 7-2-2727, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
  ash collection, See **Garbage and ash collection districts**
  business improvement, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  cemetery, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
  county commissioner, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Districts**
  division into, 7-5-2103
  fair, See **FAIRS, County fair districts**
  fire, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
  garbage collection, See **Garbage and ash collection districts**
  hospital, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
  judicial, for new counties, 7-2-2228
  mosquito control, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
  officers
    name change of county, effect, 7-2-2513
    new counties, 7-2-2225
  park, See **PARKS, County park districts**
  refuse disposal, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
  road, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, County rodent control districts**
  rural improvement, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  school, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
  self-government consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201
  service, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
  sewer, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
  special funding bond, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
  special warrant, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
  television, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
  township, See **Townships**
  transportation, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Districts (Continued)
  water and/or sewer, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
  weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL, Management districts**
Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Dog control, See **DOGS**
Donable property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Drainage districts, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, generally
  benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
  corporation, county considered as, 85-8-341
Drug abuse treatment programs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Dutch elm disease control, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Economic development projects and bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board**, projects; **Economic development bonds**
Economic opportunity, authorization of agreements for federal programs, 53-8-104
Elderly persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
Election administrator, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, elections of**
  abandonment, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
  bond, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  bridges, construction in cities and towns, 7-14-2205
  canvassers, board of, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
  cemetery districts, creation, 7-35-2104, 7-35-2106, 7-35-2107
  cost, 13-1-302, 13-2-117, 13-16-205, 13-17-104
  county commissioners, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
  county officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
  county seat
    location, See **New, creation by legislation**, election for location of county seat
    removal, Const., XI, 2, See **County seats**
  date, 13-1-104
  deputy registrars, 13-2-102
  finance, regarding, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  fire district trustees, 7-33-2106
  hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
  initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
  library services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
  loans, required when, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Bond issues and bonds; Borrowing**
  new counties
    county seats, location, See **New, creation by legislation**
    to establish, See **New, creation by petition**
  park districts, See **PARKS, County park districts**
  precincts, boundaries, 7-2-2216
  recount board, See **ELECTIONS, Recounts**
  review of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Elections**
  self-government, Const., XI, 5
    consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201
  service consolidation or transfer, See **Services**, consolidation or transfer
  smoke abatement contracts, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
  study commissions, establishing, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Elections**, review of government and establishing study commissions
  taxation, regarding, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  tie vote, 13-16-505, 13-16-506
  transportation districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
  voting machines, provision, 13-17-104
  water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Electrical codes, 7-5-108
Electric facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Emergencies, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
  continuity of government, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**
  governor's emergency provisions, cooperation with, 90-4-311

COUNTIES (Continued)

Emergencies (Continued)
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  ordinances and resolutions, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Ordinances and resolutions**
  purchases, 7-5-2304
  relief, transfer of funds for, 7-31-2101
Eminent domain, 7-16-2105, See also **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF; EMINENT DOMAIN**
Employees, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
  attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-2145
  cities and towns, work performed for, 7-3-4370
  code of ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
  collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  community decay ordinances, enforcement, 7-5-2111
  compensation, 7-5-2107
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  counseling services or activities, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
  county commissioners, board of — employment by, 7-5-2107
  death, designation of person to receive warrants or paychecks, 7-4-2521
  deferred compensation, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
  group life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
  hours of employment, 7-5-2108, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  interlocal cooperation commission
    information furnished to, 7-11-227
    membership restriction, 7-11-208
  local government study commissions, consultants for, 7-3-183
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
  retirement systems, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
  salaries, 7-5-2107
  self-government units
    consolidated units, 7-5-201
    mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  service consolidation or transfer, effect, 7-11-304
  state mandates regarding duties, 7-5-201
  unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
  unions, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
  work week, 7-5-2108, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
Employment
  agencies, regulatory authority, 39-5-105
  preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Energy alerts and emergencies, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  cooperation with governor's emergency provisions, 90-4-311
  curtailment of use, 90-4-309
Engineer, 77-2-102
Enlargement of county, See **New, creation by petition**, addition of territory from another county
Enumerated, Const., XI, 2
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Equalization payments, See **STATE LANDS**
Equipment
  appraisal, 7-8-2211

COUNTIES (Continued)

Equipment (Continued)
  capital improvement fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  inventory, 7-8-2111
  loan or lease, 7-8-2112
  purchase contracts, See **Contracts**
  trade-in or sale, 7-8-2211
Establishment, See **New, creation by legislation; New, creation by petition**
Ethics, code of, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Facility siting
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
Fair commission, See **FAIRS, County fair commission**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Fairs, See **FAIRS, County fairs**
Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Federal
  in-lieu payments for taxes, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
  lands
    jurisdiction, 2-1-202
    sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
  rural special improvement districts, lands within, 7-12-2157
  waterfowl and wildlife area acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
Ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Fifth class counties, 7-1-2111, See also **Classification**
Financial administration, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Firearms, restrictions on regulation, 45-8-351, See also **WEAPONS**
Fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Fire districts, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
Fire prevention codes, 7-5-108
Firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
Fireworks displays, See **FIREWORKS**
First class counties, 7-1-2111, See also **Classification**
Fish and game violations, payment of prosecution cost bills, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
Flathead county migratory bird reserve, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Flood plain and floodway management, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Footpaths, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Forests and protection thereof, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Form of government, See **General power governments**; **Self-government**; See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
Fourth class counties, 7-1-2111, See also **Classification**
Franchises
  applications, preservation and filing, 7-4-2611
  franchise book, 7-5-2129
Funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, specific fund
Gambling, licensing and regulatory authority, 23-5-142, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422, 49-3-204
Garbage, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111, See **Garbage and ash collection districts**; See also generally **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; WASTE DISPOSAL**
Garbage and ash collection districts
  abolishment, 7-13-2402
  assessment, 7-13-2406
  boundaries, 7-13-2403
  change in, 7-13-2402
  contracts, 7-13-2404
  creation, 7-13-2402, 7-13-2403
  disposal of garbage, 7-13-2403, 7-13-2404
  lien, assessments as, 7-13-2406
  operation, 7-13-2404
  petition for creation, 7-13-2403

COUNTIES (Continued)

Garbage and ash collection districts (Continued)
  rates for collection services, 7-13-2404, 7-13-2405
  reestablishment, 7-13-2401
Gas mains, construction, See **Utilities**, mains, construction
General obligation bonds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
General power governments
  commission-chairman form, 7-3-502
  commission-executive form, 7-3-202
  commission form, 7-3-402
  commission-manager form, 7-3-302
  self-government powers, applicability, 7-1-101 — 7-1-103
  town meeting form, 7-3-602
General relief, See **Public assistance; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**
Golf courses, beer and wine license applications, 16-4-109, See also **RECREATION**
Government
  conduct of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**, generally
  form, See **General power governments; Self-government**
  review and study commissions, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Review; Study commissions**
Grants, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105, 7-22-104
Graveyards for motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Grazing districts within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Group homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
Gymnasiums, See **GYMNASIUMS**
Handicapped persons
  employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  parking, requirements for special spaces, 49-4-302
Hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**
Hazardous chemical information, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**, generally
Health boards and officers, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS; HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Health care facilities, application for federal funds, 50-5-411
Health codes, 7-5-108
Hearings
  abandonment and consolidation, petition for, 7-2-2704
  consolidation of offices, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Consolidation of offices**
  dutch elm disease control
    programs, 7-22-112
    tree inspectors, decertification, 7-22-116
  fair districts, on resolution to create, 7-21-3422
  land exchange, 7-8-2512
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
  mosquito control districts, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
  name change of county, on petition for, 7-2-2506
  new counties, creation by petition, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211 — 7-2-2213
  park districts, See **PARKS, County park districts**
  port authorities, resolutions, 7-14-1102
  refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
  rodent control districts, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, County rodent control districts**
  rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Herd districts in, See **LIVESTOCK**
High School Boundary Commission, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
High schools, See **SCHOOLS, County high schools**
Highway Commission, contracts with, 60-2-112
Highways
  abandonment and consolidation of county, effect, 7-2-2722
  coal impact areas, reconstruction in, 90-6-210

COUNTIES (Continued)

Highways (Continued)
  community decay on or adjacent to, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
  contracts regarding, 60-2-112, 60-2-201
  controlled-access, property acquired for, 7-14-101
  cooperation concerning, 60-1-102
  county roads as, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  funds for, See **HIGHWAYS, State funds**
  maintenance agreements, See **HIGHWAYS, Maintenance**
  service districts, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
  state funds, allocation, 7-14-102
  utility mains, construction, See **Utilities**
Highways, Department of — contracts with, 60-2-201
Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
History of the community, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Home guard, authorization to make property available to, 10-1-703
Home rule, See **Self-government**
Horses
  abandoned, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
  herd districts, See **LIVESTOCK, Horse herd districts**
Hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
Hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
Hours of work for employees, 7-5-2108, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
Housing authorities
  county, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
  municipal, cooperation with, 7-15-4416
Hucksters, licensing, See **HUCKSTERS**
Human Resource Development Council block grant plan, approval, 53-10-504
Ice-skating rinks, See **RECREATION, Skating rinks**
Immunity from liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**; See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Indebtedness, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Inflammable liquids codes, 7-5-108
Initiative and referendum, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**
  alcoholic beverages sale or consumption, local option for, 16-1-205
  electors, submission to, 7-5-133, 7-5-136
  land use master plan — adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-604
  library services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
  mosquito control districts, creation or annexation of land, 7-22-2410, 7-22-2443
  motor fuel excise tax, local option, 7-14-301
  multijurisdictional service districts, action on petition for ordinance, 7-11-1107
  ordinances, effect of repeal or enactment by, 7-5-137
  petitions, 7-5-132
    action on, 7-5-133
    approval, 7-5-134
    sample, 7-5-134
    signatures, 7-5-132, 7-5-134
    submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103
    validity and constitutionality, determination, 7-5-135
  resolution for, 7-5-132
  right of, 7-5-131; Const., XI, 8
  small claims court, creation and abolishment, 3-12-103, 3-12-104
  statement of purpose and implication, 7-5-134
  weather modification authorities, creation, 85-3-413, 85-3-415
In-lieu payments for taxes, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Insect pest control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL; MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Installment purchase contracts, See **Contracts**
Insurance for buildings, 7-8-2104
Intelligence offices, licensing, 7-21-2209, 49-3-204, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Interlocal cooperation agreements and commission, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements; INTERLOCAL COOPERATION; SCHOOL FINANCE, Interlocal cooperative agreements**
Interpreters for deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Intoxication, authority limited, 53-24-106
Inventory of county tools, equipment, and machinery, 7-8-2111
Itinerant vendors, licensing, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Jail administrator, establishment of position, 7-32-2201, See **JAILS, COUNTY, Jailers or jail administrators**
Jails, See **JAILS, COUNTY**
Judgments against, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Junk, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Justices of the peace, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Juveniles, See **Minors; Youth court**
Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Lake county, national bison range established, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
Lakeshore protection, authority for, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Land, See also **Property**
  administration, 7-8-2502, 7-8-2703
    rules, 7-8-2505
  advisory boards, See **Land advisory boards**
  advisory committee, 7-8-2506
  application of provisions, 7-8-2502
  appraisal, 7-8-2513, 7-8-2703
  appraised value, 7-8-2511
  bonds issued for, See **COUNTY FINANCE, General obligation bonds**
  camping, acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
  cemeteries, for, 7-35-102
  cities and towns, transfer to, 7-16-102
  classification, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2504, 7-8-2708
  cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  cultural purposes, acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
  definitions, 7-8-2503
  eminent domain, 7-16-2105, 7-35-2201, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  exchange or trade, 7-8-2219, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2512, 7-8-2513, 7-8-2708, 7-16-2324, See also **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
  fairgrounds, for, 7-21-3408
  forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, County forests**
  garbage and ash collection district purposes, 7-13-2404
  governmental entities, deeds to — authorization and purpose, 7-8-102, 7-16-102, 7-35-102
  grazing and agricultural uses, 7-8-2709
  leases, permits, or licenses
    advice regarding, 7-8-2708
    appraisal required when, 7-8-2513
    consideration, amount, 7-8-2508
    dedicated park land, 7-16-2324
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    granting, 7-8-2507
    grazing and agricultural, 7-8-2709
    improvements on leaseholds, 7-8-2509
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    mineral interests, 7-8-2513

COUNTIES (Continued)

Land (Continued)
  leases, permits, or licenses (Continued)
    modification of leases, 7-8-2510
    park land, dedicated, 7-16-2324
    parks, for, 7-16-102, 7-16-2106, See **PARKS**
    preferences in, 7-8-2511, 7-8-2701
    proceeds from leases, distribution, 7-8-2306
    recreational, cultural, or camping purposes — for, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
    renewal, 7-8-2508
      initial lease, renewal considered when, 7-8-2513
    term, 7-8-2508
    terms and condition of leases, 7-8-2507
  management alternatives, 7-8-2507
  multiple uses, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2504
    defined, 7-8-2503
  noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
  oil, gas, and other minerals — exploration and development, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514
  "park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401, See **PARKS**, **County park districts**
  port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**, **Property**, generally
  powers concerning, 7-1-2103
  recreational purposes, for, 7-16-102, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, See **RECREATION**
  revenues, apportionment and distribution, 7-8-2515
  royalty interests, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514, 15-17-312, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  sale, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2708, See also **Property**
    appraisal required when, 7-8-2513
    of less than fifty dollar valuation and other than tax-deed land, 7-8-2308
    park land, dedicated, 7-16-2324
    procedure, 7-8-2511
  state, transfer to, 7-16-102
  tax-deed, See **Tax-deed lands**
  transfer, 7-16-102
  utility lines, reservation for, 7-8-2514
  weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Land advisory boards
  compensation of members, 7-8-2706
  conduct of business, 7-8-2707
  creation, 7-8-2703
  definitions, 7-8-2702
  function, 7-8-2708
  land, grazing and agricultural uses — cooperation, 7-8-2709
  membership, 7-8-2704
  organization, 7-8-2707
  state policy for resource management, 7-8-2701
  term of office of members, 7-8-2705
Land planning funds
  coal tax revenues, 15-35-108, 90-6-201
  distribution, 90-1-108
Landscape architects, business licenses, 37-66-303, 49-3-204
Laundries, See **LAUNDRIES**
Law enforcement
  officers, See main category for specific officer
  services, consolidation or transfer, 7-11-302, 7-32-101
  teletypewriter communications system, participation in, 44-2-301
Lawsuits, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** categories
Leases
  ambulance equipment, vehicles, and services, 7-34-103
  city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
  coal, 7-8-2233
  fairgrounds and buildings, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409
  hosptials and nursing homes, multicounty, 7-34-2501, 7-34-2503
  interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  land, See **Land**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Leases (Continued)
  oil and gas wells, for, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204, See also **Land**, leases, permits, or licenses; See also **OIL AND GAS**, **Leases**, public land
  park districts, 7-16-2423
  port authorities, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126
  property, See **Property**
  public markets, 7-21-3302
  road-building materials, 7-14-2123
  tax-deed lands, 7-8-2306
  tools, equipment, or machinery, 7-8-2112
Legal advertising, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, county printing
Legislative bodies
  charter form of government, 7-3-704
  consolidated governments, 7-3-1102
  powers vested in, 7-1-104
Legislative officials, See **LEGISLATURE**, generally
Legislative powers, Const., XI, 4
Lewis and Clark County, building or land purchased or leased by state, 18-2-105
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Libraries and federations and networks, See **LIBRARIES**, generally
Licenses and permits
  abandoned counties, collection of unpaid, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2752
  animal shows, 7-21-2206
  architects, fee or tax prohibited, 37-65-203
  bagatelle table, 7-21-2203
  billiard table, 7-21-2203
  blanks, supply procedures, 7-21-2102
  bowling alleys, 7-21-2204
  butchers, 81-9-102, See **LIVESTOCK**
  carnivals, 7-21-2206
  circuses, 7-21-2206
  classes, 7-21-2103
  dances and dancehalls, See **PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCEHALLS**
  dental hygienists, prohibited, 37-4-406
  dentists, prohibited, 37-4-307
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  dogs, 7-23-101, 7-23-2108
  enforcement of provisions, 7-21-2116
  exemptions, 7-21-2205 — 7-21-2207
  fees, See also specific license in **Licenses and permits**
    disbursement, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119
    doubled, when, 7-21-2103
    penalties for violations, addition, 7-21-2113
  ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
  firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
  gambling, 23-5-142, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
  hucksters, See **HUCKSTERS**
  ice-skating rinks, 7-21-2214
  intelligence offices, 7-21-2209
  issuance generally, 7-21-2102
  itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
  land, See **Land**, leases, permits, or licenses
  landscape architects, 37-66-303
  laundries, 7-21-2215
  lien arising from, 7-21-2104
  malt manufacturers, 7-21-2213
  meat peddlers, 81-9-102, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Butchers and meat peddlers**
  menageries, 7-21-2206, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Zoos and menageries**
  merry-go-rounds, 7-21-2214
  municipal regulations, compliance, 7-21-2112
  pawnbrokers, 7-21-2208, See also **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
  persons required to obtain, determination, 7-21-2103

COUNTIES (Continued)

Licenses and permits (Continued)
  pool table, 7-21-2203
  powers generally, 7-21-2101
  procurement, 7-21-2111
    enforcement of requirements, 7-21-2116, 7-21-2117
    failure to procure, 7-21-2104, 7-21-2113
  railway warehouses, 7-21-2211
  roller-skating rinks, 7-21-2214
  shooting galleries, 7-21-2210
  sideshows, 7-21-2206
  skating rinks, 7-21-2214
  soft drink manufacturing, 7-21-2212
  tent shows, 7-21-2206
  theaters, 7-21-2205
  timber, use, 7-8-2608, 7-8-2609
  transient retail merchants, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**
  traveling shows, 7-21-2206
  unpaid, collection, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2752
  unsold, 7-21-2102
  violations, 7-21-2113
    actions regarding, 7-21-2116, 7-21-2117
    affidavit for writ of attachment, 7-21-2116
    investigation, 7-21-2114
    liability, 7-21-2115
  wild west shows, 7-21-2206
Litigation, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** categories
Litter control, 7-5-2109, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Livestock
  assessment for beef research and reimbursement for handling, 81-8-804
  diseased, indemnity payments for slaughter, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  inspectors, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Inspectors and detectives**
  protective associations, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Cattle protective districts**; **County**, livestock protective committees
Lobbying and lobbyists, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Local government block grants, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**
Local government study commissions, office and meeting space and clerical assistance, 7-3-184
"Local government unit", defined, Const., XI, 1
Lotteries, See **Gambling**
Machinery, See **Equipment**
Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Malt manufacturers, licensing, 7-21-2213, 49-3-204
Markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Meat peddlers, licenses, 81-9-102, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Butchers and meat peddlers**
Medical examiner
  county, See **COUNTY CORONER**
  state, fees chargeable to, 44-3-204
Meetings, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**; See also **OPEN MEETINGS**
Menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Zoos and menageries**
Merger, 7-3-141, 7-3-144; Const., XI, 3, See **Abandonment and consolidation**; **Townships**; See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**, **Alteration of existing forms**; **City-county consolidation, option one**; **City-county consolidation, option two**
Merry-go-rounds, licensing, 7-21-2214, 49-3-204
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Military affairs
  armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
  property, available for military units, 10-1-109, 10-1-703
Milk price control, cooperative agreements, 81-22-305

COUNTIES (Continued)

Mining operations
  bond not required, 82-4-223
  impact areas, See **COAL, Impact areas; MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**
  protection from, 82-4-251
Minors
  abused, neglected, and dependent — support payments, 41-3-1122, 41-3-1125
  child support proceedings, county to initiate when, 40-5-109
  curfew, 7-32-2302
  delinquent, See **Youth court**
  detention facilities, maintenance, 41-5-802
  property, destruction by — liability of parent, 40-6-237
    recovery, limitation on amount, 40-6-238
  youth court, See **Youth court**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Mosquito control districts, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
Motor vehicles
  emergency, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
  graveyards, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
  license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  purchase contracts, See **Contracts**
Moving of county seat, See **County seats**, generally
Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
Name
  change
    authorization, 7-2-2501
    effect on
      boundaries, 7-2-2514
      district court, 7-2-2512
      indebtedness, obligations and contracts, 7-2-2511
      officers, 7-2-2513
      property and legal rights, 7-2-2509
      vested rights and existing laws, 7-2-2510
    objections, 7-2-2506
    order for, 7-2-2506, 7-2-2507
    petition
      contents, 7-2-2502
      copies, publication and posting, 7-2-2505
      filing, 7-2-2503
      form, 7-2-2503
      hearings, 7-2-2506
      jurisdiction, 7-2-2502
      signatures, 7-2-2502
        certification, 7-2-2504
    records, procedure to effectuate, 7-2-2508
  designation, 7-1-2102
  numbers designating, 61-3-332
National forest lands, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, National forests**
Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Nature, 7-1-2101
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
New, creation by legislation
  county clerk, appointment and role, 7-2-2302, See also **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, New counties, creation by legislation**
  county commissioners, board of — meeting and organization, 7-2-2301, See also **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, New counties, creation by legislation**

COUNTIES (Continued)

New, creation by legislation (Continued)
    election for location of county seat
        ballots
            form, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2316, 7-2-2319
            printing and distribution, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2315, 7-2-2319
        canvass of returns, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2318, 7-2-2319
        conduct of, 7-2-2317
        deputy registrars, 7-2-2314
        failure to select county seat, 7-2-2319
        judges, 7-2-2315
        precincts and polling places, 7-2-2314
        procedures to hold, 7-2-2313, 7-2-2319
        proclamation, 7-2-2313
        results, declaration, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2318, 7-2-2319
        supplies, 7-2-2315
        temporary county seat, 7-2-2311, 7-2-2319
    laws generally, applicability, 7-2-2303
    local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    officers, 7-2-2303
    offices, 7-2-2318
    petitions
        filing, 7-2-2313
        location of county seat, for, 7-2-2312
        signatures, certification, 7-2-2312
    records, 7-2-2318
    resolutions, 7-2-2311, 7-2-2313, 7-2-2314
    temporary county seat, designation, 7-2-2311, 7-2-2319
New, creation by petition
    actions, transfer, 7-2-2255
    addition of territory from another county, 7-2-2201
        county seat, 7-2-2221
        election, 7-2-2215, 7-2-2216, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222
        limitation, 7-2-2202
        petition, 7-2-2205 — 7-2-2207
    affidavits required when, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2254
    assessed valuation
        determination, 7-2-2204, 7-2-2244
        effect on creation, 7-2-2202, 7-2-2212, 7-2-2214
        petition, contents, 7-2-2206
        resolution determining, 7-2-2213
    authorization, 7-2-2201
    bonds of officers, 7-2-2227
    boundaries
        districts within, 7-2-2214
        election precincts, 7-2-2216
        exclusion or addition of territory, change by, 7-2-2212
        legal description, filing, 7-2-2223
        petition, contents, 7-2-2206
        resolution determining, 7-2-2213
    commission
        authority regarding, 7-2-2242
        certification of information, 7-2-2245
        compensation of members, 7-2-2243
        conduct of business, 7-2-2242
        purpose, 7-2-2241
        role, 7-2-2244
        selection, 7-2-2241
    completion of creation, procedures, 7-2-2223
    county commissioners, board of — role, 7-2-2208, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, New counties, creation by petition**
    county seat, election to determine when, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2222
    court files and actions, transfer, 7-2-2255

COUNTIES (Continued)

New, creation by petition (Continued)
- districts, division into, 7-2-2214
- election
  - ballot, form, 7-2-2218
  - conduct of, 7-2-2219
  - costs, 7-2-2220, 7-2-2244
  - county seat, determination when, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221
  - effect, 7-2-2222
  - held when, 7-2-2215
  - judges
    - appointment, 7-2-2217
    - supplies and equipment, 7-2-2219
  - notice, 7-2-2215
  - officers, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222
  - precincts, 7-2-2216
    - register, 7-2-2219
  - proclamation, 7-2-2215
  - resolution, 7-2-2222
    - filing, 7-2-2223
- exclusion or addition of territory, 7-2-2211, 7-2-2212
- indebtedness, determination and adjustment, 7-2-2241, 7-2-2244
  - settlement, 7-2-2246
- intercounty communication, 7-2-2208
- judicial district, designation, 7-2-2228
- limitations, 7-2-2202
- local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- notices
  - election, 7-2-2215
  - petition, 7-2-2209
  - publication by posting, 7-2-2256
- officers
  - bonds, 7-2-2227
  - compliance, 7-2-2208
  - duties assumed when, 7-2-2223
  - election, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222
  - general provisions, 7-2-2225
  - nominations, 7-2-2219
  - oath, 7-2-2227
  - offices, 7-2-2224
  - qualification, 7-2-2227
  - taxes, assessment and collection, 7-2-2252
  - term, 7-2-2226
- offices and supplies, 7-2-2224
- petitions
  - affidavits, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209
  - contents, 7-2-2206
  - exclusion or addition of territory, for, 7-2-2211, 7-2-2212
  - filing, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211
  - general provisions, 7-2-2205
  - hearings, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211 — 7-2-2213
  - notice, 7-2-2209
  - resolution concerning, 7-2-2213
  - sample, 7-2-2206
  - signatures, 7-2-2205 — 7-2-2207, 7-2-2211, 7-2-2213, 7-2-2214
  - verification of signatures, 7-2-2207
- protests, 7-2-2211
- records, transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254
- resolutions, 7-2-2213, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2246, 7-2-2253
- road funds, transfer, 7-2-2253
- school funds, transfer, 7-2-2253

COUNTIES (Continued)

New, creation by petition (Continued)
  taxes
    assessment and collection, 7-2-2252
    delinquent, collection, 7-2-2251
  temporary county seat, 7-2-2221
New, creation generally
  assets, apportionment, 7-2-2102
  court actions, transfer, 7-2-2411
    fees, 7-2-2412
  jury lists, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**
    certification, 7-2-2422
    correction for old counties, 7-2-2423
    filing, 7-2-2424
    preparation, 7-2-2421, 7-2-2424
  liabilities, apportionment, 7-2-2102
  records
    transcription, 7-2-2402
      certification of accuracy, 7-2-2405
      contracts for, 7-2-2403
      filing, 7-2-2406
      legal effect, 7-2-2407
      payment, 7-2-2404
    transfer, 7-2-2401
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Nonsmoking areas, reservation in work areas in government buildings, 50-40-201
Notices
  bid requirements, 7-5-2301
  community decay ordinances, violation, 7-5-2111
  dutch elm disease control
    inspections, 7-22-111, 7-22-116
    programs, 7-22-112
    tree inspectors, decertification, 7-22-116
  election, 7-2-2215
  fair district, resolution of intent to create, 7-21-3422
  land
    exchange, 7-8-2512, 7-16-2324
    lease, 7-16-2324
    sale, 7-8-2511, 7-16-2324
  mail, by, 7-1-2122
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
  mosquito control districts, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
  park districts, See **PARKS**, **County park districts**
  petition, 7-2-2209
  posting, 7-1-2121, 7-2-2256
  property
    sale, 7-8-2212, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216 — 7-8-2218
    transfers, 7-8-101
  publication, 7-1-2121
  refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
  rodent control districts, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, **County rodent control districts**
  rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  service consolidation or transfer elections, 7-11-307
  tax-deed lands, sale, 7-8-2302
  timber sales, 7-8-2604
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuclear regulation, conflicting laws, 75-3-105
Numbers designating, 61-3-332

COUNTIES (Continued)

Nursing homes, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **County operation**; **NURSING HOMES**
Obscenity, See **CRIMES**, **Obscenity**
Officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**; See also specific officer
Offices, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
Oil and gas operations, lease of land for, See **Land**, leases, permits, or licenses; **Leases**; See also **OIL AND GAS**, **Public lands**
Open meeting provisions, See **OPEN MEETINGS**; See also **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**, **Meetings**
Open-space land preservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
Ordinances, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**, **Ordinances and resolutions**
"Park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401, See **PARKS**, **County park districts**
Park Commissioners, Board of, See **PARKS**, **County Board of Park Commissioners**
Parking
  handicapped persons' special spaces, requirements, 49-4-302
  unincorporated places, regulations in, 7-14-2106
Parks, See **PARKS**, **Counties**; **County Board of Park Commissioners**; **County park districts**
Park superintendent, 7-16-2312, See **PARKS**, **Counties**
Participation by public, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**
Peace officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
Permits, See **Licenses and permits**
Personal property, See **Property**
Personnel, See **Employees**
Petitions
  abandonment and consolidation, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
  ambulance services, to establish, 7-34-101
  bond elections, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **General obligation bonds**, election
  cemetery districts, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
  consolidation of offices, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Consolidation of offices**
  county seat, removal, 7-2-2601, See **County seats**, removal
  ferries and wharves, for establishment and operation, 7-14-2803
  fire districts, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire districts**, generally
  firewardens, for appointment, 7-33-2301
  garbage and ash collection districts, creation, 7-13-2403
  hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
  housing authorities, to create, 7-15-2102
  initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
  interlocal cooperation commission, for establishment, 7-11-204
  library services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
  mosquito control districts, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
  name change of county, 7-2-2502, See **Name**, change
  new counties
    creation, 7-2-2211, See also **New, creation by petition**
    exclusion or addition of territory, 7-2-2212
  park districts, See **PARKS**, **County park districts**
  preservation and filing, 7-4-2611
  public scales, establishment, 7-21-3101
  rodent control districts, creation or dissolution, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, **County rodent control districts**
  service consolidation or transfer, See **Services**, consolidation or transfer
  smoke abatement programs, 7-31-102, 7-31-106
  townships, establishment, 7-2-2105
  vacation, for
    plats in abandoned townsites, 7-5-2501
    public sites in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
Phosphorus compounds, sale and distribution
  model rule distributed to, 75-7-402
  ordinances prohibiting, 75-7-411, 75-7-412

COUNTIES (Continued)

Phosphorus compounds, sale and distribution (Continued)
  penalty for noncompliance with ordinance, 75-7-412
  standards, adoption and enforcement, 75-7-403
Physically disabled persons, community home services for, 53-19-104
Pipeline construction, reimbursement for road damage, 69-13-103
Planning and zoning, See **ZONING**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Plats, vacation, See **Vacation**
Playgrounds, See **RECREATION**
Plumbing codes, 7-5-108
Pool table licenses, 7-21-2203, 49-3-204
Poorfarm expenses, 7-6-2426
Pornography, See **CRIMES, Obscenity**
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Powers, 7-1-2101, 7-1-2103; Const., XI, 4, 6
  exercised how, 7-1-2104
  general, See **General power governments**
  port authorities, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1103, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1121
  self-government, Const., XI, 6, See **Self-government**
Predator control programs, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Preference to veterans and handicapped persons in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Preserves for wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, county printing
Prisons, See **JAILS, COUNTY**
Probation officers, salary and expenses paid by, 41-5-704
Property, See also **Land**
  abandonment and consolidation of county, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
  acquisition, 7-8-2201, 70-1-204
  actions concerning, transfer when, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
  alteration of existing form of government, disposition, 7-3-143, 7-3-144
  appraisal, 7-8-2202, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2218
    not required when, 7-8-101
    reappraisal, 7-8-2215
  appraised value, challenges, 7-8-2215
  boarding or nursing homes, for, 7-34-2303
  capital improvement fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  community decay ordinances, enforcement, 7-5-2111
  consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
  consolidation plans, provision for, 7-3-1102
  county commissioners, board of — authority, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
  destruction by minors, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  devise, authorization for acceptance, 7-8-103
  dutch elm disease control, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Dutch elm disease control**
  eminent domain, 7-14-101, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  equipment, See **Equipment**
  exchange, 7-8-2211
  fair districts, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
  fair purposes, for, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413
  gift, authorization for acceptance, 7-8-103
  governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101
  highways, controlled-access — acquisition for, 7-14-101
  hospital purposes, for, 7-34-2204
  in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  in-kind review committee, representation of county, 72-16-447
  interlocal cooperation
    agreements, acquisition or disposal, 7-11-105
    program for services, affected by — consideration, 7-11-226
  leases
    abandoned counties, continuing county, 7-2-2754, 7-2-2755, 7-2-2759
    boarding or nursing homes, for, 7-34-2303

COUNTIES (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  leases (Continued)
    county commissioners, board of — power, 7-8-2201, 7-8-2231
    hospital purposes, for, 7-34-2204
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    public markets, 7-21-3302
    revenue, 7-2-2759, 7-8-2232
  machinery, See **Equipment**
  management, 7-8-2201
  name of county
    change, effect, 7-2-2509
    use, 7-1-2102
  noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
  nursing or boarding homes, for, 7-34-2303
  park districts, See **PARKS**, **County park districts**, generally
  port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1137
  powers concerning, 7-1-2103
  public scales to be, 7-21-3102
  purchase, 7-8-2201
    appraisal, 7-8-2202
  rental-purchase contracts for, 7-5-2307
  rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  sale or exchange, See also **Land**
    appraisal, 7-8-2211, 7-8-2214
    auction, 7-8-2212 — 7-8-2214
      property not sold at, procedure, 7-8-2218
    authorization, 7-8-2211
    coal leases, effect, 7-8-2233
    failure to make, 7-8-2219
    leased property subject to, 7-8-2231
    lesser value, property of, 7-8-2217
    notice, 7-8-2212, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216 — 7-8-2218
    private, when, 7-8-2217, 7-8-2218
    proceeds, use, 7-8-2220, 7-8-2402
    school districts, to, 7-8-2216
    terms, 7-8-2213
    timber and land, proceeds, 7-8-2402
  school districts, to, 7-8-2216
  service consolidation or transfer, 7-11-304
  special improvement districts, inclusion in — when, 7-12-4102
  title to, 7-21-3428
  tools, See **Equipment**
  unclaimed, held by, 70-9-207
  weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Protests
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
  name of county, change, 7-2-2503
  new counties created by petition, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211
  property, appraised value, 7-8-2215
  refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
  rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Public administrator, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Public assistance, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, generally
  buildings, funding of construction and improvements, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
  county board of public welfare, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**, **Public Welfare, County Board of**
  departments, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
  economic opportunity programs, authorization of agreements for federal programs, 53-8-104
  funding, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Public assistance**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Public assistance (Continued)
  general relief, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**
  poor fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
Public Cemetery District Act, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
Public dances and dancehalls, See **PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCEHALLS**
Public defender, 46-8-202
Public libraries, See **LIBRARIES**
Public markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Public participation in, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Public Safety Commission
  appointment, 7-32-121 — 7-32-124, 7-32-126
  compensation, 7-32-129
  composition, 7-32-121
  department
    director
      appointment, 7-32-102
      salary, establishment, 7-32-104
    employees
      discharge
        hearings, 7-32-108, 7-32-109, 7-32-128
        procedures, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
      reinstatement, 7-32-108
      salary, establishment, 7-32-104
    supervision, 7-32-121
  five-member commission, 7-32-123
  meetings, 7-32-127, 7-32-128
  officers, 7-32-127, 7-32-128
  organization, 7-32-127
  residency requirements, 7-32-125
  seven-member commission, 7-32-124
  succession, 7-32-126
  term of office, 7-32-121 — 7-32-124
  three-member commission, 7-32-122
  travel expenses, 7-32-129
  vacancies, 7-32-126
Public Safety, Department of
  authorization, 7-32-101
  director, 7-32-102
    court orders, status for enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
    employees, discharge
      hearing, 7-32-107 — 7-32-109
      procedures, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
      reinstatement, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
    powers and duties, 7-32-103
    salary, 7-32-104
  employees, subordinate
    appeals, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
    court orders, status for enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
    defined, 7-32-106
    discharge
      hearing, 7-32-107 — 7-32-109
      procedures, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
    overtime compensation and exclusion, 7-32-115, 39-3-406
    powers and duties, 7-32-103
    reinstatement, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
    salaries, 7-32-104
  establishment, 7-11-302, 7-32-101
  structure, 7-32-103
  supervision, 7-32-121
  work period, establishment, 7-32-115
Public scales, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
Public sites, vacation, 7-5-2504

COUNTIES (Continued)

Public weigher, See **PUBLIC SCALES, Weigher**
Purchasing agent, 7-5-2308
Purchase contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
Railroads
  facilities, location, 69-14-202
  rural special improvement district improvements close to, 7-12-2156
  warehouses, licensing, 7-21-2211, 49-3-204
Real property, See **Property**
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Recorder, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Records
  abandonment and consolidation, disposition following, 7-2-2724
  boundary alterations
    transcripts, 7-2-101
    transfer, 7-2-2104
  county commissioners, board of — kept by, 7-5-2129, See also **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
  county seat
    moved to, 7-2-2318, 7-2-2724
    to remain at, 7-2-2242
  destruction when, 7-5-2132
  indexes, 7-2-2724
  name change of county, effect
    effect, 7-2-2509
    procedure to effectuate, 7-2-2508
  new counties, creation
    county seat, to remain at, 7-2-2242
    transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2401 — 7-2-2407, See also **New, creation generally**
  officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
  retention schedules, 7-5-2132
  tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Taxation**
  transcripts required when, 7-2-101, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2402 — 7-2-2407, 7-2-2724
  transfer when, 7-2-2104, 7-2-2401, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2724
Recount Board, County, See **ELECTIONS, Recounts**
Recreation, See **RECREATION**
Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
Refuges for wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Refuse, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
Registrar, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Renewable resource development loans, 90-2-107, See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Rental-purchase contracts, See **Contracts**
Representation, 7-5-2101
Reservoirs, regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
Resolutions, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Ordinances and resolutions**
Retirement systems affecting, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
Review of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
Road districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Districts**
Road funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Road machinery, See **Contracts; Equipment**
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Road superintendent, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Road superintendent; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Superintendent**
Road supervisor, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Supervisor**
Rodent control districts, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, County rodent control districts**
Roller-skating rinks, See **RECREATION, Skating rinks**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Rooms for county purposes, 7-8-2101, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Counties**
Rubble, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Rural improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sanders county, national bison range established, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
Sanitation codes, 7-5-108
Scales, public, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
School districts, division into, 7-2-2214, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
School funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE; SCHOOL FINANCE**
Schools
    buildings or land leased from, 20-6-625
    county, See **SCHOOLS, County high schools**
School trustees, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
Seal, 7-4-2112
    bonds, affixation, 7-7-2255
    road improvement district
        bonds, 7-14-2753
        contracts, 7-14-2718
    rural special improvement district bonds and warrants, 7-12-2171
Search and rescue units — establishment, recognition, and optional funding, 7-32-235
Seat of, See **County seats**
Second class counties, 7-1-2111, See also **Classification**
Self-government
    charter, Const., XI, 5, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**, **Charter form**
    consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201
    general power government limitations, applicability, 7-1-101 — 7-1-103
    governor's emergency provisions, cooperation with, 90-4-311
    mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    powers, 7-1-101; Const., XI, 6
        charter form of government, 7-3-702; Const., XI, 5
        commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-502
        commission-executive form of government, 7-3-202
        commission-manager form of government, 7-3-302
        construction, 7-1-106
        delegation, requiring, 7-1-112
        legislative bodies, vested in, 7-1-104
        prohibited when, 7-1-111 — 7-1-113
        town meeting form of government, 7-3-602
    prohibited powers, 7-1-111 — 7-1-113
    services and functions, 7-1-102, 7-1-103
    state
        regulations, consistency required, 7-1-113
        statutes, applicability, 7-1-105
Services
    consolidation or transfer
        adoption
            effect, 7-11-309
            invalid when, 7-11-310
        amendment, 7-11-308
        availability of petition, recommendation, or service plan, 7-11-305
        election, 7-11-307, 7-11-308
            ballot requirements, 7-11-308
            call for, 7-11-303
        judicial review, 7-11-310
        petition, 7-11-302 — 7-11-307
            judicial review, for, 7-11-310
        publication of summary and comparison, 7-11-306
        purpose of provisions, 7-11-301
        recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-302 — 7-11-307
        service plan, 7-11-304 — 7-11-306
        validity of procedures, 7-11-310

COUNTIES (Continued)

Services (Continued)
  consolidation plans, provision for, 7-3-1102
  districts, creation or dissolution, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-1105, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, **Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
  interlocal cooperation, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  port authorities, to or by, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1125
  self-governments
    authorization to provide, 7-1-102, 7-1-103
    consolidated units, 7-5-201
Seventh class counties, 7-1-2111, See also **Classification**
Sewer systems, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Sheriffs' retirement, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Shooting galleries, licensing, 7-21-2210, 49-3-204
Sideshows, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Sixth class counties, 7-1-2111, See also **Classification**
Skating rinks, See **RECREATION**
Small claims court, establishment by, 3-12-103 — 3-12-105, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**, generally
Smoke abatement, See **AIR QUALITY**
Smoking areas, reservation in work areas in government buildings, 50-40-201
Snowmobiles, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-643
Social facilities, See **RECREATION**, **Facilities**
Social workers, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
Soft drink manufacturers, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Soft drinks**
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Immunity from liability**
Special improvement districts, property included in — when, 7-12-4102, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**; See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State lands within, See **STATE LANDS**, **Equalization payments; Exchange**
State mandates to local government, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
State-owned buildings, payments for fire services, 2-17-112
State procurement provisions
  adoption, 18-4-124
  cooperative purchasing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**
State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS**, **State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Stock inspectors, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Inspectors and detectives**
Study commissions, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** categories
Superintendent of schools, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**
Supplies
  contracts for, See **Contracts**
  county commissioners, board of
    authority, 7-5-2105
    contracts, conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
  printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, county printing
Surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Surplus property**
Surveyor, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
Swimming pools, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Taxable valuation, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Tax Appeal Board, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**
Taxation, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Tax-deed lands
  abandoned counties, power concerning, 7-2-2722
  acquisition, 70-1-204, See **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**, county as purchaser
  classification, See **Land**, classification

COUNTIES (Continued)

Tax-deed lands (Continued)
  coal leases, 7-8-2233
  county forests created from, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
  deed of conveyance, 7-8-2305
  exchange
    authorization, 7-8-2401
    disposal of land acquired by, 7-8-2402
    effect of conveyance, 7-8-2403
    forests created from, 7-8-2602
    timber land, for, 7-8-2603
  lease proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2306
  mineral royalties, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-312, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  oil and gas
    interests, lease, 82-10-201, 82-10-204
    royalty interest, 15-17-312, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  royalty interest, action to recover, 15-17-312, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  sale
    auction, 7-8-2301
    contract, 7-8-2307
    failure to make, 7-8-2602
    notice, 7-8-2302
    proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2306
    repurchase by taxpayer or successors, 7-8-2303
    terms, 7-8-2304
  tax liability of purchased land, 7-8-2307
  timber and land, exchanges for, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
    disposal, 7-8-2402
  unsold, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
Television districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Tent shows, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Theaters, See **THEATERS**
Third class counties, 7-1-2111, See also **Classification**
Timber and timber land, See **Tax-deed lands**, generally; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Time
  abandonment and consolidation
    amendment of proposed consolidation, filing of petition, 7-2-2705
    appraisal of property prior to sale, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
    assessment of property, 7-2-2753
    election, 7-2-2709
      canvass of returns, 7-2-2712
    final action, 7-2-2704
    petition
      filing, 7-2-2705
      processing, 7-2-2703
    resolution, transmittal, 7-2-2707
    tax levy, period of extension, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2746
  bagatelle or billiard table licenses, term, 7-21-2203
  bowling alley licenses, term, 7-21-2204
  coal leases, 7-8-2233
  county building commission, members' term of office, 7-8-2103
  county seat
    location, petition for, 7-2-2312
    removal
      election results, posting and publication, 7-2-2606
      petition, 7-2-2601
      reconsideration following disapproval, 7-2-2608
  district courts, state grants — application for and allowance of, 7-6-2352
  employees, work week, 7-5-2108
  fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
  initiative and referendum petitions, elections, and actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-132 — 7-5-134, 7-5-136

COUNTIES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  installment purchase contracts, 7-5-2306
  jury lists for new counties, certification, 7-2-2422
  land
    advisory board
      meetings, 7-8-2707
      members, term of office, 7-8-2705
    governmental entities, deeded to other — cessation of use, 7-8-102
    leasehold improvements, removal or appeal from arbitrator's decision, 7-8-2509
    lease renewal, term, 7-8-2513
    oil, gas, or other mineral leases — term, 7-8-2508
  name change of county, petition
    copy, publication and posting, 7-2-2505
    retention and filing, 7-2-2504
  new counties, creation by legislation
    county commissioners, meetings, 7-2-2301, 7-2-2313
    county seat, petition for location, 7-2-2312
    records and offices moved to county seat, 7-2-2318
  new counties, creation by petition
    commission, organization, 7-2-2242
    county commissioners, first meeting, 7-2-2241
    creation and organization, completion, 7-2-2223
    election, 7-2-2215
      precinct register, delivery, 7-2-2219
    hearings, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211
    notice, publication, 7-2-2209
    officers
      duties, commencement, 7-2-2223
      intention, filing, 7-2-2225
    old counties, period of existence prior to, 7-2-2201
    petitions, notice of rejection or approval of sample and collection and filing of signatures, 7-2-2206
    protests, filing, 7-2-2211
    reconsideration following disapproval, 7-2-2222
    settlement between counties, resolution determining payment, 7-2-2246
    withdrawals of signatures, filing, 7-2-2211
  pool table licenses, term, 7-21-2203
  property
    leases, 7-8-2231
    sale
      appraisal, 7-8-2214
      deferred payments, 7-8-2213
      failure to make, 7-8-2219
      notice, publication and posting, 7-8-2217
  public safety commission
    employees, application for hearings following discharge, 7-32-108
    organization, 7-32-127
  service consolidation or transfer
    election, 7-11-307
    judicial review, petition for, 7-11-310
    publication of summary and comparison, 7-11-306
    service plan, availability of copies, 7-11-305
  suppliers, prospective — failure to respond to bid solicitations, 7-5-2302
  tax-deed lands
    sale, 7-8-2301
      deferred payments, 7-8-2304
    taxation, subject to following purchase, 7-8-2307
  vacation of portion of village or townsite, citation — publication, 7-5-2502
Tools, See **Equipment**
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Claims against**; **Immunity from liability**; **Liability**; **TORTS**
Townships
  abandonment and consolidation of county, disposition following, 7-2-2721

COUNTIES (Continued)

Townships (Continued)
  boundaries and names, certified statement, 7-4-2611
  consolidation, 7-5-2103
  districts, 7-5-2103
  establishment, 7-2-2105
  new county, division into, 7-2-2214
  officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
Townsites, abandoned, See **Vacation**
Traffic codes, 7-5-108
Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Transient retail merchants, licensing, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**
Transportation
  committee, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, County Transportation Committee**
  districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
  ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
  highways, See **Highways**; See also **HIGHWAYS**
  port authority facilities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**, generally
  road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111
  state funds, allocation, 7-14-102
Traveling shows, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Treasurer, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Trees, land for production, 7-8-2401, See also **Tax-deed lands**, generally
Unclaimed property held by, 70-9-207
Underground Conversion of Utilities Law, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
Unincorporated places
  fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  fire districts, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
  firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  parking regulations, 7-14-2106
  vacation of public sites in, 7-5-2504
Unions, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
University system units, agreements concerning traffic citations, 20-25-322
Urban transportation districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Utilities, See also **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
  garbage and ash collection, See **Garbage and ash collection districts**
  lines, reservation for, 7-8-2514
  mains, construction
    authority for, 7-13-2101
    payment of damages and restoration of road, 7-13-2103
    scope of provisions, 7-13-2104
    use of road, not to interfere with, 7-13-2102
  television districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Vacation
  abandoned townsites, plats in, 7-5-2501, 76-3-305
  public sites in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
  utility easements, 76-3-305
  validation, 7-5-2503
  village or townsite, portion of, 7-5-2502, 76-3-305
Vehicles, See **Contracts**; **Motor vehicles**
Vertebrate pest management, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, Counties; County rodent control districts**
Veterans
  burial, 10-2-501 — 10-2-506
  employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Villages
  parking regulations, 7-14-2106
  vacation of plats in, See **Vacation**
Visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Warrants, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Waste disposal, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; WASTE DISPOSAL**
Water
  conservation and flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  contracts with united states, 85-1-224
  districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
  drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
  mains, construction, See **Utilities**, mains, construction
  pollution control facilities, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Weapons, concealed — regulation, 45-8-351, See also **WEAPONS**
Weather modification authorities, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION, County weather modification authorities**
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Weigher, public, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
Welfare, See **Public assistance; COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**
Wharves and ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Wildlife preserves and refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Wild west shows, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Witnesses, 7-2-2242
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
Work week, 7-5-2108
Youth care facilities, funding and services, 41-3-1132
Youth centers, See **RECREATION**
Youth court, county responsibilities
  costs, allocation among counties, 41-5-104
  detention of delinquent youth, payment of costs, 41-5-306
  payments for service and travel expense, 41-5-503
  probation officers, salaries paid by, 41-5-704
  support of youth in custodial agency, 41-3-1122, 41-3-1125
Youth detention facilities, maintenance, 41-5-802
Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Zoning, See **ZONING**
Zoos, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

COUNTY AID

  See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**

COUNTY ASSESSOR

  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS; TAXATION, Appraisal; Assessment**

Abandoned counties, property in, 7-2-2753
Agricultural land
  appraisal upon change of use, 15-7-209
  rollback tax lien, release, 15-7-209
Aircraft, proration of taxes, 15-24-304
Appointment, 7-3-439, 7-4-2203
Appraisal, revaluation plan to, 15-7-111
Assessment
  book, corrections by, 15-8-707
  road improvement districts
    assessment roll, preparation and hearing, 7-14-2738, 7-14-2740
    levy, 7-14-2743, 7-14-2745
  special improvement districts, certification to, 7-12-4181

COUNTY ASSESSOR (Continued)

Building and loan associations, assessment by adoption of federal figures, 15-24-801
City and town sewer charges, arrearages inserted as tax against property, 7-13-4309
City-county consolidated government, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1309
Classification of agricultural land, reclassification, 15-7-209
Coal, gross proceeds
    tax roll, preparation, 15-23-703
    transmittal to, 15-23-702
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-439
Conservancy districts, financial information to, 85-9-603
Conservation district assessment, certification, 76-15-518
Conventions or meetings, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
County Commissioners, Board of — attendance at assessor's meetings, 7-5-2145
Deputies' salaries, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
Election of, 7-4-2203
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
    commission form of government, 7-3-439
Expenses, 7-5-2145
Fire protection approval building permit, issuance, 50-61-112
Forest fire protection assessments, 76-13-207
Hail insurance
    cash payment, procedures, 80-2-206
    delinquent taxpayers, applications, 80-2-207
    forms, filing, 80-2-203
Horses, abandoned
    assessment of those taken in roundup, 81-4-511
    foreman of roundup, report by, 81-4-513
    liability, 81-4-515
    limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-516
Industries, new or expanding manufacturing — application for tax benefits to, 15-24-1402
Junk vehicles, 61-12-402
Levies which exceed certified millage, resolution or ordinance forwarded to, 15-10-205
Livestock
    annual assessment, decision on, 15-24-911
    correction, 15-24-910
    disease control areas, duty, 81-2-302
    migratory livestock, apportionment, 15-24-942
    penalty, imposition by, 15-24-904
    statement filed with, 15-24-909
Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance of office — complaint, 15-1-202
Meetings or conventions, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
Mines, metal mines — gross proceeds
    computation, 15-23-803
    tax roll, preparation, 15-23-804
    transmittal to, 15-23-803
Mines, net proceeds tax — computation and royalty assessments by, 15-23-507
Mobile homes or house trailers, notification of transfer of interest, 61-3-207
Motorboats, certificate of number — duties, 23-2-512
Motor vehicle assessment, 61-3-503
New or expanding manufacturing industries, application for tax benefits to, 15-24-1402
Nonresident ad valorem taxpayers, list to department of revenue, 15-30-228
Offices, 7-4-2211, 15-8-102, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Offices**
Oil and gas, net proceeds tax — computation and royalty assessments, 15-23-607
    new production tax in lieu of, 15-23-607
Personnel, 15-8-102
Planning and zoning commission, member, 76-2-102
Quiet title actions, new assessment, 15-18-402
Revenue, Department of — agent of, 15-8-102, 15-8-115
Road improvement districts
    assessment roll
        hearing, 7-14-2740
        preparation, 7-14-2738

COUNTY ASSESSOR (Continued)

Road improvement districts (Continued)
  assessments, levy, 7-14-2743, 7-14-2745
  costs, apportionment, 7-14-2738
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
Schools, 15-8-103
Service of process on, 15-8-115
Sheep, license fees for, 81-7-303
Special improvement district assessments and taxes, certification to, 7-12-4181
Staff, 15-8-102
Statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
Taxes, special improvement districts — certification to, 7-12-4181
Tax sales, when irregular assessment, 15-17-111
Television districts, preparation of list of television owners, 7-13-2527
Transfers of property, confidentiality of information, 15-7-308
Travel expenses, 7-5-2145
Water conservancy districts, financial information to, 85-9-603

COUNTY ATTORNEY

  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Accounts, reporting, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
Acting county attorney, 7-4-2702
Actions
  against, 7-6-2117, 77-1-114
  bond funds, enforcement of public officers' liability, 7-7-122, 20-9-446
  county clerk and recorder, to recover forfeitures from, 7-6-2323
  county commissioners, to recover forfeitures from, 7-6-2323
  county roads, affecting — prosecution, 7-14-2138
  defense generally, 7-4-2711
  money, for recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714
  refuse disposal districts, representation, 7-13-218
  register of, 7-4-2715
  special counsel, 7-4-2705
  state matters, institution and prosecution, 7-4-2716
Adult protective service teams, convening and membership, 53-5-505
Aged persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation
  protective service teams, convening and membership, 53-5-505
  records and reports, 53-5-513
  report to, 53-5-511, 53-5-513
Agricultural commodities, prosecution of violations, 80-4-426
Agricultural seed conditioning plants and labelers, prosecution of violations by, 80-5-207
Aid to dependent children, request for special guardianship, 53-4-243
Air carriers and operators, violations by — action to enforce, 67-3-427
Air quality violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-2-413
Alcoholic beverages, action for abatement of public nuisance when, 16-6-313
Ambulance violations, prosecution, 50-6-315
Appeals, criminal
  appearance, failure to appear, 46-20-604
  briefs
    reading from prohibited, 46-20-603
    service on, 46-20-405
  covers and first page of documents, reference, 46-20-513
  notice to, 46-20-201
  removal of records from clerk's office, 46-20-504
  service upon, 46-20-502
Appointment, 7-3-432, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2702
Arraignments, duties, 46-12-202
Arrests
  duties generally, 7-4-2712
  request for summons in lieu of, 46-6-201
Arson, prosecution, 50-63-308

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Assigned counsel, duties upon nonpayment by defendant, 46-8-115
Attorney general
    assistance, 2-15-201, 2-15-501, 69-14-132
    opinions, 2-15-501
    reports to, 2-15-501
    supervision by, 2-15-501
Auctions, enforcement authority, 30-11-515
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Autopsies, requirement by, 46-4-103
Bigamous marriages — declaration of invalidity sought by, when, 40-1-402
Bonds
    funds, enforcement of public officers' liability, 7-7-122, 20-9-446
    official, for county officers and employees — approval of form, 2-9-701
    school district proceedings, advice and assistance, 20-9-436
Campground violations, prosecution, 50-52-104
Cause of death, reports to, 44-3-213, 46-4-103
Cemetery associations, legal advisor to, 35-20-207
Child abuse, See **Minors**, abused, neglected, and dependent
Child protective teams, member of, 41-3-108
Child support, See also **Minors**
    administrative enforcement
        records, availability, 40-5-206
        scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
    reciprocal enforcement
        defined as prosecuting attorney, 40-5-103
        duties generally, 40-5-119, 40-5-120, 40-5-134
        enforcement of orders, 40-5-125, 40-5-140, 40-5-141
        extradition, duties respecting, 40-5-107
        intrastate procedures, 40-5-134
        obligee — representation of, when, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
        prosecution transferred from, when, 40-5-118, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142
Cities, third class — contracts for services, 7-4-4606
City-county consolidated government, 7-3-1341
City courts, handling of actions referred to district court, 3-11-102
City officers, action to enforce liability, 7-7-122
Claims, limitations, 7-4-2704
Coal invoices
    inspection, 82-3-203
    prosecution, 82-3-204
Commerce, Department of — representation, 81-23-406
Commercial feed violations, prosecution, 80-9-303
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-432
Commitment, See **Developmentally disabled persons**; **Mentally ill persons**
Community college districts
    legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
    trustees, prosecution when, 20-15-226
Complaint
    criminal, signing, 46-11-401
    filing, 7-4-2702
Confessions, See **Criminal prosecutions**
Conflict of interest, 20-1-205
Conservancy districts, legal counsel to, 85-9-403
Conservation districts, assistance, 7-4-2711, 76-15-319
Construction
    blasting and blaster violations, injunction proceedings to restrain, 37-72-102
    site health and safety violations, prosecution, 50-77-106
Contracts for services
    other attorneys, 7-4-2708
    other county attorneys, 7-4-2707
    third class cities, 7-4-4606
Conventions or meetings, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Corporations
  foreign corporations, prosecution when transaction of business without certificate, 35-1-1004
  management, inquiries into, 2-15-201
Corpses, disposition of suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
Cosmetics violations, prosecution, 50-31-505
Cosmetology provisions, proceedings for relief from violations, 37-31-334
Counsel, special — employment, 7-4-2705
Counties
  claims, notice of appeals regarding, 7-6-2424
  licensing violations, 7-21-2116
  new, creation by petition — review of sample petition, 7-2-2206
County clerk and recorder, action to recover forfeitures, 7-6-2323
County Commissioners, Board of
  forfeitures, action to recover, 7-6-2323
  legal adviser, 7-4-2711
  livestock violations, notification, 7-21-3211
County coroner, consultations, 7-4-2915
County jails, prisoners in — proceedings to collect medical service or hospitalization charges, 7-32-2222
County officers, See also **Public officers**
  bonds
    form, approval, 2-9-701
    funds, action to enforce liability, 7-7-122
  fines and costs, recovery, 7-4-2518
  legal adviser, 7-4-2711
  money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714
County roads
  actions affecting, prosecution, 7-14-2138
  right-of-way, proceedings to procure, 7-14-2608
County superintendent of schools, legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501
Criminal prosecutions
  appeals, See **Appeals, criminal**
  argument by, 46-16-401
  arraignment, duties, 46-12-202
  arrests, request for summons in lieu of, 46-6-201
  assigned counsel, duties upon nonpayment by defendant, 46-8-115
  attendance, failure to attend, 46-16-107
  autopsies, requirement by, 46-4-103
  cause of death, reports to, 44-3-213
  confessions, notice of motion to suppress, 46-13-301
  death penalty, See **Death penalty**
  defenses and notice, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  depositions, attendance at, 46-11-601
  discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
    materials not subject to, 46-15-324
  dismissal, application for, 46-13-201
  drug users, reports to, 46-9-203
  evidence
    copying, 46-15-321
    production compelled by, 46-15-331
    protection, 46-15-322
    suppression, notice of motion, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  executive clemency, order and notice of hearing to, 46-23-303
  extradition, See **Extradition**
  grand jury, duties, See **Grand jury**
  habeas corpus, service of writ upon, 46-22-206
  indictment filed by, 46-16-605
  information, See **Informations**
  inquest, See **Inquests**

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Criminal prosecutions (Continued)
    investigative subpoenas, See **Investigative subpoenas**
    jail work release program, See **Work release programs**
    jurors
        examination by, 46-16-303, 46-17-202
        information to, presence when given, 46-16-503
        instructions to, signing by, 46-16-401
    mental disease or defect of defendant, when an issue
        discharge from confinement
            mandatory hearing, notice to, 46-14-301
            superintendent of Montana state hospital, copy of application and report to, 46-14-302
        examination report to, 46-14-203
            contesting, 46-14-221
        issue raised by, 46-14-221
        resumption of proceedings, application, 46-14-222
    postconviction proceedings, notice, 46-21-201
    search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
    sentences, review — notice and appearance at hearing, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
    special counsel, assistance, 7-4-2705
    state's witness, application for discharge of codefendant to become, 46-11-405
    summons in lieu of warrant for arrest, request by, 46-6-201
    suppression of evidence, notice of motion, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
    suspicious death, requirement of autopsy, 46-4-103
    testimony, compelled by, 46-15-331
    trial, activity during, 46-16-401
    victims — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
    videotaped testimony
        concurrence on admission, 46-15-401
        presence at recording, 46-15-402
    witnesses
        lists of, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
        state's witness, application for discharge of codefendant to become, 46-11-405
        treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
    work release programs, See **Work release programs**
Dam safety proceedings conducted by, 85-15-109
Day-care centers, prosecution of noncompliance actions against, 53-4-515
Death penalty
    mental fitness of defendant, request to resume execution when regained, 46-19-202
    pregnancy of defendant, county attorney to be present at hearing, 46-19-203
Deeds and conveyances, collection of fine for name violations, 70-20-109
Dentists, prosecution of complaints against or action for injunction against, 37-4-328
Depositions, attendance at, 46-11-601
Deputies
    activities, limitations, 7-4-2704
    law practice, restrictions, 7-4-2704
    number, limitation, 7-4-2703
    salaries, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
Developmentally disabled persons
    commitment
        emergency petition filed by, 53-20-129
        petition filed by, 53-20-121, 53-20-122, 53-20-129
        transfers, notice when unfit to proceed to trial, 53-20-127
    protective proceedings, service of process, 53-20-404
Drivers' license suspensions, appeals from, 61-8-403
Drugs
    addicts, physicians' prescriptions to — reports, registration, and complaints, 37-2-111
    dispensation
        addicts, prescriptions to — physicians' reports and registration requirements, 37-2-111
        medical practitioners, violations by — institution of actions regarding, 37-2-105
    food, drug, and cosmetic act violations — prosecution, 50-31-505
    users, reports by judges of courts of limited jurisdiction, 46-9-203

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Duties generally, 7-4-2717
Elderly persons, See **Aged persons**
Election duties
  campaign violations
    commencement of action, 13-37-121, 13-37-124, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
    investigation, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
  challenge of electors, assistance to election judges, 13-13-305
  commissioner of political practices, prosecution, 13-37-105
  contests
    commencement of prosecution, 13-37-124
    dismissal, consent for, 13-36-208
    investigation, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
  investigation of violations, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
  mail ballot elections, notification of electors voting more than once, 13-19-305
Election of, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2502
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  commission form of government, 7-3-432
  tie vote, 13-16-506
Eminent domain proceedings instituted by, when, 60-4-104
Employment agency violations, prosecution, 39-5-403 — 39-5-405
Estates and probate proceedings, public administrator
  assistance to, 72-16-211
  mishandling of estate, prosecution for, 72-15-213
Executive clemency, order and notice of hearing to, 46-23-303
Expenses, 7-5-2145, 7-6-2426
Extradition
  application for requisition, 46-30-401
  nonsupport, for, 40-5-107
Fines for violations by, 77-1-114
Fire districts, legal adviser, 7-4-2711
Fire protection violations, prosecution, 50-61-117, 50-61-118, 50-63-308
Firewardens, information regarding forest law violations, 77-5-105
Fish and game laws, enforcement, 87-1-105
Food
  establishment violations, prosecution, 50-50-107
  food, drug, and cosmetic act violations — prosecution, 50-31-505
Foreign corporations, prosecution when transaction of business without certificate of authority, 35-1-1004
Forest fire protection amount, foreclosure of lien, 76-13-211
Former, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
Full-time position
  establishment, 7-4-2706
  salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
Gambling
  complaint mandatory when, 23-5-124, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  equipment, production at trial, 23-5-122
  failure to enforce provisions unlawful, 23-5-124, 23-5-126, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  lottery prize, recovery, 23-5-208
Garbage disposal districts, legal adviser, 7-13-218
Gasoline and petroleum products, prosecution when price discrimination, 82-15-205
Geophysical exploration, enforcement authority, 82-1-109
Grand jury, duties
  advice to, 7-4-2712, 46-11-315
  appearance before, 46-11-315
  interpreters subpoena, 46-11-315
  investigation of county attorney by grand jury, 46-11-315
  secrecy provisions, applicability, 46-11-317
  special counsel, employment, 46-11-315
  transcripts to, 46-11-316
  witnesses, subpoena, 46-11-313, 46-11-314
Guardian and ward
  aid to dependent children, special guardianship for payments, 53-4-243

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Guardian and ward (Continued)
  petition for guardian, 72-5-315
  representation of ward, 72-5-225
Habeas corpus, service of writ upon, 46-22-206
Habitual traffic offenders
  complaint, filing, 61-11-205, 61-11-206
    notification, 61-11-206
  records certified to, 61-11-204
Hazardous chemical violations, duties, 50-78-301, 50-78-402
Hazardous substances violations, prosecution, 50-30-302, 50-30-303
Hazardous waste violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-10-417
Health boards, local — counsel for, 50-2-115
Health care facilities
  certificate of need violations, prosecution, 50-5-307
  licensing violations, prosecution, 50-5-221
  personal care facilities, injunction of violations, 50-5-230
Health law violations, prosecution, 50-1-102, 50-1-103
Highways, Department of — eminent domain proceedings instituted for, when, 60-4-104
Hospitals, See **Health care facilities**
Hotel violations, prosecution, 50-51-105
Indictment
  drawn by, 7-4-2712
  filed by, 46-16-605
Indigent parents, action for enforcement of support, 40-6-303
Informations, duties
  application for leave to file, 46-11-201, 46-11-202
  drawn by, 7-4-2712
  filing of information, 7-4-2702, 46-11-203, 46-11-204, 46-16-605
  signing, 46-11-401
  statement of decision to not file, 46-11-204
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Injunctions, application by — security not required, 27-19-204
Inquests
  assistance, 46-4-201
  conducted by, 46-4-201
  request by, 46-4-201
  witnesses, examination by, 46-4-204
Insurers, penalty for violation of cease and desist orders — petition for recovery, 33-18-1005
Investigative subpoenas
  examination of witnesses, 46-4-304, 46-4-305
  issuance, 46-4-301
Irrigation districts, prosecutions
  bonds, misconduct relating to, 85-7-2143
  records of district, removal of commissioners for noncompliance, 85-7-1913
Jail work release program, See **Work release programs**
Jurors in criminal proceedings, See **Criminal prosecutions**
Juveniles, See **Minors**
Landscape architects, prosecution of violations by, 37-66-323
Law partner, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-412
Law practice, restrictions, 7-4-2704
Legal adviser, as, 7-4-2711, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Legislative audits, prosecution of offenses disclosed by, 5-13-310
Legislators, violation of public trust — prosecution, 2-2-103
Limitations, 7-4-2704
Livestock, Department of — prosecution of Montana quality label violations, 81-8-705
Livestock violations, notification to board of county commissioners, 7-21-3211
Lobbying violations, actions brought by, 5-7-305
Malfeasance in office, failure to file information, 46-11-203
Marriage — declaration of invalidity sought by, when, 40-1-402
Medical examiner, state — reports on cause of death from, 44-3-213
Medical practitioners, drug dispensation violations — institution of actions regarding, 37-2-105
Medicine, practice of — enforcement of provisions and prosecution of violations, 37-3-203

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Meetings or conventions, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
Mental disease or defect of defendant, See **Criminal prosecutions**
Mentally ill persons, commitment
  additional examination, request, 53-21-123
  conditional release
    rehospitalization, petition filed by, 53-21-195
    rescission, notice of, 53-21-183
  detention of respondent, request, 53-21-124, 53-21-129
  emergency detention, notice of examination upon, 53-21-129
  examination of respondent, immediate notice, 53-21-123, 53-21-129
  friend of respondent, advice on, 53-21-122
  petition, filing by, 53-21-121
  release, notice, 53-21-181
  rights upon commitment, notice, 53-21-114
Milk price control violations, 81-23-405, 81-23-406
Mining companies
  financing, prosecution when fraudulent, 30-14-703
  wage protection, See **Wages and salaries**, mineral and oil industries
Minors, See also **Youth court**
  abused, neglected, and dependent
    case records, confidentiality, 41-3-205
    criminal charges filed against adults when, 41-3-106
    investigations and resulting reports, notification of, 41-3-202
    petition, filing, 41-3-401
    reporting to, 41-3-201
    temporary investigative authority and protective services, petition and affidavit filed by, 41-3-402
  aftercare violations hearings, assistance, 53-30-229
  aid to dependent children, request for special guardianship, 53-4-243
  day-care centers, prosecution of actions against, 53-4-515
  employment violations, prosecution, 41-2-114
  firearms, use by children under 14 — prosecution mandatory, 45-8-345
  parent-child legal relationship termination, filing of petition, 41-3-607
  parents or guardians, charges filed against when, 41-3-106, 45-8-345
  protection of child, provision for, 41-3-301
  representation prohibited when, 40-4-205
  youth court, responsibilities regarding, See **Youth court**
Mobile home parks — violations, prosecution, 50-52-104
Money, actions for recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714
Montana County Attorneys' Association, proposed names for training coordinator submitted by, 44-4-102
Montana quality label violations, prosecution, 81-8-705
Motel violations, prosecution, 50-51-105
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, actions concerning, 75-10-541
Nuisance, public — actions to abate initiated by, 16-6-313, 45-8-112
Office, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
Oil companies
  financing, prosecution when fraudulent, 30-14-703
  wage protection, See **Wages and salaries**, mineral and oil industries
Optometrists, prosecution of violations by, 37-10-312
Osteopaths, prosecution of violations by, 37-5-312
Paints, labeling violations, 30-12-1004
Parents
  criminal charges filed against when, 41-3-106, 45-8-345
  indigent, enforcement of support for, 40-6-303
Partner in law, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-412
Part-time position
  establishment, 7-4-2706
  salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Passenger carriers, complaint for failure to start at scheduled time, 69-11-202
Pending litigation from prior practice, completion, 7-4-2704
Per diem, 7-5-2145, 7-6-2426

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Personal care facilities, injunction of violations, 50-5-230
Pharmacists, prosecution of violations by, 37-7-203
Physical therapists, prosecution of violations by, 37-11-202
Physicians' prescriptions to drug addicts, report and registration requirements, 37-2-111
Postconviction proceedings, notice, 46-21-201
Prior practice, pending litigation from, 7-4-2704
Prisoners in county jails, proceedings to collect medical service or hospitalization charges, 7-32-2222
Private investigators and security patrolmen
  information from, 37-60-402
  license applications, copies to, 37-60-304
Product safety violations, prosecution, 50-30-302, 50-30-303
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, actions concerning violations, 20-30-403, 20-30-405
Prosecution mandatory
  child labor violations, 41-2-114
  firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-345
  gambling violations, 23-5-124, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  public administrator, against, 72-15-213
Prosecutorial duties, 7-4-2712
Psychologists, complaints against — filed with, 37-17-202
Public administrator
  assistance to, 72-16-211
  mishandling of estate, prosecution for, 72-15-213
Public assistance
  aid to dependent children, request for special guardianship, 53-4-243
  county board of public welfare, counsel to, 53-2-303
  county welfare departments, counsel to, 53-2-303
  day-care centers, prosecution of noncompliance actions against, 53-4-515
Public employees
  bonds, approval of form, 2-9-701
  public trust violations, prosecution, 2-2-103
  violations by, prosecution, 2-2-103, 2-7-515
Public officers, See also County officers
  account discrepancies, reports concerning, 2-7-511
  public trust violations, prosecution, 2-2-103
  violations by, prosecution, 2-2-103, 2-7-515
  warrant or claim violations, prosecution, 2-2-207
Public trust violations, prosecution for, 2-2-103
Public utility provisions, enforcement duties, 69-3-110
Qualifications, 7-4-2701
Quiet title actions, prosecution, 15-18-404
Rabies control, injunction brought by, 50-23-106
Railroads
  charter, application for forfeiture, 69-14-537
  crossing orders, recovery of penalty for noncompliance, 69-14-611
  proceedings
    assistance, 69-14-132
    instituted by, 69-14-134
  violations, prosecution, 69-14-203
Real estate, collection of fine for name violations on deeds or conveyances, 70-20-109
Records and reports, 2-15-501, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
Refuse disposal districts, legal adviser, 7-13-218
Reservoirs, safety proceedings conducted by, 85-15-109
Restraint of trade, injunction application by, 27-19-204
Salary of, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Salary related duties, See **Wages and salaries**
School district bond proceedings, advice and assistance, 20-9-436
School district trustees
  legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
  proceedings against, 20-3-332

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Search and seizure
  return of property, notice to, 46-5-304
  suppression of evidence, notice to, 46-13-302
  warrant, application through, 46-5-202
Seismic operations, enforcement authority, 82-1-109
Senior citizens, See **Aged persons**
Sentences, review — notice and appearance at hearing, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Social workers' violations, recommendations for prosecutions, 37-22-201
Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, Board of — recommendation for prosecution of professional counselor violations, 37-23-103
Solid waste management
  actions generally, 75-10-231
  enforcement of rules, 75-10-112
Special counsel, employment when, 7-4-2705
Speech pathologists and audiologists, complaints against — filed with, 37-15-202
State lands
  actions affecting, representation in — when, 77-1-111
  violations, prosecution, 77-1-114
State matters, duties, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2716
State's witness, application for discharge of defendant to become, 46-11-405
Subdivided lands, action to enjoin sales or transfers when, 76-3-301
Suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917
Summons in lieu of warrant for arrest, request by, 46-6-201
Supervision, 2-15-501
Suppression of evidence, notice of motion, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
Supreme court decisions, copies to, 3-2-604
Suspicious death, requirement of autopsy, 46-4-103
Taxation
  assessment book corrections, consent, 15-8-707
  inheritance tax
    county treasurer, representation by, 72-16-443
    public administrator, assistance to, 72-16-211
    reappraisal, request for, 72-16-424
  prosecution of violations, 15-1-202
  public administrator, assistance to, 72-16-211
  quiet title actions, prosecution, 15-18-404
  settlement with county clerk and recorder, 15-1-506
Technical assistance to 44-4-103
Timber sales, procedure upon breach of agreements, 7-8-2607
Time
  accounts of money received, filing, 7-6-2117
  accounts, reporting, 7-4-2715
  full- or part-time position, establishment, 7-4-2706
  pending litigation from private practice, completion, 7-4-2704
  residency and practice of law requirements, 7-4-2701
Title abstracts or certificates of title, review when, 76-3-612
Trailer court violations, prosecution, 50-52-104
Training coordinator
  appointment, 44-4-102
  creation of position, 44-4-101
  functions, 44-4-103
  special counsel, as, 44-4-103
    approval of county, 44-4-111
    fee, 44-4-112
    request for, 44-4-111
Training, provision, 44-4-103
Travel expenses, 7-5-2145
Unemployment insurance, representation of department of labor and industry and state, 39-51-309, 39-51-3203
Unfair trade practices
  complaint, copy to, 30-14-133

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Unfair trade practices (Continued)
  investigator, employment, 30-14-122
  prosecution, 30-14-121
Utility provisions, enforcement duties, 69-3-110
Vacancy in office
  created when, 77-1-114
  notification regarding, 7-4-2502
  procedure to fill, 7-4-2702
    certification, 7-4-2502
Veterans, representation in court, 10-2-214, 10-2-226
Veterinarians, prosecution of violations by, 37-18-202
Victims of crimes — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Videotaped testimony in criminal trials, See **Criminal prosecutions**
Violations by, 77-1-114
Wages and salaries
  authority not limited, 39-3-215
  mineral and oil industries
    complaint in district court, filing, 39-3-506, 39-3-507
    injunction of operation for failure to file bond, 39-3-512
    notice to commissioner of labor and industry by employee, 39-3-505
    report by commissioner of labor and industry on violations, 39-3-503
    report by employee on violations, 39-3-504, 39-3-505
Water
  irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
  natural resources and conservation, department of — legal assistance to, 85-2-116
  waste, injunction by, 85-2-114
  yellowstone river appropriations, legal services, 85-20-112
Water conservancy districts, legal counsel to, 85-9-403
Water well contractors, prosecution of violations by, 37-43-312
Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Witnesses
  subpoena by, 26-2-508
    criminal prosecutions, See **Criminal prosecutions**
  treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Work release programs
  reduction of sentence based on performance, request by, 46-18-705
  request by, 46-18-701
Yellowstone River appropriations, legal services, 85-20-112
Youth court, See also **Minors**
  aftercare violations hearings, assistance, 53-30-229
  custody of youth when, 41-3-1111
  information filed when, 41-5-206
  petition alleging delinquency or need of supervision
    filing and time limitation, 41-5-301
    reinstatement, 41-5-524
    signature, 41-5-501
  probation or consent adjustment reviewed by, 41-5-301
  prosecution transferred to criminal court, 41-5-206
  records
    expunction, consent required for, 41-5-604
    inspection, availability, 41-5-602, 41-5-603

COUNTY AUDITOR

See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Appointment, 7-3-442, 7-4-2203
Bounty claims and affidavits, 81-7-204
Budget appropriations, report of liabilities incurred against, 7-6-2331
City-county consolidated government, duties of director of finance, 7-3-1301
Claims
  approval or disapproval required, 7-6-2407

COUNTY AUDITOR (Continued)

Claims (Continued)
  auditing, 7-6-2407
  investigation and examination, 7-6-2407
    powers, 7-6-2408
  list of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
  records, 7-6-2407
  road improvement districts, 7-14-2719
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-442
Conservation district money, warrants, 76-15-525
County books and accounts, examination, 7-6-2409
County markets, auditor as market master, 7-21-3321
Creation of office, 7-6-2401
Deputies
  limitation, 7-6-2413
  salaries, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Duties, other, 7-4-3003, 7-6-2412
Election of, 7-4-2203, 7-6-2402
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  commission form of government, selection, 7-3-442
Examinations by, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2409
Expenses, 7-6-2406
Investigations by, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2409
  powers, 7-6-2408
Location of office, 7-6-2405
Oath of office, 7-6-2404
Oaths administered by, 7-6-2408
Office, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
Petty cash fund, responsibility for — when, 7-6-2212
Public markets, auditor as market master, 7-21-3321
Qualifications, 7-6-2403
Records, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2410, 7-6-2411
Reports, 7-6-2331
Road improvement district claims and accounts, audit, 7-14-2719
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
School district records, auditing, 20-9-203
Service of process, power to issue, 7-6-2408
Tax-exempt property, warrant upon delinquent privilege tax, 15-24-1206
Time
  claims allowed or rejected, list returned to, 7-6-2411
  county books and accounts, examination, 7-6-2409
  duties, performance, 7-6-2412
  residency requirements, 7-6-2403
Travel expenses, 7-6-2406
Witnesses, authority, 7-6-2408

COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH

See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS; HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

COUNTY BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

See **PARKS**

COUNTY BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**

COUNTY CANVASSERS, BOARD OF

See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**

COUNTY CENTRAL COMMITTEE
 See **ELECTIONS**, **Political parties**

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER
 See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandonment and consolidation of counties
 amendment to proposed consolidation, filing, 7-2-2705
 bonds, attestation, 7-2-2748
 election proclamation, transmittal to, 7-2-2712
 petition
  amendment to proposed consolidation, filing, 7-2-2705
  filing, 7-2-2702
  lease of real property, filing, 7-2-2755
 property
  lease of real property, filing of petition, 7-2-2755
  sale of personal property, recording of contract, 7-2-2757
  sale of real property, recording of contracts, 7-2-2756
 resolution, certified copies and transmittal, 7-2-2707, 7-2-2708
 special funding bond district, clerk of, 7-2-2747
 tax levy, certification to, 7-2-2750
Accounts, 7-6-2202
 examination, 7-6-2409
Acknowledgments
 justice of the peace, by
  certification when, 1-5-107, 7-4-2631
  verification, 3-1-405
 proof taken by, 1-5-101, 7-4-2631
Actions
 against, 7-6-2323
 indexes, 7-4-2619
Adoption, substitute birth certificate to, 50-15-304
Affidavits
 duplicate assessment book, 7-6-4412
 filing with, 26-1-1012
 taken before, 26-1-1003
Agricultural associations, filing of
 membership applications, 35-16-302
 mortgages, 35-16-405, 35-16-406
 petition for incorporation, 35-16-204
 trust indentures, 35-16-405, 35-16-406
 withdrawal order, 35-16-304
Agricultural lien computerized filing system, See **Secured transactions**
Agricultural marketing associations, filing of
 agreements, 35-17-405, 35-17-409
 certificate of amendment, 35-17-203
 merger or consolidation documents, 35-17-504
Airport influence area, designation map filed with, 67-4-201
Appointment, 7-3-434, 7-4-2203
Assignment for benefit of creditors
 filing with, 7-4-2613, 31-2-214, 31-2-215
 index, 7-4-2619
Associations of clerk and recorders, membership in, 7-5-2142
Attachment of property
 attachment book kept by, 27-18-112
 discharge or release, filing with, 27-18-731, 27-18-732
 index, 7-4-2619
  fees, 7-4-2631
 public officers, property in control of — service upon county clerk, 27-18-406
 security agreement, when property subject to, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
 writ, filing with, 27-18-402
  fee, 7-4-2631

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Auctions
  affidavit of assistant auctioneer, filing with, 30-11-512
  bond of auctioneer, approval or filing with, 30-11-510
  place of business, filing with, 30-11-513
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Bail, filing of schedule of real property when used as bail, 46-9-403
  release, 46-9-502
Banks and trust companies
  continual succession, intention filed with, 32-1-306
  fiduciary relationships, transfer — order of substitution filed with, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
  incorporation, documents respecting filed with, 32-1-305
  nonassessable preferred stock, resolution to issue filed with, 32-1-336
  reorganization, filing of certificate of proceedings for
    directors, board of — change in number, 32-1-356
    name, place of business — change, 32-1-355
  surplus and undivided profits, conversion to capital stock — certificate of issuance filed with, 32-1-340
Benevolent associations, annual statements — filing, 33-6-304
Birth
  certificates
    fees for copies, 7-4-2631
    filing with, 50-15-109
    index, 7-4-2619
    recording, 7-4-2613
    substitute certificate forwarded to upon adoption, 50-15-304
  judicial determination, certification and filing of judgment, 27-32-302, 50-15-205
Bonds
  coal severance tax bond trust indentures — filing, 17-5-711
  county officers and employees, filing and recording, 2-9-701
  county road improvement districts, attestation, 7-14-2753
  general obligation
    attestation, 7-7-2255
    canceled bonds, coupons, and warrants — exhibition and report, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
    copies
      canceled bonds, delivery to, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
      delivery by, 7-7-2258
    notice of sale and transcript of proceedings, 7-7-2252
  official, See **Official bonds**
  public contracts, filed when, 18-2-201
  rural special improvement districts, signing, 7-12-2171
Books
  examination, 7-6-2409
  recording documents, for, See **Recording documents**
Books distributed by, receipts, 2-15-401
Bounty certificates and scalps
  affidavit and claim, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
  compensation, 81-7-115
  filing, 81-7-115, 81-7-116
  records, 81-7-115
  reports, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
Budget, county
  appropriations, exceeding — liability, 7-6-2323
  estimates
    filing, 7-6-2311
    preparation, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
    tabulation, 7-6-2313, 7-6-2345
      submission, 7-6-2315
  final, copy to department of commerce, 7-6-2322
  proposed
    public availability, 7-6-2316
    transmittal, 7-6-2315

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Budget, county (Continued)
    reports regarding expenditures, liabilities, and appropriations, 7-6-2331
    tax levies to department of commerce, 7-6-2322
Building and loan associations, articles of incorporation filed with, 32-2-205
Bulk transfers, filing of list of creditors and property schedule, 30-6-104
Business trusts, filing of creating instrument, 35-5-201
    amendment, filing, 35-5-203
Cash verification, 7-6-2204
Cemeteries, survey and order constituting land as — recording, 7-35-4104
Cemetery associations, filing of
    certificate of incorporation, 35-20-103
    plat of property, 35-20-212
    release of plot, 35-20-216
Cemetery districts, trust fund warrants, 7-35-2123
Certificates of proof, verification by, 3-1-405
Chief deputy, designation, 7-4-2602
Cities and towns
    annexation
        map or plat, filing, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4407
        order, filing, 7-2-4714
        ordinances and proceedings, filing, 7-2-4302
        resolution, filing, 7-2-4407, 7-2-4607
    assessment book, duplicate — preparation, 7-6-4412
    commission form of government, See **Municipal commission form of government**
    commission-manager form of government, See **Municipal commission-manager form of government**
    exclusion of land, resolution and map — filing, 7-2-4808
    organization and incorporation, census filed with, 7-2-4102
    reclassification, resolutions filed with, 7-1-4115, 7-1-4118
    street name changes, filing of plats regarding, 7-14-4112
    tax levy, appeal — certification of resolution to, 7-6-4407
City-county consolidated government, duties of director of finance, 7-3-1301
City court judge, filing of certificate of completion of training course, 3-1-1502
City treasurer, assessment book furnished by, 7-6-4412
Claims
    county road improvement districts, audit, 7-14-2719
    list of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
    prisoners in county jails, expenses, 7-32-2206, 7-32-2209
    warrants, issuance for payment, 7-6-2202
Clerks of the district courts, oaths filed with, 7-4-101
Coal severance tax bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-711
Commerce, Department of
    budget, final — copy to, 7-6-2322
    fees, verification, 7-4-2634
    tax levies to, 7-6-2322
Commissioner district boundary lines and limits, certificate filed with, 7-4-2103
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-434
Community college districts
    annexation, canvassing resolution filed with, 20-15-231
    organization order filed with, 20-15-209
Condominiums, as recording officer for, 70-23-102, See **CONDOMINIUMS**, **Recording officer**
Conservancy districts, organization documents filed with, 85-9-208
Conservation districts
    money, warrants, 76-15-525
    notice of organization
        filing, 76-15-322
        transmittal, 76-15-323
    project areas, notice of creation filed with, 76-15-607
    water storage sites, filing of site designation or cancellation, 76-15-407
Conservation easements, filing and recording, 76-6-207
Consolidation of county offices, See **County offices**

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Contractual obligations with county, cancellation, 15-16-702, 15-16-703
Cooperative associations, filing of
  certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
  certificate of incorporation, 35-15-204
  merger or consolidation documents, 35-15-504
Corner records, filing with, 70-22-104, 70-22-109, 77-1-104
Counties
  abandonment, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  appraisers, reports filed with, 7-8-2215
  budgets, See **Budget, county**
  contractual obligations, cancellation, 15-16-702, 15-16-703
  county seat, removal
    petition, filing, 7-2-2602
    signatures, withdrawal, 7-2-2603
  inventory of tools, equipment, and machinery, 7-8-2111
  licenses, See **Licenses**
  name change, certification of petition signatures, 7-2-2504
  new
    creation, See **New counties, creation by petition**
    generally, See **New counties, creation generally — transcription of records**
    role of clerk, See **New counties, creation by legislation**
  tax-deed lands
    deed of conveyance, attestation, 7-8-2305
    sale, notice — signing, 7-8-2302
  weed management, bills for materials and services — submission and certification, 7-22-2124, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
County attorney
  accounts of money filed with, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
  acting, certification, 7-4-2702
County Board of Public Welfare, clerk and secretary to, 53-2-303, See also **Public assistance**
County Commissioners, Board of
  budget estimates, filing, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
  clerk of, duties as, 7-4-2611, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Clerk**
  district boundary lines and limits, certificate filed with, 7-4-2103
  vacancies in office, candidates for, 7-4-2106
County election administrator, as — when, 7-2-2302, 13-1-101, 13-1-301, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
County employees
  bonds, filing and recording, 2-9-701
  decedent's warrants or paychecks, reissuance, 7-4-2521
County jails, See **Jails, county**
County land advisory board, duties as clerk of, 7-8-2707
County markets, clerk as market master, 7-21-3321
County officers
  bonds, filing and recording, 2-9-701
  budget estimates, filing, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
  deputies and clerks, appointments filed with, 7-4-2401
  fees
    collected, receipt for statement and affidavit filed with, 7-4-2513, 7-4-2514
    payment required when, 7-4-2515
  oaths filed with, 7-4-101
  salary, penalty withheld — when, 7-6-2312
County offices, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
  consolidation
    hearing, publication of notice, 7-4-2307
    petition, examination, 7-4-2306
  vacancies in, candidates for, 7-4-2206
County park districts
  dissolution order filed with, 7-16-2443
  petitions, certification of sufficiency
    boundaries, alteration, 7-16-2441
    creation, 7-16-2411

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

County park districts (Continued)
  petitions, certification of sufficiency (Continued)
    dissolution, 7-16-2442
    tax levy, change, 7-16-2432
County road improvement districts
  assessment roll, delivery, 7-14-2744
  bonds, attestation, 7-14-2753
  claims and accounts, audit, 7-14-2719
  meeting between road superintendent, owners of land, and residents — notice, 7-14-2706
County roads
  establishment, alteration, and abandonment
    notification, 7-14-2613
    recording, 7-14-2614
  plat books, 7-14-2110
  right-of-way acquisitions, recording of instruments, 7-14-2108
  superintendent, oath filed with, 7-14-2301
County seal, description and impression filed with, 7-4-2112
County surveyor, field notes
  filed with, 7-14-2606
  recording, 7-14-2614
County treasurer
  accounts
    current with, 7-6-2202
    settling, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2115
  books and records, examination, 7-6-2114
  cash verification, 7-6-2204
  receipts, duplicates filed with, 7-6-2116
  reports, copy filed with, 7-6-2112
County water and/or sewer districts
  addition of land, certification, 7-13-2341
  certificate of incorporation filed with, 7-13-2215
  consolidation of districts, certification, 7-13-2342
  dissolution, instrument approving — filed with, 7-13-2351
  election certificate, filing, 7-13-2214
  erroneous property description, resolution for correction filed with, 7-13-2340
  exclusion, order of — recording, 7-13-2346
  petitions of nomination and certificates, preservation, 7-13-2247
  protests filed with, 7-13-2206
County weather modification authorities, duties, 85-3-421
Crimes committed by inmates of state prison, statement of costs of trial, 53-30-110
Dams and reservoirs, filing of certificate of safe construction, 85-15-402
Dances and dancehalls, licensing, 7-21-2606, 7-21-2609, 49-3-204
Death certificates
  fees for copies, 7-4-2631
  filing with, 50-15-109
  forwarding to when death occurs outside county of residence, 50-15-402
  index, 7-4-2619
  recording, 7-4-2613
Death, list from department of health and environmental sciences to be filed for tax purposes, 72-16-217, 72-16-218
Deeds, See **Property**
Deputies
  acknowledgments, proof taken by — when, 1-5-104
  chief, designation, 7-4-2602
  number, limitation, 7-4-2601
  salaries, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Documents, See **Recording documents**
Drainage districts, filing of judgment excluding lands from district, 85-8-410
Duties generally, 7-4-2611
Election administrator, as, 7-2-2302, 13-1-101, 13-1-301, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Election duties
  campaign reports, filing with, 13-37-117, 13-37-225
  campaign treasurer, certification filed with, 13-37-201
  election administrator, as, 13-1-101, 13-1-301, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  county parks or county-owned cultural, social, and recreational facilities — petition for tax levy filed with, 7-16-2102
  recounts, bond posted with, 13-16-211
  statements and information, public availability, 7-4-2611
Election of, 7-4-2203
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  commission form of government, 7-3-434
  tie vote, 13-16-506
Emergencies and disasters
  expenditures and liabilities, petition for appeal from order for — filed with, 7-6-2343
  postattack rules filed with, 10-3-505
  proclamation filed with, 10-3-304, 10-3-404
Eminent domain, final order filed with, 70-30-309
Engineers, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
Entry townsites, filing of notice of petition for deed, 70-28-303
Escheated estates, sale of unsold real property, 72-14-206, 72-14-208
Estates and probate proceedings
  distributions, recording, 72-10-103
  escheated property, sale, 72-14-206, 72-14-208
  inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
  orders and decrees, record, 7-4-2613
  orders filed with, effect, 72-10-202
  renunciation of succession filed with, 72-2-101
  transfers by personal representative, index, 7-4-2620
  wills
    index, 7-4-2619
    recording, 7-4-2613
Estray and Lost Property Book, 7-4-2613, 70-5-205
  index, 7-4-2619
Execution, duties
  certificate of sale, filing with, 7-4-2619, 25-13-711
    fee, 7-4-2631
  fee for filing, 7-4-2631
  index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
  redemption, See **Redemption**
  revival of judgment, petition filed with, 25-13-713
  security interest, upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506
Ex officio recorder, as, 7-4-2611
Expenses, 7-5-2142
Federal government, filing of maps or plats by, 2-1-202
Federal in-lieu payments for taxes
  agreements filed with, 7-6-104
  itemized statements filed with, 7-6-106
  warrants, 7-6-106
Fees
  endorsement on recorded documents, 7-4-2634
  enumeration, 7-4-2631
  notaries public, filing commission and issuance of certificate, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
  recording done by mechanical means, 7-4-2632
  records
    certification of transcription, 7-2-2405
    search of, 7-4-2621
  secured transactions, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403
  state agencies, 7-4-2631
Fetal death certificate, filing with, 50-15-109
Fictitious name, register of, 35-11-201

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Financial statement, annual, 7-6-2202, 7-6-2203
    publication, 7-5-2123
Finders
    description of property, recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-5-205
    index, 7-4-2619
    proof of ownership before, 70-5-208
Fire companies
    firefighters, exempt certificates — issuance, 7-33-2315
    organization, certificate filed with, 7-33-2311
Flood plains and floodways
    designations, filing, 76-5-202
    orders and rules regarding, filing, 76-5-208
Forfeitures when, 7-6-2323
Franchises, petitions and applications, 7-4-2611
Garbage disposal districts, See **Refuse disposal districts**
Geophysical exploration, See **Seismic operations**
Grants
    indexes, 7-4-2619
    recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618
Grazing districts
    amended articles of incorporation, filing, 76-16-206
    dissolution notice filed with, 76-16-211
    map or plat, filing, 76-16-207
Ground water
    controlled ground water area, order filed with, 85-2-507, 85-2-511
    well logs filed with, 85-2-516
Hail insurance
    applications filed with, 80-2-207
    liens, satisfaction and release, 80-2-230
Hazardous chemical information, recording and indexing, 50-78-301
Herd district petitions, See also **Horse herd district petitions**
    creation, filing, 81-4-301
    dissolution, filing, 81-4-302
    effective period, change, 81-4-305
Hide inspectors, certificates and bills of sale, 81-9-112
Highway revenue bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-923
Highways, Department of — subdivision plats filed by, when, 60-4-105
Homestead declarations, filing with, 70-32-107, 70-32-303, 72-10-103
Horse herd district petitions, See also **Herd district petitions**
    creation, filing, 81-4-322
    dissolution, filing, 81-4-323
Hospital districts, petition for creation
    delivered to, 7-34-2104
    filing and certification, 7-34-2105
    presentation to board of county commissioners, 7-34-2106
Housing authorities, petition to create — filing, 7-15-2102
Hucksters, licenses filed with, 7-21-2506
Indexes, See **Recording documents**
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Insurers
    conservator, order for appointment — filing, 33-2-1379
    domestic stock and mutual, filing of articles of incorporation, 33-3-202
        amendments, filing, 33-3-203
    farm mutual
        annual statement and report of expenditures for educational purposes, filing, 33-4-313
        articles of incorporation, filing, 33-4-203
    liquidation
        ancillary receiver, order for appointment — filed with, 33-2-1382
        assets, order for — filing, 33-2-1380
        documents, filing, 33-2-1345
        orders, filing, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1352
    rehabilitation orders, filing, 33-2-1332, 33-2-1352

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Interlocal cooperation
  agreements filed with, 7-11-107
  commission, petition or resolution for establishment, 7-11-204
Inventory of county tools, equipment, and machinery, 7-8-2111
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Irrigation districts
  addition of lands, entry of order, 85-7-1810
  annual report, filing with, 85-7-1914
  consent of owners, filing with, 85-7-2204
  correction of order or decree, entry of order, 85-7-1811
  creation, entry of order, 85-7-108
  debenture certificates, duplicates filed with, 85-7-2152
  dissolution of district, entry of order, 85-7-1001
  evidence of title, certificate of, 85-7-102
  exchange of water, contract filed with, 85-7-1912
  exclusion of lands, entry of order, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1825
  irrigated lands, filing of owner's consent to inclusion of lands already under irrigation, 85-7-1935
  taxes and assessments
    confirmation order filed with, 85-7-2112
    debenture certificates, duplicates filed with, 85-7-2152
    list of taxable lands filed with, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2134
    resolution filed with, 85-7-2133
  title, certificate as evidence of, 85-7-102
  united states, entry of order for exclusion of lands when indebtedness to, 85-7-1825
Itinerant vendors, licenses filed with, 7-21-2308
Jails, county
  contiguous counties, jails in — certification of appointment for use, 7-32-2202, 7-32-2222
  prisoners
    federal, claims for support, 7-32-2206
    highway patrol, committed by — claims for expenses, 7-32-2209
  private party operation, copies of proposals, 7-32-2233
Joint tenancies, termination — recording, 7-4-2613
Journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
Judgments
  index, 7-4-2619
  recording, 7-4-2613
Juries and jurors
  compensation, statement to, 3-15-204
  list of jurors, compilation duties, 3-15-401, 46-17-202
Justice of the peace
  docket, deposit of, 3-10-512
  fines deposited with, receipt to clerk, 46-17-303
  oath of office, filing, 3-10-202
  summons, certification for service out of the county, 25-31-407; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  training course, filing of certificate of completion, 3-1-1502
Land surveyors, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, filing with, 44-11-310
Law, practice of — prohibited, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
Leases
  index, 7-4-2619
  recording, 7-4-2613
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
Liability
  budget appropriations, exceeding, 7-6-2323
  recorder, as, 7-4-2623
Licenses
  blanks, procedures to supply, 7-21-2102
  dances and dancehalls, 7-21-2606, 7-21-2609
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  hucksters, filing, 7-21-2506

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)
    itinerant vendors, filing, 7-21-2308
    transient retail merchants, filing, 7-21-2409
Liens, duties
    agricultural land rollback tax lien, recording of release, 15-7-209, See also **Secured transactions**
    crop dusting, 71-3-902, 71-3-903
    crop, for seed and grain, 71-3-703, 71-3-705
    farm laborers, 71-3-402 — 71-3-404
    federal, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
    fee for filing, 7-4-2631
    hail insurance, lien for crop protection, 71-3-712
    judgment, recording, 7-4-2613
    loggers, 71-3-605, 71-3-606, 71-3-608
    mechanics', 71-3-511 — 71-3-513
        index, 7-4-2619
    oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1005
    release, filing, 71-3-131
    renewable resource development projects, 90-2-109
    threshers, 71-3-802, 71-3-803, 71-3-810
    water development projects, 85-1-615
Life estates, termination — recording, 7-4-2613
Lis pendens, filing with, 7-4-2619, 70-19-102, 70-28-106, 70-28-213, 70-29-109
Livestock
    herd districts, See **Herd district petitions**
    horse herd districts, See **Horse herd district petitions**
    possession under service of process — duties, 81-8-311, 81-8-314
    protective committees, minutes filed with, 81-6-102
Local government study commissions, records deposited with, 7-3-187
Lost property, See **Estray and Lost Property Book**; **Finders**
Map book, 7-4-2616
    index, 7-4-2619
Marriage
    certificates, index, 7-4-2619
    medical certificate forms to be provided to, 40-1-204
    settlement contracts, recording, 40-2-313
Married person's inventory of individual property, recording of, 7-4-2613, 40-2-203, 40-2-204
    index, 7-4-2619
Mausoleums and columbariums, filing of plat of property, 35-21-402
Membership in associations of clerk and recorders, 7-5-2142
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
    budget, filed with, 7-13-146
    protests, delivery to, 7-13-108, 7-13-111
    resolution of intention on file with, 7-13-107
    resolution to levy tax
        certification, 7-13-127
        notice, 7-13-126
        on file with, 7-13-124
Military personnel, recording of certificates of discharge, 7-4-2614
Mineral trusts, filing of claim, 82-1-306
Mines and mining
    commencement of operations, filing of statement with, 39-3-502
    eminent domain proceedings, plat filed with, 82-2-224
    lease expiration, affidavit of effectiveness and notice filed with, 82-1-202
    location of claim
        false filings, 82-2-115
        fees, 7-4-2631
        indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
        recording with, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102
        working, affidavit filed with, 82-2-103
            fee, 7-4-2631

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Mines and mining (Continued)
  location of claim (Continued)
    working, affidavit filed with (Continued)
      index, 7-4-2619
        fee, 7-4-2631
      recording, 7-4-2613
  strip and underground mine reclamation by board of land commissioners, filing of costs and lien, 82-4-239
  strip and underground mining permits, application filed with, 82-4-222
  wage protection, filing of statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
Miscellaneous index, 7-4-2619
Mobile homes or housetrailers, transfer of interest — filing and notification, 61-3-207
Mortgages, duties
  assignment, recording, 7-4-2618, 71-1-207
    indexes, 7-4-2619
  defeasance, recording, 71-1-209
  discharge, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 71-1-211, 71-1-213
  future advances, recording of notice, 71-1-206
  indexes, 7-4-2619
  lien, effect of foreclosure on, 71-1-222
  recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618
    indexes, 7-4-2619
    search and copies of recorded documents, 7-4-2621
  renewable resource development projects, filing, 90-2-109
  renewal affidavit filed, 71-1-210
  subordination agreements, 71-1-208
  waiver agreements, 71-1-208
Mosquito control districts, protests to creation filed with, 7-22-2410
Motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, notice of cancellation, 61-6-137
Municipal commission form of government
  certificate of adoption filed with, 7-3-4212
  mayor and councilmen, bonds filed with, 7-3-4217
Municipal commission-manager form of government
  certificate of adoption filed with, 7-3-4309
  subdivision plats, approval required, 7-3-4444
Municipal court judge, filing of certificate of completion of training course, 3-1-1502
New counties, creation by legislation
  election ballots, printing and distribution, 7-2-2319
  role of clerk, 7-2-2302
  temporary county seat, drawing to determine, 7-2-2311
New counties, creation by petition
  orders and proceedings, certification, 7-2-2208
  petition
    notice, publication, 7-2-2209
    signatures
      verification, 7-2-2207
      withdrawals, filing, 7-2-2211
  records, transfers, 7-2-2254
New counties, creation generally — transcription of records
  certification and fees, 7-2-2405
  filing, 7-2-2406
Notaries public
  character, official — certification and fee, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
  commission, filing, 1-5-407
  records, deposit of and duties regarding, 1-5-419, 1-5-420
Notices
  consolidation of county offices, hearings, 7-4-2307
  county road improvement district meeting between road superintendent, owners of land, and residents, 7-14-2706
  county seats, removal, 7-2-2602
  new counties, creation — petitions, 7-2-2209

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  rural special improvement districts
    posting and publication, 7-12-2107
    tax levy, resolution for — signing, 7-12-2159
Oaths
  administering, 7-4-2631
  public officers, filed with, 2-16-212, 7-4-101, 7-14-2301
Office, See **County offices**; See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
Official bonds
  certificate for lien upon surety's real estate, filing, 2-9-528
  index, 7-4-2619
  recording, 7-4-2613
  release of surety, statement filed with, 2-9-523
Oil operations, commencement of operations — filing of statement with, 39-3-502
Park Commissioners, County Board of
  contracts, attestation, 7-16-2325
  oaths, filing, 7-16-2307
  park lands or facilities, plats filed with, 7-16-2321
  reports, filing, 7-16-2310
  warrants, countersignature, 7-16-2331
Partition
  lienholders as parties, search, 70-29-107
  lis pendens, filing with, 70-29-109
  recording, 7-4-2613
  referee's report, filing with, 70-29-309
Partnerships, fictitious name register, 35-11-201
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
Per diem, 7-5-2142
Personal property, See **Property**
Petty cash fund, responsibility when, 7-6-2212
Planning boards, map of jurisdictional area — filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506, 76-1-507
Powers of attorney
  index, 7-4-2619
  recording, 7-4-2613
Preemption claims to land, recording, 7-4-2613
Prisoners, See **Jails, county**
Prison, state — statement of costs of trial for offense committed in, 53-30-110
Property, See also **Estates and probate proceedings**
  abandonment and consolidation of counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  abstracts, recording, 7-4-2613
  appraisers, reports filed with, 7-8-2215
  centennial acre, deed transfer records not required, 2-89-207
  condominiums, recording officer, 70-23-102, See **CONDOMINIUMS, Recording officer**
  copies of recorded documents, certification, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201, 72-10-103
  corner record, filing with, 70-22-104, 70-22-109, 77-1-104
  distributions, recording, 72-10-103
  execution, See **Execution**, duties
  finders, See **Finders**
  homestead declarations filed with, 70-32-107, 70-32-303, 72-10-103
  indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
  joint tenancy, termination of interest — recording, 7-4-2613
  judgments, recording, 7-4-2613
  leases, recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
  liens, See **Liens**
  life estate, termination — recording, 7-4-2613
  lis pendens, filing with, 7-4-2619, 70-19-102, 70-28-106, 70-28-213, 70-29-109
  lost, See **Estray and Lost Property Book**; **Finders**
  married person's individual, recording of inventory, 7-4-2613, 40-2-203, 40-2-204
    index, 7-4-2619
  mortgages, See **Mortgages**
  partition, See **Partition**

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  powers of attorney, recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
  preemption claims, recording, 7-4-2613
  probate, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
  quiet title, See **Quiet title**
  recording
    addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618
    buyer's interest, notice, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
    copies of recorded documents, 7-4-2621
    defined, 70-21-209
    duties generally, 7-4-2613, 70-21-212, 72-10-103
    fee endorsement, 70-21-210
    indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
    renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
    search of recorded documents, 7-4-2621
    validation of instruments with defective execution, 70-21-309
  redemption, See **Redemption**
  renunciation of succession filed with, 72-2-101
  transfers, recording duties, 2-89-207, 7-4-2613, 15-7-304, 15-7-305, 15-7-308, 72-10-103
  valuation statements, preparation and distribution, 20-9-122
Public assistance
  county board of public welfare, clerk and secretary to, 53-2-303
  emergency grants-in-aid, affidavit of need, 53-2-323
  reimbursements due department of social and rehabilitation services, notice to, 53-2-322
Public markets, clerk as market master, 7-21-3321
Public officers
  oaths, filing, 2-16-212
  resignations, 2-16-502
  signatures filed with, 2-16-114
Public weighers, statement filed by, 7-21-3106
Public Welfare, County Board of — clerk and secretary to, 53-2-303, See also **Public assistance**
Quiet title
  entry townsite lands, notice filed with, 70-28-303
  judgment, recording when action by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-215
  judicial record, filing when action by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-215
  lis pendens, filing with, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
Railroads
  accidents involving animals, station designated to keep records — filing of notice, 69-14-708
  corporations, certificate of incorporation — filing of amendment, 69-14-509
  fireguards, lands released from provision for — certificate of release filed with, 69-14-722
Real property, See **Mortgages**; **Property**
Recall petitions
  counting, verification, and certification of signatures, 2-16-620
  retention, limitation, 2-16-620
Reception book, 7-4-2617
Recorder, ex officio — as, 7-4-2611
Recording documents
  addresses required when, 7-4-2618
  alteration, 7-4-2623
  books for, 7-4-2612
  change, 7-4-2623
  condominiums, 70-23-102, See **CONDOMINIUMS**, **Recording officer**
  copies, fees, 7-4-2631
  deeds, See **Property**
  documents subject to, 7-4-2613
  fees, See also **Fees**
    endorsement, 7-4-2617, 7-4-2634
    payment required, 7-4-2515
  illegible, statement regarding, 7-4-2617
  indexes, 7-4-2619
    bail, schedules of real property, 46-9-403

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Recording documents (Continued)
    indexes (Continued)
        details, 7-4-2620
        failure to keep, 7-4-2623
        hazardous chemical information, 50-78-301
        hucksters, licenses, 7-21-2506
        itinerant vendors, licenses, 7-21-2308
        transient retail merchants, licenses, 7-21-2409
    map book, 7-4-2616
    mechanical means, by, 7-4-2632
    military personnel, certificates of discharge, 7-4-2614
    neglect or refusal to record, 7-4-2623
    obliteration, 7-4-2623
    procedure, 7-4-2617
    provisions located, 70-21-212
    public availability, 7-4-2622
    real property, relating to, See **Property**
    search of records, 7-4-2621
        fees, 7-4-2631
        neglect or refusal to make, 7-4-2623
    state agencies, for, 7-4-2631
    water users' associations, records, 7-4-2615
Records, 7-4-2611, See also **Recording documents**
Records administrator, as, 7-3-122
Redemption
    certificate of redemption filed with, 25-13-809
    notices filed with, 25-13-806
    records required, certification, 25-13-807
Refuse disposal districts
    protests, delivery to, 7-13-209
    resolutions on file with, 7-13-208
Rendering or disposal plant records and certificates, filing, 81-9-313, 81-9-316
Renewable resource development projects, filings, 90-2-109
Reports, 7-6-2331
Reservoirs, filing of certificate of safe construction, 85-15-402
Road improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
Rodent control districts
    creation, protests filed with, 7-22-2213
    reimbursement payments, procedures, 7-22-2225
Role, 7-4-2611
Rural special improvement districts
    assessments, resolution for levy
        modification, for — certification, 7-12-2160, 7-12-2163
        preparation, 7-12-2118
    bids
        delivery to, 7-12-2131
        security held by, 7-12-2137
    bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-2171
    boundary descriptions on file, 7-12-2105
    definitions, 7-12-2101
    engineer's expenses, certification to, 7-12-2117
    incidental expenses, demands presented to, 7-12-2119
    notices, posting and publication, 7-12-2107
    owners of property, notices filed by
        objections, of, 7-12-2140
        property damage, 7-12-2154
    protests, delivery to, 7-12-2109
    tax levy, resolution for
        filed with, 7-12-2158
        modification, for — certification, 7-12-2160, 7-12-2163
        notice, 7-12-2159
        preparation, 7-12-2118

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Savings and loan associations, articles of incorporation filed with, 32-2-205
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School districts
  audit reports, copies filed with, 20-9-203
  bonds and coupons, canceled — filing, 20-9-442
  emergency budget resolution delivered to, 20-9-164
Seal of county, description and impression filed with, 7-4-2112
Search of records, See **Recording documents**
Secured transactions, See also **Liens**
  execution upon, duties, 25-13-505, 25-13-506
  fees, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403
  financing statement, filing, 30-9-401
    attachment when, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
    computerized system for agricultural liens
      lapse of existing statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-422
      notice of filing with secretary of state, filing, 30-9-422
    index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
    water development projects, on, 85-1-615
Seismic operations
  noncompliance, notice to, 82-1-106
  notice of intention, filing with, 82-1-103
  permit, issuance, 82-1-105
  record of work performed, filing with, 82-1-108
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Special education cooperative contracts filed with, 20-7-454
Special improvement district delinquent assessments, certification to, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4184
State agencies, recording documents for, 7-4-2631
State lands
  appraisement book, recording, 7-4-2613
  certificates of purchase, certification of instruments affecting, 77-2-335
  survey notes and plat filed with, 77-1-104
State-tribal cooperative agreements filed with, 18-11-107
Subdivisions
  instruments of transfer, recording restrictions, 76-3-302
  plats
    amended, filing, 76-3-207
    certificates of survey, index, 76-3-613
    certification, 76-3-304
    corrections of recorded plats, filing, 76-3-614
    filing, 76-3-302, 77-2-312
      fee, 7-4-2631
    final, filing requirements, 76-3-301, 76-3-303
    highways, department of — filed by, when, 60-4-105
    index to filed plats, 7-4-2619, 76-3-613
    noncomplying, filing or recording prohibited, 76-4-122
    ordinances, filing, 76-1-606
    public service, director of — approval required, 7-3-4444
    street name changes, filing, 7-14-4112
  review of parcels 20 acres or larger, copies of determination to, 76-3-609
Surveys, certificates and amendments — filing fee, 7-4-2631
Taxation
  action to collect, allowance of costs, 15-16-505
  affidavits required, 15-10-306
  agricultural land rollback tax lien, recording of release, 15-7-209
  assessment
    duplicate, affidavit to, 15-16-105
    evidence, as, 15-16-504
  assessment book
    affidavit, 15-10-306
    certification as evidence, 15-8-710
    changes, transmittal to, 15-8-709, 15-10-304

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  assessment book (Continued)
    defined, 15-8-701
    delivery to, 15-8-705, 15-10-305
    duplicate, preparation, 7-6-4412
    statements prepared from, 15-10-302, 15-10-303
    transmittal by, 15-10-306 — 15-10-308
  attachment, issuance of writ, 15-16-502
  cancellation of taxes
    adjustment of accounts, 15-16-703
    copy of order filed with, 15-16-702
  cities and towns, annual tax levy — certification of resolution, 7-6-4407
  corporate reviver, filing with, 15-31-524
  county tax appeal board, notice of meetings, 15-15-101
  delinquent list
    certification as evidence, 15-8-710
    charge to county treasurer, 15-16-303
    comparison with assessment book, 15-16-301, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
    delivery to, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
    report to, 15-16-301
    totals, 15-16-305
  equalization, records used for, 15-9-103
  estate tax certificate of payment, recording, 7-4-2613
  federal in-lieu payments for, See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
  inheritance tax
    joint tenancy, additional filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
    list of deaths to — by department of health and environmental sciences, 72-16-217, 72-16-218
    property records, cross check with list of deaths, 72-16-218
    receipt for payment, copy to, 72-16-434
  irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
  levies
    certification to, 7-2-2750
    commerce, department of — to, 7-6-2322
    recording of orders, 7-6-2504
    rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**
  payments in lieu of (PILT), See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
  poll tax, receipts printed by, 15-16-116
  report to state auditor, 15-1-505
  residential property in area of changing use, statement to county clerk, 15-7-402
  settlements with department of revenue and county officers, 15-1-506
  tax sales
    certificate of sale, filing with, 15-17-204, 15-17-206, 15-18-107
    county tax deed lands, duties, 15-18-108, 15-18-201, 15-18-203, 15-18-302
    notice, proof of publication to, 15-17-102
    quiet title actions, order to show cause filed with, 15-18-401
    redemption, entry on certificate, 15-18-107
    tax deed, proof of notice of application to, 15-18-202, 15-18-204
  transfers of property, recording duties, 15-7-304, 15-7-305, 15-7-308

Tax-deed lands, See **Counties**

Television districts
  annexation of contiguous areas, petition transmitted to, 7-13-2541
  creation
    order for, filed with, 7-13-2509
    petition
      filing and deposit requirements, 7-13-2504
      presentation to, 7-13-2503
  tax levy, certification to, 7-13-2528

Time
  abandonment and consolidation of counties, transmittal of resolution, 7-2-2707
  budget
    estimates, filing, 7-6-2311
    final, copy to department of commerce, 7-6-2322

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  cash verification, 7-6-2204
  claims, list of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
  financial statement, preparation, 7-6-2203
  hospital districts, petitions for creation — examination and certification, 7-34-2105
  interlocal cooperation commission, transmittal of petition for establishment, 7-11-204
  municipal assessment book, preparation, 7-6-4412
  name change of county, retention and filing of petition, 7-2-2504
  tax levies to department of commerce, 7-6-2322
  television districts, transmittal of petition, 7-13-2505
Transient retail merchants, licenses filed with, 7-21-2409
Transportation districts, presentation of petition for creation, 7-14-207
Travel expenses, 7-5-2142
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, duties
  assignment of, recording, 71-1-313
  coal severance tax bonds, filing, 17-5-711
  foreclosure
    affidavit of compliance, recording, 71-1-315
    deed, 71-1-318
    notice of sale
      cancellation, 71-1-312
      copies requested, 71-1-314
      filed with, 71-1-313
    surplus proceeds deposited with, 71-1-316
  highway revenue bonds, filing, 17-5-923
  trustee, successor — recording of appointment, 71-1-306, 71-1-313
Trusts and trustees
  instrument, recording with, 72-20-109
  transfer
    order of substitution filed with, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
    property by trustee, recording, 7-4-2620
United States, filing of maps or plats by, 2-1-202
Urban renewal contracts or conveyances, recording, 7-15-4264
Utilities
  rural cooperatives, filings with, 35-18-501
  underground, excavations near — filing of information sources prior to, 69-4-502
Vendors, itinerant — licenses filed with, 7-21-2308
Veterans — burial of, responsibilities respecting, 10-2-503, 10-2-504
Village plats filed with, 7-2-2103
Vital statistics records
  certificates, filing with, 50-15-109
  disclosure unlawful, 50-15-114
Wage brokers, filing of assignment with, 31-1-307
Wages and salaries in mineral and oil industries, filing of statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
Warrants
  budget appropriations, exceeding — nonissuance, 7-6-2323
  canceled, delivery to, 7-7-2273
  death of county employee, reissuance to designee, 7-4-2521
  issuance, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2202
    numbering, 7-6-2601
  processing, 7-6-2607
  public cemetery fund, 7-35-2123
  record of, 7-6-2607
  registration, 7-6-2601
  rural special improvement district, signing, 7-12-2171
  signing, 7-6-2601
Water
  appropriation permits
    application forms, 85-2-302

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Water (Continued)
  appropriation permits (Continued)
    certificates of water rights
      filed with, 85-2-306
      report to, 85-2-315
    forms distributed by, 85-2-302
    ground water, filing of notice of completion on excepted wells, 85-2-306
    report, 85-2-312, 85-2-315
  certificates of water rights
    filed with, 85-2-306
    reports to, 85-2-236, 85-2-315
  conservancy districts, organization documents filed with, 85-9-208
  conservation revenue bonds, filing of trust indenture securing, 85-1-305
  dams and reservoirs, filing of certificate of safe construction, 85-15-402
  development projects, security interest filed with, 85-1-615
  drainage districts, filing of judgment excluding lands from district, 85-8-410
  ground water, See **Ground water**
  irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
  name of watercourse, recording change, 85-2-134
  rights, notice and declaration — recording, 7-4-2613
    fees, 7-4-2631
    index, 7-4-2619
  transfer of water rights
    copy of certificate to, 85-2-424
    fees, 85-2-426
    forms supplied by, 85-2-423, 85-2-424, 85-3-423
    list to department, 85-2-424
    notice to, 85-2-421
    penalty for not filing, 85-2-431
  users' associations, recording of records, 7-4-2615
  yellowstone river appropriation claim filed with, 85-20-104
Water and/or sewer districts, See **County water and/or sewer districts**
Water conservancy districts, organization documents filed with, 85-9-208
Water development projects, security interest filed with, 85-1-615
Weather modification authorities, duties, 85-3-421
Weighers, public — statement filed by, 7-21-3106
Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Wills, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Yellowstone River appropriation claim filed with, 85-20-104
Zoning regulations, proposed — on file with, 76-2-205

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Abandonment
  county roads, See **County roads**, establishment, alteration, and abandonment
  horses, See **Horses**
  television districts, 7-13-2542
  townsites, See **Vacation**
Abandonment and consolidation of counties
  bonds, outstanding — payment, 7-2-2749
  claims, processing, 7-2-2741
  contracts
    personal property sales, 7-2-2757
    printing, 7-2-2726
    real property sales, 7-2-2756
  election
    canvass of returns, 7-2-2712
    joint resolution for, 7-2-2709
    proclamations and notices, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2712
    results, effect, 7-2-2713

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Abandonment and consolidation of counties (Continued)
  funds, disposition, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2759
  hearings, 7-2-2704
  notices, 7-2-2704, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2759
  petition
    action on, 7-2-2707
    amendment of proposed consolidation, for, 7-2-2706
    hearing, 7-2-2704
    lease of real property, for, 7-2-2755
    notice, 7-2-2704
    processing, 7-2-2703, 7-2-2706
    resolution, 7-2-2707
  printing contracts, 7-2-2726
  property
    appraisers, petition for, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
    lease of real property, petition for, 7-2-2755
    sales
      personal property, 7-2-2757
      real property, 7-2-2756
  records, disposition, 7-2-2724
  resolution and form, 7-2-2707, 7-2-2708
    joint, 7-2-2709
  special funding bond districts
    bonds, issuance and sale, 7-2-2747
    creation, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745
    details relating to, 7-2-2747
  special warrant districts
    creation, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745
    details relating to, 7-2-2746
  tax levies, 7-2-2749
  term of commissioners, termination when, 7-2-2713
  townships, disposition, 7-2-2721
Abolishment when, 7-3-1212
Accounts for county charges, See **County charges**
Actions
  against, 7-4-2714, 7-6-2323
  city treasurer, to recover forfeiture from, 7-6-2113
  county road drains and ditches, recovery of forfeitures for obstructions, 7-14-2305
  jurisdiction and power, 7-5-2104
  rural special improvement districts, against contractors, 7-12-2139
Administrative rules, copies to, 2-4-313
Adult education programs, authority regarding, 20-7-705
Aeronautics, Board of — members, 2-15-1812
Agriculture
  extension work, 7-21-3203, See also **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
  products, appropriation for advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
Agriculture, Department of — assistance and appropriation to, 7-21-3201
Airport
  establishment, commissioners as governing body, 67-10-202
  joint board, per diem and mileage set by, 67-10-205
Alcoholic beverage sale or consumption, action to prohibit, 16-1-205
Alcoholism treatment and prevention, approval of countywide treatment plans, 53-24-211
Animal show licenses, consent required when, 7-21-2206
Appeals
  planning and zoning decisions, 76-2-110
  to board of county commissioners, 7-8-2509, 7-22-2110, 20-6-213, 20-6-217, 20-6-309
Appointment of, 7-2-2301, 7-4-2106, 10-3-603, 13-16-505
Appointments by
  airport boards, 67-10-202, 67-10-205
  cemetery
    district trustees, 7-35-2108
    sextons, 7-35-4108

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Appointments by (Continued)
- census takers, 7-2-4102
- city-county planning board members, 76-1-201, 76-1-204
- city or town council or commission members, 10-3-604
- city planning board representatives, 76-2-311
- clerk of the district court, 13-16-506
- constables, deputy — when, 3-10-704
- county attorney, 7-4-2702, 13-16-506
- county building commission members, 7-8-2103
- county fair commission members, 7-21-3401
- county housing authority commissioners, 7-15-2105
- county library board of trustees, 22-1-308
- county livestock protective committee members, 81-6-101
- county officers, 7-4-2206, 7-4-2520, 13-16-506
  - acting, 10-2-227
- county planning board members, 76-1-211
- county road superintendent, 7-14-2301
- county superintendent of schools, 20-3-202
  - deputy, 20-3-203
- county tax appeal board, 15-15-101
- county treasurer, 7-6-2103
- county water and/or sewer district board of directors, 7-13-2232
- county weather modification authority commissioners, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-421
- dam or reservoir experts, 85-15-402
- district weed board members, 7-22-2103
- election
  - clerks, 7-3-4311
  - judges, 7-2-2217, 7-2-2315, 7-2-4106, 7-3-4311
- fire
  - district trustees, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2106
  - wardens, 7-33-2301
- health
  - city-county board members, 50-2-106
  - county board members, 50-2-104
  - district board members, 50-2-107
- hospital district trustees, 7-34-2117
- insect pest exterminator, 7-22-2301
- interlocal cooperation commission members, 7-11-207
- justices of the peace, when, 3-10-206, 3-10-232
- legislature
  - acting legislators, 10-2-227
  - vacancies, to fill, 5-2-402
- mental health corporation board representatives, 53-21-204
- museum board of trustees, 7-16-2203
- park commissioners, county board of, 7-16-2302
- planning and zoning commission members, 76-2-101
- planning board members
  - city-county, 76-1-201, 76-1-204
  - city, representatives on, 76-2-311
  - county, 76-1-211
- public defender, 46-8-202
- public safety commission members, 7-32-122 — 7-32-124
- public weigher, 7-21-3104
- rural fire district trustees, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2106
- rural special improvement districts, multicounty district trustees, 7-12-2121
- stock inspector, 7-21-3211
- television district board of trustees, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2523, 7-13-2524
- transportation districts, urban — board members, 7-14-216
- veterans' burial supervisor, 10-2-501
- weather modification commissioners, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-421
- zoning
  - board of adjustment, 76-2-221

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Appointments by (Continued)
  zoning (Continued)
    commission members, 76-2-220
    enforcement officers, 76-2-210
Ash collection districts, See **Garbage and ash collection districts**
Association of counties, membership in, 7-5-2141
Attachment of property in control of public officers, service of writ upon commissioners, 27-18-406
Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Authority generally, 7-5-2101
Boarding and nursing homes
  charges for care, determination, 7-34-2302
  county property, lease, 7-34-2303
  erection and maintenance, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2301
Bonds
  abandonment and consolidation of counties
    outstanding, payment, 7-2-2749
    special funding bond districts, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2747
  construction
    issuance, 7-7-2111
    proceeds, investment when, 7-7-2112
  county high schools, 20-9-452, 20-9-453
  county officers and employees, 2-9-702, 2-9-703, 7-4-2213
  county road improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
  county roads, 7-14-2521, 7-14-2525
  coupon, issuance, 7-7-2111, See also **General obligation bonds**; **Refunding general obligation bonds**
  duplicate, 7-7-2104
  ferries and wharves, approval, 7-14-2827
  ferrymen, requirements, 7-14-2827
  general obligation, See **General obligation bonds**
  lost, replacement, 7-7-2104
  new counties, payment of indebtedness, 7-2-2246
  official, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
  refunding general obligation, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
  refunding revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
  revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
  road and bridge
    issuance, authorization, 7-14-2521
    refunding agreements and bonds, 7-14-2525
  rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**, bonds and warrants
  sale, resolution for, 7-2-2246
  school districts, failure to make levy for, 20-9-439
  sinking fund, investment, 7-7-123
  smoke abatement
    contractor's bond, 7-31-104
    issuance, See **Smoke abatement**
  special funding bond districts, issuance and sale, 7-2-2747
  surety upon, as — not allowed when, 2-9-507
Borrowing, See also **Bonds**; **General obligation bonds**; **Refunding general obligation bonds**
  amount, determination, 7-7-2403
  authority, 7-7-2401
  election required when, 7-7-2402
Boundaries
  alteration
    cemetery districts, 7-35-2114, 7-35-2115
    hospital districts, 7-34-2110, 7-34-2154
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, limitations, 7-13-113
    new counties, creation — exclusion or addition of territory, 7-2-2212

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Boundaries (Continued)
  alteration (Continued)
    records, cost of transfer, 7-2-2104
    rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
  cemetery districts, 7-35-2104, 7-35-2114, 7-35-2115
  commissioner districts, 7-4-2102, 7-4-2103
  hospital districts, 7-34-2110, 7-34-2154
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, limitations on change, 7-13-113
  mosquito control districts, 7-22-2409
  planning boards, jurisdictional areas, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-505
  rural special improvement districts, changes, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
  school districts, 20-6-103, 20-6-215
  water and/or sewer districts, determination, 7-13-2208
  zoning districts, 76-2-204, 76-2-205
Bridges, See also **County roads**
  bridge fund, order for use, 7-14-2502
  cities and towns, within
    construction and maintenance, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2205
    street railways, use by — payment of costs, 7-14-2206
  construction
    cities and towns, within, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2205
    crossing county lines, 7-14-2202
  contracts for, 7-14-2406
  control, 7-14-2201
  maintenance, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204
  repairs, 7-14-2201
  streambeds and watercourses, repairs to, 7-14-2203
  tax levies
    municipal bridge tax, 7-14-2503
    road and bridge construction tax, 7-14-2504
    special bridge tax, 7-14-2502
Budget
  amendments, 7-6-2320
  appropriations
    authorization, 7-6-2318
    exceeding, effect and liability, 7-6-2323
    expenditures to constitute, 7-6-2324
    limitations, 7-6-2324
    reports regarding, 7-6-2331
    transfers, 7-6-2325
    warrants, unpaid and outstanding, 7-6-2329
  cemetery districts, 7-35-2121, 7-35-2125
  consideration, 7-6-2315
  emergency, 7-6-2329
  estimates
    filing, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
    tabulation, 7-6-2315
  expenditures
    amount authorized, 7-6-2318
    reports regarding, 7-6-2331
  fair districts, 7-21-3430 — 7-21-3432
  final, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2320
  funds
    cash balance transfers, 7-6-2326
    requirements, tax levy, See **Taxation**, levies
  hospital districts, 7-34-2132
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-146
  projected fund cash flow, determination, 7-6-2318
  proposed, 7-6-2315
    hearing, 7-6-2317
    notice of hearing, 7-6-2316
  public assistance, 53-2-322

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Budget (Continued)
    tax levies, See **Taxation**, levies
    transportation districts, 7-14-231
Buildings
    codes, applicability, 50-60-102
    commission, county building — creation, 7-8-2103, 7-34-2202
    erection and maintenance, authorization, 7-8-2102
    fair buildings, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3409
    hospitals, for, 7-8-2102, 7-34-2201
    insurance, 7-8-2104
    lease, 7-21-3409, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
    park buildings, 7-8-2102, 7-8-2103, 7-16-2101
    permit, issuance, 50-61-112
    rooms for county purposes, 7-8-2101
Business improvement districts, appointing authority, 7-12-1103, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Canals, See **County roads**, ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals
Carnival licenses, consent required when, 7-21-2206
Cash basis, county business conducted on — restrictions and regulations, 7-6-2211
Cattle protective districts
    multiple counties
        discontinuance or removal of areas from, 81-6-205
        formation, 81-6-201
    single county
        discontinuance, 81-6-210
        formation, 81-6-206
    tax levies, recommendations for, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
Cemeteries
    cities and towns
        joint conduct, 7-35-101
        land for, 7-35-102
    county lands for, 7-35-102
    disinterment of bodies, ordered when, 7-35-4102
    districts, See **Cemetery districts**
    establishment and conduct, 7-35-101, 7-35-2201
    jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107, 7-35-4108
    powers and duties, 7-35-4108
    public lands, on — survey, 7-35-4104
Cemetery districts
    annexation of territory
        order for, 7-35-2115
        petition, 7-35-2114
            notice and hearing, 7-35-2115
        tax levy for annexed lands, 7-35-2116
    boundaries
        alteration, 7-35-2114, 7-35-2115
        establishment, 7-35-2104
    budget, 7-35-2121
        excess expenditures, 7-35-2125
    creation
        election, 7-35-2104, 7-35-2106, 7-35-2107
        petition, 7-35-2101
            hearing, 7-35-2101, 7-35-2103
                final, 7-35-2104
                notice, 7-35-2102
    organization, 7-35-2107
    tax levy, 7-35-2116, 7-35-2122
        proceeds, claim for, 7-35-2123
    trustees
        appointment, 7-35-2108
        per diem and mileage, 7-35-2108

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Cemetery districts (Continued)
- withdrawal of land
  - order for, 7-35-2113
  - petition, hearing, 7-35-2111, 7-35-2113
    - notice, 7-35-2112

Census, required by — when, 7-2-4102

Chairman, 7-4-2109
- bonds, signing, 7-7-2255
- building commission, member of, 7-8-2103
- county road improvement district bonds, signing, 7-14-2753
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, resolution for tax levy — signing, 7-13-124
- park commissioners, board of
  - contracts, signing, 7-16-2325
  - warrants, signing, 7-16-2331
- records, signing, 7-5-2130
- rural special improvement district bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-2171
- smoke abatement bonds, signing, 7-31-112
- subpoena power, 7-5-2127
- tax-deed lands
  - deed, execution, 7-8-2305
  - sale contract, execution, 7-8-2304
- warrants, signing, 7-6-106

Change of venue, allowance of costs, 25-2-205

Chemical dependency treatment and prevention, approval of countywide treatment plans, 53-24-211

Child abuse, action brought by, 40-6-233

Child support
- estates, claims against for support when, 40-6-213
- reciprocal enforcement, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139

Circus licenses, consent required when, 7-21-2206

Cities and towns
- bridges within, 7-14-2204 — 7-14-2206
- buildings, county — rental, 7-3-4370
- cemeteries
  - joint conduct with counties, 7-35-101
  - land for, 7-35-102
- county jails, consent for use, 7-32-4203
- county officials and employees, contracts for work by, 7-3-4370
- county road equipment, use authorized, 7-14-103
- disincorporation
  - costs and expenses, 7-2-4920
  - election, order for, 7-2-4902
  - financial condition, certification, 7-2-4911
  - indebtedness, payment, 7-2-4916
  - order for, filing, 7-2-4901
  - petition, 7-2-4902
    - denial, 7-2-4905
    - granting, 7-2-4906
  - property, release, 7-2-4913
  - receivables, collection, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4917
  - tax levy, 7-2-4918
- dog pounds, contracts for, 7-23-103
- land transferred to, 7-16-102
- multimunicipality organization, duties, 7-3-4311
- organization and incorporation
  - census, 7-2-4102
  - elections, 7-2-4104, 7-2-4106
  - petition, application, 7-2-4101
  - proposed territory, evidence of refusal to annex, 7-2-4103
- rural special improvement districts, management and control transferred to, 7-12-2126

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

City-county consolidation
  commission, election for, 7-3-1208
  effect, 7-3-1212
  elections, duties, 7-3-1205, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271
  petition for, 7-3-1205
City treasurer, recovery of forfeitures from, 7-6-2113
Civic centers
  erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
  management, 7-8-2103
  tax levy for, 7-16-2102
Civil defense, See **Emergencies and emergency powers**
Claims
  abandonment and consolidation of counties, processing, 7-2-2741
  bounty claims, 81-7-204
  budget appropriations, exceeding — disapproval, 7-6-2323
  cemetery districts, for tax proceeds, 7-35-2123
  county commissioners, board of — by, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2423
  county sheriff, expenses, 7-32-2144
    false claims, 7-32-2128
  investigation, reports from, 7-6-2407
  list of claims allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
  noxious weed fund, approval, 7-22-2145
  opposition, 7-6-2422
  payment, order for, 7-6-2202
    publication, 7-5-2123
  presentation, 7-6-2421
  prisoners, expenses incurred by, 7-32-2205
  road superintendent's certificates, payment, 7-14-2307
Classification of counties, designation, 7-1-2112
Clerk
  claims
    appeals from decisions regarding, procedures, 7-6-2424
    filing, 7-6-2421
  county clerk and recorder as and duties generally, 7-4-2611
  county coroner, statement regarding property of deceased persons filed with, 7-4-2914
  dance and dancehall license applications filed with, 7-21-2605
  fair district budget filed with, 7-21-3430
  horses, roundup of abandoned — foreman's report, 81-4-513
  new counties, creation
    exclusion or addition of territory, petitions filed with, 7-2-2212
    petitions and affidavits, filing, 7-2-2209
  officers' official bonds, notification regarding, 7-4-2213
  records
    kept in office, 7-5-2131
    signing, 7-5-2130
  seal, filing of description and impression, 7-4-2112
  smoke abatement
    bonds, attestation, 7-31-112
    contracts deposited with, 7-31-103
Coal leases, 7-8-2233
Codes
  ordinances, approval of recodification, 7-5-107
  technical, filing and public availability, 7-5-108
Commerce, Department of — approval required when, 7-5-2132
Commissioner districts, See **Districts**
Community college districts
  levy requirements, 20-15-313
  trustees, complaints and suspension, 20-15-227
Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Compensation, 7-4-2107, See also **Expenses; Mileage allowance**
  public welfare, county board of — when acting as, 53-2-302
Composition, 7-4-2101

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Conciliation court, counseling expense assumed when, 40-3-125
Conflict of interest, 7-5-2106, 7-14-2823
Conservation districts
  assessments
    estimates, 76-15-511, 76-15-513
    levy, 76-15-516, 76-15-518, 76-15-623
    project areas, 76-15-623
    rate, computation, 76-15-517
  notice of organization transmitted to, 76-15-323
  project areas
    budget, 76-15-622
    levy of assessment, 76-15-623
  warrants, request for issuance and registration, 76-15-505
Constables
  appointment, 7-4-2203
  deputies, appointment of and liability for, 3-10-704
  reports required when, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
  salaries fixed by, 3-10-703
Construction
  bridges, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2205
  pipelines, highway or road restoration, 69-13-103
  roads, permits, 7-14-2139, See also **County roads**, generally
  streams, projects affecting, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Continuity of government, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Continuity of government**
Contracts
  abandoned counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  bridges, 7-14-2406
  city commissioners, for work by county officials and employees, 7-3-4370
  conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
  county attorneys, for services, 7-4-2707, 7-4-2708
  dog pounds, for, 7-23-103
  fire districts, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2109
  generally, See **COUNTIES**
  insect pest control supplies and equipment, 7-22-2305
  libraries, city — with, 22-1-315
  new counties, for transcription of records, 7-2-2403
  park commissioners, board of, 7-16-2325
  power regarding, 7-14-2401, 7-14-2718
  printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, county printing
  rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-2120
  right-of-way for county roads, 7-14-2107
  road improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
  roads, See **County roads**
  rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**
  smoke abatement, See **Smoke abatement**
  supplies, for, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411
  youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Contractual obligations with county, delinquency, 15-16-701, 15-16-702
Counties
  abandonment, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  buildings, rental, 7-3-4370
  classification, designation, 7-1-2112
  contractual obligations with, delinquency, 15-16-701, 15-16-702
  districts, See **Districts**
  employees, See **Employees of county**
  equipment, See **Equipment**
  new
    creation, See **New counties, creation by legislation**; **New counties, creation by petition**
    generally, See **New counties, creation generally**

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

County assessors
  meetings attended by commissioners, 7-5-2145
  offices provided by, 15-8-102
County attorneys
  certification of election or appointment, 7-4-2502
  contracts for services
    other attorney, 7-4-2708
    other county attorney, 7-4-2707
  deputies, approval of appointment, 7-4-2703
  full- or part-time position, establishment, 7-4-2706
  legal adviser for board, 7-4-2711
  money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714
  special counsel, employment or authorization, 7-4-2705
  vacancy in office, procedure to fill, 7-4-2702
County auditor
  duties prescribed by, 7-6-2412
  travel ordered by, 7-6-2406
County Board of Public Welfare, See **Public Welfare, County Board of**
County books and accounts, examination reports, 7-6-2409
County building commission, creation, 7-8-2103, 7-34-2202
County charges
  accounts, jurisdiction and power, 7-6-2430
  criminal actions, allocation of costs, 7-6-2428
  enumeration, 7-6-2426
  presentation, 7-6-2425
County classification, designation, 7-1-2112
County clerk and recorder
  books for recording documents, 7-4-2612, 7-4-2615
  clerk of board, as, 7-4-2611, See **Clerk**; See also **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
  financial statement
    presentation, 7-6-2203
    publication, 7-5-2123
  salary withheld when, 7-6-2322
County coroner
  deputies, approval of appointment, 7-4-2901
  property of deceased persons, statement regarding, 7-4-2914
  stenographer, approval of appointment and salary, 7-4-2903
County high schools
  bonds
    elections, duties, 20-9-452, 20-9-453
    issuance and sale, 20-9-453
  unification, duties following, 20-6-313
County jails
  cities and towns, consent for use by, 7-32-4203
  common jails in several counties, 7-32-2201
  federal prisoners, agreements and provisions for, 7-32-2206
  inspections, 7-32-2204
  jurisdiction and power, 7-32-2201
  maintenance, 7-32-2204
  prisoners
    condition, inquiries, 7-32-2204
    expenses incurred by, claims for, 7-32-2205
    federal, agreements and provisions for, 7-32-2206
    labor by, required when, 7-32-2223
    list of, 7-32-2212
County officers generally
  absence from state, consent, 7-4-2208
  accounts, examination and allowance, 7-6-2429
  appointment, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2205, 7-4-2206
  bonds, official
    examination, 7-4-2213
    purchase, 2-9-702, 2-9-703

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

County officers generally (Continued)
  books provided for, 7-5-2105
  deputies and personnel
    appointment
      approval, 7-4-2313
      authorization, 7-4-2405
    number, fixing and determination, 7-4-2402
    salaries
      fixing, 7-4-2505
      payment, order for, 7-4-2506
  fees, effect of misconduct concerning, 7-4-2520
  indemnity insurance, 7-4-2111
  money illegally paid by, recovery, 7-4-2714
  reports by, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
  salaries
    payment, order for, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2514
    withheld when, 7-6-2322
  stationery provided for, 7-5-2105
  supervision, 7-4-2110
  supplies, 7-5-2105
  townships, 7-4-2204
  vacancies in office
    declared when, 7-4-2520
    filling, 7-4-2206, 7-4-2520
County offices, consolidation, 7-4-2301
  deputies and personnel, approval, 7-4-2313
  hearings, 7-4-2306 — 7-4-2309
  initiation, 7-4-2305
  intercounty, 7-4-2303
  order for, 7-4-2309, 7-4-2310
  petition, 7-4-2302, 7-4-2303
  resolution of intent, 7-4-2306
  salary of officer, fixing, 7-4-2312
County powers exercised by, See **Powers**
County Printing, Board of — members, 2-15-1811
County road equipment, use by cities and towns, 7-14-103
County road fund
  oil and gas lease proceeds, allocation, 7-14-2505
  road district expenditures, appropriation for, 7-14-2514
County road improvement districts, See also **County roads**; **Road districts**
  assessment roll
    approval and certification, 7-14-2742, 7-14-2745
    delivery to county clerk and recorder, 7-14-2744
    errors, correction, 7-14-2742
    filed with, 7-14-2738
    hearing, 7-14-2740
    notice of preparation, 7-14-2739
    objections, 7-14-2739, 7-14-2740
  assessments
    levy, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2743, 7-14-2745
    payment
      bonds issued for, 7-14-2732
      manner of, 7-14-2732
  bonds
    assessments, for, 7-14-2732
    contractors, payment, 7-14-2720
    issuance, 7-14-2752
    signing, 7-14-2753
    use, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2755
  contractors, bonds issued in payment, 7-14-2720, 7-14-2759
  contracts
    execution, 7-14-2718
    with board, 7-14-2714

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

County road improvement districts (Continued)
  costs, agreement for sharing, 7-14-2733
  creation, 7-14-2710
  development of roads, 7-14-2701
  meeting between road superintendent, owners of land, and residents — order for, 7-14-2705
  petition for opening or improving road, 7-14-2702
  resolution of public interest, 7-14-2704
  road superintendent, report, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2710
County roads, See also **Bridges**; **County road improvement districts**; **Road districts**
  abandonment, See **County roads**, establishment, alteration, and abandonment
  bonds
    issuance, authorization, 7-14-2521
    refunding agreements and bonds, 7-14-2525
  cattle guards, 7-14-2130, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
  construction, permits, 7-14-2139
  contracts
    authorization, 7-14-2401, 7-14-2402
    bids, 7-14-2403, 7-14-2404
    completion and acceptance of work, 7-14-2405
  ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals
    construction, 7-14-2139, 7-14-2305
    reseeding right-of-way areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
    water flow over road, damages from — notification, 7-14-2141
  drains and ditches, recovery of forfeitures for obstructions, 7-14-2305
  duties generally, 7-14-2103
  emergency areas, designation, 7-14-2128
  encroachments, order for removal, 7-14-2134
  establishment, alteration, and abandonment
    abandonment or vacation, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2107
      order for, 7-14-2615
      streets in unincorporated places, 7-14-2616
    alteration of road to follow subdivision or section lines, 7-14-2611
    damages resulting from
      acceptance or rejection of award, effect, 7-14-2608
      determination, 7-14-2607
      payment, 7-14-2610
    improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
    opening of roads, 7-14-2605, 7-14-2607, 7-14-2608
    petition for, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2611, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2621
      decision, 7-14-2604
      investigation, 7-14-2603
    records regarding, 7-14-2614
    right-of-way, proceedings to procure, 7-14-2608
      notice, failure to give, 7-14-2609
    stock lanes, 7-14-2621
    supervisor, notice to, 7-14-2613
    survey of road, 7-14-2606
  fences across right-of-way, 7-14-2130
  gasoline license tax, coordination of expenditures, 15-70-101
  improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
  inspections, 7-14-2125
  livestock, control of movement on, 7-14-2130
  machinery and materials
    acquisition, 7-14-2123
    cities and towns, use by, 7-14-103
    superintendent, requisitions, 7-14-2303
    surplus crushed rock and gravel, disposition, 7-14-2124
  obstructions, removal, 7-14-2133
  oil and gas leases and reserved royalty interests, allocation of proceeds, 7-14-2505
  parking regulations, 7-14-2106
  passes and gates, construction, 7-14-2130
  plat books, 7-14-2110

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

County roads (Continued)
  powers concerning, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2102, 60-1-102
  reports regarding, 7-14-2105
  reseeding right-of-way areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
  restoration, supervision when, 69-13-103
  right-of-way
    acquisition, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2608
    fences across, 7-14-2130
    reseeding, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
  speed limits, authority, 7-14-2113, 61-8-310
  stock lanes, 7-14-2621
  superintendent
    appointment, 7-14-2301
    certificate for work performed, 7-14-2307
    compensation, 7-14-2301
    drains and ditches, construction, 7-14-2305
    duties, 7-14-2302
    equipment, requisition for, 7-14-2303
    reports, 7-14-2308
  supervisor
    employment, 7-14-2122
    establishment, alteration, and abandonment of road — notification, 7-14-2613
  survey of road, 7-14-2606
  tax levies
    road and bridge construction tax, 7-14-2504
    road tax, general, 7-14-2501
  traffic, limitation or prohibition when, 7-14-2127
  transfer of responsibility to state when, 7-14-2109
  width, increase or decrease, 7-14-2112
  workers, wages, 7-14-2304
County seal, See **COUNTIES, Seal**
County seats
  removal
    election results
      determination and publication, 7-2-2606
      transmittal, 7-2-2607
    petition, 7-2-2601, 7-2-2602, 7-2-2604
  temporary, designation, 7-2-2311, 7-2-2319
County sheriff
  deputy or undersheriff, overtime compensation, 7-4-2509
  expense claims, audit and allowance, 7-32-2144
  false claims by, 7-32-2128
  prisoners
    claims for expenses, 7-32-2205
    list of, 7-32-2212
  privately owned vehicles, liability insurance for — when, 7-32-2126
  vehicle for, lease or purchase, 7-32-2125
County superintendent of schools
  annual report, receipt, 20-3-209
  expenses, audit, 20-3-203
  office space, supplies, and staff, 20-3-203
  salary withheld when, 20-3-209
  vacancy in office, 20-3-202
County surveyor
  claims, presentation, 7-4-2812
  fees set by, 7-4-2821
  neglect or incompetency, effect, 7-4-2803
  supervision, 7-4-2811
  supplies, approval of purchase, 7-4-2812
County Tax Appeal Board, appointment of members, 15-15-101
County tools, equipment, and machinery — inventory, 7-8-2111

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

County Transportation Committee, membership, 20-10-131, See also **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
County treasurer
  accounts
    balances, verification of reconcilement, 7-6-2112
    settling, 7-6-2115
  association membership payments, approval of amount, 7-5-2144
  books and records, inspection, 7-6-2114
  deputies, additional — allowed when, 7-6-2102
  reports, 7-6-2112
    failure to make, 7-6-2113
  suspension when, 7-6-2103
County water and/or sewer districts, See **Water and/or sewer districts**
County weather modification authorities
  abolishment, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
  commissioners, appointment, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-421
  creation by, 85-3-411 — 85-3-415
  recall by, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
  tax levy by, 85-3-422
County weed control, See **Weeds and weed control**
Coupons, duplicate, 7-7-2104
Courts, See **Conciliation court; District courts; Justices' courts; Small claims courts; Youth court**
Creation of new counties, See **New counties, creation by legislation; New counties, creation by petition; New counties, creation generally**
Cultural facilities, tax levy for, 7-16-2102
Curfew for minors, 7-32-2302
Dams and reservoirs, complaints on safety to, 85-15-402 — 85-15-404
Dances and dancehalls
  licenses
    application, 7-21-2605
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    exemptions, 7-21-2603
    fees, 7-21-2604
    granting, 7-21-2602, 7-21-2606
      refusal, 7-21-2607
    revocation, 7-21-2608
  rules for implementation of provisions, 7-21-2613
Day-care centers, tax levy and fund for, 7-16-2108
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — payments to, when, 20-8-108
Debris, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Detention facilities, establishment, 41-5-802
Developmentally disabled persons, contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
Devises, acceptance, 7-35-2201
Disincorporation of cities and towns, See **Cities and towns**
District courts
  facilities to be provided by, 3-5-404
  juries and jurors
    compensation, statement to commissioners, 3-15-204
    list of jurors, aid in compilation, 3-15-401
  witnesses, statement of compensation to clerk of commissioners, 3-5-512
Districts
  business improvement, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  commissioner
    certificate designating, filing, 7-4-2103
    division of county into, 7-4-2102
    election of commissioners, 7-4-2104
  community college, See **Community college districts**
  conservation, See **Conservation districts**
  county, division into, 7-2-2214, 7-5-2103

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

- **Districts** (Continued)
  - herd, See **Herd districts**
  - horse herd, See **Horses**, herd districts
  - hospital, See **Hospital districts**
  - irrigation, See **Irrigation districts**
  - metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer, See **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**
  - refuse disposal, See **Refuse disposal districts**
  - road, See **County road improvement districts; Road districts**
  - rural special improvement, See **Rural special improvement districts**
  - school, See **School district levy requirements; School districts**
  - special improvement, See **Special improvement districts**
  - television, See **Television districts**
  - transportation, See **Transportation districts**
  - water and/or sewer, See **Water and/or sewer districts**
  - zoning, See **Zoning**
- **Ditches**, See **County roads**, ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals
- **Dogs**
  - control and licensing, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109
  - pounds, contracts for, 7-23-103
  - vicious, control, 7-23-2109
- **Drug abuse treatment and prevention**, approval of countywide treatment plans, 53-24-211
- **Duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons**, 7-7-2104
- **Election of**
  - ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  - districts, by, 7-4-2104
  - new counties, for, 7-2-2225
  - tie vote, 13-16-505, 13-16-506
  - vacancies, to fill, 7-4-2106
- **Elections**
  - abandonment and consolidation of counties, 7-2-2709, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2712, 7-2-2713
  - bridges, construction in cities and towns, 7-14-2205
  - cemetery districts, creation, 7-35-2104, 7-35-2106, 7-35-2107
  - cities and towns
    - disincorporation, 7-2-4902
    - organization and incorporation, 7-2-4104, 7-2-4106
  - city-county consolidation, 7-3-1205, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271
  - county high school bond issues, 20-9-452, 20-9-453
  - county seat
    - location, See **New counties, creation by legislation**
    - removal, results, 7-2-2606, 7-2-2607
  - general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
  - hospital districts, creation, 7-34-2109, 7-34-2110
  - multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311
  - new counties, creation, See **New counties, creation by petition**
  - school, ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
  - smoke abatement contracts and bond issues, See **Smoke abatement**
  - transportation districts, creation, 7-14-210
  - water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2256
- **Emergencies and emergency powers**
  - continuity of government, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**
  - expenditures and liabilities, procedures for, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2342
  - funds for relief, authorization to transfer, 7-31-2101
  - local governing bodies, postattack appointments to, 10-3-604
  - resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
  - tax, levy and disposition, 10-3-405
  - vacancy on board, postattack, 10-3-603
  - warrants, See **Warrants**
- **Eminent domain**
  - cemeteries, 7-35-2201

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Eminent domain (Continued)
  ferries and wharves, property acquisition for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804
  road-building materials, 7-14-2123
Employees of county, procedure to establish compensation, 7-14-2304
Encroachments on county roads, removal, 7-14-2134
Engineer, civil — employed by, when, 7-4-2803
Equipment
  county roads, See **County roads**, machinery and materials
  inventory, 7-8-2111
  trade-in or sale, 7-8-2211, 7-8-2220
Estates, claims against for support of children when, 40-6-213
Expenditures
  emergency, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2342
  limitation, 7-6-2324
  road and bridge construction or improvement, estimates, 7-6-2311
  road districts, limitation, 7-14-2514
Expenses, 7-4-2108, 7-5-2145, 7-6-2423, 7-14-2610, See also **Mileage allowance**; **Salary of commissioners**
  public welfare, county board of — when acting as, 53-2-302
Extension work in agriculture and home economics, 7-21-3203, See also **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
Facility siting
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
Fair Commission
  appointments to, 7-21-3401, 7-21-3402
  creation, 7-21-3401
Fair districts
  budget
    certification and filing, 7-21-3430
    meeting and action on, 7-21-3431, 7-21-3432
  creation
    decision, 7-21-3423
    resolution of intention, 7-21-3421
  tax levy, 7-21-3433
Fairs
  activities, funding, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3411
  exhibits at other fairs, appropriation for expenses, 7-21-3412
  fairgrounds and buildings
    leases, 7-21-3409
    property for, 7-21-3408
  property for, acquisition, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3410
  tax levy, 7-21-3410
Federal in-lieu payments for taxes
  agreements
    authorization, 7-6-102
    copies, filing, 7-6-104
  definitions, 7-6-101
  itemized statements, copies filed with, 7-6-106
  requests for, authorization, 7-6-102
Federal money, appropriation, 7-6-2218
Federal relief, administration, 7-6-2217
Fences
  county roads
    encroachment, removal, 7-14-2134
    right-of-way, on, 7-14-2130
  fallen, procedures regarding, 81-4-106 — 81-4-108
Ferries and wharves
  between counties, application to operate, 7-14-2821
    hearing and decision, 7-14-2823
  bonds, approval, 7-14-2827
  conflict of interest, 7-14-2823

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Ferries and wharves (Continued)
- county-owned, establishment and operation, 7-14-2805
- establishment
  - county-owned, 7-14-2805
  - petition for, 7-14-2803
- ferrymen
  - bond requirements, 7-14-2827
  - employment, 7-14-2805
  - reports, 7-14-2802, 7-14-2828
  - rules governing, 7-14-2826
- hearings, 7-14-2823
- joint ferries, 7-14-2802
- landowner, preference for, 7-14-2824
- leases, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
- license, 7-14-2823, 7-21-2201, 49-3-204
- powers generally, 7-14-2801
- property, acquisition for, 7-14-2804
- rules, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826
- tax levy for, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
- toll ferries
  - operation, notice of application for, 7-14-2821
    - hearing and decision, 7-14-2823
  - rates, fixing, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2823
  - term of authority to erect and take tolls, 7-14-2823

Financial statement, annual
- presentation to, 7-6-2203
- publication, 7-5-2123

Fire danger areas, closure of land requested by, 87-3-106

Fire districts
- account of receipts and expenditures, filing, 2-7-503
- annexation of adjacent territory
  - cities and towns, to, 7-33-2127
  - contained in district, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
  - not contained in district, 7-33-2125
- appropriation to, 7-6-2218
- audits required when, 2-7-503
- boundary adjustments, requests, 7-33-2103
- contracts, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2109
- dissolution, 7-33-2128
- division
  - petition for
    - decision on, 7-33-2123
    - hearing and notice, 7-33-2122
  - protests, 7-33-2123
- equipment and facilities, 7-33-2109
- establishment, 7-33-2101
- petition for, 7-33-2101, 7-33-2125
  - hearing, 7-33-2103, 7-33-2125
    - notice, 7-33-2102, 7-33-2125
- protests, 7-33-2125
- tax levy, 7-33-2109
- trustees
  - appointment, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2106
  - vacancies, 7-33-2106
- withdrawal
  - adjacent territory, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
  - owner of land adjacent to city or town, by, 7-33-2127

Fire protection, issuance of permit approving construction, 50-61-112

Firewardens, appointment, 7-33-2301

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — department-owned lands, allocation of payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-604

Flathead Basin Commission, appointments to, 2-15-213

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Flathead County, appointments to flathead basin commission, 2-15-213
Flood control projects, duties, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Flood plain and floodway delineation programs, notification regarding, 76-5-201
Forest protection and management, money for, 7-8-2601
Forest reserve money, federal — distribution, 17-3-213
Forests, county
  creation, authorization, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
  crops, sale, 7-8-2604
  perpetuation, rules for, 7-8-2605
  tax-deed lands for, 7-8-2603
Forfeitures when, 7-6-2323
Franchise applications, recording of action on, 7-4-2611
Franchise Book, 7-5-2129
Gambling
  bingo and raffles, licensing, 23-5-421, 23-5-422, 49-3-204
  card games, licensing, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 49-3-204
Garbage and ash collection districts
  assessment, 7-13-2406
  creation, 7-13-2402, 7-13-2403
  operation, 7-13-2404
  rates for collection services, 7-13-2404
Gas mains, authority for construction, 7-13-2101
General obligation bonds, See also **Borrowing; Refunding general obligation bonds**
  amortization bonds, issuance when, 7-7-2275
  authority, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2275
    rescission, 7-7-2239
  canceled bonds or warrants, exhibition and report, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
  election
    call for, 7-7-2223
    petition, delivery to, 7-7-2226
    resolution for, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
    without, sale and issuance when, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2275
  execution, 7-7-2255
  form, 7-7-2255
  issuance, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238
  notice of sale, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2251
    publication, 7-7-2252
  outstanding, purchase, 7-7-2270
  principal and interest
    amortization bonds, rate of interest, 7-7-2275
    statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-2264
    tax levy for payment, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2265
  printing, 7-7-2256
  refunding by exchange for amortization bonds, 7-7-2275, See also **Refunding general obligation bonds**
  rescission of authority, 7-7-2239
  resolutions for
    election, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
    issuance, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238
      rescission, 7-7-2239
  sale, 7-7-2222
    procedure, 7-7-2254
  serial bonds, determination of installments, 7-7-2211
  sinking fund, See **Sinking funds**
  tax levy for payment, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2265
    insufficient, liability, 7-7-2266
  term, calculation, 7-7-2206
General relief, authority, See **Public Welfare, County Board of**
Gravel on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
Grazing districts
  advisory capacity, 76-16-104

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Grazing districts (Continued)
  establishment, 7-8-2709
  trespassing livestock, claims of ownership, 76-16-317
Hail insurance levy money, determination of use, 80-2-232
Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, representation on, 2-15-1822
Health boards
  city-county board appropriations, duties, 50-2-111
  district board appropriations, duties, 50-2-112
  establishment by, 50-2-104, 50-2-106, 50-2-107
  members, as, 50-2-104
Health care facilities, application for federal funds, 50-5-411
Hearings
  abandonment and consolidation of counties, 7-2-2704
  appeals, on, 7-22-2110, 20-6-213, 20-6-217, 20-6-309
  budget
    amendments, 7-6-2320
    proposed, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2317
  cemetery districts
    annexation of territory, 7-35-2115
    creation, 7-35-2101, 7-35-2103, 7-35-2104
    withdrawal of land, 7-35-2111
  county offices, consolidation, 7-4-2306 — 7-4-2309
  district weed board orders, on appeals from, 7-22-2110
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-2342
  ferries and wharves, applications to operate, 7-14-2823
  fire districts
    annexation of adjacent territory
      contained in district, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
      not contained in district, 7-33-2125
    division, petition for, 7-33-2122
    petition for, 7-33-2103
  funds, cash balance transfers, 7-6-2326
  herd districts
    creation, 81-4-301
    dissolution, 81-4-302
    effective period, change, 81-4-305
    exclusion of government land, 81-4-303
  horse herd districts
    creation, 81-4-322
    dissolution, 81-4-323
  hospital districts
    annexation of land, 7-34-2153
    creation, 7-34-2106, 7-34-2108
    dissolution, 7-34-2162
    withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**
  mosquito control district petitions
    annexation of land, 7-22-2442
    creation, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2409
    dissolution, 7-22-2446
  new counties, creation, 7-2-2211
  refuse disposal district protests, 7-13-208, 7-13-210
  rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**
  television districts, creation, 7-13-2506, 7-13-2507
  transportation districts
    creation, 7-14-207, 7-14-209
    dissolution, 7-14-243
  water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
Herd districts, See also **Horses**, herd districts
  creation, 81-4-301
  dissolution, 81-4-302

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Herd districts (Continued)
  effective period, change, 81-4-305
  exclusion of government land, 81-4-303
  joint districts, 81-4-304
  lessee, removal of name from petition, 81-4-301
High School Boundary Commission, members of, 20-6-304, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, High School Boundary Commission**
Highways
  coal impact areas, reconstruction in, 90-6-210
  federal-aid secondary system
    cooperation in selection, 60-1-103, 60-2-104
    funds, information regarding, 60-3-207
  restoration, supervision when, 69-13-103
Highways, Department of
  reports to, 7-14-2105
  road responsibilities tranferred to, when, 7-14-2109
Horses
  abandoned, roundup of
    authorization, 81-4-503
    claim of ownership, proof and payment of money, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
    disposal or destruction when, 81-4-506, 81-4-509
    foreman
      designation and bond requirements, 81-4-505
      report by, 81-4-513
    liability, 81-4-515
    limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-516
    notice for, 81-4-504
  herd districts, See also **Herd districts**
    claim of ownership of horses sold for wrongful entry, 81-4-327
    creation, 81-4-322
    dissolution, 81-4-323
    lessee's name, removal from petition, 81-4-322
Hospital districts
  annexation of land
    order for, 7-34-2154
    petition, 7-34-2152
      decision on, 7-34-2154
      hearing and notice, 7-34-2153
  boundary changes, 7-34-2110, 7-34-2154
  budget, presentation to, 7-34-2132
  creation
    election, 7-34-2109, 7-34-2110
      results, certification, 7-34-2114
    hearing, 7-34-2106, 7-34-2108
    petition, 7-34-2105
      presentation to and examination, 7-34-2106
  dissolution
    order for, 7-34-2163, 7-34-2164
    petition, 7-34-2161
      decision on, 7-34-2163
      hearing and notice, 7-34-2162
  tax levy, 7-34-2133
    additional, 7-34-2134
  trustees, board of
    appointment of trustees, when, 7-34-2117
    debts and obligations, certification of payment required when, 7-34-2164
  withdrawal of land
    order for, 7-34-2158
    petition, 7-34-2156
      decision on, 7-34-2158
      hearing and notice, 7-34-2157

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Hospitals
  buildings for, 7-8-2102, 7-34-2201
  commission, 7-34-2202
  county property, lease, 7-34-2204
  erection and management, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2201
  federal funds, application for, 50-5-411
Housing authorities
  commissioners, appointment or removal, 7-15-2105, 7-15-2112
  need, determination, 7-15-2102, 7-15-2105
  unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations
    criteria for determining, 7-15-2106
    private dwellings, 7-15-2120
Indemnity insurance, premium payments, 7-4-2111
Indian tribes
  state jurisdiction, consent for, 2-1-302
  state lands, exchange or sale, 77-2-201, 77-2-306
In-lieu payments for taxes (PILT), See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
Insect pest control
  appointee
    compensation, 7-22-2303
    destruction of insect pests, 7-22-2301
  supplies and equipment, acquisition, 7-22-2305
Insurance
  buildings, for, 7-8-2104
  county officers, for, 7-4-2111
  county sheriff, for privately owned vehicles when, 7-32-2126
Interlocal cooperation commission
  chairman, temporary — designation, 7-11-212
  establishment, petition or resolution for, 7-11-204
  members, selection, 7-11-207
  organization, 7-11-212
Intoxication, authority limited, 53-24-106
Inventory of county tools, equipment, and machinery, 7-8-2111
Investments
  bond proceeds when, 7-7-2112
  sinking funds, 7-7-123
Irrigation districts
  partition of tax deed lands, 85-7-2165
  powers, 85-7-2165, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  taxes and assessments, levy by, 85-7-2134
  tax sale of land by, 85-7-2155
    not redeemed, when, 85-7-2156
Jails, See **County jails**
Junk, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Juries and jurors
  compensation, statement to commissioners, 3-15-204
  list of jurors, aid in compilation, 3-15-401, 46-17-202
Justices' courts
  constables, See **Constables**
  establishment, commissioners' authority, 3-10-101
  facilities, provision by, 3-10-103
  judicial offices, numbering by, 3-10-201
  justices of the peace
    appointment when, 3-10-206
    office hours to be set by, 3-10-208
    reports required when, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
    salaries to be set by, 3-10-207
    substitute justice, list of qualified persons and appointment, 3-10-231, 3-10-232
  location determined by, when, 3-10-101
  numbering of judicial offices, 3-10-201
  office hours to be set by, 3-10-208
Lake County, appointments to flathead basin commission, 2-15-213

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Land, See also **Property**
  administration, 7-8-2502
    rules, 7-8-2505
  advisory boards, See **Land advisory boards**
  advisory committee, appointment, 7-8-2506
  appraisal required, 7-8-2513
  appraised value fixed by, 7-8-2511
  cemeteries, for, 7-35-102, 7-35-2201
  cities and towns, transferred to, 7-16-102
  classification, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2504
  cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  exchange or trade, 7-8-2219, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2512, 7-8-2513
  fair purposes, for, 7-21-3408
  fire danger areas, closure requested by, 87-3-106
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department owned lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-604
  governmental entities, deeded to — authorization and purpose, 7-8-102, 7-35-102
  improvements on leaseholds, 7-8-2509
  leases, permits, or licenses
    appraisal required when, 7-8-2513
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    granting, 7-8-2507
    mineral interests, 7-8-2513
    modification of leases, 7-8-2510
    renewal, 7-8-2508
    state lands — permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
  management alternatives, 7-8-2507
  oil, gas, and other minerals — exploration and development, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514
  roads, right-of-way or easements, 7-8-2514
  royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2514
  sale, 7-8-2507, See also **Property**
    appraisal required when, 7-8-2513
    procedure, 7-8-2511
  sand, gravel, and clay — reservation for, 7-8-2514
  state lands — permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
  tax-deed, See **Tax-deed lands**
  transfer, 7-16-102
Land advisory boards
  advice, assistance, and recommendations, 7-8-2708
  cooperation with, 7-8-2703, 7-8-2709
  minute book provided by, 7-8-2707
Lawsuits, See **Actions**
Leases
  buildings, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
  coal, 7-8-2233
  fairgrounds and buildings, 7-21-3409
  ferries and wharves, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
  land, See **Land**
  motor vehicles, 7-32-2125
  property, See **Property**
  public markets, 7-21-3302
Legal adviser, 7-4-2711
Legislative vacancies filled by, 5-2-402 — 5-2-404, 10-2-227
Levies set by, See **Conservation districts**, assessments; **School district levy requirements**; **Taxation**
Liability
  budget appropriations, exceeding, 7-6-2323
  incurring, limitation, 7-6-2324
  official bond, on, 7-4-2113
  tax levy for payment of bonds, insufficient, 7-7-2266
Libraries
  board of trustees, appointment, 22-1-308
  cities, notification of withdrawal from county library, 22-1-313

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Libraries (Continued)
  city libraries, contracts with, 22-1-315
  public, petition for establishment, 22-1-303
Licenses
  authority, 7-21-2101
  dances and dancehalls, See **Dances and dancehalls**
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  dogs, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109
  ferries and wharves, 7-14-2823, 7-21-2201
  land, See **Land**, leases, permits, or licenses
  sheep, fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
  traveling shows, consent required when, 7-21-2206
  violations, investigation, 7-21-2114
  wage brokers, 31-1-302
Lighting system maintenance, See **Rural special improvement districts**
Livestock
  abandoned horses, See **Horses**
  cattle guards on county roads, 7-14-2130, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
  county roads, control on, 7-14-2130
  disease control areas, establishment, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
  diseased, indemnity payments for slaughter, 81-2-207
  herd districts, See **Herd districts**; **Horses**
  horses, See **Horses**
  inspections, designation of loading and unloading facilities for, 81-3-206
  inspectors, employment, 7-21-3211, 81-9-316
    confidentiality, 7-21-3213
  levies for, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
  protective committee, See **Livestock protective committees**
  protective districts, See **Cattle protective districts**
  purebred livestock shows and sales, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
  stock lanes, establishment and alteration, 7-14-2621
Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-7-102
Livestock protective committees
  administration, 81-6-107, 81-6-108
  cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
  discontinuance, 81-6-106
  petition to establish, 81-6-101
  special deputy, appointment, 81-6-105
  tax levies, recommendations for, 81-6-104
Loans, See **Bonds**; **Borrowing**; **General obligation bonds**; **Refunding general obligation bonds**
Lodging expenses, See **Expenses**
Malpractice review panel, provision of facilities, 27-6-501
Markets and market houses
  days of operation, notice, 7-21-3305
  establishment, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3306
  expenses, payment, 7-21-3306
  market master, supervision and approval, 7-21-3322
  opening, 7-21-3303
  property for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302
  rules, 7-21-3305, 7-21-3322
Medical legal panel, provision of facilities, 27-6-501
Meetings, 7-5-2122, See also **OPEN MEETINGS**
  bond issues, for, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238
  confidentiality when, 7-21-3213
  county attorney, attendance, 7-4-2711
  county commissioner general meetings, 7-5-2145
  county sheriff, attendance, 7-5-2126
  livestock inspectors, pertaining to, 7-21-3213
  public, to be, 7-5-2125
Members of
  aeronautics, board of — member from county commissioner association, 2-15-1812

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Members of (Continued)
    associations of counties, 7-5-2141
    city planning board, 76-1-223
    county boards of health, 50-2-104
    county building commission, 7-8-2103
    county printing, board of, 2-15-1811
    county transportation committee, 20-10-131
    county welfare board, ex officio members, 53-2-302
    hard-rock mining impact board, 2-15-1822
    park commissioners, county board of, 7-16-2302
    planning and zoning commission, 76-2-102
    refuse disposal district board of directors, 7-13-214, 7-13-242
Menageries, licenses — consent required when, 7-21-2206
Mental health corporation boards, appointment of members and budgeting, 53-21-204
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
    administration, 7-13-112
    assessments
        federal property, omission, 7-13-122
        method, 7-13-121
    bond fund, transfers from, 7-13-152
    boundary changes, limitations, 7-13-113
    budget, preparation and filing, 7-13-146
    city or town councils, concurrence required, 7-13-105, 7-13-106
    creation
        authorization, 7-13-101
        resolution for, 7-13-111
        resolution of concurrence transmitted to, 7-13-106
        resolution of intention, 7-13-102
            concurrence, 7-13-105
            federal property provisions, inclusion, 7-13-122
            notice, 7-13-107
            transmittal, 7-13-104
    federal funding, 7-13-142, 7-13-143
    federal property within, status, 7-13-122
    hearings
        protests, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
        rates, charges, and rentals — establishment, 7-13-144
        tax levy for operation and maintenance, 7-13-145
    improvements, order for, 7-13-111
    liens, foreclosure when, 7-13-154
    notices
        resolution of intention, 7-13-107
        tax levy for operation and maintenance, hearing, 7-13-145
    operation and maintenance fund, transfers from, 7-13-152
    proceedings barred when, 7-13-109, 7-13-110
    protests
        hearings, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
        proceedings, sufficient to bar, 7-13-109, 7-13-110
    rates, charges, and rentals — establishment, 7-13-141, 7-13-143, 7-13-156
        resolution for, 7-13-144
    reserve fund
        covenants regarding, 7-13-156
        creation, 7-13-151
        loans
            from, 7-13-156
            repayment, 7-13-154
        sources of money, 7-13-152, 7-13-156
    rural special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-13-114
    tax levy, resolution for, 7-13-124, 7-13-144
        operation and maintenance, hearing, 7-13-145
        protests, hearing, 7-13-126, 7-13-127, 7-13-145

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Mileage allowance, 7-4-2108, 7-6-2423, See also **Expenses**; **Salary of commissioners**
  public welfare, county board of — when acting as, 53-2-302
Mill levies set by, See **School district levy requirements**; **Taxation**, levies
Minors
  abuse, actions regarding, 40-6-233
  aid to dependent children, 53-4-233, 53-4-241
  curfew, 7-32-2302
  support, See **Child support**
Minute Book, 7-5-2129, See also **Proceedings**
Money illegally paid, 7-4-2714
Montana State University, cooperation and agreements with, 7-21-3203
Mosquito control districts
  agriculture, department of — advice, 7-22-2418
  annexation of land
    order for, 7-22-2443
    petition, 7-22-2441
      decision on, 7-22-2443
      hearing and notice, 7-22-2442
    protests, 7-22-2443
    referendum, 7-22-2443
  board, appointment, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
  boundaries, 7-22-2409
  control programs, 7-22-2418
  creation, 7-22-2402
    exclusion of areas, 7-22-2409
    joint districts, 7-22-2419
    order for, 7-22-2408
    petition, 7-22-2403
      hearing, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408
        adjournment, 7-22-2409
        notice, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2406, 7-22-2407
    protests, 7-22-2407, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
    referendum, 7-22-2410
  definitions, 7-22-2401
  dissolution
    effect, 7-22-2448
    order for, 7-22-2447
    petition, 7-22-2445
      hearing and notice, 7-22-2446
  fund, establishment, 7-22-2431
  health and environmental sciences, department of
    advice, 7-22-2418
    exclusion of area from district, consultation, 7-22-2409
    reports to, 7-22-2403
  joint districts, 7-22-2419, 7-22-2433
  referenda, 7-22-2410, 7-22-2443
  survey and study, report, 7-22-2403
  tax levy, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433
  warrants, 7-22-2431
Motor carrier certificate proceedings, party to, 69-12-321
Motor fuel excise tax, resolution for, 7-14-301
Motor vehicles
  fees, disposition, 61-3-203
  lease, 7-32-2125
Museums
  erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
  establishment and acquisition, 7-16-2202
  management, 7-8-2103
  public, not owned by county — contributions to, 7-16-2202, 7-16-2205
  tax levy for, 7-16-2205
  trustees, board of
    appointment and term, 7-16-2203
    reports by, 7-16-2204

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

New counties, creation by legislation
  election for location of county seat
    ballots, printing and distribution, 7-2-2312
    deputy registrars, appointment, 7-2-2314
    judges, appointment, 7-2-2315
    precincts and polling places, establishment, 7-2-2314
    procedure to hold, 7-2-2313
    proclamation, issuance, 7-2-2313
    results, declaration, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2318, 7-2-2319
    returns
      canvass, 7-2-2318, 7-2-2319
      made to, 7-2-2317
  meeting and organization of commissioners, 7-2-2301
  petition
    consideration, 7-2-2313
    filing, 7-2-2312
  temporary county seat, designation, 7-2-2311, 7-2-2319
New counties, creation by petition
  boundaries, changes by exclusion or addition of territory, 7-2-2212
  commission
    certification of information to, 7-2-2245
    compensation and expenses, 7-2-2243
  commissioners for new county, 7-2-2225
  completion of creation, procedures, 7-2-2223
  districts, division into, 7-2-2214
  election
    conduct of, 7-2-2219
    judges, appointment, 7-2-2217
    precincts, establishment, 7-2-2216
    proclamation and notice, 7-2-2215
    resolution regarding, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2223
    returns, made to and canvassed by, 7-2-2219
  hearings, 7-2-2211
  indebtedness, sale of bonds to pay, 7-2-2246
  offices and supplies, 7-2-2224
  organization of new county, notification, 7-2-2241
  petition, 7-2-2205
    resolution, 7-2-2213
  records, transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254
  resolutions regarding
    bond sales to pay indebtedness, 7-2-2246
    election, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2223
    fund transfers, 7-2-2253
    petition, 7-2-2213
  road fund transfers, certification and resolution, 7-2-2253
  role of commissioners, 7-2-2208
  school fund transfers, certification and resolution, 7-2-2253
  tax assessments, 7-2-2252
New counties, creation generally — records
  transcription, 7-2-2402
    completion and approval, 7-2-2405
    contracts for, 7-2-2403
  transfer, 7-2-2401
Notices
  abandonment and consolidation of counties, 7-2-2704, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2759
  appeals, 7-6-2424
  bonds, for sale, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2252
  budget
    amendments, hearing, 7-6-2320
    proposed, hearing, 7-6-2316
  cemetery districts
    annexation of territory, petition, 7-35-2115

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  cemetery districts (Continued)
    creation, hearings, 7-35-2102
    withdrawal of land, hearings, 7-35-2112
  community decay ordinances, violation, 7-5-2111
  conservation district organization, transmittal to, 76-15-323
  consolidation of county offices, hearings, 7-4-2306 — 7-4-2308
  county road establishment, alteration, and abandonment
    petition decisions, 7-14-2604
    right-of-way proceedings, failure to give, 7-14-2609
  county road improvement district assessment roll, preparation, 7-14-2739
  county seats, removal, 7-2-2606, 7-2-2607
  county sheriff, service by, 7-5-2126
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, resolution and hearing, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2342
  fire districts
    annexation
      adjacent territory, 7-33-2125
      to cities or towns, owner's request for, 7-33-2127
    division, hearing on petition for, 7-33-2122
    petition for, hearing, 7-33-2102
  funds, cash balance transfers — hearing, 7-6-2326
  general obligation bonds, sale, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2252
  herd districts
    creation, 81-4-301
    dissolution, 81-4-302
    effective period, change, 81-4-305
    exclusion of government land, 81-4-303
  horses, roundup of abandoned, 81-4-504
  hospital districts
    annexation of land, hearings, 7-34-2153
    dissolution, hearings, 7-34-2162
    withdrawal of land, hearings, 7-34-2157
  markets, rules and days of operation, 7-21-3305
  meetings, of, 7-5-2122
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
    resolution of intention, 7-13-107
    tax levy for operation and maintenance, hearing, 7-13-145
  mosquito control district petitions
    annexation of land, 7-22-2442
    creation, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2406, 7-22-2407
    dissolution, 7-22-2446
  new counties, creation by petition, 7-2-2215, 7-2-2256
  ordinances to be proposed, amended, or repealed — election, 7-5-136
  refuse disposal district resolutions of intention or concurrence, 7-13-208
  rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**
  smoke abatement contract and bond issue elections, 7-31-108
  television districts, petition for creation, 7-13-2506
  water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2304
Noxious weed management and fund, See **Weeds and weed control**
Nursing homes, See **Boarding and nursing homes**
Oaths, administration, 3-10-231, 7-5-2121
Officers of county, See **County officers generally**; specific officer
Offices, See **County offices, consolidation**
Official bond, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Oil and gas interests, lease when acquired, 82-10-204
Orders by
  bridge fund, use, 7-14-2502
  cemeteries, disinterment of bodies when, 7-35-4102
  cemetery districts
    annexation of territory, 7-35-2115
    withdrawal of land, 7-34-2113

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Orders by (Continued)
- cities and towns, disincorporation
  - election, 7-2-4902
  - filing, 7-2-4901
- county offices, consolidation, 7-4-2309, 7-4-2310
- county road improvement districts
  - assessment roll
    - approval and certification, 7-14-2742
    - confirmation, 7-14-2740
  - assessments, levy, 7-14-2745
  - bonds, issuance, 7-14-2752
  - contractors, bonds issued in payment, 7-14-2720
  - costs, payment of county's share, 7-14-2733
  - creation, 7-14-2710
  - meeting between road superintendent, owners of land, and residents, 7-14-2705
- county roads
  - abandonment or vacation, 7-14-2615
  - encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134
  - establishment or alteration, 7-14-2605, 7-14-2607, 7-14-2621
  - right-of-way, proceedings to procure, 7-14-2608
  - stock lanes, creation, 7-14-2621
  - supervisors, work to be done by, 7-14-2121
  - survey, 7-14-2606
  - width, increase or decrease, 7-14-2112
- dance and dancehall license fees, 7-21-2604
- district weed board orders, order on appeal from, 7-22-2110
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, for, 7-6-2342
- herd districts
  - dissolution, 81-4-302
  - effective period, change, 81-4-305
  - exclusion of government land, 81-4-303
- horse herd districts
  - creation, 81-4-322
  - dissolution, 81-4-323
- horses, roundup of abandoned, 81-4-503
- hospital districts
  - annexation of land, 7-34-2154
  - dissolution, 7-34-2163, 7-34-2164
  - withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
- land, sale, 7-8-2511
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  - improvements, for, 7-13-111
  - reserve fund
    - loans from, 7-13-156
    - transfers to, 7-13-152
- minute book, recorded in, 7-5-2129
- mosquito control districts
  - annexation of land, 7-22-2443
  - creation, 7-22-2408
  - dissolution, 7-22-2447
- predator control
  - program, disestablishment, 81-7-305
  - tax levy to pay bounties, 81-7-202
- prisoners, for labor by, 7-32-2223
- refuse disposal district improvements, 7-13-212
- rural special improvement districts
  - creation, 7-12-2102
  - funds, loans to, 7-12-2183
  - improvements, for, 7-12-2113
- salaries, payment, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2506, 7-4-2514
- sheep
  - license fees, 81-7-303
  - predator control program, disestablishment, 81-7-305

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Orders by (Continued)
- television districts, creation, 7-13-2509, 7-13-2521
- transportation districts, dissolution, 7-14-245
- vacation
  - plats in abandoned townsites, 7-5-2501
  - public sites in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
- warrants, for issuance, See **Warrants**
- water and/or sewer district creation, for, 7-13-2214

Ordinances and resolutions
- abandonment of counties, 7-2-2707 — 7-2-2709
- accounts, questions regarding allowance, 7-4-2611
- adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-108, 7-5-121
  - procedures, 7-5-102
- alcoholic beverages
  - retail establishments, proximity of schools and churches — exception, 16-3-306
  - sales and consumption, option to prohibit, 16-1-205
  - sales, to prohibit, 16-3-309
- ambulance services, apportionment of costs, 7-34-101
- amendment, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
- appropriations, for, 7-5-2201
- bonds
  - election, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
  - hospitals and nursing homes, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2413, 7-34-2418
  - issuance, 7-7-105, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2301
    - rescission of authority, 7-7-2239
  - smoke abatement, sinking fund, 7-31-116
- budget
  - amendments, 7-6-2320
  - appropriation transfers, 7-6-2325
  - final, approval and adoption, 7-6-2320
- building codes, 7-5-108
- cash basis, county business conducted on — restrictions and regulations, 7-6-2211
- cemetery districts
  - creation, time for hearing, 7-35-2101
  - permanent care and improvement fund trustees, transfer of funds, 7-35-2146
  - trustees, per diem and mileage, 7-35-2108
- codes, adoption by reference, 7-5-107, 7-5-108
- codification, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
- community decay, control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
- constables, salaries established by, 3-10-703
- county attorney, establishment of full- or part-time position, 7-4-2706
- county employees, duties assigned by, 7-5-201
- county officers
  - duties assigned by, 7-5-201
  - salaries, establishment, 7-4-2312, 7-4-2504
- county offices, consolidation, 7-4-2305, 7-4-2306, 7-5-201
- county park districts, See **PARKS, County park districts**, resolutions
- county road improvement districts, of public interest, 7-14-2704
- county roads
  - right-of-way, necessity for, 7-14-2608
  - speed limit, 7-14-2113
- county sheriff's deputies or undersheriffs, overtime compensation, 7-4-2509
- county surveyor fees set by, 7-4-2821
- county water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS, Ordinances; Resolutions**
- day-care center funds, expenditures, 7-16-2108
- detergent phosphorus compounds, standards for sale and distribution, 75-7-403, 75-7-411, 75-7-412
- district weed board — salaries, per diem, and mileage, 7-22-2105
- dogs
  - licensing, 7-23-2108
  - vicious, control, 7-23-2109

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- dutch elm disease control, 7-22-103, 7-22-116
- effective date, 7-5-104 — 7-5-106, 7-5-123, 7-5-132, 7-5-2201
- electrical codes, 7-5-108
- emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-108, 7-5-132, 7-5-2201, 7-5-2202
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2342
- fair districts, intention to create, 7-21-3421, 7-21-3422
- federal in-lieu payments for taxes, order for warrants for, 7-6-106
- federal money, appropriation, 7-6-2218
- filing, 7-5-103
- fine for violation, 7-5-109, 7-5-2109
- fire prevention codes, 7-5-108
- forests, county — establishment, 7-8-2602
- form for, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- health codes, 7-5-108
- hospital and nursing home bonds
  - issuance, 7-34-2413
  - security, 7-34-2411
  - tax levy, 7-34-2418
- hospital districts, creation
  - charges, imposition and collection, 7-34-2122
  - election, 7-34-2109, 7-34-2110
    - results, certification, 7-34-2114
  - hearing, 7-34-2106
  - rules, 7-34-2122
- housing authorities, petition to create — approval or denial, 7-15-2105
- inflammable liquids codes, 7-5-108
- initiatives
  - effect, 7-5-137
  - proposed by, 7-3-1223, 7-5-131
    - petition, 7-3-103, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
- interlocal cooperation commission, establishment, 7-11-204
- intoxication, authority limited, 53-24-106
- judgments, bonds issued to satisfy, 7-7-2202
- judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
- justices of the peace, salaries established by, 3-10-207
- legislative powers exercised by, 7-1-104
- library services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
- litter control, for, 7-5-2109
- meetings — dates, times, and place, 7-5-2122
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  - boundary changes, 7-13-113
  - creation, of, 7-13-111
  - intention, of, 7-13-102, 7-13-104, 7-13-105, 7-13-107
  - rates, charges, and rentals — establishment, 7-13-141, 7-13-144
  - tax levy, for, 7-13-124, 7-13-144, 7-13-145
- money, questions concerning raising of, 7-4-2611
- mosquito control districts, hearing on petition for creation, 7-22-2403
- motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-301
- new counties, creation
  - bonds, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-2246
  - county seat
    - designation of temporary, 7-2-2311
    - election for location, 7-2-2313
  - election precincts and polling places, 7-2-2314
  - funds, transfer, 7-2-2253
  - petition hearings, determinations from, 7-2-2213
  - resolution for, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2223
- notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of revenues, 7-7-109
- nuclear regulation, conflicting laws, 75-3-105
- obscenity, on, 45-8-201

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- park commissioners, board of — resolutions by and enforcement of rules, 7-16-2322, See also **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**, resolutions
- parking regulations in unincorporated places, 7-14-2106
- pavement, regarding, 7-12-2101
- personnel — qualifications, duties, and salary, 7-5-201, 7-5-2107
- phosphorus compounds, standards for sale and distribution, 75-7-403, 75-7-411, 75-7-412
- plumbing codes, 7-5-108
- port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Resolutions**
- posting, 7-5-103, 7-12-2106
- powers exercised by, 7-1-104
- property transfers, 7-8-101
- publication, 7-5-107, 7-5-136, 7-12-2106
- public availability, 7-5-103
- recodification, 7-5-107
- recreational activities for elderly persons, fund expenditures, 7-16-101
- referendum
  - effect, 7-5-137
  - petition, 7-3-1230, 7-5-131, 7-5-132
    - action on, 7-3-1231
- refuse disposal districts
  - concurrence, of, 7-13-207, 7-13-208
  - creation, for, 7-13-212
  - intention, of, 7-13-204, 7-13-206 — 7-13-208
- register of ordinances, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
- repeal, 7-3-1105, 7-5-108, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136, 7-5-137
  - automatic when, 7-5-108
- revision, 7-5-103
- road and bridge refunding bonds, issuance, 7-14-2525
- rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**, resolutions
- salaries set by
  - constables, 3-10-703
  - county commissioners, board of, 7-4-2107
  - county officers, 7-4-2312, 7-4-2504
  - district weed board members, 7-22-2105
  - justices of the peace, 3-10-207
- sanitation codes, 7-5-108
- self-government consolidated units, operational provisions and procedures, 7-5-201
- service districts, multijurisdictional — authorizing, 7-11-1105
- signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- small claims court, for creation, 3-12-103, 3-12-203
- special improvement district terms, joint city-county resolution, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- speed limit on county roads, 7-14-2113
- state law superseded by, 7-1-105
- state money, appropriation, 7-6-2218
- subject, limitations, 7-5-103
- submission, form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- tax levy, to exceed maximum, 7-6-2531
- television districts
  - abandonment, declaration, 7-13-2542
  - annexation of contiguous areas, 7-13-2541
  - creation, 7-13-2508, 7-13-2509
- title, 7-5-103
- traffic codes, 7-5-108
- transportation districts
  - creation
    - election for, 7-14-210
    - hearing on, 7-14-207
  - dissolution, hearing on, 7-14-243
- veto, 7-5-106, 7-5-122

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- violations, penalty, 7-5-109, 7-5-2109, 7-5-2111, 75-7-412
- water and/or sewer district elections, combination, 7-13-2225, See also **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS, Ordinances; Resolutions**

Organization, 7-2-2301

Park buildings
- erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
- management, 7-8-2103

Park Commissioners, Board of
- appointment, 7-16-2302
- composition, 7-16-2302
- contracts by, 7-16-2325
- notice and report by, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2331
- qualifications, 7-16-2303
- rules by, effect, 7-16-2322
- warrants, issuance, 7-16-2331

Parking regulations in unincorporated places, 7-14-2106

Parks, tax levy for, 7-16-2102

Per diem, See **Expenses**

Permits
- land, See **Land**, leases, permits, or licenses
- snowmobiles, for operation on county roads, 23-2-631, 49-3-204
- timber removal, 7-8-2608, 7-8-2609
- zoning, location or conformance, 76-2-207

Personnel employed by, 7-5-2107
- public welfare, county board of, 53-2-203, 53-2-304

Petitions
- abandonment and consolidation of counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
- action on, recording, 7-4-2611
- cattle protective districts
  - discontinuance or removal of areas from, 81-6-205, 81-6-210
  - formation, 81-6-201, 81-6-206
- cemetery districts
  - annexation of territory, 7-35-2114, 7-35-2115
  - creation, 7-35-2101 — 7-35-2104
  - withdrawal of land, 7-35-2111 — 7-35-2113
- cities and towns
  - disincorporation, 7-2-4902, 7-2-4905, 7-2-4906
  - organization and incorporation, application, 7-2-4101
- city-county consolidation, 7-3-1205
- county offices, consolidation, 7-4-2302, 7-4-2303
- county roads
  - establishment, alteration, and abandonment, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2603, 7-14-2604, 7-14-2611, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2621
  - opening or improving, 7-14-2702
- county seats, removal, 7-2-2601, 7-2-2602, 7-2-2604
- ferries and wharves, establishment, 7-14-2803
- fire districts
  - annexation of adjacent territory, 7-33-2125
  - creation, 7-33-2101 — 7-33-2103
  - division, 7-33-2122, 7-33-2123
- herd districts
  - creation, 81-4-301
  - effective period, change, 81-4-305
  - exclusion of government land, 81-4-303
- horse herd districts, dissolution, 81-4-323
- horses, roundup of abandoned, 81-4-503
- hospital districts
  - annexation of land, 7-34-2152 — 7-34-2154
  - creation, 7-34-2105, 7-34-2106

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Petitions (Continued)
- hospital districts (Continued)
  - dissolution, 7-34-2161 — 7-34-2163
  - withdrawal of land, 7-34-2156 — 7-34-2158
- libraries, public — establishment, 22-1-303
- livestock protective committees
  - discontinuance, 81-6-106
  - establishment, 81-6-101
- mosquito control districts
  - annexation of land, 7-22-2441 — 7-22-2443
  - creation, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2406 — 7-22-2408
  - dissolution, 7-22-2445, 7-22-2446
- new counties
  - creation by legislation, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2313
  - creation by petition, 7-2-2205, 7-2-2213
- predator control
  - program to protect sheep, 81-7-305
  - tax levy to pay bounties, 81-7-201
- rodent control districts, by landowner for exclusion, 7-22-2214
- television districts, creation, See **Television districts**
- transportation districts
  - creation, 7-14-207
  - dissolution, 7-14-242, 7-14-243
- water and/or sewer districts, creation, See **Water and/or sewer districts**

Petty cash fund, establishment, 7-6-2212

Pipeline construction, road or highway restoration, 69-13-103

Planning and zoning, See also **Zoning**
- appeals from decisions concerning, 76-2-110
- commission
  - appointment, 76-2-101
  - employees' expenses, approval, 76-2-102
  - members, commissioners as, 76-2-102
- development districts
  - resolutions concerning, 76-2-107
  - variances, authorization, 76-2-106
- districts, creation, 76-2-101

Planning boards
- city boards
  - county representative, designation or appointment, 76-1-223, 76-2-311
  - establishment, 76-1-105
- city-county boards, boundary extensions, 76-1-505
- establishment, resolution for, 76-1-104
- jurisdictional area
  - boundaries
    - extensions, 76-1-505
    - revision, 76-1-502, 76-1-503
  - establishment, 76-1-501
  - projects outside, 76-1-508
- master plan, use, 76-1-605, 76-1-606
- members
  - appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-2-311
  - designation, 76-1-221, 76-1-223
- subdivision plats, advice concerning, 76-1-606
- tax levied for, 76-1-403 — 76-1-405
- vacancies filled by, 76-1-204

Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, authority regarding, 20-7-324, 20-7-325

Powers
- counties, of — vested in, 7-1-2104
- generally, 7-1-2104, 7-5-2101 — 7-5-2105, 7-5-2123

Predator control
- county programs
  - bounties, recommendations for, 81-7-202

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Predator control (Continued)
  county programs (Continued)
    claims, 81-7-204
    inspectors, appointment, 81-7-202
    tax levy, petitions for, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
  livestock, department of — cooperation with, 81-7-102
  sheep protection
    license fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
    programs for, 81-7-302, 81-7-305
Printing
  abandonment and consolidation of counties, contracts, 7-2-2726
  contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, county printing
  notice of hearings and schedule of maximum rates, copies to, 7-5-2404
Prisoners, See **County jails**
Proceedings
  budget set out in, 7-6-2320
  confidentiality when, 7-21-3213
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, resolution entered in, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2342
  livestock inspectors, pertaining to, 7-21-3213
  minute book, 7-5-2129
  property transfers, entry in, 7-8-101
  publication, 7-5-2123
  recording, 7-4-2611
  warrants, canceled — list to be entered, 7-6-2607
  water and/or sewer district petitions for creation, determination of compliance, 7-13-2206
Property, See also **Land**
  abandoned counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  acquisition, authorization, 7-8-2201
  appraised value, objections filed with, 7-8-2215
  attachment, writ of — service upon commissioners when, 27-18-406
  boarding and nursing homes, lease for, 7-34-2303
  cities and towns, release upon disincorporation, 7-2-4913
  community decay ordinances, enforcement, 7-5-2111
  conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
  fair purposes, for, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3410
  ferries and wharves, acquisition for, 7-14-2804
  governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101
  hospitals, for, 7-8-2220, 7-34-2204
  lease, authorization, 7-2-2755, 7-8-2201, 7-8-2231, 7-21-3302, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
  management, authorization, 7-8-2201
  markets and market houses, for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302
  nursing and boarding homes, lease for, 7-34-2303
  power regarding, 7-5-2101
  public markets, for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302
  sale or exchange, See also **Land**
    appraisal required, 7-8-2214
    authorization, 7-8-2211
    coal leases, effect, 7-8-2233
    failure to make, 7-8-2219
    leased property subject to, 7-8-2231
    lesser value, property of, 7-8-2217
    private, when, 7-8-2218
    proceeds, use, 7-8-2220
    school districts, to, 7-8-2216
    terms, approval, 7-8-2213
  school districts, sale to, 7-8-2216
  valuation statements delivered to, when, 20-9-122
Protests
  fire districts
    annexation of adjacent territory
      contained in district, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
      not contained in district, 7-33-2125
    division, 7-33-2123

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Protests (Continued)
- herd districts
  - creation, 81-4-301
  - effective period, change, 81-4-305
- horse herd districts, creation, 81-4-322
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  - hearings, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
  - proceedings, sufficient to bar, 7-13-109
- mosquito control districts
  - annexation of land, 7-22-2443
  - creation, 7-22-2407, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
- refuse disposal districts, 7-13-208, 7-13-210
- rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**
- water and/or sewer district creation, 7-13-2206

Public assistance, authority, See **Public Welfare, County Board of**

Public defender, creation of office and appointment to, 46-8-202

Public libraries, See **Libraries**

Public markets, See **Markets and market houses**

Public Safety Commission
- appointments to, 7-32-122 — 7-32-124
- organization, 7-32-127

Public Safety, Department of
- establishment, 7-32-101
- overtime compensation, rate, 7-32-115
- salaries, payment, 7-32-104

Public scales and weigher, See **Scales, public**

Public utility lines and facilities, underground conversion — duties, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**, governing bodies

Public Welfare, County Board of
- administrative authority, 53-3-108
- aid to dependent children, eligibility determination, 53-4-233, 53-4-241
- amount of assistance, determination, 53-3-310, 53-3-311, 53-4-241
- assumption by state, request for, 53-2-811, 53-2-821
- budgeting functions, 53-2-322
- burial of indigent, 53-3-110
- child welfare, administration and supervision, 53-4-121
- clerk of board, 53-2-303
- compensation, 53-2-203, 53-2-302, 53-2-304
- composition, 53-2-302
- cooperative agreements between boards, 53-2-301
- counsel to board, 53-2-303
- county attorney, counsel to board, 53-2-303
- county clerk and recorder, clerk and secretary to board, 53-2-303
- county commissioners, board of — ex officio county board of public welfare, 53-2-302
- county welfare departments, part of, 53-2-301
- eligibility determination by, 53-2-603
  - aid to dependent children, 53-4-233, 53-4-241
  - general relief, 53-3-209
  - medical care, 53-3-206
- emergency grants-in-aid, application by, 53-2-323
- general relief, responsibility for, 53-3-308
- grants-in-aid, application by, 53-2-323
- investigations
  - applications for relief, 53-4-233
  - revenue, department of — cooperation with, 53-2-502, 53-2-503
- joint boards, 53-2-301
- legal counsel, 53-2-303
- levies by, 53-2-322
- medicaid eligibility, review, 53-6-133
- medical care for indigent, responsibility of, 53-2-321, 53-3-206
  - amount of assistance, determination, 53-3-310
  - providers, selection, 53-3-313

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Public Welfare, County Board of (Continued)
  merit system, personnel to qualify under, 53-2-203
  mileage, 53-2-302, 53-2-304
  personnel, 53-2-203, 53-2-304
  revenue, department of — cooperation in investigations of, 53-2-502, 53-2-503
  review of awards of assistance, 53-2-602, 53-2-606
  rulemaking authority, 53-3-206
  salaries, 53-2-203, 53-2-302, 53-2-304
  secretary, 53-2-303
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — supervision of board, 53-2-201
  state assumption, request for, 53-2-811, 53-2-821
  supervision by department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-201
  taxing authority, 53-2-322
  travel expenses, 53-2-302, 53-2-304
Purebred livestock shows and sales, expenditure for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
Raffles by nonprofit organizations, authority, 23-5-413
Railroads
  bridges in cities and towns, use by — payment of costs, 7-14-2206
  crossings
    order for, 69-14-603 — 69-14-605
      action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608
      allowed when, 69-14-607
      enforcement, 69-14-606
    overhead or underground, petition for, 69-14-607
  drains and ditches, construction and maintenance, 69-14-240
  fireguards, duties, 69-14-722
  grade crossings, procedures for construction and use of interlocking plants and other structures, 69-14-239
  signaling devices, petition for installation, 69-14-621, 69-14-622
Records, 7-5-2129
  abandoned counties, disposition, 7-2-2724
  county roads — establishment, alteration, and abandonment, 7-14-2614
  destruction allowed when, 7-5-2132
  new counties, transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2401 — 7-2-2403, 7-2-2405
  public, to be, 7-5-2131
  retention schedules, 7-5-2132
  signing, 7-5-2130
Recreational facilities
  erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
  management, 7-8-2103
  tax levy for, 7-16-2102
Recreational use of streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**, supervisors
Refunding general obligation bonds, See also **Borrowing**; **General obligation bonds**
  advance refunding bonds, issuance, 7-7-2316
  authority, 7-7-2301
  sale, 7-7-2302
  term, calculation, 7-7-2303
Refunding revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
Refuse, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Refuse disposal districts
  creation
    authorization, 7-13-203
    joint districts, 7-13-241
    resolution for, 7-13-212
    resolution of concurrence, transmittal to, 7-13-207
    resolution of intention, 7-13-204
      concurrence or nonconcurrence, 7-13-207
      hearing and notice, 7-13-208
      transmittal, 7-13-206
  definitions, 7-13-202
  directors, board of
    appointment, 7-13-213, 7-13-241

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Refuse disposal districts (Continued)
  directors, board of (Continued)
    commissioner as member, 7-13-214, 7-13-242
    powers and duties, approval, 7-13-215
  hearings on protests, 7-13-208, 7-13-210
  improvements, order for, 7-13-212
  joint districts
    creation, 7-13-241
    directors, board of, 7-13-241, 7-13-242
    funds, administration, 7-13-243
  notice of resolutions of intention or concurrence, 7-13-208
  proceedings, sufficient protest to bar, 7-13-210, 7-13-211
  protests, hearings, 7-13-208, 7-13-210
  service charges, approval, 7-13-231
  warrants drawn by, 7-13-234
Regional mental health corporation boards, appointment of members and budgeting, 53-21-204
Reports by, 7-14-2105
Reports to
  commerce, department of — audit reports, 2-7-514
  constables, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
  county auditor, 7-6-2331, 7-6-2407
  county clerk and recorder, 7-6-2331
  county officers, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
  county treasurer, 7-6-2112
  ferrymen, 7-14-2802, 7-14-2828
  justices of the peace, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
  museum board of trustees, 7-16-2204
  park commissioners, board of, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2331
  road superintendent, 7-14-2308, 7-14-2709
Reservoirs, complaints on safety to, 85-15-402 — 85-15-404
Resignations made to, 2-16-502
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, 7-32-2301
Road and bridge construction or improvement expenditure estimates, filing, 7-6-2311
Road Book, 7-5-2129
Road districts, 7-2-2214, 7-5-2103, 7-14-2121, See also **County road improvement districts**; **County roads**
  expenditures, limitation, 7-14-2514
  powers relating to, 7-14-2102
  remote districts, use of tax money, 7-14-2514
Roads, See **County roads**
Rodent control districts, petition by landowner for exclusion, 7-22-2214
Rooms for county purposes, provision of, 7-8-2101
Rubble, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Rulemaking powers, 7-5-2102, 7-8-2505, 7-8-2605, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826, 7-21-2613, 7-21-3104
  markets, notice of adopted rules, 7-21-3305
Rural special improvement districts
  assessments
    correction and relevy, 7-12-2165
    federal property, omission, 7-12-2157
    maintenance costs, for, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202
    method of making, 7-12-2151
    reassessment, 7-12-2191
    resolution for levy, 7-12-2154, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202
  bids
    advertising, 7-12-2132, 7-12-2136
    bonds and warrants, for sale, 7-12-2172
    call for, 7-12-2131
    none received, procedure, 7-12-2136
    not required when, 7-12-2133

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Rural special improvement districts (Continued)
- bids (Continued)
  - opening, 7-12-2134
  - rejection, 7-12-2135
  - securities, procedures, 7-12-2137
- bonds and warrants
  - details regarding, 7-12-2171
  - issuance, resolution for, 7-12-2185
  - pooling of bonds, 7-12-2192
  - proceeds, disposition, 7-12-2173
  - refunding bonds, 7-12-2193
  - sale, 7-12-2172
  - use, 7-12-2169
- boundary changes, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
- cities and towns, management and control transferred to, 7-12-2126
- contractors
  - delinquency, 7-12-2139
  - payment, 7-12-2173
- contracts
  - awarding, 7-12-2135
  - completion, 7-12-2139
  - lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2201
  - purchase of existing improvements, for, 7-12-2133
- creation
  - authorization, 7-12-2102
  - resolution for, 7-12-2113, 7-12-2155
- definitions, 7-12-2101
- district fund
  - loans to, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
  - transfers, 7-12-2182
- extension of proposed district, 7-12-2108
- federal property within, 7-12-2157
- hearings, 7-12-2115
  - protests, 7-12-2111
  - refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-2193
  - tax levy objections, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
- improvements
  - corner lots and inside lots, apportionment of costs, 7-12-2155
  - costs, payment, 7-12-2169, 7-12-2173
  - federal property, fronting, 7-12-2157
  - maintenance, 7-12-2120
    - costs, payment, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2169
  - multiple, in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
  - order for, 7-12-2113
  - purchase of existing, 7-12-2133
- liens, foreclosure when, 7-12-2184
- lighting system maintenance
  - assessments, resolution for levy, 7-12-2202
  - boundaries of district, alteration, 7-12-2204
  - contracts, 7-12-2201
  - costs, apportionment, 7-12-2202
- maintenance fund, loans to, 7-12-2183
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-114
- multicounty district board of trustees
  - appointment, 7-12-2121
  - powers, 7-12-2123
- newspaper for publication of notices and resolutions, designation, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2132
- notices
  - bids, 7-12-2132
  - hearings, 7-12-2115
  - publication, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2132

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Rural special improvement districts (Continued)
  notices (Continued)
    refunding bonds, issuance or sale, 7-12-2193
    resolution of intention, 7-12-2105
  protests
    hearings, 7-12-2111
    overruled when, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
    sufficient to bar proceedings, 7-12-2112
    tax levy, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
  resolutions
    assessments, for levy, 7-12-2154, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202
    bonds and warrants
      issuance, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2193
      pooling, 7-12-2192
    boundary changes, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
    creation, for, 7-12-2113, 7-12-2155
    intention, of, 7-12-2103
      extension of proposed district, provisions for, 7-12-2108
      federal property, provisions regarding, 7-12-2157
      notice, 7-12-2105
    lighting system maintenance, assessments, 7-12-2202
    revolving fund, for creation, 7-12-2181
    tax levy, for, 7-12-2158, 7-12-2160
  revolving fund
    creation, 7-12-2181
    excess money, use, 7-12-2186
    loans from, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
    sources of money, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185
    tax levy to fund, 7-12-2182
    utilization, covenants for, 7-12-2185
  sewer rentals, applicability of municipal laws, 7-12-2301
  state and federal improvements, maintenance, 7-12-2120
  tax levy
    correction and relevy, 7-12-2165
    objections, hearing, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
    relevy, 7-12-2191
    resolution for, 7-12-2158, 7-12-2160
    revolving fund, to fund, 7-12-2182
Salaries
  establishment
    constables, 3-10-703, 7-6-2426
    coroner's stenographer, 7-4-2903
    county employees, 7-5-2107, 7-14-2304
    county officers, 7-4-2312
      deputies, 7-4-2505
    district weed board members, 7-22-2105
    justices of the peace, 3-10-207
  overtime compensation, 7-4-2509, 7-32-115
  payment, order for
    county officers, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2514
      deputies, 7-4-2506
    public safety, department of, 7-32-104
  withheld when, 7-6-2322, 20-3-209
Salary of commissioners, 7-4-2107, See also **Expenses**; **Mileage allowance**
Sale
  crushed rock and gravel, surplus, 7-14-2124
  property, See **Property**
  timber, See **Timber sales**
Sand on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
Scales, public
  control, 7-21-3102
  establishment, 7-21-3101

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Scales, public (Continued)
  weigher
    appointment, 7-21-3104
    records, requirements, 7-21-3106
School budget board, as, 20-6-502, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget board**
School district levy requirements
  adult education programs, 20-7-705
  basic tax for foundation program, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  bonds, failure to make levy for, 20-9-439
  building reserve fund, 20-9-503
  bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147
  computation, reports regarding, 20-3-205
  debt service fund, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
  emergency budgets, 20-9-167
  failure to set, when, 20-9-439
  foundation program for, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  general fund, 20-9-141, 20-9-142, 20-9-353
  joint districts, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
  nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
  permissive, 20-9-352
  postsecondary vocational-technical centers, 20-7-324, 20-7-325
  retirement fund, 20-9-501
  transportation fund, 20-10-144
  tuition fund, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
School districts
  annexation, copy of order for, 20-6-205
  appeals by, 20-6-213, 20-6-217, 20-6-309
  audit requirements, 20-9-203
  bonds, failure to make levy for, 20-9-439
  boundaries
    record and reports, 20-6-103
    review, copies, 20-6-215
  consolidation, copy of order for, 20-6-203
  county, division into, 7-5-2103
  creation of new, orders from — procedures, 20-6-217
  endowment fund reports, 20-9-604
  levy requirements, See **School district levy requirements**
  sale of property to, 7-8-2216
  transfer of territory, appeals from, 20-6-213
School elections ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
Schools
  county high schools, See **County high schools**
  elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
  foundation program, basic levy for, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  tax levies, See **School district levy requirements**
School trustees, suspension when, 20-3-310
Seal, county, See **COUNTIES, Seal**
Sewer districts, See **Water and/or sewer districts**
Sewer rentals, applicability of municipal laws, 7-12-2301
Sheep, protection from predators, See **Predator control**
Sideshow licenses, consent required when, 7-21-2206
Sinking funds
  interest, use, 7-7-2261
  investment, 7-7-123
  transfer of money, 7-7-2274
Small claims courts
  creation by, 3-12-103, 3-12-203
  multicounty judicial districts, 3-12-203
  resolution to create, 3-12-103, 3-12-203
Smoke abatement
  bond issues
    authorization, 7-31-106

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Smoke abatement (Continued)
- bond issues (Continued)
  - details, 7-31-112
  - disposition, 7-31-113
  - election, 7-31-106
    - notice, 7-31-108
  - sale proceeds, deposit, 7-31-114
  - sanitary coupon bond fund, disbursement of money, 7-31-115
  - sinking fund, 7-31-116
  - tax levy for payment, 7-31-116
- contractor's bond, 7-31-104
- contracts, 7-31-103
  - election, 7-31-106
    - notice, 7-31-108
  - petition, 7-31-102

Snowmobiles, issuance of permits for operation on county roads, 23-2-631

Solid waste management plans, submission to, 75-10-111

Special improvement districts
- resolutions, copies to, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- rural, See **Rural special improvement districts**
- utilities, for underground conversion — authorization to create, 69-4-311, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

Speed limits on county roads, authority, 7-14-2113, 61-8-310

State lands
- permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
- tribal governments, exchange with or sale to, 77-2-201, 77-2-306

State money, appropriation, 7-6-2218

Stock inspectors, See **Livestock**, inspectors

Stock lanes, creation, 7-14-2621

Stone on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208

Stream access law, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**, supervisors

Stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

Streambeds, repairs to, 7-14-2203

Streets in unincorporated places, abandonment, 7-14-2616

Subdivision plats, advice regarding, 76-1-606, See also **PLANNING BOARDS; SUBDIVISIONS, Governing bodies**

Subpoenas
- fees of officers and witnesses, 7-5-2128
- powers, 7-5-2127

Supplies, contracts for, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411, See also **COUNTIES, Contracts; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, county printing

Surety upon bonds, as — not allowed when, 2-9-507

Taxation
- appraisal
  - preexisting work, 15-7-104
  - revaluation plan to, 15-7-111
- cancellation of tax when, 15-16-701, 15-16-702
- classification, preexisting work, 15-7-104
- collection, direction by, 15-16-114
- county assessors, offices provided by, 15-8-102
- county tax appeal board, appointment of members, 15-15-101
- delinquent list, 10-year — transmittal to, 15-16-701
- flood control project assessments, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- in-lieu payments for, See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
- levies
  - abandonment and consolidation of counties, 7-2-2749
  - bond payments, for, 7-2-2749, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2265
  - bridge tax
    - municipal, 7-14-2503
    - road and bridge construction tax, 7-14-2504
    - special, 7-14-2502

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
- levies (Continued)
  - cattle protective districts, recommendations for, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
  - cemetery districts, 7-35-2116, 7-35-2122
  - cities and towns, disincorporation, 7-2-4918
  - civic centers, for, 7-16-2102
  - county roads, 7-14-2101
    - road and bridge construction tax, 7-14-2504
    - road tax, general, 7-14-2501
  - cultural facilities, for, 7-16-2102
  - effect, 15-16-114
  - emergency warrants, funding, 7-6-2345
  - extension work in agriculture, for, 7-21-3203
  - failure to levy, 15-10-104
  - fair purposes, for, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3433
  - ferries and wharves, for, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
  - fire districts, 7-33-2109
  - fund requirements and reserves, 7-6-2319, 7-6-2321
  - general obligation bonds, payment, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2265
  - hospital districts, 7-34-2133, 7-34-2134
  - hospitals, 7-6-2512
  - insufficient, liability, 7-7-2266
  - interest, for, 7-6-2211
  - jurisdiction, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2502
  - livestock, for, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
  - livestock protective committees, recommendations, 81-6-104
  - metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**
  - mosquito control districts, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433
  - museums, for, 7-16-2205
  - noxious weed management, 7-22-2142
  - nursing homes, 7-6-2512
  - parks, for, 7-16-2102
  - planning boards, for, 76-1-403 — 76-1-405
  - power to make, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2502, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
  - predator control, county programs, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
  - protested values affecting, 15-10-202
  - recreation facilities, for, 7-16-2102
  - rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**
  - school districts, See **School district levy requirements**
  - sinking fund, for, 7-6-2211
  - smoke abatement bonds, payment, 7-31-116
  - television districts, 7-13-2528
  - transportation districts, 7-14-232
  - water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2302
  - weed management, 7-22-2142
  - youth centers, for, 7-16-2102
- new counties, assessments, 7-2-2252
- new industrial facilities, request for prepayment, 15-16-201
- payments in lieu of (PILT), See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
- protested values affecting levies, 15-10-202
- public assistance, levies for, 53-2-322
- purebred livestock shows and sales, for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
- rate of tax, fixing, 7-6-2502
- refund claims, 15-16-114, 15-16-601
- tax sales
  - assessment irregularities, duties, 15-17-111
  - county tax deed lands, duties, 15-17-305, 15-18-108, 15-18-203
  - irrigation district lands, 85-7-2155, 85-7-2156, 85-7-2165
  - notice, direction by, 15-17-102
  - protest, report to, 15-17-113
  - quiet title actions, request to county attorney to prosecute, 15-18-404

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
Taxation (Continued)
  tax sales (Continued)
    redemption, report to board on persons entitled, 15-17-206
    refunds, order by, 15-17-312
  water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2302 — 7-13-2304, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
  water conservation project assessments, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Tax-deed lands
  deed of conveyance, 7-8-2305
  exchange, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2603
    disposal of land and timber acquired by, 7-8-2402
  mineral royalties
    allocation, 7-8-2306
    reservation, 7-8-2305
  sale, 7-8-2301
    terms, approval, 7-8-2304
Television districts
  abandonment, resolution declaring, 7-13-2542
  annexation of contiguous areas, resolution for, 7-13-2541
  creation
    order for, 7-13-2509, 7-13-2521
    petition for
      decision on, 7-13-2508
      hearing, 7-13-2506, 7-13-2507
      notice, 7-13-2506
      publication, 7-13-2506
      transmittal to, 7-13-2505
    resolution for, 7-13-2508, 7-13-2509
  fm translator services, petition requesting, 7-13-2512
  tax levy, 7-13-2528
  trustees, board of — appointment, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2523, 7-13-2524
Tent show licenses, consent required when, 7-21-2206
Term of office, 7-2-2713, 7-4-2105
  commissioner districts, change, 7-4-2102
Timber
  lands, tax-deed lands exchanged for, 7-8-2603
  removal, permits issued for, 7-8-2608, 7-8-2609
Timber sales
  agreements, 7-8-2605
    breach of, procedures, 7-8-2607
  procedures, 7-8-2604
Time
  abandonment and consolidation of counties
    outstanding bonds, tax levy for payment, 7-2-2749
    petitions, final action, 7-2-2704
  bonds, resolution for issuance, 7-7-2238
  budget amendments, hearing and notice, 7-6-2320
  cemetery districts
    creation, hearing, 7-35-2101
      adjournment, 7-35-2103
      notice, 7-35-2102
    tax levy, 7-35-2122
    withdrawal of land, hearing, 7-35-2111
      notice, 7-35-2112
  civic centers, tax levy for, 7-16-2102
  classification of counties, designation, 7-1-2112
  codes, filing prior to final adoption, 7-5-108
  commissioner districts, boundary changes, 7-4-2102
  county fair districts, tax levy for, 7-21-3433
  county fairs, appropriation or tax levy for, 7-21-3410
  county jails, inspections, 7-32-2204
  county officers' official bonds, examination, 7-4-2213
  cultural facilities, tax levy for, 7-16-2102

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- district weed board orders, appeals from — hearings, orders, and findings, 7-22-2110
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, effective date for making, 7-6-2342
- financial statement, publication, 7-5-2123, 7-6-2501
- fire districts
  - division, notice of hearing on petition for, 7-33-2122
  - petition for, hearing, 7-33-2103, 7-33-2125
    - notice, 7-33-2102, 7-33-2125
- hospital districts
  - annexation of land, hearing and notice, 7-34-2153
  - creation, election for — certification of results, 7-34-2114
  - dissolution, hearing and notice, 7-34-2162
  - tax levy, 7-34-2133
  - withdrawal of land, hearing, 7-34-2157
- inventory of county tools and equipment, 7-8-2111
- meetings, public notice, 7-5-2122
- mosquito control district hearings
  - creation, petition for, 7-22-2403
    - adjournment, 7-22-2409
  - dissolution, petition for, 7-22-2446
- museum appropriation, tax levy for, 7-16-2205
- new counties — determination of value of property, period of use prior to, 7-2-2244
- ordinances and resolutions
  - codification and publication, 7-5-107
  - effective date, 7-5-105, 7-5-2201
  - emergency
    - period of effectiveness, 7-5-104
    - repeal automatic when, 7-5-104
  - reading and adoption, 7-5-103
  - reenactment or repeal following initiative, 7-5-137
- parks, tax levy for, 7-16-2102
- postsecondary vocational-technical center tax levies, 20-7-324
- proceedings, publication, 7-5-2123, 7-6-2501
- recreational facilities, tax levy for, 7-16-2102
- residency requirements, 7-4-2104, 7-4-2106
- road district taxes, expenditure, 7-14-2514
- rural special improvement district revolving fund, loans to or tax levies for, 7-12-2185
- salaries, fixing, 7-4-2312, 7-4-2504
- school districts
  - elementary, appeal decisions
    - creation of new district, 20-6-217
    - transfer of territory, 20-6-213
  - levy requirements
    - building reserve fund, 20-9-503
    - emergency budgets, 20-9-167
    - foundation program, basic tax for, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    - general fund, 20-9-142
    - nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
    - permissive, 20-9-352
- smoke abatement bond issue and contract elections, 7-31-106
  - notice, 7-31-108
- term of office, 7-2-2713, 7-4-2105
- transportation district tax levies, fixing, 7-14-232
- vacancies, filling, 7-4-2106
- warrants, examination and processing, 7-6-2607
- water and/or sewer district tax levies, 7-13-2302
- youth centers, tax levy for, 7-16-2102

Townships
- abandonment of counties, disposition following, 7-2-2721
- districts, 7-5-2103
- establishment, 7-2-2105
- officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Traffic on county roads, limitation or prohibition when, 7-14-2127
Transportation Committee, County — membership, 20-10-131, See also **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, County Transportation Committee**
Transportation districts
- budget presented to, 7-14-231
- creation
  - election, 7-14-210
  - hearing, 7-14-209
  - petition, presentation to, 7-14-207
- definitions, 7-14-202
- dissolution
  - hearing, 7-14-243, 7-14-245
  - order for, 7-14-245
  - petition
    - examination, 7-14-243
    - presentation to, 7-14-242
- selection board, representation on, 7-14-213, 7-14-216
- tax levy fixed by, 7-14-232

Traveling show licenses, consent required when, 7-21-2206
Underground conversion of utility lines and facilities, duties, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**, governing bodies
Utilities
- lines and facilities, underground conversion — duties, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**, governing bodies
- mains, authority for construction, 7-13-2101

Vacancy in office
- general provisions, 7-4-2106
- postattack, 10-3-603

Vacation
- county roads, See **County roads**, establishment, alteration, and abandonment
- plats in abandoned townsites, 7-5-2501
- public sites in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
- validation of action for, 7-5-2503

Veterans
- appointment of "acting" officers, 10-2-227
- burial of, duties respecting, 10-2-501
- reemployment applications, receipt of, 10-2-223

Violations, liability on official bond, 7-4-2113
Votes, recording, 7-4-2611
Wage brokers, licensing, 31-1-302, 49-3-204
Warrant Book, 7-5-2129, 7-6-2607
Warrants, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, Warrants**
- abandonment and consolidation of counties, special warrant districts, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2746
- budget appropriations, exceeding — nonissuance, 7-6-2323
- cancellation, 7-6-2607
- conservation districts, request for issuance and registration, 76-15-505
- duplicate, 7-7-2104
- emergency
  - funding, 7-6-2345
  - unpaid and outstanding, 7-6-2329
- examination, 7-6-2607
- federal in-lieu payments for taxes, order for issuance, 7-6-106
- interest on unpaid, rate, 7-6-2604, 7-6-4501
- investments in, procedures, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501
- lost, replacement, 7-7-2104
- mosquito control fund, 7-22-2431
- order for issuance, 7-2-2253, 7-2-2724, 7-4-2611, 7-6-106, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2202, 7-6-2430, 7-6-2601, 7-6-2605
- paid, returned to, 7-6-2602, 7-6-2607
- park commissioners, board of, 7-16-2331
- processing, 7-6-2607

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

- **Warrants** (Continued)
  - refuse disposal districts, 7-13-234
  - rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**, bonds and warrants
  - signing, 7-6-2601, 7-16-2331, 7-22-2145
  - special warrant districts, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  - unpaid and outstanding, 7-6-2329
    - interest rate, 7-6-2604
    - order for payment, 7-6-2605
- **Water**
  - conservation and flood control projects, duties, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  - dams and reservoirs, complaints on safety to, 85-15-402 — 85-15-404
  - irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
  - mains, authority for construction, 7-13-2101
  - projects, contracts with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-224
  - watercourses, repairs to, 7-14-2203
- **Water and/or sewer districts**
  - appropriation to, 7-6-2218
  - benefited lands, application to include, 7-13-2209
  - boundaries, determination, 7-13-2208
  - creation
    - benefited lands, application to include, 7-13-2209
    - election notice, 7-13-2208
    - order for, 7-13-2214
    - petition
      - decision on, 7-13-2208
      - hearing, 7-13-2206
      - presentation, 7-13-2204
      - sufficiency, 7-13-2216
    - protests, 7-13-2206
  - directors, board of
    - appointments to, 7-13-2232, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2235, 7-13-2259, 7-13-2261
    - estimates of required money, 7-13-2302
  - dissolution, resolution to and approval by, 7-13-2351
  - election administrator, assistance for, 7-13-2243
  - elections
    - canvass of vote, 7-13-2256
    - combination, 7-13-2225
  - hearings
    - creation, petition for, 7-13-2206
    - tax levy protests, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
  - notices
    - election, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2225
    - tax, intention to levy, 7-13-2304
  - protests, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
  - taxation
    - assessment, method, 7-13-2303
    - levy, 7-13-2302
      - notice of intention, 7-13-2304
      - protests, hearings, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
- **Water users' association**, books for recording records, 7-4-2615
- **Weather modification authorities**, See **County weather modification authorities**
- **Weeds and weed control**
  - appeals, 7-22-2110
  - cost-share programs, 7-22-2146
  - definitions, 7-22-2101
  - district weed board
    - appeals from orders by, 7-22-2110
    - appointments to, 7-22-2103
    - salary, per diem, and mileage — resolution to set, 7-22-2105
    - term of members, designation, 7-22-2104
  - management districts, establishment, 7-22-2102

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Weeds and weed control (Continued)
  management program, costs fixed by, 7-22-2143
  noxious weed fund
    creation, 7-22-2141
    expenditures, 7-22-2145
    sources of money, 7-22-2142
  program cost, determination, 7-22-2143
  state land lessees, responsibilities, 7-22-2149
  tax levy, 7-22-2142, 7-22-2149
Weigher, public, See **Scales, public**
Welfare, County Board of, See **Public Welfare, County Board of**
Wharves, See **Ferries and wharves**
Wild west show licenses, consent required when, 7-21-2206
Witnesses, 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128
Youth centers
  erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
  management, 7-8-2103
  tax levy for, 7-16-2102
Youth court, funding authorized by, 41-5-104
Youth detention facilities, established by, 41-5-802
Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Zoning, See also **Planning and zoning**
  board of adjustment
    appointment, 76-2-221
    removal of members when, 76-2-222
  commission, appointment and recommendations, 76-2-220
  districts
    boundaries
      establishment or revision procedures, 76-2-205
      recommendations, 76-2-204
    establishment, 76-2-202
  enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210
  permits, location or conformance, 76-2-207
  regulations
    adoption or amendment procedures, 76-2-205
    authorization, 76-2-201
    establishment, 76-2-202
    recommendations for, 76-2-204, 76-2-220
  temporary interim map or regulation, adoption, 76-2-206

COUNTY CORONER

See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Accounts
  county charge, as, 7-6-2426
  statement required, 7-4-2914
Actions against, statute of limitation, 27-2-209
Affidavit to verify statement regarding property belonging to deceased persons, 7-4-2914
Appointment, 7-3-440, 7-4-2203
Assistance from state medical examiner, 44-3-211
Burials by, 35-20-209, 44-3-403
Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206
  failure to report, 41-3-207
City-county consolidated government, duties of director of department of health, 7-3-1346
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-440
Contempt, neglect or violation of duty as, 3-1-501
Corpses, See also **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  autopsy, order by, 7-4-2916, 46-4-103, 50-21-103
    liability, 46-4-104
  burials by coroner, 35-20-209, 44-3-403

COUNTY CORONER (Continued)

Corpses (Continued)
- custody, person entitled to — notification of death, 7-4-2916
- dental examination, identification by, 44-2-402
- facilities for, 7-4-2916
- funeral home, release to and autopsy conducted at, 7-4-2916
- held pending investigation, 7-4-2915
- inquests, See **Inquests**
- jurisdiction, 46-4-101
- property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 7-4-2914, 7-4-2917
- suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917
- suspicious deaths, duties, 46-4-102

County sheriff, duties as — when, 7-4-2911
Death certificates, certification, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
Deputies, appointment, 7-4-2901
Duties, 7-4-2911
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Election of, 7-4-2203
- commission form of government, 7-3-440

Escheated estates, fees and expenses from, 7-6-2421
Fees, 7-4-2911, 7-6-2421
- inquests, transcription, 46-4-206

Fetal death, investigation, 50-15-404
Inquests, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; JURIES AND JURORS**
- conducted by, 7-4-2911, 46-4-201
- costs, payment, 7-4-2913
- examination of witnesses by, 46-4-204
- jury summoned, sworn, and instructed by, 46-4-202
- register, 7-4-2912, 46-4-207
- subpoena of witnesses by, 46-4-203
- testimony, recording and filing, 46-4-206

Interment information, provision, 35-20-209
Justice of the peace acting as, when, 7-4-2902
Law, practice of — prohibited, 37-61-203
Medical examiner, state — to assist, 44-3-211
Mileage, computation, 7-4-2923
Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-112
- forms, 61-7-111

Occupational disease, autopsies when death from, 39-72-606
Register, 7-4-2912, 46-4-207
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Service of process, execution by, 7-4-2923, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
State medical examiner to assist, 44-3-211
Stenographer, 7-4-2903

COUNTY DEPARTMENTS OF PUBLIC WELFARE

See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**

COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR

See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandonment and consolidation of counties
- election
  - joint resolution, transmittal, 7-2-2709
  - procedures, 7-2-2710
  - returns, statement of, 7-2-2712
- petitions, processing, 7-2-2703, 7-2-2706

COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)

Absentee election board
  appointments to, 13-13-225, 13-13-226
  delivery of voted ballot, 13-13-229
  designation and appointment, 13-13-225
  registration card, copy to, 13-13-213
Absentee voting
  application for ballot
    ballot, attachment to returned ballot, 13-13-231
    federal postcard application to, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-13-212
    registration card, comparison of signatures, 13-13-213
    transmittal to, 13-2-212, 13-13-211 — 13-13-213
  availability of ballots, to ensure, 13-13-205
  before, 13-13-222
  certificate of absentee voting information by, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
  counting boards, duties, 13-15-104, 13-15-105
  death of voter, duties, 13-13-243
  delivery of ballots to judges by, 13-13-232
  delivery of ballots to voter by, 13-13-213
  federal postcard application to, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-13-212
  illness or health emergency, See **Illness or health emergency, absentee voting**
  mailing of ballot to voter, 13-13-214
  printing of ballots when, 13-13-203
  records by, 13-13-233
  rejected ballots
    endorsement by, 13-13-232
    number, recording, 13-13-233
    retention by, 13-13-232
  return of voted ballot to, 13-13-221
    disposition of ballot, 13-13-231
    envelope for, 13-13-214, 13-13-221
    late receipt, 13-13-232, 13-13-233
    retention of ballots, 13-13-231, 13-13-232
  stamping of ballots, 13-13-214
  voting machines or devices, provision of ballots in precincts where used, 13-13-203
Administrative authority, 13-1-301; Const., IV, 3
Annual political subdivision elections, duties, 13-1-301, 13-1-401
Authority, 13-1-301; Const., IV, 3
Ballot issues
  abbreviated form, request, 13-27-501
  certification to, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-501
  recount petition, filing with, 13-16-201
  verification of petition signatures, 13-27-301
Ballots
  arrangement, authority, 13-12-205, 13-12-207, 13-12-212
  certification, 13-10-208, 13-12-201
  delivery to polling place, 13-12-102, 13-12-210
  destruction, 13-1-303
  form requirements, 13-12-212
  invalid ballots when, 13-12-212
  labels for filled vacancies, affixation or delivery to judges, 13-12-204
  lot, arrangement of names determined by, 13-12-205
  number of ballots, record of, 13-12-210, 13-13-115
  paper ballots, authorization, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
  preservation, 13-1-303
  printing by, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-17-305, 13-37-126
  provision by, 13-12-212
  rotation of names by, 13-12-205
  sample ballots, provision by, 13-12-214
  stamp, determination of information, 13-13-116
  vacancies, affixation of labels, 13-12-204
Campaigning
  code of fair campaign practices, provision of forms, 13-35-302
  violations, notice to, 13-37-126

COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)

Cancellation of election, notice, 13-1-304
Canvassing of votes
  certification, issuance, 13-15-406
    polls not open, 13-15-402
    tie vote certified to, 13-15-405
  counting board
    absentee voting counting boards, 13-15-104, 13-15-105
    marshal, appointment by, 13-15-103
    meeting place designated by, 13-15-103
  county canvassers, board of
    delinquent returns, notice to, 13-15-402
    secretary of, 13-15-401, 13-15-404
  disposition of election materials, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
  return of election materials to, 13-15-205
  returns
    copy to, 13-15-101
    delinquent, notices, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
    forms furnished by, 13-15-101
  tally sheets, disposition, 13-15-301
  tie votes
    certified to, 13-15-405
    drawing by lot, 13-16-501
  voting machines or devices, provisions for delivery of ballots to counting center, 13-15-103
Challenges of voters
  affidavit, filing with and copies to judges, 13-2-404
  assistance to judges, 13-13-305
Cities and towns
  organization and incorporation, filing of petition and map, 7-2-4101
  petitions, duties, 7-1-4130, 7-2-4101
City-county consolidation
  elections, duties, 7-3-1271
  petitions
    certification, 7-3-1205
    filing, 7-3-1204
City officers' oaths, filing, 7-1-4137
Code of Fair Campaign Practices, provision of forms, 13-35-302
Conservation districts
  ballots, preparation, 76-15-303
  nominating petitions, filing, 76-15-302
  project areas, notification of election for creation, 76-15-605
  seven-supervisor areas, conduct of election, 76-15-305
  supervisor's residence requirement, ordinance submitted to, 76-15-301
Contests, destruction of ballots after, 13-1-303
Counties
  abandonment, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  general obligation bond election proceedings
    delivery, 7-7-2226
    filing and certification, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2225
  new, See **New counties, creation by legislation; New counties, creation by petition**
County central committee rules to be filed with, 13-38-105
County clerk and recorder as, 7-2-2302, 13-1-101, 13-1-301
County fire district trustees, petition for nomination filed with, 7-33-2106
County park district commissioners, nomination petitions filed with, 7-16-2421
County water and/or sewer districts
  assistance, 7-13-2243
  candidates, withdrawal, 7-13-2246
  electors, proof of registration filed with, 7-13-2212
  petition of nomination
    certificates
      forms furnished by, 7-13-2238
      size, determination, 7-13-2239
    examination, 7-13-2242

COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)

County water and/or sewer districts (Continued)
  petition of nomination (Continued)
    filing, 7-13-2244
    presentation, 7-13-2241
    signatures, withdrawal, 7-13-2245
Defined, 13-1-101, 13-1-301
Deputies, 13-1-301
Deputy registrars, 13-2-102
Districts
  districting and apportionment plan, consultation, 13-3-102
  list to secretary of state, 13-1-204
Drainage district election notices, 85-8-624
Expenses, 13-1-203, 13-1-302, 13-2-117
Forms, 13-1-202
Health emergency, absentee voting, See **Illness or health emergency, absentee voting**
Hospital district trustees, nomination petitions filed with, 7-34-2117
Illness or health emergency, absentee voting
  delivery of voted ballot by board, 13-13-229
  registration card, copy to board, 13-13-213
  request for ballot, 13-13-211
Irrigation district commissioners, petition filed with, 85-7-1702
Judges of elections
  appointments
    emergency, by, 13-4-207
    notice by, 13-4-104
    other board, recommendation for, 13-4-101
    vacancies, by, 13-4-102
  chief judge, excuse by, 13-4-207
  compensation, certification of amount due, 13-4-106
  counting board, recommendation for appointment, 13-4-101
  emergencies, authority in, 13-4-207
  excuse of chief election judge, 13-4-207
  instruction sessions by, 13-4-104, 13-4-203
  lists of qualified persons to, 13-4-102
  meeting time set by, 13-13-101
  notice of appointment by, 13-4-104
  other board, recommendation for, 13-4-101
  supplies to be returned to, 13-4-201
  training sessions by, 13-4-104, 13-4-203
  travel expenses, certification, 13-4-106
  vacancies filled by, 13-4-102
Laws, copies of election laws to and distribution, 13-1-202, 13-12-101
Local annual elections, duties, 13-1-301, 13-1-401
Local government
  initiative and referendum petitions
    adequacy, determination, 7-5-136
    election and ordinance, notice, 7-5-136
    sample, approval of form, 7-5-134
  review of government and establishing study commission, reporting election results, 7-3-174
  service consolidation or transfer election notices, preparation and printing, 7-11-307
Mail ballot elections
  absentee voting, 13-19-303
  advice to secretary of state, 13-19-105
  ballots
    deposit, place of — designation, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-307
    return of voted ballots, disposition, 13-19-308
  discrepancies, resolving, 13-19-314
  initiation
    election administrator, by, 13-19-201, 13-19-203
    governing body, transmittal and response to request, 13-19-202
  materials, distribution to electors, 13-19-206
  nonregistered electors, voting, 13-19-304

COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)

Mail ballot elections (Continued)
- notice to elector
  - procedural mistakes, 13-19-313
  - signature verification, discrepancies, 13-19-310, 13-19-313
- objection to, filing, 13-19-204
- plans, written — preparation, 13-19-202, 13-19-203, 13-19-205
- proportional voting, method for, 13-19-302
- questions, resolving, 13-19-314
- records, 13-19-305
- replacement ballots, procedures, 13-19-305
- signature verification, 13-19-310, 13-19-314

New counties, creation by legislation
- county clerk as election administrator, 7-2-2302
- election for location of county seat
  - ballots, printing and distribution, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2315
  - judges, supplies to, 7-2-2315
- petitions, responsibilities, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2313

New counties, creation by petition
- certificate of election to officers, 7-2-2223
- county seat, filing of petitions for nominations for, 7-2-2218
- election supplies and equipment, 7-2-2219
- sample petitions, rejection or approval, 7-2-2206

Nominations
- nonpartisan
  - declaration, filing with, 13-14-112, 13-14-114
  - petition, filing with, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
- petition
  - filing with, 13-10-503, 13-10-504
  - presidential candidates, 13-10-504
  - samples to, 13-10-501

Nonpartisan elections
- ballots, preparation and distribution, 13-14-115
- declarations of nomination, filing with, 13-14-112
- judicial unopposed incumbent candidates, ballot form to be used by, 13-14-213
- petition for nomination, filing with, 13-14-113
- registrar of candidates, entry in, 13-14-114

Personnel, 13-2-117

Political parties
- precinct committeemen, filing of declaration of nomination with, 13-38-201
- primary election petitions of minor parties, duties, 13-10-601
- rules, filing with, 13-38-105

Political subdivisions, elections of
- deputy administrators for, 13-1-301
- duties, 13-1-401

Polling places
- booths, provision, 13-13-111
- change by, 13-3-105
- emergency change by, 13-3-105
- initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- notice of locations, 13-2-207, 13-2-215, 13-3-105
- obstructions, prevention, 13-13-122, 13-35-218
- poll watchers, permission for additional poll watchers, 13-13-121
- supplies, delivery to, 13-12-102
- voting machines, provision, 13-13-111

Precincts
- boundary changes, legal description to, 13-3-103
- list to secretary of state, 13-1-204
- map to secretary of state, 13-1-204

Presidential elections
- certification of candidates, 13-25-101
- petitions of nomination
  - filing, 13-10-504
  - verification of signatures, 13-10-405, 13-10-504

COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)
Primary elections
  ballots
    certification and printing, 13-10-208
    return to, 13-10-311
  certification of candidates, 13-10-208
    successor candidates, 13-10-327
    when no election held, 13-10-209
  declarations of nomination, filing with, 13-10-201
  double nomination, notice of party preference to, 13-10-303
  indigent candidates, petition for nomination — verification of signatures, 13-10-203, 13-10-204
  minor party petitions, duties, 13-10-601
  omission of election when insufficient number of candidates, certification of candidates, 13-10-209
  presidential preference, verification of petition signatures, 13-10-405
  register of candidates, 13-10-205
  return of ballots to, 13-10-311
  unnecessary elections when insufficient number of candidates
    cancellation, 13-1-304
    certification of candidates, 13-10-209
  write-in candidates, acceptance of nomination filed with, 13-10-204
Qualifications, 13-1-101, 13-1-301
Recall petitions
  approved, numbering, 2-16-617
  filing, 2-16-615
  form, review, 2-16-617
  notification to officer, 2-16-621
  signatures, counting, 2-16-620
Records
  destruction, 13-1-303
  preservation, 13-1-303
  secretary of state, to, 13-1-204
Recounts
  ballots and supplies for recount
    destruction after, 13-1-303
    production, 13-16-412
    return to, 13-16-417
  certificate, attestation, 13-16-418
  county recount board
    notice to, 13-16-204
    secretary, as, 13-16-101
  petition for
    filing with, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
    notice to, 13-16-201
  tie, procedure upon certification to, 13-16-203
  voting machines, resealing in presence of, 13-16-417
Redistricting and reapportionment plan, consultation, 13-3-102
"Registrar" defined as, 13-1-101
Registration of voters
  authority, 13-1-301
  cancellation duties, 13-2-207, 13-2-401 — 13-2-403, 13-2-513
  certificate of omission, issuance, 13-2-603
  challenges, duties, 13-2-403, 13-2-404
  close of
    acceptance of registration by deputies after, 13-2-102, 13-2-203
    procedure, 13-2-301
    registration with, during closed period, 13-2-302
  costs, 13-2-117
  count to secretary of state, 13-1-204
  deputy registrars, 13-2-102, 13-2-202
  electors in united states service
    federal postcard filed with, 13-2-212, 13-2-214
    notice to electors, 13-2-214

COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)

Registration of voters (Continued)
  federal postcard application, duties, 13-2-212, 13-2-214
  filing of forms, 13-2-112, 13-2-114, 13-2-214
  hours for, 13-2-201
  lists, preparation and use, 13-2-115, 13-2-122
  mailing labels, duties, 13-2-122
  mail registration, duties, 13-2-203, 13-2-212
  name change of elector, notice to, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
  notice of
    cancellation, 13-2-401
    challenge, to elector, 13-2-403, 13-2-404
    close of registration, 13-2-301
    name, change, 13-2-511
    polling place, 13-2-207, 13-2-215
    previous registration, 13-2-515
    registration, to electors, 13-2-207, 13-2-214, 13-2-215, 13-2-515
    residence, change, 13-2-511
  numbering of forms, 13-2-114
  office hours for, 13-2-201
  omissions from precinct register by, 13-2-603
  personal registration before, 13-2-202
  personnel to assist, 13-2-117
  precinct register, duties
    fees, 13-2-122
    omissions, 13-2-603
    preparation, 13-2-116
  previous registrations, checking for, 13-2-515
  records, 13-2-112
  registrar, election administrator defined as, 13-1-101
  residence of elector, notice of change to, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514
  time for, 13-2-201, 13-2-203
  transfer of registration, duties, 13-2-511, 13-2-513, 13-2-514
Rural fire district trustees, petition for nomination filed with, 7-33-2106
School bond issue petitions, submission and certification, 20-9-423 — 20-9-425
School elections
  fee schedule, 13-1-302
  registered electors, list of
    delivery and charge, 20-20-313
    format, 20-20-312
    preparation, 20-20-201, 20-20-312
  request to conduct, 20-20-401, 20-20-417
  resolution for, 20-20-201
Scope of authority, 13-1-301; Const., IV, 3
Secretary of state, advice to, 13-1-202
Service districts, multijurisdictional — boundary description preparation, 7-11-1105
Supplies to, 13-1-202
Tie votes
  certification to, 13-15-405
  drawing by lot, 13-16-501
Time, county abandonment and consolidation
  election returns, transmittal, 7-2-2712
  petition, processing, 7-2-2703
Training sessions, 13-1-203
Transportation districts
  board candidates, petitions of candidacy filed with, 7-14-214
  creation, petition for — filing and certificate, 7-14-205
Voting booths, provision, 13-13-111
Voting machines or devices
  approval report, transmittal to, 13-17-101
  arrangement at polling place, 13-13-111
  ballots, paper — authorization for, 13-17-306
  certification of instruction, issuance, 13-17-201

COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)

Voting machines or devices (Continued)
  demonstration by, 13-17-204
  examination of equipment, report to, 13-17-101
  exhibit in office of, 13-17-204
  instructions for electors, provision, 13-17-203, 13-17-204
  instructions for judges, provision, 13-17-201
  notice of use and location, 13-17-203
  number of electors voting, provision of recording method, 13-13-115
  paper ballots, authorization for, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
  placement at polling place, 13-13-111
  provision, 13-13-111
  sample ballots, publication, 13-17-203
Voting procedures generally
  absentee voting, See **Absentee voting**
  ballots
    number, record, 13-12-210, 13-13-115
    stamp, determination of information, 13-13-116
  booths, provision, 13-13-111
  initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  number of electors voting, recording, 13-12-210, 13-13-115
  obstructions at polling places, prevention, 13-13-122, 13-35-218
  poll watchers, permission to additional poll watchers, 13-13-121
  precinct register
    preparation, 13-2-116
    signing inability of elector, affidavit filed with, 13-13-114
Workshops, 13-1-203

COUNTY ENGINEER, 77-2-102

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

  See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE, Counties**

COUNTY FAIR BOARDS

  See **FAIRS, County fair commission**

COUNTY FAIR COMMISSIONERS OR DISTRICTS

  See **FAIRS, County fair commission; County fair districts**

COUNTY FAIRS

  See **FAIRS**

COUNTY FINANCE

Abandoned horse fund, 81-4-512
  expenses of roundup, 81-4-503
  transfer of money, 81-4-514
Abandonment and consolidation of counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
Accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Accounting and cost systems, 7-6-2302
Accounts, See **County charges**
Actions
  bond issues, to restrain, 7-7-105
  bonds
    funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
    general obligation, to test validity, 7-7-104

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
    criminal, change of venue — allocation of costs, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428, 25-2-205
    defined, 7-7-105
    duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons — owner or holder of original, recovery of money paid upon, 7-7-2106
    motor fuel excise tax, delinquent — recovery, 7-14-304
    officers, enforcement of liability, 7-7-122
    service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
    sinking fund, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
    taxes, levy and collection — to restrain, 7-7-105
Administration, Department of — bonds delivered to, 7-7-2259
Aging and aged persons, funds for activities, 7-16-101
Agriculture
    extension work, 7-21-3203
    products, appropriation for advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202
Aid to dependent children, 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-247, See also **Public assistance**
Ambulance services, tax levy for, 7-34-102
Appeals, 7-6-2343, 7-6-2424
Appropriations
    agriculture
        extension work, 7-21-3203
        products, for advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202
    amendment, 7-6-2320
    capital improvement fund, 7-6-2220
    claims, unpaid, 7-6-2330
    classification, 7-6-2314
    determination of amount, 7-6-2318
    election expenses, 7-6-2319
    emergency
        appropriations, 7-6-2344
        warrants, 7-6-2319
    exceeding, effect and liability, 7-6-2323
    fair activities, 7-21-3410 — 7-21-3412
    fair commission, 7-21-3410
    federal
        money, 7-6-2218
        relief, administration, 7-6-2217
    fire districts, to, 7-6-2218
    installment purchase contracts, for payment, 7-5-2306
    interlocal cooperation
        agreements, 7-11-108
        commission, 7-11-223
    lapse, 7-6-2330
    limitations after budget adoption, 7-6-2324
    museums, 7-16-2205
    repayment when, 7-6-2218
    reports concerning, 7-6-2331
    resolutions for, 7-5-2201
    state money, 7-6-2218
    study commissions, 7-3-184
    transfer, 7-6-2325
    warrants, outstanding — for payment, 7-6-2329
    water and/or sewer districts, to, 7-6-2218
Armories, funding, 10-1-108
Assessments, See also **Taxation**
    conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
    conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
    dutch elm disease control, 7-22-111, 7-22-114, 7-22-117, 7-22-118
    garbage and ash collection district services, for, 7-13-2406
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
    open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Assets
  mosquito control districts, apportionment upon dissolution, 7-22-2448
  new counties, creation — apportionment, 7-2-2102
  park districts, distribution upon dissolution, 7-16-2443
Auditor, See **COUNTY AUDITOR**
Audits of, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Block grants, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**
Bond issues and bonds, See also **Borrowing**
  abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
  action to restrain, 7-7-105
  amortization, tax levy for, 2-9-316
  bridges, construction, 7-14-2204
  coal severance tax bonds, 85-1-605, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**; **WATER, Development of resources**, loans and grants
  consolidated governments
    amount, limitation, 7-7-107
    self-government units, authority, 7-5-201
    water or sewer systems, 7-7-108
  consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
  construction bonds
    flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
    issuance, authorization, 7-7-2111
    proceeds, investment, 7-7-2112
  county high school bonds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
  destruction of bonds when, 7-5-2132
  duplicate bonds, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  dutch elm disease control, 7-22-117, 7-22-118
  economic development, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
  elections, challenges, 7-7-105
    hearing and determination, 7-7-106
  expenditures, proceeds to finance, 7-6-2327
  form of government, effect of change in, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
  funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122, See also **Sinking fund**
  general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
  hospital districts, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
  hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
  industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  insurers, investment in, 33-2-812, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  interest and principal, See **Sinking fund**
  judgment liability, payment, 2-9-316
  lost bonds, replacement, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
  name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509, 7-2-2511
  new counties, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-2246
  notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenues, 7-7-109
  nursing homes, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
  park districts, 7-16-2433
  park lands, for purchase and improvements, 7-16-2327
  port authorities, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
  private activity bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 12, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Private activity bond allocation**
  proceeds
    from issues not yet authorized
      expenditures proposed, 7-6-2314
      road and bridge construction costs, budget estimates, 7-6-2311
    use, 7-6-2327
  redemption prior to maturity, when, 17-6-213

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Bond issues and bonds (Continued)
  refunding bonds
    general obligation, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
    revenue bonds, 7-7-2501
    road and bridge, 7-14-2525
  registration, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Registration of public obligations**
  restrain, action to, 7-7-105
  retention schedules for bonds, 7-5-2132
  revenue bonds
    issuance, authorization, 7-7-2501
    transportation districts, 7-14-235
  road and bridge
    amortization bonds, 7-14-2526, 7-14-2527
    authorization, 7-14-2521, 7-14-2522
    form, 7-14-2526
    interest, payment, 7-14-2529
    issuance, 7-14-2522
      amount, limitation, 7-14-2524
    redemption, 7-14-2530
    refunding agreements and bonds, 7-14-2525
    sale, 7-14-2522
    serial bonds, 7-14-2526, 7-14-2528
    "single purpose" defined, 7-14-2531
    term, 7-14-2523
  road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and warrants**
  self-government consolidated units, authority, 7-5-201
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  sinking and interest fund, See **Sinking fund**
  sinking fund, See **Sinking fund**
  smoke abatement, for, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Smoke abatement, local control**
  stolen or destroyed bonds, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  stop-payment order on bonds, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  tort claims, payment of judgment liability — for, 2-9-316
  transportation districts, 7-14-235, 7-14-236
  void when, 7-7-2102
  water or sewer systems, 7-7-108
Bond register, 7-7-103
Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Borrowing, See also **Bond issues and bonds; Indebtedness**
  amount, determination, 7-7-2403
  authorization, 7-7-2401
  consolidated units, 7-7-108
  disaster loans, 10-3-314
  election
    ballot, form, 7-7-2405
    canvass of results, 7-7-2406
    conduct, 7-7-2406
    exceptions, 7-7-2402
    notice, 7-7-2404
    required when, 7-7-2402
  hospital districts, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
  hospitals and nursing homes, for, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **County operation**
  park districts, 7-16-2433
  port authorities, 7-14-1133
  proceeds, use, 7-6-2327
    restrictions, 7-7-2407; Const., VIII, 11
  renewable resource development loans, 90-2-107, See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  water development, for, 85-1-605, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, loans and grants

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Bounty fund, 81-7-203
Bridge fund, 7-7-2201, 7-14-2206, 7-14-2502
Bridges, See **Roads and bridges**
Bridge tax
  municipal, 7-14-2503
  special, 7-14-2502
Budget
  amendments, 7-6-2320
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  approval and adoption, 7-6-2317, 7-6-2320
  cemetery districts, 7-35-2121
  classification of estimates, appropriations, and expenditures, 7-6-2302, 7-6-2314
  commerce, department of — role, 7-6-2302, See **Commerce, Department of**
  conciliation court — provisions for, exception, 40-3-114, 40-3-122, 40-3-125
  consolidated governments, 7-3-1301, 7-5-201
  construction of provisions, 7-6-2301
  county poor fund, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
  county sheriff's, fees credited to, 7-32-2141
  county weather modification authorities, 85-3-423
  district courts, See **District courts**
  emergency, 7-6-2329, 7-6-2344
  estimates
    classification, 7-6-2314
    filing and form, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
    tabulation
      consideration, 7-6-2315
      expenditures and revenue sources, 7-6-2313
  expenditures, See **Expenditures**
  fair districts, 7-21-3429, 7-21-3430
  final
    approval and adoption, 7-6-2320
    copy to department of commerce, 7-6-2322
  fire districts, 7-33-2105
  forms, 7-6-2302
  funding requirements, See **Funds generally**
  hard-rock mining impact payments, 90-6-323
  hearings, 7-6-2316
  installment purchase contracts, 7-5-2306
  interlocal cooperation agreements, 7-11-105
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-146
  mosquito control districts, effective date of dissolution, 7-22-2448
  museums, 7-16-2204, 7-16-2205
  park districts, 7-16-2431
  planning boards, tax levy for, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, **Tax levies**
  proposed, 7-6-2315, 15-10-203, 15-10-204, 53-2-322
    hearing and notice, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2317
  protest funds, released, 7-6-2321
  public assistance, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
  revenues, See **Revenues**
  road and bridge construction costs and maintenance, 7-6-2311, 7-14-2101
  rules, 7-6-2302
  self-government units
    consolidated units, 7-5-201
    mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  service consolidation or transfer, 7-11-304
  study commissions, 7-3-184
  surety bond premiums, 2-9-704
  tax levy, See **Taxation**, levies
  teachers' retirement employer contributions, 19-4-605
  transfers or revisions, 7-6-2325
  transportation districts, 7-14-231
  violation of provisions, 7-6-2303

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Budget (Continued)
  warrants, unpaid and outstanding, See **Warrants**
  welfare, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
Capital improvement fund
  establishment, 7-6-2219, 7-21-3413
  fair commission, establishment and management, 7-21-3413, 7-21-3414
  investment and interest, 7-6-2702
  levy for, 7-6-2220
  limitations, 7-6-2221
Cash basis, authorization to conduct business on, 7-6-2211
Cash verification, 7-6-2204
Cemetery districts
  budget, 7-35-2121, 7-35-2125
  claims, 7-35-2123
  excess expenditures, 7-35-2125
  permanent care and improvement fund, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
  tax levy, 7-35-2116, 7-35-2122
    proceeds, disbursement, 7-35-2123
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaner license fees, 37-41-202
Change of venue, allocation of costs, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428, 25-2-205
City road fund, 7-14-2512, See also **CITY FINANCE**
Civic centers, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
Claims
  abandoned counties, processing, 7-2-2741
  approval required, 7-4-2812, 7-6-2407
  auditing, 7-6-2407, 7-16-2330
  cash basis, county business conducted on — effect, 7-6-2211
  cemetery districts, for tax proceeds, 7-35-2123
  county commissioners, board of — by, procedures, 7-6-2423
  county sheriff, 7-32-2144
    false, 7-32-2128
  destruction when, 7-5-2132
  disallowance, 7-5-2123, 7-6-2323, 7-6-2424
  horses, abandoned — roundup expenses, 81-4-503
  investigation and examination, 7-6-2407
  list of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
  noxious weed fund expenditures, 7-22-2145
  opposition, 7-6-2422
  park commissioners, board of — audit and allowance, 7-16-2330
  parks and cultural, social, and recreational facilities — claims on fund for, 7-16-2103
  payment, 7-6-2202, 7-16-2330
    approval required, 7-6-2407
    fiscal year-end, 7-6-2330
    order for, publication, 7-5-2123
  personal injury or property damage, for, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2421
  presentation, 7-6-2421
  prisoners, expenses incurred by, 7-32-2205, 7-32-2206, 7-32-2209
  publication, 7-5-2123
  public officers, dealings in, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Warrants and other claims**
  refuse disposal districts, 7-13-234
  retention schedules, 7-5-2132
  roads and bridges
    construction and repair, approval, 7-4-2812
    inspections, 7-14-2126
    superintendent's certificate, 7-14-2307
  statutes of limitations, 7-6-2421, 27-2-209
Coal severance tax bond revenues, 85-1-605, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Coal severance tax bonds**; **WATER**, **Development of resources**, loans and grants
Commerce, Department of
  audits, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
  budget
    estimates, forms for, 7-6-2311

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  budget (Continued)
    expenditures, classification, 7-6-2314
    final, copy to, 7-6-2322
    role, 7-6-2302
    tax levies to, 7-6-2322
  district courts, state grant procedures, 7-6-2352
  financial statement, presentation to and form, 7-6-2203
  investments, approval required when, 7-7-123
  petty cash fund, approval, 7-6-2212
  public money, deposit — supervision, 7-6-210
Conservation practice loan accounts, 76-15-542
Contingent fund, salary for county coroner's stenographer, 7-4-2903
Contracts, See **COUNTIES; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Contractual obligations to county, delinquent, 15-16-701
County auditor, See **COUNTY AUDITOR**
County bounty fund, 81-7-203
County charges
  auditing, 7-6-2425
  criminal cases removed from county, collection procedure, 7-6-2428
  criminal prosecution costs, special provisions, 7-6-2427
  election administrator, 13-2-117
  elections, recount, 13-16-205
  enumeration, 7-6-2426
  examination, settlement, and allowance, 7-6-2430
  insurance on bonds, securities, or time or savings deposits, 7-7-123
  interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  jails, expenses for temporary guards, 7-32-2210
  justices of the peace, 3-10-209, 7-6-2426
  officers' accounts, 7-6-2429
  safety deposit box fees, 7-7-123
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County fair commission
  capital improvement fund, 7-21-3413, 7-21-3414
  transfer of money, 7-21-3434
County fair districts
  budgets, 7-21-3429, 7-21-3430
  money, management, 7-21-3435
  tax levy for fairs, 7-21-3433
  transfer of money to, 7-21-3434
County fair fund, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409, 7-21-3414, 7-21-3435
County fairs
  activities, 7-21-3410
  fairgrounds and buildings, lease and rental revenues, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409
County high school construction bond proceeds, investment, 7-6-2802
County jails
  common jails in several counties, 7-32-2201
  guards, temporary — expenses, 7-32-2210
  multicounty jails, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2203
  prisoners
    expenses incurred by — claims, 7-32-2205, 7-32-2209
    federal, support, 7-32-2206
County land planning account, 15-35-108, 90-1-108
County market fund, 7-21-3307
County motor vehicle fund, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512
County park districts
  assets, distribution upon dissolution, 7-16-2443
  bonds, issuance, 7-16-2433
  budget, 7-16-2431
  debts and obligations, procedure upon dissolution, 7-16-2443
  tax levy, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2432, 7-16-2443
County parks, expenditures for, 7-16-2107

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

County poor fund, See also **Public assistance**
    administrative costs paid from, 53-2-304
    boarding and nursing homes, proceeds from property leased for, 7-34-2303
    budget, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
    buildings, funding of construction and improvements, 53-2-322
    depletion allowance reserve fund, transfers from, 53-2-323
    emergency budgets and appropriations paid from, 7-6-2344
    emergency grants-in-aid, 53-2-323
    gambling proceeds confiscated, deposit to, 23-5-123
    general relief funded from, 53-2-322, 53-3-304, 53-3-308
    institutional care funded from, 53-2-323
    medical aid funded from, 53-2-323
    personnel, reimbursement to state for wages, 53-2-304
    wages paid from
        general relief recipients, 53-3-304
        personnel, reimbursement to state, 53-2-304
    warrants issued against, payment of outstanding, 7-7-2201
County road and bridge fund
    construction costs to be financed from, estimates, 7-6-2311
    new counties, transfers, 7-2-2253
County road fund
    abandoned vehicle sale proceeds, 61-12-407
    damages paid from, 7-14-2305, 7-14-2610
    flood control or water conservation project costs, allocation, 76-5-1112
    machinery and materials, acquisition — payment, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2303
    motor vehicle
        fees, 61-3-203, 61-3-431
        fund, transfers from, 7-14-2512
        weight limitations or prohibitions, fines from violations, 61-10-148
    new counties, transfers, 7-2-2253
    oil and gas leases and reserved royalty interests, allocation, 7-14-2505
    right-of-way acquisition, payment, 7-14-2107
    road district expenditures, appropriation for, 7-14-2514
    road tax proceeds for, 7-14-2501
    sale of surplus crushed rock and gravel, deposit of proceeds, 7-14-2124
    state land equalization payments, allotment, 77-1-506
    superintendent's certificate, payment of claims from, 7-14-2307
    tax-deed lands, sale and lease proceeds, 7-8-2306
    traffic fines, 61-12-703
    use, 7-14-2513
    warrants issued against, outstanding — payment, 7-7-2201
County road improvement districts
    costs, payment of county share, 7-14-2733
    excess funds, 7-14-2721
County roads and bridges, See **Roads and bridges**
County sheriff
    budget, fees credited to, 7-32-2141
    expense claims, 7-32-2128, 7-32-2144
    retirement system contributions, 19-7-404
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
County weather modification authorities
    appropriations, 85-3-423
    budget waiver, 85-3-423
    emergency expenditures, 85-3-423
    surplus funds, 85-3-411, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
    tax levy for, 85-3-412 — 85-3-415, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
    weather modification fund, 85-3-412
County welfare, funding, See **County poor fund**; **Public assistance**
Coupons, duplicate, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
Court charges, deposit and disposition, 46-18-236
Credit, county — use restrictions, 7-7-2103
Criminal actions, change of venue — allocation of costs, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428, 25-2-205

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Cultural facilities, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
Day-care centers, 7-16-2108
Debts, See **Indebtedness**
Debt service fund, 7-7-109
  port authorities, 7-14-1135
Definitions, 7-6-213, 7-6-401, 7-7-105, 7-7-109, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2527, 7-14-2528, 7-14-2531
Dentists, fines from violations by, 37-4-327
Depletion allowance reserve fund, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **County operation**
Deposit of public money, See **Public money**
Developmentally disabled persons, contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
Disbursements, See **Expenditures**
Disincorporating cities and towns
  indebtedness, 7-2-4917
  surplus assets, 7-2-4919
  tax levy, 7-2-4918
District court fund, 3-5-511, 3-15-204, 3-15-205, 7-6-2351, 7-6-2352
  detention of delinquent youth, costs paid from, 41-5-306
  grand jury expenses, payment, 46-11-319
  maintenance or child support payment handling fees, 40-4-206
  witness and juror fees, deposit of reimbursement, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-104
District courts
  assigned counsel, cost of, 46-8-201
  budget, 7-6-2352
    county proposed, submitted to, 7-6-2351
    estimates, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
  change of venue, costs, 7-6-2427
  expenses in criminal cases, 3-5-901
    accounting system for reporting, 3-5-902
  juror fees, 3-5-901, 3-15-204
    reimbursement, 3-5-903, 46-11-319
  levy for expenses, 7-6-2511
  psychiatric examinations, 3-5-901, 46-14-202
  public defender, 46-14-202
  reporters
    certificate, payment, 3-5-604
    salaries, 3-5-602
  state grants, 7-6-2352
  transcripts of proceedings, 3-5-604, 3-5-901
  witness fees, 3-5-511, 3-5-901
    reimbursement, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-104
District fair fund, 7-21-3435
Dog control and licensing violations, fines, 7-23-105
Drake amendment, 1-2-112
Draw poker machine license fees, deposit, 23-5-612
Drug forfeiture fund, 44-12-206, 46-18-235
Duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
Economic development projects and bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic Development Board**, projects; **Economic development bonds**
Economic opportunity, funding of agreements for federal programs, 53-8-103, 53-8-104
Elderly persons, funds for activities, 7-16-101
Elections
  absentee election board program, 13-13-230
  bond issues
    challenges, 7-7-105
      hearing and determination, 7-7-106
    general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
    refunding general obligation bonds, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
  borrowing, approval, See **Borrowing**
  costs, 2-16-634, 7-6-2319, 13-1-302
    election administrator, 13-2-117

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Elections (Continued)
    costs (Continued)
        recount, 13-16-205
        voting machines, 13-17-104
    emergency expenditures and liabilities, excess amounts, 7-6-2344
    emergency warrants, funding, 7-6-2345
    exceeding maximum mill levy, for approval, 7-6-2531 — 7-6-2535
    hospital and nursing home bond issues, 7-34-2414
    indebtedness, to incur, 7-7-2101, See also **Bond issues and bonds**; **Borrowing**; **General obligation bonds**; **Refunding general obligation bonds**
    loans, for approval, See **Borrowing**
    park districts, change in tax levy, 7-16-2432
    park land, bond issues for purchase and improvements, 7-16-2327
    road and bridge construction tax, additional, 7-14-2504
    smoke abatement bond issues, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
Emergency expenditures and liabilities
    appeal of order for, 7-6-2343
    election, 7-6-2344
    limitation on amount, 7-6-2344
    procedures to make, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2342
    recall elections, funds for, 2-16-634
    relief, transfer of funds for, 7-31-2101
Emergency warrants, See **Warrants**
Equalization payments from state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Equalization payments**
Expenditures
    appropriations
        authorization, See **Appropriations**
        expenditures to constitute, 7-6-2324
    bond issues, proceeds to finance, See **Bond issues and bonds**
    bonds, printing, 7-7-2256
    borrowing to meet current, See **Borrowing**
    budget, chargeable to — determination, 7-6-2302
    capital outlay, 7-6-2314
    cemetery districts, excess, 7-35-2125
    classification, 7-6-2314, 7-6-2325
    election expenses, 7-6-2319, 13-1-302
    emergencies, See **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
    emergency warrants, 7-6-2319
    estimates, filing, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
    exceeding, effect and liability, 7-6-2323, 7-35-2125
    extension work in agriculture, 7-21-3203
    federal money, 7-6-2218
    interest and debt reduction
        budget estimates, 7-6-2311
        classification, 7-6-2314
    maintenance and operation, 7-6-2314
    miscellaneous, 7-6-2314
    parks, county — for, 7-16-2107
    petty cash fund, responsibility, 7-6-2212
    reports regarding, 7-6-2331
    road and bridge construction costs and maintenance, budget estimates, 7-6-2311
    road districts, limitations, 7-14-2514
    salaries and wages, 7-6-2314
    savings from, 7-6-2320
    state money, 7-6-2218
    tabulation of program, 7-6-2313
    tax-financed, restrictions, 7-6-2328
Fair fund, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3435
Fairs, See **County fair commission**; **County fair districts**; **County fairs**
Federal Flood Control Act, money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Federal funding
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-142, 7-13-143
    park commissioners, board of — acceptance, 7-16-2332
    refuse disposal districts, 7-13-215
Federal in-lieu payments for taxes, See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
Federal money, appropriation, 7-6-2218
Federal prisoners, support, 7-32-2206
Federal relief, administration, 7-6-2217
Financial statement, annual, 7-6-2202, 7-6-2203
    publication, 7-5-2123
Firearms, taxation prohibited, 45-8-351
Fire control activities, funding, 7-33-2209
Fire district fund, 7-33-2107
Fire districts
    appropriation to, 7-6-2218
    budgets, 7-33-2105
    tax levy, 7-33-2109
Fire services for state-owned buildings, payments, 2-17-112
Fiscal year, 7-6-2201
Fish, wildlife, and parks — department owned land, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
Flathead Basin Commission, money allocated to, 75-7-307
Flood Control Act, Federal — money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Flood control projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214
Funds generally, See also specific fund in this main category
    abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
    appropriations, See **Appropriations**
    budget provisions, construction, 7-6-2301
    cash balances, transfer, 7-6-2326
    cash flow, determination of projected, 7-6-2318
    consolidation of counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
    county officers' association memberships, payment of fees and expenses from, 7-5-2141 — 7-5-2144
    emergency relief, transfer for, 7-31-2101
    expenditures, authorization, 7-6-2318, See **Expenditures**
    investment, See **Investments**
    recreational activities for elderly persons, 7-16-101
    reserves, 7-6-2319
    tax levy for, See **Taxation**, levies
    transfer, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2752, 7-6-2326, 7-6-2536, 7-31-2101
    warrants, unpaid — for payment, 7-6-2605
Garbage and ash collection districts, 7-13-2406
Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation, 15-70-101
General fund
    abandoned counties, payments for transcribing records, 7-2-2724
    abandoned horse fund, transfers from, 81-4-514
    agriculture
        extension work, 7-21-3203
        products, appropriation for advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
    appropriations, See **Appropriations**
    building permit fees, 76-2-108
    butchers and meat peddlers
        license fees, 81-9-102
        meat held in violation of provisions, sale proceeds, 81-9-116
    cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaner fines, 37-41-212
    child support payment handling fees, 40-4-206
    conservancy districts, deposit of funds when, 85-9-306, 85-9-604
    county attorney and deputies, salaries, 7-4-2502
    county officers
        fees credited to, 7-4-2511
        salaries, payment, 7-4-2502
    county officials' and employees' compensation for work done by, when, 7-3-4370

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

General fund (Continued)
- county road improvement districts, deposit of excess funds, 7-14-2721
- county sheriff, mileage, 7-32-2143
- county superintendent of schools, travel expenses, 20-3-203
- county water and/or sewer district dissolution, deposit of distributed assets, 7-13-2351
- court reporters' salaries paid from, 3-5-602
- criminal actions transferred between counties, payment of costs, 7-6-2428
- criminal proceedings, fees and costs paid by defendant, 46-18-235
- custom combiner's tax, deposit to, 15-24-1001
- developmentally disabled persons, contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
- disincorporated cities and towns, surplus assets, 7-2-4919
- district court
  - facilities, payment of expenses for, 3-5-404
  - fees, 3-5-511, 3-15-204, 25-1-201, 25-1-202
- driver's license fees, 61-5-121
- fair activities, appropriation for, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3412
- fair commission, appropriation to, 7-21-3410
- federal relief, expenses for administration, 7-6-2217
- fence wire, sale proceeds, 81-4-108
- fire control activities, financing, 7-33-2209
- foreign vehicle window decal fees, 61-3-707
- grazing district livestock sale proceeds, transfer when, 76-16-317
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-225
- health, local boards — appropriation to, 50-2-109, 50-2-111, 50-2-112
- horse herd district fund, transfers from, 81-4-327
- hospital purposes, proceeds from property leased for, 7-34-2204
- insect pest control
  - appointees, compensation, 7-22-2303
  - control program, 7-22-2306
  - supplies and equipment, 7-22-2305
- judgments, payment, 2-9-316
- jury fees
  - impaneling after settlement, deposit, 3-15-205
  - payment from, 3-15-204, 46-11-319
  - reimbursement, deposit, 3-5-903, 46-11-319
- justice's court fees, deposit, 3-10-601
- lakeshore protection, fines from violations, 75-7-216
- liquor license tax money, 16-1-405
- livestock
  - deputy, special — compensation paid from, 81-6-105
  - diseased, payment of indemnity for slaughter, 81-2-203, 81-2-207
  - estrays, fines from violations concerning, 81-4-621
  - fines from violations, 81-3-231
  - inspectors, compensation, 7-21-3212
  - marketing violations, fines from, 81-8-216, 81-8-279
  - purebred shows and sales, expenditure for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
- local government study commissions, reversion of unexpended funds, 7-3-184
- location or conformance permit fees, 76-2-207
- maintenance payment handling fees, 40-4-206
- marriage license fees, 25-1-201
- mentally ill persons, regional mental health services, 53-21-204
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district improvements, costs paid from — when, 7-13-123
- mineral royalty interests, 7-8-2306
- mining operations wage claims costs, deposit to, 39-3-513
- mosquito control districts, dissolution — unexpended funds, 7-22-2448
- motorcycle endorsement fees, 61-5-121
- motor vehicles
  - fines, 61-12-701, 61-12-703
  - fleet taxes and fees, disposition, 15-24-105
- naturalization fees, deposit, 3-5-515

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

General fund (Continued)
- noxious weed fund, appropriations to, 7-22-2142
- oil and gas severance tax allocation to, 15-36-112
- oil operations wage claims costs, deposit to, 39-3-513
- petty cash fund, 7-6-2212
- public markets, expenses, 7-21-3306
- public money, interest from deposit or investment, 7-6-204
- records, transcription
  - certification fees, 7-2-2405
  - payment, 7-2-2404
- rewards for apprehension of criminals, payment, 7-32-2301
- roads and bridges, penalties from violations regarding, 7-14-2138
- rodent control districts, dissolution — transfer of money, 7-22-2232
- rural special improvement districts
  - bid security forfeitures paid into, 7-12-2137
  - federal property, payment of cost of improvements fronting, 7-12-2157
  - revolving fund
    - loans to, 7-12-2185
    - transfers to or from, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2186
- sinking fund money transferred to, when, 7-7-2274
- smoke abatement bond issue elections, expenses, 7-31-111
- subdivision review, lot fees — deposit, 76-4-105
- tax-deed lands, sale or lease proceeds, 7-8-2306
- tax refunds from, 15-16-601
- tax sales, redemption — deposit of interest when, 15-18-102
- taylor grazing act, deposit of money from, 17-3-222
- television districts, abandoned — deposit of money remaining, 7-13-2542
- timber sale or permit proceeds, 7-8-2610
- traffic fines, 61-12-701, 61-12-703
- tuberculosis patients, transportation payments from, 50-17-114
- vertebrate pest management fund, transfers to, 7-22-2512
- vital statistics fees, payment from, 50-15-107
- wage claim costs in mineral and oil industries, deposit to, 39-3-513
- warrants issued against, payment of outstanding, 7-7-2201
- water conservancy districts, deposit of funds, 85-9-306, 85-9-604
- water fines and penalties, deposit to, 85-2-123, 85-2-241, 85-2-318
- weather modification
  - emergency expenditures from, 85-3-423
  - surplus funds, deposit to, 85-3-411, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
- witness fees
  - payment from, 3-5-511
  - reimbursement, deposit, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-104

General obligation bonds
- accounts, See **Sinking fund**
- amortization bonds, 7-7-2209, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254
  - defined, 7-7-2210
  - redemption, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268
  - refunding of outstanding bonds by exchange for, 7-7-2275
- amount, limitation on, 7-7-2203, 7-7-2204
- attestation, 7-7-2255
- attorney's fees not allowed, 7-7-2254
- authorization, 7-7-2201
  - electors, percentage required, 7-7-2237
- bids, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254
- cancellation, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
- copies, 7-7-2258
- coupons, 7-7-2262
  - cancellation, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2272
  - form and execution, 7-7-2255
  - redemption, 7-7-2267 — 7-7-2269
- delivery to purchaser, 7-7-2259

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

General obligation bonds (Continued)
- election
  - call for, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
  - electors, percentage required to authorize, 7-7-2237
  - held when, 7-7-2228
  - notice, 7-7-2229
  - petition, 7-7-2223
    - certification, 7-7-2225
    - delivery, 7-7-2226
    - examination, 7-7-2227
    - filing, 7-7-2225
    - form and contents, 7-7-2224
  - port authorities, applicability, 7-14-1134
  - resolution for, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
  - without, bonds issued when, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2275
    - procedure, 7-7-2222
- endorsements, 7-7-2272
- execution, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2255
- form, 7-7-2255
- interest and principal
  - amortization bonds, 7-7-2210
  - cessation of interest when, 7-7-2268
  - late payments, interest, 7-7-2263
  - payment, 7-7-2205, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2262, 7-7-2265, 7-7-2274
  - rate of interest, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254, 7-7-2275
  - serial bonds, 7-7-2211
  - statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-2264
  - taxes collected for, 7-7-2261
- issuance, 7-7-2201 — 7-7-2203, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2275
- judgments, for satisfaction, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2221
- limitation on amount, 7-7-2203, 7-7-2204
- nature, 7-7-2205
- notices
  - election, 7-7-2229
  - payment, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268
  - sale, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2275
    - form, 7-7-2251
    - investments, board of — to, 7-7-2253
    - publication, 7-7-2252
- open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
- outstanding
  - purchase, authority to, 7-7-2270
  - refunding by exchange for amortization bonds, 7-7-2275
- printing, 7-7-2256
- proceedings
  - review
    - reason for, 7-7-102
    - report, 7-7-103
    - submission for, 7-7-101
  - transcript to board of investments, 7-7-2253
  - validity, report regarding, 7-7-101
- purchaser
  - delivery of bonds to, 7-7-2259
  - printing of bonds, 7-7-2256
- purpose, 7-7-2201
- redemption, 7-7-2207, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268, 17-6-213
  - order of, 7-7-2269
- refunding, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
- registration, 7-7-2257
  - record of, entry of cancellation, 7-7-2272
- rescission of authorization, 7-7-2239

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

General obligation bonds (Continued)
    resolutions for
        election, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
        issuance, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238
            rescission when, 7-7-2239
    sale, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238
        private, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254
        procedure, 7-7-2254
        proceeds, disposition, 7-7-2260
    serial bonds, 7-7-2209, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254
        defined, 7-7-2211
    signing, 7-7-2255
    sinking fund, See **Sinking fund**
    state, held by
        principal and interest
            late payments, interest, 7-7-2263
            payment, 7-7-2262
        redemption, 7-7-2267, 17-6-213
        refunding by exchange for amortization bonds, 7-7-2275
    tax levy for payment, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2261, 7-7-2264, 7-7-2265
        insufficient, procedure, 7-7-2266
    term, 7-7-2206
    transportation districts, 7-14-235
    types, 7-7-2209
    validity, action to test — limitation, 7-7-104
    void when, 7-7-2204
    warrants, cancellation, 7-7-2273
General relief, funding, See **County poor fund**; **Public assistance**
General road fund
    ferries and wharves, penalties from violations, 7-14-2826, 7-14-2831
    flood control act, federal — money from, 17-3-232
    flood control or water conservation project costs, allocation, 76-5-1112
    forest reserve money, federal — deposit, 17-3-213
    new counties, transfers, 7-2-2253
    single movement permit fees, 61-4-311
Government project fund, See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
Grants
    block grants, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**
    dutch elm disease control, 7-22-104, 7-22-112 — 7-22-114, 7-22-118
    notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
    port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
    restrictions, 7-7-2103
    rodent control programs, 7-22-2216
    water development, for, 85-1-605, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, loans and grants
Grazing Act, Taylor — allocation of money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
Hail insurance fund, deposits to, 80-2-206, 80-2-230
Health, local boards — funding, 50-2-109, 50-2-111, 50-2-112
Hearings
    bond election challenges, 7-7-106
    bond issue tax levies, insufficient or failure to make, 7-7-2266
    budget, proposed, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2317
    emergency expenditures and liabilities
        appeal of order from, 7-6-2343
        resolution for, 7-6-2342
    funds, transfer of cash balances, 7-6-2326
    tax levies, insufficient or failure to make, 7-7-2266
Horse herd district fund, 81-4-327
Hospitals
    bond issues, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **County operation**
    depletion allowance reserve fund, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **County operation**

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Hospitals (Continued)
    multicounty operation, 7-34-2503, 7-34-2504
    property leased for, rental proceeds, 7-34-2204
Housing authorities, municipal — payments by, 7-15-4465
Indebtedness, See also **Borrowing**
    abandoned counties, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2752
    bonds, See **Bond issues and bonds**
    boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402
    consolidated governments, additional, 7-7-108
    consolidation plans, provisions concerning, 7-3-143, 7-3-1102
    county merger, provisions concerning, 7-3-144
    disincorporating cities and towns, 7-2-4917, 7-2-4918
    form of government, effect of change in, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
    interlocal program for services, affected by — consideration, 7-11-226
    limitation on amount, 7-7-2101, 7-7-2203, 7-14-2524, 7-16-2327; Const., VIII, 10
        cash basis, business conducted on — when, 7-6-2211
        exceeding, effect, 7-7-2102
    liquidation, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402
    name change of counties, effect, 7-2-2511
    new counties, creation — determination and adjustment, 7-2-2241, 7-2-2244, 7-2-2246, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402
    outstanding, change of evidence of, 7-7-107
    park commissioners, board of — power to contract, 7-16-2327
    park districts, dissolution — effect, 7-16-2443
    payment, 7-6-2202
    redemption, surplus borrowed money for, 7-6-2327
    refunding bonds issued when, 7-7-2301, 7-14-2525
    service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
Industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
In-lieu payments for taxes, See also **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
    agreement
        approval, 7-6-106
        authorization, 7-6-102
        defined, 7-6-101
        filing procedure, 7-6-104
        payment disposition, designation, 7-6-108
        services provided in absence of, 7-6-109
        subdivisions other than county, by, 7-6-107
    collection, 7-6-104
    computation, 7-6-103
    definitions, 7-6-101
    disposition, 7-6-108
    government project fund
        defined, 7-6-101
        establishment and use, 7-6-105
        warrants, 7-6-106
    receipts, 7-6-104, 7-6-107
    requests for, authorization, 7-6-102
    services, requirement to provide, 7-6-109
    subdivisions other than county, procedures, 7-6-107
    warrants, issuance, 7-6-106
Insect pest control, 7-22-2303, 7-22-2305, 7-22-2306
Interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
Interlocal cooperation
    agreements, financing, 7-11-105
    commission, funding, 7-11-223
Investments
    bond proceeds when, 7-7-2112
    capital improvement fund money, 7-6-2702
    county high school construction bond proceeds, 7-6-2802
    interest, 7-6-2701, 7-6-2702, 7-6-2802, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Investments (Continued)
    9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds, 10-4-303
    public money, 7-6-202, 7-6-204
    repurchase agreements, 7-6-213, See also **Repurchase agreements**
    sinking fund, 7-7-123, 7-7-124
    state, by — when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
    tax and revenue anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102
    warrants, in, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
Jails, See **County jails**
Judgments, satisfaction, 2-9-316, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2221
Justices' courts, expenses chargeable to county, 3-10-209
Justices of the peace
    acting justice, expenses, 3-10-234
    city judge training course expenses, payment, 3-11-204
    orientation course costs, payment, 3-10-203
    travel expenses, 3-10-203, 3-10-209, 3-10-234, 3-11-204
Land planning account, 15-35-108, 90-1-108
Land, revenues from, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2515, 7-16-2328
Legislation affecting, fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203
Liabilities
    boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102
    emergencies, incurring, See **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
    exceeding appropriations, effect and liability, 7-6-2323
    new counties, creation — apportionment, 7-2-2102
    park commissioners, board of — limitation on incurring, 7-16-2329
    reports regarding, 7-6-2331
Libraries, See **Taxation**
License fees, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119, See also **COUNTIES, Licenses and permits**
Liens arising from revenue bonds, 7-7-2501
Liquor license tax, allocation, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
Livestock
    assessment for beef research and reimbursement for handling, 81-8-804
    purebred shows and sales, levy for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
    running at large, disposition of fines, 81-4-202
Livestock reserve fund, 15-24-926
Loans, See **Bond issues and bonds; Borrowing; Indebtedness**
Local government block grants, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**
Local government study commissions, 7-3-184
Mentally ill persons
    commitment costs, 53-21-113, 53-21-116, 53-21-118, 53-21-120, 53-21-128, 53-21-132
    regional mental health services, 53-21-204
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Mill levies, See **Taxation**, levies
Money of account, 30-12-601
Mosquito control districts
    dissolution, effective date — conformity with county budget, 7-22-2448
    fines, bonds, and penalties, 7-22-2434
    tax levy, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
    warrants, 7-22-2431
Mosquito control fund, 7-22-2431, 7-22-2434
Motor fuel excise tax
    assessment, 7-14-301
    authorization, 7-14-301
    collection, 7-14-301
    delinquent — lien, interest and penalty, and recovery, 7-14-304
    distributors
        costs, reimbursement, 7-14-302
        payment, 7-14-301
    funds, disposition, 7-14-303
    limitation, 7-14-301
    records, 7-14-301

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Motor fuel excise tax (Continued)
  refunds, 7-14-301
  revenues
    allocation, 7-14-303
    use, 7-14-302
  statute of limitation on recovery, 7-14-304
Motor vehicle fund, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512
Motor vehicles
  county sheriff
    privately owned, liability insurance for — when, 7-32-2126
    purchase or lease for, 7-32-2125
  graveyards, budgets for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, counties
Motor vehicle suspense fund, 23-2-616, 61-3-509, 61-3-536
Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
Museums, 7-16-2204, 7-16-2205
National guard armories, funding, 10-1-108
9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds, distribution and use limitations, 10-4-302, 10-4-303
Notes, sale in anticipation of revenues or taxes, 7-7-109; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES**
Notices
  bid solicitations, 7-6-206
  borrowing, election for, 7-7-2404
  budget, proposed — hearing, 7-6-2316
  commerce, department of — allowance of grants to district courts, 7-6-2352
  funds, transfer of cash balances — hearings, 7-6-2326
  general obligation bonds
    election, 7-7-2229
    payment, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268
    sale, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2251 — 7-7-2253
  loans, election for, 7-7-2404
  mill levy, exceeding maximum — election for, 7-6-2533
  warrants, unpaid — call for payment, 7-6-2605
Noxious weed fund, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2141, 7-22-2142, 7-22-2145, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
Nursing and boarding homes
  bond issues, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
  depletion allowance reserve fund, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
  multicounty operation, 7-34-2503, 7-34-2504
  property leased for, rental proceeds, 7-34-2303
Obligations
  abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
  bond issues, See **Bond issues and bonds**
  consolidated governments, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103, 7-3-1209, 7-3-1315, 7-3-1321
  consolidation plans, provision regarding, 7-3-143
  federal, investment in, 7-6-202, 7-6-2802
  form of government, effect of change in, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
  merger of counties, requirements, 7-3-144
  mosquito control districts, effect of dissolution, 7-22-2448
  name change of county, effect, 7-2-2511
  park commissioners, board of — payment, 7-16-2321
  park districts, effect of dissolution, 7-16-2443
  registration, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Registration of public obligations**
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  short-term, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES**
  tabulation, 7-6-2313
  void when, 7-7-2102
Overdue accounts, interest on, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
Park fund, 7-16-2324, 7-16-2328, 7-16-2329
Parks, county, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2107
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **In-lieu payments for taxes**

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Petty cash fund, 7-6-2212
Poor fund, See **County poor fund**
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Postsecondary vocational-technical center fund, revenue credited to, 20-7-324
Predatory animal control fund, 81-7-303 — 81-7-305
Property, revenue from, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2232
Protest fund, 15-1-402
Public assistance
  accounts, 53-2-322
  administrative costs, 53-2-304, 53-2-322
  aid to dependent children, 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-247
  budgeting, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
  buildings, construction or improvement, 53-2-322
  county poor fund, See **County poor fund**
  economic opportunity programs, funding agreements for federal programs, 53-8-103, 53-8-104
  emergency assistance, limitations, 53-3-312
  emergency grants-in-aid, 53-2-323
  estate of recipient, recovery from, 53-2-611
  federal funds, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Federal funding**
  funds, 53-2-322, 53-3-308
  general relief, 53-2-322, 53-3-304, 53-3-308
  grants-in-aid, 53-2-207, 53-2-323
  institutional care, 53-2-323
  levies for, 53-2-321, 53-2-322, 53-2-813, 53-3-308
  medical aid, 53-2-323, 53-3-307, 53-3-315
    third party liability, subrogation of county, 53-2-612
  poor fund, See **County poor fund**
  reimbursement of state, 53-2-304, 53-2-322, 53-2-610
    aid to dependent children, 53-4-246, 53-4-247
  residence of recipient, determination of county of financial responsibility, 53-2-610
Public cemetery fund, 7-35-2123
Public library fund, payments from, 22-1-304
Public markets
  expenses, 7-21-3306
  revenues, 7-21-3307
Public money
  deposit
    bids, solicitation when, 7-6-206
    demand deposits, 7-6-205
    financial institutions, in, 7-6-201
      reports by, 7-6-211
    interest
      crediting, 7-6-204
      rates, 7-6-203
    liability, 7-6-212
    repurchase agreements, 7-6-201, 7-6-206, See also **Repurchase agreements**
    security, 7-6-201, 7-6-207
      substitutions, 7-6-208
    supervision, 7-6-210
    time or savings deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-206
    withdrawal, 7-6-201
  investment, 7-6-202, 7-6-204
Railroad crossings, apportionment of expenses regarding, 69-14-607
Recall elections, funds for, 2-16-634
Recreation
  elderly persons, activities for, 7-16-101
  facilities, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
Redemption fund, warrants drawn on, 7-6-2601
Refunding general obligation bonds
  advance refunding bonds, 7-7-2316
  agreements, 7-7-2301
  applicability of other provisions, 7-7-2302

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Refunding general obligation bonds (Continued)
  authority, 7-7-2301
  cancellation, 7-7-2273
  election, issuance without, 7-7-2311, 7-7-2402
  interest rate, 7-7-2304, 7-7-2316
  issuance, 7-7-2275, 7-7-2301, 7-7-2311, 7-7-2316
  limitation provisions not applicable when, 7-7-2203
  resolution for issuance, 7-7-2301
  sale, 7-7-2275, 7-7-2301, 7-7-2302
    proceeds, disposition, 7-7-2312
  series, 7-7-2301
  tax levy for payment, 7-7-2303
  term, 7-7-2303
Refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-2501
Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
Repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
  public money deposited in, 7-6-201, 7-6-206
Revenue bonds
  industrial development projects, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
  issuance, authorization, 7-7-2501
  transportation districts, 7-14-235
Revenue, Department of — motor fuel excise tax, collection, 7-14-301, 7-14-303
  costs, reimbursement, 7-14-302
Revenues
  anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES**
  estimates, 7-6-2318, 7-6-2319
    filing, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
  fairground and building leases and rentals, 7-21-3406
  gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101
  insufficient, See **Borrowing**
  land, from, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2515
  liquor license tax money, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
  motor fuel excise taxes, 7-14-302, 7-14-303
  notes, sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
  property, sale or lease, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2232
  protest funds, released, 7-6-2321
  shortfalls, 7-6-2320
  strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  table wine tax money, 16-1-411
  tabulation of sources, 7-6-2313
  tax, 15-10-203, 15-10-204
  water development loans or grants, 85-1-605, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, loans and grants
Road and bridge construction tax, additional, 7-14-2504
Road funds, See **County road and bridge fund**; **County road fund**; **General road fund**
Road improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
Roads and bridges
  bond issues, See **Bond issues and bonds**
  bridge tax
    municipal, 7-14-2503
    special, 7-14-2502
  construction costs and maintenance, budget provisions, 7-6-2311, 7-14-2101
  definitions, 7-14-2527, 7-14-2528, 7-14-2531
  district expenditures, limitation, 7-14-2514
  funds, See **Bridge fund**; **County road and bridge fund**; **County road fund**; **General road fund**
  gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenues, 15-70-101
  inspections, claims, 7-14-2126
  motor fuel excise tax revenue, 7-14-302
  municipal bridge tax, 7-14-2503

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Roads and bridges (Continued)
  oil and gas leases and reserved royalty interests, allocation, 7-14-2505
  road and bridge construction tax, additional, 7-14-2504, 7-14-2514
  road tax, general, 7-14-2501, 7-14-2514
  tax levies, See **Taxation**, levies
Road tax, general, 7-14-2501
Rodent control district fund, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2221 — 7-22-2226, 7-22-2232
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sanitary coupon bond fund, 7-31-114, 7-31-115, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Smoke abatement, local control**
Sanitary coupon bonds, 7-31-112, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Smoke abatement, local control**
School funds
  abandonment of counties, transfers, 7-2-2727
  cash balance statements, 20-9-121
  common school fund, federal money, 17-3-222, 17-3-232
  debt service fund
    maintenance and payments from, 20-9-440
    remaining, disposition, 20-9-443
  emergency relief, nontransferability, 7-31-2101
  endowment fund, liability, 20-9-604
  federal forest reserve money, allocation, 17-3-213
  federal flood control act money, 17-3-232
  food services fund, allocation of federal funds, 20-10-205
  forest lands, state — profits from, 77-1-216
  management, 7-6-2801
  new counties, transfers, 7-2-2253
  new elementary districts, procedures, 20-6-415
  refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-224
  reports regarding, 20-9-212
  state equalization aid payments, adjustment when, 20-9-344
  state land equalization payments, allotment and use, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
  taylor grazing act money, 17-3-222
  traffic education fund, 20-7-507
  transfers, 7-2-2253
School money, management, See **School funds**
Self-government units
  consolidated units, 7-5-201
  mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Service consolidation or transfer
  adoption, effect, 7-11-309
  financing, 7-11-304
Sheriffs' retirement system contributions, 19-7-404, See also **County sheriff**
Short-term obligations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES**
Sinking and interest fund, See **Sinking fund**
Sinking fund
  abandoned and consolidated counties, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2759
  accounts
    closing or transfer of money, 7-7-2274
    maintenance, 7-7-2261
  administration, 7-7-2261
  advance refunding bonds, 7-7-2316
  deposits to, 7-7-2264, 7-7-2265
  emergency relief, nontransferability, 7-31-2101
  interest credited to, 7-6-2701, 7-7-123, 7-7-2112, 7-7-2261
  investment, 7-7-123
    interest from, 7-7-2261
    limitation, 7-7-124
  officers' liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
  payments from, 7-7-2262, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Sinking fund (Continued)
  purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-2270, 7-7-2272
  redemption of bonds, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268
  smoke abatement bonds, 7-31-116
  transfer of money, 7-7-2274
Smoke abatement, bond issues for, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Smoke abatement, local control**
Special education transportation reimbursement, 20-7-442, 20-7-443
State
  appropriation of state money, 7-6-2218
  funds invested by, when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
  grazing district fund, 76-16-317
  land equalization payments, See **STATE LANDS**, **Equalization payments**
  mandates to local governments, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
  -owned buildings, payments for fire services, 2-17-112
  remission of funds, 1-2-112
Stockmen's special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
  special deputy's compensation, payment, 81-6-105
Strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Table wine tax, allocation, 16-1-411
Taxable valuation
  classification of county, basis for, 7-1-2111
  consolidated governments
    bond issue limitation, 7-7-107
    water or sewer systems, indebtedness for, 7-7-108
  defined, 7-1-2111
  emergency budgets and appropriations, determination, 7-6-2344
  fund requirement tax levies, basis for, 7-6-2321
  general obligation bonds
    amount, limitation, 7-7-2203
    term, 7-7-2206
  indebtedness, amount, 7-7-2101, 7-14-2524, 7-14-2525, 7-16-2327
  mosquito control districts, dissolution — apportionment of funds, 7-22-2448
  oil and gas new production taxes, consideration, 7-1-2111, 7-7-2101, 7-7-2203, 7-14-2524, 7-14-2525, 7-16-2327
  protested valuations, exclusion when, 7-6-2321
  refunding general obligation bonds, term, 7-7-2303
  road and bridge bonds, limitation on amount, 7-14-2524, 7-14-2525
  smoke abatement bonds, limitation on amount, 7-31-106
Taxation, See also **TAXATION**
  abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES**, **Abandonment and consolidation**
  airports, exemption, 67-11-306
  anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES**
  boundary alterations, collection upon, 7-2-103
  business trusts, 35-5-205
  cemetery association property, exemption, 35-20-217
  cemetery districts, for, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
  civic centers, for, 7-16-2102
  classification of counties, how designated, 7-1-2111
  collection, action to restrain, 7-7-105
  collector of taxes, 7-6-2503
  conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
  consolidated governments, powers, 7-3-1104, 7-3-1310, 7-5-201
  cultural facilities, 7-16-2102
  delinquent, collection
    abandoned counties, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2752
    lien on money of taxpayer in county's possession, 15-16-404
    new counties, 7-2-2251
    protest fund refunds to offset, 7-6-2321
  developmentally disabled persons, levies for contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
  federal in-lieu payments, See **In-lieu payments for taxes**

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
- firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department owned land, payments in lieu of, 87-1-603
- flood control projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- fraternal benefit societies, exemption when, 33-7-407
- game wardens' retirement benefit refunds, 19-8-805
- highway patrolmen's retirement benefit refunds, 19-6-705
- hospital districts, for, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
- in-lieu payments, See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
- insurers
  - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
  - state, preemption, 33-2-707
- levies
  - abandonment of counties
    - bonds, for payment
      - continuing county, 7-2-2729
      - principal and interest, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747 — 7-2-2749
    - certification of levy, 7-2-2750
    - special warrant districts, levies within, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2746
  - absentee election board program, 13-13-230
  - additional, 7-6-2531 — 7-6-2536, 7-7-2266
  - aircraft, 67-3-201
  - airports, 67-10-402, 67-11-302
  - ambulance services, for, 7-34-102
  - amount, 7-6-2501
  - authorization, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2502
  - bonds, for payment
    - continuing county, 7-2-2729
    - principal and interest, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747 — 7-2-2749, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2264 — 7-7-2266, 7-7-2303
    - road and bridge, reduction of term, 7-14-2523
  - bridges, construction, 7-14-2204
  - capital improvement fund, 7-6-2220
  - cemetery districts, 7-35-2116, 7-35-2122
  - civil defense, for, 10-3-405
  - commerce, department of — to, 7-6-2322
  - consolidated units, self-government, 7-5-201
  - county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2502
  - county fairs, for, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3433
  - day-care centers, for, 7-16-2108
  - deficiency, 7-7-2266
  - developmentally disabled persons, for contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
  - disincorporated cities and towns, 7-2-4918
  - district courts, for, 7-6-2352, 7-6-2511
  - district fairs, for, 7-21-3433
  - dutch elm disease control, 7-22-118
  - elderly persons, recreational activities for, 7-16-101
  - election for approval
    - additional levy, 22-1-304
    - emergency warrants, unpaid, 7-6-2345
    - expenditures
      - proposed prior to election, 7-6-2314
      - tax-financed, restrictions, 7-6-2328
    - noxious weed management, 7-22-2142
    - park districts, 7-16-2432
    - parks or county-owned cultural, social, and recreational facilities — for, 7-16-2102
    - port authorities, when, 7-14-1134
    - road or bridge construction expenditure estimates prior to, 7-6-2311
    - search and rescue unit funding, 7-32-235
  - emergency, 10-3-405
    - effect of additional levies, 7-6-2537

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
- levies (Continued)
    - emergency warrants, unpaid, 7-6-2345
    - exceeding maximum when, 7-6-2531, 15-7-122
        - election
            - ballot, form, 7-6-2534
            - conduct, 7-6-2535
            - notice, 7-6-2533
            - purpose to be stated, 7-6-2532
            - required, 7-6-2531
        - emergency levy, effect on, 7-6-2537
        - proceeds, use, 7-6-2536
        - prohibited when, 7-6-2301, 7-6-2320, 7-6-2329, 7-6-2344, 7-6-2345
        - state mandates, 1-2-112
    - expenditures, tax-financed — restrictions, 7-6-2328
    - extension work in agriculture, 7-21-3203
    - ferries and wharves, for, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
    - fire control activities, for, 7-33-2209
    - fire districts, for, 7-33-2109
    - fixing
        - budget approval prior to, 7-6-2317
        - fund requirements, rate, 7-6-2321
        - protested valuations, effect, 7-6-2321
    - fund requirements
        - determination, 7-6-2319
        - emergency warrants, unpaid, 7-6-2345
        - limitation, 7-6-2301
        - protested valuations, effect, 7-6-2321
        - rate, 7-6-2321
    - health, local boards — for, 50-2-108, 50-2-111, 50-2-114
    - hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS, Tax levy**
    - hospitals, for, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
    - increase, 1-2-112
        - notice of intention, 15-10-203
    - insect pest control programs, 7-22-2306
    - insufficient, 7-7-2266
    - interest, for, 7-6-2211
    - judgments, for satisfaction, 7-7-2202
    - libraries
        - federations, 22-1-403
        - joint city-county, 22-1-316
        - public, 22-1-304
    - livestock, 81-6-101, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209, 81-7-201
        - purebred shows and sales, 81-8-504
    - local government study commissions, 7-3-184
    - maximum, 7-6-2501
        - exceeding, authorization, 2-9-212, 22-1-304
    - mosquito control districts, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
    - new counties, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-2246
    - noxious weed management, 7-22-2142
    - nursing homes, for, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
    - open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
    - orders for, recording, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2504
    - park districts, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2432, 7-16-2443
    - planning and zoning districts, within, 76-2-102
    - port authorities, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1132, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
    - power of counties, 7-1-2103
    - predator control and bounty payments, 81-7-201
    - protested valuations, effect, 7-6-2321
    - public assistance, for, 53-2-321, 53-2-322, 53-2-813, 53-3-308
    - reduction, 7-6-2321
    - restrain, action to, 7-7-105

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  levies (Continued)
    roads and bridges
      additional road and bridge construction tax, 7-14-2504, 7-14-2514
      bonds, reduction in term to lower levy, 7-14-2523
      bridge tax, 7-14-2502
      collection, 15-16-117
      generally, 7-14-2101
      municipal bridge tax, 7-14-2503
      road tax, 7-14-2501, 7-14-2514
    rodent control programs, 7-22-2222
    search and rescue units, for, 7-32-235
    self-government units
      consolidated units, 7-5-201
      restrictions, 7-1-112, 7-1-114
    service districts, multijurisdictional, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1112
    sheep, 81-6-101
    sinking fund, for, 7-6-2211
    smoke abatement bonds, for payment, 7-31-116
    special levies, 1-2-112, 7-7-2265, 7-34-2417
    tort claims
      insurance premiums and reserve funds, 2-9-212
      judgment liability, 2-9-316
    transportation
      districts, 7-14-232, 7-14-233
      services, 7-14-111
    vertebrate pest management, 7-22-2512
    warrants, to pay and retire outstanding, 7-7-2201
    welfare, for, 53-2-321, 53-2-322, 53-2-813, 53-3-308
  libraries
    cities exempt when, 22-1-313
    levies for, 22-1-304, 22-1-403, 22-1-316
  mausoleum-columbarium property, exemption, 35-21-403
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
  mosquito control, for, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
  motor fuel excise tax, See **Motor fuel excise tax**
  motor vehicle taxes, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  museums, for, 7-16-2205
  new counties
    assessment and collection, 7-2-2252
    delinquent, collection, 7-2-2251
    indebtedness, to pay, 7-2-2246
  parks, for, 7-16-2102
  payments in lieu of (PILT), See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
  planning boards, for, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, **Tax levies**
  police officers' retirement benefit refunds, 19-9-1005
  power of counties, 7-1-2103, 45-8-351
  property acquisition by, 70-1-204, See **COUNTIES**, **Tax-deed lands**
  protest fund, 7-6-2321, 15-1-402
  public assistance, levy for, 53-2-321, 53-2-322, 53-2-813, 53-3-308
  public employees' retirement benefit refunds, 19-3-105
  rate, fixing, 7-6-2502
  receipts, reports, 7-6-2331
  records
    destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104
    examination, 15-1-201, 15-1-301
  recreational facilities, for, 7-16-2102
  revenue, department of — studies, 2-7-104
  revenue estimates, See **Revenues**
  road and bridge construction, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  schools, for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**; **Property tax**

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  self-government units, restrictions, 7-1-112, 7-1-114
  sheriffs' retirement system
    benefit refunds, 19-7-705
    contributions, 19-7-404
  state mandates, 1-2-112
  tax-deed lands
    exchange, effect, 7-8-2403
    sale or lease proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2306
  teachers' retirement benefit refunds, 19-4-706
  timber sale proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2610
  urban renewal property, exemption, 7-15-4261
  water conservation projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
  weed management expenses as tax liability, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
  welfare, levy for, 53-2-321, 53-2-322, 53-2-813, 53-3-308
  youth centers, for, 7-16-2102
Tax-deed lands
  exchange, 7-8-2403
  sale or lease proceeds, 7-8-2306
Tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Taylor Grazing Act, allocation of money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
Timber stumpage payments, 7-8-2402
Time
  ambulance services, tax levy for, 7-34-102
  appropriations
    accounts, period remaining open at end of fiscal year, 7-6-2330
    repayment when, 7-6-2218
    reports regarding, 7-6-2331
  bond elections, challenges
    contestant's petition, filing, 7-7-105
    hearing and determination, 7-7-106
  bond issues, to restrain, 7-7-105
  bonds
    general obligation
      election
        holding, 7-7-2228
        petitions, certification, 7-7-2225
      issuance when, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2202
      notice of sale, publication, 7-7-2252
      payment, notice, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268
      principal and interest, payable when, 7-7-2264, 7-7-2265
        statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-2264
      redemption, 7-7-2207
      rescission of authorization for, 7-7-2239
      statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-2264
      term, 7-7-2206
      validity, action to test, 7-7-104
    road and bridge
      redemption, 7-14-2530
      term, 7-14-2523
    sale in anticipation of federal or state revenues, maturity date, 7-7-109
  budget
    approval and adoption, 7-6-2317
    estimates, filing, 7-6-2311
      tabulation, consideration and submission, 7-6-2315
    final
      commerce, department of — copy to, 7-6-2322
      meeting to fix, 7-6-2316
    proposed, hearing and notice, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2317
  capital improvement fund, expenditure period, 7-6-2221
  claims
    appeals from decisions concerning, 7-6-2424
    presentation, 7-6-2421

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    court charges, remittance, 46-18-236
    district courts
        application and allowance of state grants, 7-6-2352
        tax levy for, 7-6-2511
    emergency expenditures and liabilities
        appeal from order for, 7-6-2343
        effective date for making, 7-6-2342
    expenditures and liabilities, reports concerning, 7-6-2331
    fair districts, tax levy for, 7-21-3433
    financial statement, preparation, 7-6-2203
    fiscal year, 7-6-2201
    motor fuel excise tax
        assessment, 7-14-301
        delinquent, recovery, 7-14-304
    museums, tax levy for, 7-16-2205
    public money
        deposit security, receipt for substitution, 7-6-208
        investment, obligations payable when, 7-6-202
    refunding general obligation bonds, term, 7-7-2303
    road and bridge bonds, term and tax levy, 7-14-2523
    road district taxes, expenditure, 7-14-2514
    school funds
        endowment fund, reports, 20-9-604
        surplus, remittance to state treasurer, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    sinking fund, investments due and payable when, 7-7-123
    taxable valuation, protested, 7-6-2321
    taxes, levy and collection — to restrain, 7-7-105
    tax levies
        exceeding maximum, period for, 7-6-2531
        fixing, 7-6-2502, 7-6-2512, 7-16-2431
            commerce, department of — to, 7-6-2322
            funds, 7-6-2321
        petition for, filing, 7-16-2102
    transportation, public — allocation of state funds for, 7-14-102
    warrants
        examination and processing, 7-6-2607
        redemption, order of, 7-6-2606
        unpaid, re-presenting, 7-6-2605
Tort claims, payment, 2-9-316
Town clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**, **Town clerk**
Traffic education fund, 20-7-507
Transportation
    districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
    public — state funds, 7-14-102
    services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111
Valuation of property, See **Taxable valuation**
Vertebrate pest management fund, 7-22-2511, 7-22-2513
Video draw poker machine license fees, deposit, 23-5-612
Violations, budget provisions, 7-6-2303
Vouchers, retention schedules and destruction when, 7-5-2132
Warrant Book, 7-5-2129, See also **Warrants**
Warrants
    abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES**, **Abandonment and consolidation**
    book, warrant, 7-5-2129
    cancellation, 7-6-2607, 7-7-2273
    county charges, payment, 7-6-2430
    county clerk, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
    criminal actions, change of venue — procedures, 7-6-2428
    destruction when, 7-5-2132
    district fair, 7-21-3435
    duplicate, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Warrants (Continued)
- emergency, 7-6-2313
  - appropriation for, 7-6-2319
  - issuance, 7-6-2323
  - unpaid and outstanding, 7-6-2329
  - use of, 7-6-2345
- examination, 7-6-2607
- high school, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Warrants**
- in-lieu payments for taxes, issuance, 7-6-106
- insect pest control, 7-22-2303, 7-22-2305, 7-22-2306
- interest
  - investments, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501
  - unpaid warrants, 7-6-2604, 7-22-2306
- investments in, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502, 7-7-123
- issuance, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2111, 7-16-2309, 7-16-2331
  - appropriations, in excess — effect and liability, 7-6-2323
  - numbering, 7-6-2601
- lost, replacement, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
- mosquito control fund, 7-22-2431
- noxious weed fund, 7-22-2145
- numbering, 7-6-2601
- park commissioners, board of — issuance, 7-16-2309, 7-16-2331
- payment, 7-6-2602
- processing, 7-6-2607
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- public officers, dealings in, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Warrants and other claims**
- redemption
  - fund, drawn on, 7-6-2601
  - order of, 7-6-2606
- refuse disposal districts, 7-13-234
- registration, 7-6-2345, 7-6-2603, 7-22-2306
  - investment, purchase for, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
  - issuance, at time of, 7-6-2601
- retention schedules, 7-5-2132
- rewards for apprehension of criminals, payment, 7-32-2301
- rodent control district fund, 7-22-2221, 7-22-2223
- rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**
- sanitary coupon bond fund, 7-31-115
- school district, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Warrants**
- signing, 7-6-2601, 7-16-2309, 7-16-2331
- smoke abatement bonds and obligations, 7-31-116
- stolen or destroyed, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
- stop-payment, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
- transportation districts, 7-14-234
- unpaid and outstanding, 7-6-2329
  - bonds to fund, pay, and retire, 7-7-2312, See also **General obligation bonds**
  - call for payment, 7-6-2605
  - interest, 7-6-2604

Water conservation projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Water development loans or grants, 85-1-605, See **WATER, Development of resources,** loans and grants
Weather modification authorities, See **County weather modification authorities**
Welfare, funding, See **County poor fund; Public assistance**
Youth care facilities, funding and services, 41-3-1132
Youth centers, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104

COUNTY HEALTH BOARDS AND OFFICERS

See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS; HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

COUNTY HIGH SCHOOLS
See **SCHOOLS**

COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES
See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**

COUNTY JAILS
See **JAILS, COUNTY**

COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINER
See **COUNTY CORONER**

COUNTY MUTUAL INSURERS
See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**, generally

COUNTY OFFICERS
See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally; specific officer

Abandoned counties
  records, disposition, 7-2-2724
  term of office, 7-2-2713
Absence from state, 7-4-2208
Accounts, examination and allowance, 7-6-2409, 7-6-2429
Actions
  against, 7-4-2207
    statute of limitation, 27-2-209
  bond funds, enforcement of liability, 7-7-122
  by, 7-1-2102
  fees prohibited when, 7-4-2519
  money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714
  publication, costs, 7-4-2515
Affidavits
  deputies, for payment of salaries, 7-4-2506
  execution, 7-4-2311
  fees collected, for, 7-4-2512, 7-4-2513
Alteration of existing form of government
  new officers, election, 7-3-160
  transition provisions, 7-3-158
Appointment, 7-2-2225, 7-2-2227, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2205, 7-4-2206
Attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-2145
Bond funds, liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
Bonds, official, See **SURETY BONDS**, **County officers and employees**; **Official bonds**
Books
  examination, 7-6-2409
  provision for, 7-5-2105
Budget estimates, filing, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
Business, official, 7-4-2207
Child support
  enforcement, cooperation for, 40-5-206
  scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
Cities and towns
  tax levy, all purpose — certification, 7-6-4454
  work performed for, 7-3-4370
City commissioners, qualifications, 7-3-4311
Claims, See also **Actions**
  investigation, 7-6-2407
  restrictions, 7-6-2421

COUNTY OFFICERS (Continued)

Clerks, See **Deputy officers**
Code of Ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Commerce, Department of — approval for destruction of records, 7-5-2132
Community decay ordinances, enforcement, 7-5-2111
Compensation, See **Fees**; **Salaries**
Conservation districts, duties and liability, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, **Assessments**
Consolidation of offices
    authorization, 7-4-2301
    bond of officer following, 7-4-2312
    county and municipal, 7-5-201
    county surveyor, 7-4-2801
    deputies and personnel, 7-4-2313
    hearings, 7-4-2306
        conduct, 7-4-2309
        joint, 7-4-2308
        notice, 7-4-2306, 7-4-2307
    implementation, 7-4-2311
    initiation, 7-4-2305
    intercounty, 7-4-2303, 7-4-2308
    order for, 7-4-2309 — 7-4-2311
    petition, 7-4-2302, 7-4-2303
        details, 7-4-2304
        examination, 7-4-2306
    resolution of intent, 7-4-2305, 7-4-2306
    salary of officer following, 7-4-2312
County attorney, opinions, 7-4-2711
County powers, exercise of, 7-1-2104
Death, designee to receive warrants or paychecks, 7-4-2521
Definitions
    compensation, 7-4-2508
    vacancy, 7-4-2206
Deputy officers
    appointment, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2405
    compensation, See **Salaries**
    consolidated offices, 7-4-2313
    county officer
        acting as deputy, limitation, 7-4-2404
        official name, inclusion of deputy, 7-4-2403
    number, authorization to exceed limitation, 7-4-2402
    salaries, See **Salaries**
    seventh class counties, 7-4-2405
Disbursements, reports, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
District officers
    deputies and clerks, See **Deputy officers**
    qualifications, 7-4-2202
Documents, See **Records**
Duties
    consolidation, See **Consolidation of offices**
    official name used in imposing, 7-4-2403
    state mandates, 7-5-201
Election of, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2206, See also **COUNTIES**, **Elections**; **ELECTIONS**, generally
    alteration of existing form of government, 7-3-160
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
    city commissioners, manner of election, 7-3-4311
    date of election, 7-4-2206, 13-1-104
    declaration of nomination, filing, 7-4-2206, 13-10-201, 13-10-202
    new counties, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2225
    tie vote, 13-16-506
Eligibility for office, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2202
Enumeration, 7-4-2203
Ethics, Code of, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**

COUNTY OFFICERS (Continued)

Expenditures, limitations, 7-6-2324
Expenses, 7-5-2145
Fees
    collection, 7-4-2511
        statement and affidavit, 7-4-2512
            filing, 7-4-2513, 7-4-2514
            receipt, 7-4-2513
    county surveyor, 7-4-2501
    disposition, 7-4-2511
    misconduct concerning, effect, 7-4-2520
    not required when, 7-4-2516
    payment in advance, 7-4-2515
    prohibited when, 7-4-2519
    public administrator, 7-4-2501
    receipt, itemized, 7-4-2517
    reports, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
    sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
    statement of, posting, 7-4-2518
Fines, 7-4-2518
Fire chief, rural, 7-33-2203
Forfeiture of office, 7-4-2208
Forfeitures, imposition, 7-4-2212
Funds, bond — liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
Grazing districts, official acts — liability, 76-16-319
Highways, Department of — consultations and advice, 60-2-206
Horse herd districts, liability concerning duties, 81-4-328
Indemnity insurance, 7-4-2111
Inspection of books and accounts, 7-4-2110
Insurance, indemnity, 7-4-2111
Interlocal cooperation commission
    information furnished to, 7-11-227
    membership restriction, 7-11-208
Judgments against, payment, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
Law, practice of — restrictions, 7-4-2210
Liability
    bond funds, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
    fees
        failure to perform official duty following payment, 7-4-2515
        not allowed, receiving — liability for refund, 7-4-2519
        receipt, itemized — failure to make, 7-4-2517
    incurring, limitations, 7-6-2324
    insurance against, 7-4-2111
    nonperformance or malperformance of duty, 7-4-2212
    official business not completed, 7-4-2207
    official name used in imposing, 7-4-2403
Local government
    mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    study commissions
        appointment to, 7-3-177
        candidacy prohibited, 7-3-176
        consultants for, 7-3-183
Money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714
Name change of county, effect, 7-2-2513
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
New counties
    creation by legislation, applicability of laws, 7-2-2303
    creation by petition, officers of, See **COUNTIES, New, creation by petition**
Oaths, 7-2-2227
    administering and certification, 7-4-2209
    filing, 7-4-101
Office hours, 7-4-102, 7-4-2211

COUNTY OFFICERS (Continued)

Offices
  child support, scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
  consolidation, See **Consolidation of offices**
  execution, exemption, 25-13-613
  hours, 7-4-102, 7-4-2211
  joint city-county, 7-8-201
  location, 7-2-2318, 7-4-2211
  new counties, See **COUNTIES, New, creation by petition**
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees; Official bonds**
Official business, 7-4-2207
Official fees, See **Fees**
Official name, inclusion of deputies, 7-4-2403
Penalties
  collection, 7-4-2511, See also **Fees**
  imposition, 7-4-2212
  withheld from salary when, 7-6-2312
Powers, See **Duties**
Property, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103
Qualifications, 7-2-2227, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2202
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Records
  abandoned counties, disposition, 7-2-2724
  consolidation of offices, transfer upon, 7-4-2311
  destruction when, 7-4-2222, 7-5-2132, 20-9-215
  duplicate, 7-4-2223
  manner of keeping, 7-4-2221
  reproduction, 7-4-2221
    substitution for original, 7-4-2222
  retention schedules, 7-5-2132
  school districts, destruction when, 20-9-215
  storage, 7-4-2221, 7-4-2223
  transcripts required when, 7-2-101
  transfer, 7-2-2401, 7-4-2311
Reports, 7-4-2110, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
Resignations, 2-16-502
Revenue, Department of — cooperation with, 2-7-105
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, ineligibility, 7-32-2301
Rural fire chief, 7-33-2203
Salaries
  clerk of the district court, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
  consolidation of offices, following, 7-4-2312
  constables, 3-10-703, 7-6-2426
  cost-of-living increments, 7-4-2107, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
  county assessor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
  county attorney, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2706, 7-6-2426
    deputies, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2505
    part-time, 7-4-2503
  county auditor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2406
  county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
    withheld when, 7-6-2322
  county commissioners, 7-2-2243, 7-4-2107
  county coroner, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2911
    justice of the peace acting as, 7-4-2902
    stenographer for, 7-4-2903
  county sheriff, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2426
    coroner acting as, 7-4-2911
    deputy and undersheriff, 7-4-2508, 7-32-2102, 7-32-2110
      construction of provisions, 7-4-2507
      longevity payments, 7-4-2510
      overtime compensation, 7-4-2509, 39-3-406
    jailer, 7-32-2123
    work period in lieu of workweek, 7-4-2509

COUNTY OFFICERS (Continued)

Salaries (Continued)
  county superintendent of schools, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
    withheld when, 20-3-209
  county surveyor, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2606
  county treasurer, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
  decedent's warrants or paychecks, designation of person to receive and reissuance, 7-4-2521
  deputy officers, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2405, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2505, 7-32-2102
    affidavit required, 7-4-2506
    county officer acting as, 7-4-2404
    sheriff and undersheriff, 7-4-2507 — 7-4-2510, 7-32-2110
  establishment, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2504
  generally, 7-4-2501
  jailer, 7-32-2123
  new counties, officers in, 7-2-2225
  payment, 7-4-2502
    withheld when, 7-4-2514, 7-6-2322, 20-3-209
  penalties withheld when, 7-6-2312
  regulation, 7-1-2111
  resolution, fixed by, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2509
  schedule, 7-4-2503
School districts
  joint, financial administration, 20-9-202
  records, destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
Self-government units
  consolidated units, 7-5-201
  mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Service consolidation or transfer, effect, 7-11-304
Sinking fund, liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
State mandates regarding duties, 7-5-201
Stationery, provision for, 7-5-2105
Suit in name of office, 7-1-2102
Supervision, 7-4-2110
Supplies, provision for, 7-5-2105
Surety upon bonds, as — not allowed when, 2-9-507
Term of office, 7-2-2226, 7-2-2713, 7-3-111, 7-4-2205
Time
  absence from state, 7-4-2208
  budget estimates, 7-6-2311
  consolidation of offices
    hearing date, 7-4-2306
    order concerning, 7-4-2309, 7-4-2310
    petition, 7-4-2302
  documents, destruction of original, 7-4-2222
  fees collected, payment to county treasurer, 7-4-2511, 7-4-2512
  office hours, 7-4-102, 7-4-2211
  records, destruction, 7-5-2132
  salaries, payment, 7-4-2502
  term of office, 7-2-2713, 7-3-111, 7-4-2205
  vacancies, filling, 7-4-2206
Township officers, 7-4-2204
  books and accounts, examination, 7-6-2409
  deputy officers, See **Deputy officers**
  election, 7-4-2203
  name change of county, effect, 7-2-2513
  new counties, 7-2-2225
  official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees**; **Official bonds**
  qualifications, 7-4-2202
Travel expenses, 7-5-2145
Urban renewal plans containing tax increment provisions, filed with, 7-15-4284
Vacancy in office, 7-4-2206, 7-4-2520
Veterans Affairs, Board of — required to aid, 10-2-104

COUNTY PARKS AND PARK DISTRICTS
  See **PARKS**

COUNTY PARK SUPERINTENDENT, 7-16-2312
  See also **PARKS**

COUNTY PHYSICIANS, 35-20-209, 40-1-207
  See also **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**, generally

COUNTY PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION
  See **ZONING**, **Planning and zoning commission**

COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS
  See **PLANNING BOARDS**

COUNTY POOR FUND
  See **COUNTY FINANCE**

COUNTY PRINTING, BOARD OF
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**

COUNTY RECOUNT BOARD
  See **ELECTIONS**, **Recounts**

COUNTY REGISTRAR
  See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Actions
  bondholders, by, 7-14-2761
  prosecution, 7-14-2138
Assessment districts
  allocation of assessments, 7-14-2734
  boundaries, 7-14-2711
  determination of assessments, 7-14-2736, 7-14-2737
  lien, assessments to be, 7-14-2735
  unequal areas, 7-14-2736, 7-14-2737
Assessment roll, 7-14-2738
  approval and certification, 7-14-2742, 7-14-2745
  confirmation, 7-14-2740
  delivery to county clerk and recorder, 7-14-2744
  errors
    correction, 7-14-2742
    effect, 7-14-2741
  hearing, 7-14-2740
  notice of preparation, 7-14-2739
  objections, 7-14-2739, 7-14-2740
Assessments
  bondholders, rights, 7-14-2761
  delinquent, interest and penalties, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2757

COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Assessments (Continued)
- determination, 7-14-2736
  - adjustments, 7-14-2737
- districts, allocation, 7-14-2734
- errors on assessment roll, effect, 7-14-2741
- levy, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2743
- lien, as, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2735
- payment
  - bond obligations, release from, 7-14-2756
  - immediate payment, 7-14-2744
  - installment payments, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2757
    - amounts collected, disposition, 7-14-2746
    - bond issues for, See **Bond issues**
    - payments from for work in progress, 7-14-2720
  - made to county treasurer, 7-14-2758
  - manner of, 7-14-2702, 7-14-2732, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2745
  - notice for, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2755
- rebates, 7-14-2721

Bids
- advertisement, 7-14-2715
- rejection, 7-14-2714, 7-14-2715

Bondholders, rights, 7-14-2761

Bond issues
- assessments, installment plan of payment — issuance for, 7-14-2732, 7-14-2745
- bondholders, rights, 7-14-2761
- contractors, bonds as payment, 7-14-2720, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2759
- denominations, 7-14-2753
- details relating to, 7-14-2753
- interest and principal, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2746, 7-14-2753, 7-14-2760, 7-14-2763
- issuance, 7-14-2752, 7-14-2753, 7-14-2756
  - amount, limitation, 7-14-2754
- limitation on amount, 7-14-2754
- outstanding bonds, retirement, 7-14-2763
- property of county, bonds to be, 7-14-2714
- redemption, 7-14-2746
- sale, 7-14-2753
- term, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2752
- use, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2762
  - notice, 7-14-2755

Claims and accounts, 7-14-2719

Committee of supervisors, See **Supervisors, committee of**

Contractors
- bond requirements, 7-14-2717
- county to take place of, 7-14-2714
- payment
  - bonds as, 7-14-2720, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2759
  - partial, 7-14-2716, 7-14-2720

Contracts
- awarding, 7-14-2715, 7-14-2716
- completion, 7-14-2717
- counties, with, 7-14-2714
- execution, 7-14-2718

Costs
- apportionment, 7-14-2738
- bond issues to pay, See **Bond issues**
- county, agreement to share, 7-14-2733
- districts, proportion borne by, 7-14-2702, 7-14-2703, 7-14-2733
- estimates, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2710

Counties
- authorization for projects, 7-14-2714
- costs, agreement to share, 7-14-2733

COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County road superintendent, See **Road superintendent**
County surveyor, duties, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
Creation, order for, 7-14-2710
Damages
  determination, 7-14-2708
  estimates, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2710
  release of claim for, obtaining, 7-14-2708
Definition, 7-14-2701
Development of roads, 7-14-2701
Division into parts, 7-14-2711, See **Assessment districts**
Funds
  claims and accounts, payment, 7-14-2719
  excess, disposition, 7-14-2721
  interest on bonds, payment, 7-14-2760
Hearings, 7-14-2740
Inspector of works, appointment and compensation, 7-14-2712
Investigation of proposed road, 7-14-2708
Liens
  assessments to be, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2735
  contracts, county to have lien, 7-14-2714
  foreclosure, 7-14-2761
Notices
  assessment roll, preparation, 7-14-2739
  assessments, payment, 7-14-2744
  bond issues, use, 7-14-2755
  meeting between road superintendent, owners of land, and residents, 7-14-2706
Obligations, See **Bond issues**, generally
Owners of land or residents
  meeting with road superintendent, See **Road superintendent**
  name of owner, error on assessment roll, 7-14-2741
  petition for opening or improving road, 7-14-2702
  redemption of land from liability, 7-14-2757
  supervisors, committee of — election to, 7-14-2707, See **Supervisors, committee of**
Petition for opening or improving road, 7-14-2702
Plans and specifications, 7-14-2709
Plat and description, 7-14-2709
Protests, 7-14-2739, 7-14-2740
Residents, See **Owners of land or residents**
Resolution of public interest, 7-14-2704
Road superintendent
  cost estimates, 7-14-2709
  inspector of works, appointment, 7-14-2712
  meeting with owners of land and residents, 7-14-2705
    election of committee of supervisors, See **Supervisors, committee of**
    notice, 7-14-2706
    procedure, 7-14-2707
  oaths, administering, 7-14-2707
  plans and specifications, preparation, 7-14-2709
  plat and description, preparation, 7-14-2709
  reports, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2710
  survey or road, 7-14-2709
Supervisors, committee of
  assessment districts, boundaries, 7-14-2711
  assessment roll, approval and certification, 7-14-2745
  bids
    advertisement, 7-14-2715
    rejection, 7-14-2714
  claims and accounts, approval, 7-14-2719
  compensation, 7-14-2713

COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

- **Supervisors, committee of** (Continued)
  - contracts
    - awarding, 7-14-2716
    - completion, 7-14-2717
    - wages, prevailing rate — determination, 7-14-2716
  - costs, apportionment, 7-14-2738
  - damages, determination and release of claim, 7-14-2708
  - election, 7-14-2707
  - inspector of works, appointment, 7-14-2712
  - investigation of proposed road, 7-14-2708
  - oath, 7-14-2707
  - payments, partial — certification and approval, 7-14-2716, 7-14-2720
  - work, acceptance, 7-14-2717
- **Survey of proposed road**, 7-14-2708, 7-14-2709
- **Time**
  - assessment rebates, demands for, 7-14-2721
  - assessment roll, filing, 7-14-2738
  - assessments
    - installment payments, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2757
    - payment
      - due date, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2755, 7-14-2756
      - notice, publication, 7-14-2744
  - bond issues, 7-14-2756
    - installment payments, 7-14-2755
    - retirement of outstanding bonds, publication of call for, 7-14-2763
    - term, 7-14-2752
    - use, publication of notice, 7-14-2755
  - funds, excess — disposition, 7-14-2721

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES

See also **BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**

- **Abandoned vehicles upon**, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
- **Abandonment**, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
- **Actions**
  - drains and ditches, recovery of forfeiture for stopping or obstructing, 7-14-2305
  - encroachments, for removal or to recover costs, 7-14-2137
  - prosecution, 7-14-2138
  - water flow over road, recovery of expense from damages caused by, 7-14-2141
- **Aircraft landings and takeoffs**, 67-1-204
- **Alteration**, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
- **Bicycles**, See **BICYCLES**
- **Bicycle trails**, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
- **Blasting, construction**, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
- **Boards of road viewers**, 7-14-2302
- **Bond issues for construction**, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Bond issues and bonds**
- **Boundaries**, as, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
- **Bridges**
  - cities and towns, within
    - construction and maintenance, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2205
    - street railway, use by, 7-14-2206
  - contracts, 7-14-2406, See also **Contracts**
  - control, 7-14-2201
  - crossing county lines, construction and maintenance, 7-14-2202
  - ditches, dikes, canals, and flumes — construction, 7-14-2139
  - maintenance, 7-14-2139, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204
  - repairs, 7-14-2201
  - streambeds and watercourses, repairs to, 7-14-2203
  - street railway, use by, 7-14-2206

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

Byroads, width, 7-14-2112
Canals, See **Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals**
Cattle guards, 7-14-2130, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
Cemetery association property, prohibited through, 35-20-217
Changing, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
Cities and towns, bridges in, See **Bridges**
Classification, 60-1-201
Community decay on or adjacent to, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Condemnation, See **Eminent domain**
Construction, See also **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
  blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
  bond issues for, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Bond issues and bonds**
  bridges
    cities and towns, within, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2205
    crossing county lines, 7-14-2202
  claims, approval, 7-4-2812
  contracts, See **Contracts**; See also **COUNTIES, Contracts**
  costs
    bridges, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2205
    budget estimates, 7-6-2311
    joint projects, 7-14-2101
  ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals, See **Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals**
  drains and ditches, 7-14-2305
  emergency areas, 7-14-2128, 7-14-2129
  financing, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  information regarding, 7-14-2105
  joint projects, agreements for contributions toward cost, 7-14-2101
  permits, 7-14-2139
  reseeding right-of-way, 7-14-2131
Contracts, See also **COUNTIES, Contracts**
  authority for, 7-14-2401
  bridges, 7-14-2406
  completion, 7-14-2405
  conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
  inspection of work, 7-14-2125, 7-14-2126
  right-of-way, for acquisition, 7-14-2107
  roads, 7-14-2402
    bids, 7-14-2403, 7-14-2404
    contractors, bond requirements, 7-14-2405
Control, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2101
  bridges, 7-14-2201
  transfer to state when, 7-14-2109
Controlled-access highways or facilities, right-of-way for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
County commissioners, duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County road fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
County surveyor, duties, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
Crushed rock, See **Machinery and materials**
Custodian, 60-1-102, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Damages
  ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals — construction, water flow over road, 7-14-2141
  establishment, alteration, and abandonment — resulting from, 7-14-2607 — 7-14-2610, 7-14-2612
Dead animals
  dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
Definitions, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2401, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2621, 60-1-103, 61-1-205
Description, 7-14-2110
Development, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Disabled persons, hunting on right-of-way, 87-2-803
Discontinuance, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

Districts
- county as district, 7-14-2121
- division of county into, 7-2-2214, 7-5-2103, 7-14-2121
- establishment, alteration, and abandonment of roads, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
- expenditures, limitation, 7-14-2514
- improvement, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- powers relating to, 7-14-2102

Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals
- construction
  - drains and ditches, 7-14-2305
  - permit, 7-14-2139
  - water flow over road
    - liability, 7-14-2141
    - prevention, 7-14-2140
- reseeding right-of-way, 7-14-2131
- roads crossing, costs, 7-14-2612

Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233

Easements
- reservation for, 7-8-2514
- right-of-way on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- weed management along, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Emergency areas
- designation, 7-14-2128
- livestock, control in, 7-14-2129

Eminent domain, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- effect, 70-30-107, 70-30-108
- right-of-way, acquisition, 7-14-2108
- road-building materials, acquisition, 7-14-2123
- stock lanes, 7-14-2621

Employees
- hours of employment, 39-4-107
- wages, 7-14-2304

Encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134
- actions for or to recover costs, 7-14-2137
- failure to remove, penalty, 7-14-2136
- notice, 7-14-2134, 7-14-2135

Equipment, See **Machinery and materials**

Establishment, alteration, and abandonment
- abandonment or vacation, 7-14-2615
  - defined, 7-14-2601
  - streets in unincorporated places, 7-14-2616
    - utility easements, effect on, 7-14-2617
- contracts for, See **Contracts**
- costs, 7-14-104
- damages resulting from
  - acceptance or rejection of award, effect, 7-14-2608
  - determination, 7-14-2607
  - not awarded when, 7-14-2612
  - payment, 7-14-2607, 7-14-2610
- ditches or canals, crossing — costs, 7-14-2612
- hearings, 7-14-2615
- opening of roads, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2302, 7-14-2605, 7-14-2608
- petition for, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2621
  - contents, 7-14-2602
  - decision on, 7-14-2604
  - investigation, 7-14-2603
- railroads, crossing — costs, 7-14-2612
- records, 7-14-2614
- right-of-way, proceedings to procure, 7-14-2608
  - notice, failure to give, 7-14-2609
- stock lanes, 7-14-2621

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

Establishment, alteration, and abandonment (Continued)
  subdivision or section lines, alteration of road to follow, 7-14-2611
  supervisor, notice to, 7-14-2613
  survey of road, 7-14-2606
Excavations across, See **Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals**
Explosives, use in construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Federal highway
  located over county road, 7-14-2109
  weed control, 7-14-2132
Fences
  encroachment, as, See **Encroachments, removal**
  right-of-way, across, 7-14-2130
Financial management, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
Flood control activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES**
Footpaths, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Bridge fund; County road and bridge fund; County road fund; General road fund**
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Gas mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
Gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenues, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6
Gates for passage of vehicles and livestock, 7-14-2130
Grades, 7-4-2812
Grading machinery, See **Machinery and materials**
Gravel, See **Machinery and materials**
Guideposts, erection, 7-14-2103
Handicapped persons, hunting on right-of-way, 87-2-803
Hearings, 7-14-2615
Highways, classification as, 60-1-201
Highways, Department of
  control transferred to, when, 7-14-2109
  reports to, 7-14-2105
  weed control, 7-14-2132
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-107
Hunting
  shooting from or across road, unlawful, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
    exception, 87-2-803
  use of motor vehicles, restrictions, 87-2-803, 87-3-125
  waterfowl, allowed when, 87-1-227
Improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Improvements
  contracts for, See **Contracts**
  financing, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Roads and bridges**
Inspection of roads, 7-14-2125, 7-14-2126
Integrated system, 60-1-102
Laying out of roads, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2111
Lease of road-building materials, 7-14-2123
Litter control, 7-5-2109, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Livestock
  control
    emergency areas, in, 7-14-2129
    roads, on or near, 7-14-2130
  fine for violation, 7-14-2129
  stock lanes, 7-14-2621
Machinery and materials
  acquisition, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2123
  cities and towns, use by, 7-14-103
  superintendent
    hiring of equipment, 7-14-2304

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

Machinery and materials (Continued)
    superintendent (Continued)
        records, 7-14-2306
        used by, 7-14-2303
    surplus crushed rock and gravel, disposition, 7-14-2124
Maintenance, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2103
    bridges, 7-14-2139, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204
    contracts, See **Contracts**
    information regarding, 7-14-2105
Management, 7-14-2101
Maps, 7-14-2110
Materials, See **Machinery and materials**
Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through, 35-21-409
Mines and mining
    claims, rights-of-way, 82-2-202
    land subsidence hazards, 82-4-231
    location and maintenance, opencut mining, 82-4-434
    permit area, protection when, 82-4-227
    reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
Motor fuel excise tax revenues, 7-14-302
Motor vehicles
    abandoned, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Abandoned vehicles**
    hunting from, when, 87-2-803
    parking, 7-14-2106
    road repairs, traffic limited or prohibited, 7-14-2127
Nonresident motorists, use conditional, 25-3-601
Notices
    emergency area designation, 7-14-2128
    encroachments, for removal, 7-14-2134, 7-14-2135
    establishment, alteration, and abandonment
        abandonment or vacation, 7-14-2615
            streets in unincorporated places, 7-14-2616
        petition decisions, 7-14-2604
    right-of-way proceedings, failure to give notice, 7-14-2609
    supervisor, notice to, 7-14-2613
Noxious weed management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152, 7-22-2153, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuisance, encroachment as, 7-14-2137
Obstructions, 7-4-2812
    drains and ditches, 7-14-2305
    removal, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2133
Opening of roads, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
Parking regulations, 7-14-2106
Partition of land, effect, 70-29-205
Passes, construction, 7-14-2130
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Penalties
    disposition, 7-14-2138
    drains and ditches, stopping or obstructing, 7-14-2305
    encroachments, failure to remove, 7-14-2136, 7-14-2138
Petitions
    abandonment, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2107
    discontinuance, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2107
    roads, for — generally, 7-14-2103
    width of roads, increase or decrease, 7-14-2112
Pipeline construction, 69-13-103, See also **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
Plat books, 7-14-2110
Powers relating to, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2102, 60-1-102
Private roads
    defined, 61-1-205

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

Private roads (Continued)
  fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
  hunting from, restrictions, 87-1-227, 87-3-125
  width, 7-14-2112
Public utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
Railroads
  bridges in cities and towns, use by, 7-14-2206
  construction, 69-14-532
  crossing, 69-14-535, See also **RAILROADS, Highway crossings; Signaling devices**
  locomotive approaching road, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562
  roads crossing, costs, 7-14-2612
Records, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2110, 7-14-2614
  superintendent, 7-14-2306
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Repairs, 7-4-2812
  bridges, 7-14-2201
  traffic, limitation or prohibition, 7-14-2127
Reports concerning, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2105
  superintendent, by, 7-14-2308
Reseeding right-of-way, 7-14-2131
Revenue for, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Right-of-way
  abandoned vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
  abandonment or vacation, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
  acquisition, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2531, 7-14-2608
    instruments relating to, recording, 7-14-2108
  "bridge" defined, 7-14-2101
  controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  disabled persons, hunting on, 87-2-803
  fences across, 7-14-2130
  financing, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Roads and bridges**
  fire hazards along, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
  handicapped persons, hunting on, 87-2-803
  hunting on, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  mining claims, for, 82-2-202
  reseeding, 7-14-2131
  reservation for, 7-8-2514
  shooting from or across, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  state lands, easements for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  weed management along, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Road Book, 7-5-2129
Road districts, 7-2-2214, 7-5-2103, 7-14-2121, See **Districts**
Road funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Bridge fund; County road and bridge fund; County road fund; General road fund**
Road superintendent, See **Superintendent**; See also **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Road superintendent**
Road supervisor, See **Supervisor**
Road viewers, boards of, 7-14-2302
Section lines, roads to follow, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2611
Service districts, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
Shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  exception, 87-2-803
Speed limits, 7-14-2113, 61-8-310
State
  control transferred to, when, 7-14-2109
  highway
    located over county road, 7-14-2109
    weed control, 7-14-2132
  lands, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

Stock lanes, 7-14-2621
Streets in unincorporated places, discontinuance, 7-14-2616
    utility easements, effect on, 7-14-2617
Subdivision lines, roads to follow, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2611
Superintendent
    appointment, 7-14-2301
    bond, 7-14-2301
    certificate for work performed and price, 7-14-2306, 7-14-2307
    compensation, 7-14-2301
    drains and ditches, construction, 7-14-2305
    duties generally, 7-14-2302
    equipment
        hiring, 7-14-2304
        used by, 7-14-2303
    improvement districts, duties, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    oath, 7-14-2301
    records and receipts, 7-14-2306
    reports, 7-14-2308
    workers, employment, 7-14-2304
Supervision, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2103
Supervisor
    complaints by, prosecution, 7-14-2138
    county surveyor as, 7-14-2122
    district, supervision by, 7-14-2121
    ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals
        construction permits, 7-14-2139
        water flow over road, notification of damages, 7-14-2141
    duties, 7-14-2122
    employment, 7-14-2122
    encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134
        actions brought by, 7-14-2137
    information furnished by, 7-14-2105
    opening or alteration of road, notice to, 7-14-2613
Surveys, 7-4-2812, 7-4-2814, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2606
Tax levies to finance, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Time
    bids, advertisement, 7-14-2403
    construction projects, joint — contributions toward cost, 7-14-2101
    emergency designation, removal, 7-14-2128
    encroachments, removal, 7-14-2137
    establishment, alteration, and abandonment
        damages from, rejection of award, 7-14-2608
        petitions
            investigation, 7-14-2603
            notice of decision, 7-14-2604
        streets, petition for discontinuance — publication of notice, 7-14-2616
    superintendent, report filed by, 7-14-2308
Traffic
    limitation or prohibition when, 7-14-2127
    regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Utility
    easements, effect of discontinuance of streets, 7-14-2617
    lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
    mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
Vacation, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
Vehicles
    hunting from, when, 87-2-803
    off road use restrictions, 87-3-125
Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Waterfowl, hunting of — allowed when, 87-1-227
Water mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

Weed management along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152, 7-22-2153, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Widening of roads, contracts for, See **Contracts**
Width of roads, 7-14-2112, 7-14-2621
Work on roads, 7-14-2103
  inspections, 7-14-2125, 7-14-2126

COUNTY ROAD SUPERINTENDENT

See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Road superintendent**; **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**, **Superintendent**

COUNTY ROAD SUPERVISOR

See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**, **Supervisor**

COUNTY SEATS

See **COUNTIES**

COUNTY SHERIFF

See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **PEACE OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandoned vehicles
  junk vehicles, release for, 61-12-402
  notification concerning, 61-12-402
  owner
    notification, 61-12-402
    reclaiming, 61-12-403
  sale, 61-12-404
    certificate of, execution, 61-12-405
    return of and balance of proceeds, transmittal, 61-12-407
  taking into custody, 61-12-401
Absence from state, 7-4-2208
Accidents, motor vehicle, See **Motor vehicles**
Accounts and books, examination, 7-6-2409
Actions against, 2-9-711
  escape or rescue, for, 7-32-2132
  prosecution against executor or administrator, 7-32-2127
  statute of limitation, 27-2-209
Actions, civil
  escape, liability for, 7-32-2132
  liability in, 7-32-2131
Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement
  powers and duties, 16-1-101, 16-6-102 — 16-6-107
  revenue for, 16-1-405
Amateur radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
Animals, protection, 7-32-2121
Appointment, 7-3-433, 7-4-2203, 7-32-102
Arrest, See also **Criminal proceedings**
  duties, 7-32-2121, 81-4-621
  privilege from, 46-6-102
  warrants for or conveyance of persons under, mileage allowance or fee in lieu of, 7-32-2143
Arrest, prejudgment
  delivery of order to, 27-16-207
  deposit of money in lieu of bail, 27-16-601, 27-16-602
  directions in order, 27-16-206
  escape or rescue, liability for, 7-32-2132, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
  execution of order, 27-16-208
  expenses, 27-16-208

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Arrest, prejudgment (Continued)
  fees, 7-32-2141
  filing of order, 27-16-404
  justice's court, for, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1004
  return endorsement, 7-32-2141, 27-16-404
  service upon defendant, 7-32-2141, 27-16-207
  sureties
    acceptance, exoneration of sheriff, 27-16-407
    justification, notice, 27-16-405
    nonacceptance by plaintiff, service upon, 27-16-404
  surrender of defendant to, 27-16-501, 27-16-502
Attachment of property
  balance of judgment, collection, 27-18-905
  certificate of interest to, 27-18-502
  debts and credits, collection by, 27-18-405, 27-18-407
  directions to sheriff, 27-18-301, 27-18-1504
  examination of defendant, delivery upon, 27-18-501
  excess property, delivery to defendant, 27-18-904
  failure to levy upon or sell property, liability, 7-32-2131
  fees, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142
  holding property, fees for, 7-32-2142
  inventory of property, 27-18-603
  judgment, satisfaction by, 27-18-903
  justice's court, in, 27-18-1504, 27-18-1505
  property to be seized, 27-18-401
  retention of property by, 27-18-601
  sale by, 27-18-801
  security for costs, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
  third party claims, duties, 27-18-602
  undertaking, filing by, 27-18-302
  writs
    execution, order of, 27-18-303, 27-18-306
    issuance to, 27-18-206, 27-18-207, 27-18-301
    return, 27-18-604
    service upon defendant, 27-18-405
      fee, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  written specification of property, 27-18-304
Boats and boating
  accidents, investigation and report, 23-2-527
  enforcement of provisions, 23-2-506
Bond, official, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees**
Bonds, fee for taking, 7-32-2141
Books and accounts, examination, 7-6-2409
Bounty inspectors, as, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Bounty inspectors**
Breach of the peace, prevention and suppression, 7-32-2121
Budget, fees credited to, 7-32-2141
Butchers and meat peddlers
  meat held in violation, seizure and sale, 81-9-116
  violations, reporting, 81-9-114
Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
City-county consolidated government, powers and duties of director of police department, 7-3-1343
Civil actions, See **Actions, civil**
Claim and delivery
  action to recover possession, 27-17-404
  concealed property, seizure, 27-17-206
  custody of property, 27-17-301
  delivery by, 27-17-301, 27-17-306
  endorsement on affidavit required, 27-17-204
  fees, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  order required, 27-17-203

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Claim and delivery (Continued)
  return of execution, 27-17-302
  service of affidavit, order, and undertaking — fee, 7-32-2141
  sureties
    approval by, 27-17-205
    liability for sufficiency, 27-17-303
  third party claims, service upon, 27-17-309
  undertaking given to, 27-17-304
  unlocatable property, seizure, 27-17-207
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-433
Contempt, charged when, 3-1-501
Contract security company license applications, notification, 37-60-304
Conventions or meetings, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
Cooks and attendants, appointment, 2-2-302
Counties, new — commission orders and citations, 7-2-2242
County Commissioners, Board of
  livestock violations, notification, 7-21-3211
  meetings, attendance, 7-5-2126
County coroner, duties as, 7-4-2911
County jail, See **Jail, county**; See also **JAILS, COUNTY**
County road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
County treasurer, ex officio — as, 15-16-113
Courts
  adjournment by, when, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, 3-5-407
  attendance, 7-32-2121
  contempt
    arrest and custody of offender, 3-1-515
    sheriff charged when, 3-1-501
  conveyance of property, duties, 25-8-102
  criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings**
  death penalty — pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-203
  delivery to parties, duties, 25-8-102
  deposits in court, duties, 7-32-2142, 7-32-2143, 25-8-102
  district court crier, 3-5-407
  execution, See **Execution**
  extradition, application for requisition, 46-30-401
  facilities, sheriff to provide when, 3-5-404
  federal, answerable to — when, 7-32-2206
  fees, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Costs**, officers' fees; **FEES**, **Courts**
  juries and jurors
    summoning by, when, 3-15-505, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801, 25-7-206
    views of premises, conducted by, 46-16-502
  process — execution, service, and return
    certificate, issuance, 7-32-2121
    defined, 7-32-2131
    delivery to, 25-3-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
    endorsement, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2131
    execution when, 25-3-202, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
    fees, 3-10-222, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143
    fine for failure to receive or serve, 25-3-201
    justice's court, service for, 25-31-408; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    military courts, 10-1-404
    receive, required to, 25-3-201
    return, duties, 7-32-105, 7-32-2131, 25-3-301
    service by, 7-32-105, 7-32-2121, 15-30-316; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    sheriff a party, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
    small claims court, 25-34-203 — 25-34-206, 25-35-604
  subpoenas, service
    fee, 7-32-2141
    mileage allowance or fee in lieu of, 7-32-2143

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Courts (Continued)
  witnesses
    arrest of disobedient witness, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
    concealed witnesses, service of subpoena, 26-2-103
    prisoners as, order executed by sheriff, 46-15-105
    subpoenas, fee for service, 7-32-2141
  writs, service
    fees, 7-32-2141
    mileage allowance or fee in lieu of, 7-32-2143
Criminal Identification, State System of
  establishment, cooperation in, 44-2-201
  local bureaus, 44-2-202
Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501
Criminal intelligence information section, participating agency, 44-5-506
Criminal proceedings, See also **Courts**
  arrest, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2143
  death penalty — pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-203
  execution of judgment, 46-17-302, 46-19-101
  executive clemency, notice of hearing, 46-23-303
  extradition, application for requisition, 46-30-401
  fugitives, mileage and expenses for return, 7-32-2145
  habeas corpus, service of writ, 46-22-206
  jail work release program, See **Work release programs**
  juries, views of premises conducted by, 46-16-502
  parole hearings, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205
  search and seizure, sale of unclaimed property, 46-5-305
  sentences, execution duties, 46-17-302, 46-19-101
  witnesses, prisoners as — order executed by, 46-15-105
  work release programs, See **Work release programs**
Dams and reservoirs, enforcement of order to drain when unsafe, 85-15-307
Dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Death penalty — pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-203
Default by sheriff or personnel, 7-32-2127, 7-32-2129
Deputies
  absence from state, 7-4-2208
  appointment, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  city-county consolidated government, police officers and patrolmen, 7-3-1343
  county treasurer, ex officio — as, 15-16-113
  death, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  education and employment standards, 7-32-303
  firewardens, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
  hours of work, 7-32-2111
  jailers, appointment as, 7-32-2123
  law enforcement academy, attendance, 7-32-2106
  law, practice of — prohibited, 37-61-203
  livestock deputy, special, 81-6-105
  livestock inspectors and detectives, powers as, 81-1-201
  overtime, 7-4-2509
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  probationary period, 7-32-303, 7-32-2105
  public safety, department of — deputies in
    court orders, status for enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
    "employee" defined, 7-32-106
    powers and duties, 7-32-103
  qualifications, 7-32-303, 7-32-2104
  resignation, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
  tenure, 7-32-2107
  termination of employment
    grounds for, 7-32-2107
    hearing, right to, 7-32-2109
    law enforcement academy, failure to attend, 7-32-2106

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

- **Deputies** (Continued)
  - termination of employment (Continued)
    - notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
    - probationary period, 7-32-2105
    - reinstatement, 7-32-2110
    - written notice, 7-32-2108
  - undersheriff, duties and powers, 7-32-2102
- **Deputies, special**, residency requirements, 7-32-301
  - waiver, 7-32-302
- **Disability retirees**, reinstatement procedures, 19-7-612
- **Distraint**, warrants for — duties, 15-1-704, 15-1-706
- **Dogs running at large**, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
- **Drug violations**
  - confiscated items
    - held by, 44-12-103
    - sale, 44-12-205
  - imitation dangerous drugs, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
- **Duties**, 7-4-3001, 7-32-2121
- **Election duties** — polling place, arrest authority upon obstruction, 13-13-122
- **Election of**, 7-4-2203, 7-32-102
  - ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  - commission form of government, 7-3-433
- **Emergency medical personnel**, authority concerning, 61-9-227
- **Execution**, duties, See also **EXECUTION**, generally
  - arrest of judgment debtor, 25-13-308, 25-14-102
  - costs, security for, 25-13-403
  - criminal judgments, 46-17-302, 46-19-101
  - debts owed judgment debtor, payment to sheriff to satisfy, 25-13-502
  - delivery of possession, when judgment requires, 25-13-307
  - failure to levy upon or sell property, liability, 7-32-2131
  - fees, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142
  - holding property, fees for, 7-32-2142
  - indexes, citation in, 7-4-2620
  - justice's court, 25-31-913, 25-31-1102, 25-31-1104; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
    - criminal proceedings, 46-17-302
  - multiple defendants, when only some served, 25-13-303
  - personal property, execution upon before real property, 25-13-304
  - principal debtor, execution upon before surety, 25-13-302
  - public safety, department of — officers' status in enforcement, 7-32-105
  - real property, which property may be levied, 25-13-304, 25-13-305
  - redemption, See **Redemption**
  - representative, when property in hands of, 25-13-306
  - sales
    - agisters' liens, 71-3-1203
    - drug violations, forfeited property, 44-12-205, 44-12-206
    - fees, 7-32-2141
    - landlord and tenant, tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
    - loggers' liens, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
    - manner, 25-13-402
    - motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  - specific performance, 25-13-203
  - tax, delinquent, 15-16-401
  - writ
    - execution by, 25-13-402
    - fees, 7-32-2141
    - issuance to, 25-13-301, 25-13-401
    - possession, writ of, 7-32-2141
    - restitution, writ of, 7-32-2141
    - return, 25-13-404
- **Executive clemency**, notice of hearing, 46-23-303
- **Expenses**, See **Fees**
- **Extradition**, application for requisition, 46-30-401

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

False claims, 7-32-2128
Fees
  claim and delivery, 27-17-301
  commission for determination and adjustment of indebtedness and assessments for old and new counties, services for, 7-2-2242
  county charge, as, 7-6-2426
  court, 7-32-2141, 25-10-402, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Costs**, officers' fees; **FEES**, **Courts**
  developmentally disabled persons, protective services, 53-20-409
  false claims, 7-32-2128
  fish and game wardens, expenses as ex officio, 87-1-503
  fugitives, for return, 7-32-2145
  generally, 7-32-2143
  grazing districts, trespassing livestock — sale expenses, 76-16-317
  hail insurance lien foreclosures, 80-2-231
  livestock inspections and permits, expenses, 81-3-205
  meetings or conventions, 7-5-2145
  mileage
    computation, 2-18-504
    nonapplicability of provisions, 7-4-2511
  prejudgment arrest in civil actions, plaintiff to advance costs, 27-16-208
  prisoners and mentally ill persons, transportation, 7-32-2144, 53-21-132
  property, for holding, 7-32-2142, 27-17-301
  small claims court, service of process, 25-34-205, 25-35-604
  state lands
    lease payments or seizure of crops or improvements, 77-6-112
    purchase payments or seizure of crops or improvements, 77-2-336
  taxation
    collection of taxes, 15-16-113, 15-16-401
    tax sales, conducting, 15-16-113, 15-16-401
  tuberculosis treatment and examination proceedings, 50-17-114
Fingerprinting by, 44-5-202
Fires and fire protection
  building permits, enforcement, 50-61-112
  fire codes to, 2-15-2011
  firewarden, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
  hazard removal
    inspection by, 50-62-101
    order to remove hazardous materials, 50-62-108, 50-62-109
    order to repair or demolish structure, service, 50-62-103, 50-62-106
      answer, service upon sheriff, 50-62-104
      enforcement, 50-62-107
      salvage sale, conduct, 50-62-107
  inspections by, 50-61-114, 50-62-101
  investigation of fires
    by fire marshal, issuance of subpoena, 50-63-304
    by sheriff, 50-63-202
Fireworks, seizure by, 50-37-109
Fish and game wardens, ex officio — appointment as, 87-1-503
Forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
Fugitives, mileage and expenses for return, 7-32-2145
Gambling
  complaint duties, 23-5-124
  equipment, destruction by, 23-5-122
  failure to enforce provisions unlawful, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
Game wardens, ex officio — appointment as, 87-1-503
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock
  notice information, 76-16-315
  sale, 76-16-316
    proceeds, disposition, 76-16-317
Habeas corpus, service of writ, 46-22-206

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Hail insurance lien foreclosures, 80-2-231
Ham radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
Health officials, to assist, 50-2-120
Horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering
  liability of officer, 81-4-328
  sale, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
Impoundment
  livestock, 7-14-2129
  motor vehicles when, 61-10-209
Interstate mutual aid agreements, See **PEACE OFFICERS**, **Assistance, mutual**
Jail, county
  administrator, concurrence for employment, 7-32-2201
  common jails for two or more counties, 7-32-2201
  confinement of persons on civil process, 7-32-2207
  contiguous county, use of jail in, 7-32-2202
  guards, temporary — employment, 7-32-2210
  prisoners, See **Prisoners**
  private parties — construction, maintenance, or operation — concurrence, 7-32-2231, 7-32-2201
  responsibility for, when, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2201
Jailer, See **JAILS, COUNTY**
Jail work release programs, See **Work release programs**
Junk vehicles, release for, 61-12-402
Juries and jurors, See **Courts**
Justice's court, See also **Courts**
  execution, 25-31-913, 25-31-1102, 25-31-1104
  service of process, 25-31-408
Law, practice of — prohibited, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
Liens, duties
  agisters', 71-3-1203
  hail insurance, 80-2-231
  loggers', 71-3-614
Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233
Livestock
  arrest powers, 81-4-621
  county road emergency areas, running on, 7-14-2129
  deputy, special, 81-6-105
  estrays, enforcement of provisions, 81-4-621
  fees, 81-3-205
  horses, See **Horse herd districts**, horses wrongfully entering
  inspections
    certificates, exhibiting to sheriff, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
    fees, 81-3-205
  market consignment permits
    exhibiting to sheriff, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
    issuance, 81-3-203
  protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
  rendering or disposal plants, dead or fallen animal records, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
  stolen, sale of vehicles used to transport, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
  transportation permits
    exhibiting to sheriff, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
    issuance, 81-3-203
  trespassing
    grazing districts, See **Grazing districts, trespassing livestock**
    notice concerning, 81-4-217
    retention when, 81-4-307
  violations
    arrest powers, 81-4-621
    notification to board of county commissioners, 7-21-3211
Livestock market inspections, 81-8-261
Machine guns, manufacturer's register and premises inspected by, 45-8-308
Meetings or conventions, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Mentally ill persons, transportation in commitment proceedings, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-132
Mileage and expenses, See **Fees**
Military courts — processes of, execution, 10-1-404
Mining industry wage claims, service of process, 39-3-508
Misconduct by sheriff or personnel, 7-32-2127, 7-32-2129, 7-32-2131
Misfeasance in office, 7-32-2130, 61-3-106
Money received by, failure to pay over, 7-32-2101
    liability, 7-32-2130
Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**
Motor vehicles
    abandoned, See **Abandoned vehicles**
    accidents
        forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
        notification, 61-7-108
        reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
            confidentiality, 61-7-114
    amateur radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
    certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
    dealers, information regarding violations, 61-4-103
    fines and forfeitures, disposition, 61-12-701
    gross vehicle weight fees, payment by nonresidents, 61-10-213
    ham radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
    impoundment when, 61-10-209
    junk vehicles, release for, 61-12-402
    registration information reported to, 61-3-101
    stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106
Mutual assistance, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Nepotism provisions, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302, 2-2-303
9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
Notices
    certificate, issuance, 7-32-2121
    defined, 7-32-2131
    endorsement upon, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2131
    failure to return, liability, 7-32-2131
    fees, 7-32-2141
    service, 7-32-2121
        fee, 7-32-2141
        mileage allowance or fee in lieu of, 7-32-2143
Office, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
Official bond, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees**
Oil industry wage claims, service of process, 39-3-508
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Parole hearings, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205
Peace officers, qualifications for appointment, 7-32-303
Photography by, 44-5-202
Posses, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112
Predators, bounty inspectors for, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Bounty inspectors**
Prisoners, See also **JAILS, COUNTY**
    confinement, 7-32-2205
    contiguous county, confinement in jails in, 7-32-2202
    expenses, claims, 7-32-2205
        false claims, 7-32-2128
    federal, 7-32-2206
    fugitives, return, 7-32-2145
    health, 7-32-2222
    list of, preparation, 7-32-2212
    medical care and hospitalization, 7-32-2222
    safety, 7-32-2222

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Prisoners (Continued)
  service of papers, 7-32-2211
  transportation — mileage, expenses, or fee in lieu of mileage, 7-32-2143, 7-32-2144
Private investigator license applications, notification, 37-60-304
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1891
Process, See **Courts**, process — execution, service, and return; **Notices**
Property
  holding, fees for, 7-32-2142
  trial of right of property or damages, fee for, 7-32-2141
Proprietary security organization license applications, notification, 37-60-304
Public Safety, Department of
  director
    court orders, status for enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
    powers and duties, 7-32-103
    sheriff to be, 7-32-102
  "employee" defined, 7-32-105
  establishment in lieu of, 7-32-101
Redemption
  notices to, 25-13-806, 25-13-807
  payments to, for benefit of others, 25-13-804, 25-13-805
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Reinstatement procedures for disability retirees, 19-7-612
Removal from office, grounds for, 61-3-106
Replevin, See **Claim and delivery**
Reservoirs, enforcement of order to drain when unsafe, 85-15-307
Residents to aid, 7-32-2121
Retirement system, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, ineligibility, 7-32-2301
Riots, prevention and suppression, 7-32-2121
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
Sales, See specific subject in this main category
Sales finance companies, arrest for contempt, 31-1-211
School bus two-way radios, permission for operation, 20-10-108
Search and rescue units, control and supervision, 7-32-235, 7-32-2121, 61-9-227
Search and seizure, sale of unclaimed property, 46-5-305
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-105
Security alarm systems, automatic — permission for installation and use, 37-60-408
Sentences, execution duties, 46-17-302, 46-19-101
Service of papers on, 7-32-2124
  prisoners, for, 7-32-2211
Service of process, See **Courts**
Small claims court, See **Courts**
Snowmobiles
  enforcement of provisions, 23-2-641
  stolen and recovered — duty to report, index to, 23-2-602
State lands
  lease payments demanded by, when, 77-6-112
  purchase payments demanded by, when, 77-2-336
Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, duties, 61-3-106
Subpoenas, service, See **Courts**
Switchblade knives, collections to be registered with, 45-8-331
Taxation
  collection — as ex officio county treasurer, 15-16-113
  delinquent, execution, 15-1-704, 15-1-706, 15-16-401
  distraint, warrant for, 15-1-704, 15-1-706
  tax sales, seizure of personal property, 15-17-901
Time
  deputies
    hours of work and days off, 7-32-2111
    probationary period, 7-32-2105
    termination of employment, application for hearing, 7-32-2109
  physical examination requirement, 7-32-2104

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  prisoners, list of — preparation, 7-32-2212
  vacancy in office due to commitment, 7-32-2101
Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Training schools, attendance, 7-4-2208
Travel expenses, See **Fees**
Trust indentures, posting of notice of foreclosure sale, 71-1-315
Tuberculosis treatment and examination proceedings, expenses and fees, 50-17-114
Undersheriff
  absence from state, 7-4-2208
  appointment, 7-32-303, 7-32-2102
  death, resignation, or termination — notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  deputy sheriff, appointment as and effect of return to deputy's position, 7-32-2102
  education and employment standards, 7-32-303
  firewarden, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
  law, practice of — prohibited, 37-61-203
  misconduct, 7-32-2129
  overtime, 7-4-2509
  powers and duties, 7-32-2102, 7-32-2122
  salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
Undertakings, fee for taking, 7-32-2141
Vacancy in office, 7-32-2101, 7-32-2122
Vehicles
  private, used for official business — liability insurance, 7-32-2126
  search and rescue or emergency medical personnel, blinker-type or revolving red lights, 61-9-227
  sheriff's vehicles
    mileage allowance, 7-32-2143
    operation, 7-32-2125
Wages in mineral and oil industries, service of process in proceedings, 39-3-508
Wardens, fish and game — ex officio, appointment as, 87-1-503
Water commissioners, authority as, 85-5-108
Weapons
  machine guns, manufacturer's register and premises inspected by, 45-8-308
  switchblade knives, collections to be registered with, 45-8-331
Witnesses, See **Courts**
Work period in lieu of workweek, 7-4-2509
Work release programs
  arrangement by, 46-18-701
  earnings of prisoner, collection and disposition, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
  reduction of sentence based on performance, request by, 46-18-704
  request by, 46-18-701
Writs, service, See **Courts**
Youth correctional facilities, transportation of prisoners to, 7-32-2144

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Adult education levy, report concerning, 20-7-705
Affidavits, controversy hearings, 20-3-211
Agents, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**
Appointment, 7-3-438, 7-4-2203
Apportionment of money, See **School finance, generally**
Assistants, 20-3-203
Attendance officer, when, 20-3-206, 20-5-104
Attorneys employed by, when, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Average number belonging
  established by, 20-3-205, 20-9-313
  opening or reopening schools, estimates, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)

Bond, official, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees**
Budget procedures, See **School budgets**
Building reserve fund levy, establishment, 20-9-503
Bus depreciation reserve fund levy requirements, 20-10-147
City-county consolidated government, 7-3-1348
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-438
Community college districts, duties concerning, 20-3-205
Consolidation of office, 20-3-201
Contract for services when, 20-3-201
Controversy appeals
  creation of new elementary districts, orders concerning, 20-6-217
  disqualification of county superintendent when, 20-3-211, 20-3-212
  general provisions, 20-3-210
  high school districts
    creation from existing districts, order for, 20-6-325
    transfer of territory, 20-6-320
  school enrollment, denial of excuse from, 20-5-102
  teachers, termination or dismissal, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
  tuition
    agreements, disapproval, 20-5-304
    applications, approval, 20-3-210
    transfer privilege, abuse, 20-5-312
Correspondence study, supervision when, 20-7-116
Counties
  abandoned, renumbering of districts, 7-2-2727
  new, fund transfers, 7-2-2253
County equalization
  apportionment of money, 20-3-205, 20-9-334, 20-9-335
  federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213
  fines and penalties proceeds for, reports concerning, 20-9-332
County high schools
  principals, reports from, 20-4-402
  unification, procedures, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
County transportation committee, chairman of and duties, 20-3-206, 20-10-131
Crimes, See **Violations**
Debt service fund
  budget, preparation, 20-9-438
  levy requirement, computation, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
Defined, 20-1-101
Deputy, 20-3-203
Districts, See **School districts, elementary**; **School districts, generally**; **School districts, high school**
District superintendents, reports from, 20-4-402
Duties
  contract for services when, 20-3-201
  generally, 7-4-3005, 20-3-205
Educational impact statements required by, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Election of
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  commission form of government, 7-3-438
  manner of, 7-4-2203, 20-3-201
Elementary districts, See **School districts, elementary**
Federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213
Financial matters, See **School finance, generally**
Fines for violations, 20-1-201, 20-1-203
Food services fund, allocation of federal funds, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
Foundation program, estimations, 20-9-348
Funds, See also specific fund in this main category
  annual reports concerning, 20-3-205
  counties, creation of new — transfers, 7-2-2253
  established by, when, 20-3-208
  levy requirement, See **Levies**

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)

Funds (Continued)
  misappropriation, 20-1-203
  revenue for, computation, 20-3-205
General fund
  levy requirements, computation, 20-9-141
  revenue provisions, duties, 20-3-205, 20-9-348
Hearings conducted by, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-6-320, 20-6-325
High School Boundary Commission, member, 20-3-206, 20-6-304, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, High School Boundary Commission**
High school districts, See **School districts, high school**
Home schools, availability of records and notification of student's attendance, 20-5-109
Hours, office, 20-3-204
Impact statements required by, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Indigent children, federal funds for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
Instructional assistance requested by, 20-7-114
Legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Levies
  adult education, report concerning, 20-7-705
  building reserve fund, establishment, 20-9-503
  bus depreciation reserve fund requirements, 20-10-147
  computation, 20-3-205
  debt service fund requirement, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
  general fund requirements, computation, 20-9-141
  retirement fund, establishment, 20-9-501
  tuition fund requirements, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
Library books, recommendations for, 20-3-205, 20-7-204
Meetings, annual, 20-3-105
Mill levies, See **Levies**
Minors
  indigent, federal funds for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
  under 16, list to commissioner of labor and industry, 41-2-112
Misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
Money, authority regarding, See **School finance, generally**
Municipal superintendent of schools, powers and duties as, 7-3-1348
Nonoperating fund levy requirements, 20-9-506
Nonpublic schools, availability of records, 20-5-109
Oath of office, 20-1-202, 20-3-202
Oaths administered by, 20-3-205, 20-3-210
Office, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
  hours, 20-3-204
  space and supplies, 20-3-203
Official bond, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees**
Positions, additional, 20-3-206
Powers and duties generally, 7-4-3005, 20-3-205
Preservation of documents, 20-3-205
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Property valuation statements delivered to, 20-9-122
Public Education, Board of — policies, 20-3-205
Qualifications, 20-3-201
Records
  old, destruction when, 20-1-212
  requirements, 20-3-205
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — policies, 20-3-205
Removal from office, 20-7-608
Reports
  annual financial, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211
  preservation, 20-3-205
  public education, board of — to, 20-9-344
  required by, 20-3-324
  superintendent of public instruction, to, 20-3-106, 20-3-209
  tuition, 20-5-306, 20-5-312

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)

Retirement fund levy
    establishment, 20-9-501
    federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213
Retirement system, membership, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
School boards, See **School trustees**
School budgets
    duties generally, 20-3-205
    emergency
        copy sent to, 20-9-165
        county commissioners, board of — to, 20-9-142
        resolution delivered to, 20-9-164
    final
        completion and filing, 20-9-134
        county commissioners, board of — to, 20-9-142
    form
        additional levy amount, certification, 20-9-353
        completion dates and procedures, 20-9-111
        information, financial and statistical, 20-9-123
    joint districts, procedures, 20-9-151
    maximum amount, estimates, 20-9-111
    preliminary
        adopted, sent to, 20-9-113
        debt service fund, requirements, 20-9-438
        preparation when, 20-9-114
        revenue estimates, 20-9-123
School bus drivers, See **School transportation**
School districts, elementary
    abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-209, 20-6-210
    annexation procedures, 20-6-205
    boundaries
        adjustments, 20-6-214
        review, 20-6-215
    classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-201
    consolidation procedures, 20-6-203, 20-6-208
    county high school unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
    creation, procedures, 20-6-217, 20-6-415
    joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
    transfer of territory, 20-6-213
School districts, generally
    alteration, 20-3-205
    audit reports, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203
    bonus payment applications, 20-6-405
    boundary records and reports, 20-3-205, 20-6-103
    cessation, surrender of records, 20-6-418
    levies, See **Levies**
    organization, 20-3-205
    renumbering when, 7-2-2727
School districts, high school
    abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-307
    annexation, procedures, 20-6-317
    boundary changes, 20-6-320
    classification, 20-3-205
    consolidation
        joint districts, 20-6-321
        procedures, 20-6-315
    county high school unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
    establishment
        petition for, 20-6-325
        requests for, 20-6-303
    existing districts, creation from — procedures, 20-6-325

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)

School districts, high school (Continued)
  joint
    consolidation, creation by, 20-6-321
    organization, procedures, 20-6-309
  transfer of territory, 20-6-320
School elections
  ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
  rescheduling, 20-20-108
  trustee nominating districts, 20-3-205
School finance, generally
  annual reports, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
  apportionment of money, 7-6-2801, 20-3-205, 20-9-212
  audit reports filed with, 20-3-205, 20-9-203
  average number belonging, See **Average number belonging**
  budgets, See **School budgets**
  county equalization, See **County equalization**
  funds, See **Funds**; See also specific fund
  isolation applications, procedures, 20-3-205, 20-9-302
  joint districts, annual reports, 20-9-213
  levies, See **Levies**
  money, authority regarding, 20-3-208
  reports, annual, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211
  state equalization, See **State equalization aid**
Schools, generally
  enrollment, issuance of excuse from, 20-5-102
  indigent children, federal funds for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
  libraries
    book selection, recommendations, 20-3-205, 20-7-204
    reports requested by, 20-7-205
  opening or reopening, procedures, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507
  supervision, 20-3-205
  textbooks, recommendations for selection, 20-3-205, 20-7-602
  tuition, See **Tuition**
School transportation
  apportionment of money, 20-3-205, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
  budget, 20-10-143, 20-10-144
  bus depreciation reserve fund levy requirements, 20-10-147
  bus driver certificates, filing, 20-3-205, 20-10-103
  committee, county, 20-3-206, 20-10-131
  contracts, copies to, 20-3-205, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  individual transportation contracts, 20-10-112
  levy
    federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213
    requirements, computation, 20-10-144
  reimbursements
    county, responsibilities, 20-3-205, 20-10-146
    state, responsibilities, 20-10-145
    suspension when, 20-10-104
  revenues, computation, 20-10-144
  routing, 20-10-112
School trustees
  additional positions, determination, 20-3-352, 20-3-354
  appointment, 20-3-309, 20-6-203, 20-6-217, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
  assistance, 20-3-207
  election certificate, issuance, 20-20-416
  financial reports by, 20-9-213
  joint boards, clerk, 20-3-206
  meetings, 20-3-205
  nominating districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
  oaths, administering and filing, 20-3-205, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
  reports from, 20-3-209, 20-3-324
  vacancies, filling, 20-3-309

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)

School visitations, 20-3-207
Solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Specialist certification, See **Teachers**
Staff, 20-3-203
State equalization aid, apportionment, 20-3-205, 20-9-347
  emergency school closure, entitlement, 20-9-804, 20-9-805
Successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203, 20-3-205
Superintendent of public instruction
  advice, counsel, and meetings, 20-3-105
  rules, 20-3-205
Supervision of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-207
Tax levies, See **Levies**
Teachers
  annual reports, submission, 20-3-209, 20-4-301
  appeals by, 20-3-210
  assistance, 20-3-207
  certificates, registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
  dismissal prior to contract expiration, recommendation for and appeal from, 20-4-207
  emergency authorization, registration, 20-3-205
  tenured, termination — recommendation for and appeal from decision, 20-4-204
Term of office, 20-3-202
Textbook dealers
  complaints against, 20-3-205, 20-7-605
  emoluments or inducements by, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608
Textbooks, recommendations for selections when, 20-3-205, 20-7-602
Time
  county equalization
    apportionment of money, 20-3-205, 20-9-334
    fines and penalties proceeds for, reports regarding, 20-9-332
  county high school unification, call for election, 20-6-312
  financial report, 20-3-205, 20-9-211
  levies
    bus depreciation reserve fund requirement, reporting, 20-10-147
    retirement fund, establishment, 20-9-501
  meetings, 20-3-105
  office hours, 20-3-204
  qualification, experience requirement, 20-3-201
  report
    forms, 20-3-106
    publication, 20-3-205
    submission, 20-3-209
  salary, withholding, 20-3-209
  school budgets
    final, to board of county commissioners, 20-9-142
    form, completion, 20-9-111
    maximum amount, estimates, 20-9-111
    preliminary
      adopted, sent to, 20-9-113
      preparation, 20-9-114
  school districts, elementary
    abandonment, declaration and notification, 20-6-209
    annexation orders, 20-6-205
    boundaries, review, 20-6-215
    consolidation orders, 20-6-203
    creation, hearing, 20-6-217
    joint, dissolution — call for election and order for, 20-6-211
    transfer of territory, hearing and orders, 20-6-213
  school districts, high school
    abandonment, order and notification, 20-6-307
    annexation orders, 20-6-317
    boundary changes, orders, 20-6-320
    consolidation orders, 20-6-315

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  school districts, high school (Continued)
    existing districts, creation from — hearing, effective date, appeal, and refiling of petition, 20-6-325
    joint, establishment — hearing, 20-6-309
    transfer of territory, hearings, 20-6-320
  school finance
    isolation applications, submission, 20-9-302
    reports, 20-3-205, 20-9-211
  schools, visitation, 20-3-207
  school transportation
    budget, computation of revenues, 20-10-144
    bus depreciation reserve fund levy requirement, reporting, 20-10-147
    contracts, transmittal of copies, 20-10-143
  term of office, 20-3-202
  tuition fund levy requirement, reporting, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
Transportation, See **School transportation**
Travel expenses, 20-3-203, 20-3-212
Trustees, See **School trustees**
Tuition
  agreements, disapproval, 20-5-304
  applications, approval, 20-3-205, 20-5-301, 20-5-302, 20-5-304, 20-5-311
  forms, 20-3-205, 20-5-301, 20-5-311
  fund, levy requirement, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
  payments, 20-5-312
  reciprocal agreements, 20-5-314
  reports, 20-5-306, 20-5-312
Vacancy in office, 20-3-202
Violations
  agents or solicitors, acting as, 20-1-201
  misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
  successor, nondeliverance of materials to, 20-1-203
  textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance, 20-7-608
Visitations, school, 20-3-207

COUNTY SURVEYOR

  See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, generally

Affidavit for verification of surveys by other persons, 7-4-2803
Appointment, 7-3-437, 7-4-2203
Assistants, 7-4-2802
Bridges, See **Roads and bridges**
Chainmen, employment when, 7-4-2802
City-county consolidated government, qualifications for director of public works, 7-3-1331
Claims, approval, 7-4-2812
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-437
Consolidation of office, 7-4-2801
Contract for service of qualified person as surveyor when, 7-4-2801
Deputies, 7-4-2801, 7-4-2812
Election of, 7-4-2203
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  commission form of government, 7-3-437
Engineer
  budget estimates for construction costs, 7-6-2311
  civil, employment when, 7-4-2803
Equipment, 7-4-2811
Failure to perform duties, 7-4-2803
Fees, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2821, 77-1-104, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Fees**
  other surveyors, 7-4-2803
  surveys, copies and certificates, 7-4-2814

COUNTY SURVEYOR (Continued)

Field notes, 7-4-2813
  filing, 7-14-2606
  recording, 7-14-2614
Function, 7-4-2811
Grades, 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812
Incompetency, 7-4-2803
Markers, employment when, 7-4-2802
Office space, 7-4-2811
Planning and zoning commission, member, 76-2-102
Plans, specifications, and estimates, 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812
Plat books, 7-4-2813, 7-14-2110
Plats, records, 7-4-2813
Qualifications, 7-4-2801
Records, 7-4-2813
Reports, 7-4-2812
Road improvement districts
  payments, partial — certification, 7-14-2716, 7-14-2720
  survey of proposed road, 7-14-2708
Roads and bridges
  complaints by, 7-14-2138
  construction
    costs, budget estimates, 7-6-2311
    permits, 7-14-2139
  duties, 7-4-2812, 7-4-2814
  encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134, 7-14-2137
  establishment, alteration, and abandonment
    petitions, investigation, 7-14-2603
    survey of road, 7-14-2606, 7-14-2614
  inspections, 7-14-2125
  obstructions, removal, 7-14-2133
  plat books, 7-4-2813, 7-14-2110
  repairs, 7-14-2201
  water flow over, damage caused by — notification, 7-14-2141
Road supervisor, as, 7-14-2122, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Supervisor**
Rural special improvement districts, as engineer for, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
State lands
  easements, affidavit regarding, 77-2-102
  survey when, 77-1-104
Surveys, 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2606
  land in two counties, 7-4-2815
  person other than surveyor, required when, 7-4-2803
  preparation, 7-4-2814
  records, 7-4-2813, 7-4-2814
  water projects, for state, 85-1-218
Use of other surveyors, 7-4-2803
Water projects for state, employment for surveys, 85-1-218

COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD

Appraisal, notice to board, 15-15-101
Classification, notice to board, 15-15-101
Compensation, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
Composition, 15-15-101
Creation, 15-15-101; Const., VIII, 7
Expenses, 15-15-101, 15-2-201
Jurisdiction, Const., VIII, 7
  air and water pollution equipment, classification — no jurisdiction, 15-6-135
  appraisal, 15-7-102
  assessment, 15-1-303, 15-1-403, 15-8-113, 15-8-306, 15-8-601, 15-15-101

COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)
    classification, 15-7-102
    livestock assessment election, 15-24-911
Meetings
    assessment statement forms to state, 15-8-302
    extension of time, 15-2-201
    notice, 15-8-705, 15-15-101
    state tax appeal board, called by, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
    when, 15-15-101
Members, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
Minutes, transmittal to state tax appeal board, 15-2-301, 15-15-103
Notice
    appraisal, 15-15-101
    classification, 15-15-101
    decision, 15-15-103
    meetings, 15-8-705, 15-15-101
Offices, 15-15-101
Powers and duties, 15-15-101; Const., VIII, 7, See **Jurisdiction**
Procedure
    appeal of decision, 15-1-303, 15-1-403, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104
    application for reduction of assessment, 15-15-102
    costs, 15-8-115
    decision, 15-15-103
    defendant, 15-8-115
    evidence, 15-15-103
    examination of applicant, 15-15-103
    hearing, 15-15-103
    jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
    record, 15-15-103
Rulemaking authority, 15-2-201

COUNTY TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE

    See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

COUNTY TREASURER

    See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandoned horses
    assessment, copies to, 81-4-511
    foreman of roundup, report by, 81-4-513
    fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Abandoned horse fund**
    liability, 81-4-515
    limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-516
    reclaiming owners, money paid by, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
Abandoned vehicles, return of sale and transmittal of proceeds, 61-12-407
Abandonment and consolidation of counties
    bond sinking fund money, 7-2-2749
    funds, transfer, 7-2-2742
    property leases or sales, money from, 7-2-2759
    sinking fund money, 7-2-2749
    special funding bond districts
        bonds, registration, 7-2-2748
        treasurer for and duties, 7-2-2747
    special warrant district tax levy proceeds, collection, 7-2-2746
    taxes and other money, collection, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2750
Accounts
    examination, 7-6-2409
    kept by, 7-6-2111
    settlement, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2112, 7-6-2115

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Actions, generally
  against treasurer, 7-6-2103, 7-6-2113
  brought by treasurer, 7-6-2117
Actions when county is a party
  civil
    licensing violations, 7-21-2116, 7-21-2117
    payment of costs, 25-10-703, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
  criminal
    payment of expenses by or payments to
      assigned counsel, 46-8-201
      autopsies, 46-4-103
      bail forfeitures, payment to, 46-9-504
      fines, deposit with, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-18-603
      grand jury, expenses, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
      investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306
      search and seizure, disposition of funds from sale of unclaimed property, 46-5-305
      suspicious deaths, investigation, 46-4-103
      witnesses' expenses, payment, 46-15-104
    prison, when offenses committed in, 53-30-110
    removal from county, costs, 7-6-2428
Affidavit for verification of reconcilement of balances on hand, 7-6-2112
Air carriers' property tax, receipt and transmittal, 67-1-303
Animal show licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Appointment, 7-3-436, 7-4-2203
Assessments, See **Taxation**
Associations of county treasurers, membership in, 7-5-2144
Attachment of property subject to security agreements, amount of debt and interest to be deposited with, 27-18-413
Bagatelle table licenses, 7-21-2203, 49-3-204
Barberry control expenses, collection, 80-7-303
Billiard table licenses, 7-21-2203
Boats, See **Motorboats**
Bonds
  abandonment and consolidation of counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  county road improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
  duplicate, issuance
    original, production — procedure, 7-7-2106
    surety bond required, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  general obligation, See **General obligation bonds**
  official, lien on real estate of surety — settlement of purchase price, 2-9-528
  refunding general obligation, disposition of sale proceeds, 7-7-2312
  registration
    book, entries, 20-9-434, 20-9-442, 20-9-463
    county special funding bond district bonds, 7-2-2748
  rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**, bonds and warrants
  school district, See **School district bonds**
  sinking fund, invested in — custody, 7-7-123
  stolen or destroyed, 7-7-2104
  stop-payment, 7-7-2104
Books and records, inspection, 7-6-2114, 7-6-2409
Bounty scalps or skins, examination and destruction, 81-7-115
Bowling alley licenses, 7-21-2204, 49-3-204
Budget estimates, preparation, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
Building permit fees, 76-2-108
Butchers and meat peddlers
  license fees and certificates, 81-9-102
  sale proceeds from meat held in violation, 81-9-116
Camper fee-paid decals, 61-3-524, 61-3-525
Campground fines, payment to, 50-52-105
Carnival licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Cash verification, 7-6-2204
Cemetery districts
  permanent care and improvement fund trustees, deposits of money or securities, 7-35-2141
  taxes, collection, 7-35-2123
Cigarette tax meter machines, procedure for setting and reports, 16-11-115
Circus licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Cities and towns
  disincorporation
    surplus assets, transfer, 7-2-4919
    unencumbered cash, management, 7-2-4912
  taxation
    assessments
      delinquent, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
      unpaid, collection, 7-3-4431
    collection, 7-6-4407, 7-6-4413
    delinquent, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
      tax deed, issuance, 7-6-4414
      tax sales, 7-6-4423
City-county consolidated government, duties and powers of treasurer, 7-3-1306
Civic center tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103
Claims when county is party, See **Actions when county is a party**
Coal severance tax revenues, disposition, 15-35-108
Commerce, Department of — examinations and countings by, 7-6-2114
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-436
Common school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, County school funds**
Communicable diseases, fines from report violations, 37-2-301
Community college districts
  money, deposit, 20-15-308
  treasurer, as, 20-15-210
Conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**
Conservation districts
  depository, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
  payment of district money, 76-15-525
  receipt and crediting of funds, 76-15-524
  reports, 76-15-526
  settlements when, 76-15-522
Consolidation of counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
Constables, fees, 3-10-702
Contractual obligations owed to county, preparation of delinquent list, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
Counties, new, See **New counties**
County attorney, money received by — receipts and deposit, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
County clerk and recorder
  accounts, settlement, 7-6-2115
  cash verification by, 7-6-2204
  duties generally, 7-4-2611
  licenses
    blanks, furnishing and accounting for, 7-21-2102
    unsold, return, 7-21-2102
  receipts, duplicate — filed with, 7-6-2202
County Commissioners, Board of — certification of orders and warrants, 7-4-2611
County fairs
  commission
    ex officio treasurer, 7-21-3404
    money, 7-21-3410
  district money, 7-21-3435
County high school unification, duties following, 20-6-313
County market money, 7-21-3307
County officers, fees collected by, 7-4-2511
  statement and affidavit, 7-4-2512, 7-4-2513
    receipt, 7-4-2513, 7-4-2514

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

- **County road improvement districts**
  - assessment roll filed with, 7-14-2738, 7-14-2744
  - assessments, payment, 7-14-2758
    - collection, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2746
      - failure to collect, 7-14-2761
    - notice, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2755
  - bonds
    - contractors, delivery to, 7-14-2720
    - interest and principal, payment, 7-14-2746, 7-14-2760
      - failure to make, 7-14-2761
    - outstanding, retirement, 7-14-2763
    - redemption, 7-14-2746
    - sale, 7-14-2753
    - use, notice, 7-14-2755
  - claims, payment, 7-14-2719
  - payments for
    - costs, county's share, 7-14-2733
    - work in progress, 7-14-2720
- **County sheriff**
  - ex officio treasurer, as, 15-16-113
  - fees, 7-32-2141
  - mileage, 7-32-2143
- **County superintendent of schools**, reports to, 7-6-2801
- **County weed management fines, bonds, and penalties**, 7-22-2117, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Noxious weed fund**
- **Coupons**
  - duplicate, issuance
    - original, production — procedure, 7-7-2106
    - surety bond required, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  - stolen or destroyed, 7-7-2104
  - stop-payment, 7-7-2104
- **Court charges**, deposit, 46-18-236
- **Criminal actions**, See **Actions when county is a party**
- **Cropland spraying programs**, landowner's assessments — collection, 80-7-504, 80-7-505
- **Cultural facilities**, tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103
- **Dance and dancehall licenses**, 7-21-2605, 49-3-204
- **Death of treasurer**, procedures, 7-6-2101
- **Deposit of public funds**, 7-6-201
  - demand deposits, proration, 7-6-205
  - interest requirements, 17-6-104
  - liability, 7-6-212
  - order for, when, 7-6-210
- **Deposits in court**
  - deposit with county treasurer, 25-8-103, 25-8-104
  - deputy clerk of district court, appointment filed with, 25-8-103
  - segregation of funds, 25-8-104
- **Deputies**
  - limitation, 7-6-2102
  - salaries, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
- **Disbursements and reporting**, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2112
- **Disincorporation of cities and towns**, See **Cities and towns**
- **District courts**
  - deposits in court, See **Deposits in court**
  - facilities, charge of expenses for, 3-5-404
  - light vehicle license fees, disposition, 61-3-509
  - reporter's certificate, payment, 3-5-604
  - transcript of court proceedings, payment for, 3-5-604
  - witnesses' warrants, payment, 3-5-511
- **Dog control and licensing violations**, disposition of fines, 7-23-105
- **Drainage districts**
  - bonds, deposit with, 85-8-503
  - custodian of district funds, 85-8-312

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Drainage districts (Continued)
  funds of district, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Funds**
  taxes and assessments, collection, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
    certification of assessments to, 85-8-614
    preliminary report on proposed work, assessment upon dismissal, 85-8-350
    transfer of funds between counties, 85-8-602
Draw poker machine license fees, deposit, 23-5-612
Drivers' licenses
  fees, disposition, 20-7-505, 61-5-121
  identification cards in lieu of, 61-12-503
  motorcycle endorsements, 61-5-111
  sale of receipts, 61-5-111
Drug violation forfeitures, proceeds of sale, 44-12-206
Duplicate warrants, bonds, or coupons — issuance, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
Duties, generally, 7-4-3002, 7-6-2111
Election of, 7-4-2203
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  commission form of government, 7-3-436
Emergency warrants, See **Warrants**
Escheated estates
  deposit of money with, 72-14-202, 72-15-205, 72-15-212
  disbursement of money, 72-14-202
  sale of unsold personal property by, 72-14-207, 72-14-208
  transfer of money, 7-6-2421
  transmittal to department of revenue, 72-14-204, 72-14-207
Estates and probate proceedings
  escheated estates, See **Escheated estates**
  estate tax, collection, 72-16-909
  fiduciary deposit with, 72-14-401, 72-14-402
  inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
  public administrator, deposit of money with, 72-15-205, 72-15-212
Expenditures and reporting, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2112
Expenses, 7-5-2144
Federal in-lieu payments for taxes
  agreements, filed with, 7-6-104
  apportionment and itemized statements, 7-6-106
  bills, presentation, 7-6-104
  government project fund, 7-6-105
  receipts, 7-6-104
  warrants, 7-6-106
Fees, See also **Licenses**; **Permit fees**
  county officers, collected by, See **County officers**
  gross vehicle weight, See **Motor vehicles**
  justices' courts, from, 3-10-601, 3-10-603
  motor vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
  sewage, deposit, 50-2-116
  snowmobile registration, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
  tax deeds, 7-6-2131
  vital statistics, payment to local registrars, 50-15-107
  witness, 46-15-104
Ferries, license tax — administration, 7-14-2830
Finance administrator, as, 7-3-122
Financial statement to county superintendent of schools, 7-6-2801
Fines and penalties
  allocation of money from, 20-9-331, 20-9-332, 61-10-148, 61-12-703
  campground fines, 50-52-105
  communicable diseases, fines from report violations, 37-2-301
  criminal proceedings, payment to, 46-17-303, 46-17-304
  dog control and licensing violations, 7-23-105
  forest protection violations, 76-13-114
  health violations, deposit, 50-2-124
  licenses, failure to procure — penalty, 7-21-2113

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Fines and penalties (Continued)
    mosquito control districts, 7-22-2434
    motor vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
    traffic fines, 20-7-505, 61-12-703
    trailer court fines, 50-52-105
    weed management violations, 7-22-2117
Fire district contracts, money from, 7-33-2107
Fire protection approval building permit, fees deposited with, 50-61-112
Fish and game violations, payment of prosecution costs, 87-1-104
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — department-owned land, vouchers for payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
Flood Control Act, federal — allocation of money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
Forest lands, assessments on, 76-13-111
Forest protection
    assessments, payment, 76-13-201, 76-13-210
    violations, fines from, 76-13-114
Forest reserve money, federal
    allocation, 17-3-213
    payments, 17-3-211
Forfeitures
    drug violations, proceeds of sale, 44-12-206
    traffic fines and bail forfeitures, 20-7-505, 61-12-703
    treasurer's report, for failure to make, 7-6-2113
Funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Gambling — money seized or confiscated, disposition, 23-5-123
General obligation bonds
    accounts, maintenance, 7-7-2261, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Sinking fund**
    cancellation, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
    copies, preservation, 7-7-2258
    delivery, 7-7-2259, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
    endorsements, 7-7-2272
    principal and interest
        payment, 7-7-2262
        statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-2264
    purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-2270
    redemption, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268
    refunded, cancellation, 7-7-2273
    refunding, disposition of sale proceeds, 7-7-2312
    registration, 7-7-2257
        record, entry of cancellation, 7-7-2272
    sale proceeds
        disposition, 7-7-2312
        paid to, 7-7-2260
    signing, 7-7-2255
    warrants, cancellation, 7-7-2273
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock sale proceeds, 76-16-317
Gross vehicle weight fees, See **Motor vehicles**
Hail insurance
    fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
    levies
        assessment and notices, 80-2-224
        collection, 80-2-230, 80-2-244
        transfer of money to county, 80-2-232
    liens, foreclosure, 80-2-231
    receipts for payments, issuance, 80-2-206
Handicapped persons, parking permit application forms, 49-4-303
Health, local boards — funding, 50-2-109, 50-2-111, 50-2-112
Health violations, fines deposited to, 50-2-124
Highway patrol identification cards, as agent for issuance, 61-12-503
Horse herd districts, disposition of proceeds from sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-327
Hospital districts, ex officio treasurer and duties, 7-34-2137

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Hucksters, licensing
    application, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fee, 7-21-2503
    issuance, 7-21-2506
Identification cards in lieu of drivers' license, agent for issuance, 61-12-503
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Inquest costs, payment by state — when, 7-4-2913
Inspection of books and records, 7-6-2114, 7-6-2409
Intelligence office licenses, 7-21-2209, 49-3-204
Interlocal cooperation commission funds, management, 7-11-222
Investments
    county high school construction bond proceeds, 7-6-2802
    warrants, procedures, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
Irrigation districts
    accounts, reconcilement with, 85-7-1508
    bond issues
        delivery, 85-7-2026
        federal funds, receipt when liquidated by, 85-7-1955
        proceeds, receipt and disposition, 85-7-2026, 85-7-2027
        receipt for cancellation, 85-7-1955
        records, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2026
        tax levy, refund from bond funds when canceled, 85-7-2105
    bonds, receipt in lieu of cash payments, 85-7-2166
    custodian of district funds, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166
    funds of district, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Funds**
    liability, 85-7-2166
    monthly report to secretary of commissioners, 85-7-1508
    receipt for cancellation of bonds with federal funds, 85-7-1955
    report to secretary of commissioners, 85-7-1508
    taxes and assessments
        cancellation of levy, refunds from bond funds, 85-7-2105
        collection by, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136
        tax deed, issuance, 85-7-2159, 85-7-2163
        tax sales by, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2156
            debenture certificates, issuance, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2155
            district, struck off to or purchase by, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158
            proceeds of sale, disposition, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2157
            redemption proceeds, disposition, 85-7-2154, 85-7-2157
        transmittal of funds between counties, 85-7-2135
Itinerant vendors
    bond
        approval, 7-21-2306
        delivery to, 7-21-2306, 7-21-2308
    licenses
        application, 7-21-2305
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        fee, 7-21-2303, 7-21-2308
        issuance and filing, 7-21-2308
Judgments against county, payment by, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
Jurors' certificates, payment, 3-15-204
Justices' courts, fees collected to be paid into treasury, 3-10-601, 3-10-603
Lease of property, distribution of revenue, 7-8-2232
Libraries
    joint city-county, funds respecting, 22-1-316
    public library fund, payments from, 22-1-304
License plates, See **Motor vehicles**
Licenses
    accounting for, 7-21-2102
    blanks, supply procedures, 7-21-2102
    classes, 7-21-2103
    dances and dancehalls, 7-21-2605

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  drivers, See **Drivers' licenses**
  fees, See also **Fees**; **Permit fees**
    animal shows, 7-21-2206
    billiard, pool, or bagatelle tables, 7-21-2203
    bowling alleys, 7-21-2204
    butchers and meat peddlers, 81-9-102
    carnivals, 7-21-2206
    circuses, 7-21-2206
    dances and dancehalls, 7-21-2605
    disbursement 7-21-2105, 20-7-505, 61-5-121, 81-7-119, 81-7-303
    doubled when, 7-21-2103
    drivers' licenses, 20-7-505, 61-5-111
    hucksters, 7-21-2503
    intelligence offices, 7-21-2209
    itinerant vendors, 7-21-2303
    light vehicle license, See **Motor vehicles**
    menageries, 7-21-2206
    pawnbrokers, 7-21-2208
    sheep, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
    shooting galleries, 7-21-2210
    sideshows, 7-21-2206
    tent shows, 7-21-2206
    theaters, 7-21-2205
    transient retail merchants, 7-21-2404
    traveling shows, 7-21-2206
    wild west shows, 7-21-2206
  ferries, administration of tax, 7-14-2830
  hucksters, 7-21-2503, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506
  issuance, 7-21-2102, 7-21-2203 — 7-21-2206, 7-21-2208 — 7-21-2210
  itinerant vendors, 7-21-2303, 7-21-2305, 7-21-2308
  motorcycle endorsements on drivers' licenses, 61-5-111
  persons required to obtain, determination, 7-21-2103
  procurement, 7-21-2111
    enforcement of requirements, 7-21-2116
    failure to procure, 7-21-2104, 7-21-2116
      penalty, collection, 7-21-2113
  transient retail merchants, 7-21-2404, 7-21-2406, 7-21-2407, 7-21-2409
  unsold, 7-21-2102
  violations
    liability, 7-21-2115
    notification, 7-21-2114
Liens
  hail insurance, foreclosure, 80-2-231
  tax, cancellation when, 77-2-314
Light vehicle license fees, See **Motor vehicles**
Liquor license tax, disposition of revenue, 16-1-404
Local government block grant program, disposition of light vehicle license fees, 61-3-509
Location or conformance permits, fees, 76-2-207
Meat peddlers, See **Butchers and meat peddlers**
Membership in associations of county treasurers, 7-5-2144
Menagerie licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  records kept by, 7-13-115
  resolution for tax levy, delivery to, 7-13-127
Military personnel, affidavit for suspension of taxes, 10-1-606
Mining operations wages
  bond to guarantee filed with, 39-3-512
  costs of proceedings, deposit with, 39-3-513
Misconduct, 7-6-2103

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Mobile homes
  movement declaration, issuance, 15-24-206
  receipt for paid taxes, issuance, 15-24-203, 15-24-206
  single movement permit and fee, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
  stickers for paid taxes, issuance, 15-24-202
  transfer of interest, application, 61-3-207
Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2434
Motorboats
  certificate of number, issuance, 23-2-512
  license decal, issuance, 23-2-515, 49-3-204
Motor vehicles
  abandoned, return of sale and transmittal of proceeds, 61-12-407
  camper fee-paid decals, 61-3-524, 61-3-525
  dealers
    new vehicles, procedures, 61-4-112
    used vehicles, stickers and documents concerning, 61-4-111
  drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
  fees
    disposition, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 61-10-225
    reports, 61-11-104
  fines
    disposition, 61-10-148, 61-12-703
    reports, 61-11-104
    transmitted to, 61-12-701 — 61-12-703
  foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-707
  gross vehicle weight fees
    disposition, 61-10-225
    excess weight, for, 61-10-233
    forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
    nonresidents, payment, 61-10-213
  gross weight violation fines, 61-10-148
  junk vehicle disposal fee, 61-3-508
  liability insurance, proof requirements, 61-6-302
  license plates
    foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
    issuance, 61-3-331, 61-3-701
    national guard members, 10-1-110
    reserve armed forces members, 61-3-447
    special mobile equipment identification plates
      application, 61-3-431
      issuance, 61-3-433
    surrendered when, 61-6-302
    transfer, application for, 61-3-335
  light vehicle license fees
    block grant fee, disposition, 61-3-509
    disposition, 61-3-509
    district court fee, disposition, 61-3-509
    foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
    mail reregistration, 61-3-535
    new vehicles, 61-3-502
    payment, 61-3-303
    revenue loss, procedures for state payments, 61-3-536
  mail reregistration, 61-3-535
  motorcycle endorsements on drivers' licenses, 61-5-111
  new vehicle sales tax, 61-3-303, 61-3-502
  registration
    applications
      acceptance, 61-3-303, 61-3-304, 61-3-505, 61-3-701
      copies, forwarding, 61-3-322
      filing, 61-3-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-311
      foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
      forms, 61-3-303

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
  registration (Continued)
    applications (Continued)
      receipt, previous — required, 61-3-304
      transferred vehicles, for, 61-3-317
    certificate of ownership
      affidavit when, 61-3-342
      applications, 61-3-202
      fee, 61-3-203
      return to treasurer, 61-3-103, 61-3-201
      transfer of interest, 61-3-201, 61-3-203
      window sticker in lieu of, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
    certificate of registration
      filing, 61-3-322
      foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
      issuance, 61-3-322, 61-3-701
      surrender when, 61-3-335
      transfer of interest, 61-3-201, 61-3-203
    fees, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 61-3-303, 61-3-321
    fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303
    foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-707
    liability insurance, proof required prior to, 61-6-302
    light vehicles, mail reregistration, 61-3-535
    mail reregistration, 61-3-535
    penalties, collection, 61-3-201, 61-3-317
    receipt, previous — required when, 61-3-304
    surrendered when, 61-6-302
    window sticker, 61-3-317, 61-3-342, 61-3-707
  reports to department, 61-11-104
  revenue loss from light vehicles, procedures for state payments, 61-3-536
  single movement permits and fee, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
  taxes, generally
    computation, 61-3-504
    disposition, 61-3-509, 61-3-536
    fees in lieu of, 61-3-303
    payment, 61-3-303, 61-3-505, 61-3-701
    revenue loss from, procedures for state payments, 61-3-536
Museums, tax levy proceeds for, 7-16-2205
National guard members' license plates, issuance, 10-1-110
New counties
  commission members' compensation and expenses, 7-2-2243
  funds, transfer, 7-2-2253
Notices
  bonds, payment, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268
  county road improvement districts
    assessments, for payment, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2755
    bonds, use, 7-14-2755
  rural special improvement district bonds and warrants, redemption, 7-12-2174
  unpaid warrants, call for payment, 7-6-2605
Nursery stock, infected — removal costs added to taxes when, 80-7-114
Office, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
Oil operations wages
  bond to guarantee filed with, 39-3-512
  costs of proceedings, deposit with, 39-3-513
Orchard disease eradication expenses, collection as tax, 80-7-206
Park Commissioners, Board of
  money received by, 7-16-2328
  reports, filing, 7-16-2310
Parking permits for handicapped persons, application forms, 49-4-303
Parks, county — tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103
Partition securities, deposit with, 70-29-330
Pawnbroker licenses, 7-21-2208, 49-3-204

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Per diem, 7-5-2144
Permit fees, See also **Fees**; **Licenses**
  building, 76-2-108
  location or conformance, 76-2-207
  mobile home, single movement, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
  timber, 7-8-2610
Pool table licenses, 7-21-2203, 49-3-204
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers
  fund, revenue credited to, 20-7-324
  fund structures, establishment, 20-7-302.1
  receipts for taxes, remittance, 20-9-212
Predator control
  bounty fund, 81-7-203
  license money, percentage for, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119
  predatory animal control fund, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
  sheep, license fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
  tax money, disposition, 81-7-104, 81-7-118
Predecessor, 7-6-2101, 7-6-2118
Property, distribution of lease revenue, 7-8-2232
Protest fund refunds, 7-6-2321
Public administrator
  deposit of money with, 72-15-205, 72-15-212
  payment by, 72-16-211
Public fund deposits, See **Deposit of public funds**
Receipt of money
  accounting, 7-6-2111
  county attorneys, from, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
  duplicate, filing, 7-6-2202
  issuance, 7-6-2116
  predecessors, from, 7-6-2118
  reporting, 7-6-2112
Records
  destruction, 15-1-104
  inspection, 7-6-2114, 7-6-2409
Recreational facility tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103
Refunding general obligation bonds, disposition of sale proceeds, 7-7-2312
Refuse disposal districts
  joint districts, administration of funds, 7-13-243
  service charge proceeds, disposition, 7-13-234
Registration of motor vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
Reports, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2112, 7-6-2801, 61-11-104
  failure to make, 7-6-2113
Road improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
Road tax, collection, 7-6-4413, 7-14-2501, 15-16-117
Rodent control money, 7-22-2221
Rural special improvement districts
  assessments
    collection, 7-12-2163
    resolution for, modification — delivery to, 7-12-2160
  bonds and warrants
    redemption, 7-12-2174
    registration, 7-12-2171
  definitions, 7-12-2101
  taxes, payment under protest, 7-12-2164
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
School bond issues, recording, 20-9-432
School budgets
  bond information statements, 20-9-121, 20-9-438
  cash balance statements, 20-9-121
  emergency
    copy to, 20-9-165
    financing, determination of available, 20-9-167
  final, copy to, 20-9-134

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

School district bonds
    copies for preservation, 20-9-434
    county high school construction, investment of proceeds, 7-6-2802
    delivery, 20-9-435
    payments of interest and principal, entries and notification, 20-9-442
    redemption, procedures, 20-9-441
    registration, 20-9-434
    sale money, disposition, 20-9-435
    validity, report concerning, 20-9-463
School districts
    apportionment of money
        duties generally, 20-9-212
        order for, 20-3-205
    audits when, 20-9-203
    bonus payments, deposit procedures, 20-6-406
    cessation, procedures, 20-6-413
    duties generally, 20-9-212
    funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE, School funds**
    investment of money, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
    joint districts, duties, 20-9-202, 20-9-212
    lease and rental money deposited with, 20-9-509
    new elementary, fund procedures, 20-6-415
    notes, tax and revenue anticipation — issuance and sale, 20-9-212
    personal property ordered but not paid for, recording, 20-9-209
    records, accounting
        appropriations, entry on, 20-9-206
        generally, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-224
    reports
        funds, regarding, 20-9-212
        public education, board of — to, 20-9-344
    state equalization aid
        apportionment, 20-9-347
        distribution to, 20-9-346
    surplus funds, remittance, 20-9-331
    taxes, refund of protest fund revenue and offset of delinquencies, 20-9-142
    warrants
        issued, listing provided to, 20-9-221
        nonpayment when, 20-9-222
        payment, 7-6-2801, 20-9-222
        recording, 20-9-222
        unpaid, interest, 7-6-2604
School funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
School transportation
    bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, 20-10-147
    reimbursements
        county, apportionment, 20-10-146
        state, payment of claims, 20-10-145
School tuition payments, procedures, 20-5-312
Secured transactions
    attachment of property subject to, amount of debt and interest to be deposited with, 27-18-413
    execution upon, duties, 25-13-505, 25-13-506
Settlement of accounts, See **Accounts**
Sewage fees, deposit with, 50-2-116
Sheriff as ex officio treasurer, 15-16-113
Shooting gallery licenses, 7-21-2210, 49-3-204
Sideshow licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Smoke abatement bond sale proceeds, 7-31-114
Snowmobiles
    certificate of ownership issued by, 23-2-611, 23-2-619
    decal for fee in lieu of property tax, issuance, 23-2-616 — 23-2-618

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Snowmobiles (Continued)
  fees, registration — disposition, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
  registration duties, 23-2-616
  transfer of ownership, duties, 23-2-612
Special improvement district taxes and assessments, See **Taxation**
State lands
  equalization payments, 77-1-505
    distribution, 77-1-506
  reversion to state, 77-2-314
  weed control assessments and tax levies, collection, 77-6-114
State payments for revenue loss from light vehicles, 61-3-536
Subdivisions, certification that no delinquent taxes exist, 76-3-207, 76-3-303, 76-3-611
Suspension, 7-6-2103
Taxation
  action to collect, initiation, 15-16-501 — 15-16-505
  air carriers' tax, receipt and transmittal, 67-1-303
  assessment
    cities and towns
      delinquent, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
      unpaid, collection, 7-3-4431
    county road improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
    cropland spraying programs, collection, 80-7-504, 80-7-505
    duplicate, 15-16-105
    forest lands, 76-13-111
    forest protection, 76-13-201, 76-13-210
    personal property without sufficient security, 15-16-111 — 15-16-113
    property in possession of, 15-8-504
    rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2160, 7-12-2163
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4181, 7-12-4183 — 7-12-4185
    state lands, weed control, 77-6-114
    violations, disposition of fines, 15-8-309
  assessment book
    corrections by, 15-8-707
    county tax appeal board, entries when failure or refusal to hear, 15-15-103
    delivery to, 15-10-307, 15-10-308
    personal property without sufficient security, 15-16-112
  banks and building and loan associations
    refund warrants, issuance, 15-31-701
    transmittal of revenues to, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
  cancellation of delinquent taxes, 15-16-701 — 15-16-704
  cemetery districts, collection, 7-35-2123
  coal, gross proceeds tax — collection, 15-23-703
  coal severance tax revenues, 15-35-108
  collection by, 7-6-2503, 7-6-4407, 7-6-4413, 7-12-2163, 7-12-4181, 7-12-4183, 7-13-2528, 7-14-233, 7-14-2501, 15-16-104, 15-16-113, 15-16-114
  delinquencies, duties, 7-6-4413, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423, 15-16-301 — 15-16-303, 15-16-305, 15-16-401, 15-16-501 — 15-16-505, 15-17-101
    protest fund refunds to offset, 7-6-2321
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4184
    10-year list, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
  distribution of revenue, 15-16-114, 15-16-502
  estate tax
    collection, 72-16-909
    in-kind payment, 72-16-450
  execution, issuance, 15-16-401, 25-13-404
  federal in-lieu payments for, See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
  fines, forfeitures, and penalties — deposit with, 15-1-105, 15-16-502
  inheritance tax
    collection, 15-1-502, 15-1-503
    in-kind payment, 72-16-450
    advance payment to, 72-16-439
    collections by, report, 72-16-215, 72-16-436, 72-16-439, 72-16-443, 72-16-502

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
- inheritance tax (Continued)
  - county attorney to represent in proceedings, 72-16-443
  - deposit of collections with department of revenue, 72-16-439
  - determination by court, delivery of order to, 72-16-423, 72-16-425
  - public administrator, payment by, 72-16-211
  - reappraisal, payment by, 72-16-425
  - receipt that taxes have been paid, 72-3-1006
- in-lieu payments
  - federal, See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department-owned land, 87-1-603
  - snowmobiles, 23-2-616 — 23-2-618
- irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**, taxes and assessments
- levies which exceed certified millage, resolution or ordinance forwarded to, 15-10-205
- liens
  - priority of lien, notice to mortgagee or lienholders, 15-16-402
  - state lands, cancellation upon reversion, 77-2-314
- livestock
  - migratory livestock fund, deposits to, 15-24-942, 15-24-943
  - payment to, 15-24-941, 81-8-804
  - refund for overpayment, 15-24-910
  - reserve fund, 15-24-926
  - transmittal of funds to state, 15-24-925
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, delivery of resolution for, 7-13-127
- military personnel, affidavit for suspension of taxes, 10-1-606
- mines, metal mines — gross proceeds tax, collection, 15-23-804
- mines, net proceeds tax — collection, 15-23-507
- mobile homes, 15-24-202, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 61-3-207
- mosquito control district money, 7-22-2432
- motor vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
- natural disaster, adjustment when property destroyed by, 15-16-611
- notice of taxes and assessments due, 15-16-101, 85-2-213
- nursery stock, infected — removal costs added to, 80-7-114
- oil and gas
  - net proceeds tax, collection, 15-23-607
  - new production tax, collection and disposition, 15-16-121, 15-23-613
- oil and gas severance tax, allocation and disposition of revenue, 15-36-112
- orchard disease eradication expenses, collection as, 80-7-206
- payment
  - entry and receipt, 15-16-104, 15-16-115, 15-16-502
  - in lieu (PILT), See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
- poll tax, collection, 7-6-4413, 15-16-116
- poor taxes, collection, 15-16-117
- postsecondary vocational-technical centers, receipts for, 20-9-212
- predator control money, 81-7-104, 81-7-118
- protest payments to, 7-12-2164, 7-12-4185, 15-1-402, 15-8-115
- public administrator, payment by, 72-16-211
- records, destruction, 15-1-104
- refunds by, 15-16-601
- road tax, collection, 7-6-4413, 7-14-2501, 15-16-117
- rural special improvement districts
  - assessments, 7-12-2160, 7-12-2163
  - protest payments, 7-12-2164
- settlement with
  - county clerk, 15-1-506, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
  - state auditor, 15-16-601
  - state treasurer, 15-1-504
- sheriff as ex officio treasurer, 15-16-113
- special improvement districts
  - collection, 7-12-4181, 7-12-4183

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  special improvement districts (Continued)
    delinquent
      collection, 7-12-4183
      withdrawal and cancellation, 7-12-4184
    protest payments, 7-12-4185
  state lands, weed control — collection, 77-6-114
  subdivisions, certification that no delinquent taxes exist, 76-3-207, 76-3-303, 76-3-611
  tax deed
    action for, party defendant, 15-18-302
    fee, 7-6-2131
    irrigation districts, issuance, 85-7-2159, 85-7-2163
    issuance, 7-6-4414, 15-18-201, 15-18-203 — 15-18-205, 15-18-307, 15-18-308
    notice for, 15-18-403
  tax sales
    assessment irregularities, 15-17-111
    certificate by, 15-17-204, 15-17-207, 15-17-303
    city and town delinquent taxes and assessments, inclusion, 7-6-4423
    conduct by, 15-17-201
    county as purchaser, when, 15-17-207, 15-17-208, 15-17-303
    description of land, entry, 15-17-205
    disposition of proceeds, 15-17-902
    execution, upon writ of, 15-16-401, 25-13-404
    irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**, taxes and assessments
    manner of, 15-17-201
    no purchaser, 15-16-501
    notice, 15-17-101, 15-17-102
    payments, entry, 15-17-205
    personal property, on, 15-16-401, 15-16-501, 15-17-901
    place of sale in front of office, 15-17-101
    poor taxes, for, 15-16-117
    portion of parcel, request for sale to, 15-17-202
    protest to, 15-17-112, 15-17-113
    redemption, 15-18-103, 15-18-105 — 15-18-108, 15-18-305
    voided sale, 15-17-312
    when, 15-16-113, 15-16-501
  television districts, collection, 7-13-2528
  transfers of property, collection and recording, 15-8-702
  transportation districts, duties, 7-14-233
  water conservation projects, state — cancellation of taxes upon acquisition, 15-6-205
  water rights adjudication, notice of order to file claim, 85-2-213
Tax-deed lands, distribution of sale or lease proceeds, 7-8-2306
Television districts, collection of taxes, 7-13-2528
Tent show licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Theater licenses, 7-21-2205, 49-3-204
Timber sale or permit proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2610
Time
  abandonment and consolidation of counties
    special funding bond district bonds, registration, 7-2-2748
    taxes collected by, distribution, 7-2-2750
  accounts, settlement, 7-6-2115
  court charges, remittance, 46-18-236
  deputies, additional allowed when, 7-6-2102
  financial statement to county superintendent of schools, 7-6-2801
  lease revenue from property, distribution, 7-8-2232
  licenses, unsold — return, 7-21-2102
  motor vehicle fund, allocation, 7-14-2512
  reports to county commissioners, 7-6-2112
  road funds, distribution to, 7-14-2512
  school budgets
    bond information statements, preparation, 20-9-121

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  school budgets (Continued)
    cash balance statements, preparation, 20-9-121
    emergency, determination of available financing, 20-9-167
  school districts
    apportionment of money, 20-9-212
    bonds and coupons, canceled — delivery, 20-9-442
    investment of money, 20-9-212
    joint districts, revenues to, 20-9-212
    surplus funds, remittance, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  traffic fines and bail forfeitures, transmittal, 20-7-505, 61-12-701 — 61-12-703
  traveling show licenses, consent for issuance when, 7-21-2206
  warrants, order of redemption, 7-6-2606
Traffic fines and bail forfeitures, disposition, 20-7-505, 61-12-701 — 61-12-703, See also **Motor vehicles**
Trailer park fines, payment to, 50-52-105
Transient retail merchants
  bond, filing and approval, 7-21-2407
  licenses
    application filed with, 7-21-2406
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, 7-21-2404
    issuance, 7-21-2407, 7-21-2409
Transportation districts, role, 7-14-233
Travel expenses, 7-5-2144
Traveling show licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Tuberculosis treatment and examination proceedings, payment of costs, 50-17-114
Unclaimed property, surplus proceeds from sale, 70-9-404, 70-9-502, 70-24-430
Vacancy in office, 7-6-2103
Vendors, itinerant, See **Itinerant vendors**
Video draw poker machine license fees, deposit, 23-5-612
Vital statistics fees, payment to local registrars, 50-15-107
Vocational education, See **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**
Wages in mineral and oil industries
  bond to guarantee filed with, 39-3-512
  costs of proceedings, deposit with, 39-3-513
Warrants
  cancellation, 7-7-2273
  criminal action costs, payment procedures, 7-6-2428
  duplicate, issuance
    original, production — procedure, 7-7-2106
    surety bond required, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  emergency, payment, 7-6-2345
  expenditures, for, 7-6-2111
  investment procedures, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
  payment, 7-6-2602
  processing, 7-6-2607
  redemption
    deposit, 7-6-2115
    order of, 7-6-2606
  registration, 7-6-2603
  rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**, bonds and warrants
  school district, See **School districts**
  stolen or destroyed, 7-7-2104
  stop-payment, 7-7-2104
  unpaid, call for payment, 7-6-2605
Water conservancy districts
  assessments
    collection, 85-9-604
    statement to, 85-9-603

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Water conservancy districts (Continued)
  bond issues
    copy to, 85-9-628
    proceeds, disposition, 85-9-629
    registration with, 85-9-628
  budget to, 85-9-603
  investment of district funds, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
  property within district, list to, 85-9-603
  revolving fund, custody, 85-9-632
Water rights adjudication, notice to file claim to be included in tax statements, 85-2-213
Weed control assessments and tax levies, collection, 77-6-114
Wild west show licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Witness fees, See **Actions when county is a party**
Youth center tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS

Actions
  creation, challenging, 7-13-2216
  incorporation, validity challenged, 7-13-2216
  projects, involving — costs, 7-13-2218
  sue and be sued, right to, 7-13-2217
  taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-13-2308
Addition of land, 7-13-2341
Administrative personnel
  appointment, 7-13-2277
  bond requirements, 7-13-2279
  compensation, 7-13-2277
  duties, 7-13-2278
Appropriation of federal or state money to, 7-6-2218
Assessments, See **Taxation**
Assets, distribution following dissolution, 7-13-2351
Auditor
  appointment, 7-13-2277
  bond requirements, 7-13-2279
  compensation, 7-13-2277
  duties, 7-13-2278
  estimates of required money, 7-13-2302
  warrants drawn by, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2311
Benefited lands, application to include, 7-13-2209
Board, See **Directors, board of**
Bond issues
  election, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323
    electors, qualifications, 7-13-2325
    notice, 7-13-2324
    results, 7-13-2327
    sufficient vote required, 7-13-2328
  form and execution, 7-13-2328
  issuance, 7-13-2328
  notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenues, 7-7-109
  payment, 7-13-2301
  powers regarding, 7-13-2221
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  resolution for, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2328
  sale of bonds, 7-13-2329
  taxation, exempt from, 7-13-2330
  tax levy for payment, See **Taxation**, levy
  term of bonds, 7-13-2322
Bond tax, See **Taxation**
Borrowing, 7-13-2221

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Boundaries
  creation of district
    election notice, inclusion, 7-13-2210
    petition for, description, 7-13-2204
  determination, 7-13-2208
  tax levy, description in notice of intention, 7-13-2306
Certificate of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Charges for services, 7-13-2301
Consolidation of districts, 7-13-2342
Contracts
  federal or state governments, with, 7-13-2221
  power to make, 7-13-2217
  signing, 7-13-2272, 7-13-2278
County appropriation of federal or state money to, 7-6-2218
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County election administrator, duties, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Creation, See also **Incorporation**; **Organization**
  benefited lands, application to include, 7-13-2209
  directors, board of
    appointment when, 7-13-2234
    election held when, 7-13-2231
  election, first — held when, 7-13-2234
  election for
    certificate, 7-13-2214
    conduct, 7-13-2211
    insufficient favorable vote, effect, 7-13-2213
    notice, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2210
    qualifications to vote, 7-13-2212
    sufficient favorable vote, 7-13-2214
  lawsuits challenging, limitations, 7-13-2216
  order for, 7-13-2214
  petition
    decision on, 7-13-2208
    hearing, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2208
    irregularities, effect, 7-13-2207
    notice, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2207, 7-13-2216
    presentation, 7-13-2204
    publication, 7-13-2205
    signatures, 7-13-2204, 7-13-2207
    sufficiency, 7-13-2216
  protests, 7-13-2206
Debts, outstanding — effect of dissolution, 7-13-2351
Definitions, 7-13-2201
Devises, acceptance, 7-13-2217
Directors, board of
  addition of land, procedures, 7-13-2341
  administrative personnel
    appointment and compensation, 7-13-2277
    bond requirements, 7-13-2279
    duties, imposition, 7-13-2278
  appointment, 7-13-2232
    procedure, 7-13-2235, 7-13-2259, 7-13-2260
  bond issues
    election, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323
      notice, 7-13-2324
    form, execution, and issuance, 7-13-2328
    resolution for, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2328
    sale of bonds, 7-13-2329
  candidates
    ballot requirements, 7-13-2237

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
- candidates (Continued)
  - nomination, 7-13-2225, See also **Directors, board of**, petition of nomination
  - withdrawal, 7-13-2246
- compensation, 7-13-2273
- composition, 7-13-2232
- conduct of business, 7-13-2274
- consolidation of districts, procedures, 7-13-2342
- defined, 7-13-2201
- demands against district, approval, 7-13-2278
- dissolution, procedures, 7-13-2351
- election of directors
  - ballot, 7-13-2237
  - consolidated districts, 7-13-2342
  - held when, 7-13-2231, 7-13-2236
  - mail ballot, by, 7-13-2336, See **ELECTIONS, Mail ballot elections**
  - number to be elected, 7-13-2232
- elections
  - bond issues, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323
    - notice, 7-13-2324
  - canvass of votes, 7-13-2256
- employees
  - bond requirements, 7-13-2279
  - compensation, approval, 7-13-2278
- erroneous property description, correction, 7-13-2340
- estimates of required money, 7-13-2302
- exclusion of land
  - initiation by, 7-13-2348
  - order for, 7-13-2343, 7-13-2346
  - petition, hearing and notice, 7-13-2345
- expansion of district to include unincorporated area, procedures, 7-13-2341
- fund depositary, designation, 7-13-2311
- general manager, duties imposed by, 7-13-2278
- governing body, as, 7-13-2231
- journal of proceedings, 7-13-2275
- meetings, 7-13-2271, 7-13-2274
- ordinances and resolutions, 7-13-2274
  - procedures, 7-13-2275
- organization, 7-13-2271
- petition of nomination
  - additions not allowed when, 7-13-2244
  - certificates
    - details, 7-13-2239
    - form, 7-13-2238
    - preservation, 7-13-2247
    - signers, 7-13-2240, 7-13-2245
  - examination, 7-13-2242
  - filing, 7-13-2244, 7-13-2246
  - form, 7-13-2238
  - presentation, 7-13-2241
  - preservation, 7-13-2247
  - required, 7-13-2237
  - signers
    - qualifications, 7-13-2240
    - revocation of signature, 7-13-2245
  - withdrawal not allowed when, 7-13-2244
- powers exercised by, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2219
- president, 7-13-2271
  - addition of land, certification of ordinance, 7-13-2341
  - consolidation of districts, certification of ordinance, 7-13-2342
  - duties, 7-13-2272
  - ordinances and resolutions, signed by, 7-13-2275

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
  projects, construction across roads, 7-13-2219
  qualifications, 7-13-2233
  quorum, 7-13-2274
  rules, 7-13-2271
  salaries, 7-13-2273
  secretary, duties imposed by, 7-13-2278
  service charges, establishment and collection, 7-13-2301
  term of office, 7-13-2234
  vacancies, filling, 7-13-2258, 7-13-2262
Dissolution, 7-13-2351
Election administrator, duties, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Elections
  addition of land, for, 7-13-2341
  bond issues, for, See **Bond issues**
  canvass of vote, 7-13-2256
  combination, 7-13-2225
  consolidation of districts, for, 7-13-2342
  corporate property owners, vote by, 7-13-2254
  creation of district, See **Creation**
  directors, of, See **Directors, board of**
  exclusion of land, for, 7-13-2348
  expansion of district to include unincorporated area, for, 7-13-2341
  first regular election held when, 7-13-2234
  general election laws, applicability, 7-13-2222
  nonresident property owners, vote by, 7-13-2255
  officers, See **Officers**
  recall of officers, 7-13-2261
Employees, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2279
Erroneous property description, correction, 7-13-2340
Exclusion of land
  directors, board of — initiation by, 7-13-2348
  order for, 7-13-2343, 7-13-2346
    effect, 7-13-2347
  petition, 7-13-2343
    decision on, 7-13-2346
    deposit required, 7-13-2344
    details relating to, 7-13-2344
    hearing, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2348
    notice, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2348
Expansion of district to include unincorporated area, 7-13-2341
Expenses, 7-13-2301, 7-13-2302
Federal funds or contracts, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2301
Fees for services, 7-13-2301
Finances, powers relating to, 7-13-2221
Formation, See **Creation**
Funds
  depositary, designation, 7-13-2311
  generally, 7-13-2221
General manager
  appointment, 7-13-2277
  compensation, 7-13-2277
  demands against district, approval, 7-13-2278
  duties, 7-13-2278
  service charges, collection, 7-13-2301
Governing body, See **Directors, board of**
Grants, 7-7-109, 7-13-2217
Hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines impact areas**
Hearings
  creation, petition for, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2208
  dissolution, for, 7-13-2351
  erroneous property description, for correction, 7-13-2340

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
  exclusion of land
    petition, 7-13-2345
    resolution, 7-13-2348
  tax levy protests, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
Incorporation, See also **Creation; Organization**
  authorization, 7-13-2203
  certificate of, 7-13-2215
  validity, proceedings regarding, 7-13-2216
Indebtedness
  bonded, See **Bond issues**
  powers concerning, 7-13-2221
Industrial users, proportional charges, 7-13-2301
Initiative and referendum
  exclusion of land, subject to referendum, 7-13-2348
  right of, 7-13-2276
Interpretation of provisions, 7-13-2202
Liens
  powers concerning, 7-13-2221
  taxes to be, 7-13-2310
Management, 7-13-2203
Name, 7-13-2210
Notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenues, 7-7-109
Notices
  creation, petition for, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2207, 7-13-2216
  dissolution, hearing, 7-13-2351
  election
    bond issues, 7-13-2324
    combined elections, 7-13-2225
    creation, for, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2210
  exclusion of land
    petition and hearing, 7-13-2345
    resolution and hearing, 7-13-2348
  hearings, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2348, 7-13-2351
  tax, intention to levy, 7-13-2304 — 7-13-2306
Obligations
  bonds, See **Bond issues**
  payment, 7-13-2221
Officers
  election and nomination procedures, 7-13-2235
    failure to qualify, effect, 7-13-2258
  recall, 7-13-2261
Operating expenses, 7-13-2301
Ordinances
  addition of land, for, 7-13-2341
  consolidation of districts, for, 7-13-2342
  directors, board of — to act by, 7-13-2274
  enacting clause, 7-13-2275
  expansion of district to include unincorporated area, for, 7-13-2341
  initiative and referendum, right of, 7-13-2276
  majority vote required, 7-13-2275
  signing and attestation, 7-13-2275
Organization, See also **Creation**; **Incorporation**
  authorization, 7-13-2203
  insufficient favorable vote, effect, 7-13-2213
  order declaring, 7-13-2214
Perpetual succession, 7-13-2217
Petitions
  addition of land, for, 7-13-2341
  consolidation of districts, for, 7-13-2342
  creation, for, See **Creation**
  dissolution, for, 7-13-2351

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Petitions (Continued)
  exclusion of land, for, See **Exclusion of land**
  expansion of district to include unincorporated area, 7-13-2341
  nomination, of, See **Directors, board of**
Plans and specifications, 18-2-122
Powers
  finances, related to, 7-13-2221
  generally, 7-13-2217
  projects, related to, 7-13-2218
Projects, water and sewer
  plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provision when, 37-69-102
  powers relating to, 7-13-2218
  roads, construction across, 7-13-2219
  state lands, right-of-way across, 7-13-2220
Property, powers regarding, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2340
Protests
  creation, against, 7-13-2206
  exclusion of land, against, 7-13-2345
  taxes, payment under, 7-13-2308
  tax levy, against, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
Rates for services, 7-13-2301
Recall of officers, 7-13-2261
Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
Reserve funds, 7-13-2302
Resolutions
  bond issues, for, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2328
  directors, board of — to act by, 7-13-2274
  dissolution, for, 7-13-2351
  elections, for combination, 7-13-2225
  exclusion of land, for, 7-13-2348
  majority vote required, 7-13-2275
  property description change for purpose of correction, 7-13-2340
  signing and attestation, 7-13-2275
Right-of-way across state lands, 7-13-2220
Roads, construction across, 7-13-2219
Seal, 7-13-2217
Secretary
  addition of land, certification of ordinance, 7-13-2341
  appointment, 7-13-2277
  bond issue election results, entry, 7-13-2327
  compensation, 7-13-2277
  consolidation of districts, certification of ordinance, 7-13-2342
  duties, 7-13-2278
  exclusion of land
    order of, certification, 7-13-2346
    petition, filing and notice, 7-13-2344, 7-13-2345
    resolution and hearing, notice, 7-13-2348
  ordinances and resolutions, attestation, 7-13-2275
Services charges, 7-13-2301
Sinking fund, 7-13-2301
State lands, right-of-way across, 7-13-2220
Sue and be sued, right to, 7-13-2217
Taxation
  assessment, method, 7-13-2303, 7-13-2306
  bonds exempt from, 7-13-2330
  collection, 7-13-2309
  delinquent when, 7-13-2309
  exclusion of land, effect of order for, 7-13-2347
  levy, 7-13-2302
    hearing, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
    notice of intention, 7-13-2304
      contents, 7-13-2306
      legal sufficiency, 7-13-2305

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  levy (Continued)
    protests, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
    purposes, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2302
  lien, to be, 7-13-2310
  protest, payment under, 7-13-2308
Time
  addition of land, election and certification, 7-13-2341
  appropriation, repayment when, 7-6-2218
  bonds, term, 7-13-2322
  certificate of incorporation, issuance, 7-13-2215
  consolidation of districts, election and certification, 7-13-2342
  directors, board of
    appointment, 7-13-2234
    candidacy, withdrawal from, 7-13-2246
    election, 7-13-2231, 7-13-2236
    meeting, first — held when, 7-13-2271
    petition of nomination
      filing, 7-13-2246
      presentation, 7-13-2241, 7-13-2242
      preservation, 7-13-2247
    term of office, 7-13-2234
  dissolution, hearing and notice, 7-13-2351
  election
    canvass of vote, 7-13-2256
    creation, for, 7-13-2208
    directors, of, 7-13-2231, 7-13-2236
    held when, 7-13-2234
  estimates of required money, 7-13-2302
  exclusion of land
    petition, notice of filing and meeting, 7-13-2345
    resolution, hearing on, 7-13-2348
  hearings
    dissolution, for, 7-13-2351
    length of adjournment, 7-13-2206
  incorporation, actions challenging creation or validity, 7-13-2216
  tax levy, 7-13-2302
    hearing on protest, 7-13-2307
    notice of intention, 7-13-2304
Tolls for services, 7-13-2301
Warrants, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2311
Works, See **Projects, water and sewer**

COUNTY WELFARE BOARD

  See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**

COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS

  See also **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**

Abused, neglected, and dependent children
  adoption, consent by, 41-3-302
  case records, confidentiality, 41-3-205
  child protective teams, 41-3-108
  custody when, 41-3-302
  death of child, reports concerning, 41-3-206
  emergency reports, response to, 41-3-302
  interagency cooperation, 41-3-107
  investigations and resulting reports, 41-3-208, 41-3-1123
  parent-child relationship termination, filing of petition, 41-3-607

COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)

Abused, neglected, and dependent children (Continued)
  parent rehabilitation, efforts regarding, 41-3-609
  petitions, filing, 41-3-401, 41-3-402
  photographs of evidence, costs, 41-3-204
  protective services for, responsibility, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-302
Abused, neglected, or exploited elderly
  protective service teams, convening and membership, 53-5-505
  records and reports, 53-5-513
Administrative authority, 53-2-306
Administrative costs, 53-2-304
Adoption proceedings and records, confidentiality, 40-8-126
Aid to dependent children
  abandoned child, notice to law enforcement agency, 53-4-223
  administrative authority, 53-4-221, 53-4-222
  application to, 53-2-613, 53-4-232, 53-4-233
  forms for, 53-4-214
  guardianship, special — petition for, 53-4-244
  investigations of applications, 53-4-233, 53-4-242, 53-4-243
  protective payee, petition for, 53-4-243, 53-4-244
  provisions, distribution of copies to, 53-4-214
  review of assistance, 53-4-242
  rulemaking authority, 53-4-213, 53-4-222
Amount of assistance, determination, 53-2-602
Appeals, decisions binding upon county department, 53-2-606
Applications for assistance to, 53-2-613
Assignment of support, property, and income rights to, 53-2-613
Assumption of programs by state, Title 53, chapter 2, part 8, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, State assumption of local programs**
Audits, 53-2-305
Child custody
  authority for custody when, 41-3-302, 53-4-115
  decree, supervision when, 40-4-218
Children, See **Minors**
Child support, reciprocal enforcement — request for representation of obligee when, 40-5-113
Composition, 53-2-301
Confidentiality of general relief information, 53-3-111
Counsel, 53-2-303
County attorney, counsel for, 53-2-303, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY, Public assistance**
County Board of Public Welfare, head of, 53-2-301, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**
County poor fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
Developmentally disabled persons, preparation of social summary for commitment proceedings, 53-20-117
Elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation
  protective service teams, convening and membership, 53-5-505
  records and reports, 53-5-513
Eligibility determination, 53-2-602, 53-2-606
Employees, See **Personnel**
Establishment, 53-2-301
Food stamp program, administration, 53-2-306
Funding, 53-2-304, 53-2-610, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund; Public assistance; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Funding**
General relief
  application for, 53-3-208
  budget for, 53-2-322
  confidentiality of information, 53-3-111
  form of relief discretionary, 53-3-309
  reimbursement of state, 53-2-610
  work by recipients, authority to require, 53-2-822, 53-3-304
Improper award of assistance, 53-2-609
Investigations
  aid to dependent children, eligibility, 53-4-233, 53-4-242, 53-4-243

COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)

Investigations (Continued)
  amount of assistance based on, 53-2-602
  declaration form, use may be required, 53-2-603
  developmentally disabled persons, social summary for commitment, 53-20-117
  improper award of assistance, 53-2-609
  medicaid, eligibility, 53-6-133
  revenue, department of — cooperation in investigations of, 53-2-502, 53-2-503
Juveniles, See **Minors**
Legal counsel, 53-2-303
Meat from confiscated game donated by Department of Fish, Wildlife, and Parks when, 87-1-512
Medicaid
  administrative authority, 53-6-121
  application to, 53-2-613, 53-6-132, 53-6-133
  eligibility, determination, 53-6-133
  investigation of application, 53-6-133
  provisions, distribution of copies to, 53-6-112
  reimbursement of state, 53-2-610
  rulemaking authority, 53-6-114
Medical assistance, 53-2-610, 53-2-613, 53-3-315
Mentally ill persons
  maintenance upon discharge when indigent, 53-21-188
  transportation to mental health facility upon commitment, costs, 53-21-113
Minors, 53-4-122
  abandoned child, notice to law enforcement agencies, 53-4-223
  abused, neglected, and dependent, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  aid to dependent children, See **Aid to dependent children**
  child custody, See **Child custody**
  child support, reciprocal enforcement — request for representation of obligee when, 40-5-113
  custody of child when, 53-4-115
  foster homes, placement by, 53-4-115
  interstate compact on juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**
  school attendance, assistance to facilitate, 20-5-107
  social workers, 53-4-122
  support of youth in care facilities, financial investigations concerning, 41-3-1123
  workers, 53-4-122
Optometric services, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104
Paternity proceedings — department appointed as guardian ad litem when, 40-6-110
Personnel, See also **SOCIAL WORKERS**, generally
  appointment, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
  child welfare workers, 53-4-122
  combining of two or more counties, 53-2-301
  composition of department, 53-2-301
  dismissal, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
  leave, 53-2-203
  merit system employees, 53-2-203
  residence, 53-2-203
  salaries and expenses, 53-2-203, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
  selection, 53-2-203, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
  supervision by department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-203, 53-2-304, 53-2-811, 53-2-812
  supervisor, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
  termination, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
Poor fund, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
Public Welfare, County Board of — composition of department, 53-2-301, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**
Records of, 53-2-103
Reimbursement of state, county share of assistance, 53-2-610, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Funding**
Reports by, 53-2-103
Revenue, Department of — cooperation in investigations of, 53-2-502, 53-2-503
Revocation of assistance, 53-2-609

COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)

Rulemaking authority
    aid to dependent children, 53-4-213, 53-4-222
    conformity to state rules, 53-2-306
    declaration method, use in investigations, 53-2-603
    medicaid, 53-6-114
School food services for indigent pupils, certification of indigency, 20-10-205
Social workers, See **Personnel; SOCIAL WORKERS**
Staff, See **Personnel**
State assumption, Title 53, chapter 2, part 8, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, State assumption of local programs**
Supervision by Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, 53-2-201, 53-2-304, 53-2-305, 53-2-811
Support, reciprocal enforcement — request for representation of obligee when, 40-5-113

COURT ADMINISTRATOR

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Appointment, 3-1-701
Attorney at law, practice as prohibited, 3-1-601
Cooperation of court officers with, 3-1-703
Creation of office, 3-1-701
Duties, 3-1-702
Estates, notice to district judge when no closure within 2 years, 72-3-1015
Law practice prohibited, 3-1-601

COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE

District court
    administrative proceedings, application for subpoena enforcement or to compel testimony, 2-4-104
    air carrier violations, 67-3-427
    child abuse, neglect, and dependency — petitions alleging, 41-3-401
    child custody hearings, 40-4-216, 40-7-125
    commitment, 53-21-125
    condemnation proceedings, 70-30-206
    criminal proceedings, 46-16-101
    declaratory judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
    elections
        campaign orders of noncompliance, review, 13-37-122
        contests, 13-36-206, 13-36-208
    electric suppliers, hearings on omissions or violations, 69-5-111
    eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-206
    given statutorily, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
    initiative and referendum petitions, actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
    injunction hearings, 27-19-318, 27-19-319
    lobbying violations, trials, 5-7-305
    mental illness, commitment, 53-21-125
    oil and gas conservation, board of — adjudication of decisions, 82-11-144
    public service commission orders, actions to challenge, 69-3-402
    quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-106
    railroad proceedings, 69-14-131, 69-14-132
    recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615
    restraining orders without notice, motion to dissolve or modify, 27-19-319
    school property sale or disposal, appeal of resolution for, 20-6-604
    statutes, given by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
    unemployment insurance benefits, appeals, 39-51-2410
    unfair trade practices, 30-14-220
    veterans' reemployment, 10-2-226
    workers' compensation cases, 39-51-2410
    youth court adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521

COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE (Continued)

Supreme court
  air carriers, appeals by, 67-3-427
  arrest of appellant, appeal from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  attachments, appeal from orders regarding, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  chronological, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  commitment, appeal, 53-21-125
  criminal appeals, 46-20-601
  death penalty, review, 46-18-308
  electric suppliers, appeals, 69-5-111
  injunction
    appeal from order regarding, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
    granting, 27-19-318
  mental illness, commitment appeal, 53-21-125
  motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, appeals from, 61-6-106
  parent-child legal relationship termination orders or decrees, appeals from, 41-3-612
  public service commission actions, appeal from court decree regarding, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
  quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-106
  railroad proceedings, 69-14-131, 69-14-132
  receivers, appeal from orders regarding, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  workers' compensation appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  youth court judgments, appeals from, 41-5-532
Youth court adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521

COURT OF IMPEACHMENT

  See **IMPEACHMENT, Court of**

COURT REPORTERS

  See specific court

COURTS

  See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; specific court

Abbreviations used in proceedings, 3-1-315
Adjournment, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Continuance or postponement**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Continuance**; specific court
  absence of judge, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-505
  holidays, 3-1-303
  judge's absence, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
  master, authority, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  nonjudicial days, 3-1-303
  vacancy in judicial office, effect, 3-1-311
Administration of justice, Const., II, 16
Affidavits, See also **AFFIDAVITS**, generally; **EVIDENCE**
  filing with, 26-1-1012
  taken in, 26-1-1003 — 26-1-1006
Bonds, official — for officers, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
City courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Civil procedure, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Clerk of the court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**; specific court
Conciliation court, See **CONCILIATION**
Conduct of business, powers respecting, 3-1-111
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
Costs, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Costs**; **FEES, Courts**
Counseling by employees, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

COURTS (Continued)

Court administrator, See **COURT ADMINISTRATOR**
Court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Courts-martial, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Courts**
Courts of justice enumerated, 3-1-101
Courts of record
  enumerated, 3-1-102
  rulemaking authority, 3-1-112
Crier of the court, 3-2-502, 3-5-407
Criminal procedure, 46-1-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Days on which courts may be convened, 3-1-301, See also **Nonjudicial days**
Deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Debt adjustment, 31-3-203
Decisions
  common law, applicability, 1-1-108, 1-1-109
  correctness of reports, presumption, 26-1-602
  principles of making, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW, Maxims of jurisprudence**
  rule of, common law as, 1-1-108, 1-1-109
  unwritten law collected from, 1-1-107
Decrees, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Defined, 3-1-101, 3-1-102, 46-1-201
District courts, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
Docketing, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**; specific court
Employment preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
English language to be used, 3-1-314
Enumerated, 3-1-101
Evidence, powers generally, See **EVIDENCE**
Facilities, exemption from execution, 25-13-613
Falsification to, See **CRIMES**
Figures used in proceedings, 3-1-315
Generally, Const., VII; Title 3, chapter 1
Holidays, See **Nonjudicial days**
Immunity from liability, 2-9-112, See also **GOVERNMENT**
Impeachment, court of, See **IMPEACHMENT, Court of**
Improper influence, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
Interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Judges, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Judicial days, 3-1-301, See also **Nonjudicial days**
Judicial Nomination Commission, Const., VII, 8; Title 3, chapter 1, part 10, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
"Judicial record" defined, 1-1-202
Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11; Title 3, chapter 1, part 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Jurisdiction, See also main categories for specific courts
  child custody, cooperation with other states, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
  civil, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    remedies and enforcement of orders not affected by criminal code, 45-1-104
  criminal code, effect 45-1-104
  implementation, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
  presumption that exercise is lawful, 26-1-602
Justices, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
Juveniles, See **YOUTH COURT**
Masters
  accounts, statement of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)

COURTS (Continued)

Masters (Continued)
  adoption of party's findings of fact, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  appointment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  compensation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  contempts before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  default judgment, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  evidence, handling by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(e)
  findings of fact by, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  grounds for findings of fact, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  judgment
    default, reference for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    report is not, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
  judicial standards commission, appointment for hearings of, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106
  meetings of parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  order of reference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d)
  partner's authority to submit claim to, 35-10-301
  powers, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(c)
  pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  reference to, 25-9-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(c), 53(b), 53(c)
  report of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(a), 53(c), 53(e), 54(a)
  water masters, See **WATER COURTS**
  witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d)
Military courts, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Courts**
Minors, See **YOUTH COURT**
Money, expression, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Motions and orders, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**
Municipal courts, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Nonjudicial days
  adjournment when, 3-1-303
  business permissible on, 3-1-302
  defined, 3-1-302
Numbers used in proceedings, 3-1-315
Oaths, Const., III, 3
  power to administer, 1-6-101, 3-1-111
Officers' official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Open to every person, Const., II, 16
Order
  criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
  enforcement power, 3-1-111
Papers, See **Records and papers**
Police courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Powers
  criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
  evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
  generally, 3-1-111; Const., VII, 1
  jurisdiction, implementation, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
  rules of court, power to make, 3-1-112
  separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Printing Control Act, State, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
Private sittings permitted when, 3-1-312, 3-1-313, 53-21-126, 53-24-302
Proceedings, conduct of, See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE; COURTS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  charge or tax on, unlawful, 3-1-112
  contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
  english language to be used, 3-1-314
  generally, 3-1-111
  not addressed by code, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
  privacy permitted when, 3-1-313
  public, to be, 3-1-312; Const., II, 24
  vacancy in judicial office, effect, 3-1-311
Public sittings required, 3-1-312; Const., II, 24

COURTS (Continued)

Records and papers
  abbreviations, 3-1-315
  criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
  english language to be used, 3-1-314
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  management and preservation, 2-6-203, 22-3-203, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  numbers, 3-1-315
  preservation, 44-5-401
  public records, as, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
  seal of court required when, 3-1-206
Referees
  applicability of laws, 37-61-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **Masters**
  attachment, for proceedings in aid of, 27-18-503
  banks, dishonor of documentary draft, 30-4-503
  contempt before, 3-1-512
  fees, 25-10-201
  masters, as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **Masters**
  oath, 25-7-701
  objection to appointment
    grounds, 25-7-702
    procedure, 25-7-703
  partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**
  paternity proceedings conducted before, 40-6-111
  postponement, imposition of costs, 25-10-203
Reporters, See main categories for specific courts
Right and justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally
Rules of Civil Procedure, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally
Rules of court
  failure to adopt or comply with, 3-1-112
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  power to make, 3-1-112; Const., VII, 2
  publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
Rules of Evidence, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
Seals, Title 3, chapter 1, part 2, See main categories for specific courts
  affixation, 1-4-202
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Sovereign immunity, See **GOVERNMENT**
Speedy remedy guaranteed, Const., II, 16
State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
Stenographers, See **Reporters** under main categories for specific courts
Supervisory control, Const., VII, 2
Supreme court, See **SUPREME COURT**
Tax on proceedings unlawful, 3-1-112; Const., II, 16
Time
  adjournment, 3-1-303 — 3-1-305
  judicial days, 3-1-301
  nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
  rules of court, effective date, 3-1-112
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT; TORTS**
Town courts, See **CITY COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Vacancy in judicial office, effect, 3-1-311
Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Water courts, See **WATER COURTS**
Water Well Contractors, Board of — judicial notice of seal, 37-43-201
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

COURTS (Continued)

Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Judge**
Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**

COURTS-MARTIAL

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Courts**

COURTS OF RECORD

See also **COURTS**, generally; specific court

Enumerated, 3-1-102

COVENANTS

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; CONTRACTS, Obligations generally**

COWS

See **LIVESTOCK**, generally

COYOTES

See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

C.P.A.

See **ACCOUNTANTS**

CRANES

See **HOISTING ENGINES**

CREAM, CREAMERIES, AND CREAM STATIONS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

CREDIT INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

CREDIT LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF, Title 33, chapter 21

See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS

See also **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

Agricultural commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Credit sale contracts; SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
Auctions, 30-11-506

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Banks and trust companies, See generally **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, generally
Consumer loan businesses, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally
Consumer reports, effect, 31-3-131
Contracts, plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language**
Credit cards
  installment sales, See **Retail installment sales**
  late payment charge, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
  theft, See **CRIMES, Theft**
  unlawful use
    deceptive practices, 45-6-317
    gambling with, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505
Credit life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Credit rating, effect, 31-3-131, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**, generally
Development corporations, See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Discrimination prohibited in credit transactions, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Factors, See **SALES**
Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally
Gambling on, prohibited, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505
Group life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Guaranty, See **GUARANTY**
Insurance
  credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Insurers, restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Junk dealers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Late payment charge for retail sales, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
Letters of credit, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Loans, See **LOANS**
Losses as cost of doing business, 30-14-202
Milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Private investigators, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Retail installment sales, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  administrative rules, 31-1-211
  applicability of laws, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-202, 31-1-501
  breach, 30-2-612
  cash sale price
    contract, statement in, 31-1-231
    defined, 31-1-202
  chattel mortgage as, 31-1-202
  citation of retail installment sales act, 31-1-201
  commerce, department of
    fees, disposition, 31-1-221
    investigation, 31-1-212
    licensing of businesses, 31-1-221, 31-1-222, 49-3-204
    oaths, administration, 31-1-211
    rulemaking authority, 31-1-211
    subpoena power, 31-1-211
  complaints, 31-1-212
  contempt, 31-1-211
  contract
    blank spaces, 31-1-231

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Retail installment sales (Continued)
- contract (Continued)
  - buyer, copy to, 31-1-232
  - defined, 31-1-202
  - federal disclosure requirement, applicability, 31-1-231
  - formal requirements, 31-1-231
  - insurance terms, 31-1-233
  - rescission, 31-1-232
  - refinancing, 31-1-243
  - violation of provisions, 31-1-203
- deferred payments, 31-1-243
- definitions, 30-2-612, 31-1-202
- delinquency, 31-1-203, 31-1-235, 31-1-243
- equity, transfer, 31-1-234
- examination of records, 31-1-211, 31-1-212
- extension, 31-1-243
- federal disclosure requirement, applicability, 31-1-231
- fees
  - delinquency, 31-1-235
  - license, 31-1-221
  - official, 31-1-202, 31-1-231
  - transfer of equity, 31-1-234
- finance charges
  - agreement, 31-1-241
  - calculation, 31-1-241
  - contract, statement in, 31-1-231
  - defined, 31-1-202
  - increase, 31-1-241
  - lawful charges, 31-1-241
  - limitation, 31-1-241
  - prepayment, effect, 31-1-242
  - recovery, 31-1-203
  - refinancing, effect, 31-1-243
  - rule of 78ths, applicability, 31-1-113
- fines for violations, 31-1-203, 31-1-211
- insurance, 31-1-231, 31-1-233
- investigation by department of commerce, 31-1-212
- license to conduct business, 31-1-203, 31-1-221, 31-1-222, 49-3-204
- milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
- motor vehicles
  - contract requirements, 31-1-231
  - defined, 31-1-202
  - insurance, 31-1-231
- official fees
  - contract, statement in, 31-1-231
  - defined, 31-1-202
- payment
  - deferred, 31-1-243
  - delinquent, 31-1-203, 31-1-235, 31-1-243, 31-1-501
  - partnership not created by, 35-10-202
  - prepayment, 31-1-231, 31-1-242, 31-1-243
  - presumption, 26-1-602
  - refinancing, 31-1-243
  - rule of 78ths, applicability, 31-1-113
  - statement of, 31-1-236
- prepayment, 31-1-113, 31-1-231, 31-1-242, 31-1-243
- refinancing, 31-1-243
- refunds on prepayment, 31-1-113, 31-1-242
- rescission of contract, 31-1-232
- revolving charge account, alteration of terms, 31-1-241
- rulemaking authority, 31-1-211
- rule of 78ths, applicability, 31-1-113

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Retail installment sales (Continued)
  secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
  security
    contract, statement in, 31-1-231
    release, 31-1-236
  statutes of fraud, 31-1-231
  subpoenas, 31-1-211
  transfer of equity, 31-1-234
  violations, 31-1-203, 31-1-211
  waiver of statutory provisions void, 31-1-204
Retail Installment Sales Act, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2, See **Retail installment sales**
Sales
  creditor's rights, See **SALES**
  retail, late payment charge, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Wage brokers, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS**

CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3

  See **CREDIT UNIONS**, generally

CREDIT UNIONS

Accounts, See **Shares and accounts**
Additional offices, 32-3-104
Advertising falsely as credit union unlawful, 32-3-103
Agent, See generally **Liquidation**; **Officers and employees**
Annual meeting, See **Membership**, meetings of members
Articles of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Audit, 32-3-417
Audit report, in lieu of examination by department of commerce, 32-3-203
Bankruptcy, See **Liquidation**
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Borrowing by, See **Indebtedness of**
Borrowing from, See **Loans**
Business transactions allowable, 32-3-401
Bylaws, See **Incorporation**
Campaign depositories, as, 13-37-205
Capital stock, See **Shares and accounts**
Central credit unions
  membership composition, 32-3-401, 32-3-802
  name requirements, 32-3-801
  organization authorized, 32-3-801
  rights and powers, 32-3-804
  voting representative — designation, eligibility to hold office, 32-3-803
Certificates
  approval, 32-3-301
  dissolution, 32-3-321
  incorporation, 32-3-301, See **Incorporation**
  merger, 32-3-322
Charter, See **Incorporation**
Checking account services, 32-3-401
Christmas club, 32-3-503, See also **Shares and accounts**
Citation of Montana Credit Union Act, 32-3-101
Closure, See **Liquidation**
Coal severance tax fund loans, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **In-state investment**, financial institutions
Commerce, Department of
  additional offices, approval, 32-3-104
  articles of incorporation
    amendment, approval, 32-3-303

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  articles of incorporation (Continued)
    approval, 32-3-301
    forms for, 32-3-302
  bylaws
    amendment, approval, 32-3-303
    approval, 32-3-301
    forms for, 32-3-302
  conversion of charter, approval, 32-3-323
  director
    administration of laws, 32-3-201
    share insurance, approval, 32-3-611
  directors, board of — record filed with, 32-3-404
  examinations by, 32-1-214, 32-1-215, 32-3-203, 32-3-611, See also **Examinations**
  federal chartered credit union, authority to operate as given by, 32-3-206
  incorporation, authority in, 32-3-301
  liquidation, voluntary — authority in, 32-3-321
  merger, authority in, 32-3-322
  powers generally, 32-3-201
  records of credit unions, rulemaking authority, 32-3-204
  relocation of credit union, notice to department, 32-3-104
  reports to, 32-3-202, 32-3-417, See **Reports**
    availability to national credit union administration, 32-3-611
  reserves, distribution approved by, 32-3-703
  rulemaking authority, 32-3-201
  subpoena power, 32-3-203
  supervisory authority, 32-3-201
  supervisory committee or board of directors of credit union, reports by, 32-3-417
  suspension of charter by, 32-3-205
Committee, supervisory, See **Supervisory committee**
Common bond of members, 32-3-304
Conflict of interest, 32-3-407
Consolidation, See **Merger**
Consumer loan business, license or purchase, 32-5-103
Continual succession, 32-3-301
Contracts, authorized, 32-3-401
Contributions, 32-3-401
Conversion of charter, 32-3-323, See also **Merger**
Credit, See **Loans**
Credit committee
  appointment, 32-3-403, 32-3-412
    record filed with department of commerce, 32-3-404
  authority, 32-3-413
  central credit union, membership in, 32-3-802, See also **Central credit unions**
  compensation, 32-3-406
  credit manager as, 32-3-416
  loans, See also **Loans**
    approval, 32-3-414
    loan officer appointed, 32-3-415
    loans to members of committee, 32-3-608
    supervision, 32-3-413
  meetings, 32-3-414
  record of, filed with department of commerce, 32-3-404
  removal of members, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
  suspension of members, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
  vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405
Credit manager, 32-3-416
Crimes, See **Unlawful practices**
Debts, See **Indebtedness of**
Definitions, 32-3-102
Depositories for credit union funds, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
Deposits, See **Shares and accounts**

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Development corporations, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Directors, board of
  authority, 32-3-409
  central credit union, See also **Central credit unions**
    membership in, 32-3-802
    voting representative, designation, 32-3-803
  compensation, 32-3-406
  conflict of interest, 32-3-407
  credit committee, See **Credit committee**
  credit manager, empowered by directors, 32-3-416
  election, 32-3-301, 32-3-403
  executive committee, 32-3-410
    meetings, 32-3-411
  executive officers, election, 32-3-408
  expenses, 32-3-406
  insurance, liability, 32-3-610
  liquidation, voluntary — directors' duties, 32-3-321
  loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608, See also **Loans**
  meetings, 32-3-411
  membership
    fees set by directors, 32-3-401
    responsibility respecting, 32-3-308, 32-3-412
  merger, 32-3-322
  powers and duties generally, 32-3-412, 32-3-417
  record of, filed with department of commerce, 32-3-404
  shares and accounts, withdrawal procedures, 32-3-510
  supervisory committee, duties as — when, 32-3-403, 32-3-417, See **Supervisory committee**
  suspension notice, action on, 32-3-205
  term, 32-3-403
  vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405
  voting age at annual meeting, determination of, 32-3-310
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disincorporation, See **Liquidation**
Dissolution, See **Liquidation**
Dividends, See **Shares and accounts**
Earnings, See **Reserves**; **Shares and accounts**
Economic Development Board projects, acquisition and financing, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic Development Board**, financial institutions
Election campaign depositories, as, 13-37-205
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Enforcement of credit union laws generally, 32-3-201, 32-3-419
Ethics, 32-3-407
Examinations, by department of commerce, 32-3-203
  audit prior to, 32-3-417
  audit report in lieu of examination, 32-3-203
  national credit union administration, administrator — examination availability to, examination by, 32-3-611
  special examinations, 32-1-214, 32-1-215
Expansion, See **Merger**
False advertising as, 32-3-103
Federal chartered credit union
  conversion of charter, 32-3-323
  operation as, 32-3-206
Fees
  articles of incorporation, filing, 32-3-301
  chartering, 32-3-201
  entrance, 32-3-304, 32-3-401, 32-3-505, 32-3-506
  examination, 32-3-201
  membership, 32-3-304, 32-3-401, 32-3-505, 32-3-506
  money transactions, 32-3-401

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
  special examination, 32-1-215
  supervision, 32-3-201
Fines, 32-3-103, 32-3-202
Fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-11-402
Fiscal year, 32-3-105
Group life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Health Facility Authority bonds, legal investment, 90-7-113
Impairment, See **Liquidation**
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation
    amendment, 32-3-303
    contents, 32-3-301
    failure of supervisory committee to comply, 32-3-418
    filing, 32-3-301
    form for, supplied by department of commerce, 32-3-302
  bylaws
    amendment, 32-3-303
    executive officers, duties defined in, 32-3-408
    failure of supervisory committee to comply, 32-3-418
    form for, supplied by department of commerce, 32-3-302
    meetings of members, 32-3-310
    membership requirements defined in, 32-3-304
    preparation, adoption, and execution, 32-3-301
  certificate of approval, 32-3-301
    discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
  certificate of incorporation, 32-3-301
    discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
    transaction of business without, 32-3-301
  directors, board of, See **Directors, board of**
  incorporators, 32-3-301
  perpetual existence, 32-3-301
  subscribers, 32-3-301
Indebtedness of, See also **Liquidation**
  borrowing, authorization, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
  central credit unions, loans from or to, 32-3-804, See also **Central credit unions**
  members' liability, 32-3-309
  other credit unions, loans from, 32-3-607
  reserves, 32-3-702 — 32-3-705, See **Reserves**
Individual retirement accounts, custodian or trustee when, 32-3-401
Injunction, to restrain false advertising as credit union, 32-3-103
Insolvency, See **Liquidation**
Instruction in public schools respecting, 32-3-106
Insurance
  availability, 32-3-401
  blanket fidelity bond, purchase by directors, 32-3-412
    rules respecting, 32-3-201
  casualty, liability, and fire — requirements, 32-3-201
  group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
  indemnity, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
  liability insurance for officers, 32-3-610
  members, provision for, 32-3-609
  officers, liability insurance for, 32-3-610
  premium finance agreements, 33-14-201, See also **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
  share, 32-3-611
Insurers, restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Interest, See **Loans; Shares and accounts**, dividends
Investments, 32-3-701
  authorization, 32-3-401
  central credit union, by, 32-3-804

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Investments (Continued)
  economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
  health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
  home loan corporation securities, 32-1-424, 32-2-406
  investment committee authorized, 32-3-412
  reserve to meet losses from sale of, 32-3-703
  supervision, 32-3-412
Jury duty, depositor-institution relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
Life insurance, group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
Line of credit, 32-3-606, See also **Loans**
Liquidation
  central credit union, transfer to, See also **Central credit unions**
    assets and liabilities, 32-3-804
    membership, 32-3-802
  involuntary, 32-3-205
  liquidating agent, appointment, 32-3-205, 32-3-611
  national credit union administration, director of — appointment as liquidating agent, 32-3-611
  reserves, disposition, 32-3-703
  share insurance, denial of, 32-3-611
  suspension of charter, 32-3-205
  voluntary, procedure, 32-3-321
Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally
  alternative loan programs, 32-3-607, 32-3-701
  application, 32-3-414 — 32-3-416, 32-3-602
  approval
    credit committee, 32-3-413, 32-3-414
    credit manager, 32-3-416
    loan officer, 32-3-415
  authorization to make, 32-3-401
  coal severance tax fund, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **In-state investment**, financial institutions
  collateral, 32-3-604
  consumer loan business, license or purchase, 32-5-103
  credit committee, authority respecting, 32-3-413 — 32-3-416, See **Credit committee**
  credit manager, 32-3-416
  credit union, loans to, See **Indebtedness of**
  directors, board of — authority respecting, 32-3-412
  discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, 49-2-403
  eligibility, 32-3-414 — 32-3-416, 32-3-602
  energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
  federal guarantee, 32-3-607
  installments, 31-1-202, 32-3-605
  insurance for members, 32-3-609
  interest rate, 32-3-412, 32-3-601
    exemption from usury laws, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
    refunds, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
  lien for, 32-3-507
  limits, 32-3-305, 32-3-412, 32-3-603
  line of credit, 32-3-606
  loan officers, 32-3-415
  member societies, partnerships, or corporations — limits on loans to, 32-3-305
  obligations
    discount and sale, 32-3-401
    failure to meet, charges for, 32-3-401
  officials of credit union, loans to, 32-3-608
  payments, 32-3-605
  purpose, 32-3-601, 32-3-602
  "regulated lender" defined, 31-1-111
  security, 32-3-604
  supervision, 32-3-413

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Loans (Continued)
  terms, 32-3-601
  wage assignment, 32-3-604
Meetings of members, See **Membership**
Membership, See also **Shares and accounts**
  application, 32-3-412
  central credit unions, 32-3-802
  common bond defined, 32-3-304
  defined, 32-3-304
  denial, appeal of, 32-3-412
  directors, board of — action on applications for membership, 32-3-412
  failure to meet obligations, charges for, 32-3-401
  fees, entrance and membership, 32-3-401
  field of membership, 32-3-304
    associations, 32-3-305
    corporations, 32-3-305
    credit unions, other, 32-3-306
    limited income, persons of, 32-3-307
    members who leave field, 32-3-308
    societies, 32-3-305
    subscribers, 32-3-304
  insurance for members, 32-3-609
  liability of members, 32-3-309
  liquidation, action in, 32-3-321
  loans, See **Loans**
  meetings of members, 32-3-310
    directors, board of — report to, 32-3-417
    special meeting, 32-3-419
    supervisory committee, report to, 32-3-417
  membership officer, appointment and duties, 32-3-412
  merger, authority respecting, 32-3-322
  requirements, 32-3-304
  supervisory committee, election, 32-3-403
  voting requirements, 32-3-310
Merger
  authorization, 32-3-322
  conversion of charter, 32-3-323
  procedure, 32-3-322
Minors' accounts, 32-3-504, See also **Shares and accounts**
Name
  central credit unions, requirements, 32-3-801
  exclusivity, 32-3-103
  limitations, 32-3-301
National Credit Union Administration
  interest requirements on public funds, 17-6-104
  jurisdiction, 32-3-611
  public fund deposits insured by, 17-6-102
Offenses, See **Unlawful practices**
Officers and employees
  authorization to employ, 32-3-412
  central credit union, membership in, 32-3-802, See also **Central credit unions**
  compensation, 32-3-406, 32-3-412
  conflict of interest, 32-3-407
  credit committee, See **Credit committee**
  credit manager, 32-3-416, See also **Loans**
  discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306
  executive officers, 32-3-408
  general manager, 32-3-408
  insurance, liability, 32-3-610
  loan officers, 32-3-415, See also **Loans**
  loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608, See also **Loans**

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Officers and employees (Continued)
  membership officer, appointment and duties, 32-3-412
  supervisory committee, See **Supervisory committee**
Offices, 32-3-104
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Pension funds, custodian or trustee when, 32-3-401
Perpetual existence, 32-3-301
Place of business, 32-3-104
Powers and duties
  central credit union, 32-3-803
  corporation powers, additional, 32-3-402
  generally, 32-3-401
Principal place of business, 32-3-104
Profit sharing plans, custodian or trustee when, 32-3-401
Property, conveyance, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
Proxy prohibited, 32-3-310
Public fund deposits, 17-6-101, 17-6-102, 17-6-104, 17-6-105, 17-6-211, 32-3-401, 19-11-402, 20-9-213, 85-9-604, 85-9-629, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Public money**, deposit; **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Public money**, deposit
Public school instruction respecting, 32-3-106
Purposes, 32-3-102
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-3-301
Records, 32-3-204
  directors' authority, 32-3-409
Relocation, 32-3-104
Reports, to department of commerce, 32-3-202
  directors, board of — by, 32-3-417
  national credit union administration, administrator — report availability to, 32-3-611
  supervisory committee, report by, 32-3-417
Reserves
  disposition, 32-3-703
  establishment, 32-3-702
    "risk assets" defined, 32-3-704
  maintenance, 32-3-702
  reduction of shares to correct losses, 32-3-509
  special reserves established when, 32-3-705
School district money, investment, 20-9-213
Schools, instruction regarding credit unions, 32-3-106
Seal, common — adoption and alteration, 32-3-401
Securities pledged for public fund deposits, 17-6-102, 17-6-105
Services provided generally, 32-3-401
Shareholders, See **Membership**
Shares and accounts, See also **Membership**
  accounts
    christmas club, 32-3-503
    dormant, 32-3-508
    joint, 32-3-505
    lien on, 32-3-507
    minors', 32-3-504
    thrift, 32-3-503
    trust, 32-3-506
    vacation club, 32-3-503
    verification, 32-3-417
  broker-dealer, exclusion, 30-10-103
  capital, 32-3-501
    articles of incorporation, information in, 32-3-301
    reduction, 32-3-509
  central credit union, purchase of shares by, 32-3-804, See also **Central credit unions**
  certificate of ownership, 32-3-501
  dividends, 32-3-502
    declaration of, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
  insurance for, 32-3-611

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Shares and accounts (Continued)
  investment adviser, exclusion, 30-10-103
  joint tenancy, 32-3-505, 72-2-104
  lien on, 32-3-507
  limitation on number of shares per member, 32-3-412
  obligations, failure of member to meet — charges for, 32-3-401
  reduction in, 32-3-509
  registration exemption, 30-10-104
  secured transactions, 30-9-104, 30-9-306, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Deposit accounts**
  securities exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
  subscription, 32-3-401, 32-3-501
    limit on number of shares, 32-3-412
    taxes on, exemption, 32-3-902
  transfer, 32-3-501
    taxes on, exemption, 32-3-902
  withdrawals, procedures, 32-3-510
Special examination, 32-1-214, 32-1-215, See also **Examinations**
State funds, investment, 17-6-211
Stock, See **Shares and accounts**
Stockholders, See **Membership**
Supervision, 32-3-201, See also **Commerce, Department of**
Supervisory committee
  appointment, 32-3-403, 32-3-412
    record filed with department of commerce, 32-3-404
  central credit union, membership in, 32-3-802, See also **Central credit unions**
  compensation, 32-3-406
  credit committee, removal or suspension of members by supervisory committee, 32-3-418
  directors, board of — responsible for duties when, 32-3-403, 32-3-417
  insurance, liability, 32-3-610
  loans to members of committee, 32-3-608, See also **Loans**
  powers and duties generally, 32-3-417
  record of, filed with department of commerce, 32-3-404
  removal, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
  special meeting, 32-3-419
  suspension or removal
    board of directors, officers, or members — authority for, 32-3-418
    credit committee members, authority for, 32-3-418
    members of committee, by board of directors, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
  vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405
Suspension of charter, 32-3-205, See also **Liquidation**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Thrift accounts, 32-3-503, See also **Shares and accounts**
Treasurer, bond coverage, 32-3-412
Unlawful practices
  false advertising, 32-3-103
  name restrictions, violation of, 32-3-103
Vacation club, 32-3-503, See also **Shares and accounts**
Violation of credit union laws
  advertising falsely as a credit union, 32-3-103
  generally, 32-3-201, 32-3-419
Water conservancy districts, investment in deposits
  bond proceeds, 85-9-629
  funds, 85-9-604

CREMATION

See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

CRIER OF THE COURT

See specific court

CRIME CONTROL

See **CRIMES; LAW ENFORCEMENT**

CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF

Allocation, 2-15-2006
Appointments to and composition, 2-15-2006
Functions, 7-32-303, 7-32-2233, 7-32-4112, 44-4-301
Personnel, 2-15-2006
Public representation on, 2-15-2006

CRIME CONTROL COMMISSION, GOVERNOR'S

See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**

CRIME LABORATORIES

See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Laboratory of criminalistics**

CRIMES

See also generally **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **REMEDIES**

Abandonment
  animals, 45-8-211
  game animal carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  motor vehicles, violation of provisions generally, 61-12-408
  nonsupport of dependents, 45-5-622
  personal property, failure to make discovery or delivery, 70-9-316
  spousal privilege suspended, 46-16-212
  theft, as, 45-6-301
Abduction, See **Kidnapping**
Abortion
  advertising services or facilities, 50-20-109
  coercion for, 50-20-106
  consent, performance in absence of, 50-20-106
  experimentation on viable fetus, 50-20-108
  homicide, 50-20-108, 50-20-112
  notice to husband, parent, or guardian — failure to give, 50-20-107
  penalties, 50-20-110, 50-20-112
  reporting violations, 50-20-110
  viable fetus
    abortion of, 50-20-109, 50-20-112
    experimentation on, 50-20-108
  viable infant, causing death of, 50-20-108, 50-20-112
Absolute liability, 45-2-103, 45-2-104
Abuse
  aged persons, of, 53-5-525
  domestic abuse, 45-5-206, 46-6-422
  protective order, violation, 45-5-626
Accessories and accomplices, See **Aiding and abetting**
Accidents, See **Motor vehicles**
Accomplices, See **Aiding and abetting**
Accountability
  "another" defined, 45-2-101
  "conduct" defined, 45-2-101
  corporations
    indemnification, 35-1-414
    responsibility for, 30-14-203, 45-2-312
    responsibility of, 45-2-311
  defenses, 45-2-302
  election law violations, 13-35-105

CRIMES (Continued)

Accountability (Continued)
  exists when, 45-2-301, 45-2-302
  individual accountability, correctional policy of state, 46-18-101
  intoxicated or drugged condition, when, 45-2-203
  jury instructions, 26-1-303
  separate conviction of person accountable, 45-2-303
  solicitation, 45-4-101
  testimony of person accountable, weight, 26-1-303, 46-16-213
Accountants
  false statements, 37-50-401
  title, illegal use, 37-50-301
  violation of provisions generally, 37-50-342
"Action" defined, 27-1-102, 27-1-103
"Acts" defined, 45-2-101
  truth, presumption, 26-1-601
  voluntary act, 45-2-202
Acupuncturists, violation of provisions generally, 37-13-316
Administrative proceedings, falsification in, See **Falsification in official matters**
Administrator, See **Personal representative**
Adoption agency violations, 53-4-407
Adulterated commodities, selling or offering for sale, 45-6-318
  cosmetics, 50-31-506
  drugs, 50-31-506
  food, 50-31-506
  pesticides, 80-8-202
Advertising
  banks and trust companies, advertising before issuance of charter, 32-1-401
  campaign materials, anonymity, 13-35-225
  contraceptive drugs and devices unlawful when, 45-8-204
  credit unions, false advertising, 32-3-103
  drug paraphernalia, 45-10-106
  election materials, anonymity, 13-35-225
  false
    banks and trust companies, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
    credit unions, 32-3-103
    deceptive business practices, 45-6-318
  flag, using in, 45-8-215
  imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-114
  legal, printer's overcharge or false affidavit to state, 18-7-205
  lotteries, 23-5-205 — 23-5-207
  obscenity, 45-8-201
  outdoor, violation of provisions generally, 75-15-134
  pharmacists, use of specific words — when, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
  printers' overcharge or false affidavit to state, 18-7-205
  sexual material, offensive, 45-8-202
  sound recording violations, 30-13-143, 30-13-144
  strikebreakers, for, 39-33-204, 39-33-205
  violent material, offensive, 45-8-202
Aerial hunting of predators, violation of provisions generally, 81-7-511
Aeronautics
  uniform state law, violations, 67-1-205
  violations generally, 67-1-105
Affirmative defenses, See **Defenses**
Aged persons, abuse and violation of reporting disclosure provisions, 53-5-525
Aggravated offenses
  assault, 45-5-202
  burglary, 45-6-204
  kidnapping, 45-5-303
  minors
    charged in district court when, 41-5-206
    detention when, 41-5-305

CRIMES (Continued)

Aggravated offenses (Continued)
  nonsupport, 45-5-621
  prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-603
Agricultural commodities, See also **Grain**
  credit sale contracts, failure to meet requirements, 80-4-429
  dealers, failure to have license, 80-4-428
  false information, 80-4-428
  inspections, failure to permit, 80-4-429
  mustard, violation of provisions generally, 80-4-308
  scale weight tickets, failure to meet requirements, 80-4-429
  toxic chemicals, delivery of commodities containing, 80-4-423
  violation of provisions generally, 80-4-429
  warehousemen, failure to have license, 80-4-428
  warehouse receipts
    fraudulent, 80-4-428
    unlawful issuance, 80-4-528
  wheat research and marketing provisions, violation generally, 80-11-211
Agricultural odors, public nuisance exemption, 45-8-111
Agricultural seeds
  certification, unlawful use, 80-5-305
  licenses, failure or refusal to obtain, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
  misbranding or mislabeling, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
  rules, noncompliance, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
  sales in violation of provisions, 80-5-113
Agricultural statistics, failure to furnish information for, 80-1-204
Aiding and abetting
  accountability, See **Accountability**
  compounding a felony, 45-7-305
  conspiracy, 45-4-102
  election laws, 13-35-105
  obstructing justice, 45-7-303
  sentencing, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
  solicitation, 45-4-101
  testimony of accomplice, instructions to jury, 26-1-303, 46-16-213
  venue when offense committed in another county, 46-3-104
Air carriers
  court decrees, violation, 67-3-427
  liability insurance, failure to procure, 67-3-405
Aircraft
  gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
  hunting with, 87-3-126
  registration violations, 67-3-202
  tampering with, 45-8-113
  unauthorized use, 45-6-308
Airlines, See **Air carriers**
Airplanes, See **Aircraft**
Airports
  hazard regulations, violations, 67-5-212
  influence areas, violations, 67-4-401
  zoning act violations, 67-6-211
Air quality
  violation of provisions generally, 75-2-412
  workplace, emission violations in, 50-70-118
Alcoholic beverages
  age for possession and use, Const., II, 14
  bartenders, employment under 18 years of age, 39-2-306
  beer tax, nonpayment by brewers and wholesalers, 16-1-409
  driving under the influence of, 45-5-205, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
  identification cards, false procurement or alteration, 16-6-305
  institutional patients and inmates, unlawful distribution to, 53-1-103

CRIMES (Continued)

Alcoholic beverages (Continued)
  "intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101
  license applications, false statements therein, 16-4-402
  licensees
    liquor not purchased from state store, 16-6-303
    violations of alcoholic beverage code, 16-6-314
  minors
    age for possession and use, Const., II, 14
    bartenders, employment as, 39-2-306
    consumption by, 16-6-314
    misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301
    possession by, 45-5-624
    selling to or giving to, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  nuisance, person who maintains, 16-6-312
  rehabilitation as part of sentence, 46-17-301
  sales without license, 16-6-302
  violations of alcoholic beverage code generally, 16-6-314, 53-24-106
Alcoholism, no criminal charges, 53-24-102, 53-24-106, 53-24-107
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee provisions, violations generally, 80-6-1110
Alfalfa seed provisions, violations generally, 80-11-313
Alibi, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
Aliens
  concealed weapons, permits to carry, 45-8-319
  employment when unauthorized, 39-2-305
Ambulance violations, 50-6-316
Animal-drawn vehicles, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
Animals, See also **Fish and wildlife**; **Livestock**
  abandonment, 45-8-211
  baby, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  cruelty to, 45-8-211
  dead, See **Dead animals**
  fighting exhibitions, 45-8-210
  importation from diseased areas, 81-2-112
  injuring or killing, 45-6-101, 45-8-211
Apiaries
  colonies, order for transfer, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
  enlargement when, 80-6-103, 80-6-303
  equipment, order for disinfection, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
  quarantine, violation concerning, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
  registration, failure or refusal to, 80-6-102
  rules, violation generally, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
Apples, violation of grading and packing provisions, 80-3-207
Applicability of criminal provisions, 45-1-103, 45-1-104
Architects, violation of provisions generally, 37-65-322
Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Armor-piercing bullets, use during offense, 46-18-224, See also **Weapons**
Arrest, See also **ARREST**
  aiding offender to escape discovery, 45-7-303
  communication with person subject to, unauthorized, 45-7-307
  escape, 45-7-306
    force to prevent, justifiable, 45-3-106
  "frisk" defined, 45-2-101
  harboring or aiding offender, 45-7-303
  "official detention" defined, 45-2-101
  peace officer, failure to aid, 45-7-304
  remains, human — unlawful, 35-21-703
  resisting arrest, 45-7-301
    force not justified, 45-3-108
    unlawful arrest, no defense, 45-3-108, 45-7-301
  "stop" defined, 45-2-101
Arson, 45-6-103, See also **Fires**
  arrest of offender, 50-63-308

CRIMES (Continued)

Arson (Continued)
- highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
- hotel or motel outbuildings, liability, 70-6-505
- investigation, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Investigation of fires; PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
- minors
  - charged in district court when, 41-5-206
  - detention when, 41-5-305
- negligent arson, 45-6-102
- open fires, setting or leaving when, 50-63-102
- release of offender, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104

Asbestos regulation, violations, 50-64-107

Assault, 45-5-201, See also **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
- aggravated assault, 45-5-202
  - aggravating circumstances, 46-18-303
  - death penalty, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
  - minors
    - charged in district court when, 41-5-206
    - detention when, 41-5-305
  - sentence
    - deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
    - fine as additional sentence, 46-18-231
  - "serious bodily injury" defined, 45-2-101
- "bodily injury" defined, 45-2-101
- character of victim, evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
- domestic abuse, 45-5-206, 46-6-105
- family members or household members, 45-5-206, 46-6-105
- felony assault, 45-5-202
  - minors, detention when, 41-5-305
- force, justifiable use, 45-3-102, 45-3-103, See **Force, justifiable use of**
- guards, upon, 45-5-202
- highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
- military personnel, assault on, 10-1-612
- minors, upon, 40-8-111, 45-1-205, 45-5-201, 45-5-502
- negligent vehicular, 45-5-205
- peace officers, upon, 45-5-202
- presumption of purpose, 45-5-201
- prisoners, assault on, 45-5-204
- protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
- protective order, violation, 45-5-626
- sexual assault, 45-1-205, 45-5-502, See **Sexual offenses**
- spousal privilege suspended, 46-16-212
- "weapon" defined, 45-2-101

Assigned counsel, false financial statement to obtain, 46-8-112

Assumed business name, falsification of documents, 30-13-218

Athletic events, See **Sports and sporting events**

Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30

Attempt, 45-2-302, 45-4-103
- election laws, 13-35-104
- jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
- verdict and conviction, 46-16-603

Attorneys at law
- acquisition of claim or demand for purpose of bringing action, 37-61-408, 37-61-409
- deceit or collusion, 37-61-406
- fees to unlicensed persons, 37-61-215
- financial interest in claims, 37-61-408, 37-61-409
- license tax certificate, practice without, 37-61-214
- partners, appearance on opposite sides, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
- public prosecutors, former — defense by, when, 37-61-413, 37-61-415

Attorneys general, former — defense by, 37-61-413, 37-61-415

Automobile clubs, violation of provisions generally, 61-12-315

Automobiles, See **Motor vehicles**

CRIMES (Continued)

Autopsies, violations, 50-21-106
Bad checks, issuing, See **Checks**
Bail, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bail-jumping, 45-7-308
Ballot issues, See **Elections**
Banks and trust companies
  advertising before issuance of charter, 32-1-401
  bank act violations generally, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-110
  cease and desist orders, violation, 32-1-921
  checks
    bad, issuance by depositor when, 27-1-717, 45-6-316
    certified, violation of requirements, 32-1-441
    stop order, wrongful — civil liability, 27-1-717
  electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  embezzlement, See **Theft**
  falsification of records or entries therein, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 32-1-505
  fraud by director, officer, or employee, 32-1-464, 32-1-473
  hypothecation of property received unlawful when, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
  insolvent banks
    declaration of insolvency, false, 32-1-510
    deposits, receipt unlawful when, 32-1-505
    falsification of records, 32-1-505
    trust deposits, acceptance unlawful when, 32-1-504
  loans, See also **Loans**
    false statement to obtain, 32-1-474
    personal profit of bank official, 32-1-465
  minutes of meetings of board of directors, falsification or alteration, 32-1-325
  misappropriation of bank property, 32-1-473
  obligations of, concealment from board of directors by officers or employees, 32-1-472
  overdraft by director, officer, or employee, 32-1-465
  removal or prohibition of directors or officers, violation of orders, 32-1-921
  reports to department of commerce
    confidentiality, violation of, 32-1-234
    falsification, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236
    special reports, false statement in, 32-1-233
  securities, unlawful sales, 32-1-463
  theft, See **Theft**
  transaction of business without certificate, 32-1-102
Barberry, harmful
  traffic in or permitting to exist, 80-7-302
  violation of provisions generally, 80-7-304
Barbers, barbershops, and schools or colleges
  communicable disease, practice while afflicted with, 37-30-306
  practice without certificate of registration, 37-30-306, 37-30-501
  violation of provisions generally, 37-30-501
Barratry, 45-7-401
Bartenders, employment under 18 years of age, 39-2-306
Battery, See **Assault**; **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
Beauticians, See **Cosmetology and cosmetologists**
Bestiality, 45-1-205, 45-5-505, See **Sexual offenses**
Bicycles, violation of provisions generally, 61-8-601
Bigamy, 45-5-611
  defenses, 45-5-611
  marrying a bigamist, 45-5-612
  venue, 46-3-204
Billboards, violation of provisions generally, 75-15-134
Bingo violations, 23-5-423, 23-5-431
Birds
  baby, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402, See also **Fish and wildlife**
  fighting exhibitions, 45-8-210
Birth certificates, violations generally, 50-15-114

CRIMES (Continued)

Blacklisting of employees, 39-2-804
Blackmail, See **Intimidation**
Blind bidding, 30-14-308
Blind persons' rights, violation of, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
Boats and boating
  hunting with, 87-3-126
  machine gun found in, 45-8-306
  noise violations, 23-2-526
  nuisance and disorderly conduct, 87-1-506
  unauthorized use, 45-6-308
  violation of provisions generally, 23-2-507
Boilers and steam engines
  inspection
    access, refusal, 50-74-213
    certification, wrongful, 50-74-107
    operation without certificate, 50-74-208
    purchase, failure to provide certificate, 50-74-205
  installation, failure to give notice, 50-74-105
  licensing of engineers
    operation without, 50-74-315
    wrongful, 50-74-107
  purchase
    inspection certificate, failure to provide, 50-74-205
    notice, failure to give, 50-74-105
  safety valve, tampering, 50-74-108
  unsafe condition, maintaining in, 45-8-113
Bombs, See **Explosives**
Bounties
  certificates or affidavits, falsification, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
  claims, fraudulent, 81-7-122
Boxing and wrestling, violation of provisions generally, 23-3-611
Brace and bunco games, 23-5-106
Brands
  agricultural seeds, misbranding, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
  farm products, Montana — alteration or lack of, 80-3-111
  livestock, illegally branding or altering or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, See also **Livestock**, marks and brands
Breach of the peace, See also **Disorderly conduct**; **Disturbing the peace**; **Riot**
  arrest exemptions inapplicable, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6; V, 8
  chief of police, powers, 7-32-4105
  contempt, as, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  county sheriff, powers, 7-32-2121
  electors, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
  legislators, 46-6-102; Const., V, 8
  nuisance may not be abated by, 27-30-204, 27-30-302
  secured party, repossession may not be by, 30-9-503
Bread, violation of provisions generally, 50-34-110
Breaking and entering, See **Burglary**
Bribery
  contests, officials or participants in, 45-8-214
  counselors, obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-23-311
  defined, 1-1-207
  elections, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-220, 13-35-221
  gambling offenders, receiving to protect, 23-5-127
  grain inspectors, samplers, and weighers, 80-4-703
  justice to be administered without, Const., II, 16
  official and political matters, 45-7-101
    compensation for past official behavior, 45-7-103
    gifts to public servants by constituents, 45-7-104
  renewable resource development projects, public officers on, 90-2-128
  social workers, obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-22-411

CRIMES (Continued)

Bribery (Continued)
  trade secrets, improper means to acquire, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**
  water development projects, public officers on, 85-1-622
Brucellosis vaccination requirement, violation, 81-2-805
Bugging, illegal, 45-8-213
Building and loan associations
  agents, contracts unlawful when, 32-2-305
  electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  examinations by department of commerce
    confidentiality, violation of, 32-2-307
    false statement, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
    refusal of permission, 32-2-107
  false statements, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
  financial statements, false entry, 32-2-107
  loans, charges exceeding maximum rate, 32-2-402
  property, receipt with intent to defraud, 32-2-107
  reports, falsification, 32-2-107
  reports to department of commerce
    confidentiality, violation of, 32-2-307
    falsification, 32-2-307
  transaction of business without certificate, 32-2-106
  violations of provisions generally, 32-2-106
Building code violations, 50-60-110, 50-60-515
Bunco, 23-5-106
Burglary, 45-6-204, See also **Robbery**; **Theft**; **Trespass, criminal**
  aggravated burglary, 45-6-204
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  investigation, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
  minors
    charged in district court when, 41-5-206
    detention when, 41-5-305
  "occupied structure" defined, 45-2-101
  possession of burglary tools, 45-6-205
  witness who is concealed, sheriff may break into building to serve, 26-2-103
Buses
  hours of work of drivers and attendants, violation, 39-4-102
  school, operation of flashing lights when, 61-8-352
Business practices
  chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
  consumer protection violations, 30-14-142
  deceptive, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
  improper influence, See **Public officers and employees**
  violations generally, 30-14-142, 30-14-224
Butchers and meat peddlers, See **Livestock**
Camper decal requirements, violation, 61-3-606
Campfires, failure to extinguish, 76-13-123
Campground health and licensing violations, 50-52-105
Cannabis, See **Drugs**
Capacity, See **Accountability**; **Consent of victim**
Capital punishment, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Card games, See **Gambling**
Careless driving, 61-8-716
Caretakers — hours of work, violation, 39-4-107
Carnival workers — hours of work, violation, 39-4-112
Carriers
  confiscation of coal or fuel, 69-11-108
  nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
  venue when offense committed in transit, 46-3-105
Causal relationship between conduct and result, 45-2-201
  "conduct" defined, 45-2-101
  presumption, 26-1-602

CRIMES (Continued)

Cement plants — hours of work, violation, 39-4-109
Certified public accountants, See **Accountants**
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners — violation of provisions generally, 37-41-212
Cesspools, septic tanks, and privies — failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
Chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
Change of venue, See **VENUE**
Checks
  bad checks, issuing, 45-6-316
    civil liability, 27-1-717
    "common scheme" defined, 45-2-101
    evidence of intent, prima facie, 45-6-316
    highway patrol, as bond to, 44-1-1103
    livestock dealers and markets, by, 81-8-235
    "value" defined, 45-2-101
  certified check, violation of requirements, 32-1-441
  stop order, wrongful — civil liability, 27-1-717
Chemicals — pharmacists selling, compounding, or dispensing when, 37-7-301
Child abuse
  endangering the welfare of children, as, 45-5-622
  failure to report, 41-3-207
  records, unauthorized dissemination, 41-3-205
Children, See **Minors**
Chiropodists, See **Podiatrists**
Chiropractors
  child abuse, failure to report, 41-3-207
  license, practicing without, 37-12-301
  violation of provisions generally, 37-12-324
Cigarettes
  forests, throwing within, 76-13-124
  forgery or counterfeiting of insignia, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
  insignia, sale or use of cigarettes without, 16-11-133
  possession when, 16-11-113
  sales
    below cost, 16-10-401
    license violations, 16-10-403, 16-11-132, 16-11-144
  tobacco other than cigarettes, sales when, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
  transporting without insignia, 16-11-131
  use of, when, 16-11-133
  violations generally, 16-11-148
Circuses — hours of work, violation, 39-4-112
Cisterns, failure to fence or cover, 45-8-113
Citation of Criminal Code of 1973, 45-1-101
Cities and towns
  budget law provisions, violation generally, 7-6-4206
  dog control and licensing, violation of provisions, 7-23-101, 7-23-104
  employees — hours of work, violation, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  ordinances, violation generally, 7-5-109
  resort community tax, failure to report or remit, 7-6-4465
  self-government units, powers not applicable, 7-1-111
  sewage and/or water systems, illegal use, 7-13-4313
City-county
  commission members, employee appointment or removal provisions — violation, 7-3-1245
  officers and employees, violation of political activity restrictions, 7-3-1254
Civil defense emergency rules, violation, 10-3-507
Civil rights, See **Discrimination**
Civil service, See **Public officers and employees**
Claims against public agencies, false, 45-7-210
Classification of offenses, 45-1-201
Coal, See **Mines and mining**
Cocaine, See **Drugs**
Cockfights, 45-8-210
Code, See **Criminal Code of 1973**

CRIMES (Continued)

Columbariums, See **Mausoleums and columbariums**
Commencement of actions, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**, generally
Commercial feeds
  disclosure of trade secrets, 80-9-304
  violation of provisions generally, 80-9-303
Commercial fertilizer licensees, failure to file tonnage reports, 80-10-210
Commission merchants, violations generally, 30-11-403
Communicable diseases
  barbers, practice while afflicted with, 37-30-306
  failure to report, 37-2-301
Communications
  charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307
  defamation, criminal, 45-8-212
  obtaining services with intent to defraud, 45-6-305, 45-6-306
    aiding avoidance of charges, 45-6-307
    "publish" defined, 45-6-307
  party line, failure to yield, 45-8-114
  privacy, violation of, 45-8-213, 69-6-104
  public systems — damage, interruption, or impairment, 45-6-101
  recording unlawful when, 45-8-213
  telephone and telegraph, See **Telephone and telegraph**
  theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Community residential facilities, zoning provisions, 76-2-315
Competency, See **Accountability**; **Consent of victim**
Compounding a felony, 45-7-305
Compulsion, defense of, 45-2-212, 46-16-301, 46-18-212, 46-18-304
Computer-related crimes
  definitions, 45-2-101, 45-6-310
  statute of limitation, 45-1-205
  unlawful use, 45-6-311
  value of property, 45-2-101
Concealed weapons, See also **Weapons**
  carrying unlawful when, 45-8-316; Const., II, 12
  definitions, 45-8-315
  exceptions, 45-8-317
  permits to carry, 45-8-319
  prisoners, possession of deadly weapon, 45-8-318
  switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331
Concealment, See also **FRAUD**
  compounding a felony by, 45-7-305
  death, 44-3-404
  living will declarations or revocations, 50-9-206
  merchandise, 46-6-504
  obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
Condominiums, violations respecting, 70-23-1002
Conduct
  accountability for, See **Accountability**
  causal relationship between conduct and result, 45-2-201
  compulsion, 45-2-212
  defined, 45-2-101
  entrapment, 45-2-213
  evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
  offense when, 45-1-104
  responsibility for, 45-2-203
Confessions, obtaining illegally, 45-5-204
Confidence games, 23-5-106
Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
Consanguinity, incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507, See **Sexual offenses**
  "cohabit" defined, 45-2-101
  "sexual intercourse" defined, 45-2-101

CRIMES (Continued)

Consent of victim
    effect, 45-2-211, 46-18-304
    incest, 45-5-507
    sexual crimes, incompetency of victim, 45-5-501
Conspiracy, 45-4-102
    hearsay exceptions, statement of coconspirator, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
    jury instructions, 26-1-303
    multiple offenses, charge when one of, 46-11-502
Constable, purchase of judgment by, 3-1-606
Construction blasting and blasters
    explosives, effect of felony involving use, 37-72-203
    violation of provisions generally, 37-72-102
Construction of criminal provisions, 45-1-102, 45-2-101
Construction site health and safety violations, 50-77-107
Consumer Counsel fees, nonpayment, 69-2-205
Consumer loan businesses
    electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
    interest, charges exceeding maximum rate, 32-5-406
    operation without a license, 32-5-406
Consumer protection violations generally, 30-14-142
Consumer reports, violations generally, 31-3-153
Containers
    discarding unlawful when, 45-8-113
    Montana quality label, wrongful use, 81-8-705
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
Contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
Contracts
    bid violations, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
    public officers and employees, violation of conflict of interest provisions, 7-3-4256
    state procurement, collusion or transfer, 18-4-141
    strikebreakers, for, 39-33-203, 39-33-205
Contract security companies, See **Private investigators**
Contributing to the delinquency of a minor, 45-5-622
"Conviction" defined, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Corporal punishment, justified when, See **Force, justifiable use of**
Corporations
    annual report, failure to file, 35-1-1103
        nonprofit corporations, 35-2-903
    campaign contributions, 13-35-227, 13-35-228
    criminal responsibility, See **Accountability**
    falsification of documents, 35-1-412
        nonprofit corporations, 35-2-413
    indemnification for, 35-1-414
    mausoleum and columbarium, See **Mausoleums and columbariums**
Corpses
    autopsies, violations, 50-21-106
    desecration, 35-21-701 — 35-21-703
    disturbing, 44-3-404
    transportation or burial without permits, 50-15-114
Corpus delicti, 45-5-111
Correctional institutions, See **Prisons**
Corrupt influence, official and political matters, See **Public officers and employees**
"Corruptly" defined, 1-1-204
Cosmetics violations generally, 50-31-506
Cosmetology and cosmetologists
    unlawful practices, 37-31-301
    violation of provisions generally, 37-31-334
Counselors, See **Professional counselors**
Counterfeiting, See **Forgery and counterfeiting**

CRIMES (Continued)

Counties
  budget provisions, violation generally, 7-6-2303
  district weed board, interference with or refusal to obey notice or order of, 7-22-2117
  dog control and licensing, violation of provisions, 7-23-101, 7-23-104, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109
  employees — hours of work, violation, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  fires, permit for igniting or setting — failure to have, 7-33-2206
  license of county, failure to procure, 7-21-2113
  ordinances, violation generally, 7-5-109
  road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
  self-government units, powers not applicable, 7-1-111
  zoning provisions, violations generally, 76-2-211
County attorneys, former — defense by, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
County Commissioners, Board of — divulging name of stock inspector or purpose of employment, 7-21-3213
County coroner, failure to report child abuse, 41-3-207
County park ordinances and rules, violation generally, 7-16-2322
County sheriff, false claims by, 7-32-2128
County markets, failure of producer to pay gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3308
Courts, See also **Judges and justices**
  contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
  falsification
    evidence, tampering with or fabricating, 45-7-207
    false swearing, 45-7-202
    "official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
    perjury, 45-7-201
    public records or information, tampering with, 45-7-208
    witnesses and informants, tampering with, 45-7-206
  improper influence, See **Public officers and employees**
  jurisdiction, See specific offense; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Cranes, violations, 50-76-109
Creating a hazard, 45-8-101, 45-8-113
Credit cards, unlawful use — deceptive practices, 45-6-317
Creditors, defrauding, 45-6-315
Credit reports, violations generally, 31-3-153
Credit unions
  corporate name restrictions, violation, 32-3-103
  electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  false advertising, 32-3-103
Crime against nature, See **Sexual offenses**, deviate sexual conduct
Crimestoppers acts
  fish and wildlife, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  livestock, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK**
Crime victims reparation benefits, fraudulent claim, 53-9-111
"Criminal action" defined, 27-1-102, 27-1-103
Criminal Code of 1973, Title 45
  applicability, 27-1-103, 45-1-103, 45-1-104
  citation, 45-1-101
  construction, 45-1-102, 45-2-101
  effective date, 45-1-103
  purposes, 45-1-102
  transition from previous code, 45-1-103
Criminal contempt, 45-7-309, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
Criminal defamation, 45-8-212, See also **DEFAMATION**, generally
Criminal homicide, See **Homicide, criminal**
Criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  irrigation district property, interference or tampering with, 85-7-1924
  prevention, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Criminal procedure, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Criminal syndicalism, 45-8-105
Criminal trespass, See **Trespass, criminal**
Cruelty to animals, 45-8-211

CRIMES (Continued)

Culpability, See **Mental state**
Curfew provisions for minors, violations generally, 7-32-2302
Custodial interference unlawful when, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
Custodians — hours of work, violation, 39-4-107
Dairies and dairy products
  adulteration of milk or cream, 81-22-409
  butterfat, manufacture or sale of products containing less than required, 81-22-417
  cheese, lack of legible labels, 81-22-405
  deceit in grade, measure, or test of milk or cream, 81-22-602
  fats, products containing extraneous — manufacture, sale, or importation, 81-22-410
  filled dairy products unlawful when, 81-22-411
  interference with departmental duties, 81-22-304
  licensees, doing business while license suspended or revoked, 81-22-203
  licenses, failure to have, 81-21-102, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-206, 81-23-201, 81-23-405
  manufactured dairy products plants
    licenses, failure to have, 81-22-201
    operators, failure to make monthly report, 81-22-502
  milk or cream
    adulteration, 81-22-409
    deceit in grade, measure, or test, 81-22-602
    sales of adulterated or impure, 81-22-401, 81-22-409
  milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers
    license, failure to have, 81-23-201, 81-23-405
    milk handled in violation of provisions — buying, selling, processing, or distributing, 81-23-201
    reports, failure to file, 81-23-402
    rules and orders, violation, 81-23-204
  pasteurization labeling, lack of, 81-22-415
  product's removal or destruction, violation of order requiring, 81-22-404
  restraining orders, noncompliance, 81-21-102
  rules, violation, 81-22-104
  standards of identity, manufactured products — nonconformance, 81-22-412
  tests, official — alteration of results, 81-22-205
Dams and reservoirs, construction and safety violations, 85-15-501
Dances and dancehalls, public — noncompliance with provisions, 7-21-2615
Dangerous Drug Act, Title 45, chapter 9, See **Drugs**
Dangerous drugs, See **Drugs**
Day-care centers, operation without a license, 53-4-515
Dead animals
  disposition when, 75-10-213
  dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Dead bodies, See **Corpses**
Deaf persons' rights, violation of, 49-4-215
Death
  certificate, violations, 50-15-114
  concealment, 44-3-404
  information, refusal to give in investigation, 44-3-404
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Debt adjustment, 31-3-202
Deceptive business practices, 37-51-104, 45-6-318
Deceptive practices, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, See also **False pretenses and fraud**
  business practices, 30-14-142, 45-6-318
  "common scheme" defined, 45-2-101
  "deception" defined, 45-2-101
  elections, 13-35-207, 13-35-208
  "value" defined, 45-2-101
  venue, 46-3-202
Defamation, criminal, 45-8-212, See also **DEFAMATION**, generally
  jury to decide questions of fact and law, 46-16-103
  political, 13-27-408, 13-27-409, 13-35-234
  voter information pamphlets, 13-27-408, 13-27-409

CRIMES (Continued)

Defenses, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  accountability of corporations, due diligence, 45-2-311
  alibi, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  assault — mistake of fact, no defense, 45-5-201
  attempt, 45-4-103
  bigamy, reasonable belief of marital status, 45-5-611
  bribery — person sought to be influenced unqualified, no defense, 45-7-101
  causal relationship, 45-2-201
  compulsion, 45-2-212, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
  consent, 45-2-211, 46-18-304
  conspiracy — coconspirator's status, no defense, 45-4-102
  corporations, responsibility of — due diligence, 45-2-311
  death sentence, force to execute justified, 45-3-109
  defamation, criminal, 45-8-212
  discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  entrapment, 45-2-213, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  excusable homicide, See **Force, justifiable use of**
  false swearing — oath administered irregularly or declarant incompetent, no defense, 45-7-202
  force, justifiable use of, Title 45, chapter 3, See **Force, justifiable use of**
  hunger as, 87-3-129
  ignorance of the law, 45-2-103
  incapacity
    consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
    responsibility, 45-2-203
  incest, consent when, 45-5-507
  intoxication
    consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
    responsibility, 45-2-203
    sentencing, 46-18-222
  justifiable use of force, Title 45, chapter 3
  mental state, 45-2-103, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  mistake of fact or law, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 45-2-201
  motor vehicles, unauthorized use — reasonable belief of owner's consent, 45-6-308
  notice of certain defenses, 46-15-323
  obstructing a public officer — officer acting illegally, no defense, 45-7-302
  perjury, defense exclusions, 45-7-201
  prostitution, aggravated promotion — reasonable belief of child's age, no defense, 45-5-603
  reasonable belief conduct does not constitute an offense, affirmative defense, 45-2-103
  resisting arrest — unlawful arrest, no defense, 45-3-108, 45-7-301
  responsibility, 45-2-203
  self defense, See **Force, justifiable use of**
  sexual offenses — inability to consent, defenses to, 45-5-511
  telephone, failure to yield party line, 45-8-114
  theft — offender's interest in property, no defense when, 45-6-303
  threats and other improper influence — person sought to be influenced unqualified, no defense, 45-7-102
Definitions applicable throughout Criminal Code, 45-2-101
Defrauding, See **False pretenses and fraud; Theft**
Deliberate homicide, 45-5-101, 45-5-102, See **Homicide, criminal**
Dentists
  certificate, practicing without, 37-4-327
  child abuse, failure to report, 41-3-207
  violation of provisions generally, 37-4-326
Denturists
  conviction, effect, 37-29-311
  violation of provisions generally, 37-29-412
Desecration
  flags, exceptions, 45-8-215
  human remains, 35-21-701 — 35-21-703
Desertion, See **Abandonment**

CRIMES (Continued)

Destructive devices, See **Explosives**
Detainers, escape on, 46-31-204
Detection of deception, See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**
Detention, See **Arrest**; **Prisoners**; **Prisons**
Detergent phosphorus compounds, ordinances regulating sale or distribution — noncompliance, 75-7-412
Developmentally disabled persons, See **Mental disease or defect of victim**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Deviate sexual conduct, 45-1-205, 45-5-505, See **Sexual offenses**
Dietitians, violation of provisions generally, 37-21-406
Disaster rules, violation, 10-3-507
Discrimination
  blind or visually handicapped persons' rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
  deaf persons' rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-215
  equal pay for equal work, failure to give, 39-3-104
  general violations of discrimination laws, 49-2-601
  handicapped persons, discrimination in employment, 49-4-102
  notice containing explanation of discrimination laws, failure to post, 49-2-202
  orders by commission for human rights, violation, 49-2-601
  pipeline carriers, by, 69-13-105
  women, failure to give equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101, See also **Breach of the peace**
  boats, noise violations, 23-2-526
  city or town council, powers, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304
  failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
  fish and game wardens, powers, 87-1-506
  mayors, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
  motorboats, 87-1-506
Disposal plants, See **Livestock**, rendering or disposal plants
Dissolution of marriage
  custodial interference, 45-5-304
  protective order, violation, 45-5-626
Disturbing the peace, See also **Breach of the peace**
  city or town council, powers, 7-32-4302
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
  privacy in communications, violation of, 45-8-213, 69-6-104
  riot, See **Riot**
  schools, willful disturbance, 20-1-206
Dogs
  city, town, or county control and licensing — violation of provisions, 7-23-101, 7-23-104, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109
  fighting exhibitions, 45-8-210
  importation from diseased areas, 81-2-112
  livestock, chasing or running, 81-7-403
  police dog, harming, 45-8-209
Domestic abuse, 45-5-206, 46-6-105, 46-6-422
Domestic relations, See **Family, offenses involving**
Door-to-door sales
  contraceptives, 45-8-204
  violations generally, 30-14-508
Drag racing, 61-8-717
Draw poker machines, violation of provisions generally, 23-5-613
Drive-in theaters, See **Theaters**
Drivers' licenses, See **Motor vehicles**
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 45-5-205, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Drugs
  adulteration, 50-31-506
  advertising violations, 45-9-114, 50-31-506
  altering labels, 45-9-105, 45-9-106

CRIMES (Continued)

Drugs (Continued)
- code imprinting violations, 50-31-506
- companies and medical practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
- compounding, when, 37-7-301
- contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
- dispensation, unlawful practices
  - addicts, failure of physician to report prescriptions to, 37-2-111
  - drug companies and medical practitioners, between, 37-2-102
  - medical practitioners, by, 37-2-104
  - pharmacies and medical practitioners, between, 37-2-103
  - pharmacists, when, 37-7-301
  - prescriptions, without, 50-32-208
- driving under the influence of, 45-5-205, 61-8-401, 61-8-714, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
- drug forfeiture fund, 46-18-235
- fines, disposition, 46-18-235
- fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
- highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
- imitation dangerous drugs
  - advertisement unlawful, 45-9-114
  - cultivation unlawful, 45-9-114
  - definitions, 45-9-111
  - exemptions, 45-9-116
  - manufacture unlawful, 45-9-115
  - minors, 45-9-113
  - possession with purpose to sell, 45-9-113
  - rulemaking authority, 45-9-116
  - sale unlawful, 45-9-112
  - sentencing, 45-9-113, 45-9-202
- institutional patients and inmates, unlawful distribution to, 53-1-103
- intoxicating substances
  - defined, 45-2-101
  - minors
    - possession by, exception, 45-5-624
    - sales or gift to, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
- labeling violations, 50-31-506
- marijuana, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103
- minors
  - charged in district court when, 41-5-206
  - detention when, 41-5-305
- misbranding, 50-31-506
- opiates — sale or prescription, coding, or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- osteopaths, prescribing, 37-5-305
- paraphernalia
  - advertising unlawful, 45-10-106
  - definitions, 45-10-101
  - delivery unlawful, 45-10-104, 45-10-105
  - evidence, 45-10-102
  - exemptions, 45-10-107
  - forfeiture, 44-12-102, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Seizures related to controlled substances**
  - manufacture unlawful, 45-10-104
  - minors, delivery to unlawful, 45-10-105
  - possession, criminal, 45-10-103, 45-10-104
  - seizure, 44-12-103, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Seizures related to controlled substances**
- pharmacists — selling, compounding, or dispensing when, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- possession, criminal, 45-9-102
  - exemptions, 45-5-624, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103
  - intent to sell, criminal, 45-9-103
  - marijuana exclusions, 45-9-102, 45-9-103

CRIMES (Continued)

Drugs (Continued)
  possession, criminal (Continued)
    minors, 45-5-624, 45-9-102
    precursors, 45-9-107, 45-9-108
    sentencing, 45-9-102, 46-18-201, 46-18-231
  precursors to
    possession, 45-9-107
      exemptions, 45-9-108
    report of sale or transfer, failure, 50-32-405
  prescriptions
    addicts, to — failure of physician to report, 37-2-111
    dispensation without, 50-32-208
    opiates, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    osteopaths, by, 37-5-305
    pharmacists, compounding or dispensing when, 37-7-301
  registration, practitioner's failure to register, 50-32-313
  rehabilitative treatment, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202
  sale, barter, exchange, or gift, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 45-5-622, 45-5-623, 45-9-101, 45-9-103, 46-18-201, 46-18-231
  seizure, procedure, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  sentence
    deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
    fine as additional sentence, 46-18-231
    rehabilitative provisions, 46-17-301
    voluntary drugged condition, no sentence modification, 46-18-222
D.U.I., 61-8-401, 61-8-714
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Duress
  compulsion, 45-2-212
  consent of victim under invalid, 45-2-211
  elections, for votes, 13-35-218, 13-35-226
  homicide, mitigated deliberate, 45-5-103
  sentence, effect on, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
D.W.I., 61-8-401, 61-8-714
Dynamite, See **Explosives**
Education, laws generally, 20-1-207
Effective date of criminal provisions, 45-1-103
Eggs
  grade, lack of notice to purchaser, 81-20-206
  graders and dealers, doing business following license revocation, 81-20-209
  violation of provisions generally, 81-20-208
Elections
  accountability, 13-35-105
  aiding and abetting, 13-35-105
  applicability of laws, 13-17-106, 13-35-101, 13-35-102
  arrest exemptions, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
  attempt, 13-35-104
  ballot
    destruction or removal, 13-35-206
    falsification, 13-35-207
    revealing contents, 13-13-311, 13-35-201, 13-35-202
    tampering with, 13-35-205
  ballot issues
    falsification of petition, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
    solicitation of signatures at polling place, 13-35-218
    warnings on petitions, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
  bribery in official or political matters, 13-35-102, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-220, 45-7-101
  campaigning
    advertising not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
    corporate contributions, 13-35-227, 13-35-228, 33-18-305
    election day, on, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
    financial violations, 13-35-106, 13-37-130, 33-18-305

CRIMES (Continued)

Elections (Continued)
- campaigning (Continued)
  - insurer's contributions, 33-18-305
  - public funding violations, 13-37-306
- "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
- corporate contributions, 13-35-227, 13-35-228, 33-18-305
- criminal code not superseded, 13-35-101
- deceptive practices, 13-35-207, 13-35-208
- defamation, 13-35-234
- destruction of election equipment, supplies, or records, 13-35-206
- electioneering on election day, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
- employers, coercion or influence of employees, 7-3-4256, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
- exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
- falsification, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
- handicapped voters, deception, 13-35-208
- impersonations, 13-35-207, 13-35-209, 13-35-210
- influencing political officers improperly, 13-35-220
- influencing voters improperly, 13-35-102, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-217, 13-35-218, 13-35-226, 45-7-101, 45-7-102
- injunction, 13-35-108
- injury to election equipment, supplies, and records, 13-35-206
- insurer's contributions, 33-18-305
- judges and officials of election
  - interference with, 13-35-203
  - misconduct by, 13-13-311, 13-35-202, 13-35-204, 13-35-217
- judicial candidates, partisan support, 13-35-231
- jurisdiction of district court, 13-35-108, 13-37-113
- misdemeanor when no penalty specified, 13-35-103
- nominations
  - certificate or declaration
    - destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
    - falsification, 13-35-207
    - suppression, 13-35-205
  - improper, 13-35-221
  - influence to obtain, improper, 13-35-220, 13-35-221
- obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-218
- obstruction of voters meetings, 13-35-213
- payment for vote, 7-3-4265, 13-35-215
- penalties
  - criminal code not superseded, 13-35-101
  - none specified, when, 13-35-103
  - supplemental, 13-35-106
- political position of candidate, misrepresentation, 13-35-234
- public campaign funds, violations, 13-37-306
- public meetings, disturbance, 13-35-213
- public officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-226
- records, tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
- registration
  - falsification, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
  - lists, tampering with, 13-35-205
- returns
  - destruction or removal, 13-35-206
  - falsification, 13-35-207
  - tampering with, 13-35-205
- right to vote, abuse, 13-35-209, 13-35-210; Const., IV, 3
- school, false swearing before election judge, 20-20-303
- scope of laws, 13-35-101
- secret ballot, violation of secrecy, 13-35-201, 13-35-202
- solicitation of voters at polling place, 13-35-218
- statutes of limitations, 13-35-101, 13-35-107
- tampering with records, information, and equipment, 13-35-205
  - ballot issues, petition, 13-27-106

CRIMES (Continued)

Elections (Continued)
  threats and other improper influence, 13-35-213, 13-35-218, 45-7-102
  trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
  voting machines
    applicability of laws, 13-17-106
    destruction or injury, 13-35-206
    tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
  voting records, misrepresentation, 13-35-234
  voting right abuse, 13-35-209, 13-35-210; Const., IV, 3
  warnings, display at polling places, 13-13-113
Electricians, violation of provisions generally, 37-68-322
Electrologists, violation of provisions generally, 37-32-311
Electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
Electronic surveillance unlawful when, 45-8-213
Elements of offense, See also **Mental state**
  causal relationship, 45-2-201
  mental state as, 45-2-103
  voluntary act, 45-2-202
Elevators — construction, violations, 50-76-109
Embezzlement, See **Theft**
Embracery, See **Juries and jurors**
Emergencies or disasters
  energy emergency provision violations, 90-4-319
  false alarm of, 45-7-204
  rules, violation, 10-3-507
Employment
  aliens, unauthorized, 39-2-305
  apprentices, justifiable force to discipline, 45-3-107
  bartenders under 18 years of age, 39-2-306
  blacklisting of employees, 39-2-804
  elections, influence of voter by employer, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
  equal pay for equal work, failure to give, 39-3-104
  hours of labor, violation of maximum work hours
    amusements, 39-4-112
    bus drivers and attendants, 39-4-102
    caretakers, 39-4-107
    carnival workers, 39-4-112
    cement plants, 39-4-109
    circuses, 39-4-112
    city employees, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
    coal miners, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
    county employees, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
    custodians, 39-4-107
    engineers, 39-4-107
    firefighters, 39-4-107
    hoisting engineers, 39-4-101
    janitors, 39-4-107
    mine workers, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
    public amusements, 39-4-112
    public employees, 39-4-107
    quarries, 39-4-109
    restaurants, 39-4-111
    retail stores, 39-4-105
    school district employees, 39-4-107
    smelter workers, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
    state employees, 39-4-107
    strip mine workers, 39-4-104
    sugar refineries, 39-4-110
    telephone operators, 39-4-106
    underground mine workers, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
    warehousemen, 39-4-105
  lie detector tests for employees, 39-2-304

CRIMES (Continued)

- **Employment** (Continued)
  - medical examination, preemployment — requiring employee to pay costs, 39-2-301
  - militia members, depriving of employment, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  - mineral or oil industry, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
  - minors, See **Minors**
  - nonpayment of wages, 39-3-206
  - polygraph tests for employees, 39-2-304
  - seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201
  - small businesses, interference with right to work, 39-33-103, 39-33-105
  - strikebreakers, employment of, 39-33-205
  - unemployment insurance, See **Unemployment insurance**
  - women, failure to give equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
  - workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**
- **Employment agencies**, transaction of business without a license, 39-5-201
- **Endangering the welfare of children**, 40-8-111, 45-5-622
- **Energy emergencies**, violations, 90-4-319
- **Engineers and land surveyors**
  - hours of work, violation, 39-4-107
  - registration, lack of, 37-67-301, 37-67-332
  - seal, misuse, 37-67-314, 37-67-332
  - violation of provisions generally, 37-67-332
- **Entrapment**, defense of, 45-2-213, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
- **Escape**, 45-7-306, See also **Fugitives**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
  - aiding offender, 45-7-303, 53-30-215
  - detainer, on, 46-31-204
  - diseased prisoner, removal is not escape, 50-2-121
  - extended confinement, from, 53-30-142
  - force to prevent justified, 45-3-106
  - juvenile facility, aiding resident of, 53-30-215
  - "official detention" defined, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
  - supervised release, from, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
  - venue, 46-3-203
- **Estates and probate proceedings**
  - falsification of documents relating to, 72-1-206
  - funerals, See **Funerals**
  - homicide of devisee or heir, 72-2-104
  - public administrator, refusal to furnish statement to, 72-15-108
- **Evidence**, See specific offense; See also **EVIDENCE, Criminal**
- **Exceptions**, See specific offense in this main category
- **Excusable homicide**, See **Force, justifiable use of**
- **Executor**, See **Personal representative**
- **Exemptions**, See specific offense in this main category
- **Exhibitionism**, 45-1-205, 45-5-504, 45-8-201
- **Ex-offenders**, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
- **Exoneration**, See **Force, justifiable use of**
- **Explosives**, See also **Arson**
  - burglary, use in, 45-6-204
  - construction blasters, effect of felony involving use, 37-72-203
  - definitions, 45-8-332
  - false alarm of explosion, 45-5-203, 45-8-101
  - minors
    - charged in district court when, 41-5-206
    - detention when, 41-5-305
    - sale or gift to, 45-5-623, 50-38-302
  - possession, 41-5-206, 45-8-334, 45-8-335
    - evidence of intent, 45-8-337
  - reckless or malicious use, 45-8-333
  - sale or gift to minor, 45-5-623
- **Express company offices**, failure to maintain public telephones, 69-6-103
- **Extortion**, See **Intimidation**
- **Extradition**
  - compensation, illegal, 46-30-413

CRIMES (Continued)

Extradition (Continued)
- rights of accused, violation, 46-30-218
- when, 46-30-201, See **EXTRADITION**

False advertising, See **Advertising**
False alarms
- agencies of public safety, false alarms to, 45-7-204
- disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
- intimidation by, 45-5-203

False imprisonment, 45-5-301
False pretenses and fraud, See also **Theft**
- acupuncturists, fraudulent practices concerning licenses, 37-13-311
- adulterated commodities, selling or offering for sale, 45-6-318
- bad checks, issuing, 27-1-717, 45-6-316
- barber schools, colleges, or owners — fraudulent practices, 37-30-404
- barbers or barber instructors, license obtained under false pretenses, 37-30-501
- bounty certificates or affidavits, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
- brands — illegally branding, altering or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327
- business practices, 30-14-142
- chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
- chiropractors
  - false or assumed name or impersonation, 37-12-321
  - fraudulently obtaining diploma or license, 37-12-324
- claims against the state, false, 45-7-210
- communications, obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-306, 45-6-307
- consumer, 30-14-142
- creditors, defrauding, 45-6-315
- crime victims reparation benefits, fraudulent claim, 53-9-111
- "deception" defined, 45-2-101
- deceptive practices, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
- dentists — alteration of diploma, false statements in affidavits, or practicing under false or assumed name, 37-4-326
- drugs, dangerous
  - altering labels on, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
  - fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
- elections, 13-35-205
- engineers, false impersonation, 37-67-332
- facsimile signatures or seals of public officers, misuse, 2-16-114
- forgery, 45-6-325
- game wardens' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-8-104
- gasoline and petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-203
- hearing aid dispensers, false representations and false or assumed name, 37-16-411
- highway patrolmen's retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-6-104
- identification marks, altering or obscuring, 45-6-326
- impersonating a public servant, 45-7-209
- insurance information obtained under, 33-19-409
- insurers
  - damage or destruction of property to defraud, 45-6-101
  - deliberate fraud, 33-2-1120
- judges' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-5-104
- landscape architects, false evidence or impersonation, 37-66-104
- land surveyors, false impersonation, 37-67-332
- machine, obscuring the identity of, 45-6-326
- marriage license, obtaining by, 40-1-208
- mining and oil companies, fraudulent financing, 30-14-704
- mislabeled commodities, 45-6-318, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
- nurses, fraudulent practices concerning diplomas or licenses, 37-8-443
- optometrists, fraudulent practices concerning certificates of registration, 37-10-301
- osteopaths, false representation as holder of diploma, 37-5-312
- pharmacists' licenses, obtaining by false representation, 37-7-311
- pharmacy license obtained by false representation, 37-7-321
- physical therapists — unauthorized representation as, false oath, or fraudulent representation to obtain license, 37-11-301, 37-11-302

CRIMES (Continued)

False pretenses and fraud (Continued)
  physicians, false or forged evidence for license applications or false impersonation of licensee, 37-3-325
  police officers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-9-108
  polygraph examiners, false promises in obtaining business, 37-62-212
  procurement contracts, state — collusion or transfer, 18-4-141
  public assistance, obtaining by, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
  rental of personal property, false identification, 45-6-309
  securities, 30-10-301 — 30-10-303, 30-10-306
  serial numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
  sheriffs' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-7-104
  social workers, false representations, 37-22-311, 37-22-411
  teachers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-4-105
  telephoned emergency call, false pretext to place, 45-8-114
  trade practices, 30-14-142
  welfare, obtaining by, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
False reports
  commission merchants, 30-11-403
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  law enforcement authorities, false report to, 45-7-205
False swearing, 45-7-202, See also **Perjury**
  aircraft registration, 67-3-202
  assigned counsel, false financial statement to obtain, 46-8-112
  assumed business name, falsification of documents, 30-13-218
  corporate documents, falsification, 35-1-412
  elections, in, 13-35-207
  estate documents, 72-1-206
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system providers, returns subject to penalty, 10-4-204
  pleas, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
  printer's affidavit to state, 18-7-205
  school elections, voter challenges, 20-20-303
  tax special classification applications, 15-6-151
  trademarks, falsification of documents, 30-13-319
  workers' compensation, corporate officers election to be not covered by provisions, 39-71-410
Falsification in official matters
  accountants, false statements, 37-50-401
  ballot issues, falsification of petition, 13-27-106, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
  banks and trust companies, falsification of records and reports, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 32-1-505
  bounty claims, 81-7-122
  building and loan associations, falsification of records and reports, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
  corporation documents, 35-1-412, 35-2-413
  counselors, false statements on forms, 37-23-311
  dentists — alteration of diplomas, false statements in affidavits, or practicing under false or assumed name, 37-4-326
  drivers' licenses, false statements or affidavits, 61-5-302, 61-5-303
  election materials, 13-35-205, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
  engineers, professional — false evidence or impersonation, 37-67-332
  estate documents, 72-1-206
  evidence, tampering with or fabricating, 45-7-207
  false alarms, See **False alarms**
  false reports, See **False reports**
  false swearing, 45-7-202
  firefighters' unified retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-13-109
  fish and game license applications, 87-2-106, 87-2-205
  fraternal benefit societies, misrepresentations or false statements, 33-7-518
  game wardens' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-8-104
  hazardous waste documents, 75-10-418
  hide dealers and buyers, hide certificates, 81-9-421
  highway patrolmen's retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-6-104
  impersonating a public servant, 45-7-209
  insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings — witnesses' false testimony, 33-1-315

CRIMES (Continued)

Falsification in official matters (Continued)
- judges' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-5-104
- landscape architects, false evidence or impersonation, 37-66-104
- land surveyors, professional — false evidence or impersonation, 37-67-332
- living will declarations or revocations, 50-9-206
- lobbying, principals' reports — false statements, 5-7-209
- mausoleum-columbarium documents, 35-21-621
- motor vehicles
  - accident reports, 61-7-110
  - liability insurance, false information, 61-6-302
- occupations, licensees — false information, 37-1-105
- "official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
- oil and gas deposits, false classification or appraisal, 77-3-409, 77-3-410
- optometrists, false statements in applications for examinations or for certificates of registration, 37-10-301
- perjury, 45-7-201
- physicians, false or forged evidence for license applications or false impersonation of licensee, 37-3-325
- police officers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-9-108
- private investigators and security patrolmen, false statements or false reports, 37-60-321, 37-60-402
- probate documents, 72-1-206
- professions, licensees — false information, 37-1-105
- public contractors' licensing, false statements, 37-71-301
- public records or information, tampering with, 2-16-612, 45-7-208
- rendering or disposal plants, records, 81-9-317
- sheriffs' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-7-104
- social workers, false statements, 37-22-411
- state lands, false classification or appraisal, 77-1-112, 77-1-115, 77-3-409, 77-3-410
- subdivided land registration applications, 76-4-1245
- tax documents, See **Taxation**
- teachers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-4-105
- timber, false classification or scaling, 77-1-112, 77-1-115
- title insurance agents — false statements to parties to escrow, settlement, or closing transactions, 33-25-301
- unsworn falsification to authorities, 2-16-612, 45-7-203, 61-6-302
- vital statistics information, 50-15-114
- volunteer firefighters' compensation, false statements or claims, 19-12-104
- water quality, false statements in documents or falsifying monitoring devices or methods, 75-5-633
- witnesses and informants, tampering with, 45-7-206

Family, offenses involving, See also **Minors**
- bigamy, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
- child abuse, 45-5-622
- corporal punishment justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
- custodial interference, 45-5-304
- domestic abuse, 45-5-206, 46-6-422
- endangering the welfare of children, 40-8-111, 45-5-622
- firearms, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
  - liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
- incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507, See **Sexual offenses**
- interference with sentence or court order concerning child or ward, 45-5-624
- nonsupport of dependents, 40-6-302, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
- prostitution, See **Prostitution**
- protective order, violation, 45-5-626
- sexual offenses, See **Sexual offenses**
- theft — offender's spouse as victim, no defense, 45-6-303

Farm odors, public nuisance exemption, 45-8-111

Farm products, Montana
- advertisements, grades not included, 80-3-107, 80-3-111
- grades, lack of, 80-3-106, 80-3-111
- tags or brands, alteration or lack of, 80-3-111

CRIMES (Continued)

Farm statistics, failure to furnish information for, 80-1-204
Farm tractors and equipment, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
Fees, improper collection or disposition by justice of the peace, 3-10-602
Felonies
  arrest
    exemptions inapplicable, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6; V, 8
    private person, by, 46-6-502
  assault, 45-5-202
  attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
  classification of offenses, 45-1-201
  compounding a felony, 45-7-305
  court charge and disposition, 46-18-236
  extradition, 46-30-201, See **EXTRADITION**
  "felony" defined, 45-2-101
  "forcible felony" defined, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
  jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  minors, counsel required, 46-8-102
  penalty when none is specified, 46-18-213
  stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
  time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-205
  victims and witnesses, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Felony murder rule, deliberate homicide, 45-5-102
Fences
  gate, failure to close, 45-6-101
  railroad provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
  well or other hole, failure to fence, 45-8-113
Fenders or flaps, violation of provisions relating to, 61-9-515
Fighting, as disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
Finance companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Finders, theft of lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302
Fines, See specific offense
Firearms, See **Weapons**
Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, theft from, 19-11-207
Firefighters' unified retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-13-109
Fires, See also **Arson**
  false alarms of
    agencies of public safety, false alarms to, 45-7-204
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    intimidation by, 45-5-203
  forest, See **Forests**
  hazards
    failure to remove, 50-62-109
    failure to repair or replace, 7-33-2302
  hours of work of firefighters, violation, 39-4-107
  investigation of fires, disobedience to subpoena, 50-63-306
  open fires, setting or leaving when, 50-63-102
  permits for igniting or setting, failure to have, 7-33-2206
  protection violations, 50-61-119
  rules of fire marshal, violation, 50-3-103
  starting unlawfully, 45-6-102, 45-6-103, See **Arson**
Firewardens, misconduct, 77-5-106
Fireworks
  sale or gift to or by minor, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
  unlawful sale, transportation, or use, 50-37-103
  violation of provisions generally, 50-37-110
Fish and game licenses and permits, See also **Fish and wildlife**
  carrying, failure to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
  collector's permit — misuse, failure to report, and improper number taken, 87-2-806
  exhibiting for inspection, refusal to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
  failure to have license or permit, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  false statements in applications, 87-1-102, 87-2-106, 87-2-205
  forfeiture — hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102

CRIMES (Continued)

Fish and game licenses and permits (Continued)
  obtaining without wildlife conservation license, 87-2-201, 87-2-203
  sales when, 87-2-203
  tagging carcasses, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-3-405
Fish and wildlife
  aerial hunting, violation of provisions generally, 81-7-511
  aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use, 87-3-126
  animal calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
  aquatic insects, commercial exportation, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
  barbed fork, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  birds
    calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
    destruction of birds, nests, or eggs, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-401, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  bison — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, or wasting, 87-1-102
  boats used for hunting, 87-3-126
  body parts or unlawfully taken wildlife, trafficking, 87-3-111
  captivity, animals held in — failure to report, 87-1-231
  carcasses, abandonment or waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  checking stations, failure of person to stop and report at, 87-1-208
  closed season, fishing or hunting during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
  clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
  contests, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
  crimestoppers act, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6
  deer, taking in city limits, 87-3-205
  explosives, use, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
  fence damage, 45-6-101
  fish
    game fish — sale, shipment, or possession, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
    sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
    salmonid fish or egg provisions, 87-1-102, 87-3-224
    spawn, sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  fishing implements, possession of unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  fishtraps, use of, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
  fur-bearing animals
    beaver, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
    importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
    muskrats, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
    pelts
      possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
      sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
      shipment, 87-3-501
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
    sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
    shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
    wasting, 87-3-506
  fur dealers, generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-306
  game animals
    abandonment of carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
    bears — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, or shooting, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
    overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
    poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
    waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  game birds
    tagging, 87-1-102
    turkeys, failure to tag, 87-1-102, 87-3-405
    waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
    waterfowl stamp, failure to have, 87-2-411
  game, commercial sale or possession, 87-1-102, 87-4-703, 87-4-705

CRIMES (Continued)

Fish and wildlife (Continued)
- game preserves, hunting in — when, 87-5-406
- garments, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
- grab hooks, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- harassment, 87-1-102, 87-3-125
- helicopters or heliports, use, 87-3-126
- hides, heads, or mounts — unlawful purchase, sale, or shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-111
- highways, hunting from or on, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-5-721
- importation for introduction, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
- injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113
- interstate rules, 87-2-1004
- introduction, 87-1-102, 87-3-105, 87-5-721
- jacklights, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- landowner permission, failure to acquire, 87-1-102, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
- land, trespass on, 45-6-203
- licenses, See **Fish and game licenses and permits**
- lights, artificial — use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- littering, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- livestock injuries, 87-3-107
- negligence, 45-8-113
- overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
- poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- poison, use of, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
- possession
  - explosives, 87-1-102, 87-3-206
  - fishing implements, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  - game birds during closed season, 87-1-102, 87-3-402
  - net or seine, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
  - poison, when, 87-1-102, 87-3-206
  - unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111 — 87-3-113, 87-3-205
  - wild birds, 87-5-201
- purchase, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
- raptors — possession, sale, or training, 87-1-102, 87-5-203, 87-5-204, 87-5-206
- reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- sales
  - aquatic insects, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
  - fish or spawn when, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  - generally, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-501, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201
  - wild birds, 87-5-201
- salt licks to entice animals, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- seasons, closed
  - fur-bearing animals, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
  - game animals, taking during, 87-3-104
  - game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-3-402
  - hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-104
  - migratory game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
- seines or nets, possession or use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
- set guns, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-204
- sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
- shipping
  - aquatic insects, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
  - carriers, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
  - illegally taken fish or game or parts thereof, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  - mislabeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
  - unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
- snare traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- spear or gig, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- spotlighting, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
- tags, failure to validate, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-2-509, 87-3-403, 87-3-405

CRIMES (Continued)

Fish and wildlife (Continued)
  taxidermist generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
  trafficking body parts of unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-111
  transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105, 87-5-721
  traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-204, 87-3-205, See also **Trapping**
  trespass, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-203
  unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-2-411, 87-3-102, 87-3-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-402
  vehicles
    harassment of wildlife with, 87-3-125
    hunting from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
    spotlighting from, 87-3-122
  violation of fish and wildlife provisions generally, 87-1-102
  waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Flags, desecration, 45-8-215
Flood plains and floodways, uses within — violations generally, 76-5-110
Flour, violation of provisions generally, 50-34-110
Food
  adulteration, 50-31-506
  destruction, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  flour and bread, violation of provisions generally, 50-34-110
  hamburger, sales violations, 50-31-506
  honey, mislabeling, 50-31-506
  mislabeling, 50-31-506
  Montana quality label, wrongful use, 81-8-705
Food establishments, health and licensing violations, 50-50-108
Food stamps, unauthorized acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312
Force, justifiable use of
  affirmative defense, 45-3-115, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  aggressor, force by, 45-3-105
  arrests, necessary and reasonable force, 46-6-104
  character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 405
  constitutional right to bear arms, Const., II, 12
  corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
    developmentally disabled persons, prohibited, 53-20-142
  death sentence, execution as, 45-3-109
  defense of, 46-15-322
    notice of intent to use as defense, 46-15-323
    occupied structure, 45-3-103
      defined, 45-2-101
    person, 45-3-102, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3, 12
    property, 45-3-104, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3, 12
  definitions, 45-3-101
  escape, force to prevent, 45-3-106
  "forcible felony" defined, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
  resisting arrest, force not justified, 45-3-108
  search warrant, execution, 46-5-208
Forests
  burning permits, noncompliance, 76-13-122
  campfires, failure to extinguish, 50-63-102, 76-13-123
  fire hazard provisions, violation generally, 76-13-412
  fires
    citizens' refusal to fight, 77-5-105
    permits for igniting or setting, failure to have, 7-33-2206
  leaving, 50-63-102
  lighted materials, throwing, 50-63-102, 76-13-124
  protection provisions, violation generally, 76-13-112
  signs, destruction, 76-13-113
Forgery and counterfeiting, 45-6-325, See also **False pretenses and fraud**
  cigarette tax insignia, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
  "common scheme" defined, 45-2-101

CRIMES (Continued)

Forgery and counterfeiting (Continued)
  credit cards, use of altered or counterfeit cards, 45-6-317
  dentists, alteration of diplomas, 37-4-326
  drug labels, 45-9-105
  engineers, professional — forged evidence for certificate of registration, 37-67-332
  landscape architects, forged evidence in obtaining license, 37-66-104
  land surveyors, professional — forged evidence for certificate of registration, 37-67-332
  living will declarations or revocations, 50-9-206
  motor vehicles
    certificates of ownership or assignments thereof, 61-3-603
    financial responsibility, evidence of proof, 61-6-151
  optometrists, alteration of certificates of registration, 37-10-301
  physicians, false or forged evidence for license applications, 37-3-325
  prescriptions, forging to obtain dangerous drugs, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
  public servant, to, 45-7-203
  "value" defined, 45-2-101
Fraternal benefit societies
  agents, failure to have license, 33-7-526
  misrepresentations or false statements, 33-7-518
Fraud, See **False pretenses and fraud; Theft**
Fruit and vegetable disease control provisions, violation generally, 80-7-210
Fugitives, See also **Escape**
  extradition, 46-30-201, 46-30-227, See **EXTRADITION**
  harboring or aiding an offender, 45-7-303
  parolees, 46-23-1026
  peace officer, failure to aid, 45-7-304
  return, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2145
Funds, public, See **Public fund misuse**
Funerals
  directors, violation of provisions generally, 37-19-501
  interference, 35-21-704
  prearranged plans, violation of provisions generally, 72-27-204
Gambling
  animal fighting exhibitions, 45-8-210
  bingo and raffles
    failure to prosecute violations, 23-5-423
    violation of provisions generally, 23-5-431
  brace and bunco games, 23-5-106
  card games, unlawful when, 23-5-102, 23-5-311
    failure to prosecute violations, 23-5-323
    violation of provisions generally, 23-5-331
  cockfights, 45-8-210
  equipment — possession, exceptions, 23-5-102 — 23-5-105
  leasing a building used for gambling when, 23-5-143, 23-5-209
  lotteries, 23-5-203 — 23-5-209, 23-5-211, See **GAMBLING**
  prohibited games, 23-5-102, 23-5-311
  protection of offenders, asking or receiving compensation for, 23-5-127
  public officer, failure to enforce laws, 23-5-126
  repeat offenders, penalty, 23-5-109
  slot machines, possession, 23-5-102 — 23-5-105
  soliciting or persuading persons to visit gambling places, 23-5-108
  sports pools
    failure to prosecute violations, 23-5-508
    violation of provisions generally, 23-5-509
  theft, gambling as, 23-5-107
  video draw poker machines, violation of provisions generally, 23-5-613
Game wardens' retirement system, false statements and falsification of records, 19-8-104
Garbage, dumping or leaving, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Garbage feeders
  license, lack of, 81-2-502
  violation of provisions generally, 81-2-511
Gas, See **Oil and gas**

CRIMES (Continued)

Gasoline and petroleum products
  aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
  dealers' licenses, violation, 15-70-203
  diesel powered vehicles, operation without temporary permit, 15-70-314
  inhalation or ingestion, criminal possession for, 45-9-121
  price discrimination, 82-15-203, 82-15-206
  rules of department of commerce, violation, 82-15-111
  tax violations, 15-70-232, 15-70-336, 15-71-105
  violations generally, 82-15-111, 82-15-206
Gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
Geophysical exploration, violations generally, 82-1-110
Glue, criminal possession for inhalation or ingestion, 45-9-121
Grain, See also **Agricultural commodities**
  cars, seals broken or official weighing by person other than inspector, 80-4-708
  inspectors, samplers, and weighers — misconduct and bribery, 80-4-703
  pooling, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  protein tests, violation of provisions generally, 80-4-710
  treated, sale, 80-4-725
  wheat research and marketing provisions, violation generally, 80-11-211
Grand larceny, See **Theft**
Graves, desecration, 35-21-701 — 35-21-703
Grazing districts
  livestock running at large or in herd without permit, 76-16-310
  trespassing livestock, unlawful recovery, 76-16-318
Grazing livestock on highway, 60-7-201, 60-7-203
Grenades, See **Explosives**
Gross vehicle weight, See **Motor vehicles**
Ground water, violation of provisions generally, 85-2-520
Guardian and ward, See also **Minors**
  child abuse, 45-5-622
  corporal punishment justified when, 45-3-107
  deaf and blind, Montana school for the — noncompliance with mandatory admission application provisions, 20-8-105
  endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344
    liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
  nonsupport, 45-5-621
  prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
  "public servant", guardian defined as, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**
Gunpowder, See **Explosives**
Guns, See **Concealed weapons**; **Weapons**
Habitual traffic offenders, operation of motor vehicles, 61-11-213
Hamburger, sales violations, 50-31-506
Handicapped persons, violation of parking permit provisions, 49-4-307
Handicapped, physically
  discrimination in employment, 49-4-102
  sexual crimes, inability to consent when, 45-5-501
Harassment
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  mistreating prisoners, 45-5-204
  privacy in communications, 45-8-213
  wildlife, 87-1-102, 87-3-125
Harboring and concealing an offender, 45-7-303
Hashish, See **Drugs**
Hazard, creating, 45-8-113, See also **Disorderly conduct**
Hazardous chemicals
  trade secret disclosure or unauthorized use, 50-78-205
  violation of provisions generally, 50-78-402
Hazardous substances violations, 45-9-121, 50-30-304
Hazardous wastes, violation of provisions generally, 75-10-418
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — violation of rule, 50-1-104
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — violation of rule, 50-1-104

CRIMES (Continued)

Health care facilities, operational violations, 50-5-109
Health laws generally, 50-1-104, 50-2-124
  construction sites, at, 50-77-107
  occupational health laws, 50-70-118
Health officers, failure to assist, 50-2-120
Health service corporations, exclusion of coverage for services of state institutions, 33-30-1002
Hearing aid dispensers, practice without license, 37-16-413
Herd districts, See **Livestock**
Herding livestock on highway, when, 60-7-205
Heroin, See **Drugs**
Hide dealers and buyers, See **Livestock**
Highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
Highway patrolmen's retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-6-104
Highways
  accidents on, See **Motor vehicles**
  animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211
  controlled-access
    private driveways or roads connecting with, operation of, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
    traffic-control devices placed on, when, 61-8-203
    use restrictions, violation of, 60-5-111, 61-8-331, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
  dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
  gross vehicle weight, See **Motor vehicles**
  hunting from or on, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  littering on, 61-8-365
  livestock on
    grazing, when, 60-7-201, 60-7-203
    herding, 60-7-205
  obstructing
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    public nuisance, 45-8-111
  railroad crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
  refuse on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Hoisting engines
  hours of work, violation, 39-4-101
  violations generally, 50-76-109
Homicide, criminal
  abortion, causing death of viable infant, 50-20-108
  bail after conviction unavailable, 46-9-103
  beneficiary designations, effect on, 72-2-104
  character of victim, evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  confession, 45-5-111
  corpus delicti, 45-5-111
  dams and reservoirs, death resulting from construction violations, 85-15-501
  death penalty, 45-5-102, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
  definition and degrees, 45-5-101
  deliberate homicide, 45-5-102
    aggravating circumstances, 46-18-303
    highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
    mental state, inference, 45-5-112
    minors charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
    motor vehicle violations, conviction points, 61-11-203
    sentence, deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
  evidence of criminal death, 45-5-111
  felony murder rule, 45-5-102
  "human being" defined, 45-2-101
  inquest, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Inquests**
  intestate succession, effect on, 72-2-104
  joint assets, effect on, 72-2-104
  jurisdiction of coroner, 46-4-101
  jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
  life insurance, effect on, 72-2-104

CRIMES (Continued)

Homicide, criminal (Continued)
- life-sustaining procedures, declaration to withhold or withdraw — death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205
- mental state, inference, 45-5-112
- minors, detention when, 41-5-305
- mitigated deliberate homicide, 45-5-103
  - deferred or suspended sentence, 46-18-201
  - fine as additional sentence, 46-18-231
  - minors charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
  - motor vehicle violations, conviction points, 61-11-203
- negligent homicide, 45-5-104
  - minors charged in district court when, 41-5-206
  - motor vehicle violations, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
- preliminary examination, record of witnesses' testimony, 46-10-204
- suicide, aiding or soliciting, 45-5-105
- time limitation, 45-1-205
- venue, 46-3-201
- victims and witnesses, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- wills, effect on, 72-2-104

Homosexuality, 45-1-205, 45-5-505, See **Sexual offenses**

Honey, labeling violations, 50-31-506

Horses
- abandonment, 81-4-502
- herd districts, wrongful entry of horses, 81-4-325
- horseraces
  - distance of race, exceeding maximum, 45-8-211
  - race meet and parimutuel betting violations, 23-4-202
- roundup, gathering prior to, 81-4-507

Hospitals, operational violations, 50-5-109

Hostages
- communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
- taking, 45-5-303

Hotels
- seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201
- violation of provisions generally, 50-51-106

Houses of ill fame, See **Prostitution**

Hucksters, license violations, 7-21-2507, 7-21-2508

Human remains, See **Corpses**

Human rights, See **Discrimination**

Husband and wife, See also **Family, offenses involving**
- domestic abuse, 45-5-206, 46-6-422
- nonsupport of dependents, 40-6-302, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
- prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
  - testimony against spouse admissible, 45-5-604
- protective order, violation, 45-5-626
- sexual offenses, See **Sexual offenses**
- theft — offender's spouse as victim, no defense, 45-6-303

Identification marks
- brands — illegally branding, altering or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327
- firearms, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326
- machine, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326

Ignorance of the law, defense when, 45-2-103

Imitation dangerous drugs, See **Drugs**

Impersonating an elector, 13-35-207, 13-35-209, 13-35-210

Impersonating a public servant, 45-7-209
- department of commerce officer, 30-12-503
- "public servant" defined, 45-2-101

Implements of husbandry, lack of lamps, 61-9-513

Importation of animals from diseased areas, 81-2-112

Incapacity
- consent ineffective, 45-2-211

CRIMES (Continued)

Incapacity (Continued)
  "mentally incapacitated" defined, 45-2-101
  responsibility, 45-2-203
Incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507, See **Sexual offenses**
Inchoate offenses, Title 45, chapter 4
  attempt, 45-4-103
  conspiracy, 45-4-102
  solicitation, 45-4-101
Included offenses, 46-11-501, 46-11-502, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Joinder of charges**
Incompetent persons
  consent ineffective, 45-2-211
  custodial interference, 45-5-304
  responsibility, 45-2-203
  time limitation when victim incompetent, 45-1-205
Indecent exposure, 45-1-205, 45-5-504
  obscenity when victim is minor, 45-8-201
  presentence investigation, 46-18-111
  sentence, deferral or suspension prohibited when, 46-18-201
Indemnification for, 28-11-302, 28-11-303
Indian articles, sales violations, 30-14-604
Indigent parents, nonsupport of, 40-6-302
Informants, tampering with, 45-7-206
Inhumane treatment of animals, 45-6-101, 45-8-211
Installment sales, See **Retail installment sales**
Institutions
  alcoholic beverages, unlawful distribution to patients or inmates, 53-1-103
  arsonist, notice of release required, 53-1-104
  custodial interference, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
  drugs, unlawful distribution to patients or inmates, 53-1-103
  release of patient or inmate without permission, 53-1-102
Insurance
  adjusters, failure to have license, 33-17-1004
  agents or solicitors
    failure to have license, 33-7-526, 33-17-1004
    false applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
    misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1102
    surplus line, false certificate of insurance or failure to notify insured of policy changes, 33-2-308
    title — false statements to parties to escrow, settlement, or closing transactions, 33-25-301
  code, violations generally, 33-1-104
  consultants, failure to have license, 33-17-502
  damage or destruction of property to defraud insurer, 45-6-101
  disability policies, exclusion of coverage for services of state institutions, 33-22-112, 33-30-1002
  examinations, investigations, or hearings — witnesses' failure to appear and testify, produce evidence, and false testimony, 33-1-315
  information and privacy protection, obtaining information under false pretenses, 33-19-409
  motor vehicle liability
    cancellation, notice requirements, 33-23-212
    lack of, 61-6-304
  premium finance companies, failure to have license, 33-14-201
  rating or advisory organizations, violation of provisions generally, 33-16-114
Insurers
  delinquency proceedings or investigations — obstruction, interference, or lack of cooperation, 33-2-1310
  domestic stock and mutual
    dividends, illegal declaration or payment, 33-3-424
    equity securities, sales when, 33-3-443
    records or assets, removal or concealment, 33-3-401
  false applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401

CRIMES (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
  financial statements, reports, or records — false statements or entries, 33-18-205
  holding company systems, generally, 33-2-1120
  mortuaries, relationships with, 33-18-301
  motor vehicle liability insurance, cancellation — violation of notice requirements, 33-23-212
  orders, violation, 33-2-1310
  political contributions, 33-18-305
  unauthorized, representing or aiding, 33-2-104
Insurrection, See **Riot**
Intent, See **Mental state**
Interference with sentence or court order concerning child or ward, 45-5-624
Intimidation, 45-5-203
  crime victims and witnesses, protection, 46-24-202
  elections
    electors, of, 13-35-218
    public meetings of electors, prevention, 13-35-213
  explosives, use for, 45-8-333
  litigation threatened on abolished cause of action, 27-1-604, 27-1-606
  military enlistment, dissuasion by, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
  privacy in communications, violation by, 45-8-213
  public servants, influence by, 45-7-102
  "threat" defined, 45-2-101
Intoxicating substances, See also **Alcoholic beverages**; **Drugs**
  consent, effect upon, 45-2-211
    voluntary social companion, 45-5-511
  defined, 45-2-101
  minors
    possession unlawful when, 45-5-624
    sale or gift to, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
Intoxication, See **Intoxicating substances**; **Mental state**
Investigators, private, See **Private investigators**; See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investment securities, See **Securities**
Involuntary servitude, 45-5-303
Irrigation districts
  conflict of interest of commissioners, 85-7-1507
  interference with distribution system or commissioners, 85-7-1924
Itinerant merchants, violation of provisions generally, 80-3-713
Itinerant vendors, license violations, 7-21-2309, 7-21-2310
Janitors — hours of work, violation, 39-4-107
Judges and justices
  election, political party endorsement, 13-35-231
  improper collection or disposition of fees, 3-10-602
  "public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**
  purchase of judgment by justice of the peace, 3-1-606
Judges' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-5-104
Judgment, purchase by justices of the peace or constables, 3-1-606
Juries and jurors
  bribery of, 45-7-101
  communications with, unauthorized, 45-7-102
  contempt, criminal, 45-7-309
  influence, improper, 45-7-101, 45-7-102
  "juror" defined, 45-2-101
  threats and other improper influence on, 45-7-102
Jurisdiction, See specific offense; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Justices, See **Judges and justices**
Justifiable use of force, See **Force, justifiable use of**
Juveniles, See **Minors**

CRIMES (Continued)

Kidnapping, 45-5-302, See also **ABDUCTION**, generally
  aggravated offense, 45-5-303
    minors
      charged in district court when, 41-5-206
      detention when, 41-5-305
    sentence
      deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
      fine as additional sentence, 46-18-231
  aggravating circumstances, 46-18-303
  custodial interference, as, 45-5-304
  death penalty, 45-5-303, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
  electors, of, 13-35-218
  highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  hostages, communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
  search and seizure, without warrant, 46-5-203
  sentence
    death, 45-5-303
    deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
    fine as additional sentence, 46-18-231
  unlawful restraint, 45-5-301
  venue, 46-3-205
  voter, of, 13-35-218
Knowingly, See also **Mental state**
  defined, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
  element of an offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-201
  substitute for knowledge, 45-2-102
Knowledge of the law not required, 45-2-103
Labels
  agricultural seeds, mislabeling, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
  cosmetics, mislabeling, 50-31-506
  drugs
    altering labels on, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
    mislabeling, 50-31-506
  food, mislabeling, 50-31-506
  honey, mislabeling, 50-31-506
  mislabeled goods, selling or offering for sale, 45-6-318, 50-31-506
  paints, violations generally, 30-12-1006
  pesticides — lack of, improper, alteration, detaching, or destroying, 80-8-202
Labor and employment, See **Employment**
Lakeshore protection, violation of provisions generally, 75-7-216
Landlord and tenant
  gambling, leasing building for, 23-5-143, 23-5-209
  prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-602
Landscape architects, violation of provisions, 37-66-104, 37-66-322
Land surveyors, See **Engineers and land surveyors**
Larceny, See **Theft**
Laundries, failure to provide seats for employees, 39-2-201
Law creating offense, repealed — effect, 1-2-205
Leaf-cutting bee provisions, violation generally, 80-6-1110
Legislators, "public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**
Legislature, tampering with bills and resolutions, 45-7-208
Lesser included offenses, 46-11-501, 46-11-502, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Joinder of charges**
Letters, opening illegally, 45-8-213
Liability
  absolute, 45-2-104
  criminal generally, Title 45, chapter 2
  vicarious, corporations, See **Accountability**
Libel as criminal defamation, 45-8-212, See **Defamation, criminal**
Library records confidentiality, violation of provisions generally, 22-1-1111
License plates, See **Motor vehicles**, dealers; license plates
Lie detectors, See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**

CRIMES (Continued)

Lie detector tests for employees, 39-2-304
Life imprisonment, See **SENTENCING**
Life-sustaining procedures, declaration to withhold or withdraw — violations generally, 50-9-206
Lighted materials, throwing, 76-13-124
Limitations on prosecution, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Litigation, threat of on abolished cause of action, 27-1-604, 27-1-606
Littering
- dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
- hunting, fishing, or camping — littering while, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- tampering with property of another, as, 45-6-101
  - "tampering" defined, 45-2-101

Livestock
- baby animals, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
- brands, See **Livestock**, marks and brands
- brucellosis vaccination requirement, violation, 81-2-805
- butchers and meat peddlers
  - hamburger, sales violations, 50-31-506
  - hides, noninspection and nonidentification, 81-9-111
  - license, failure to have, 81-9-102
  - records, falsification, 81-9-118
  - uninspected hides or carcasses, purchase, 81-9-115
  - uninspected meat, transportation, 81-9-117
  - violation of provisions generally, 81-9-118
- county road emergency areas, running on, 7-14-2129
- crimestoppers act, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK**
- cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
- dealers
  - bad checks, issuance, 81-8-235
  - violations generally, 81-8-279
- disease control
  - areas, stock not gathered or inspected, 81-2-303
  - violation of provisions generally, 81-2-113
- diseased animals running at large, 81-2-108
- dogs chasing or running, 81-7-403
- estrays
  - unlawful transportation, 81-3-203
  - violation of provisions generally, 81-4-621
- feedlots, noninspection of dead animals, 81-3-232
- garbage feeders
  - license, lack of, 81-2-502
  - violations generally, 81-2-511
- grazing districts, within, See **Grazing districts**
- grazing on highway, 60-7-201, 60-7-203
- herd districts
  - animals running at large within, 81-4-306
  - horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses, 81-4-325
  - introduction of livestock into, 81-4-309
  - trespassing animals
    - impounded, retrieval, 81-4-308
    - sale prior to satisfaction of lien, 81-4-307
- herding
  - from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
  - on highway, when, 60-7-205
  - upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
- hide dealers and buyers
  - hide certificates, falsification, 81-9-421
  - identification tags, failure to affix, 81-9-421
  - license, failure to have, 81-9-422
  - mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
- highways
  - grazing on, 60-7-201, 60-7-203
  - herding on, when, 60-7-205

CRIMES (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
    horses, See **Horses**
    importation
        diseased areas, from, 81-2-112
        permit and health certificate provisions, violation, 81-2-708
    injuring or killing, 45-6-101, 45-8-211
    inspections, failure to make, 81-4-621
    loading tallys, failure to make, 81-4-621
    market consignment permits, failure to have and exhibit, 81-3-231
    market release certificates, failure to have and exhibit, 81-3-231
    markets
        bad checks, issuance, 81-8-235
        certificates of public convenience, generally, 81-8-216
        financial violations, 81-8-235
        nonmarket sales, generally, 81-8-216
        quarantine of diseased animals, generally, 81-8-216
        sale
            livestock without inspection prior to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
            trespassing animals, prior to satisfaction of lien, 81-4-307
    marks and brands
        illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327
        inspections
            certificates, failure to have and exhibit, 81-3-231
            failure to make, 81-3-211, 81-3-232, 81-3-233, 81-4-621
        recording or rerecording, branding without, 81-3-102
        running at large, branding when, 81-4-214
        running irons, 81-4-214
        tallys, failure to make, 81-4-621
        violation of provisions generally, 81-3-108, 81-8-235
    odors, public nuisance exemption, 45-8-111
    pork research and marketing
        purchaser's statements, alteration, 81-8-608
        violation of provisions generally, 81-8-612
    railroads
        crossing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
        injury or death provisions, violation generally, 69-14-713
        tracks, herding upon, 81-5-102
    registered, sale under false registration, 81-8-502
    removal from state without inspection, 81-3-233, 81-4-621
    rendering or disposal plants
        licenses
            failure to have, 81-9-301, 81-9-306
            revocation, operation following, 81-9-306
        records of dead or fallen animals, failure to produce, 81-9-315
        restraining orders, operation in violation of, 81-9-306
        violation of provisions generally, 81-9-317
    running at large
        branding when, 81-4-214
        cities and towns, in, 81-4-402
        county road emergency areas, 7-14-2129
        diseased animals, 81-2-108
        grazing districts, within, 76-16-310
        herd districts
            trespassing animals
                impounded animals, retrieval, 81-4-308
                sale prior to satisfaction of lien, 81-4-307
            within, 81-4-306
        male equine animals, 81-4-204, 81-4-209
        purebred bulls, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
        swine, sheep, and goats, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
        trespassing stock, taking from person retaining, 81-4-217, 81-4-308
    running irons, 81-4-214

CRIMES (Continued)

- **Livestock** (Continued)
  - sheep
    - abandonment, 81-5-103
    - transporting without permit, 81-5-201
  - slaughterhouses
    - license, failure to have, 81-9-201
    - preslaughter inspections, lack of, 81-3-211
    - sale of carcasses
      - diseased, without inspection, 81-9-204
      - unsanitarily slaughtered or handled, 81-9-203
    - violation of provisions generally, 81-9-206
  - snare traps, injury from, 87-3-107
  - swine
    - garbage feeders
      - license, lack of, 81-2-502
      - violations generally, 81-2-511
    - purchasers' statements, alteration, 81-8-608
    - research and marketing, violation of provisions generally, 81-8-612
  - transportation permit, failure to have and exhibit, 81-3-231
  - tuberculin sale or distribution, violation of provisions generally, 81-2-603
- **Living wills**, violations generally, 50-9-206
- **Loan companies**, See **Consumer loan businesses**
- **Loans**
  - bank officials, personal profit by, 32-1-465
  - charges exceeding maximum rate, 32-2-402, 32-5-406
  - false statement to obtain, 32-1-474, 45-6-317
  - mausoleum-columbarium authority violations, 35-21-625
- **Lobbying and lobbyists**
  - principals' reports, false statements, 5-7-209
  - violation of provisions generally, 5-7-305
- **Loitering**
  - city or town council, powers, 7-32-4304
  - disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  - failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
  - traffic, obstructing, 45-8-101, 45-8-111
- **Lost or mislaid property**, See **Property**
- **Lotteries**, Title 23, chapter 5, part 2, See **GAMBLING**
- **Machine guns**, See **Weapons**
- **Machine**, obscuring the identity of, 45-6-326
- **Mailing lists**, lack of permission for preparation, 2-6-109
- **Mail**, opening illegally, 45-8-213
- **Malfeasance**, See **Official misconduct**
- **"Malice" and "maliciously" defined**, 1-1-204
- **Malicious mischief**, 45-6-101
- **Mandamus**, disobedience to writ, 27-26-206
- **Manslaughter**, See **Homicide, criminal**
- **Marijuana**, See **Drugs**
- **Marriage**, See also **Family, offenses involving**
  - bigamy, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
  - confidentiality of medical certificates, statements, reports, or applications — violation 40-1-208
  - declaration of marriage without solemnization, violation of provisions, 40-1-313
  - domestic abuse, 45-5-206, 46-6-422
  - incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
  - license and medical certificates, violation of provisions, 40-1-208
- **Mausoleums and columbariums**
  - casket records, violations generally, 35-21-505
  - construction violations, 35-21-712
  - disposition of remains with particular authority, commission or rebate for, 35-21-417
  - endowment care, violations generally, 35-21-621
  - incorporation, operation without, 35-21-201
  - loan of funds, illegal, 35-21-625

CRIMES (Continued)

Mausoleums and columbariums (Continued)
  plots, sale
    commission or rebate, for, 35-21-416
    resale or profit, for, 35-21-415
  property, damage or destruction, 35-21-704, 35-21-706
  remains
    attachment, 35-21-703
    detention, 35-21-703
    dissection, for, 35-21-701
    mutilation, 35-21-702
    sale, for, 35-21-701
    unauthorized removal, 35-21-702
  violations of provisions generally, 35-21-713
Meat peddlers, See **Livestock**, butchers and meat peddlers
Medical examiner, state — failure to report child abuse, 41-3-207
Medical practitioners, unlawful practices, 37-2-104
  communicable diseases, failure to report, 37-2-301
  drug addicts, failure to report prescriptions to, 37-2-111
  drug companies, between, 37-2-102
  pharmacies, between, 37-2-103
Medicines — pharmacists selling, compounding, or dispensing when, 37-7-301
Meetings or lawful assemblies, disturbing or disrupting, 45-8-101
Mens rea, See **Mental state**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Mental disease or defect of offender, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Mental disease or defect of victim
  consent ineffective, 45-2-211
  "mentally defective" defined, 45-2-101
  "mentally incapacitated" defined, 45-2-101
  sexual crimes, inability to consent, 45-5-501
  theft, statute of limitation, 45-1-205
Mental state, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  absolute liability, 45-2-104
  causal relationship, 45-2-201
  defenses, 45-2-103, 46-14-102, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204
  elements of an offense, application to each, 45-2-103
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  ignorance of the law, 45-2-103
  inference, 45-2-103
  intoxicated or drugged condition, 45-2-203, 46-18-222
  "knowingly" defined, 45-2-101
    substitute for knowledge, 45-2-102
  knowledge of the law, not element of offense, 45-2-103
  liability, absolute, 45-2-104
  mental disease or defect preventing, 46-14-102, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  "negligently" defined, 45-2-101
    substitute for negligence, 45-2-102
  presumptions, 26-1-602
  "purposely" defined, 45-2-101
  required for commission of offense when, 45-2-103
Mercy killings not authorized by living wills, 50-9-205
Military affairs, See also **Veterans**
  assault or disturbance of military personnel, 10-1-612
  employment, depriving militia members of, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  enlistment, dissuasion, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  right-of-way on streets and highways, obstruction, 10-1-602
  sale or detention of military property, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  trespass on military property, 10-1-612
  uniform, unlawful wearing, 10-1-614, 10-1-615
Milk and milk products, See **Dairies and dairy products**

CRIMES (Continued)

Milk price control, See **Dairies and dairy products**
Mines and mining
  claim, filing false claim, 82-2-115
  coal
    carriers, confiscation by, 69-11-108
    commencement of operations, failure to file statement, 39-3-502
    hours of work, violation, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
    invoices, violations generally, 82-3-205
    railroads, confiscation by, 69-11-108
    tax violations, See **Taxation**
    wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
  commencement of operations, failure to file statement, 39-3-502
  consignments, payment violations, 82-2-422
  financing, fraudulent, 30-14-704
  foreign substances, introduction into ore, 82-2-403
  health violations, 50-72-104
  hours of work, violation, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  mine shaft, failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
  notice to landowner, violations generally, 82-2-306
  proceeds statement, violations generally, 82-2-426
  reclamation violations
    public officer's failure to enforce, perjured statements, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
    strip and underground mines, 82-4-141, 82-4-254
  safety violations, 50-72-104, 50-73-105
  sampling of ore, violations generally, 82-2-406, 82-2-426
  siting violations generally, 82-4-141
    public officer's failure to enforce, perjured statements, 82-4-142
  tax records, refusal to allow examination, 15-37-109
  wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
Minors, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  age
    alcoholic beverages
      misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301
      possession and use, for, Const., II, 14
    certificate for employment, failure to have, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  alcoholic beverages
    age for possession and use, Const., II, 14
    bartenders, employment as, 39-2-306
    consumption by, 16-6-314
    "intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101
    misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301
    possession by, exception, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
    selling to or giving to, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  assault upon, 40-8-111, 45-1-205, 45-5-201, 45-5-502
  bartenders, employment as, 39-2-306
  charged as adults when, 41-5-206
  child abuse, 45-5-622
    records, unauthorized dissemination, 41-3-205
  consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
  contributing to the delinquency of, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  corporal punishment justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  correctional facilities, aiding resident in leaving without permission, 53-30-215
  counselors, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-23-301
  curfew provisions, 7-32-2302
  custodial interference, 45-5-304
  day-care centers, operation without a license, 53-4-515
  detention when, 41-5-305
  drugs, See **Drugs**
  employment of minors
    bartenders, as, 39-2-306
    under 16, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
    parent or guardian, criminal liability, 41-2-111

CRIMES (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
  endangering the welfare of children, 40-8-111, 45-5-622
  explosives, sale or gift to, 45-5-623
  felonies, counsel required, 46-8-102
  firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344
    parent or guardian liable, 45-8-345
  fireworks, sale or gift to, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
  force to restrain justified when, 45-3-107
  imitation dangerous drugs, possession with purpose to sell, 45-9-113, See also **Drugs**, imitation dangerous drugs
  indecent exposure to, 45-8-201
  interference with sentence or court order concerning, 45-5-624
  intoxicating substances
    defined, 45-2-101
    possession when, 45-5-624
    selling or giving to, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  nonsupport, 40-6-302, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
  obscenity, providing to, 45-8-201
  pawnbroker or junk dealer, transactions with — when, 45-5-623
  prosecution transferred to criminal court when, 41-5-206
  prostitution, promoting a minor, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
  refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
  sexual material, offensive
    public display to, 45-8-202
    use in, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
  sexual offenses when victim a minor, statute of limitation, 45-1-205, See **Sexual offenses**
  social workers, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-22-401
  support by parent or guardian
    endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
    nonsupport, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
  theft when victim a minor, time limitation on, 45-1-205
  unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
  victims and witnesses, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  violent material, offensive — public display, 45-8-202
Mischief, criminal, 45-6-101, See **Criminal mischief**
Misconduct, official, 45-7-401
  grain inspectors, samplers, and weighers, 80-4-703
  "public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Misdemeanors
  arrest in residence at night when, 46-6-105
  classification of offenses, 45-1-201
  court charge and disposition, 46-18-236
  defined, 45-2-101
  jurisdiction
    district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
    justice's court, 3-5-302, 3-10-303; Const., VII, 4, 5
  penalty when none is specified, 46-18-212
    election laws, 13-35-103
  time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-205
Misfeasance, See **Official misconduct**
Mislabeled goods, selling or offering for sale, 45-6-318
Mistreatment of prisoners, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
Misuse of public funds, See **Public fund misuse**
Mitigated deliberate homicide, 45-5-101, 45-5-103, See **Homicide, criminal**
Mobile home parks, licensing and health violations, 50-52-105
Molotov cocktails, See **Explosives**
Monopolies, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
Morticians, violation of provisions generally, 37-19-501
Mortuaries, relationships with insurers, 33-18-301
Motels, violations of provisions generally, 50-51-106
Motion pictures, fair trade violations, 30-14-308, See also **Theaters**
Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**

CRIMES (Continued)

Motor carriers
    m.r.c. or i.c.c. certificate number, failure to display, 69-12-408
    nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
    violation of provisions generally, 69-12-108
Motor club service companies, violation of provisions generally, 61-12-315
Motorcycles, See **Motor vehicles**
Motor vehicles, See also **Recreational vehicles**; **Vehicles**
    abandoned, violation of provisions generally, 61-12-408
    accidents
        failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
        reports
            false information, 61-7-110
            provisions generally, 61-7-118
    alcohol, driving under the influence of, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
        negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205
    animal-drawn vehicles, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
    camper decal requirements, violation, 61-3-606
    careless driving, 61-8-716
    certificate of ownership or assignment thereof, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
    controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 60-5-111, 61-8-331, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
    dealers
        license plate provisions, violation generally, 61-4-105
        licensing provisions, violation generally, 61-4-105
        new vehicles towed into state, failure to label and issue certificates, 61-4-113
        records, failure to keep, 61-4-105
        sticker provisions, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-4-119
        succession to ownership provisions, violation generally, 61-4-136
        violations generally, 61-4-210
    diesel-powered vehicles, operation without temporary permit, 15-70-314
    drag racing, 61-8-717
    drivers' licenses
        driving while license suspended or revoked, 61-5-212, 61-6-151
        false statements or affidavits, 61-5-302, 61-5-303
        generally, 61-5-307
        possession or control of more than one, 61-5-111
        restricted, violation of restrictions imposed, 61-2-302, 61-5-113
        surrender, failure to, 61-6-151
        use, when, 61-5-302
        violation of provisions generally, 61-5-307
    drugs, driving under the influence of, 61-8-401, 61-8-714
        negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205
    equipment
        rules, violation generally, 61-9-512
        violation of provisions generally, 61-9-104, 61-9-511
    farm tractors and equipment, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
    fenders or flaps, violation of provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
    financial responsibility
        liability insurance
            cancellation, violation of notice requirements, 33-23-212
            certification, false information, 61-6-302
            lack of, 61-6-304
        violation of provisions generally, 61-6-151
    foreign, violation of provisions generally, 61-3-704
    graveyards and wrecking facilities, violation of provisions generally, 75-10-542
    gross vehicle weight
        excess weight, 61-10-233
        fees, nonpayment, 61-10-209
        general violations, 61-10-232
        license expiration, operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209
        standards, violation generally, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
    habitual traffic offenders, operation of vehicles, 61-11-213
    highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001

CRIMES (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
- hunting from, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- identification cards, issuance unlawful when, 61-5-309
- identification numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
- implements of husbandry, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
- lamps, lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-206, 61-9-513
- liability insurance
  - cancellation, violation of notice requirements, 33-23-212
  - certification, false information, 61-6-302
  - lack of, 61-6-304
- license plates
  - disabled veterans, violation of provisions generally, 61-3-455
  - violation of provisions generally, 61-3-301
- littering, 61-8-365
- machine gun found in, 45-8-306
- manufacturers, importers, or distributors — violations generally, 61-4-210
- manufacturers or distributors, violation of financing sales provisions, 61-4-403, 61-4-405
- motorcycles
  - unauthorized use, 45-6-308
  - violation of provisions generally, 61-9-518
- mud flaps, violation of provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205
- new vehicle sales tax, nonpayment, 61-3-605
- odometers, tampering or violation of requirements, 61-3-607
- propane-powered vehicles, violations, 15-71-105
- property, public — leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719
- quadricycles, unauthorized use, 45-6-308
- reckless driving, 61-8-715
- refuse on highway, 61-8-365
- registration, violation of provisions generally, 61-3-601
- rivers and streams, junk vehicles as reinforcement in, 75-7-106
- road machinery, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
- school
  - buses
    - flashing lights, operation when, 61-8-352
    - passing, in either direction — when, 61-8-715
  - children, driving through groups of, 61-8-502
- seatbelts, lack of, 61-9-409, 61-9-516
- size, weight, and load
  - excess size and weight permits, violation generally, 61-10-146
  - gross weight standards, violation generally, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
  - standards generally, violation, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
  - weight limitations and prohibitions, violation of provisions generally, 61-10-147
- slow-moving vehicles, operation when, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
- snow-removal equipment, noncompliance with lighting provisions, 61-9-228
- speed contests, 61-8-717
- speeding, 61-8-303, 61-8-304
- splash aprons, violation of provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- state-owned, misuse, 2-17-432
- stop lamps, lack of, 61-9-206
- switchblade knives within, 45-8-331
- tire restrictions, violation of, 61-9-519
- tow truck requirements, violation generally, 61-9-517
- traffic-control devices
  - injury or removal, 61-8-713
  - placement on highways when, 61-8-203
  - unauthorized, erection, 61-8-712
- traffic regulations
  - obedience to, lack of, 61-8-104, 61-9-104
  - violation of provisions generally, 61-8-711
- trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
  - "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201

CRIMES (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
    unauthorized use, 45-6-308
    unsafe conditions, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109
    use of vehicle unlawful, when, 45-6-308, 61-6-304, 61-10-209
    venue when offense committed in transit, 46-3-105
    warranty on new vehicle provisions, violation generally, 61-4-533
Movies, See **Theaters**
Multilevel sales, 45-6-319
Municipal commission government officers and employees
    civil service provisions, violation generally, 7-3-4265
    conflict of interest provisions, violation, 7-3-4256
Municipal commission-manager government officers and employees, free transportation — when, 7-3-4367
Murder, See **Homicide, criminal**
Mustard, violation of provisions generally, 80-4-308, See also **Agricultural commodities**
Narcotics, See **Drugs**
Natural gas, See **Oil and gas**
Neglect
    animals, cruelty to, 45-8-211
    children, endangering welfare by, 45-5-622
    defined, 1-1-204
    spousal privilege suspended, 46-16-212
Negligence, See also **Mental state**
    defined, 1-1-204
    element of an offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-201
    "negligently" defined, 45-2-101
    substitute for negligence, 45-2-102
Negligent arson, 45-6-102
Negligent homicide, 45-5-101, 45-5-104, See **Homicide, criminal**
"Negligent" or "negligently" defined, 1-1-204
Negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205
Nepotism, 2-2-304
Noise, loud or unusual
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    public nuisance, 45-8-111
Nonfeasance, See **Official misconduct**
Nonprofit corporations, See **Corporations**
Nonsupport, 45-5-621
    aggravated nonsupport, 45-5-621
    children, endangering the welfare of, 45-5-622
    indigent parents, 40-6-302
Notaries public, falsification to, 45-7-202
Notices, legal — printer's overcharge or false affidavit to state, 18-7-205
Noxious weed seeds, violation of interstate embargo against, 80-7-703
Noxious weeds, propagation, 7-22-2116
Nuclear wastes, disposal of large quantities, 75-3-303
Nuisance
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    indictment or information as remedy, 27-30-202
    public nuisance, 45-8-111
        action to abate, 45-8-112
        boats, noise violations, 23-2-526
        defined, 45-8-111
        extent of annoyance or damage, 45-8-111
        fish and game wardens, powers, 87-1-506
        mausoleum-columbarium construction violations, 35-21-712
        motorboats, 87-1-506
    specific performance to enforce, 27-1-401
Nurseries and nurserymen, violation of provisions generally, 80-7-133
Nurses
    licenses
        expiration, practice following, 37-8-431
        lack of, 37-8-401, 37-8-443
    violation of provisions generally, 37-8-443

CRIMES (Continued)

Nursing home administrators, violation of provisions generally, 37-9-312
Oaths
    false swearing, 45-7-202
    perjury, 45-7-201
Obscenity, 45-8-201
    children, use in, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
    city or town authority, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302
    contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
    defined, 45-8-201
    evidence, admissible, 45-8-201
    local government authority, 7-31-4104, 45-8-201
    motion picture theater employees, liability, 45-8-203
    sexual material, offensive — public display, 45-8-202
    telephone communication, obscene language, 45-8-213
    violent material, offensive — public display, 45-8-202
    voter information pamphlets, 13-27-408, 13-27-409
Obstructing a peace officer or other public servant, 45-7-302
    department of commerce officer, 30-12-502
    election officials, 13-35-203
    irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-1924
    officer acting in an illegal manner, no defense, 45-7-302
    "public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Obstructing justice, 45-7-303
Obtain or exert unauthorized control, 45-6-301, See **Theft**
Occupational health law violations, 50-70-118
Occupational safety law violations, 50-71-110
Occupational therapists
    conviction, effect, 37-24-309
    violation of provisions generally, 37-24-311
Offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Offense
    causal relationship, 26-1-602, 45-2-201
    classification as felony or misdemeanor, 45-1-201
    committed when, 45-1-205
    defined, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
    drugs, dangerous, Title 45, chapter 9, See **Drugs**
    elements of, 45-2-103, 45-2-201, 45-2-202
    inchoate, Title 45, chapter 4
    included offenses, 46-11-501, 46-11-502, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Joinder of charges**
    person, against, Title 45, chapter 5
    property, against, Title 45, chapter 6
    public administration, against, Title 45, chapter 7
    public order, against, Title 45, chapter 8
    threat to commit, 45-5-203
Official and political offenses, See **Public officers and employees**
Official misconduct, 45-7-401
    election officials, 13-35-204, 13-35-217
    grain inspectors, samplers, and weighers, 80-4-703
    irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-1507
    "public servant" defined, 45-2-101
    tax officials, failure to transmit assessment statement, 15-8-706
Oil and gas, See also **Gasoline and petroleum products**
    commencement of operations, failure to file statement, 39-3-502
    conservation violations, 82-11-148
    deposits or leases — false classification, appraisal, or statements, 77-3-409, 77-3-410
    financing, fraudulent, 30-14-704
    royalties, payment violations, 45-2-311, 82-10-104
    seismic operations, violations generally, 82-1-110
    wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
Omission, crimes of
    act, defined as, 45-2-101, 45-2-202

CRIMES (Continued)

Omission (Continued)
  jurisdiction, 46-2-101
  presumption of truth, 26-1-601
Open Meeting Law, conducting a meeting in violation of, 45-7-401
Opiates, See **Drugs**
Optometrists
  child abuse, failure to report, 41-3-207
  violation of provisions generally, 37-10-301, 37-10-313
Orchards, violation of provisions generally, 80-7-210
Osteopaths
  child abuse, failure to report, 41-3-207
  diploma, false representation as holder of, 37-5-312
  drugs, prescribing, 37-5-305
  license, practicing without, 37-5-301, 37-5-312
  surgery, performing — when, 37-5-305
Outdoor advertising, violation of provisions generally, 75-15-134
Paints
  inhalation or ingestion, possession for, 45-9-121
  labeling violations, 30-12-1006
Pandering, See **Obscenity**; **Prostitution**
Parent and child, See also **Family, offenses involving**; **Minors**
  child abuse, 45-5-622
  corporal punishment, 45-3-107
  custodial interference, 45-5-304
  deaf and blind, Montana school for the — noncompliance with mandatory admission application provisions, 20-8-105
  domestic abuse, 45-5-206, 46-6-422
  employment of child, criminal liability, 41-2-111
  firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344
    liability of parent, 45-8-345
  incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507, See **Sexual offenses**
  indigent parents, nonsupport of, 40-6-302
  prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
  support
    endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
    nonsupport, 40-6-302, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
Parks, state
  damage or destruction of property, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
  property, damage or destruction of, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
  use and protection of park, violations generally, 23-1-106
Parole hearings, disobedience to subpoena, 46-23-207
Party line, See **Telephone and telegraph**
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers
  military property, pawning, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
  transactions with children unlawful when, 45-5-623
  violations generally, 31-1-407
Peace officers
  arrest by, See **ARREST**
  defined, 45-2-101
  domestic violence situations, 45-5-206, 46-6-421, 46-6-422
  duties, 7-32-201
  failure to aid, 45-7-304
  failure to report a felony, 45-7-305
  false alarms to, 45-7-204
  false reports to, 45-7-205
  gambling provisions
    failure to enforce, 23-5-126, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
    protection, offering to offenders, 23-5-127
  health officials, failure to assist, 50-2-120
  impersonating, 45-7-209
  mistreating prisoners, 45-5-204

CRIMES (Continued)

Peace officers (Continued)
    obstructing, 45-7-301, 45-7-302
    police dog, harming, 45-8-209
    "public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**
    resisting arrest, See **Arrest**
    violence to, 45-7-301
Pedestrians walking along or on roadways when, 61-8-506
Penal code, See **Criminal Code of 1973**
Penalties
    no penalty specified, 46-18-212
        election laws, 13-35-103
    sentence, See **SENTENCING**
    specific, See specific offense in this main category
Perjury, 45-7-201, See also **False swearing**
    bank financial report, falsification, 32-1-233
    facility siting requirements or rules not being enforced, false statements in resident's affidavit concerning, 75-20-404
    insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315, 33-1-316
    investigative subpoenas, on, 46-4-304
    mine siting and reclamation violations, perjured statements by public officer who has failed to enforce, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
    pleas, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302, 72-16-206
    state tax appeal board, false testimony to, 15-2-201
    utilities
        hearings, testimony of witnesses, 69-3-329
        reports and records, false oaths, 69-3-205
    witnesses
        number sufficient to prove a fact, 26-1-301
        self-incrimination, liability for perjury, 46-15-331
Personal care facilities, violation of provisions generally, 50-5-230
Personal property, See **Property**
Personal representative, defined as "public servant", 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**
Person, offenses against, Title 45, chapter 5
Pesticides
    adulterated or misbranded, 80-8-202
    applicators, lack of license, 80-8-204
    dealers, lack of license, 80-8-207
    embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 80-8-303
    formulas, revealing information concerning — when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306
    labels — lack of, improper, alteration, detaching, or destroying, 80-8-202
    registration, lack of, 80-8-202
    sales, when, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
    violation of provisions generally, 50-30-304, 80-8-211, 80-8-305, 80-8-306
    white powder pesticides, sale when, 80-8-202
Petit larceny, See **Theft**
Pharmacists
    advertising, use of specific words in — when, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
    assumed name, practice under, 37-7-301
    inspections, refusal to permit, 37-7-201
    medical practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
    opiates — sale or prescription, coding, or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    pharmacy license, lack of, 37-7-321
    prescriptions, compounding or dispensing when, 37-7-301
    renewal fee, nonpayment — practice unlawful, 37-7-303
    selling, compounding, or dispensing drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons when, 37-7-301
    violation of provisions generally, 37-7-323
Phosphorus compounds, ordinances regulating sale or distribution — noncompliance, 75-7-412
Physical therapists
    false oath or fraudulent representation in obtaining license, 37-11-302

CRIMES (Continued)

Physical therapists (Continued)
  unauthorized representation as, 37-11-301
  violation of provisions generally, 37-11-322
Physicians
  assistants or supervising physicians, violations generally, 37-20-104
  drug addicts, failure to report prescriptions to, 37-2-111
  living wills, violations generally, 50-9-206
  violation of provisions generally, 37-3-325
Pipeline carriers
  discrimination by, 69-13-105
  nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
  violation of provisions generally, 69-13-105
Plumbers, violation of provisions generally, 37-69-324, 50-60-515
Podiatrists
  child abuse, failure to report, 41-3-207
  license, practicing without, 37-6-301
  violation of provisions generally, 37-6-312
Poisons — selling, compounding, or dispensing when, 37-7-301
Police, See **Peace officers**
Police dog, harming, 45-8-209
Police officers' retirement system, false statements and falsification of records, 19-9-108
Policy of state, 46-18-101
Political parties
  bribery of party officials, 45-7-101
  "party official" defined, 45-2-101
  threats and other improper influence on party officials, 45-7-102
Pollution as public nuisance, 45-8-111, See also **Air quality**; **Water quality**
Polygraph
  examiners, violation of provisions generally, 37-62-301, 37-62-311
  tests for employees, 39-2-304
Pornography, See **Obscenity**
Possession as element of offense, 45-2-202, See also specific offense in this main category
Poultry
  baby birds, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  importation from diseased areas, 81-2-112
  industry, violation of provisions generally, 81-20-103
Predators
  aerial hunting, violation of provisions generally, 81-7-511
  bounties, See **Bounties**
Prenatal serological test provisions, violation, 50-19-103, 50-19-108
Price fixing, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
Printer's overcharge or false affidavits to state, 18-7-205
Prisoners
  assault on, 45-5-204
  communication with, unauthorized, 45-7-307
  escape, 45-3-106, 45-7-303, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
  extradition, violation of rights of accused, 46-30-218
  guard of, assault upon, 45-5-202
  mistreatment of, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
  possession of a deadly weapon, 45-8-318
  rights of, violation, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
  smuggling articles to, 45-7-307
  supervised release, escape, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
Prisons
  "correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101
  escape, 45-7-306
    aiding, 45-7-303
    force to prevent, 45-3-106
    "official detention" defined, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
  officers and attendants
    assault on guard, 45-5-202
    assault on prisoner, 45-5-204

CRIMES (Continued)

Privacy in communications, See **Communications**
Private investigators
    license, failure to have, 37-60-301
    provisions concerning, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
    violation of provisions generally, 37-60-411
Prizefights, violation of provisions generally, 23-3-611
Probate matters, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Procedure, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Process, serving officer's refusal to receive, 25-3-201
Procurement, See also **Prostitution**
    contracts, state — collusion or transfer, 18-4-141
Produce wholesalers, violation of provisions generally, 80-3-613
Product safety violations, 50-30-304
Profanity
    telephone communication, 45-8-213
    threatening, profane, or abusive language, 45-8-101
Professional counselors
    clients, communications indicating client is victim of or contemplating commission of crime, 37-23-301
    violation of provisions generally, 37-23-311
Property, See also specific types of property in this main category
    arson, See **Arson**
    burglary, See **Burglary**
    condominiums, violation of provisions, 70-23-1002
    damage or destruction
        criminal mischief, 45-6-101
        election materials, 13-35-206
        fire or explosion, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
        insurer, defrauding by, 45-6-101
        investigation, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
        mausoleum-columbarium property, 35-21-704
        mischief, criminal, 45-6-101
        parks, state, 23-1-106
        public property, 45-6-101
        stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
    deception, obtaining or exerting control by, See **Theft**
    defense of, justifiable use of force, 45-3-104, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3, 12
        occupied structure, 45-3-103
            defined, 45-2-101
    defined, 45-2-101
    defrauding creditor when security interest, 45-6-315
    defrauding insurer by damage or destruction, 45-6-101
    explosion, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
    fire, 45-6-102, 45-6-103, See **Arson**
    gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
    generally, Title 45, chapter 6
    hunters, landowner's permission — failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
    littering as tampering, 45-6-101
        "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
    lost or mislaid property, theft of, 45-6-302
    military — sale, pledge, or pawn of, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
    offenses against, Title 45, chapter 6
    rentals of personal property, failure to return, 45-6-309
    robbery, See **Robbery**
    security interest, defrauding creditor when, 45-6-315
    stolen property, See **Theft**
    tampering with another's property, 45-6-101
        "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
    theft, See **Theft**
    threat, obtaining or exerting control by, See **Theft**
    trespass, See **Trespass, criminal**

CRIMES (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  unclaimed property, failure to make discovery or delivery, 70-9-316, See also **Abandonment**
  vandalism, 45-6-101
  vehicles, leaving on, 61-8-719
Prophylactics, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions
  license or permit, lack of, 20-30-203, 20-30-403
  records, refusal to deposit, 20-30-403
Proprietary security organizations, See **Private investigators**
Prosecution, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally
Prostitution, 45-5-601
  minors, encouraging in, 45-5-622
  promoting, 45-5-602
    aggravated offense, 45-5-603
    evidence, admissible, 45-5-604
    "house of prostitution" defined, 45-2-101
    "inmate" defined, 45-2-101
    testimony against spouse admissible, 45-5-604
Protective order, violation, 45-5-626
Psychologists, violation of provisions generally, 37-17-312
Public accountants, See **Accountants**
Public administration, offenses against, Title 45, chapter 7
Public administrator, refusal to furnish statement to, 72-15-108
Public amusements — hours of work, violation, 39-4-112
Public assistance
  disclosure of information, 53-2-504
  financial statement requirements, noncompliance, 40-5-213
  food stamps, unauthorized control or transfer, 45-6-312
  misuse of information, 53-2-105, 53-2-106
  theft, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
Public contractors
  false claims against the state, 45-7-210
  licensing violations, 37-71-302
Public display of offensive material, 45-8-202
Public employees, See **Public officers and employees**
Public fund misuse
  fire department relief association disability and pension fund, 19-11-207
  justice of the peace, improper collection or disposition of fees, 3-10-602
  prosecution, 5-13-310
  school officers, 20-1-203
  time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206
Public markets, failure of producer to pay gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3308
Public meetings of electors, prevention, 13-35-213
Public nuisance, See **Nuisance**
Public officers and employees
  bribery of, 23-5-127, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104, 90-2-128, See also **Bribery**
  compensation for past official behavior, 45-7-103
  contracts, purchase — deceptive practices, 7-3-4256, 18-4-141
  elections, campaigning restrictions, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-226
  facsimile signatures and seals, misuse, 2-16-114
  false alarms to, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
  false reports to, 45-7-205, 45-8-101
  false swearing to, 45-7-202
  falsification in official matters, See **Falsification in official matters**
  gambling provisions
    failure to enforce, 23-5-126
    protection, offering to offenders, 23-5-127
  gifts to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction, 45-7-104
  hours of work, violation, 39-4-107
  impersonation of a public servant, 45-7-209
  income tax information, disclosure, 15-30-303
  misconduct, official, 45-7-401

CRIMES (Continued)

Public officers and employees (Continued)
    misuse of public funds, See **Public fund misuse**
    motor vehicles, state-owned — misuse, 2-17-432
    nepotism, 2-2-304
    obstruction of a peace officer or other public servant, 45-7-302
    official misconduct, 45-7-401
    "official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
    perjury, 45-7-201
    political activity by, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-226
    "public servant" defined, 45-2-101
    renewable resource development projects, bribery on, 90-2-128
    state lands violations, 77-1-112, 77-1-115, 77-3-408 — 77-3-410
    tax officials, failure to transmit assessment statement to department of revenue, 15-8-706
    threats and other improper influence in official or political matters, 45-7-102
    transportation, free — when, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
Public order, offenses against, Title 45, chapter 8
Public records and information
    ballot issues, falsification of petition, 13-27-106, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
    election records, 13-35-205, 13-35-207
    falsification, unsworn, 2-16-612, 45-7-203
    tampering with, 2-16-612, 45-7-208
        "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
    teachers' retirement, falsification, 19-4-105
    vital statistics — disclosure, falsification, or misuse, 50-15-114
"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**
Public Service Commissioners or personnel, acceptance of favors, 69-1-112
Public services, interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
Public weighers, violation of provisions, 7-21-3108
Punishment for, See **SENTENCING**
Purchase contracts, state — collusion or transfer, 18-4-141
Purposely, See also **Mental state**
    defined, 45-2-101
    element of an offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-201
Purposes of Criminal Code of 1973, 45-1-102
Quarantine violations, 50-1-204
Quarries — hours of work, violation, 39-4-109
Races and racehorses, See **Horses**
Racketeering, See **False pretenses and fraud**; **Intimidation**
Radioactive substances
    disposal of large quantities, 75-3-303
    violation of provisions generally, 50-30-104, 75-3-405
Radiologic technologists, violation of provisions generally, 37-14-323
Railroads
    animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211
    bills of lading, violation of issuance provisions, 69-14-215
    caboose size and equipment violations, 69-14-232
    cattle guard provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
    confiscation of coal or fuel, 69-11-108
    derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113
    fencing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
    health provisions, violation generally, 69-14-562
    highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
    livestock
        crossing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
        injury or death provisions, violation generally, 69-14-713
        tracks, herding upon, 81-5-102
    loading platform provisions, violation generally, 69-14-805
    locomotive engines
        headlight and speedometer violations, 69-14-236
        identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237
    nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
    offices, failure to maintain public telephones, 69-6-103

CRIMES (Continued)

Railroads (Continued)
  personnel, intoxication — when, 69-14-1004
  physicians and surgeons, nonpayment for services, 69-14-1005
  rates
    excess, in — for shorter distances than longer distances, 69-14-303
    violations generally, 69-14-560
  safety provisions, violation generally, 69-14-562
  schedules, refusal to post information concerning, 69-14-203
  ticket sales, when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
  track motor car equipment violations, 69-14-238
  tunnel charges, 69-14-304
Ransom, holding for, 45-5-303
Rape, See **Sexual offenses**
Real estate brokers
  lack of license, 37-51-301
  violation of provisions generally, 37-51-323
Real property, See **Property**
Reckless driving, 61-8-715
Recordings, See **Sound recordings**
Records, public, See **Public records and information**
Recreational vehicles, See also **Motor vehicles**; **Vehicles**
  boats, See **Boats and boating**
  camper decal requirements, violations, 61-3-606
  snowmobiles, See **Snowmobiles**
  tramways, dangerous use of, 23-2-704
  unauthorized use, 45-6-308
Refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Refuse, dumping or leaving, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Remains, human, See **Corpses**
Rendering or disposal plants, See **Livestock**
Renewable resource development projects, bribery of public officers, 90-2-128
Rentals of personal property, failure to return, 45-6-309
Repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205
Reservoirs, construction and safety violations, 85-15-501
Resisting arrest, See **Arrest**
Resort community tax, failure to report or remit, 7-6-4465
Responsibility, criminal, See **Accountability**
Restaurant employees
  hours of work, violation, 39-4-111
  seats, failure to provide, 39-2-201
Restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
Restraint, unlawful, 45-5-301
Retail installment sales
  contract violations, 31-1-203
  licensee, failure to comply with provisions, 31-1-211
  violations generally, 31-1-203
Retail store employees' hours of work, violation, 39-4-105
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, 2-15-201, 7-21-3212, 7-32-2301, 81-6-311, 87-5-603, 87-5-605
Rights of prisoners, violation of, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
Riot, 45-8-103, See also **Breach of the peace**
  armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
  city or town powers, 7-32-4302
  county sheriff, powers, 7-32-2121
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
  force, justifiable use, 45-3-103
  incitement to, 45-8-104
  syndicalism, criminal, 45-8-105
Rivers and streams
  alteration projects
    lack of consent for, 75-7-123
    time extensions, 75-7-124
  junked motor vehicles as reinforcement, 75-7-106

CRIMES (Continued)

Roadblock, traveling through, 46-5-505
Road machinery, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
Robbery, 45-5-401, See also **Assault**; **Burglary**; **Theft**
    investigation, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
    minors
        charged in district court when, 41-5-206
        detention when, 41-5-305
    sentence
        deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
        fine as additional sentence, 46-18-231
    venue, 46-3-202
Rout, See **Riot**
Sabotage, See **Riot**
Safety law violations, 50-71-110
Salaries, See **Employment**
Sales
    adulterated goods, 45-6-318
    auction sales, violations generally, 30-11-514
    chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
    commission merchants, violations generally, 30-11-403
    contraceptive drugs and devices, sale and advertisement unlawful when, 45-8-204
    deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
    door-to-door sales, See **Door-to-door sales**
    drugs, dangerous, See **Drugs**
    explosives, See **Explosives**
    fish or game, See **Fish and wildlife**
    imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-112, 45-9-113, See also **Drugs**, imitation dangerous drugs
    indian articles, violations generally, 30-14-604
    installment, See **Retail installment sales**
    invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
    lottery tickets, 23-5-204
    machine guns, See **Weapons**
    mausoleum-columbarium violations, 35-21-415 — 35-21-417
    minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
    mislabeled commodities, 45-6-318
    multilevel, 45-6-319
    obscenity, 45-8-201
    personal solicitation sales, violations generally, 30-14-508, See also **Door-to-door sales**
    rebates, secret, 30-14-215, 30-14-224
    retail installment, See **Retail installment sales**
    switchblade knives, 45-8-331
    telephone sales, violations generally, 30-14-508
    unfair competition, 30-14-207, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
Sanitarians, violation of provisions generally, 37-40-312
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Sawmills, portable — violation of provisions generally, 76-13-506
Scaffolds, improper, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107
School buses
    flashing lights, operation when, 61-8-352
    passing, in either direction — when, 61-8-715
School district architectural service contracts, contingent fees, 20-6-636
School elections, false swearing before election judge, 20-20-303
School employees
    hours of work, violation, 39-4-107
    textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance of, 20-7-608
School officers
    agents or solicitors, acting as, 20-1-201
    misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
    successor, nondeliverance of materials to, 20-1-203
    textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance, 20-7-608

CRIMES (Continued)

Schools
  building plans and specifications, requirements for, 20-6-624
  disturbance, willful, 20-1-206
  enrollment provisions, noncompliance, 20-5-106
  punishment of students, corporal — justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  pupils
    abuse, 20-4-302
    driving through groups of, when, 61-8-502
  secret organizations, 20-5-203
  teachers, abuse, 20-4-303
  violation of provisions generally, 20-1-207
School trustees, nonpayment of bond sale money to county treasurer, 20-9-435
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Seatbelts, lack of, 61-9-409, 61-9-516
Seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201
Securities
  dealers, transaction of business without a license, 30-10-201
  filings, false or misleading, 30-10-302
  fraud or deception, 30-10-301 — 30-10-303
  investment adviser, business restrictions, 30-10-201, 30-10-301
  penalties, 30-10-306
  registration
    misrepresentation, 30-10-303
    sale without, 30-10-202
  salesmen, business restrictions, 30-10-201
  theft, 30-8-405
  violations generally, 30-10-306
Sedition, See **Riot**
Seeds, See **Agricultural seeds**
Seismic operations, violations generally, 82-1-110
Self defense, See **Force, justifiable use of**
Sentencing, See specific offense; **SENTENCING**
Serial numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
Servitude, involuntary — holding in a position of, 45-5-303
Sewage and/or water systems, illegal use, 7-13-4313
Sexual offenses
  age of victim
    defense when, 45-5-511
    presentence investigation, 46-18-111
    sexual assault, 45-1-205, 45-5-502
    sexual intercourse without consent, 45-1-205, 45-5-503
    "without consent" defined, 45-5-501
  consent
    defense to incapacity to consent, 45-5-511
    ineffective when, 45-2-211, 45-5-502
    voluntary social companion, 45-5-511
    "without consent" defined, 45-5-501
  deviate sexual conduct, 45-1-205, 45-5-505
    "deviate sexual relations" defined, 45-2-101
    presentence investigation, 46-18-111
    sentence, deferral or suspension prohibited when, 46-18-201
    videotaped testimony allowed, 46-15-401
    without consent, 45-1-205, 45-5-501, 45-5-505
  incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
    "cohabit" defined, 45-2-101
    consent, 45-5-507
    presentence investigation, 46-18-111
    sentence, deferral or suspension prohibited when, 46-18-201
    "sexual intercourse" defined, 45-2-101
    videotaped testimony allowed, 46-15-401
  indecent exposure, 45-1-205, 45-5-504, 45-8-201, 46-18-111, 46-18-201

CRIMES (Continued)

Sexual offenses (Continued)
  married persons
    indecent exposure, spouse excluded, 45-5-504
    sexual assault, spouse excluded, 45-5-502
    spouse defined for purposes of exclusions, 45-5-511
  obscenity, See **Obscenity**
  presentence investigation when, 46-18-111
  prostitution, See **Prostitution**
  sexual abuse of children, 40-8-111, 45-1-205, 45-5-625, 46-18-111
  sexual assault, 45-1-205, 45-5-502
    bodily injury inflicted, punishment, 45-5-502
    presentence investigation, 46-18-111
    sentence
      deferral or suspension prohibited when, 46-18-201
      fine as additional sentence, 46-18-231
    "sexual contact" defined, 45-2-101
    videotaped testimony allowed, 46-15-401
  sexual intercourse without consent, 45-1-205, 45-5-503
    bodily injury inflicted, punishment, 45-5-503
    counseling costs, victim's — payment, 45-5-503, 45-5-507
    medical evidence, payment, 46-15-411
    minors
      charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
      detention when, 41-5-305
      victims, as, 45-1-205
    presentence investigation, 46-18-111
    sentence
      deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
        prohibited when, 46-18-201
      fine as additional sentence, 46-18-231
    "sexual intercourse" defined, 45-2-101
    videotaped testimony allowed, 46-15-401
  social workers — grounds for license revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-22-311
  videotaped testimony, 46-15-401 — 46-15-403
Sheep
  abandonment, 81-5-103
  transporting without permit, 81-5-201
Sheriffs' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-7-104
Shoplifting, See **Theft**
Short title of Criminal Code of 1973, 45-1-101
Signs, outdoor — violation of provisions generally, 75-15-134
Silencers, unlawful when, 45-8-336, 45-8-337, 87-3-123
Slander as criminal defamation, 45-8-212, See **Defamation, criminal**
Slaughterhouses, See **Livestock**
Slot machines, possession, 23-5-102 — 23-5-105, 23-5-121
Smelters, See **Mines and mining**, generally
Snowmobiles
  decal for fee in lieu of property tax, failure to display, 23-2-642
  nonresident temporary use sticker, failure to display, 23-2-615
  unauthorized use, 45-6-308
Snow-removal equipment, noncompliance with lighting provisions, 61-9-228
Social workers
  clients, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-22-401
  sexual offenses — grounds for license revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-22-311
  violation of provisions generally, 37-22-411
Sodomy, See **Sexual offenses**
Solicitation, 45-4-101, See also **Accountability**; **Prostitution**
  jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
  "solicit or solicitation" defined, 45-2-101
Solid wastes
  disposal in unauthorized areas, 75-10-212
  management, violation of provisions generally, 75-10-232

CRIMES (Continued)

Sound recordings
  communications, 45-8-213
  manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142
  sale of unauthorized recording, 30-13-142, 30-13-143
  sale without proper recording identification, 30-13-144
Specific performance, 27-1-401
Speed contests, 61-8-717
Sports and sporting events, See also specific sport
  animal fighting exhibitions, 45-8-210
  boxing and wrestling, violation of provisions generally, 23-3-611
  bribery, 45-8-214
  cockfights, 45-8-210
  pools, violations, 23-5-508, 23-5-509
State employees, See **Public officers and employees**
State finance, false claims against the state, 45-7-210
State lands
  sale or advertising for sale, when, 77-4-201
  violations generally, 77-1-112, 77-1-115, 77-3-408 — 77-3-410
State officials, See **Public officers and employees**
State of mind, See **Mental state**
State parks, See **Parks, state**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Statutory rape, See **Sexual offenses**
Stealing, See **Burglary**; **Robbery**; **Theft**
Steam engine or boiler, maintaining in unsafe condition, 45-8-113
Stolen property, See **Theft**
Strikebreakers, employment violations, 39-33-205
Strip mining, See **Mines and mining**, generally
Subdivisions
  local regulations, 76-3-105
  out-of-state, in-state sales — violations generally, 76-4-1245
  out-of-state sales, violations generally, 76-4-1115
  sale, lease, or transfer provisions — violation generally, 76-3-105
Subversion, See **Riot**
Sugar refinery employees' hours of work, violation, 39-4-110
Suicide, aiding or soliciting, 45-5-105
Supervised release, escape, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
Support of dependents, See **Nonsupport**
Swearing, false, See **Oaths**
Swimming pool or area violations, 50-53-109
Swine, See **Livestock**
Switchblade knives, unlawful when, 45-8-331
Syndicalism, criminal, 45-8-105
Tampering
  boiler safety valves, 50-74-108
  defined, 45-2-101
  election materials, 13-27-106, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207
  irrigation district property, 85-7-1924
  physical evidence, 45-7-207
  property, 45-6-101
  public records or information, 2-16-612, 45-7-208
  video draw poker machines, 23-5-613
  witnesses and informants, 45-7-206
Tapes, See **Sound recordings**
Taxation
  alcohol production incentive violations, 15-70-527
  assessment statements, failure to transmit to department of revenue, 15-8-706
  aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
  building and loan associations, property tax violation, 15-24-801
  cement license tax violations
    dealers, 15-59-221
    producers, 15-59-121

CRIMES (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
- classification application, falsification, 15-6-151
- coal retailers' license tax
  - failure to file statements, 15-58-124
  - falsification, 15-58-124
  - violations generally, 15-58-125
- coal severance tax, failure to file, 15-35-121
- custom combiners, violations by, 15-24-1001
- freight line companies license tax, refusal to provide information, 15-55-104
- gasoline taxes
  - alcohol production incentive violations, 15-70-527
  - aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
  - license tax violations generally, 15-70-232
  - special fuels violations generally, 15-70-336
- income tax, individual
  - disclosure of information, 15-30-303
  - payment, failure to pay, 15-30-321
  - property tax relief, false claims, 15-30-179
  - return
    - failure to file, 15-30-321
    - fraudulent, 15-30-145, 15-30-321
  - withholding violations, 15-30-209
- inheritance tax, perjury, 72-16-206
- investigations, perjury, 15-1-302, 72-16-206
- liquified petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by — violation of provisions, 15-71-105
- metal mines license tax, refusal to allow examination of records, 15-37-109
- micaceous mineral mines license tax violations, 15-37-221
- mobile homes
  - failure to display or produce documentation, 15-24-204
  - movement without payment of taxes, 15-24-208
- oil and gas severance tax
  - failure to file or falsification of statement, 15-36-106
  - violations generally, 15-36-109
- propane-powered vehicle license tax violations, 15-71-105
- property tax relief, false claims, 15-30-179
- public contractors, failure to file return, 15-50-301
- resort community tax, failure to report or remit, 7-6-4465
- revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302, 72-16-206
- state tax appeal board, false testimony to, 15-1-302
- store licensing, violations, 15-57-110
- television district levy, false or fraudulent claims for exemption, 7-13-2529
- transfer recording provisions, violation, 15-7-310

Teachers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-4-105

Telephone and telegraph
- charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307
- defraud, obtaining with intent to, 45-6-305, 45-6-306
- emergency, failure to yield party line or public telephone in, 45-8-114
- express company offices, failure to maintain public telephone, 69-6-103
- hours of work, violation, 39-4-106
- obscene phone calls, 45-8-213
- party line or public telephone, failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
- privacy in communications, violation of, 45-8-213, 69-6-104
- profane, threatening, or abusive language, 45-8-213
- property, damage causing interruption or interference, 45-6-101
- railroad offices, failure to maintain public telephones, 69-6-103
- recording communications when, 45-8-213
- sales by, violations generally, 30-14-508
- telegraph offices, failure to maintain public telephones, 69-6-103
- theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
- threatening, profane, or abusive language, 45-8-213
- wiretapping, illegal, 45-8-213

Television district tax levy, false or fraudulent claims for exemption, 7-13-2529

CRIMES (Continued)

- **Television**, theft of cable services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
- **Terrorism**, See **Riot**
- **Textbook dealers**
  - doing business without license, 20-7-606
  - emoluments or inducements, offering, 20-7-608
- **Theaters**
  - fair trade violations, 30-14-308
  - motion picture theater employees, liability, 45-8-203
  - obscenity, 45-8-201
  - sexual material, offensive — public display, 45-8-202
  - violent material, offensive — public display, 45-8-202
- **Theft**, 45-6-301, See also **Burglary**; **Robbery**
  - banks and trust companies, 32-1-473
    - hypothecation of property received unlawful when, 32-1-471
  - commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
  - "common scheme" defined, 45-2-101
  - communications services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
  - concealment not proof, 46-6-504
  - crime victims reparation benefits, fraudulent claim, 53-9-111
  - "deception" defined, 45-2-101, See also **False pretenses and fraud**
  - "deprive" defined, 45-2-101
  - documents of title, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Lost, stolen, or destroyed document**
  - false pretenses, See **False pretenses and fraud**
  - fire department relief association disability and pension fund, from, 19-11-207
  - food stamps, 45-6-312
  - fraud, See **False pretenses and fraud**
  - full view, merchandise kept in, 30-11-302
  - gambling as, 23-5-107
  - highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  - insurance agents or solicitors, misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1102
  - investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
  - labor or services, 45-6-305
  - lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302
  - married person's property, spouse as victim no defense, 45-6-303
  - military property, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  - motor vehicles, unauthorized use, 45-6-308
  - negotiable instruments, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
  - "obtains or exerts control" defined, 45-2-101
  - offender's interest in property, no defense, 45-6-303
  - "owner" defined, 45-2-101
  - "possession" defined, 45-2-101
  - "property" defined, 45-2-101
  - "property of another" defined, 45-2-101
  - public assistance, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
  - public officer, misuse of public funds
    - prosecution, 5-13-310
    - time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206
  - securities, 30-8-405
  - security guards, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
  - shoplifting
    - arrest provisions, See **ARREST**
    - city or town powers, 7-32-4303
    - civil penalty, 27-1-718
    - concealment not proof, 46-6-504
  - stolen property, obtaining control of, 45-6-301
    - effect of possession, 45-6-304
    - pawn of, 31-1-403 — 31-1-406
    - "stolen property" defined, 45-2-101
    - venue, determination by, 46-3-202
  - stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
  - temporary use, 45-6-305
  - "threat" defined, 45-2-101

CRIMES (Continued)

Theft (Continued)
  time limitation
    fiduciary obligation, theft by breach of, 45-1-205
    public funds, theft by public officer, 45-1-206
  trade secrets, improper means to acquire, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**
  "value" defined, 45-2-101
  venue, 46-3-202
  welfare fraud, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
Threats
  defined, 45-2-101
  intimidation, 45-5-203
  language, threatening, 45-8-101
  official or political matters, threats and other improper influence, 45-7-102
  telephone communications, 45-8-213
  theft by, 45-6-301
Time limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Toilets at construction sites, failure to maintain, 50-77-105, 50-77-107
Tow truck requirements, violation of provisions generally, 61-9-517
Toxic substances, criminal possession, 45-9-121
Trademarks, falsification of documents, 30-13-319
Trade practices, See **Business practices**
Traffic
  military right-of-way, obstructing, 10-1-602
  obstructing, 45-8-101, 45-8-111
Traffic regulations, See **Motor vehicles**
Trailer courts, licensing and health violations, 50-52-105
Tramways, dangerous use of, 23-2-704
Transferring illegal articles or unauthorized communications, 45-7-307
  "illegal article" defined, 45-2-101
Transient retail merchants, license violations, 7-21-2410, 7-21-2411
Transition from previous criminal code, 45-1-103
Trapping, See also **Fish and wildlife**
  closed season, during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  destruction or disturbance of traps, 87-3-507
  failure to pick up or attend traps, 87-3-506
  licensing, See **Fish and game licenses and permits**
  removal of traps or wildlife from traps, 87-3-507
Treason, Const., II, 30, See also **Riot**
  arrest exemptions inapplicable, 13-1-115, 46-6-102
  attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
  confession, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
  evidence, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
  extradition, 46-30-201, See **EXTRADITION**
  venue, 46-3-206
  witnesses, number sufficient to prove, 26-1-301, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
Trees and boughs, coniferous — unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
Trespass, criminal, See also **Burglary**; **TRESPASS**, generally
  civil liability not enlarged, 45-6-201
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  military property, 10-1-612
  mining lands, unauthorized entry for reclamation by board of land commissioners excluded, 82-4-239
  posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
  real property, 45-6-203
    military, 10-1-612
  vehicles, 45-6-202
  witness who is concealed in building, sheriff may break into building to serve, 26-2-103
Trial, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Tuberculin sale or distribution, violation of provisions generally, 81-2-603
Unauthorized control of property as theft, 45-6-301, See **Theft**

CRIMES (Continued)

Unclaimed property, failure to make discovery or delivery, 70-9-316, See also **Abandonment**
Unemployment insurance
  confidentiality, violation, 39-51-603
  contributions, deduction from wages, 39-51-3103
  counsel — denial of right, fees in excess of approved amount, 39-51-3104
  employers, violations by, 39-51-3204
  falsification, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3204
  fees, charge to claimant, 39-51-3104
  fraud, 39-51-3203
  inspection of records, refusal to permit, 39-51-3204
  penalty when none specified, 39-51-3205
  waiver of benefits, requirement by employer, 39-51-3103
Unfair trade practices, See **Business practices**
Uniform Machine Gun Act, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309, See **Weapons**
University system degrees awarded without approval of adequate requirements, 20-25-107
Unlawful restraint, 45-5-301
Utilities
  damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
  lines, interference, 69-4-604
  national electrical safety code, violation of, 69-4-205
  nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
  rates, tolls, and charges
    deviations, 69-3-305
    unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201
  rebates when, 69-3-305
  reports and records, false oaths, 69-3-205
Vandalism, See **Property**, damage or destruction
Vegetable and fruit disease control provisions, violation generally, 80-7-210
Vehicles, See also **Motor vehicles**; **Recreational vehicles**
  aircraft, See **Aircraft**
  boats, See **Boats and boating**
  defined, 45-2-101
  driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
  hunting from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  identification numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
  machine gun found in, 45-8-306
  snowmobiles, See **Snowmobiles**
  switchblade knives within, 45-8-331
  trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
    "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  venue when offense committed in transit, 46-3-105
Vending machines, contraceptive sales through, 45-8-204
Venereal diseases, violation of provisions generally, 50-18-113
Venue, See specific offense; **VENUE**
Veterans, See also **Military affairs**
  compensation for service on board of veterans affairs when, 10-2-105
  license plates, free — violation of provisions, 61-3-455
Veterinarians, violation of provisions generally, 37-18-501
Vicarious liability, corporations, See **Accountability**
Victims
  accountability, 45-2-302
  bail, conditions to include avoiding contact with alleged victim, 46-9-501
  compensation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
  consent, See **Consent of victim**
  mental disease or defect, See **Mental disease or defect of victim**
  social workers, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-22-401
  treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Video draw poker machines, violation of provisions generally, 23-5-613
Visually handicapped persons' rights, violation of, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
Vital statistics information — disclosure, falsification, or misuse, 50-15-114

CRIMES (Continued)

Voluntary act as element, 45-2-202
Volunteer firefighters' compensation, false statements or claims, 19-12-104
Voting and voters
    bribery, 45-7-101
    generally, Title 13, chapter 35
    threat or other improper influence on, 45-7-102
Wage brokers, violations of provisions, 31-1-309
Wages, See **Employment**
War against the state, Const., II, 30, See **Treason**
Warehouse employees — hours of work, violation, 39-4-105
Warehousemen, failure to have license, 80-4-428
Warehouse receipts
    agricultural commodities
        fraudulent, 80-4-428
        unlawful issuance, 80-4-528
    defective title, negotiation with, 30-7-706
    delivery, issuance of receipt without, 30-7-701
    delivery without negotiable receipt, 30-7-705
    duplicate, issuance without marking, 30-7-703
    fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702, 80-4-428
    ownership by warehouseman, issuance when, 30-7-704
Water
    dams and reservoirs, construction and safety violations, 85-15-501
    development projects, bribery of public officer, 85-1-622
    ground water violations generally, 85-2-520
    irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
    pollution, See **Water quality**
    public water supply
        damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
        violation of provisions generally, 75-6-113
    treatment plant operators
        lack of certificate, 37-42-302
        violation of provisions generally, 37-42-322
    treatment plants, operation when, 37-42-302
    violation of provisions generally, 85-2-122
    water well contractors and drillers
        license, lack of, 37-43-302, 37-43-312
        violation of provisions generally, 37-43-312
    weather modification violations, 85-3-105
    wells, failure to fence, 45-8-113
    yellowstone river appropriation or compact violations, 85-20-113
Water quality
    disposal systems, construction without permit, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
    false statements in documents, 75-5-633
    generally, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
    monitoring devices or methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
    orders, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
    permits, violation of provisions generally, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
    pollution of waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
    pretreatment standards, 75-5-632
    violation of provisions generally, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
    wastes discharged into waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
Weapons, See also **Explosives**
    armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
    armor-piercing bullets, use during offense, 46-18-224
    assault, presumption of, 45-5-201
    concealed weapons, 45-8-315 — 45-8-319, 45-8-331; Const., II, 12, See **Concealed weapons**
    defined, 45-2-101
    "destructive device" defined, 45-8-332, See **Explosives**
    discharging or firing firearms
        disorderly conduct, 45-8-101

CRIMES (Continued)

Weapons (Continued)
  discharging or firing firearms (Continued)
    shooting range, upon — exemption, 45-8-343
    towns or cities, within, 45-8-343
  domestic abuse, presumption, 45-5-206
  force, justifiable use of, Title 45, chapter 3
  identity, obscuring, 45-6-326
  machine guns
    construction of machine gun laws, 45-8-301
    "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
    defined, 45-8-302
    exceptions to provisions, 45-8-307
    possession or use
      crime, in connection with a, 45-8-303
      offensive purposes, for, 45-8-304
      presence as evidence of possession, 45-8-306
      presumption of purpose, 45-8-305
    registration, failure to, 45-8-309
      manufacturer's, 45-8-308
      presumption from, 45-8-309
    uniformity of laws, 45-8-301
  minors, use of firearm by child under 14, 45-8-344
    liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
  prisoner's possession of deadly weapon, 45-8-318
  purchase of rifles and shotguns, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342
  sentencing, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
  silencer, 45-8-336, 45-8-337, 87-3-123
  stop and frisk, officer may take possession, 46-5-402
  switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331
Weather modification violations, 85-3-105
Weighers, public — violation of provisions, 7-21-3108
Weights, measures, and grades
  false, 45-6-318
  gross vehicle weight, See **Motor vehicles**
  impersonation of department of commerce officer, 30-12-503
  motor vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**, gross vehicle weight; size, weight, and load
  obstruction of department of commerce officers, 30-12-502
  violations generally, 30-12-504
Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Wells, failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
Wheat research and marketing provisions, violations generally, 80-11-211, See also **Grain**
"Willfully" defined, 1-1-204
Wiretapping when, 45-8-213
Witnesses
  bail, conditions to include avoiding contact with potential witness, 46-9-501
  contempt, criminal, 45-7-309
  defined, 45-2-101
  false swearing, 45-7-202
  falsification in official matters, See **Falsification in official matters**
  perjury, 5-5-105, 33-1-315, 45-7-201
  public servant, witnesses excluded from criminal code definition, 45-2-101
  tampering with, 45-7-206
  treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Women, failure to give equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
Workers' compensation
  corporation officers, false swearing of election to be not covered by provisions, 39-71-410
  industrial insurance expendable trust fund, improper use of funds, 39-71-2327
  premiums, deduction from wages, 39-71-406
  uninsured employers, noncompliance with cease operations order, 39-71-507
Wrestling, violation of provisions generally, 23-3-611
Yellowstone River appropriation or Compact violations, 85-20-113
Youth care facilities, failure to obtain license, 41-3-1143

CRIMES (Continued)

Zoning
  airport zoning act violations, 67-6-211
  community residential facility provisions, 76-2-315
  county provisions, generally, 76-2-211

CRIMESTOPPERS ACTS

Fish and wildlife, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Livestock, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK**

CRIMESTOPPERS BOARD, FISH AND WILDLIFE

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Crimestoppers**

CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES

  See also **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**

Attorney general, duties, 46-24-103
Cause of action for damages not created, 46-24-105
Creditors, notification assistance, 46-24-205
Damages, cause of action not created, 46-24-105
Emergency services to victim, 46-24-201
Employers, notification assistance, 46-24-205
Felony offenses
  consultation with victims, 46-24-104
  proceedings, notification to be prompt, 46-24-203
  scheduling changes, notification, 46-24-204
Information to victim, 46-24-201
Intimidation, protection from, 46-24-202
Notification, 46-24-203 — 46-24-205
Property return, 46-24-206
Protective services, 46-24-202
Purpose of provisions, 46-24-101
Scheduling changes, notification, 46-24-204
Services to, 46-24-103, 46-24-201, 46-24-202
Training in victim assistance, 46-24-102

CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

  See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION

Administrative procedure, applicability of laws, 53-9-122, 53-9-131
Appeal, 53-9-130, 53-9-131
Application for benefits, See **Benefits**, claim
Assignment of benefits unenforceable, 53-9-129
Attachment of benefits, exemption, 53-9-129
Attorneys' fees, 53-9-106, 53-9-132
Autopsy of victim, 53-9-123
Award of benefits, See **Benefits**
Benefits
  accomplice, claim by, 53-9-125
  amount, 53-9-128
  appeal, 53-9-130, 53-9-131
  attachment, exempt from, 53-9-129
  attorneys' fees in addition to, 53-9-106
  autopsy of victim as evidence, 53-9-123
  award, 53-9-127
  claim
    filing, 53-9-125

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  claim (Continued)
    forms, 53-9-104, 53-9-121
    fraudulent, 53-9-111
    investigation, 53-9-104
    medical reports to accompany, 53-9-123
    writing, 53-9-121
  collateral sources, effect, 53-9-125
  compensation benefits, 53-9-128
  cooperation with law enforcement officials prerequisite, 53-9-125
  death benefit, 53-9-128
  denial, 53-9-124, 53-9-125
  determination, authority, 53-9-104
  evidence for, 53-9-123, 53-9-127
  execution, exemption, 53-9-129
  fraud, 53-9-111
  funding, limitation by, 53-9-108
  garnishment, exemption, 53-9-129
  hearings, 53-9-122
  hospital fees, 53-9-128
  lien, exemption, 53-9-129
  medical benefits, 53-9-128
  medical report to accompany, 53-9-123
  offender, claim by, 53-9-125
  physical examination of victim as evidence, 53-9-123
  physicians' fees, 53-9-128
  probation or parole of offender, effect, 53-9-133
  prosecution of offender, effect, 53-9-125, 53-9-127
  reconsideration, 53-9-130
  reduction by
    collateral sources, 53-9-125
    funding limitations, 53-9-108
  rehabilitation benefits, 53-9-105
  relative of offender, claim by, 53-9-125
  review, 53-9-130
  rulemaking authority, 53-9-104
  spouse of offender, claim by, 53-9-125
  statute of limitation, 53-9-125
  subrogation of division of workers' compensation, 53-9-132
  tentative award, 53-9-126, 53-9-127
Child of victim, See **Dependents**
Citation of Crime Victims Compensation Act of Montana, 53-9-101
Claim for benefits, See **Benefits**
Collateral sources, effect on benefits, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
Compensation, See **Benefits**
Confidentiality of evidence and proceedings, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
Cooperation with law enforcement agencies and prosecution, 53-9-125
Crime victims compensation account, 46-18-248, 53-9-109
Crime Victims Compensation Act of Montana, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1, See this main category generally
Damages to victim, subrogation of division of workers' compensation, 53-9-132
Definitions, 53-9-103
Delinquent youth, by, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Restitution by youth**
Dependents
  benefits to, 53-9-128
  claimant, as, 53-9-103
  defined, 53-9-103
Enforcement of orders of Division of Workers' Compensation, 53-9-124
Evidence
  autopsy, 53-9-123
  medical, 53-9-123
  preponderance of evidence for award, 53-9-127

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION (Continued)

Evidence (Continued)
  privileges prohibited, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
  production, 53-9-104, 53-9-122
  rules of evidence inapplicable, 53-9-131
  suppression, 53-9-124
Execution, exemption, 53-9-129
Federal funding, 53-9-110
Fraud by claimant, 53-9-111
Funding
  crime victims compensation account, 46-18-248, 53-9-109
  federal funding, 53-9-110
  interview or story of offender, proceeds from, 53-9-104
  limitation of benefits by, 53-9-108
  rehabilitation, 53-9-105
Garnishment, exemption, 53-9-129
Hearings, 53-9-104, 53-9-122
Hospital fees, benefits, 53-9-128
Investigations, 53-9-104
Legislative intent, 53-9-102
Lien upon benefits, exemption, 53-9-129
Lien upon judgment or recovery, by division of workers' compensation, 53-9-132
Medical evidence, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
Notice of provisions, 46-24-201, 53-9-104
Parole, effect of award on, 53-9-133
Physical examination of victim, 53-9-123
Physicians' fees, benefits, 53-9-128
Privileges, 53-9-104, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
Probation, effect of award on, 53-9-133
Prosecution of offender, effect, 53-9-125, 53-9-127
Public records, 53-9-107
Purpose of provisions, 53-9-102
Reconsideration of determination, 53-9-130
Records, 53-9-107, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
Rehabilitation of victim, 53-9-105
Repayment by offender, 53-9-133
Report of crime required, 53-9-125
Restitution by offender, 53-9-133
Review of benefits, 53-9-130
Rulemaking authority, 53-9-104, 53-9-110
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — rehabilitation programs for victims, 53-9-105
Spouse of victim, See **Dependents**
Statutes of limitations, 53-9-125, 53-9-132
Subrogation of Division of Workers' Compensation, 53-9-132
Tentative award, 53-9-126, 53-9-127
Uniform Crime Victims Reparation Act, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1, See this main category generally
Workers' Compensation, Division of
  appeal of determination of, 53-9-131
  attorneys' fees, regulation, 53-9-106
  benefits
    appeal of determination, 53-9-131
    claim forms, to prescribe, 53-9-104, 53-9-121
    determination, 53-9-104, 53-9-124, 53-9-125, 53-9-127, 53-9-130
    filing of claim with, 53-9-125
    hearings by, 53-9-122
    medical evidence, may require, 53-9-123
    reconsideration of decision, 53-9-130
    reduction by, 53-9-108
    tentative award by, 53-9-126
  crime victims compensation account, 46-18-248, 53-9-109
  enforcement of orders, 53-9-124

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION (Continued)

Workers' Compensation, Division of (Continued)
  evidence, production, 53-9-104, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
  funding, 46-18-248, 53-9-109, 53-9-110
  judicial notice by, 53-9-104
  powers and duties generally, 53-9-104
  public records of, 53-9-107
  records of, public, 53-9-107
  rehabilitation, referral of victims for, 53-9-105
  rulemaking authority, 53-9-104, 53-9-110
  subpoena power, 53-9-104
  subrogation against judgment or recovery by claimant, 53-9-132

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

  See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally

CRIMINAL CODE OF 1973, Title 45

  See **CRIMES**

CRIMINAL CONVERSATION

  See **SEDUCTION**

CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 30

  See **EXTRADITION**, generally

CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF

Cooperation with other agencies, 44-2-206
Establishment, 44-2-201
Failure to provide information, 44-2-205
Federal Bureau of Investigation, cooperation with, 44-2-206
Fingerprints, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Information, collection and filing, See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
  failure to provide, 44-2-205
  local, 44-2-202
Justice, Department of
  establishment of system, 44-2-201
  information, failure to provide — notice to attorney general, 44-2-205
  local bureaus, assistance to, 44-2-202
Local bureaus, 44-2-202
Photographs, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION, Fingerprints and photographs**
Salary, withholding for failure to provide information, 44-2-205

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

  See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**; See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION

Access, See **Dissemination; Inspection of information**
Accuracy, 44-5-213, 44-5-215
Applicability of laws, disclosure and confidentiality, 44-5-104
Authority of agencies, scope, 44-5-201
Challenge of information, 44-5-215
Citation of Criminal Justice Information Act of 1979, 44-5-101
Collection and processing, scope, 44-5-201, 44-5-503

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION (Continued)

Confidentiality
    applicability of laws, 44-5-104, 44-5-504
    dissemination when, 44-5-303
    pardons, board of — records of, 46-23-108
    purpose, 44-5-102
    statistical use of information, 44-5-304
Copies, 44-5-214, 44-5-305
Correction, 44-5-215
Criminal intelligence information section
    advisory council
        annual report, 44-5-515
        creation, composition, staff, and services, 44-5-501
        defined, 44-5-502
        functions, 44-5-511
        privacy, review and evaluation of safeguards, 44-5-515
        standards and procedures for section, 44-5-504, 44-5-515
    creation, 44-5-501
    definitions, 44-5-502
    duties generally, 44-5-503
    operational policies, 44-5-511
    participating agencies, 44-5-506
        applications, 44-5-511
        liaison, 44-5-503
        suspension and reinstatement, 44-5-511
    personnel, 44-5-505
    privacy, protection of individual, 44-5-503, 44-5-504, 44-5-515
    records, 44-5-515
    standards and procedures, 44-5-503, 44-5-504, 44-5-515
    supervisor, 44-5-505
Criminal Justice Information Act of 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
    citation, 44-5-101
    enforcement, 44-5-111
    purpose, 44-5-102
Death sentence, no significant history as mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304
Definitions, 44-5-103
Disclosure, See **Confidentiality**; **Dissemination**; **Inspection of information**
Disputed information, 44-5-215
Dissemination
    challenges to be included, 44-5-215
    confidential information, 44-5-303
    criminal history information, 44-5-302
    criminal intelligence information section, 44-5-503
    fingerprints, upon comparison, 44-5-202
    individual, request of, 44-5-214, 44-5-302, 44-5-305
    pardons, board of — records of, 46-23-108
    public information, 44-5-301
    record of, 44-5-305, 44-5-515
    request, 44-5-214
    statistical use, for, 44-5-304
Enforcement of provisions, 44-5-111, 44-5-112
Fingerprints and photographs, See also **Records**
    confidentiality, 44-5-103
    criminal history record information, part of, 44-5-103
    generally, 44-5-202
    required, 44-5-102
    transmittal of record, required for, 44-5-214
Hearings, 44-5-105
History record information, See this main category generally
Information section, See **Criminal intelligence information section**
Inspection of information, 44-5-214, 44-5-215, 44-5-302
Intelligence information, 44-5-103, 44-5-403, 44-5-404, 44-5-503, See also **Criminal intelligence information section**

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION (Continued)

Investigative information, 44-5-103, See also **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel; CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**
Justice, Department of
  challenges of information to, 44-5-215
  criminal intelligence information section
    advisory council, representation on, 44-5-501
    creation, 44-5-501
    supervisor and personnel, 44-5-505
  fingerprinting and photography by, authorization, 44-5-202
  hearings, 44-5-105
  rulemaking authority, 44-5-105, 44-5-213
  state repository, maintenance, 44-5-213
  statistical use of information, review, 44-5-304
  system audits, 44-5-105
Order to enforce provisions, 44-5-111
Photographs, See **Fingerprints and photographs**
Preservation, 44-5-212
Purpose of Criminal Justice Information Act of 1979, 44-5-102
Records, See also this main category generally
  accuracy, 44-5-213
  contents, 44-5-211
  correction, 44-5-215
  dissemination, of, 44-5-305
  hearsay exception, exclusion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  preservation, 44-5-212
  requests for inspection, 44-5-214
  use, 44-5-211, 44-5-304
Repository, See **State repository**
Scope of authority, 44-5-201
State repository
  defined, 44-5-103
  dispositions, notice to, 44-5-213
  fingerprints to, comparison, 44-5-202
  maintenance, 44-5-213
  transmittal of criminal record, 44-5-202
Statistical use, 44-5-303
Systems
  audits, 44-5-105, 44-5-403
  computerized system, 44-5-402, 44-5-403
  defined, 44-5-103
  manual system, 44-5-404
  personnel, 44-5-405
  security precautions required, 44-5-401
Timeliness of information, 44-5-213
Transmittal of information, See **Dissemination**
Violation of provisions, 44-5-112

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5

  See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally

CRIMINAL PATHOLOGY

  See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

  See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; specific court

Absolute liability, 45-2-103, 45-2-104

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Accomplices, See also **CRIMES**, **Aiding and abetting**
  sentencing, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
  testimony of accomplice, 26-1-303, 46-16-213
  venue when offense committed in another county, 46-3-104
Accountability, See **CRIMES**
Acquittal
  city court, 46-17-301
  discharge of defendant upon, 46-16-605, 46-18-102
  double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503, 46-11-504
  fingerprints, return to defendant, 44-5-202
  insufficiency of evidence, 46-16-403
  joinder of charges, acquittal of some, 46-11-404
  justice's court, 46-17-301
  new trial, upon motion for, 46-16-702
  pardons, board of — statistical data to, 46-23-106
  photographs, return to defendant, 44-5-202
  reasonable doubt, upon, 26-1-403, 46-16-601, 46-16-602
"Action" defined, 27-1-102, 27-1-103
"Acts" defined, 45-2-101
Adjournment, See **COURTS**; See also **Continuance**
Admissibility of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Admissions, See **Confessions**
Advancement on the calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Affidavits as evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Affirmation of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Affirmative defenses, See **Defenses**
Aiding and abetting, See **Accomplices**; **CRIMES**, **Aiding and abetting**
Alibi, defense of and notice of intent to rely on, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
Answer
  extradition, upon arrest for, 46-30-301
  notice to appear to answer, 46-6-101
  preliminary examination, holding defendant to answer after, 46-10-102, 46-10-203, 46-10-204
    information upon, 46-11-203
  time, 46-12-203
Appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Appearance of defendant
  arraignment, at, 46-12-103, 46-12-104
  city court, 46-17-205
  close pursuit, upon arrest, 46-6-411
  death penalty, when pronounced, 46-19-103
  depositions, 46-15-203; Const., II, 23
  extradition, upon arrest, 46-30-217
  indictment, upon, 46-11-333
  initial
    absence of judge, 46-7-101
    arrest, upon, 46-6-411, 46-7-101
    bail to secure, 46-9-202, 46-9-301, 46-9-501
    complaint filed with, 46-7-101
    courts' duties, 46-7-102
    extradition proceedings, 46-30-217
    notice to appear, 46-6-101, 46-6-404
    preliminary examination, See **Preliminary examination**
    required, 46-7-101
    rights, defendant informed of, 46-7-102
    summons in lieu of arrest warrant, failure to appear, 46-6-303, See also **Summons**
    time, 46-7-101, 46-9-202
  judgment, rendering, 46-16-108
  jury, additional information to, 46-16-503
  justice's court, 46-17-205
  postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
  restitution, default hearing, 46-18-247
  review of judgment and sentence, hearing, 46-18-904

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Appearance of defendant (Continued)
  trial, 46-16-108
  views of premises, 46-16-502
Appear and defend, right of accused, Const., II, 24
Applicability of laws, 27-1-103, 46-1-101
  civil remedies not limited, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
  classification of offenses, 45-1-104
  consistency of application, 44-4-103
  construction of provisions, 46-1-102
  courts' power not limited, 45-1-104
  effective date, 45-1-103
  evidence, rules of, 46-16-201
  habeas corpus, 46-22-101
  merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
  municipal court, 46-17-403
  preexisting offenses, 45-1-103
  purpose of provisions, 46-1-102
  sentences, 45-1-104
Arraignment, See also **Answer**
  amendment of information, 46-11-403
  appearance of defendant, 46-12-103, 46-12-104
  bringing defendant into court, 46-12-104
  charges, advisement, 46-12-202
  defect, 46-12-206
  defined, 46-12-101
  disability of defendant, 46-12-201
  harmless error, 46-12-206
  joinder of defendants, 46-12-105
  place, 46-12-102
  plea entered at, 46-12-202, 46-12-204
  presence of defendant, 46-12-103
  procedure generally, 46-12-201
  record of proceedings, 46-12-205
  rights of defendant, advisement, 46-12-202
  time to answer, 46-12-203
Arrest, See **ARREST**
Assigned counsel, See **Counsel**
Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
Attorney general, powers and duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal proceedings**
Authentication or identification of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Autopsies, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Bail, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bonds, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Burdens of proof, See **EVIDENCE**
Calendar precedence, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Capacity, See **CRIMES, Accountability; Consent of victim**
Capital punishment, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Causal relationship between conduct and result, See **CRIMES**
Challenges of judges, 3-1-802
Challenges of jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Change of venue, See **VENUE**
Character evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Charge
  alternate charges, 46-11-404
  amendment, 46-11-403
  answer, See **Answer**
  appeal brief, inclusion in appendix, 46-20-410
  arraignment, See **Arraignment**
  character an element, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
  complaint, See **Complaint**
  contents, 46-11-401
  corporations, summons on, 46-6-304

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
Charge (Continued)
    defect, 46-11-403, 46-13-106
    defined, 46-1-201
    dismissal, See **Dismissal of charges**
    failure to charge an offense, defense, 46-13-102, 46-13-106
    fingerprints and photographs, return to individual upon lack of, 44-5-202
    form, 46-11-401
    harmless error, 46-11-403
    indictment, See **Grand jury**
    information, See **Information**
    initial appearance, defendant to be informed of charge, 46-7-102
    joinder, See **Joinder of charges**
    minors as adults when, 41-5-206
    multiple, See **Joinder of charges**
    plea, See **Arraignment**; **Plea**
    record, 46-11-402
    referenced allegations, 46-11-404
    severance, 46-11-404
    signing, 46-11-401
    state, prosecution in name of, 2-1-101
    witnesses' names to be included, 46-11-401
Circumstantial evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Circumstantial evidence**; **Inferences**; **Presumptions**
City courts, trial in, See **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in**
Classification of offenses, 45-1-201
Clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Clerk of the court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**; specific court
Close pursuit, See **ARREST**
Codefendants, See **Joinder of defendants**
Collateral estoppel, 46-21-101; Const., II, 25, See also **Error**; **Former prosecutions**; **Relief from judgment or sentence**
Commencement of prosecution
    attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301
    charge, See **Charge**
    city courts, 46-17-101
    complaint, Const., II, 20, See **Complaint**
    defect, defense, 46-13-102, 46-13-106
    former prosecutions, Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**
    grand jury, See **Grand jury**
    indictment, Const., II, 20, See **Grand jury**
    information, Const., II, 20, See **Information**
    justices' courts, 46-17-101
    methods enumerated, 45-1-205, 46-11-101; Const., II, 20
    state
        agencies, by, 46-1-301
        prosecution in name of, 2-1-101
    statutes of limitations generally, 45-1-205
    witnesses, security for appearance, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
Commitment, See also generally **CORRECTIONS**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
    another state, to, 46-19-301, 46-19-304
        contracts, power to enter, 46-19-303
        enforcement, 46-19-302
        hearings, 46-19-305
        reports, 46-19-302
    close pursuit, upon hearing, 46-6-411
    defect, habeas corpus unavailable when harmless, 46-22-102
    delivery to place of, 46-19-101
    detainers, See **Detainers**
    execution of sentence, 46-19-101
    fine, for execution of sentence, 46-19-102
    fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Commitment (Continued)
- habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
- interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS**, **Interpreters in official proceedings**
- mental disease or defect of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- place of imprisonment, when none specified, 46-18-211
- postconviction hearing, effect, 46-21-201
- presentence investigation report to accompany, 46-18-113
- sentencing procedure, See **SENTENCING**
- stay pending appeal, 46-20-204
- western interstate corrections compact
  - contracts, power to enter, 46-19-303
  - effect, 46-19-304
  - enforcement, 46-19-302
  - hearings, 46-19-305
  - purposes, implementation, 46-19-302
  - reports, 46-19-302
  - text, 46-19-301

Common scheme
- defined, 45-2-101
- venue, 46-3-102

Commutation of sentence, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**

Competence
- defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**; **CRIMES**, **Accountability**; **Consent of victim**
- victim, See **CRIMES**, **Mental disease or defect of victim**
- witness, See **WITNESSES**

Complaint, See also **Charge**
- amendment, 46-17-101
- arrest
  - basis for, 46-6-201
  - filing upon, 46-7-101
- attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301
- city court, 46-17-101
- commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-6-201, 46-11-101, 46-11-102; Const., II, 20
- extradition
  - filing with application, 46-30-401
  - time for complaint when arrest without warrant, 46-30-301
- justice's court, 46-17-101
- signing, 46-11-401

Compulsion, defense of and notice of intent to rely on, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, See also **CRIMES**, **Compulsion**

Conclusive evidence, See **EVIDENCE**

Conclusive presumptions, See **EVIDENCE**, **Presumptions**

Conduct, See **CRIMES**; **EVIDENCE**

Confessions
- hearings on admissibility to be out of hearing of jury, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
- homicide, to, 45-5-111
- juvenile offenders, inadmissibility in evidence, 41-5-514
- mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-401
- obtaining illegally, 45-5-204
- presumption of truth, 26-1-601
- suppression
  - appeal, grounds for, 46-20-103
  - pretrial motion for, 46-13-301
- treason, to, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30

Confidential communications, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**

Conflicting evidence, See **EVIDENCE**, **Inconsistent statements**

Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**

Confrontation, Const., II, 24, See **RIGHTS**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Consent of victim, See **CRIMES**
Consistent application, 44-4-103
Consolidation of charges, 46-11-404, See also **Joinder of charges**
Construction of laws, 46-1-102
Contempt of court, See **CONTEMPT**
Continuance
  arraignment, of, 46-12-201
  evidence, for examination, 46-15-329
  jury selection, 3-15-501
  pretrial motion for, 46-13-202
Contradictory evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Inconsistent statements**
Conviction, See also **Judgment**; **Verdict**; **OFFENDERS, FORMER**; **SENTENCING**
  admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803
  appeal, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
  civil disabilities, 46-18-801; Const., II, 28, 30; XII, 3, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally
  death sentence, automatic review when, 46-18-307
  defined, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
  double jeopardy, effect, Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**
  effect, 46-18-801
  election law violations, supplemental penalties, 13-35-106
  estate and property of convicted persons, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
  extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211
  false charge as slander, 27-1-803
  fingerprints and photographs, return to accused upon lack of, 44-5-202
  joinder of charges, effect, 46-11-404
  least offense when included offenses, 46-16-602, 46-16-603
  mental disease or defect, when, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  pardons, board of — dispositions and statistical data forwarded to, 46-23-106
  persistent felony offenders, notice of treatment as to cite previous convictions, 46-18-503
  postconviction hearing, See **Postconviction hearing**
  property of convicted person, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
Coram nobis, 46-21-101
Coroner, See **Inquests**; **COUNTY CORONER**
Corpus delicti, 45-5-111
Costs, See **Fees and costs**
Counsel
  argument, order and scope, 46-16-401
  arraignment
    appearance by, 46-12-103
    right to, informed of, 46-12-202
  assigned
    costs, 3-5-901, 46-8-101, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 46-8-201, 46-8-202, 46-18-201
    disposition of funds received from defendant, 46-8-114
    duration of appointment, 46-8-103
    eligibility, 46-8-111
    fees, 46-8-201
    financial statement of defendant, 46-8-111, 46-8-112
    installment payments for, 46-8-114, 46-8-115
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
    minors, counsel required, 46-8-102
    nonpayment by defendant, 46-8-115
    payment of costs by defendant, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 46-18-101, 46-18-201
    postconviction assignment, 46-8-104
    public defender, 46-8-202
    required when, 46-8-101
    right to, 46-7-102
  bail, may not furnish, 46-9-402
  deposition of witnesses
    cross-examination by, 46-15-204

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Counsel (Continued)
    deposition of witnesses (Continued)
        presence at, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
        travel expenses, 46-15-203
    discovery
        accused, taking of evidence from, 46-15-323
        inspection of evidence by judge, 46-15-328
        materials not subject to, 46-15-324
        self-incriminating evidence, request for production, 46-15-331
    fees, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Fees**
    grand jury, special counsel to, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
    jurors
        additional information to, presence, 46-16-503
        examination of, 46-16-303
        instructions to, signing and examination, 46-16-401
    mental disease or defect
        issue may be raised by counsel, 46-14-202, 46-14-221
        mandatory hearing on release from commitment, notice served on, 46-14-301
        psychiatric examination report to, 46-8-202
    minors, counsel required, 46-8-102
    plea, motion to withdraw, 46-18-204
    prisoners
        consultation, 37-61-418
        social record, availability to counsel, 46-23-108
        supervised release hearings, 46-23-422
    psychiatric examination report, delivery to, 46-14-203
    public defender as, 46-8-202
    required when, 46-8-102
    right to, 46-8-101
        extradition proceedings, 46-30-217
        informing of right, 46-7-102, 46-8-101, 46-12-202, 46-30-217
        investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
        parole hearings, 46-23-204, 46-23-1105
        prisoner supervised release hearings, 46-23-422
        review of judgment and sentence, 46-18-904
        sentencing hearings, 46-18-223
        waiver, 46-8-102
    subpoenas, request by, 46-15-101
    verdict, motion to strike, 46-18-204
    videotaped testimony, presence at, 46-15-402
    views of premises, presence at, 46-16-502
    waiver of right to counsel, 46-8-102
Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
County attorney, powers and duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County clerk and recorder, powers and duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County coroner, See **Inquests**; **COUNTY CORONER**
Court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Court charge and disposition, 46-18-236
Court costs, See **Fees and costs**; See also **FEES, Courts**
Credibility of witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
"Criminal action" defined, 27-1-102, 27-1-103
Cross-examination of witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Death, effect on proceedings, See **DEATH**
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Defect in proceedings, See **Error**
Defenses
    alibi and notice, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
    compulsion and notice, 46-15-322, 46-15-323

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Defenses (Continued)
  discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
    exclusion, 46-15-329
  entrapment and notice, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  enumeration, See **CRIMES**
  failure to raise, 46-15-325
  mental disease or defect, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  notice of certain defenses, 46-15-323
  pretrial motions, in, See **Pretrial motions**
  time to raise, 46-13-101, 46-13-102
  trial, statement in, 46-16-401
  waiver, 46-13-102
Definitions, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
  action, 27-1-103
  appeal, record on, 46-20-301
  arraignment, 46-12-101
  arrest, 46-6-101
    guaranteed arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411
    warrant, 46-6-101
  bail, 46-9-101
  charge, 46-1-201
  clemency, executive, 46-23-103
  concealment, 46-6-501
  conduct, 45-2-101
  conviction, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, 46-11-503
  court, 46-1-201
  criminal action, 27-1-103
  defendant, 46-15-321
  deposition, 46-15-204
  executive clemency, 46-23-103
  felony, 45-2-101
  frisk, 45-2-101
  generally, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
  guaranteed arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411
  included offense, 46-11-501
  inquest, 46-4-201
  judge, 46-1-201
  judgment, 46-1-201
  magistrate, 46-1-201
  make available for examination and reproduction, 46-15-321
  mental disease or defect, 46-14-101
  mentally defective, 45-2-101
  mentally incapacitated, 45-2-101
  misdemeanor, 45-2-101
  new trial, 46-16-701
  notice to appear, 46-6-101
  offender, 45-2-101
  offense, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
  parole, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
  peace officer, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
  persistent felony offender, 46-18-501
  preliminary examination, 46-10-101
  prisoner, 46-23-401
  probation, 46-23-1001
  record on appeal, 46-20-301
  roadblock, temporary, 46-5-501
  same transaction, 46-11-501
  search warrant, 46-5-201
  sentence, 46-1-201
  shoplifting, 46-6-501
  statement, 46-15-321

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  state prison, 46-23-401
  stop, 45-2-101
  summons, 46-6-101
  superseded notes, 46-15-321
  witness, 45-2-101, 46-15-111
Depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**
Detainers, See also **EXTRADITION**, generally
  cooperation of governmental agencies, 46-31-201
  coordinator of agreement, 46-31-203
  enactment of interstate agreement, 46-31-101
  enforcement, 46-31-201
  escape, 46-31-204
  giving over of inmate required, 46-31-202
  jurisdiction of district court, 46-31-102
  rulemaking authority, 46-31-203
  text of interstate agreement, 46-31-101
Detection of deception, See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**
Detention of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Direct examination, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
Discharge of defendant
  acquittal, upon, 46-16-605, 46-17-301, 46-18-102
  arrest, not permitted for harmless error, 46-6-204
  bail, upon acceptance, 46-9-204
  city court, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
  close pursuit, unlawful arrest, 46-6-411
  codefendant, 46-11-405
  complaint, when no grounds and arrest is without warrant, 46-6-403
  death sentence, suspension for mental unfitness, 46-19-202
  dismissal, upon pretrial motion for, 46-13-106
  habeas corpus, upon hearing, 46-22-306, 46-22-307
  insufficiency of evidence, upon, 46-16-403
  joinder of defendants, discharge of codefendant, 46-11-405
  justice's court, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
  mental disease or defect, when, 46-14-222, See also **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  postconviction hearing, upon, 46-21-201
  preliminary examination, upon, 46-10-203
  reversal of judgment without new trial, 46-20-707
  state's witness, to become, 46-11-405
Discovery, See also **EVIDENCE**
  accused, by, 46-15-323
  additional evidence, 46-15-327
  continuing duty to disclose, 46-15-327
  defenses, 46-15-322
    exclusion, 46-15-329
    failure to raise, 46-15-325
    notice of, 46-15-323
  definitions, 46-15-321
  denial, deferral, or regulation, 46-15-328
  depositions as method of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a), See also **DEPOSITIONS**
  documentary evidence, 46-15-322
  excision orders, 46-15-328
  exclusion, 46-15-329
  exculpatory information, 46-15-324
  inspection of evidence, 46-15-328
  law enforcement information, 46-15-321
  materials not subject to, 46-15-324
  noncompliance, 46-15-329
  objects, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  orders
    disclosure, for, 46-15-329

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Discovery (Continued)
  orders (Continued)
    excision and protective, 46-15-328
    material and information, for — when, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  privileged information, 46-15-322, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
  prosecution, by, 46-15-322
  protective orders, 46-15-328
  public disclosure prohibited, 46-15-326
  sanctions, 46-15-329
  self-incriminating evidence, 46-15-331
  use of materials, 46-15-326
  witnesses
    deferral, 46-15-328
    exclusion, 46-15-329
    failure to call, 46-15-325
    lists of, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-326
  writings, 46-15-321 — 46-15-323
Dismissal of charges
  appeal by state, grounds for, 46-20-103
  deferred imposition of sentence, after, 46-18-204
  good cause required when, 46-13-201
  harmless error, 46-11-403, See also **Error**
  indictment, disclosure provisions upon motion to dismiss, 46-11-317
  informant, failure to disclose identity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  insufficiency of evidence, 46-16-403
  mental disease or defect, when, 46-14-221, 46-14-222
  pretrial motion on, 46-13-106, 46-13-201
  transfer of trial in lieu of, 46-13-204
Disputable presumptions, See **EVIDENCE**, **Presumptions**
Disqualification of judge, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Disqualification of witness, See **WITNESSES**, **Competence**
Docketing, See generally **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE; DOCKETS**
Doctor-patient privilege, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, physician-patient
Documentary evidence, See **EVIDENCE**, **Writings and recordings**
Double jeopardy, Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**
Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
Drug violations, seizure procedure, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Seizures related to controlled substances**
Due process guaranteed, Const., II, 17
Duress, See **CRIMES**
Education, supervised release for, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Supervised release**
Elements of offense, See **CRIMES**
English language, proceedings to be conducted in, 3-1-314
Entrapment, defense of and notice of intent to rely on, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, See also **CRIMES**, **Entrapment**
Error
  appeal, notice on, 46-20-104, 46-20-701, 46-20-702
  arraignment, in, 46-12-206
  arrest warrant, defect, 46-6-204
  charge, defect, 46-11-403, 46-13-102, 46-13-106
  collateral attack, 46-21-101
  commencement of prosecution, defect, 46-13-102, 46-13-106
  coram nobis, 46-21-101
  death sentence, review in appeal, 46-18-310
  double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503
  evidence, ruling on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  habeas corpus, 46-21-101, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  harmless error, 46-11-403, 46-20-104, 46-20-701, 46-20-702, 46-22-102
  mistrial, See **Mistrial**
  postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **Postconviction hearing**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Error (Continued)
  remedies, 46-21-101
  technical defects, 46-11-403, 46-22-102
Estate of convicted person, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE; WITNESSES**
Examination of witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Examination, preliminary, See **Preliminary examination**
Exceptions to rulings on instructions to the jury, 46-16-401
Excluded evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
Execution of judgment, See **Judgment**
Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Expert testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
Fees and costs, See also **FEES, Courts**
  appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL, Costs**
  assigned counsel, 46-8-101, 46-8-113, 46-8-201, 46-8-202
  autopsies, 46-4-103
  certification, 7-6-2428
  commitment when unfit to stand trial, 46-14-221
  counsel, when assigned, 46-8-101, 46-8-113, 46-8-201, 46-8-202
  county charges, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428
  defendant, payment by, See **SENTENCING, Costs**
  depositions, 46-15-201, 46-15-203
  elections, campaign violations, 13-37-124
  excess, caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings — satisfaction, 37-61-421
  extradition
    bringing accused to this state, 46-30-411
    return to another state after prosecution, 46-30-403
  fines and forfeitures, application to, 46-18-603
  grand jury, 46-11-312, 46-11-319
  inquests, recording and transcribing expenses, 46-4-206
  interpreters, 46-11-315
  investigations, 46-4-103
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306
  judgment a lien for, 46-18-601
  lien for, 46-18-601
  mausoleum construction violations, 35-21-712, 35-21-713
  medical evidence of victim of sexual intercourse without consent, 46-15-411
  mental disease or defect, commitment when unfit to stand trial, 46-14-221
  prison, trial for offenses committed in, 53-30-110
  public defender, 46-8-202
  witnesses, See **WITNESSES, Compensation**
Findings of fact and conclusions of law
  appeal brief, inclusion in appendix, 46-20-410
  death sentence, required, 46-18-306
  inconsistencies, 46-11-502
  postconviction hearing, 46-21-201, 46-21-202
Fines, See **SENTENCING**
Force, justifiable use, See **CRIMES**
Former prosecutions, bar to prosecution, 46-11-503; Const., II, 25
  definitions, 46-11-501
  dismissal of action, effect, 46-13-201, 46-16-403
  exceptions, 46-11-505
  foreign jurisdiction, when a bar, 46-11-504
  impeachment, convicted party subject to prosecution by law, Const., V, 13
  insufficient evidence, dismissal for, 46-16-403
  multiple defendants, when jury unable to agree on verdict, 46-16-603
  youth court, conviction in, 41-5-524
Frisk, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Stop and frisk**
Furlough programs, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Grand jury, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**
- advice to, 46-11-315
- assistance to, 46-11-315
- attorney general, duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
- charge by judge, 46-11-311
- completion, certification, 46-11-318
- county attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
- defined, 3-15-101, 3-15-103
- disclosure of proceedings, 46-11-317
  - investigative subpoenas, applicability of laws, 46-4-304
- elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation reports — disclosure to, 53-5-513
- evidence, rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- expenses, 46-11-319
- expert services, 46-11-312
- foreman, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Grand jury**
- impaneling, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Grand jury**
- indictment, See also **Charge**
  - arrest upon, 46-11-333
  - bail, 46-11-333
  - challenges to jurors, peremptory — number, 46-16-305
  - commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-11-101, 46-11-102; Const., II, 20
  - concurrence of jurors, 46-11-302, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-333; Const., II, 20
  - consumer report, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  - criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
  - dismissal
    - disclosure of proceedings when, 46-11-317
    - grounds, 46-11-302
  - district court judge, when against, 46-11-332
  - endorsement, 46-11-331
  - evidence, 46-11-331
  - extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
  - filing, 46-11-332
    - effect, 45-1-205
  - fingerprinting of accused when, 44-5-202
  - inquiry into validity, juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  - new, when variance between proof and pleading, 46-16-605
  - nuisance, remedy for, 27-30-202
  - number of jurors concurring, 46-11-302, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-333; Const., II, 20
  - photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
  - preliminary examination waived by, 46-7-103
  - presentation of offense by, 46-11-312, 46-11-332
  - privacy of proceedings, 46-11-317
  - record, 46-11-303, 46-11-402
  - repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205
  - required when, 46-11-331
  - secrecy of proceedings, 46-11-317
  - signing by foreman of jury, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-401
  - slanderous statements regarding, 27-1-803
  - state's witness, 46-11-405
  - transcript, 46-11-316
  - warrant for arrest, 46-11-333
  - witness, codefendant, 46-11-405
- information available to, 46-11-311
- interpreters, 46-11-315, 46-11-317, 49-4-503, See also **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
- investigations
  - depositions, 46-11-314
  - evidence, 46-11-314
  - expenses of investigators, 46-11-319
  - power, 46-11-312

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Grand jury (Continued)
  investigations (Continued)
    scope of inquiry, 3-15-101, 3-15-103, 46-11-312
    witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-11-314
  judge, presence, 46-11-315
  misconduct in public office, investigation, 46-11-312
  power vested, 3-15-101, 3-15-103, 46-11-312
  prisons, investigation, 46-11-312
  privacy of proceedings, 46-11-316, 46-11-317
    investigative subpoenas, applicability of laws, 46-4-304
  public records, access to, 46-11-312
  qualifications of jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Grand jury**
  record of proceedings, 46-11-316
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  scope of inquiry, 3-15-101, 3-15-103, 46-11-312
  secrecy of proceedings, 46-11-316, 46-11-317
    investigative subpoenas, applicability of laws, 46-4-304
  special counsel, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
  stenographer, 46-11-316
  subpoena of witnesses, 46-11-313
  transcript, 46-11-316
  witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-11-315, 46-15-104, 46-15-111
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Guilt, See also **Conviction**; **Judgment**
  bail, effect on, 46-9-102
  close pursuit, hearing upon does not determine, 46-6-411
  establishment, 26-1-403
  extradition proceedings, inquiry by governor prohibited, 46-30-225
  plea, See **Plea**
Habeas corpus, writ of, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Hearsay evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Hostile witnesses, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
Hot pursuit, See **ARREST, Close pursuit**
Husband-wife privilege, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**, spouses
Identification of evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Authentication or identification**
Illness of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Immunity, See **WITNESSES, Immunity of witness when; Self-incrimination**
Impeachment, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Impeachment of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Imprisonment, See **Commitment**
Inadmissibility of evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Admissibility**
Incarceration, See **Commitment**
Included offenses, 46-11-501, 46-11-502, See also **Joinder of charges**
Incompetence of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant; CRIMES, Accountability; Consent of victim**
Inconsistent statements, See **EVIDENCE**
Indexes of court proceedings, 3-5-506
Indictment, See **Grand jury**; See also **Charge**
Indigent persons, See **In forma pauperis**
Indirect evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Circumstantial evidence**
Inferences, See **EVIDENCE**
Inferior courts, trial in, See **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in; MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Informants, See **EVIDENCE**
In forma pauperis
  appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  counsel, assigned, See **Counsel**
  public defender, 46-8-202
  transcript of court proceedings to be provided, 3-5-604
  witnesses, subpoena and compensation, 46-15-103
Information, See also **Charge**
  affidavit, 46-11-201

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Information (Continued)
  amendment, 46-11-403
  application to file, 46-11-201
  arrest warrant to issue, 46-11-201
  challenges to jurors, peremptory — number, 46-16-305
  commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-11-101, 46-11-102; Const., II, 20
  criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
  district court judge, when defendant, 46-11-202
  evidence for, 46-11-201
  extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
  filing, 46-11-203
    effect, 45-1-205
    when county attorney decides not to file, 46-11-204
  fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
  new information upon variance between pleading and proof, 46-16-605
  nuisance, remedy to, 27-30-202
  preliminary examination waived by, 46-7-103, 46-11-101
  probable cause required, 46-11-201
  record, 46-11-402
  repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205
  rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  signing, 46-11-401
  state's witness, 46-11-405
  time for filing, 46-11-203
  witness, codefendant, 46-11-405
Initial appearance, See **Appearance of defendant**
Initiation of proceedings, See **Commencement of prosecution**
Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Innocence presumed, 26-1-602, 46-16-601
  acquittal, See **Acquittal**
  extradition proceedings, inquiry by governor prohibited, 46-30-225
  plea, See **Plea**, not guilty
Inquests
  applicability of laws, 3-15-802, 46-4-201
  contempt, 46-4-204
  costs, 26-2-503, 46-4-206
  county coroner, duties, See **COUNTY CORONER**
  defined, 46-4-201
  expenses, 26-2-503, 46-4-206
  filing of testimony, 46-4-206
  interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
  juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
  jury instructions, 46-4-202
  public proceedings, 46-4-201
  records, 46-4-207
  register, 46-4-207
  request, 46-4-201
  scope of inquiry, 46-4-202
  service of process, witness, 46-4-203
  stenographer, 46-4-206
  testimony, 46-4-204, 46-4-206
  transcript, 46-4-206
  verdict, 46-4-202, 46-4-205
  when, 46-4-201
  witness, See also **WITNESSES**, generally
    attendance compelled, 46-4-204
    examination, 46-4-204
    fees, 26-2-503
    qualifications, 46-4-203
    service of process, 46-4-203

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Inquests (Continued)
  witness (Continued)
    subpoena, 46-4-203
    testimony, 46-4-204, 46-4-206
Insanity of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Instructions to the jury, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jury instructions**
Intent, See **CRIMES, Mental state**
Interpreters
  applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
  deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
  fees, 26-2-504
  grand jury, for witnesses before, 46-11-315
  oath, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
Interrogation of witness, See **EVIDENCE, Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness**
Interstate Agreement on Detainers, Title 46, chapter 31, See **Detainers**
Interstate Corrections Compact, Western, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **Commitment**, another state, to
Introduction of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Investigative procedures
  autopsy, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  compromise and offers of compromise, admissibility of evidence of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  coroner's investigation, 46-4-102
  extradition demands, upon, 46-30-212
  grand jury investigations, See **Grand jury**
  inquest, See **Inquests**
  investigative subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
  mental disease or defect of defendant, predisposition investigation, 46-14-301
  search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
  shoplifting investigation, 46-6-503
  stop and frisk, authorization, 46-5-401, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Investigative subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
Irregularity, See **Error**
Issues, See also **EVIDENCE**
  fact, decision, 46-16-103
    city court, 46-17-201
    justice's court, 46-17-201
  law
    argument, 46-16-401
    city court, 46-17-201
    decision, 46-16-103
    justice's court, 46-17-201
  not guilty plea, effect, 46-16-104
Jail work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
Joinder of charges, 46-11-404
  same transaction, commission in, 46-11-501, 46-11-502, 46-16-603
  severance, 46-11-404
  verdict, 46-11-404, 46-16-603
Joinder of defendants, 46-11-404
  appeal by codefendant, 46-20-105
  argument, order, 46-16-401
  arraignment, 46-12-105
  conspiracy, 45-4-102
  discharge by codefendant, 46-11-405
  evidence, order of presentation, 46-16-401
  prejudice by, 46-11-404
  severance, 46-11-404
  state's witness, turning, 46-11-405
  verdict, 46-16-603
    justices' and city courts, 46-17-211

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Judge, disqualification, 3-1-802; Const., VII, 3, See main categories for specific courts
Judgment, See also **Acquittal**; **Conviction**; **Verdict**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally; **SENTENCING**
  appeal, 46-20-101, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  appearance of defendant required, 46-16-108
  city court, 46-17-211, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
  commitment, See **Commitment**
  death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
  defined, 46-1-201
  double jeopardy, effect, Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**
  execution
    city court, 46-17-302
    commitment, 46-19-101
    death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
    fine, 46-19-102
    justice's court, 46-17-302
  extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211
  fines or costs, for
    disposition of money collected, 46-18-603
    execution, 46-19-102
    lien, 46-18-601
  habeas corpus, effect, 46-22-306
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  invalid judgment, effect on sentence, 46-18-402
  justices' courts, 46-17-211, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
  lien, as, 46-18-601
  mental disease or defect, judgment must state when found not guilty, 46-14-201
  nondangerous offenders, designation in judgment, 46-18-404
  postconviction hearing, See also **Postconviction hearing**
    orders resulting from, 46-21-201
    petition, citation in, 46-21-104
  rendition, 46-18-102
  restitution as judgment, 46-18-247
  review, 46-18-904, 46-20-101, See also **SENTENCING**, **Review**
  sentence, See also **SENTENCING**
    definition, included in, 46-1-201
    mandatory, statement included in, 46-18-223
    nondangerous offender designation to be included, 46-18-404
    restrictions, statement of reasons included in, 46-18-202
  signing by judge, 46-18-601
  stay of execution
    appeal, no stay when judgment in favor of defendant, 46-20-205
    review of sentence, application for does not stay, 46-18-903
  when, 46-18-102
  writing required, 46-18-601
Judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**
Juries and jurors, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jury instructions**; **EVIDENCE**; **JURIES AND JURORS**
Jurisdiction, See also **CRIMES**, specific offense
  city court, 3-11-102 — 3-11-104, 46-2-203; Const., VII, 4
  civil jurisdiction not barred, 27-1-103
  classification of offenses for, 45-1-201
  commission of offense, determination, 46-2-101
  conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS, Crimes**
  coroner, 46-4-101, 46-4-201
  district court, 3-5-302, 46-2-201; Const., VII, 4
  double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503 — 46-11-505; Const., II, 25
  extradition proceedings not a waiver of jurisdiction, 46-30-102
  federal lands, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
  highway patrol, 44-1-1001
  indians, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
  justice's court, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202, 46-2-203; Const., VII, 4, 5

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)
  lack of jurisdiction
    double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-505
    pretrial motions on, 46-13-102, 46-13-204
    sentence, effect on, 46-21-101
  municipal court, 3-6-101, 3-6-103, 46-2-204; Const., VII, 4
  state, 2-1-101, 2-1-102
  territorial extent, 46-2-101, 46-30-102
Jury instructions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Jury trial, 46-16-102, 46-17-201; Const., II, 24, 26, See also **Trial**
Justices' and city courts, proceedings in
  acquittal, 46-17-301
  appeal, 46-9-103, 46-17-304, 46-17-311
  appearance of defendant, 46-17-205
  applicability of laws, 46-1-101, 46-17-403
  assigned counsel, 46-8-201
  bail
    receipt when furnished to peace officer, 46-9-302, 46-9-303
    schedule, establishment and exception, 46-9-302
  challenges to jury, 46-17-202, 46-17-311
  change of venue, 46-17-103
  city attorney to prosecute in city court, 3-11-301
  commencement of prosecution, 46-11-102, 46-17-101
  complaint, 46-11-102, 46-17-101
  costs
    assigned counsel, 46-8-201
    fines and forfeitures to, 46-18-603
  discharge of defendant, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
  docket, 46-17-102
  drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
  execution of judgment, 46-17-302
  fines, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304, 46-18-603
  issues of fact and law, 46-17-201
  joinder of defendants, 46-17-211
  "judge" defined, 46-1-201
  judgment, 46-9-103, 46-17-211, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
  jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202, 46-2-203; Const., VII, 4, 5
  jury trial, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-211, 46-17-311
  "magistrate" defined, 46-1-201
  municipal court, applicability of laws, 46-17-403
  notice of appeal, 46-17-311
  plea, 46-17-203, 46-17-301
  poll of jury, 46-17-211
  preliminary examination before, 3-10-303, 46-7-103, 46-10-101; Const., VII, 5, See also **Preliminary examination**
  preparation for trial, 46-17-204
  questions of fact and law, 46-17-201
  record, 46-17-102, 46-17-301
  sentencing, 46-17-301, 46-18-202
  verdict, 46-17-211
Justifiable use of force, See **CRIMES**, **Force, justifiable use of**
Juveniles as offenders, See **Minors**; **YOUTH COURT**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Leading questions, See **EVIDENCE**, **Cross-examination of witness**; **Examination of witness**
Legal aid, See **Counsel**; **In forma pauperis**
Legal counsel, right to, See **Counsel**
Lesser included offenses, 46-11-501, 46-11-502, See also **Joinder of charges**
Liability, See **CRIMES**, **Accountability**
Lie detectors, See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**
Life imprisonment, See **SENTENCING**
Limitations of actions, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Lower courts, trial in, See **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in; MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Lower income, persons of, See **In forma pauperis**
Malicious prosecution, See **MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**
Media Confidentiality Act, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Medical evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Medical** categories
Medical examiner, state, See **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Memory, effect on evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Mens rea, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant; CRIMES, Mental state**
Mental disease or defect of defendant, See also **CRIMES, Mental state**
- admissibility to prove mental state, 46-14-102, 46-14-401
  - notice required for, 46-14-201, 46-14-202
- commitment as sentence, 46-14-312
  - discharge, 46-14-313, 53-21-184
- commitment for lack of mental state
  - discharge or release
    - applicability of laws, 53-21-184
    - defendant, application of, 46-14-303
    - mandatory hearing, 46-14-301
    - recommitment, 46-14-304
    - superintendent of Montana state hospital, motion by, 46-14-302
  - disposition of defendant, 46-14-301
  - not guilty, finding upon, 46-14-301
  - recommitment, 46-14-304
- commitment for psychiatric examination, 46-14-202, 53-21-184
- commitment for unfitness to proceed, 46-14-221
  - civil commitment when, 46-14-222
  - discharge, applicability of laws, 53-21-184
- death penalty
  - mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304
  - suspension for lack of fitness, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
- defense of, 46-14-201, 46-14-202, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
- defined, 46-14-101
- discharge or release from custody, 46-14-222, 46-14-301 — 46-14-303, 46-14-313
- dismissal of charges when, 46-14-221, 46-14-222
- fitness to proceed
  - determination by court, 46-14-221
  - evidence, 46-14-221
  - hearing, 46-14-221, 46-14-222
  - lack of, effect, 46-14-103, 46-14-221
  - regaining, 46-14-222
  - who may raise issue, 46-14-202, 46-14-221
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- intoxicated or drugged condition, effect, 45-2-203
- "mentally defective" defined, 45-2-101
- "mentally incapacitated" defined, 45-2-101
- not guilty due to lack of mental state
  - commitment upon, 46-14-301
  - judgment or verdict must state, 46-14-201
- notice of intent to rely on as defense, 46-14-201, 46-14-202, 46-15-323
- predisposition investigation, 46-14-301
- privileged information, 46-14-401
- psychiatric examination as condition of bail, 46-9-501
- psychiatric examination for release from commitment, 46-14-302
- psychiatric examination to determine fitness or mental state
  - admissibility of defendant's statements, 46-14-401
  - commitment for, 46-14-202
  - expenses, 3-5-901, 46-14-202
  - independent examination at request of state or defendant, 46-14-212
  - order by court, 46-14-202
  - privileged information, 46-14-401
  - procedure, 46-14-202

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Mental disease or defect of defendant (Continued)
    psychiatric examination to determine fitness or mental state (Continued)
        report
            contents, 46-14-203
            contests, 46-14-221
            decision on, 46-14-221
            filing, 46-14-203
        sentencing, consideration in, 46-14-311, 46-14-401
        testimony respecting, 46-14-213
        unwillingness of defendant, 46-14-203
    recommitment when released from commitment for lack of mental state, 46-14-304
    regaining fitness to proceed, 46-14-222
    resumption of proceedings, 46-14-222
    sentencing
        admissibility of privileged information, 46-14-401
        commitment in lieu of, 46-14-312, 46-14-313
        consideration of evidence in, 46-14-311
        effect on, 46-14-312, 46-18-222
    superintendent of Montana state hospital, duties, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Montana State Hospital**
    suspension of proceedings, 46-14-103
Mental disease or defect of victim, See **CRIMES**
Mental state, See **CRIMES**
Minors, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
    charged as adults when, 41-5-206
    counsel compulsory, 46-8-102
    death penalty, mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304
    nondangerous offender designation, effect, 46-18-404
    offenders, as, See **YOUTH COURT**
    parole, probation, and clemency provisions — exclusion, 46-23-102
    sentences
        mandatory, exceptions, 46-18-222
        nondangerous offender designation, 46-18-404
    summons, issuance to, 61-12-602
Mistake, See **Error**
Mistrial
    absence of defendant at trial, 46-16-108
    discovery, noncompliance, 46-15-329
    evidence, failure to produce writing upon court order, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
    infant mortality or morbidity information, disclosure without consent, 50-16-102
Motions and orders, See **Pretrial motions**; **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**
Multiple offenses, 46-11-501, 46-11-502, See also **Joinder of charges**
Multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable — liability for excess costs, 37-61-421
Municipal court, trial in, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Nature of accusation, defendant's right to know, Const., II, 24
News media, privileges, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
New trial
    appeal, court order upon appeal, 46-20-703
    appeal of order for, 46-20-103
    bail, 46-9-104
    defined, 46-16-701
    effect, 46-16-701
    motion for, 46-16-702
    substitution of judge, 3-1-802
Nolo contendere, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803
Nondangerous offenders, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Nonjudicial days, proceedings permitted on, 3-1-302, 3-1-303
Not guilty, See **Acquittal**; **Innocence presumed**; **Judgment**; **Plea**
Notice
    alibi as defense, reliance on, 46-15-323
    appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
    appear, notice to, See **ARREST, Notice to appear**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
  attorney general, to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  bail, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
  compulsion as defense, reliance on, 46-15-323
  death penalty, inquiry into pregnancy of defendant, 46-19-203
  depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**
  entrapment as defense, reliance on, 46-15-323
  executive clemency, hearing on, 46-23-303
  mental disease or defect
    hearing on release from confinement, 46-14-301
    reliance on as defense, 46-14-201, 46-14-202, 46-15-323
  new trial, 46-16-702
  persistent felony offender, treatment of defendant as, 46-18-503
  postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
  search and seizure, return of property, 46-5-304
  sentence, See **SENTENCING**
  state involvement, notice to attorney general, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  suppression of evidence, pretrial motions for
    confessions, 46-13-301
    seizures, illegal, 46-13-302
  suspicious deaths, 46-4-102
  witnesses, out-of-state — appearance in lieu of notice, 46-15-112
Oath of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Objections
  appeal, on, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  arraignment, irregularity, 46-12-206
  challenges to jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
  depositions, 46-15-204
  failure to raise during trial, 46-20-104
  instructions to the jury, 46-16-401
  mental disease or defect of defendant, effect, 46-14-221
  pretrial motions, in, See **Pretrial motions**
  time for, 46-13-101, 46-13-102
  venue, improper, 46-3-101
  waiver, 46-13-102, 46-20-104
"Offense" defined, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, See **CRIMES, Offense**
Opinion testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Oral examination, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
Order in proceedings
  criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
  power to compel, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 3-1-403, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303
Order of trial, 46-16-401, 46-16-402
Orders, See **Pretrial motions; MOTIONS AND ORDERS**
Pardon, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
Pardons, Board of, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3, 10, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally
Paupers, See **In forma pauperis**
Penalties, See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **SENTENCING**
Peremptory challenges
  judges, 3-1-802
  jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Challenges, peremptory**
Persistent felony offenders, See **SENTENCING**
Physician-patient privilege, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Place of trial, See **VENUE**
Plea
  agreements, 46-12-202, 46-12-204
  arraignment, at, 46-12-202
  bargain agreements, 46-12-202, 46-12-204
  city courts, 46-17-203, 46-17-301

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Plea (Continued)
    corporations, failure to appear after summons, 46-6-304
    data to supreme court, 46-18-604
    guilty, See also **Conviction**; **Judgment**; **SENTENCING**
        acceptance by court, 46-12-204, 46-16-105
        double jeopardy, effect upon, 46-11-503
        hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
        inadmissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
        issues, 46-16-103
        offer, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
        when, 46-16-105
        withdrawal, 46-12-202, 46-12-204, 46-16-105, 46-18-204; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    insanity, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
    justice's court, 46-17-203, 46-17-301
    not guilty, issues, 46-16-103, 46-16-104
    preliminary examination, defendant may not enter plea, 46-10-202
    pretrial motions, effect on plea, 46-13-103, 46-13-105
    refusal, 46-12-204
    required, 46-12-204
    statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
    time to enter, 46-11-202, 46-11-203, 46-13-105
Police court, trial in, See **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in**
Policy of state, 46-18-101
Polygraph examiners, See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**
Postconviction hearing
    affidavits, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
    appeal, effect, 46-21-105
    appeal from, 46-21-203
    appearance of petitioner, 46-21-201
    applicability of laws, 46-21-101, 46-22-101
    commencement of proceedings, 46-21-103
    decision, 46-21-201
    dismissal, 46-21-201
    double jeopardy, when conviction held invalid, 46-11-505
    effect, 46-21-201
    evidence, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
    findings of fact and conclusions of law, 46-21-201, 46-21-202
        required, 46-21-104
    grounds, 46-21-101, 46-21-105
    habeas corpus, applicability of laws, 46-21-101, 46-22-101
    hearing, 46-21-201
    notice, 46-21-201
    petition
        amendment, 46-21-105
        contents, 46-21-104
        docketing, 46-21-103
        filing, 46-21-102, 46-21-103
    record, 46-21-202
    responsive pleadings, 46-21-201
    review, 46-21-203
    time, 46-21-102
    waiver of grounds not raised, 46-21-105
Post-Conviction Procedure Act, Uniform, Title 46, chapter 21, See **Postconviction hearing**
Precedence on court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Preliminary examination
    answer, defendant held for, 46-10-102, 46-10-203, 46-10-204
    defined, 46-10-101
    discharge of defendant upon, 46-10-203
    disposition of defendant, 46-10-203
    evidence, 46-10-202; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    information, See **Information**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Preliminary examination (Continued)
  justice of the peace, before, 3-10-303, 46-7-103, 46-10-101; Const., VII, 5
  plea may not be entered, 46-10-202
  privacy of proceedings, 46-10-201
  probable cause, to determine, 46-10-101
  purpose, 46-10-101
  record, 46-10-204
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  time, 46-7-103
  transcript, 46-10-204
  transmittal of record and bail, 46-10-204
  waiver, 46-10-102
  when, 46-7-103
  witnesses, 46-10-202
Preliminary matters
  jury, presence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  mental disease or defect of defendant, effect, 46-14-221
  testimony of accused, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
Preparation time for trial, 46-16-106
  amended information, 46-11-403
  justices' and city courts, 46-17-204
Preponderance of evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Burdens of proof**
Presence of defendant, See **Appearance of defendant**
Presentence investigation, See **SENTENCING**
Press, privileges, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**, media
Presumptions, See **EVIDENCE**
Pretrial motions
  answer, may be included in, 46-12-203
  change of venue, motion for, 46-13-203
  compulsory, 46-13-102
  confession, suppression, 46-13-301
  continuance, motion for, 46-13-202
  disallowance, 46-13-105
  dismissal
    effect, 46-13-106
    motion for, 46-13-201, 46-13-204
  evidence illegally seized, suppression, 46-13-302
  hearing, 46-13-104
  jury, objections to, 46-16-302
  mental disease or defect, effect, 46-14-221
  permitted when, 46-13-101
  required when, 46-13-102
  search and seizures, motion to suppress evidence when unlawful, 46-13-302
  suppression of evidence, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
    appeal, 46-20-103
  time of
    hearing, 46-13-104
    making, 46-12-203, 46-13-103
  waiver, 46-13-102
Privacy of proceedings when, See also **Public proceedings required**
  discovery, materials, 46-15-326
  preliminary examination, 46-10-201
  videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403
  witnesses, exclusion, 3-1-313
Privileges, See **EVIDENCE**
Probable cause, prosecution based on, 46-18-101
Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Property of convicted person, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
Psychiatric examination, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Public defender, 46-8-202
Public proceedings required, 3-1-312; Const., II, 24, See also **Privacy of proceedings when**
  arraignment, 46-12-201
  judgment, rendition, 46-18-102

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Public Safety Commission, role of director, 7-32-105
Punishment, See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **SENTENCING**
Purpose, 46-1-102
Questioning of witness, See **EVIDENCE**, **Cross-examination of witness**; **Examination of witness**
Questions of fact or law, See **Issues**
Rape, videotaped testimony, See **EVIDENCE**, **Sexual offenses**
Reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 26-1-602, 46-16-602
Rebuttable presumptions, See **EVIDENCE**, **Presumptions**
Recesses, See **Continuance**; **COURTS**, **Adjournment**
Recidivism, See **SENTENCING**, **Persistent felony offenders**
Record
  arraignment, 46-12-205
  city court, 46-17-102, 46-17-301
  death sentence, transmittal for review when, 46-18-309
  instructions to jurors, 46-16-401
  justice's court, 46-17-102, 46-17-301
  preliminary examination, 46-10-204
  presentence investigation reports, 46-18-113
Registers of court proceedings, 3-5-505, 3-5-506, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
Relevance, See **EVIDENCE**
Relief from judgment or sentence
  appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  collateral attack, 46-21-101
  coram nobis, 46-21-101
  habeas corpus, 46-21-101, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  new trial, See **New trial**
  postconviction hearing, See **Postconviction hearing**
Rendition, 40-5-106, 40-5-107, 53-9-104; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101, See also **EXTRADITION**
Repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205
Reporters' Confidence Act, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, media
Reprieve, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
Reputation evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Responsibility, See **CRIMES**, **Accountability**
Restitution, See **SENTENCING**
Review, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**; **SENTENCING**
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, 2-15-201, 7-21-3212, 7-32-2301
Rights of defendant
  appeal when affected, 46-20-701
  appear and defend, Const., II, 24
  arraignment, at, 46-12-202
  arrest, probable cause, 46-6-201, 46-6-401
  bail, 46-9-102, 46-9-103; Const., II, 21, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
  charge, effect of amendment, 46-11-403
  confrontation of witnesses, Const., II, 24, See **RIGHTS**; See also **Appearance of defendant**
  conviction, effect, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28, 30
  counsel, to, See **Counsel**
  cross-examination, See **RIGHTS**, **Confrontation**
  death penalty
    presence when pronounced, 46-19-103
    witnesses, designation, 46-19-103
  double jeopardy, Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  extradition, rights of accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218, 46-30-225
  fair trial, 46-13-203
  habeas corpus, 46-22-101, 46-30-217; Const., II, 19, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  harmless error, See **Error**
  informant, failure to disclose — effect, 46-15-324
  initial appearance without delay, 46-7-101

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Rights of defendant (Continued)
  jury trial, 46-16-102, 46-17-201
  nature of accusation, right to know, Const., II, 24
  parole or probation violations, when, 46-23-422, 46-23-1105
  preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
  public trial, Const., II, 24
  restoration after conviction, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 23
  search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally
  self-incrimination, Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
  sentence
    death, presence when announced, 46-19-103
    exceptions to mandatory minimums, at hearing, 46-18-223
    restrictions in, 46-18-202
    review, 46-18-903
  speedy trial, 46-13-201, 46-13-202; Const., II, 24, 26
  supervised release violations, due process hearing, 46-23-422
  venue in county where offense committed, Const., II, 24, See **VENUE**
  witnesses, to compel attendance, Const., II, 24
Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Rules of criminal procedure
  adoption, Const., VII, 2
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204
Rules of Evidence, applicability, 46-16-201, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Self-incrimination, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
Sentencing, See **Conviction**; **Judgment**; **Verdict**; **SENTENCING**
Severance of offenses or defendants, 46-11-404
Sexual offenses, videotaped testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Shield Law, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, media
Speedy trial guaranteed, 46-13-201, 46-13-202; Const., II, 24, See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Standard of proof, 26-1-403, 26-1-602, 46-16-602
State
  agencies, initiation by, 46-1-301
  prosecutions conducted in name of, 2-1-101
State medical examiner, See **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
State's witness, 46-11-405
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Stay of execution, See **Judgment**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**; **SENTENCING**
Stop and frisk, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
Substitute judge or justice, 3-1-802; Const., VII, 3, See main categories for specific courts
Substitute prosecuting attorney, 46-16-107
Sufficiency of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**, **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Suggestive questions, See **EVIDENCE**, **Cross-examination of witness**, leading questions; **Examination of witness**, leading questions
Summons
  arrest warrant, issuance of
    failure to appear on summons, 46-6-303
    summons in lieu of, 46-6-201, 46-6-301
  content, 46-6-302
  corporation, to, 46-6-304
  defined, 46-6-101
  disobedience, 46-6-303, 46-6-304
  failure to appear, 46-6-303, 46-6-304
  form, 46-6-302, 46-6-304
  indictment, disclosure for summons, 46-11-317
  minors, issuance to for unlawful operation of motor vehicle, 61-12-602
  notice to appear, summons on failure to appear, 46-6-404

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Summons (Continued)
    number which may issue, 46-6-201
    revenue, department of — authority, 15-1-301
    rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    service, 46-6-301, 46-6-304
    when, 46-6-201, 46-6-301, 46-6-404
    witnesses, out-of-state — summons of, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
    writing required, 46-6-302
Suppression of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Television, videotaped testimony, See **EVIDENCE**, **Sexual offenses**
Termination of prosecution, effect on double jeopardy, 46-11-503, 46-11-504
Testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Time
    answer, 46-12-203
    appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
    appearance, 46-9-202
    arrest, 46-6-105
    calendar precedence, 46-16-101
    change of venue, pretrial motion, 46-13-203
    complaint, amendment, 46-17-101
    death sentence
        date of execution, 46-19-103
        review, 46-18-308
    defenses, notice of, 46-15-323
    depositions, taking, 46-15-201
    habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
    indictment, recording, 46-11-402
    information
        amendment, 46-11-403
        filing, 46-11-203
        recording, 46-11-402
        statement on not filing, 46-11-204
    initial appearance, 46-7-101
    judgment, rendition, 46-18-102
    jury
        challenges to, 46-16-306
        motion to discharge, 46-16-302
    mental disease or defect
        examination to determine, duration of commitment for, 46-14-202
        notice of intent to rely on as defense, 46-14-201, 46-15-323
        recommitment, 46-14-304
        release from confinement
            defendant, request by, 46-14-303
            mandatory hearing, 46-14-301
            superintendent of Montana state hospital, examination report when release request by, 46-14-302
    new trial, motion for, 46-16-702
    persistent felony offenders, notice of treatment as, 46-18-503
    plea, 46-12-203
    postconviction hearing, 46-21-102
        appeal from, 46-21-203
    preparation for trial, See **Preparation time for trial**
    pretrial motions, See **Pretrial motions**
    search warrant, execution, 46-5-207
    sentence, application for review, 46-18-903
    shoplifting, duration of stop, 46-6-503
    stop and frisk, duration of stop, 46-5-402
    substitution of judge, 3-1-802
    suppression of evidence, notice of pretrial motion, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
    trial, 46-13-201, 46-16-101, 46-16-106; Const., II, 24, See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  witnesses
    discovery, deferral, 46-15-328
    list to defendant, 46-15-322
Time limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Transcript of proceedings
  appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  arraignment, 46-12-205
  copies, distribution requirements, 3-5-604
  death sentence, transmittal for review when, 46-18-309
  evidence, 3-5-612
  fees for, 3-5-604, 3-5-901
  grand jury proceedings, 46-11-316, 46-11-317
  instructions to the jury, 46-16-401
  preliminary examination, 46-10-204
  reporter required to make, 3-5-603, 3-5-611
Transfer of trial when, 46-13-204
Trial
  appearance of defendant required, 46-16-108
  charge, original lost or destroyed — trial on copies, 46-11-402
  competency of defendant, 46-14-103, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  copies of charge, upon, 46-11-402
  county attorney, failure to attend, 46-16-107
  court, by
    issues of fact decided by, 46-16-103
    issues of law decided by, 46-16-103
    when, 46-16-102; Const., II, 26
  jury, by
    issues of fact decided by, 46-16-103
    issues of law decided by, 46-16-103
    order of trial, 46-16-401, 46-16-402
    right to, 46-16-102; Const., II, 24, 26
    waiver, 46-16-102; Const., II, 26
  preparation, time for, 46-16-106
  speedy trial, 46-13-201, 46-13-202; Const., II, 24
  testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Truthfulness of witness, See **EVIDENCE**, **Credibility of witness**
Unanswerable evidence, See **EVIDENCE**, **Conclusive evidence**
Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
Uniform Act on Close Pursuit, 46-6-411, See **ARREST**, **Close pursuit**
Uniform Act to Secure Attendance of Witnesses from Without State in Criminal Proceedings, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114, See **WITNESSES**, **Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses
Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, Title 46, chapter 30, See **EXTRADITION**, generally
Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Uniform Post-Conviction Procedure Act, Title 46, chapter 21, See **Postconviction hearing**
Uniform Rules of Evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
Uniform Status of Convicted Persons Act, 46-18-801
Vacancy of judicial office, effect on proceedings, 3-1-311
Venue, See **VENUE**
Verdict, See also **Acquittal**; **Conviction**; **Judgment**; **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Deliberations**; **SENTENCING**
  appeal, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  city court, 46-17-211
  data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  deferred imposition of sentence, effect, 46-18-204
  directed verdict, motion for, 46-16-403
  double jeopardy, effect, Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**
  fingerprints and photographs, return to individual upon innocence, 44-5-202
  foreman's duties, 46-16-603

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Verdict (Continued)
  form, 46-16-603
  innocence, presumption, 26-1-602, 46-16-601
  inquiry into validity, juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  instructions to jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
  joinder of charges or defendants, 46-11-404, 46-16-603, 46-17-211
  justice's court, 46-17-211
  mental disease or defect, verdict must state when found not guilty, 46-14-201
  modification, 46-16-702, 46-20-103
  multiple defendants, 46-16-603
  new trial, grounds, 46-16-702, See **New trial**
  nonjudicial days, action on, 3-1-302
  poll of jury, 46-16-604, 46-17-211
  reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 46-16-601, 46-16-602
  return, 46-16-603
  review, 46-20-104, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  signing, 46-16-603
  statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  unanimity, 46-16-603, 46-17-211; Const., II, 26
Victims of crime — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Videotaped testimony, See **EVIDENCE, Sexual offenses**
Views of premises, 46-16-502
Warrants, See **ARREST; SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Western Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **Commitment**
Witnesses, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES; WITNESSES**
Work programs, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release; Work release program**
Writings and recordings, See **EVIDENCE**
Writs, 46-21-101, See **WRITS**
Youth court, applicability, 41-5-531, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally

CRIMINAL RECORD

  See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION; OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

CRIPPLED PERSONS

  See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

CROP DUSTING

  See generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**

CROPS AND CROPLANDS

  See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

CROSS APPEALS

  See **APPEALS, CIVIL**

CROSS-CLAIM

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

CROSS-EXAMINATION
See **EVIDENCE**

CROSSWALKS
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PEDESTRIANS**

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT PROHIBITED, Const., II, 22

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
See **ANIMALS**

CRYPTS
See **CEMETERIES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

CUBIC FOOT OF WATER, 85-2-103

CULTURAL ACTIVITIES AND RESOURCES
See **ARTS; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

CURING TITLE
See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Validation; QUIET TITLE**

CURTESY, ABOLISHMENT, 72-2-701
See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Elective share**

CUSHIONS
See **MATTRESSES**

CUSTODY
See **ARREST; CHILD CUSTODY; GUARDIAN AND WARD**

CUSTOM COMBINING AND COMBINERS
See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally; **AGRICULTURE, Combine harvesters**

CUSTOM-MIXED FEEDS
See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

CUTWORMS
See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally

CYCLE MOTORS
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

CYCLING AND CYCLISTS

See generally **BICYCLES; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Motorcycles; Motor-driven cycles**

D

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Adulteration of milk, cream, or other products
  condemnation of product, 81-22-401
  definition, 81-22-101
  removal or destruction of product, 81-22-404
  sales unlawful, 81-22-401, 81-22-409
  seizure of products, 81-22-105
  unlawful, 81-22-409
Agricultural associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Antimonopoly statutes, applicability, 81-22-108
Associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Board of Milk Control, See **Milk Control, Board of**
Butter, 81-22-101, 81-22-417, 81-22-502, See also **Milk price control**, generally
Butter factories, 81-2-105, 81-21-103
Butterfat
  deceit, unlawful, 81-22-602
  labeling, 50-31-203
  posting prices of, 81-22-418
  products containing, 81-22-108, 81-22-417
  samples, See **Samplers and samples**
  testing, See **Testers and testing**, generally
  weighing provisions, 30-12-403
Cattle, dairy — inspections, 81-2-103
Cheese, 50-31-203, 81-2-105, 81-21-103, 81-22-101, 81-22-201, 81-22-405, 81-22-406, 81-22-413, 81-22-502, See also **Milk price control**, generally
City
  inspections, 7-21-4202
  ordinances, 81-2-105
Classification of milk, 81-23-101, See also **Milk price control**
Commerce, Department of
  accounting system for distributors, adoption, 81-23-402
  actions by or against, 81-23-406
  assessments levied by, 81-23-105, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
  cooperation with other governmental agencies, 81-23-404
  defined, 81-23-101
  entry, right of, 81-23-401
  fair trade practices, rules for, 81-23-303
  fines and disposition, 81-23-402, 81-23-403
  grading conducted by, 81-23-105
  hearings, 81-23-103, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-404
  inspections or investigations by, 81-23-401
  licenses
    applications, 81-23-203
    declining, suspension, or revocation, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-304, 81-23-402
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, disposition, 81-23-202
    penalties, civil, 81-23-204
    reinstatement, 81-23-202
    required, 81-23-202
  marketing areas, designation, 81-23-101
  new products, classification, 81-23-101
  notices, 81-23-103, 81-23-104, 81-23-204

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
- oaths, administering, 81-23-401
- penalties assessed by, 81-23-204
- powers generally, 81-23-103, 81-23-401
- producers, assessments levied on, 81-23-105, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
- reports required by, 81-23-402
- rules and orders
  - adoption and enforcement, 81-23-104, 81-23-302, 81-23-406
  - amendment, 81-23-202
  - auditing, 81-23-302
  - compliance, 81-23-406
  - fair trade practices, for, 81-23-303
  - fees, to set amount, 81-23-202
  - joint orders, 81-23-404
  - posting, 81-23-104
  - violation, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
- sampling conducted by, 81-23-105
- state special revenue fund
  - assessments, 81-23-202
  - fines, 81-23-403
  - penalties, 81-23-204
- subpoenas, issuance, 81-23-103
- testimony taken by, 81-23-401
- testing raw milk, programs for, 81-23-105
- witnesses, 81-23-103

Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Condemnation of unsafe milk or cream, 81-22-101, 81-22-105, 81-22-401
Condensed, evaporated, or powdered milk plants, See **Milk plants**
"Consumption, public" defined, 81-21-101
Containers
- cheese, labeling, 81-22-405
- codes and numbers, use on, 81-22-408
- cost, inclusion in milk pricing formula, 81-23-302
- frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fat, 81-22-411, 81-22-420
- manufactured dairy products, 81-22-406, 81-22-408, 81-22-419
- name of manufacturer, wholesaler, or retailer on, 81-22-408
- pasteurized products, 81-22-415
- standards, 81-22-102
- unlawful practices, 81-23-303
- weighing provisions, 30-12-403

Contaminated products, 81-22-101, 81-22-105
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Cream stations, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-208, 81-22-304, 81-22-402, See also **Licenses and licensing**
Cream testers, See **Testers and testing**
Definitions, 81-21-101, 81-22-101, 81-22-411, 81-23-101
Diseased dairy cattle, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control; Slaughter of diseased animals**
Dispersal sales, 81-8-213
Distribution and distributors, See **Milk price control**
Enforcement of provisions, 81-22-104, 81-22-105; Title 81, chapter 23, part 4, See also **Milk price control**
Entry, right of — for inspections, 81-22-304, 81-23-401
Equipment
- c.i.p. method, 81-22-101, 81-22-414
- manufactured dairy products, for, 81-22-419
- pasteurization, used in, 81-22-414
- replacement, 81-22-403

Evaporated, condensed, or powdered milk plants, See **Milk plants**
False statements, 81-22-602
Farmers' markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Federal regulations
- adulterants allowed by, 81-22-409

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Federal regulations (Continued)
  defined, 81-22-101
  milk price control provisions, 81-23-106, 81-23-404
  standards of identity, 81-22-101, 81-22-412
Feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Filled dairy products
  definitions, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
  unlawful, exceptions, 81-22-411
Fines, 81-22-304, 81-22-404, 81-22-409, 81-22-601, 81-22-602, 81-23-402, 81-23-403, 81-23-405
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fluid milk plants, See **Milk plants**
Frozen desserts
  animal or vegetable fats, containing, 81-22-411
  definitions, 81-22-101
  fat contents, labeling, 50-31-203, 81-22-420
  reports concerning, 81-22-502
Graders and grading, See also **Samplers and samples**; **Weighers**
  condemnation of unsafe milk or cream, 81-22-401
  deceit in grading, penalty, 81-22-602
  employment, 81-22-402
  examinations, 81-22-202, 81-22-206
  "grading" defined, 81-22-101
  licenses, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  milk or cream, 81-22-401, 81-23-101, 81-23-105, 81-23-302, 81-23-402
  milk or cream stations, at, 81-22-101
  raw milk, 81-23-105
  standards, 81-22-102
Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Haulers, 81-22-204, 81-22-208, See also **Licenses and licensing**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  adulterated products, removal or destruction, 81-22-404
  inspection requirements, exclusion, 50-50-102
  labeling requirements for manufactured products, 81-22-421
  licensing requirements, exceptions to, 81-21-103, 81-22-208, 81-22-209
  manufacturing plants, approval for plans concerning, 81-22-403
  milk price control enforcement, cooperation, 81-23-103
  pasteurization records, availability, 81-22-414
  sanitary rules, 81-21-103
  tests and analyses by, 81-22-301
Hearings
  commerce, department of, 81-23-103, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-404
  livestock, department of, 81-22-103, 81-22-107, 81-22-203
  milk control, board of, 81-23-302
Ice cream, See also **Milk price control**, generally
  definitions, 81-22-101
  imitation, labeling, 81-22-420
  labeling, 50-31-203, 81-22-420
  reports regarding, 81-22-502
Imported products
  extraneous fats, containing, 81-22-410
  sanitary regulation, 81-22-407
Impure products, 81-22-101, 81-22-105, 81-22-409
Industry, supervision and regulation, 81-23-102, 81-23-103
Injunctions, 81-21-104, 81-22-105
Inspections
  cattle, 81-2-103, See also **LIVESTOCK**, **Inspections**
  city, 7-21-4202
  city ordinances, 81-2-105
  cream stations, 81-22-208
  entry, right of — for, 81-22-304, 81-23-401
  evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Inspections (Continued)
  expenses, how paid, 81-2-109
  food establishment provisions, exclusion, 50-50-102
  generally, 81-22-105, 81-22-203
  pasteurization records, 81-22-414
  rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-23-104
  samples, See **Samplers and samples**
  sanitary conditions, See **Sanitary conditions**
  testing, See **Testers and testing**
Intrastate commerce, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
Investigations, 81-22-105, 81-22-305, 81-23-103, 81-23-401
Jobbers, See **Milk price control**
Labeling
  butter, 50-31-203
  cheese, 50-31-203, 81-22-413
  cheese containers, 81-22-405
  frozen desserts, 50-31-203, 81-22-411, 81-22-420
  ice cream, 50-31-203
  manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101, 81-22-408, 81-22-421
  medicinal or special dietary compounds, 81-22-411
  mislabeled
    defined, 81-22-101
    seizure of products, 81-22-105
  Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
  pasteurization, 81-22-415
  raw or unpasteurized products, 81-22-413
  samples, 81-22-302
Licenses and licensing
  appeals concerning, 81-22-203
  applicability of provisions, 50-50-102, 81-22-209
  cream stations, 81-22-201, 81-22-208
  dairies, 81-21-102
    change of ownership, effect, 81-22-201
    fee, 81-22-208
    required, 81-22-201, 81-22-202
  denial, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-205
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  distributors, See **Milk price control**
  establishment, 81-22-208
  examination requirements, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-206
  exceptions, 81-21-103
  expiration, 81-21-102, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  failure to have, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-206
  fees, 81-21-102, 81-22-102, 81-22-204, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  food establishment provisions, exclusion, 50-50-102
  graders, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402
  haulers, 81-22-204, 81-22-208
  hearings, 81-22-203, 81-23-204
  issuance as privilege, 81-22-207
  jobbers, See **Milk price control**
  manufactured dairy products plant
    change of ownership, effect, 81-22-201
    fee, 81-22-208
    frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fats, 81-22-420
    required, 81-22-201, 81-22-202, 81-22-208, 81-22-420
  milk or cream route, 81-22-204
  milk plants, 81-21-102
  nontransferability, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  penalties, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  posting, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  privilege, issuance as, 81-22-207

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
- producer-distributors, See **Milk price control**
- producers, See **Milk price control**
- reinstatement, 81-22-203
- relicensing, 81-22-201, 81-22-203
- renewal, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  - denial, 81-22-203, 81-22-205
- required, 81-22-201, 81-22-202, 81-22-208
- revocation, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-22-602
- rules, 81-22-102
- samplers, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-23-105
- suspension, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
- testers, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-208, 81-23-105
- validity, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
- weighers, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402

Livestock, Department of
- adulterated products, request for removal, 81-22-404
- agents, authority, 81-2-101, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
- authority generally, 81-2-101, 81-22-102
- commerce, department of — cooperation, 81-23-103
- condemnation of unsafe milk or cream, 81-22-401
- containers, codes or numbers registered with, 81-22-408
- cooperative agreements, 81-22-305
- defined, 81-22-101
- enforcement of laws and rules, 81-22-104
- equipment, approval of replacement, 81-22-403
- examinations given by, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-206
- hearings, 81-22-103, 81-22-107, 81-22-203
- injunctions, requests for, 81-21-104, 81-22-105
- inspections, 81-22-105, 81-22-304
- investigations, 81-22-105
- labeling requirements for manufactured products, 81-22-421
- laboratories for tests, approval, 81-22-301
- licenses
  - applicability of provisions, 81-22-209
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - establishment, 81-22-208
  - fees, establishment, 81-21-102, 81-22-102, 81-22-204, 81-22-205, 81-22-208
    - disposition, 81-22-208
  - issuance, 49-3-204, 81-21-102, 81-22-201, 81-22-202, 81-22-204 — 81-22-206, 81-23-105
  - milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers, 81-23-202, 81-23-203, See **Milk price control**, licenses for producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers
  - penalties, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  - renewal, denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-208, 81-22-602
  - rules, 81-22-102, 81-22-208
- manufacturing plants — plans for construction, remodeling, or relocation — requirements, 81-22-403
- milk price control provisions, cooperation, 81-23-103
- notices, 81-22-203
- packaging codes or numbers, registration, 81-22-408
- pasteurization equipment, 81-22-101, 81-22-414, 81-22-415
- producers' names, request for, 81-22-106
- records and reports
  - availability, 81-22-414, 81-22-503
  - examination, 81-22-501
  - manufactured dairy product plant operators, monthly report, 81-22-502
- restraining orders, issuance, 81-21-102
- right of entry for inspections, 81-22-304
- rules and orders, See **Rules**
- samples
  - authority concerning, 81-22-303, 81-23-105
  - rules for, 81-22-302

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Livestock, Department of (Continued)
  standards set by, 81-22-101, 81-22-102, 81-22-412
    noncompliance, 81-22-602
  tests and analyses, 81-22-301, 81-22-303, 81-23-105
    retesting, 81-22-302, 81-22-303
    rules, 81-22-205
Manufactured dairy products
  adulterated, seizure, 81-22-105
  containers, 81-22-419
  definitions, 81-22-101
  equipment for, 81-22-419
  extraneous fats, products containing — manufacture, sale, or importation, 81-22-410
  generally, Title 81, chapter 22
  imported products, 81-22-407
  labeling requirements, conformity, 81-22-101, 81-22-408, 81-22-421
  plants
    change of ownership, effect, 81-22-201
    construction, remodeling, or relocation plans — requirements, 81-22-403
    entry, right of — for inspections, 81-22-304
    licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
    producers' names, to furnish, 81-22-106
    records of production, 81-22-503
    report, monthly, 81-22-502
  records, 81-22-503, 81-23-402
  removal or destruction, orders for, 81-22-404
  safe temperature
    defined, 81-22-101
    to be kept at, 81-22-406
  seizure of products, 81-22-105
  standards
    enforcement, 81-22-104
    generally, 81-22-102, 81-22-416
    identity, of — conformance, 81-22-101, 81-22-407, 81-22-412
Margarine, 30-12-403, 81-22-411
Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Marketing generally, See **Milk price control**, generally
Markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Measuring provisions, 30-12-403, 30-12-404
  deceit, penalty, 81-22-602
  farm bulk milk tanks, from, 81-22-302
Milk and cream testers, See **Testers and testing**
Milk classification, 81-23-101, See also **Milk price control**
Milk Control, Board of
  accountants and auditors employed by, 81-23-302
  actions by or against, 81-23-406
  allocation, 2-15-1802
  appointments to and composition, 2-15-1802
  base or quota plans, 81-23-302
  defined, 81-23-101
  hearings, 81-23-302
  notices, 81-23-302
  per diem and expenses, 81-23-202
  pooling requirements, 81-23-302
  prices, minimum — establishment and formulas, 81-23-302
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1802
  restrictions on membership, 2-15-1802
  rules and orders
    adoption, 81-23-104, 81-23-302
    amendment, 81-23-302
    auditing, 81-23-302
    base or quota plans, for, 81-23-302
    compliance, 81-23-406

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Milk Control, Board of (Continued)
  rules and orders (Continued)
    enforcement, 81-23-406
    license qualifications, for, 81-22-207
    pooling requirements, for, 81-23-302
    prices, minimum — establishment, 81-23-302
    transportation rates, for, 81-23-302
    violation, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
  transportation rates, rules for, 81-23-302
Milk or cream route, 81-22-204, See also **Licenses and licensing**
Milk or cream stations, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-208, 81-22-402
Milk plants
  audits, 81-23-105
  entry, right of — for inspections, 81-22-304
  "fluid milk plant" defined, 81-21-101
  licensing, 81-21-102, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  producers' names, to furnish, 81-22-106
Milk price control
  actions, 81-23-406
  administration of provisions, 81-23-202, 81-23-401
  application of provisions, 81-23-106, 81-23-202
  assessments, 81-23-105, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
  auditing of rules, 81-23-302
  base or quota plans, 81-23-302
  board, See **Milk Control, Board of**
  classification of milk, 81-23-101, 81-23-302
  commerce, department of, See **Commerce, Department of**
  compliance with provisions, 81-23-406
  cooperation with other governmental agencies, 81-23-404
  credit limitations to retailers, 81-23-304
  definitions, 81-23-101
  distributors
    accounting system for, 81-23-402
    assessments, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
    defined, 81-23-101
    record requirements, 81-23-402
    retailers
      credit limitations, 81-23-304
      financing prohibitions, 81-23-305
  enforcement of provisions
    costs, 81-23-202
    generally, 81-23-103, 81-23-302, 81-23-402; Title 81, chapter 23, part 4
  entry, right of — for inspections, 81-23-401
  fair trade practices, rules for, 81-23-303
  fines, 81-23-402, 81-23-403
  formulas, establishment, 81-23-302
  grading of milk, See **Graders and grading**
  hearings, 81-23-103, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-302, 81-23-404
  inspections, 81-23-401
  investigations, 81-23-103, 81-23-401
  jobbers
    definitions, 81-23-101
    retailers
      credit limitations, 81-23-304
      financing prohibitions, 81-23-305
  licenses for producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers
    applications, 81-23-203
    declined, 81-23-201, 81-23-204
    delinquency fee, 81-23-202
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    failure to have, 81-23-201, 81-23-405
    fees and disposition, 81-22-102, 81-23-202 — 81-23-204

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Milk price control (Continued)
- licenses for producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers (Continued)
  - hearings, 81-23-201, 81-23-204
  - penalties, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
  - reinstatement, 81-23-202
  - reports required of licensees, 81-23-402
  - required, 81-23-201 — 81-23-203
  - revocation, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-304, 81-23-402
  - rules, 81-22-102
  - suspension, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-304
  - termination, 81-23-202
  - void, 81-23-202
- marketing areas
  - defined, 81-23-101
  - rules and orders, copies sent to, 81-23-104
- penalties, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
- policy of state, 81-23-102
- pooling arrangements, 81-23-302
- prices
  - defined, 81-23-101
  - minimum, establishment and formulas, 81-23-302
  - unfair practices, 81-23-303
- producer-distributors
  - assessments, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
  - defined, 81-23-101
  - record requirements, 81-23-402
  - retailers
    - credit limitations, 81-23-304
    - financing prohibitions, 81-23-305
- producers
  - assessments, 81-23-105, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
  - defined, 81-23-101
  - retailers, financing prohibitions, 81-23-305
- records, 81-23-401, 81-23-402
- regulation of industry, 81-23-102, 81-23-103
- report requirements, 81-23-402
  - failure to make, 81-23-204
- retailers
  - credit limitations, 81-23-304
  - financing restrictions, 81-23-305
- rules and orders, See **Commerce, Department of**; **Milk Control, Board of**
- samples of milk, See **Samplers and samples**
- statements, failure to make, 81-23-204
- supervision of industry, 81-23-102, 81-23-103
- testing of milk, See **Testers and testing**
- transportation rates, 81-23-302
- uniform system, 81-23-404
- violations
  - assessments, failure to pay, 81-23-202
  - fines and disposition, 81-23-402, 81-23-403
  - generally, 81-23-204
  - licenses, failure to have, 81-23-201, 81-23-405
  - milk handled in violation of provisions — buying, selling, processing, or distributing, 81-23-201
  - penalties, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
  - prosecution, 81-23-405
  - reports, failure to file, 81-23-402
  - retailers, financial assistance, 81-23-304
  - rules or orders, of, 81-23-204, 81-23-405

Monopolies, applicability of laws, 81-22-108

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Montana Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act
  manufactured dairy products, labeling, 81-22-101, 81-22-421
  milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, or jobbers — compliance, 81-23-202, 81-23-203
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Oleomargarine, 30-12-403, 81-22-411
Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222, 50-31-223
Overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406
Packaging, See **Containers**
Pasteurization
  defined, 81-22-101
  equipment, 81-22-414
  labeling, 81-22-415
  records, 81-22-414
  requirements, 81-22-413
  sealed, equipment to be, 81-22-414
  time required for, 81-22-101
Penalties for violations, 81-21-105, 81-22-104, 81-22-203, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-22-502, 81-22-601, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
Powdered, condensed, or evaporated milk plants, See **Milk plants**
Price control, See **Milk price control**
Processing
  milk, See **Milk price control**, generally
  standards, 81-22-102
Producers, See also **Milk price control**, producer-distributors; producers
  deceiving or defrauding, 81-22-602
  defined, 81-22-101
  names furnished to department, 81-22-106
Production, See also **Milk price control**, generally
  licensing exemption, 81-21-103
  removal or destruction of products, 81-22-404
  standards, 81-22-102
Protein tests, See **Testers and testing**, generally
"Public consumption" defined, 81-21-101
Public markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
Records and reports
  availability, 81-22-503
  commerce, department of — authority, 81-23-103
  evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107, 81-23-103
  examination, 81-22-501
  failure to file, 81-23-402
  frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fats, 81-22-420
  manufactured dairy product plant operators, monthly report, 81-22-502
  milk price control, records and reports, 81-23-401, 81-23-402
  pasteurization records, 81-22-414
  production records, 81-22-503
  purchase records — sample, weight, and test result information, 81-22-302
  required, 81-22-501, 81-23-402
Regulation
  dairies selling milk or cream for public consumption, Title 81, chapter 21, part 1
  milk prices, See **Milk price control**, prices
Reports, See **Records and reports**
Restraining orders, 81-21-102
Retailers, See **Milk price control**
Rules
  effect, 81-22-104
  enforcement, 81-22-104, 81-22-105
  licenses, for, 81-22-102, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  manufactured dairy product plants, for construction and materials, 81-22-403
  milk price control, for, See **Commerce, Department of; Milk Control, Board of**

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Rules (Continued)
    new or amended, procedures, 81-22-103
    noncompliance, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-601
    pasteurization equipment, 81-22-101, 81-22-414
    penalty fees, for, 81-22-208
    samples, for, 81-22-302
    testing, for, 81-22-205
    violations, 81-21-105, 81-21-106, 81-22-104, 81-22-105
Safe temperature
    defined, 81-22-101
    products to be kept at, 81-22-406
Sale of milk, See **Milk price control**, generally
Samplers and samples, See also **Graders and grading**
    authority concerning, 81-2-102, 81-22-303
    composite samples, 81-22-302
    cooperative agreements for, 81-22-305
    employment, 81-22-402
    evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107
    examinations, 81-22-202, 81-22-206
    farm bulk milk tanks, 81-22-302
    labeling or marking, 81-22-302
    licensing, 49-3-204, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-23-105, See also **Licenses and licensing**
    milk or cream station, at, 81-22-101
    "official test" defined, 81-22-101, See **Testers and testing**
    raw milk, 81-23-105
    records, 81-22-503
    right of entry for, 81-22-304
    rules for, 81-2-102, 81-22-302
    single samples, 81-22-302
    taking and preservation, 81-22-302
    testing, See **Testers and testing**
Sanitary conditions
    "c.i.p." defined, 81-22-101
    containers, 81-22-419
    enforcement, 81-22-104
    equipment, 81-22-419
    frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fats, 81-22-420
    imported products, 81-22-407
    inspection expenses, 81-2-109
    noncompliance with rules, 81-21-102
    rules for, 81-2-102, 81-21-103, 81-22-104
    standards, 81-22-102
Slaughter of diseased animals, See **LIVESTOCK**
Standards
    enforcement, 81-22-104
    generally, 81-22-102, 81-22-416
    identity, of — conformance of manufactured products, 81-22-101, 81-22-407, 81-22-412
    manufactured dairy products
        generally, 81-22-416
        standards of identity, conformance, 81-22-412
    milk or cream, 81-22-416
    noncompliance, 81-22-602
    rules and orders, 81-2-102
    sanitation, See **Sanitary conditions**
Statistics concerning, 81-2-102
Storage, See also **Milk price control**, generally
    containers and equipment, 81-22-419
    licensing exemption, 81-21-103
    manufactured dairy products, 81-22-413, 81-22-419
    records, 81-23-401
    refrigeration facilities, records, 81-23-402

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Storage (Continued)
    removal or destruction of products, 81-22-404
    standards, 81-22-102
Temperature, See **Safe temperature**
Testers and testing
    authority concerning, 81-22-303
    cooperative agreements for, 81-22-305
    deceit in testing, penalty, 81-22-602
    definitions, 81-22-101
    evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107
    examinations for testers, 81-22-202, 81-22-205
    laboratories, 81-22-301
    licenses, 49-3-204, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-208, 81-23-105, See also **Licenses and licensing**
    milk or cream station, at, 81-22-101
    noncompliance with procedures, 81-22-203
    official tests
        alteration of results, 81-22-205
        defined, 81-22-101
        evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-301
        methods, designation, 81-22-301
        procedures, effect of noncompliance, 81-22-205
    raw milk, programs for, 81-23-105
    retesting, 81-22-302, 81-22-303
    right of entry for, 81-22-304
    rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-22-205
    standards, 81-22-102
    tuberculin, for dairy cows, 81-2-103, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Tuberculin**
Time
    assessments, levy and payment, 81-23-202
    cheese made from raw or unpasteurized milk or cream, 81-22-413
    commerce, department of — right of entry, 81-23-401
    dairymen, actions against, 81-22-207
    licenses
        expiration, 81-21-102, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
        producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — due date for fees, 81-23-202
        renewal, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
        revocation, suspension, or denial — notice, hearing, and appeal, 81-22-203
    livestock, department of — right of entry, 81-22-304
    manufactured dairy product plant operators, reports, 81-22-502
    milk control, board of — restriction on offices held by members prior to appointment, 2-15-1802
    milk production and distribution, 81-23-102
    pasteurization
        process, 81-22-101
        records, retention, 81-22-414
    retailers, credit limitations, 81-23-304
    rules
        amendment, 81-23-202
        new or amended — procedures, 81-22-103
        posting for public inspection, 81-23-104
    samples, preservation, 81-22-302
    witnesses, notice to, 81-23-103
Transportation, See also **Milk price control**, generally
    containers and equipment, 81-22-419
    filled dairy products, 81-22-411
    licensing exemption, 81-21-103
    manufactured dairy products, 81-22-412, 81-22-413, 81-22-419
    rates, 81-23-302
    standards, 81-22-102
Tuberculin test for dairy cows, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Tuberculin**
Use standards, 81-22-102

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Vehicles, gross weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees**
Violations
  adulteration of milk or cream, 81-22-409
  butterfat, manufacture or sale of products containing less than required, 81-22-417
  cheese containers, lack of legible labels, 81-22-405
  civil liability, 81-21-106
  damages, recovery, 81-21-106
  deceit in grade, measure, or test of milk or cream, 81-22-602
  false statements, 81-22-602
  fats, products containing extraneous — manufacture, sale, or importation, 81-22-410
  filled dairy products unlawful when, 81-22-411
  injunction to restrain, 81-21-104
  interference with departmental duties, 81-22-304
  investigations to disclose, 81-22-105
  licensees, doing business while license suspended or revoked, 81-22-203
  licenses
    failure to have, 81-21-102, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-206
    revocation for violations, 81-22-602
  manufactured dairy products plant operators, failure to make monthly report, 81-22-502
  milk price control, See **Milk price control**, violations
  milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers, See **Milk price control**, violations
  pasteurization labeling, lack of, 81-22-415
  penalties, 81-21-105, 81-22-203, 81-22-205, 81-22-502, 81-22-601
  products
    removal or destruction, violation of orders requiring, 81-22-404
    seizure and disposition, subject to, 81-22-105
  restraining orders, noncompliance, 81-21-102
  rules, of, 81-21-105, 81-21-106, 81-22-104, 81-22-105
  sale of adulterated or impure milk or cream, 81-22-401, 81-22-409
  standards of identity, manufactured products — noncompliance, 81-22-412
  tests, official — alteration of results, 81-22-205
Weighers, See also **Graders and grading**
  employment, 81-22-402
  examinations, 81-22-202, 81-22-206
  licenses, 49-3-204, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, See also **Licenses and licensing**
Weight
  cheese containers to indicate, 81-22-405
  deceit, unlawful, 81-22-602
  farm bulk milk tanks, 81-22-302
  filled dairy products, percentage of food oil, 81-22-411
  milk or cream stations, at, 81-22-101
  record of purchase to show, 81-22-302
  sale by, 30-12-403

DALY DITCH WATER PROJECT ABANDONMENT

  See **IRRIGATION**

DALY DITCH WATER PROJECT ADVISORY COUNCIL, 85-1-409

DAMAGES

  See also specific subject area

Abortion, refusal to participate on grounds of religious or moral conviction — damages barred, 50-20-111
Agent's authority, breach of warranty, 27-1-313

DAMAGES (Continued)

Appeal without merit, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 32
  limited jurisdiction, from courts of, 25-33-304
Certainty, 27-1-211
Commencement of action, detriment after, 27-1-203
Compensatory, right to, 27-1-202
Consequential damages, 27-1-203
Constitutional rights and guarantees, Const., II, 16
Contracts, breach, See **CONTRACTS**
Costs on recovery, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103
Crime victim and witness provisions, actions not created by, 46-24-105
Criminal code, effect, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Deeds, valuation, 27-1-304
Default judgment, determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
Defined, 27-1-202
Delivery of personal property, when required with, 25-13-307
"Detriment" defined, 27-1-201
Docket entry, 3-5-508, 3-10-501
Duels, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Emergency medical care, 27-1-714
Energy emergencies, damage during — damages barred, 90-4-315
Excessive
  new trial when, 25-11-102
  prohibited, 27-1-302
Execution, sale without notice, 25-13-702
Exemplary, See **Punitive**
Fee for trial, 7-32-2141
Future damages, right to, 27-1-203
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714
Instrument, value for estimating damages, 27-1-304
Insurance information and privacy protection violations, 33-19-407
Interest on
  animals, cruelty to — award does not include, 27-1-301
  calculation, 27-1-210, 27-1-211, 27-1-213
  contract, set by, 27-1-213
  discretionary award, 27-1-212
  dueling, award does not include, 27-1-301
  exceptions, 27-1-210
  obligation to pay money, 27-1-312
  personal property, wrongful conversion, 27-1-320
  real property
    conveyance, breach of agreement for, 27-1-314
    covenants, breach, 27-1-316
  right to, 27-1-210, 27-1-211
  waiver by accepting principal, 27-1-214
Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Money, breach of obligation to pay, 27-1-312
New trial when award excessive, 25-11-102
Nominal damages, right to, 27-1-204, 27-1-301
Obligations, breach, See **CONTRACTS**, **Obligations generally**, damages
Payment on judgment, effect, 26-1-703, 26-1-706, See **EVIDENCE**, **Voluntary payment of claim**
Peculiar value, effect, 27-1-305
Penal, See **Punitive**
Personal injury
  duels, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Public assistance recipients or beneficiaries, actions for, 53-2-612
Public officers not personally liable, 25-10-701
Punitive, 27-1-221
  amount, 27-1-221
  animals, injury to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301

DAMAGES (Continued)

Punitive (Continued)
- attorneys at law
  - deceit or collusion by, 37-61-406
  - delay of client's cause, 37-61-407
- bad checks, issuance, 27-1-717
- blacklisting employees, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
- campaign contribution or expenditure violations, 13-37-128
- carriers, liability to consignee or owner of coal or fuel confiscated by, 69-11-108
- checks, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717
- cigarette tax, unpaid, 16-11-143
- claims to public agencies, false — penalty, 17-8-231
- consumer protection, 30-14-222
- consumer reports, noncompliance with provisions, 31-3-142
- county clerk and recorder, neglect or refusal of duties as recorder, 7-4-2623
- county officers' fees
  - illegal, refund, 7-4-2519
  - receipt, refund for refusal or neglect to make, 7-4-2517
- defamation, 27-1-818
- duels, death or injuries during, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
- election campaign contribution or expenditure violations, 13-37-128
- electrical energy producers, recovery of delinquent license tax, 15-51-113
- estates, misappropriation by third parties, 72-12-601, 72-12-604
- finders, failure to make discovery, 70-5-209
- forcible entry or detainer, 70-27-205, 70-27-206
- fraternal benefit societies, penalty for misrepresentations, 33-7-518
- fraud, 27-1-221
- gasoline and petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-207
- governmental entities, immunity, 2-9-105
- hazardous substances, remedial actions to prevent or alleviate — failure of responsible parties to provide, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
- herd districts, trespassing livestock, 81-4-307
- incompetent persons, liability, 27-1-711
- landlord and tenant
  - essential services, diminution, 70-24-411
  - eviction, unlawful, 70-24-411
  - possession
    - landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405
    - tenant's holdover, 70-24-429
  - property of tenant, deliberate injury by landlord, 70-24-430
  - rental agreement
    - prohibited conditions, 70-24-403
    - tenant's noncompliance, 70-24-422
  - security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
- limitation, 27-1-221
- malice, 27-1-221
- minors, liability, 27-1-711
- motor carriers, actions for recovery of excess charges, 69-12-511
- motor vehicle dealers
  - financing sale of vehicles, damages from violation of provisions, 61-4-406
  - pecuniary losses, 61-4-210
  - succession to ownership violations, losses from, 61-4-137
- obligations, breach, 27-1-221, 27-1-303
- oppression, 27-1-221
- public assistance recipients or beneficiaries, when subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-612
- purpose, 27-1-220
- railroads
  - actions for recovery of excess charges by, 69-14-322
  - fireguard maintenance violations, recovery of damages, 69-14-722
  - liability to consignee or owner of coal or fuel confiscated by, 69-11-108
- real estate recovery account, payment from not allowed, 37-51-503
- real property, waste by guardian or certain tenants, 70-16-106

DAMAGES (Continued)

Punitive (Continued)
  seduction, 27-1-514
  timber
    injury to, 70-16-108
    trespass for, 70-16-107
  title insurance business, violation of prohibited practices, 33-25-402
  trees, injury to, 70-16-108
  trespass for timber, 70-16-107
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-222
  unlawful detainer, 70-27-205, 70-27-206
  utility meters, bypassing or tampering — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
  witness, for arrest of, 26-2-403
Reasonableness required, 27-1-302
Relief, as, 27-1-107
Right to, 27-1-202; Const., II, 16
School trustees, immunity when, 20-3-332
Special, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(g)
Specific performance in lieu of, 27-1-402, 27-1-411, 27-1-419
State, joinder in property actions — no damages, 70-19-303
Subsequent injury, damages, 27-1-203
Summary judgment, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
Treble, See **Punitive**
Value, peculiar, 27-1-305
Venue, 25-31-203, 25-31-204
Voluntary payment, no reduction by, 26-1-703, 26-1-706, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Voluntary payment of claim**
Written instrument, value for estimating damages, 27-1-304
Wrongful conversion, 27-1-320
Wrongful death
  amount, 27-1-323
  duels, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314

DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15

  See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

  See also **WATER**, **Projects**

Affidavit of complaint, 85-15-214
Animals, disposal of dead animals in unlawful, 75-10-213
Appeal of determination that dam or reservoir unsafe, 85-15-310, 85-15-311
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Appropriation permits, 85-2-305, 85-2-413, See also **WATER**, **Appropriations**
  natural channels, water may be turned into, 85-2-411
  natural flow, diversion permitted, 85-2-413
Assessments, delinquency sale, 35-1-604
Bond issues for construction, See generally **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **Indebtedness**
Breaching, 85-15-215
Canyon Ferry Dam, 85-2-141
Cessation of use when found to be unsafe, 85-15-214
Citation of Montana Dam Safety Act, 85-15-105
Cities and towns
  acceptance of gift or devise, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **Indebtedness**; **Revenue bonds**
  regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
  water supply systems, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406
Clark Fork River Dam, 85-1-122
Complaints, See **Safety**
Condemnation for surface rights, 70-30-104, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS (Continued)

Conduction of water over land of another, 85-2-414
Conservancy districts, rulemaking authority, 85-9-404
Conservation districts, site purchase and construction, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Water storage sites**
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Construction to be safe, 85-15-207, 85-15-208
  action against owner, 85-15-404
  certificate of proper construction, 85-15-402
  complaint to board of county commissioners, 85-15-402, 85-15-404
  death resulting from unsafe construction, 85-15-501
  defined, 85-15-106
  experts, appointment, 85-15-402, 85-15-403
  financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; Revenue bonds**
  high-hazard dams, determination, 85-15-209, See **High-hazard dams**
  penalties for violations, 85-15-501
  standards, establishment, 85-15-110
  supervision by experts, 85-15-402, 85-15-403
  violation of provisions generally, 85-15-501
Costs, See **Fees and costs**
County Commissioners, Board of — jurisdiction, 85-15-402 — 85-15-404
County regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
Damages caused by, liability, 85-15-305
Dead animals in, unlawful, 75-10-213
Death resulting from unsafe construction, 85-15-501
Definitions, 85-15-106
Distribution of water, 85-5-105, See also **WATER, Commissioners; Distribution**
District court jurisdiction, 85-15-306 — 85-15-311
Draining when found to be unsafe, 85-15-214, 85-15-307, 85-15-309, 85-15-311
Easements for right-of-way on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Emergency downstream warning and evacuation, 85-1-604
Emergency preparedness and warning procedures
  establishment, 85-15-110
  high-hazard dams, inclusion in operation plan, 85-15-212
Emergency repairs, 85-15-215
Eminent domain for surface rights, 70-30-104, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Engineers
  defined, 85-15-106
  high-hazard dams, inspections and reports, 85-15-211, 85-15-213
  safety of dam, examination to determine, 85-15-306
Entry on land by department employees, 85-15-108
Exemptions to provisions, 85-15-107
Failure, liability for damages caused by, 85-15-305
Federal dams and reservoirs generally, 85-15-107
Federal inspections and licensing, 85-15-107
Federal jurisdiction
  federal reservoirs, use of water, 85-1-205
  fort peck dam, 2-1-209, 85-1-205
Fees and costs
  deposit, 85-15-502
  emergency repairs, 85-15-215
  inspections, 85-15-214
  rules, 85-15-110
Filling of unsafe dam or reservoir, 85-15-207
  complaint to district court, 85-15-306
    appeal, 85-15-310
    issues, 85-15-308
    judgment, 85-15-309
    new trial, 85-15-310
    trial, 85-15-308, 85-15-310
  draining when found to be unsafe, 85-15-307, 85-15-309, 85-15-311

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS (Continued)

Filling of unsafe dam or reservoir (Continued)
  inspections, 85-15-307
  nuisance, 85-15-309
Fish and Game Commission, adoption and enforcement of recreational use rules, 23-2-302, 87-1-303
Fishing privileges, interstate, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Fish ladders — construction, maintenance, and funding, 87-1-222
Flood plains and floodways, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions**
Fort Peck Dam, 2-1-209, 85-1-205, 85-2-141, 85-20-201
Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201
Grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Property**
High-hazard dams
  classification, 85-15-110
  construction
    inspections and reports, 85-15-211
    permit
      application, contents, 85-15-210
      cancellation, 85-15-216
      conformance to, 85-15-211, 85-15-212
      issuance, 85-15-210
    stoppage, order for, 85-15-211
  defined, 85-15-106
  determination prior to construction, 85-15-209
  emergency procedures and warning plans, 85-15-212
  exemption from provisions, limitation, 85-15-107
  federal inspections, 85-15-107
  inflows, passage without diminution allowed, 85-15-305
  inspections, 85-15-211, 85-15-213
  liability of owners, 85-15-305
  operating permit
    cancellation, 85-15-216
    issuance, 85-15-212, 85-15-213
  operation plan, 85-15-212
  plans and specifications, 85-15-210
  reports, 85-15-211, 85-15-213
Hungry Horse Dam, 85-2-141
Hydroelectric resources, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
Impounding reservoirs, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Inspections
  costs, 85-15-214
  defined, 85-15-106
  experts supervising construction, 85-15-402
  federal, 85-15-107
  fees, 85-15-110
  filling when unsafe, 85-15-306, 85-15-307
  high-hazard dams, 85-15-211, 85-15-213
  noncompliance, effect, 85-15-216
  periodic, 85-15-213
  reports, 85-15-211, 85-15-213
  requests for, 85-15-213
  rules, 85-15-110
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Irrigation districts, acquisition or construction by, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1910, 85-7-1931, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011
Jurisdiction of
  county commissioners, board of, 85-15-402 — 85-15-404
  district court, 85-15-306 — 85-15-311
  federal government, 85-1-205, 85-15-107
  fish and game commission, 87-1-303
Law enforcement authority of court-appointed examiners, 85-15-307

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS (Continued)

Leakage of water, liability for damages caused by, 85-15-305
Legal assistance, 85-15-109
Liability of owners for damage, 85-15-305
Limitation on use when found to be unsafe, 85-15-214
Montana Dam Safety Act, citation, 85-15-105
Natural channels, turning water into, 85-2-411
Natural flow, diversion permitted, 85-2-413
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  authority, 85-1-213
  breaching and costs, 85-15-215
  complaints, 85-15-214
  defined, 85-15-106
  emergency repairs and costs, 85-15-215
  entry on land, 85-15-108
  high-hazard dams
    construction
      inspection reports, procedures and requirements, 85-15-211
      permit
        application, requirements, 85-15-210
        cancellation, 85-15-216
        issuance, 85-15-210
      stoppage, order for, 85-15-211
    determination, application for, 85-15-209
    inspections, 85-15-211
    noncompliance, effect, 85-15-216
    operating permit
      cancellation, 85-15-216
      issuance, 85-15-212, 85-15-213
    operation plan, approval, 85-15-212
  inspections by, 85-15-211, 85-15-214
    costs, 85-15-214
  legal assistance, 85-15-109
  rulemaking authority, 85-15-110
Notice to landowner for entry on land, 85-15-108
Nuisance, filling unsafe reservoirs as, 85-15-309
Overflow of water, liability for damages caused by, 85-15-305
Overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406
Peace officers, authority of court-appointed examiners as, 85-15-307
Penalties for violations, 85-15-501
Permits — review, approval, and issuance, 85-15-110, See also **High-hazard dams**, construction
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Power sites on state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Power site leases or licenses**
Reciprocal fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Recreational uses, rules for, 23-2-302, 85-9-404, 87-1-303
Revenue bonds to finance, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**
Rulemaking authority, 85-15-110
Rupture, liability for damages caused by, 85-15-305
Safety
  appeal when determined unsafe, 85-15-310, 85-15-311
  cessation of use when unsafe, 85-15-214
  construction, 85-15-207, 85-15-208, 85-15-402 — 85-15-404, 85-15-501
  county commissioners, board of — jurisdiction, 85-15-402 — 85-15-404
  death resulting from unsafe construction, 85-15-501
  district court jurisdiction, 85-15-306 — 85-15-311
  draining when unsafe, 85-15-214, 85-15-307, 85-15-309, 85-15-311
  emergency downstream warning and evacuation, 85-1-604
  federal inspections, 85-15-107
  filling when unsafe, 85-15-207, 85-15-306 — 85-15-311
  high-hazard dams
    inspections, 85-15-213
    operating permit, safety conditions, 85-15-212, 85-15-213

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS (Continued)

Safety (Continued)
  inspections, 85-15-214, 85-15-306, 85-15-307, 85-15-402
  limitation on use when unsafe, 85-15-214
  nuisance when unsafe, 85-15-309
  standards, establishment, 85-15-110
Short title, 85-15-105
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
State lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements; Power site leases or licenses**
Stock assessments, 35-1-604
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Tiber Dam, 85-2-141
Time, high-hazard dams
  construction permits, issuance, 85-15-210
  determination, 85-15-209
  inspections, 85-15-213
Unsafe dams or reservoirs, See **Safety**
Violations and penalties, 85-15-501
Waste treatment requirements, 75-5-306
Water commissioners, powers and duties, 85-5-101, See **WATER**, **Commissioners**
Water conservancy districts, rulemaking authority, 85-9-404
Yellowstone River, appropriation for, 85-2-602, See also **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**, generally
Yellowtail Dam, 85-2-141

DANCES AND DANCEHALLS

  See **PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCEHALLS**

DANGEROUS DRUG ACT, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32

  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**

DATA PROCESSING

  See also **COMPUTERS**

Agricultural lien centralized computer filing system, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
Banking, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Criminal information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Equipment and facilities, 2-17-501, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
Medicaid management information system, 18-4-313
State communications system, 2-17-302 — 2-17-306
State Data Processing Advisory Council, 2-17-502

DATA PROCESSING ADVISORY COUNCIL, STATE, 2-17-502

DATE OF BIRTH

  See **BIRTH**

DAWSON COLLEGE

  See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

DAY-CARE CENTERS

  See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; MINORS**

DEAD BODIES
See **CORPSES; ANIMALS, Dead animals**

DEADLY WEAPONS
See **WEAPONS**, generally

DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE

Administration, 20-8-113
Admission
  application, mandatory, 20-8-105
  eligibility, 20-8-104
  indian children, 20-8-107
  indigent children, 20-8-108
  nonresidents, 20-8-104, 20-8-107
  rules for, 20-8-103
Attendance, duration, 20-8-106
Bequests, 20-8-111
Continuing education programs, 20-8-116
Control, 20-8-101
Designation, 20-8-101
Devises, 20-8-111
Donations to, 20-8-111, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally
Employees
  communications skills, requirement and exception, 20-8-120
  retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Employment placement, 20-8-116
Endowments, See **INSTITUTIONS**
Fine for noncompliance, 20-8-105
Functions, administration, 20-8-113
Gifts to, 20-8-111, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally
Government, rules for, 20-8-103
Grants to, 20-8-101, 20-8-111, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally
Houseparents, applicability of statewide classification and pay plan, 2-18-103
Independent institution, as, 20-8-101
Indian children, admittance, 20-8-107
Indigent children, 20-8-108
Liaison, 20-8-113
Maintenance, rules for, 20-8-103
Money, expenditure, 20-8-112
Nonresidents, admittance, 20-8-104, 20-8-107
Objectives, 20-8-102
Operation, 20-8-113
Parents, information programs, 20-8-113
Programs, administration, 20-8-113
Property
  general provision, 20-8-111
  vested in school, 20-8-110
Public information programs, 20-8-113
Purposes, 20-8-102
Reports, 20-8-113
Retirement system for employees, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Rules for, 20-8-103, 20-8-104, 20-8-106
School term, 20-8-109
Special education, children requiring — cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
Staff, compensation and qualifications, 20-8-103
Statewide classification and pay plans, applicability to personnel and live-in houseparents, 2-18-103
Superintendent
  attendance provisions, 20-8-106
  compensation, 20-8-103

DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE (Continued)

Superintendent (Continued)
  continuing education programs, 20-8-116
  duties, 20-8-113
  employees, request for exception to communications skills requirement, 20-8-120
  employment placement, duties, 20-8-116
  indigent children, duties, 20-8-108
  qualifications, 20-8-103
  work done by students, determination, 20-8-102
Superintendent of public instruction, cooperation with, 20-7-404
Supervision, 20-8-101
Suspension or expulsion of students, 20-8-106
Time
  admission, application for, 20-8-105, 20-8-107
  attendance, 20-8-106
  children, eligibility requirement, 20-8-104
  superintendent, teaching requirement qualification for, 20-8-103
Transfer of students, 20-8-106

DEAF PERSONS

  See also **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Accommodations, public and housing — rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Audiology and audiologists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Court proceedings, See **Interpreters in official proceedings**
Definitions, 49-2-101
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dogs, hearing
  damage by, owner's liability, 49-4-214
  right to have, 49-4-214
Education for children, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Employment, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  discrimination prohibited when, 49-4-202
  state policy, 49-4-202
Hearing aid dispensers, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
Hearing clinicians or therapists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Hearing dogs, See **Dogs, hearing**
Housing accommodations
  access to, 49-4-212
  rights generally, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Interpreters in official proceedings
  appointment, 49-4-503, 49-4-505
  compensation and expenses, 49-4-509
  definitions, 49-4-502
  full view, to be in, 49-4-506
  intermediary interpreters
    appointment, 49-4-505
    defined, 49-4-502
  oath, 49-4-508
  policy of state, 49-4-501
  privileged communications, 49-4-511
  qualified interpreters
    appointment, 49-4-503
    defined, 49-4-502
    preliminary determination, 49-4-504
  requests for, coordination, 49-4-507
  waiver when, 49-4-510
Montana School for the Deaf and Blind, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Occupational deafness, compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Deafness, occupational**

DEAF PERSONS (Continued)

Official proceedings, See **Interpreters in official proceedings**
Penalty for violation of rights, 49-4-215
Policy of state, 49-4-202
Preference in employment, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Public places and accommodations, rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-214
Rights generally, 49-4-211
  penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-215
School for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Special education for children, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Transportation, public — rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-214
Veterans' and Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**

DEATH

See also **CORPSES**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Accidental, insurance against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**; **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Actions, effect on, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Survival of action**
  attorney, 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
  evidence, effect on, See **EVIDENCE**
  party
    appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 4, 37
    arbitration, effect on, 27-2-405
    arrest, exoneration of sureties, 27-16-505
    attachment, effect, 27-18-308
    attorney's authority, effect on, 37-61-401
    counterclaim, effect, 27-1-502, 27-2-408
    defense, survival, 27-1-501
    execution, 25-13-103
    statutes of limitations, effect, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407, 27-2-408
    substitution upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
    survival of action, 27-1-501
    verdict, after, 25-9-103
  reporter, 25-11-102
  witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Agency, termination by, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
Agricultural marketing associations, bylaws regarding death of member, 35-17-206
Anatomical gifts, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**
Antilapse statute, 72-2-512
Attorney general, Const., VI, 6
Autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
Bank customer, 30-4-405
Benevolent associations, benefits, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**, generally
Burden of proof, 72-3-310
Burial, See **CEMETERIES**; **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**
Cadavers, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
Casualty insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Cause of death
  autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
  cemetery records, statement in, 35-20-209
  coroner's register, report in, 46-4-207
  report by medical examiner, 44-3-213
Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
Cemetery association trustee, 35-20-305, 35-20-306
Certificate, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
City officers
  audit of accounts upon, 7-3-1305, 7-3-4431
  vacancy in office, 7-4-4111

DEATH (Continued)

Coal mine, in, 50-73-308, 50-73-410 — 50-73-412
Columbariums, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Concealment unlawful, 44-3-404
Conservatorship, death of protected person, 72-5-429
Contract party, revocation, 28-2-512
Coroner, report to when, 46-4-102, See **COUNTY CORONER, Corpses; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests; FORENSIC SCIENCE, Corpses**
Corporate shareholder, 35-1-506
Counselor-client privilege, release of information upon death of client, 37-23-301
County treasurer, while in office, 7-6-2101
Cremation, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Criminal cause of death
  compensation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
  coroner, report to, 46-4-102, 46-4-207, See also **COUNTY CORONER, Corpses**
  inquest, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**
  investigation, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Corpses**
Criminal proceedings, effect of death on
  counsel, 46-20-201
  judge, 46-20-304
  parties, 46-20-201, 46-23-305
  witness, 46-15-204
Dams and reservoirs, death resulting from unsafe construction, 85-15-501
Death-bed statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Defined, 50-22-101
Dental examination for identification of corpse, 44-2-402
Determination, 50-22-101
  anatomical gift donor, 72-17-301
Disinterment permit, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
Doubt, when fact of death is in doubt, 72-3-306, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Presumed decedents**
Dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Elections, effect of death on
  campaign treasurer, 13-37-204
  candidate, 13-10-326, 13-10-327, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
    governor or lieutenant governor, 13-10-328
  elector, 13-2-402
    absentee elector, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
Embalming, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Employment relationship, effect on, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Estates, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally
  family allowance, death of person entitled to, 72-2-803
  personal representative, death of, 72-3-205, 72-3-522
  will, death of witness to, 72-12-203
Evidence, effect, See **EVIDENCE**
Execution, death of party, 25-13-103
Family allowance, death terminates entitlement, 72-2-803
Fine for concealment or failure to report, 44-3-404
Fire, cause of death — report to fire marshal, 50-63-203
Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
Funeral directors, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Funerals, See **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**
Gifts in view of, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Governor, Const., VI, 14, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
Governor-elect, Const., VI, 14
Grandparent visitation rights with children upon death of parents, 40-9-102
Guardianship, effect, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Death of**
Hazardous substances, investigation when caused by, 50-30-106
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  county clerk and recorder, report to, 72-16-217, 72-16-218
  notice to, 50-15-401
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Hospices, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Hospices**

DEATH (Continued)

Identification of corpse by dental examination, 44-2-402
Income tax
  property tax relief claimant, 15-30-174
  spouse, of, 15-30-112, 15-30-134
Infant, information to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-16-102
Inquests, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Institutional funds, of donor, 72-30-207
Insurance
  accidental death, against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**
  agents, 33-17-216
  medical liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Liability insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 6
Life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Life-sustaining procedures, declaration to withhold or withdraw, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Lord Campbell's Act, 27-1-501
Mausoleums, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Medal of Valor, Montana — awarding to survivor, 1-1-515
Medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Mining conditions likely to cause, 50-72-204, 50-73-412
Morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
120-hour rule, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Simultaneous death**
Occupational disease benefits, 39-72-403, 39-73-109
Organ donation, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Parents, death — grandparent visitation rights with children, 40-9-102
Partition proceedings, effect, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
Partnerships, of partner, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS; PARTNERSHIPS**
Personal representative, death of, 72-3-205, 72-3-522
Powers of attorney, effect on, 72-5-502
Presumption, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Presumed decedents; EVIDENCE, Death**
Probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Product defect or hazard, investigation when caused by, 50-30-106
Professional corporation shareholders, 35-4-311, 35-4-312
Professional counselor-client privilege, release of information upon death of client, 37-23-301
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Property
  causa mortis gifts, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts**
  disposition, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
  inheritance, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Intestate succession**
  partition proceedings, effect, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
  protected person, death of, 72-5-429
  quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, See **QUIET TITLE**
  rental agreements, termination by, 70-1-608
  taxes, See **TAXATION, Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
  trust properties, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Death of**
  wills, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**
Protected persons, 72-5-429
Public Employees' Retirement System
  annuitant, effect, 19-3-1101
  member, caused by beneficiary — limitations on payment of benefits, 19-3-1305
Public officers, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 6, 14
Public utility operations, from accidents occurring in, 69-3-107
Railroads
  accidents resulting in, 69-14-112
  employees, 69-14-1006
Recording, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

DEATH (Continued)

Rental agreements, termination by, 70-1-608
Report to
    coroner, 46-4-102
    county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2613, 72-16-217, 72-16-218
    health and environmental sciences, department of, 50-15-401
    public administrator, 72-15-105
    revenue, department of, 72-16-502
Reservoirs, death resulting from unsafe construction, 85-15-501
Retirement systems, See **Death benefits** in main category for specific retirement system
Revenue, Department of — report to, 72-16-502
Rural special improvement districts, multicounty district trustees, 7-12-2121
Salaries and wages
    liens for, death of employer, 71-3-302
    state employees, designation of person to receive payroll warrant, 2-18-412
Secretary of state, Const., VI, 6
Securities fraud, survival of action, 30-10-307
Silicosis benefits to surviving spouse, 39-73-109
Simultaneous death, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Simultaneous death**
Social worker-client communications, consent for disclosure, 37-22-401
State auditor, Const., VI, 6
Stranger, of, 72-15-105
Suicide, See **SUICIDE**
Superintendent of public instruction, Const., IV, 6
Suspicious, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, **Corpses**
Taxes, See **TAXATION**, **Estates**; **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**
Television district trustees, 7-13-2524
Transfer in contemplation of, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Gifts**; **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in
Transfers to minors, death of
    custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
    minor, 72-26-803
Transplants, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**
Transportation of bodies, 50-1-202, 50-15-114
Trusts, effect upon, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Death of**
Unclaimed bodies, cadavers, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
Unemployment insurance benefits, continuation upon recipient's death, 39-51-2205
Utility operations, from accidents occurring in, 69-3-107
Vital statistics, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Wills
    generally, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Wills**
    living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
    witness to, death of, 72-12-203
Witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Workers' compensation, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, **Benefits**, death; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Death**
Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**

DEATH PENALTY

Aggravating circumstances
    determination, 46-18-310
    effect, 46-18-305
    enumerated, 46-18-303
Appeal, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Assault, aggravated, 46-18-220
Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
Bail unavailable on offense punishable by, 46-9-102, 46-30-303; Const., II, 21
Confinement proceeding, 46-19-103
Cruel and unusual punishment, Const., II, 22
Data to supreme court, 46-18-604

DEATH PENALTY (Continued)

Date of execution, 46-19-103
  pregnancy of defendant, 46-19-204
Death warrant, See **Warrant**
Due process required, Const., II, 17
Estate of convicted person, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
Execution
  commitment to custody of county sheriff, 46-19-101
  justifiable use of force, as, 45-3-109
  method, 46-19-103
  person performing, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-3-103, 37-8-103
  stay, 46-19-103, 46-20-204
  suspension, See **Suspension of execution**
Expenses, 46-19-103
Extradition proceedings, effect, 46-30-301, 46-30-303
Findings of fact, 46-18-306, 46-18-310
Hanging, death by, 46-19-103
Hearing, See **Sentencing hearing**
Homicide, deliberate, 45-5-102, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Injection, death by, 46-19-103
Jury
  challenges for cause, conscientious objection of juror, 46-16-304
  challenges, peremptory — number, 46-16-305
Justifiable use of force in execution, 45-3-109
Kidnapping, aggravated, 45-5-303, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Lethal injection, death by, 46-19-103
Manner, 46-19-103
Mental fitness, suspension of execution for, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
Minors, mitigating circumstance when offense committed by, 46-18-304
Mitigating circumstances
  determination, 46-18-310
  effect, 46-18-305
  enumerated, 46-18-304
Parole, ineligible, 46-23-201
Physicians
  attendance by, 46-19-103
  pregnancy of defendant, determination, 46-19-203
Place of execution, 46-19-103
Pregnancy, suspension of execution for, 46-19-203, 46-19-204
Public excluded, 46-19-103
Review
  advancement on court calendar, 46-18-308
  automatic, 46-18-307, 46-18-308
  consolidation with appeal, 46-18-308
  decision, criteria, 46-18-310
  precedence, 46-18-308
  rules, 46-18-308
  time, 46-18-308
  transmittal of record, 46-18-309
Sentencing hearing
  aggravating circumstances, See **Aggravating circumstances**
  conduct, 46-18-301
  evidence, 46-18-302
  mitigating circumstances, See **Mitigating circumstances**
  purpose, 46-18-301
  rules of evidence inapplicable, 46-18-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  when, 46-18-301
State prison, for offenses committed in, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
Stay of execution, 46-19-103, 46-20-204
Supervision, 46-19-103
Suspension of execution
  mental fitness, for lack, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
  pregnancy of defendant, for, 46-19-203, 46-19-204

DEATH PENALTY (Continued)

Time of execution, 46-19-103
Warden of state prison, duties, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, **State prison**, warden
Warrant
  pregnancy, issuance on termination, 46-19-204
  return, 46-19-103
Witnesses
  attendance, 46-19-103
  designation by convicted, 46-19-103
  pregnancy of defendant, at inquiry, 46-19-203

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

  See also generally **CONTRACTS**; **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**

Accord and satisfaction, See **CONTRACTS**
Adjustment of debts, See **Debt adjusting**
Agricultural associations, indebtedness of, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**
Agricultural marketing association, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-17-505
Appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Assignment for benefit of creditors
  accounting
    approval, 31-2-224
    bond, 31-2-219
    creditor's petition, 31-2-226
    discharge of assignee, 31-2-220
    final accounting, 31-2-220, 31-2-222, 31-2-223
    removal of assignee, 31-2-220
    when, 31-2-226
  acknowledgment, 31-2-210
  affidavits, 31-2-210, 31-2-214
  allowable when, 31-2-201, 31-2-204
  arrest, 31-2-220
  assignee
    accounting, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-222 — 31-2-224, 31-2-226
    bond, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-225
    compensation, 31-2-228
    discharge, 31-2-220, 31-2-224
    duties generally, 31-2-223
    fiduciary, as, 32-1-425
    incompetency, 31-2-220
    inventory duties, 31-2-214
    liability, 31-2-229
    misconduct, 31-2-220
    notice to creditors, 31-2-221
    partnership dissolution, rights, 35-10-612
    removal, 31-2-214, 31-2-220
    rights, 31-2-212
  bond
    cancellation, 31-2-220
    filing, 31-2-219
    further security, 31-2-225
    new assignee, 31-2-220
    provisional, 31-2-220
    required, 31-2-219
  bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
  cancellation, 31-2-230
  child support debts, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**, assignment of earnings
  claims of creditors, notice to present, 31-2-221
  contempt, 31-2-214
  conversion of property, 31-2-220
  corporate shares, liability of assignee, 35-1-510

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Assignment for benefit of creditors (Continued)
- disposal of property, 31-2-220
- district court
  - accounting before, 31-2-226
  - bond, amount fixed by, 31-2-219
  - inventory to, 31-2-214, 31-2-220
  - notice to creditors and interested parties, 31-2-221, 31-2-222
  - powers generally, 31-2-224
  - security, require further, 31-2-225
- examination of records by creditor, 31-2-214
- exemptions, 31-2-203, 31-2-227
- fiduciary, assignee as, 32-1-425
- final report, 31-2-223, 31-2-224
- fish and wildlife license agents, assets and estate, 87-2-902
- formal requirements, 31-2-210
- index, 7-4-2619
- injunction, 31-2-220
- "insolvency" defined, 31-2-202
- inventory
  - amendment, 31-2-220
  - assignee to make when, 31-2-214
  - bond filed with, 31-2-219
  - contents, 31-2-213
  - correction, 31-2-220
  - failure to make, 31-2-214, 31-2-220
  - filing, 7-4-2619, 31-2-213 — 31-2-216, 31-2-219
  - index, 7-4-2619
  - required, 31-2-213
  - supplemental, 31-2-220
  - verification, 31-2-214
- joint debtors, 31-2-208, 31-2-216
- lien creditor, creditor as, 30-9-301
- life insurance exempt, 31-2-227
- modification, 31-2-230
- mortgage, debt secured by, 71-1-110
- multiple assignors, 31-2-208, 31-2-216
- notice to creditors, 31-2-221, 31-2-222, 31-2-224
- partnership
  - authority, 35-10-301
  - dissolution, assignee's rights, 35-10-612
- preference in assignment
  - absolute, 31-2-206
  - conditional, 31-2-209
  - contingent, 31-2-209
  - joint creditors, 31-2-208
  - revocation, not permitted, 31-2-206, 31-2-209
  - rights not affected, 31-2-207
  - wages, 31-2-205, 71-3-301
- priority, 31-2-205, 31-2-207, 71-3-301
- real property, 31-2-218
- recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 31-2-210, 31-2-215 — 31-2-218, 70-21-202
- security, further required, 31-2-225
- security interest, filing exceptions, 30-9-302
- separate debts, 31-2-208
- silicosis benefits, prohibited, 39-73-110
- transfers not affected, 31-2-203
- unemployment insurance coverage, effect, 39-51-1305, 39-51-3105
- voidness, 31-2-209, 31-2-211, 31-2-217, 31-2-229
- wages, preferred claims, 31-2-205, 71-3-301
- workers' compensation benefits, prohibited, 39-71-743
- writing required, 31-2-210

Attachment, subject to, 27-18-102, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Bad checks, issuance, 27-1-717, 32-5-407, 45-6-316
Bankruptcy, See **BANKRUPTCY**
Banks and trust companies
  bad debts, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Bad debts**
  creditors' claims, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Liquidation**
  indebtedness of, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Impairment; Indebtedness of; Insolvency**
  loans, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**
Building and loan associations
  indebtedness of, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Indebtedness of; Liquidation**
  loans by, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Loans**
Bulk transfers, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
Campaign reporting provisions, 13-37-229, 13-37-230
Checks, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717, 32-5-407
Child support debts, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**, support debt
Collection agents
  debt adjustment by, 31-3-203, See also **Debt adjusting**
  justices of the peace not permitted to act as, 3-1-602
  state, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Compromise by unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
Condemnation commissioners, debtor-creditor relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
Conservancy districts, incurrence, 85-9-406, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Indebtedness of district**
Consolidation of debts, See **Debt adjusting**
Consumer loan businesses, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Contracts of debtor valid, 31-2-103
Contracts, plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language**
Contribution, See **Joint debtors**
Cooperative association, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-15-505
Corporations
  foreign corporations, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107
  of, See **CORPORATIONS, Indebtedness**
  religious corporations, 35-3-205
  shares, default in payment, 35-1-603
Counseling, See **Debt adjusting**
Credit life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Creditors
  bulk transfers, rights and duties, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
  defined, 30-1-201, 31-2-102, 49-2-101
  defrauding, See **Defrauding creditors**
  documents of title, 30-7-504
  order of resort, 31-2-105
  preference, 31-2-104
  relative rights, 31-2-105
Credit ratings and reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Credit unions
  indebtedness of, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Indebtedness of; Liquidation**
  loans, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Loans**
Crime victims and witnesses, assistance in notification of creditor, 46-24-205
Damages, default, 27-1-312
Debt adjusting
  definitions, 31-3-201
  eminent domain, assistance to condemnees, 70-31-204
  exemptions, 31-3-203
  penalty, 31-3-202
  prohibited, 31-3-202

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Debtor
  contracts valid, 31-2-103
  defined, 31-2-101
Debtors' prison, Const., II, 27, See also **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
Default, damages, 27-1-312
Definitions
  creditor, 31-2-102, 49-2-101
  debtor, 31-2-101
  discrimination, relating to, 49-2-101
Defrauding creditors
  arrest for, 27-16-102
  attachment, affidavit that proceeding is not for, 27-18-202
  criminal charges, 45-6-315
  fraudulent conveyances, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Deposit for exchange, creation of debtor-creditor relationship, 70-6-108
Discriminatory practices prohibited in credit transactions, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Dueling, responsibility for debts of slain person, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Election campaign reporting provisions, 13-37-229, 13-37-230
Eminent domain
  condemnation commissioners — debtor-creditor relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
  management services to condemnees, 70-31-204
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Claims against decedent's estate; Indebtedness to estate; Insufficiency of estate**
Evidence
  credit of third person, 28-2-903
  debt presumed by payment, 26-1-602
  payment presumed by instrument evidencing payment, 26-1-602
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally
Foreign corporations, power to incur and collect debts, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802
Fraudulent conveyances, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Gambling debts, action to recover, 23-5-131 — 23-5-135, 23-5-141
  not maintainable when, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505
Group life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Guaranty, See **GUARANTY**
Guardian and ward, debtor-creditor relationship grounds for ineligibility of guardian, 72-5-312
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Imprisonment of debtors, Const., II, 27, See **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
Income tax as personal debt, 15-30-141
Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
Insolvency, See **INSOLVENCY**
Insurance
  credit, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Insurers
  rehabilitation or liquidation, claims, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims; Creditors**
  restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bond issues; Indebtedness** categories; **United States, contracts with**
Joint debtors, See also **CONTRACTS, Joint contracts**
  contribution from, right to, 25-13-104, 28-1-303
  execution, See **EXECUTION**
  judgment against, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Judgment against debtor, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
Juror, debtor-creditor relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-304
Liens, See **LIENS**

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Life insurance, group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Limited partnerships
  bankruptcy of general partner, 35-12-802
  creditors' rights, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally
Loans, See **LOANS**, generally
Management of debts, See **Debt adjusting**
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Medicaid payments, liability of relatives, 53-6-144
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Bankruptcy; Property and property rights**
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Performance, See **CONTRACTS**
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Political committees, reporting, 13-37-229, 13-37-230
Preference of creditors, 31-2-104
Presumption of debt or payment, 26-1-602
Priority of creditors, 31-2-104, 31-2-105
  estate, claims against, 72-3-807
Prison, Const., II, 27, See also **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
Private investigators, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Claims against decedent's estate; Indebtedness to estate; Insufficiency of estate**
Public assistance, debt created by — statute of limitation, 27-2-211
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-102, See **RECEIVERS**
Release of debtor by creditor, See **CONTRACTS**
Renewable resource development programs, creation of debt authorized, 90-2-101, 90-2-127
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Indebtedness of; Liquidation; Loans**
Security, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITY**
Service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Settlement by unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
Sheriff's sale, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Sale of property; EXECUTION, Sale of property**
Silicosis benefits exempt from encumbrance, 39-73-110
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
State debt collection service, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Statutes of limitations on, 27-2-211, 27-2-409
Suretyship, See **GUARANTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Taxes
  evidence of indebtedness, assessment, 15-8-301
  income tax as personal debt, 15-30-141
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Unemployment insurance benefits exempt from encumbrance, 39-51-3105
Utilities, rural cooperatives
  member, nonliability, 35-18-302
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
Wage brokers, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS**
Warranty, See **GUARANTY**
Water conservancy districts, incurrence, 85-9-406, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Indebtedness of district**
Workers' compensation benefits exempt from encumbrance, 39-71-743
Wrongful death, responsibility for debts of decedent, 27-1-223, 27-1-301

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

DECEIT, 27-1-712

See **FRAUD**, generally

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

See **CRIMES, Deceptive practices; False pretenses and fraud; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**; See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials

Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Declaratory judgment**

DECREES

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

See also generally **CONTRACTS; INSTRUMENTS**

Abstract
- defined as instrument, 70-21-101
- recording, effect, 7-4-2613, 70-21-305

Acknowledgments
- certification, 1-5-416, 3-1-404, 3-1-405, 70-21-203
- defeasance, instrument of, 71-1-209
- defect, 70-21-309
- judge's or justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- judgments, not required, 70-21-205
- letters patent, not required, 70-21-207
- married person
  - conveyance by, 70-20-106
  - power of attorney by, 70-20-107
- preexisting deeds, validation, 70-20-315
- recording, required for, 70-21-203, 70-21-209
- revocation, instrument of, 70-21-308
- validation of unacknowledged deeds, 70-20-315

Acquisition of property by, 70-1-110

Addresses required on recorded documents, 7-4-2618

Adverse possession — ousted owner, transfer by, 70-20-309, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Adverse possession**

After-acquired title
- fee simple interest, 70-20-302
- notice, effect on, 70-21-303

Agent, execution by, 70-20-108

Alienation, conveyance by, 70-21-301, See **PROPERTY**

All property subject to, 70-1-503

Ambiguity, 70-20-202

Appeal from court order for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1

Applicability of laws
- contract law, 70-1-502, 70-1-513
- execution, 70-21-206
- irrigation districts, exchange of water, 85-7-1912
- uniform probate code, 72-1-110

Assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Attorney-in-fact, See **Powers of attorney**
Augmented estate, effect of transfer on valuation, 72-2-705
Bailee, sale by, 70-6-412
Bona fide purchaser
  effect of conveyance, 70-20-303, 70-20-304, 70-21-304
  estates, from, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Third parties**
  trusts, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Third parties**
Breach of agreement
  damages, 27-1-314, 27-1-315, 27-1-419
  specific performance, 27-1-419, 27-1-420
Cancellation of grant, effect, 70-20-110
Cemetery lots, conveyances regarding, 7-35-2149
Centennial acre, deeds to square inches of land, See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**
Cities and towns
  commission-manager government
    execution, 7-3-4368
    powers, 7-3-4313
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4466
City manager, execution by, 7-3-4368
Collateral warranties, abolishment, 70-20-306
Conclusive, grant is, 70-20-303, 70-20-304
Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Conditions
  defeasance by performance, 71-1-209
  delivery of grant, effect, 70-1-510, 70-1-511
  precedent, 70-20-312
  stranger, benefit may inure to, 70-1-521
  subsequent, 70-20-311
  third parties, benefit may inure to, 70-1-521
  trusts, when conditions absent, 70-21-307
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conservation easements, conveyance, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Consideration not required, 70-1-502
Construction of grant
  ambiguity, 70-20-202
  applicability of laws, 70-1-513
  clear limitations control, 70-1-514
  contract law, applicability, 70-1-513
  description of property, 70-20-201
  extrinsic evidence, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  grantee, in favor of, 70-1-516
  heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
  irreconcilable provisions, 70-1-517
  parol evidence, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  private party, in favor of, 70-1-516
  recitals, resort to, 70-1-515
Constructive notice, See **Notice**
Contract for deed
  dams or reservoirs, unsafe — notice and order to make safe to purchaser, 85-15-307
  eminent domain, party defendant, 70-30-203
  fire hazards, order to repair or demolish to purchaser, 50-62-103
  mining operations
    open pit mining, notice to purchaser of eminent domain proceedings, 82-2-224
    strip and underground mining
      mining permit application, enumeration of purchaser in, 82-4-222
      reclamation by governmental agencies, notice to purchaser, 82-4-239
  oil and gas drilling operations, notice to purchaser, 82-10-503
  "purchaser under contract for deed" defined, 70-20-115
  taxation
    appraisal, notice to purchaser, 15-7-102, 15-15-101
    assessment, notice of centrally assessed property assessment to purchaser, 15-23-102

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Contract for deed (Continued)
  taxation (Continued)
    classification, notice to purchaser, 15-7-102, 15-15-101
      reclassification, notice to purchaser, 15-7-208
    reclassification, 15-7-208
    tax deed application, notice to purchaser, 15-18-202
    water and water rights
      adjudication of rights, availability of preliminary decree to purchaser, 85-2-232
      appropriation, notice of application to purchaser, 85-2-307
      dams or reservoirs, unsafe — notice and order to make safe to purchaser, 85-15-307
Contract law, applicability of laws, 70-1-502, 70-1-513
"Conveyance" defined, 70-21-301
Coordinate system, use not required, 70-22-209
Counties
  abandoned, sale of property, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
  housing authorities, acceptance of conveyance, 7-15-2122
  land
    acquisition, 7-16-2105
    owned by, to other governmental entities, 7-8-102, 7-16-102, 7-35-102
  name change, effect, 7-2-2509
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Court order for
  appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  enforcement, 25-8-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  recording return of sale under, 70-21-206
Covenants of title
  abolishment of certain warranties, 70-20-306
  against encumbrance
    assigns of lessor, no remedy against, 70-26-106
    form, 30-11-110
    implied, 70-20-304, 70-20-305
    required when, 30-11-109
  agent's power to give, 28-10-422
  breach, damages, 27-1-316
  collateral warrants abolished, 70-20-306
  damages for breach, 27-1-316
  form, 30-11-110
  further assurance, 30-11-109, 30-11-110, 70-17-203
  implied, 70-20-103, 70-20-304
  joint covenants to be taken as joint and several, 28-1-302
  lineal warrants abolished, 70-20-306
  quiet enjoyment
    damages for breach, 27-1-316
    form, 30-11-110
    rentals, upon, 27-1-316, 70-1-602, 70-24-321
    required when, 30-11-109
    runs with the land, 70-17-203
  required when, 30-11-109
  running with the land, See **Covenants running with the land**
  seisen
    damages for breach, 27-1-316
    form, 30-11-110
    implied, 70-20-304
    required when, 30-11-109
  stranger, benefit may inure to, 70-1-521
  third parties, benefit may inure to, 70-1-521
  transfer of burden, 28-1-1002
  usual covenants, 28-10-422, 30-11-109, 30-11-110
  warranty
    damages for breach, 27-1-316
    form, 30-11-110
    implied, 70-20-304

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Covenants of title (Continued)
  warranty (Continued)
    required when, 30-11-109
    runs with the land, 70-17-203
Covenants of use
  condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
  joint covenants to be taken as joint and several, 28-1-302
  running with the land, 70-17-203, See **Covenants running with the land**
  subdivisions, 76-3-207, 76-3-306, 76-3-607, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**
  third person, benefit to, 70-1-521
  transfer of burden, 28-1-1002
Covenants running with the land
  addition to property, covenant for, 70-17-203
  apportionment of burdens and benefits among title holders, 70-17-206
  assessments, for, 70-17-203
  benefit to property, 70-1-521, 70-17-203, 70-17-206
  binding upon whom, 70-17-204
  breach
    damages, 27-1-316
    liability, 70-17-205
  burden, transfer, 28-1-1002, 70-17-206
  defined, 70-17-201 — 70-17-203
  duration, 70-17-201
  effect, 70-17-201
  exclusivity, 70-17-202
  extent, 70-17-201, 70-17-204
  further assurance, 70-17-203
  joint covenants taken as to be joint and several, 28-1-302
  quiet enjoyment, 70-17-203
  rents, for, 70-17-203
  subdivisions, 76-3-207, 76-3-306, 76-3-607, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**
  taxes, for, 70-17-203
  third person, benefit to, 70-1-521
  transfer of burden, 28-1-1002
  warranty, 70-17-203
Curative statutes, See **Validation**
Daly Ditch water project, conveyance to private ownership, 85-1-403, See **IRRIGATION, Daly Ditch water project**
Damages
  breach of agreement for conveyance, 27-1-314, 27-1-315, 27-1-419
  valuation for, 27-1-304
  wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
Death, taxes on transfers upon, See **TAXATION, Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202
Defeasance, recording required, 71-1-209
Defect
  construction, effect, 70-20-202
  curative recording, 70-21-309, See also **Validation**
  execution sale, effect, 25-13-714
  recording, in, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
  validation, See **Validation**
Definitions
  agreement, 70-20-202
  conveyance, 70-21-301
  encumbrance, 70-20-305
  grant, 70-1-507
  instrument, 70-21-101
  transfer, 70-1-501
Delivery of grant
  absolute, necessarily, 70-1-510
  constructive, 70-1-512
  effect, 70-1-510

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Delivery of grant (Continued)
  enforcement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  escrow, 70-1-511
  presumption, 70-1-509
  required, 70-1-508
Description of property
  construction, 70-20-201
  coordinate system, use not required, 70-22-209
  form, 70-20-103
Devise, by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Distribution; Wills**
Distribution, deed of, 72-3-904, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Distribution; Wills**
Dower, effect when deeds prior to 1900, 70-20-316, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Dower**
Easements pass with property, 70-20-308
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Encumbrance
  defined, 70-20-305
  implied covenant against, 70-20-304
Entry townsite lands, 70-28-304, See **QUIET TITLE, Entry townsite land**
Escheat, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Essentials of grant, presumption of inclusion, 1-3-213
Estates at will, writing not required, 70-20-101
Estate tax on transfer, 72-16-904, See **TAXATION, Estate tax**
Estoppel by deed, 70-20-302
Evidence
  address of grantee, effect of omission, 70-21-310
  breach of agreement, presumption regarding damages as relief, 27-1-419
  conclusive, grant as, 70-20-303
  delivery, presumption, 70-1-509
  essentials of grant, presumption of inclusion, 1-3-213
  execution, defect — effect, 70-21-309
  extrinsic evidence, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  federal instruments, 70-21-207
  fee simple, presumption of passing, 70-20-301
  fiduciary, presumption of conveyance, 26-1-602
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  letters patent, copy of transcript, 70-21-207
  parol evidence, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  personal representative, deed of distribution, 72-3-904
  presumption of transfer, 26-1-602
  recording
    effect, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
    presumption, 70-21-209
  removal of records which are, 70-21-104
  unacknowledged deeds, when validated, 70-20-315
  wife, presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
Execution of instrument
  attorney-in-fact, by, 70-20-108
  enforcement of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  execution sale, at, 25-13-811
  homesteads, conveyance of, 70-32-301
Execution sale, 25-13-714, 25-13-810, 25-13-811, See also **EXECUTION**, generally
Federal instruments, recording, 70-21-207
Federal lands, 77-1-211
Fee simple, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Fiduciary sales, validation, 72-31-103
Filing of grant, See **Recording of transaction**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, land and water sales, 87-1-209
Form, 70-20-103
Fraternal benefit societies, effect of consolidations or mergers, 33-7-212

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Fraudulent conveyances, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Fur-bearing animals, 70-2-113
Future interest, transfer, 70-1-326
Gifts, See **GIFTS**
Goods, severance from real property, 30-2-107
Goodwill of business, 30-13-122
"Grant" defined, 70-1-507, See this main category generally
Health Facility Authority, conveyance of facility, 90-7-214, 90-7-307
Heirs and issue, construction of term, 70-1-518, 72-11-311
Highways, conveyance of land bounded by, 70-20-307
Highways, Department of — land sold by, 60-4-207
Homesteads, 70-32-301, 72-2-804
Hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
Housing authorities
  county, acceptance of conveyances, 7-15-2122
  municipal, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4466
Implied covenants, 70-20-304
Incapacity of party, rescission, 28-2-203
Incidents, transfer, 70-1-520
Indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
Inheritance, words of not required, 70-20-104, 72-11-311
"Instrument" defined, 70-21-101
Insurance against loss or damage to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Insurers
  assets and securities deposited, conveyance, 33-2-606
  liquidators, power concerning, 33-2-1345
Interpretation, See **Construction of grant**
Inventions, 30-13-133
Investments, Board of — execution by, 17-6-201
Irreconcilable provisions, which prevails, 70-1-517
Irrigation districts
  exchange of water, applicability of laws, 85-7-1912
  water included with sale of land, 85-7-2167
Joint tenancy, See also **PROPERTY, Joint tenancy**
  creation in, 70-1-307, 70-20-105
  right of survivorship, 70-20-310
Justice of the peace not permitted to draw, 3-1-602
Kinds of property which may be transferred, 70-1-503
Language in contracts, plain — exception to provision, 30-14-1104
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Letters patent, recording, 70-21-207
Lien for purchase price, See **LIENS, Real estate liens**
Life estate, grant by owner, 70-20-313
Limitations, controlling words, 70-1-514
Lineal warranties, abolishment, 70-20-306
Loan for exchange, transfer by, 70-7-203
Loan for use does not transfer title, 70-7-103
Married persons, conveyances by
  acknowledgments, 1-5-206, 70-20-106
  capacity, 40-2-202
  effect, 1-5-206
  power of attorney, 40-2-202, 70-20-107, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Power of attorney**
  preexisting deeds, presumption that grantee had no wife, 70-20-316
Mayor, execution by, 7-3-4368
Minors
  capacity to make and disaffirm, 41-1-302
  transfers to, nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
Mistake, See **Defect**
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Name change of owner, 70-20-109

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Notaries public, certification by, 1-5-416
Notice, recording as constructive notice, 70-21-302, 70-21-309
  address of grantee, effect of omission, 70-21-310
  after-acquired interest, 70-21-303
  buyer's interest, recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-21-101
  execution, effect of defect, 70-21-309
  fiduciary sales, 72-31-103
  judgments, 70-21-306
  trustees, when powers not specifically limited, 70-21-307
  unacknowledged deeds, 70-20-315
  unrecorded instruments, 70-21-102
Notice to tenants, 70-20-314
Occupancy
  adverse possession, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Adverse possession**
  simple occupancy, effect, 70-19-406
  tenant, by, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Conveyance of property**
Open-space lands, conveyance, 76-6-108
Oral transfer, 70-1-506
Parol evidence rule, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
Partition, See **PARTITION**
Partnership property, 35-10-203
Personal property, breach of agreement, 27-1-419
Personal representative
  authority, 72-3-613, 72-3-904
  indexing of instruments, 7-4-2620
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Possibility, conveyance prohibited, 70-1-504
Power of appointment, creation by, 70-1-704
Powers of attorney, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Power of attorney**
  execution by, 70-20-108
  index, 7-4-2619
  married persons, of, 40-2-202, 70-20-107
  recording, 7-4-2613
  revocation, 70-21-308
Preemption claims, recording, 7-4-2613
Preexisting conveyances
  address of grantee, omission, 70-21-310
  execution, defect, 70-21-309
  validation, 70-20-315, 70-21-309, 70-21-310, 72-31-103
  wife, presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
Presumptions, See **Evidence**
Principal and income determinations, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Probate code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110
Proof, See **Acknowledgments**
Quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
Race to the courthouse, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
Railroad corporations, 69-14-507, 69-14-553
Realty transfer certificates, See **TAXATION, Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
Recitals, resort to, 70-1-515
Recording of transaction
  abstract, effect, 7-4-2613, 70-21-101, 70-21-305
  acknowledgment prerequisite, 7-4-2613, 70-21-203, 70-21-209
    defects, validation after, 70-21-309
    federal conveyances, unnecessary, 70-21-207
    judgments, unnecessary for, 70-21-205
    letters patent not required, 70-21-207
    revocation of power of attorney, 70-21-308
  addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618
  after-acquired interests, effect on notice, 70-21-303
  applicability of laws, 70-21-202, 70-21-206

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Recording of transaction (Continued)
  assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
  books to be separate, 70-21-211
  buyer's interest, notice, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-21-101
  certificate of transfer required, 15-7-305
  certification of acknowledgments required, 70-21-203
  condominium common expenses, claim for, 70-23-607
  "conveyance" defined, 70-21-301
  county clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
  county of recording, 70-21-201, 70-21-208, 70-21-302
  curative recording, 70-21-309, 70-21-310, See also **Validation**
  defeasance, 71-1-209
  defects
    addresses, lack does not invalidate, 7-4-2618
    validation of recording after, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
  effect, 70-21-302
    after-acquired interest, 70-21-303
    copies recorded in other counties, 70-21-302
    first recorded, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
  federal instruments, 70-21-207
  fees, 7-4-2631, 70-21-210
  filing, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 70-21-209
  first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
  handwriting, instrument proved by, 70-21-204
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  in another county, 70-21-201, 70-21-302
  indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
  "instrument" defined, 70-21-101
  judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Property**
  letters patent, 70-21-207
  mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
  notice by, 70-21-302, See **Notice**
  partition sales, 7-4-2613, 70-29-310, 70-29-311
  powers of attorney, 7-4-2613
    index, 7-4-2619
    revocation, 70-21-308
  preemption claims, 7-4-2613
  preexisting recordings, validation, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
  purchaser's interest, notice, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-21-101
  race to the courthouse, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
  removal of record from recording office, 70-21-104
  requirements, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 70-21-209
  return of sale under court decree, 70-21-206
  scope of provisions, 70-21-201
  search of records, 7-4-2621
  securities, recording book to be separate, 70-21-211
  security interest financing statement, filed with deed, 30-9-402
  state instruments, 70-21-207
  trust, transfers in, 70-21-202, 70-21-307
  unrecorded instruments, See **Unrecorded deeds**
  validation when recording after defects, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
  what may be recorded, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201
  where instrument may be recorded, 70-21-201, 70-21-208, 70-21-302
Redelivery of grant, effect, 70-20-110
Reentry, transfer of right, 70-1-505, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Reentry**
Rental property, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Conveyance of property**
Renunciation of succession barred by transfer, 72-2-101
Repossession, transfer of right, 70-1-505
Revenue, Department of — report to, See **TAXATION**, **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
"Sale" defined, 30-11-101, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Sale**; **SALES**
School land acquired by, repossession, 20-6-605

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Search of records, 7-4-2621
Securities, by fiduciary, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**
Sheriff's sale, 25-13-714, 25-13-810, 25-13-811, See also **EXECUTION**, generally
Short form deed, 70-20-103
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Special improvement districts, 7-12-4228
Spouses, See **Married persons**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
Statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Statutory short form deed, 70-20-103
Storage, sale for expenses vests title, 70-6-412
Stranger, benefits may inure to, 70-1-521
Subdivisions, concerning, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Conveyances**
Succession, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Succession**
  renunciation barred by transfer, 72-2-101
  words of not necessary, 70-20-104, 72-11-311
Successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Tax deeds, See **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands; TAXATION**
Taxes
  death, See **TAXATION, Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
  report to department of revenue, See **TAXATION, Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
Tenant, occupancy when, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Conveyance of property**
Things in action, 70-2-102
Third parties, benefits may inure to, 70-1-521
Title
  all title vests on transfer, 70-1-519
  divesting by court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
  occupancy, by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
  partition, issue in, 70-29-201
  prescription, by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
    exception, 23-2-322, 70-19-405
  recreational use provisions, title unaffected, 23-2-309
  search, 7-4-2621
  vests when, 70-1-519
Trust deeds, 71-1-321, See **MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Trust, transfers in, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Title, vesting; Transfer** categories
Unacknowledged deeds, validation, 70-20-315
Unclaimed property, sale transfers title, 70-9-308
Uniform Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110
Unrecorded deeds
  title to, 70-21-103
  validity, 70-21-102
Urban renewal property, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Property**, generally
Validation
  execution, defect, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
  fiduciary sales, 72-31-103
  "title plant" defined, 33-25-105
  unacknowledged deeds, 70-20-315
Vesting of title, 70-1-519
Warranties, See **Covenants** categories
Water
  daly ditch water project, conveyance to private ownership, 85-1-403, See **IRRIGATION, Daly Ditch water project**
  irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Water (Continued)
  recreational use, title to land unaffected, 23-2-309
  water rights transfer, See **WATER, Transfer of water rights**
Wife — deeds prior to 1900, presumption that grantee had no wife, 70-20-316, See also **Married persons**
Will, by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Wills**
Writing
  "grant" defined, 70-1-507
  oral transfers, 70-1-506
  statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
Years, estate for — transfer by owner, 70-20-313

DEER

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**

DEER LODGE STATE PRISON

See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison**

DEFAMATION

Campaigns, political, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**
Consumer reports, in, 31-3-141
Contracts, consent obtained by, 28-2-403
Credit reports, in, 31-3-141
Criminal charges, 13-35-234, 45-8-212
Effected how, 27-1-801
Elections, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**
Evidence, truth of statement or representation as, Const., II, 7
Freedom of speech, expression, and press guaranteed, Const., II, 7
Governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENT**
Insurers, defaming prohibited, 33-18-302
Investigation, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Issues of law and fact, jury to determine, 26-1-301; Const., II, 7
Jurisdiction, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301
Jury to determine law and fact, 26-1-201; Const., II, 7
Kinds enumerated, 27-1-801
Libel
  defined, 27-1-802
  enumerated, 27-1-801
  political, 13-35-234, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**
Media
  correction
    content, 27-1-820
    defense, as, 27-1-821
    notice of opportunity to correct, 27-1-818, 27-1-819
    opportunity for, required, 27-1-818
    time for, 27-1-819
  defense, 27-1-821
  freedom of press, Const., II, 7
  radio broadcasting
    material broadcast, liability, 27-1-811
    prepared broadcast, liability, 27-1-813
    submission of text prior to broadcast, 27-1-812
  retraction as correction, 27-1-820
Menace, as, 28-2-403
Minors, release of medical information concerning — not, 41-1-403
"Privileged communications" defined, 27-1-804
Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101

DEFAMATION (Continued)

Radio broadcasting, See **Media**
Remedy, right to, Const., II, 16
Slander
  defined, 27-1-803
  enumerated, 27-1-801
  merchandise in full view, merchant liability for requiring, 30-11-302
Statute of limitation, 27-2-204
Trademarks and service marks, use of defamatory material unregistrable, 30-13-303
Truth as evidence, Const., II, 7

DEFAULT

  See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; main categories for specific subject areas

Contracts, provision to accept default makes void, 28-2-709

DEFAULT JUDGMENT

  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

DEFENDANTS

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Parties to action**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

DEFENSE

  See **CRIMES**, **Force, justifiable use of**; **MILITARY AFFAIRS**; **WAR**; **WEAPONS**

DEFENSES

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMES**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Administration, Department of, See also **Administrator**
  advisory council, functions, 19-2-206
  contracts, authorization and rules, 19-2-201
  defined, 19-2-101
  payments authorized, 19-2-203
  plans, administration, 19-2-202
  rules, promulgation, 19-2-102
Administrator
  costs, allocation, 19-2-102
  defined, 19-2-101
  payments authorized, 19-2-203
  plan agreement, establishment, 19-2-102
  plans, administration, 19-2-202
  rules, promulgation, 19-2-102, 19-2-202
Advisory council
  defined, 19-2-101
  functions, 19-2-206
Authority for, 19-2-102
Billing services, 19-2-202
Contracts for, 19-2-201
Contributions, 19-2-202
  use, 19-2-102
Definitions, 19-2-101
Employees
  agreements with, 19-2-102
  defined, 19-2-101

DEFERRED COMPENSATION (Continued)

Fund, 19-2-102, 19-2-202
  defined, 19-2-101
Liability of public entity, 19-2-204
Payments authorized, 19-2-203
Payroll deductions, 19-2-202
Plans
  administration, 19-2-202
  establishment, 19-2-102
  rules for, 19-2-201
Political subdivisions, See also **Administrator**
  contracting employer, as, 19-2-201
  defined, 19-2-101
  liability, 19-2-204
  plans, establishment, 19-2-102
Private pension plans, 19-2-102, 19-2-103
Retirement programs
  benefits, computation, 19-2-102
  effect on, 19-2-103
Rules, 19-2-102, 19-2-201, 19-2-202
Tax deferments, 19-2-103, See also **TAXATION**, **Deferments**

DEFINITIONS IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

See **Definitions** in specific main categories; **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index

DEFOLIANTS

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

DEFRAUDING

See **FRAUD**; See also **CRIMES**, **False pretenses and fraud**; **Theft**

DEGREES OF KINSHIP

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Heirs**

DELIBERATE HOMICIDE

See **CRIMES**, **Homicide, criminal**

DELIBERATIONS

See **JURIES AND JURORS**

DELINQUENT CHILDREN

See **MINORS**; **YOUTH COURT**

DELIVERY

See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**; **COMMERCIAL PAPER**; **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**; **EXECUTION**; **SALES**

DEMURRERS, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(c), 12(b), 12(h)

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**; **PLEADINGS**, **Statement of claim**

DENIALS
- See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS
- See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

DENTAL HYGIENISTS
- See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**

DENTAL LABORATORIES AND TECHNICIANS
- See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**, **Laboratories and technicians**

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS

Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Address changes, 37-4-307
Advertising
- deceptive, 37-4-205
- drug advertisements to profession, 50-31-303
- false, 37-4-205
- fees
  - publication, 37-4-322
  - rules, 37-4-205
- laboratories, 37-4-502
- professional cards, 37-4-322
- prohibited when, 37-4-103, 37-4-201
- rules, 37-4-205

Affidavits, 37-4-301, 37-4-326, 37-4-402
Alcohol or related substances, administering, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
Anesthesia
- defined, 37-4-101
- procedures, limitations, 37-4-511

Anesthetics
- administration, limitations, 37-4-401, 37-4-511
  - rules, 37-4-205
- defined, 37-4-101

Appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Auxiliary personnel, 37-4-408
Board of Dentistry
- allocation, 2-15-1842
- anesthetics, administration, 37-4-401, 37-4-511
  - rules, 37-4-205
- appointments to, 2-15-1842
- auxiliary personnel, rules regarding, 37-4-408
- change of name or address, notification, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
- compensation, 37-4-203
- complaints to, 37-4-323
- composition, 2-15-1842
- continuing education, rules for, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
- defined, 37-4-101
- disciplinary proceedings
  - investigations, 37-4-323 — 37-4-325
  - sanctions
    - imposition, 37-4-323
    - range of, 37-4-321
- expenses, 37-4-203, 37-4-325
- fees
  - advertising, 37-4-205
  - set by, 37-4-301, 37-4-303, 37-4-306, 37-4-307, 37-4-402, 37-4-403, 37-4-406

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Board of Dentistry (Continued)
- funds, 37-4-202, 37-4-203, 37-4-325, 37-4-327
- hearings, 37-4-324, 37-4-325
- hygienists
  - anesthetic agents, local — authorization for administration required, 37-4-401
  - change of name or address, notification, 37-4-406
  - licenses
    - active status, 37-4-406
    - applications, 37-4-402
    - certificates, 37-4-403
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examinations, 37-4-402
    - fees set by, 37-4-402
    - inactive status, 37-4-406
    - nonresidents, 37-4-404
    - reciprocity, 37-4-404
    - reinstatement, 37-4-406
    - revocation or suspension, 37-4-406
  - nonresidents, 37-4-404
  - practice of dental hygiene, defining and authorization, 37-4-401
  - reciprocity, 37-4-404
  - renewal fee set by, 37-4-406
  - schools, approval, 37-4-402
  - supervision requirement, 37-4-405
- investigations by, 37-4-323, 37-4-324
- laboratories, forms for work orders, 37-4-501
- licenses and licensing
  - applicants, examination, 37-4-202
  - applications, 37-4-301
    - denied when, 37-4-323
  - certificates, proof of loss and fee for duplicate, 37-4-303
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 37-4-301
  - fees, 37-4-301, 37-4-303
  - oral interviews, 37-4-301
  - reciprocal relations, 37-4-306
  - reinstatement, 37-4-307
  - revocation, 37-4-307
- meetings, 37-4-201, 37-4-202
- national association, affiliation, 37-4-204
- oaths administered by, 37-4-201
- officers, 37-4-201
- proceedings, 37-4-202, 37-4-324, 37-4-325
- public representation on, 2-15-1842
- qualifications, 2-15-1842
- quorum, 37-4-202
- reciprocal agreements, 37-4-306, 37-4-404
- records, 37-4-202
- removal from office, 2-15-1842
- renewal fee, 37-4-307
- rules by, 37-4-205, 37-4-301, 37-4-307, 37-4-321, 37-4-402, 37-4-406, 37-4-408
  - violation, 37-4-321
- schools, dental or dental hygiene — recognition, 37-4-302, 37-4-402
- seal, 37-4-201
- subpoenas, issuance, 37-4-201, 37-4-324
- term of office, 2-15-1842
- vacancy in office, 2-15-1842
- witnesses
  - attendance, compelling, 37-4-324
  - fees and mileage, 37-4-325
  - testimony, 37-4-201, 37-4-324

Bridges, See **Laboratories and technicians**

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Censure, 37-4-321, 37-4-323
Certificates, See **Licenses and licensing**
Change of name or address, 37-4-307
Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Commerce, Department of
  board of dentistry
    expenses, 37-4-203
    funds for, 37-4-202, 37-4-203
    meetings, notice required, 37-4-202
    records, 37-4-202
  defined, 37-4-101
  hygienists
    licenses, issuance, 37-4-402, 37-4-403, 49-3-204
    nonresidents, filing of certificates, 37-4-404
    registration, 37-4-403
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    duplicate, issuance, 37-4-303
    nonresidents, filing, 37-4-306
    renewal, issuance, 37-4-307
  records kept by, 37-4-202, 37-4-403
  renewal license and fees, notice of change, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
  state special revenue fund, 37-4-202, 37-4-327
Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Continuing education, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
Corpses, dental examination for identification, 44-2-402
Cosmetology, applicability of provisions, 37-31-102
Crowns, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Death, dental examination of bodies for identification, 44-2-402
Definitions, 37-4-101, 37-4-401, 37-4-405
Dental schools
  certificate of graduation from, required when, 37-4-301
  diplomas, unlawful practices, 37-4-326
  financing through health facility authority bonds, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
  recognition, 37-4-302
Dentures, See **Laboratories and technicians; DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
Denturitry and denturists, See also **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
  business agreements with dentists permitted, 37-29-103
  practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103, 37-29-302
  referral of patient to dentist, 37-29-403
  services performed by dentists, insurance coverage, 37-29-104
Denturitry, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1855
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Disciplinary proceedings
  grounds for, 37-4-321
  investigations, 37-4-323
  sanctions
    imposition, 37-4-323
    range of, 37-4-321
Drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Medical practitioners**
  advertising to profession, 50-31-303
  anesthetic agents, administration, 37-4-511
  dispensation, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  "practitioner" defined, 50-32-101
  precursors to, reporting exemption, 50-32-401
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Emergency services for minors, 41-1-405
Enforcement of provisions, rules for, 37-4-205

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Equipment
  anesthesia procedures, requirements, 37-4-511
  execution exemption, 25-13-612
  tax classification, 15-6-139
Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Fees
  advertising, 37-4-205
  hygienists' licenses, 37-4-402, 37-4-403, 37-4-406
  late, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
  license, See **Licenses and licensing**
  renewal, 37-4-307
Fines and disposition, 37-4-326, 37-4-327
Fraud, 37-4-323, 37-4-326
Good samaritan provisions, 41-1-405
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hygienists
  anesthetic agents, administration, 37-4-401
  board of dentistry, representation on, 2-15-1842
  change of name or address, 37-4-406
  licenses
    active status, 37-4-406
    applications, 37-4-402
    certificate, 37-4-403, 37-4-404
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-4-402, 37-4-404
    fees, 37-4-402, 37-4-403, 37-4-406
    inactive status, 37-4-406
    issuance, 37-4-402, 37-4-403
    late fees, 37-4-406
    reciprocity, 37-4-404
    registration, 37-4-403
    reinstatement, 37-4-406
    renewal, 37-4-406
    revocation or suspension, 37-4-406
  nonresidents, 37-4-404
  practice of dental hygiene, 37-4-401
    supervision required when, 37-4-401, 37-4-405
  practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
  reciprocity, 37-4-404
  renewal fee, 37-4-406
  schools of dental hygiene
    certificate of graduation required, 37-4-402
    recognition, 37-4-302
  supervision required when, 37-4-401, 37-4-405
  violations, 37-4-406
  x-ray radiation, application, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally
Incompetence, 37-4-321
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**
Injunction, 37-4-328
Insurance
  disability
    insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
    payments, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Payments**
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
Laboratories and technicians
  advertising and solicitation, restrictions, 37-4-502
  dentures, identification, 37-4-503

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Laboratories and technicians (Continued)
    practicing dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
    work orders, 37-4-501
Licenses and licensing
    active status, 37-4-307
    applicants
        meetings to examine, 37-4-202
        qualifications, 37-4-301
    applications, 37-4-301, 37-4-306
        denied when, 37-4-323
    certificates
        duplicate and fee, 37-4-303
        failure to display, 37-4-326
        fees, 37-4-303
        lack of, unlawful, 37-4-327, 37-4-328
        nonresidents, 37-4-306
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-4-301, 37-4-306
        false statements, 37-4-326
    false statements, 37-4-326
    fees
        certificate, duplicate, 37-4-303
        examination, 37-4-301
        late, 37-4-307
        license, 37-4-301
        nonresidents, 37-4-306
        renewal, 37-4-307
    fraudulent statements, 37-4-323
    hygienists, See **Hygienists**
    inactive status, 37-4-307
    lack of, unlawful, 37-4-327, 37-4-328
    nonresidents, 37-4-306
    oral interviews, 37-4-301
    reciprocity, 37-4-306
    reinstatement, 37-4-307
    renewal, 37-4-307
    revocation or suspension
        renewal fee, nonpayment, 37-4-307
        sanctions, as, 37-4-321, 37-4-323
Local fees prohibited, 37-4-307
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical records information, See **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Mental incompetence, 37-4-321
Minors
    care and consent provisions, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS**, **Medical care**
    child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
    emergency services, 41-1-405
    negligence in treatment, 41-1-407
Missing persons
    examination of bodies to identify, 44-2-402
    records, release to law enforcement agencies repository and return, 44-2-401
Name changes, 37-4-307
Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407
Nonresidents, 37-4-306, 37-4-404
Offices
    anesthesia procedures, requirements, 37-4-511
    health care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101
Orthodontic appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians**

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Payment for services
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  publication of fees, 37-4-205, 37-4-322
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
Physical incompetence, 37-4-321
Physical therapists
  referral to therapists, 37-11-104
  restrictions, 37-11-103
Practicing dentistry
  certificate as entitlement, 37-4-303
  defined, 37-4-101
  evidence of, 37-4-102
  exemptions from, 37-4-103
  false or assumed name, under, 37-4-326
  limitations, 37-4-511
  physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
  rules, 37-4-205
Probation, 37-4-321, 37-4-323
Professional cards, publication, 37-4-322
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Prosthetic appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians; DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
Public health programs, 50-1-202
Records
  missing persons, release to law enforcement agencies repository and return, 44-2-401
  transfer, consent provisions, 50-16-311
Renewal of license and fee, 37-4-307
Sanctions, See **Disciplinary proceedings**
Schools, See **Dental schools; Hygienists**, schools of dental hygiene
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Students, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
Surgical appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Taxation of equipment, 15-6-139
Technicians, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Time
  address change, notice, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
  board of dentistry
    meetings — holding, notice, and duration, 37-4-202
    officers, election, 37-4-201
    practicing dentistry, persons or associations — demand for information regarding, 37-4-326
    qualification, term, and filling of vacancies, 2-15-1842
    witnesses
      appearance, order for, 37-4-324
      fee for attendance, 37-4-325
  fines from violations, deposit, 37-4-327
  hygienists
    licenses
      applications, submission, 37-4-402
      inactive status, evidence of competence required, 37-4-406
      late fee, 37-4-406
      nonresidents, length of practice in other state, 37-4-404
      renewal fee, payment, 37-4-406
      revocation, notice and reinstatement, 37-4-406
    name or address change, notice, 37-4-406
    nonresidents, length of practice required for licensing, 37-4-404
  laboratories and technicians, retention of work authorizations, 37-4-501

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  licenses
    applications, submission, 37-4-301
    inactive status, evidence of competence required, 37-4-307
    late fee, 37-4-307
    nonresidents, length of practice in other state, 37-4-306
    renewal fee, payment, 37-4-307
    revocation, notice and reinstatement, 37-4-307
  name change, notice, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
  nonresidents, length of practice required for licensing, 37-4-306
    hygienists, 37-4-404
  work authorizations for dental appliances, retention, 37-4-501
Unprofessional conduct, 37-4-321, 37-4-322
Veterinary medicine, practice to include, 37-18-102
Violations
  certificate, failure to have — penalty, 37-4-327
  child abuse, failure to report, 41-3-207
  disciplinary actions, See **Disciplinary proceedings**
  enumeration, 37-4-326
  hygienists, by, 37-4-406
  injunction, 37-4-328
  jurisdiction, 37-4-328
  prosecution, 37-4-328
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
X-ray radiation, application, 37-29-403, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally

DENTISTRY, BOARD OF

  See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**, **Board of Dentistry**

DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN, Title 37, chapter 29

  See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS

Advertising restrictions, 37-29-405
Affidavits required when, 37-29-303
Alcohol abuse, 37-29-311
Applicability of laws, 37-29-105
Board of Denturitry
  allocation, 2-15-1855
  applicability of laws, 37-29-105
  appointments to, 2-15-1855
  censure of licensees, 37-29-311
  compensation of members, 37-29-203
  complaints
    investigation, 37-29-201
    notice of board address, posting, 37-29-404
  composition, 2-15-1855
  continuing education programs, submission for approval, 37-29-306
  defined, 37-29-102
  disciplinary standards, 37-29-201
  duties generally, 37-29-201
  expenses of members, 37-29-203
  fees and charges
    collection, 37-29-201
    establishment or modification, 37-29-304
  injunction, 37-29-411
  inspections, 37-29-201, 37-29-311

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS (Continued)

Board of Denturitry (Continued)
  judicial review of actions, 37-29-321
  licenses and licensing
    applications, 37-29-201
      forms, approval, 37-29-306
    display, 37-29-201
    examinations — administration, format, criteria, and grading, 37-29-201, 37-29-305
    form, 37-29-201
    issuance, 37-29-201, 37-29-303
    judicial review of actions regarding, 37-29-321
    qualifications, 37-29-201
    reciprocity, 37-29-303
    refusal, 37-29-311, 37-29-321
    reinstatement, 37-29-313
    renewal
      dates, alteration, 37-29-306
      refusal, 37-29-321
    revocation, 37-29-201, 37-29-311, 37-29-321
      eligibility to apply, stay, 37-29-312
      reinstatement, 37-29-313
    rules, 37-29-201, 37-29-306
    suspension, 37-29-201, 37-29-311, 37-29-321
    temporary, 37-29-313
  meetings, 37-29-202
  menacing conditions, action on, 37-29-311
  offices, 37-29-202
  powers generally, 37-29-201
  probation of licensees, 37-29-311, 37-29-313
  quorum, 37-29-202
  reciprocity, 37-29-303
  records, 37-29-202
  reprimands of licensees, 37-29-311
  rules, 37-29-201, 37-29-306, 37-29-311
  term of office, 2-15-1855
  unprofessional conduct, rules, 37-29-311
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation
  card required, 37-29-306, 37-29-401
  training required, 37-29-303
Censure, 37-29-311, 37-29-403
Charges, See **Fees and charges**
Chemical dependency, effect, 37-29-311
Citation of Freedom of Choice in Denture Services Act of 1984, 37-29-101
Commerce, Department of
  applicability of laws, 37-29-105
  defined, 37-29-102
  fees, disposition, 37-29-303
  license application forms furnished by, 37-29-306
Complaints
  investigation, 37-29-201
  notice of board address, posting, 37-29-404
Continuation of provisions, 37-29-201
Continuing education, 37-29-306
Crimes, conviction — effect, 37-29-311
Definitions, 37-29-102
Dentistry and dentists
  business agreements with dentists permitted, 37-29-103
  denturist services performed by, insurance coverage, 37-29-104
  practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103, 37-29-302
  referral of patient to dentist, 37-29-403
Dentures
  defined, 37-29-102
  permanent identification with owners' name, 37-29-401

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS (Continued)

Disciplinary standards, 37-29-201
Display of license, 37-29-201
Drug abuse, 37-29-311
Drugs, prescription — recommendation prohibited, 37-29-402
Education requirements, 37-29-303, 37-29-306
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Enforcement of provisions, 37-29-201
Exceptions to provisions, 37-29-302
Extraction of teeth prohibited, 37-29-402
Facilities and premises
  inspections, 37-29-201, 37-29-311
  requirements, 37-29-401
Fees and charges, 37-29-303 — 37-29-306, 37-29-313
  collection, 37-29-201
  disposition, 37-29-203
Foreign denturists, 37-29-303, 37-29-312
Fraud, 37-29-311
Freedom of Choice in Denture Services Act of 1984, citation, 37-29-101
Guarantee of services, 37-29-404
Health insurance policies, coverage of services, 37-29-104
Immediate dentures
  defined, 37-29-102
  prohibitions, 37-29-402
Implementation of provisions, 37-29-201
Incompetence, 37-29-311
Injunction, 37-29-411
Inspections, 37-29-201, 37-29-311
Insurance policies, health — coverage of services, 37-29-104
Internship, 37-29-302, 37-29-303
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-29-201, 37-29-303
    fee, 37-29-304, 37-29-306
    forms, 37-29-306
    revocation stays eligibility, 37-29-312
  continuing education requirements, 37-29-306
  denial, 37-29-311, 37-29-321, 37-29-403
  display, 37-29-201
  duplicate, fee, 37-29-304
  education requirements, 37-29-303, 37-29-306
  effective when, 37-29-306
  examinations
    administration, 37-29-201, 37-29-305
    criteria and grading, 37-29-201, 37-29-303, 37-29-305
    fees, 37-29-304, 37-29-305
    format, 37-29-201, 37-29-305
    reexamination, 37-29-304, 37-29-305
  exceptions, 37-29-302
  experience requirements, 37-29-303
  fees, 37-29-303 — 37-29-306, 37-29-313
  foreign denturists, 37-29-303, 37-29-312
  form, 37-29-201
  fraud in obtaining, 37-29-311
  internship required, 37-29-303
  issuance, 37-29-201, 37-29-303
  judicial review of actions regarding, 37-29-321
  nonresidents, 37-29-303, 37-29-312
  qualifications, 37-29-201, 37-29-303
  reciprocity, 37-29-303
  refusal, 37-29-311, 37-29-321, 37-29-403
  reinstatement, 37-29-313

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
    renewal, 37-29-306, 37-29-313, 37-29-321
        fee, 37-29-304, 37-29-306
    replacement, fee, 37-29-304
    required, 37-29-301, 37-29-405
    retroactive application of provisions, 37-29-303
    revocation, 37-29-201, 37-29-311, 37-29-321, 37-29-403
        eligibility to apply, stay, 37-29-312
        reinstatement, 37-29-313
    rules, 37-29-201, 37-29-306
    second address, license for — fee, 37-29-304
    suspension, 37-29-201, 37-29-311, 37-29-321, 37-29-403
    temporary, 37-29-313
    validity, period of, 37-29-306
Misrepresentation, 37-29-311
Negligence, 37-29-311
Nonresidents, 37-29-303, 37-29-312
Orthodontic appliances, construction or fitting prohibited, 37-29-402
Partial dentures, procedure for making and fitting, 37-29-403
Patients
    records, 37-29-401
    referral to dentist, 37-29-403
Penalty for violations, 37-29-412
Place of business, See **Facilities and premises**
Posting of notice of board address, 37-29-404
Practice of denturitry
    defined, 37-29-102
    fraud, misrepresentation, incompetence, or negligence — effect, 37-29-311
    license required, 37-29-301, 37-29-405, See **Licenses and licensing**
    prohibitions, 37-29-402
    requirements, 37-29-301
    standards, 37-29-401
Prescription drugs, recommendation prohibited, 37-29-402
Premises, See **Facilities and premises**
Probation, 37-29-311, 37-29-313, 37-29-403
Prohibitions, 37-29-402
Radiologic technologists, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
Reciprocity with other states or territories, 37-29-303
Records, 37-29-202
    patients, 37-29-401
Reprimands, 37-29-311, 37-29-403
Rules, 37-29-201, 37-29-306, 37-29-311
Sanitary conditions, 37-29-401
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Services, guarantee, 37-29-404
Short title, 37-29-101
Standards of conduct and practice, 37-29-401
    compliance, 37-29-311
State board, See **Board of Denturitry**
Sterilization techniques, 37-29-401
Students, 37-29-302
Surgical removal or reduction of tissue or teeth not allowed, 37-29-403
Time
    board of denturitry
        inspections, notice, 37-29-311
        meetings, 37-29-202
        members, experience required and term of office, 2-15-1855
        president, term, 37-29-202
    continuing education requirements, 37-29-306
    employment prior to license application, 37-29-303
    inspections, 37-29-311

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  internship, 37-29-303
  licenses
    applications
      filing, 37-29-303
      revocation of license, eligibility following, 37-29-312
    effective when, 37-29-306
    examinations, 37-29-305
    required, 37-29-301
    revocation
      eligibility for reapplication, 37-29-312
      reinstatement, 37-29-313
    validity, period of, 37-29-306
  probation, 37-29-311, 37-29-313
  residence requirement, 37-29-303
  services, guarantee, 37-29-404
Unprofessional conduct, 37-29-311
Violation of provisions, 37-29-311, 37-29-412
  injunction, 37-29-411
X-ray radiation, application, 37-29-403, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally

DENTURITRY, MONTANA STATE BOARD OF

See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**, **Board of Denturitry**

DEPARTMENT HEADS

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; See also generally **IMPEACHMENT**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific departments

DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **STATE AGENCIES**; specific department

DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**; Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Child welfare**; **YOUTH COURT**, generally

DEPOSITIONS

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**

Aged persons, of, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
Appeal, pending, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
Applicability of laws
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-202, 46-15-204
  evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  execution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
  revenue, department of — depositions by, 15-1-301
Association, of, See **Organization**
Attendance, failure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(g), 37(d)
Audio-visual means, recording by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(h)
Before action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
Certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  judge or justice, by, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
  written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)

DEPOSITIONS (Continued)

Changes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
Compelled, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(a), 37(b)
Copies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(f), 30(h), 31(b)
Corporations, of, See **Organization**
Costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(d), 30(f), 30(g), 30(h), 37(d)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-201, 46-15-203
Counsel
  appointed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  criminal proceedings
    expenses, 46-15-203
    presence, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
  inability to obtain, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Court
  consent of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 30(b), 31(a)
  criminal proceedings
    order for deposition by, 46-15-201
    transmittal by, 46-15-202
  officer to take deposition, appointment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(a), 28(b)
  proceedings to perpetuate testimony not excluded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
  termination order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
Criminal proceedings, testimony taken by, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**
  applicability of laws, 46-15-202, 46-15-204
  confrontation, defendant's right, 46-11-601, 46-15-203; Const., II, 23
  costs, 46-15-201, 46-15-203
  counsel to be present, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
  county attorney to be present, 46-11-601
  defined, 46-15-204
  extension of time, 46-15-202
  filing, 46-15-202
  grand jury, use before, 46-11-314
  habeas corpus, hearings on writ, 46-22-305
  nonresidents, 46-15-201
  notice, 46-11-601, 46-15-201 — 46-15-203; Const., II, 23
  objections, 46-15-204
  partial introduction, 46-15-204
  time, extension, 46-15-202
  transmittal, 46-15-202
  use, 46-11-601, 46-15-204
  when taken, 46-11-601, 46-15-201
Cross-examination, 1-1-202, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 30(c)
Cross-questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
Death of witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-204
Defects, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
Defined, 1-1-202, 46-15-204
Discovery, as method of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
Endorsement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
Examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
  place of examination, See **Place of examination**
Fees
  filing, 25-1-201
  witness, See **WITNESSES**, **Compensation**
Filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-202
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  fee, 25-1-201
  notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(c)
  order designating manner, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)

DEPOSITIONS (Continued)

Foreign jurisdictions, taken
  for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(a), 28(d)
  in, 26-1-1004; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(b), 28(e)
Governmental entity, of, See **Organization**
Grand jury, use before, 46-11-314
Habeas corpus, at hearings on writ, 46-22-305
Illness of witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(e), 32(a)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-204
Incompetent persons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 32(d)
Introduction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-204
Jury, may not take into jury room, 25-7-404, 46-16-504
Justices' courts, in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Letters rogatory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
Local government, of, See **Organization**
Minors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
Motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-201
Motions, evidence on by deposition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
Municipal court, 25-30-101
New trial, decision on — reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
Notice, 1-1-202
  appeal, pending, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
  attorney, attendance by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
  consent of court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(a)
  criminal proceedings, 46-11-601, 46-15-201 — 46-15-203; Const., II, 23
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(h)
  filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(f), 31(c)
  foreign jurisdictions, depositions for or in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(b), 28(d), 28(e)
  petition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  special notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 30(b)
  stipulation of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
  written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(a), 31(b)
Oath or affirmation, 1-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
Objections
  admissibility, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 32(b)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-204
  defect or irregularity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  inspection of documentary evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
  recording, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
Orders for depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 27(b)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-201
Organization, deposition of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  use, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
Partial introduction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-204
Partnerships, of, See **Organization**
Perpetuation of testimony
  before action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  criminal proceedings, for, 46-11-601, 46-15-201
  pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
  postponement of trial, 25-4-504
Persons before whom taken
  administrative proceedings, hearing examiners, 2-4-611
  arbitrators, 27-5-215
  changes to deposition entered by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
  commerce, department of, 81-23-103
  court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
  disqualification for interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(c), 32(d)

DEPOSITIONS (Continued)

Persons before whom taken (Continued)
  environmental quality council, authority, 75-1-312
  foreign countries, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
  foreign states, in, 26-1-1004; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
  insurers, liquidators, 33-2-1365
  judges and justices, 3-1-404
  labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
  legislative council authority, 5-11-107
  medical examiners, board of, 37-13-201
  military officers, 1-5-105
  Montana, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
  notaries public, 1-5-416
  objections to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 32(d)
  public employees' retirement board, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-7-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
  public service commission authority, 69-3-328
  state, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
  stipulation, designation by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
  united states, outside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
  united states, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
  workers' compensation, division of, 50-71-106
  written questions, identification in notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
Petition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
Physician, examining — of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
Place of examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 45(d)
  criminal proceedings, notice, 46-15-202, 46-15-203; Const., II, 23
Postconviction hearings, at, 46-21-201
Postponement of trial, deposition of witnesses, 25-4-504
Prisoners, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a), See also **WITNESSES**, **Prisoner**
Procedure
  designation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  modification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 29, 30(d)
  stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
Production of documents and things, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(f)
Protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
Recording, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(c), 30(h)
Scope, limitation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
Sealing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  order to open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
Signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  refusal, 26-2-104
State government, of, See **Organization**
Stipulation of procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
  signing, waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
Submission to witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
Subpoena, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
  attendance compelled by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 30(h), 32(a)
  failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
  foreign states, for depositions for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(d)
  organization, designation of deponent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
Subscribing, See **Signing**
Substitution of parties, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
Suspension, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
Tape recorded means, recording by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(h)
Telephone, taken by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(h)
Termination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
Time for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-202, 46-15-203; Const., II, 23

DEPOSITIONS (Continued)

Transcription, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 30(h), 32(d)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-204
Use, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 29, 30(h), 32(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601 — 615
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-204
Venue, See **Place of examination**
When, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(a)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-202, 46-15-204
  written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
Where taken, See **Place of examination**
Writings, authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
Written questions, upon
  certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
  copies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-202
  cross-questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(b), 31(c)
  notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(a), 31(b)
  order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  organization, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
  permissible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
  prisoners, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
  recording, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
  redirect questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
  service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
  subpoena of witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)

DEPOSITORIES FOR PUBLIC FUNDS

See **STATE TREASURER**

DEPOSITS

See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; CIVIL PROCEDURE; PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

DEPUTIES

See specific office

DESCENT

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Intestate succession**

DESERTION

See **ABANDONMENT**

DESICCANTS

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES

See **EXPLOSIVES**

DETAINER

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

DETAINERS, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON, Title 46, chapter 31

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DETECTION OF DECEPTION

See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**

DETECTIVES

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

DETENTION

See generally **ARREST; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment; Detainers; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Commitment; PRISONS AND PRISONERS; WITNESSES; YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**

DETERGENT PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Phosphorus compounds**

DEVELOPERS

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

DEVELOPMENT

See also specific subject area

"Build Montana", See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Community Development Act of 1973, Planned, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
County planning and zoning commission, See **ZONING, Planning and zoning commission**
Districts created for, See **ZONING, Planning and zoning districts**
Economic, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
Electrical, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
Energy, renewable sources, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Forest lands, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Geothermal, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
Housing, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Human resources, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
Industrial, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Natural areas, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Planned Community Development Act of 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
Planned unit, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Planning and Zoning Commission, See **ZONING**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Planning for, See generally **PLANNING BOARDS; ZONING**
Rangelands, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Renewable resources, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Scientific and technological, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**

DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Water, See **WATER**
Zoning for, See **ZONING**, generally

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES PLANNING AND ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Community services; Regional councils and services**

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

See also **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Abuse, See **Mistreatment**
Actions, standing, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Actions**
Admission to residential facility, See **Commitment**
Advisory Council, See **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**
Aftercare, 53-20-148, 53-20-161
Agency, applicability of laws, 28-10-104, 28-10-704
Alcoholism of
  guardian's rights and responsibilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Family members**
  supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
Behavior modification, 53-20-146
Board of Visitors, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Boats and motorboats, operation by prohibited when, 23-2-523
Chemical dependency of, relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Family members**
Citation of Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Act of 1974, 53-20-201
Citizens' councils, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
Claims by or against, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Actions**
Clothing for, 53-20-142, 53-20-165, 53-20-405
Commitment
  appeals, 53-20-119
  conservatorship during period of habilitation, 53-20-141, See also **Protective proceedings categories**
  costs, 53-20-118, 53-20-131
  counsel, right to, 53-20-112
  county welfare department social summary, 53-20-117
  criminal offenders, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  cross-examination, right to, 53-20-112
  due process guaranteed, 53-20-101, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
  emergency, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-129
  evidence, right to offer, 53-20-112
  extension of time of admission, 53-20-128, 53-20-131
  federal facility, placement in, 53-20-131
  guardian's rights, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
  hearings
    community-based treatment, on recommendation for, 53-20-124, 53-20-127
    evaluation, on, 53-20-123
    extension of time of admission, on, 53-20-128
    petition, on, 53-20-122
    procedure, 53-20-112
    professional person's evaluation, on, 53-20-123
    residential facility, on recommendation for treatment in, 53-20-125
    right to be present, 53-20-112

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Commitment (Continued)
  hearings (Continued)
    transfers from residential facilities, on, 53-20-127
    venue, 53-20-118
  involuntary
    community-based treatment, recommendation for, 53-20-124 — 53-20-126, 53-20-128
    counsel, right to, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
    cross-examination, 53-20-112
    dismissals, 53-20-122 — 53-20-125, 53-20-128
    evaluation and treatment, 53-20-123
    evidence, 53-20-112
    examination by professional person, 53-20-122, 53-20-123
    guardian, by, 72-5-321
    hearings, 53-20-122 — 53-20-125, 53-20-127, 53-20-128
    mental health facility, transfers from, 53-20-130
    nonstate facility, treatment in, 53-20-131
    petition, 53-20-121, 53-20-122
    probable cause, finding of, 53-20-122
    procedural rights, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-124, 53-20-125
    residential facility, recommendation for treatment in, 53-20-125, 53-20-126
      extension of time, 53-20-128
      renewal of order, 53-20-128
      transfers to community alternatives, 53-20-127, 53-20-128
      transfers to nonstate facilities, 53-20-131
  maximum period of admission, 53-20-126
  mental health facility, transfer
    from, 53-20-130
    to, 53-20-127
  nonstate facility, placement in, 53-20-131
  out-of-state facility, placement in, 53-20-131
  parents' rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
  procedural rights, 53-20-112
  professional persons, powers and duties, See **Professional persons**
  records, 53-20-161
  relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
  release, 53-20-114, 53-20-127, 53-20-141, 53-20-165
  "respondent" defined, 53-20-102
  responsible person appointed by the court, See **Responsible person appointed by the court**
  rights, 53-20-101, 53-20-112, 53-20-113; Const., XII, 3, See **Rights**
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  social summary, 53-20-117
  transfers, See **Residential facilities**
  venue, 53-20-118
  voluntary
    counsel, right to, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
    cross-examination, 53-20-112
    emergency admission, 53-20-129
    evaluation and treatment, request for, 53-20-120
    evidence, 53-20-112
    hearings, 53-20-112, 53-20-125
    petition, 53-20-120
    procedural rights, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
    professional person, choice, 53-20-112
    request, 53-20-120
    residential facility, recommendation for treatment in, 53-20-125
    rights, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, See also **Rights**
    waiver of rights, 53-20-113
  waiver of rights, 53-20-113
Community homes, See also **Residential facilities**
  community residential facility, defined as, 76-2-411
  compliance with provisions required, 53-20-103

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Community homes (Continued)
  contract for, 53-20-304
  cooperation with other governmental agencies, 53-20-303
  defined, 53-20-102, 53-20-302
  elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  establishment, 53-20-303, 53-20-305
  evaluation for commitment in, 53-20-120
  federal aid, 53-20-306
  fire protection certification, 53-20-307
  funding, 53-20-303, 53-20-304, 53-20-306
  health standards, 53-20-103, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing, 49-3-204, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
    one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  local services and control, 53-20-304, 53-20-305
  long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101
  number of residents, 53-20-302
  one-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  preference for treatment and habilitation in, 53-20-101, 53-20-120, 53-20-148
  purpose of provisions, 53-20-301
  "residential facility", defined as, 53-20-102
  rulemaking authority, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-20-305
  safety standards, 53-20-103, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  temporary licensing, 49-3-204, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  transfer to, 53-20-127, 53-20-128, 53-20-148
  transitional assistance, 53-20-148
  zoning regulations, See **ZONING, Community residential facilities**

Community services
  administration, 53-20-204, 53-20-205
  citation of developmental disabilities services and facilities act of 1974, 53-20-201
  contracts for services, 53-20-205
  contributions from local government, 53-20-208
  cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-213, 53-20-214
  court recommendation for, 53-20-124
  definitions, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
  developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, See **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**
  discrimination prohibited, 53-20-212
  eligibility, 53-20-209, 53-20-210
  establishment, 53-20-205
  evaluation, 53-20-120, 53-20-123, 53-20-202, 53-20-203
  federal funding, 53-20-205
  federal law, applicability, 53-20-205, 53-20-206
  funding, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-208, 53-20-214
  group homes, See **Community homes**
  homes, See **Community homes**
  indians, eligibility within reservations, 53-20-210
  informational services, 53-20-203
  planning and advisory council, See **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**
  preexisting services, effect, 53-20-211
  preference for treatment and habilitation through, 53-20-101, 53-20-120, 53-20-123
  preventive programs, 53-20-203
  recommendation for, 53-20-124
  regional councils and services, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
  research investigations, 53-20-203, 53-20-205
  residential facilities, See **Community homes**
  rulemaking authority, 53-20-203, 53-20-204, 53-20-207
  scope of services, 53-20-202, 53-20-203

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Community services (Continued)
  services offered, 53-20-202, 53-20-203
  short title, 53-20-201
  statewide system, 53-20-203, 53-20-206
  transfers from state institutions, 53-20-127, 53-20-128, 53-20-148, 53-20-214
  transitional assistance, 53-20-148
Consent
  behavior modification, 53-20-146
  hazardous or unusual treatment, 53-20-146
  photographs of residents, 53-20-144
  records disclosure, 53-20-161
  research, 53-20-147
Conservatorship, See **Protective proceedings** categories; **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Contracts, powers, See **CONTRACTS, Parties**
Corporal punishment, 53-20-142
County attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
Court, 53-20-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Developmentally disabled persons**
Crimes
  death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
  offender, 46-14-221, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  victim, See **CRIMES, Mental disease or defect of victim**
Damages, liability, 27-1-711
Day-care centers, children, See **MINORS, Day-care centers**
Death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
Deer, hunting licenses, 87-2-803
Definitions
  community-based facilities, 53-20-102
  community-based services, 53-20-102
  community home, 53-20-302
  comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
  court, 53-20-102
  developmental disabilities, 53-20-202
  developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-202
  developmentally disabled, 53-20-102
  developmentally disabled person, 53-20-401
  facility, 53-20-102
  habilitation, 53-20-102
  institution, 53-1-101
  intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
  next of kin, 53-20-102
  planning and advisory council, 53-20-202
  professional person, 53-20-102
  resident, 53-20-102
  residential facility, 53-20-102
  respondent, 53-20-102, 53-20-401
  responsible person, 53-20-102
  seclusion, 53-20-146
  seriously developmentally disabled, 53-20-102
  ward, 53-20-401
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council
  allocation, 2-15-2204
  appointments to, 2-15-2204
  compensation, 53-20-206
  composition, 2-15-2204
  comprehensive plan for state services, development, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-206
  defined, 53-20-202
  mistreatment of residents, report to, 53-20-163
  officers, 53-20-206
  public representation on, 2-15-2204

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council (Continued)
  quorum, 53-20-206
  regional system of services, copy of plan to, 53-20-207
  report from department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-20-203
  rulemaking authority, 53-20-206
  staff, 53-20-206
  statewide system of services, development, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-206
  term of office, 2-15-2204
  travel expenses, 53-20-206
Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Act of 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2, See **Community services**
Developmental disabilities systems, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
Diet of residents, 53-20-142
Dignity to be ensured, 53-20-101, 53-20-142
Disability insurance coverage for dependents, continuation when, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
District court, 53-20-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Developmentally disabled persons**
Driver's license restrictions, 61-5-105
Drugs
  abuse, relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Family members**
  restrictions, 53-1-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-204
Due process, 53-20-101, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, See also **Commitment**
Eastmont Human Services Center, See also **Residential facilities**; **GLENDIVE NURSING HOME**; **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  abandonment of, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  admission to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**
  alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
  ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
  commitment to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**
  compliance with provisions required, 53-20-103
  definitions, 53-1-101
  discharge, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**, release
  drugs, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
  employment of residents, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  escape, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
  function, 53-20-501
  industries for residents, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
  location, 53-20-502
  moving of institution, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  nonresident patients, 53-20-502
  payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
  purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
  release, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**, release
  removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
  research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
  "residential facility", defined as, 53-20-102, See **Residential facilities**
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  services, 53-20-502
  superintendent's authority, 53-1-204
  transfers, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  work programs for residents, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Education
  children, for, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Education (Continued)
  protective service, as, 53-20-405
  right to, 53-20-142, See also **Treatment and habilitation**
Electric shock treatment, 53-20-146
Elk, hunting licenses, 87-2-803
Emergency
  commitment, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-129, See also **Commitment**
  transfer to different facility, 53-6-303, 53-20-127
Employment, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Epilepsy
  defined as disability, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
  discrimination prohibited, 49-3-101, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**, generally
  driver's license restrictions, 61-5-105
  employment preference provisions, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  mental illness, exclusion as, 53-21-102
Evaluation, See **Commitment**
Exercise, right to, 53-20-142
Experimental research, See **Research**
Family, rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
Federal facility, commitment to, 53-20-131
Federal funding, 53-20-306
Fingerprinting, 53-20-143
Fire protection and safety regulations for, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  community homes, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  institutions, 50-61-103, 53-20-142
Fishing licenses, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
Food for, 53-20-142, 53-20-405
Foster homes, 53-20-102, See **Community homes**
Funding of programs
  community homes, 53-20-303, 53-20-304, 53-20-306
  community services, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-208, 53-20-214
  federal funding, 53-20-205, 53-20-306
  protective services, 53-20-409, 53-20-413
Game birds, hunting licenses, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
Glendive Nursing Home, See **GLENDIVE NURSING HOME**
Grievances by residents, assistance by board of visitors, 53-20-104
Group homes, See **Community homes**
Guardians of, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**; **Protective proceedings** categories; **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Incapacitated persons**
Habilitation, See **Treatment and habilitation**
Halfway houses, See **Community homes**
Hazardous treatment, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-146
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  community homes — health and safety standards
    advisory capacity, 53-20-305
    certification by, 53-20-307
  community services, cooperation with other agencies for, 53-20-213
Health Facility Authority bonds to finance facilities for, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
Health service corporations, continuation of coverage for dependents when, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Hearings
  commitment, See **Commitment**
  protective services, 53-20-404, 53-20-409, 53-20-411
  records disclosure, 53-20-161
Hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Highway patrol, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Humane treatment, right to, 53-20-101, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-164
Hunting licenses and permits for hunting from vehicles, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
Industries for, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Informational services, 53-20-203
Inspections, residential facilities, 53-20-104; Const., VI, 15
Institutionalization, See **Commitment**; **Community homes**; **Residential facilities**; **Treatment and habilitation**
Institutions, Department of
  abandonment of state institutions, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
  commitment placement policies, 53-20-123
  community services
    cooperation with other agencies, 53-20-213
    transfer of funds for, 53-20-214
  definitions, 53-1-101
  moving of state institutions, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  noncompliance of facilities, report to, 53-20-104
  payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
  professional persons, certification, 53-20-102, 53-20-105, 53-20-106
  purpose of department, 53-1-201
  research programs, cooperation in, 53-1-206
  rulemaking authority generally, 53-1-203
  transfers of patients, approval, 53-6-303
Insurance coverage for dependents, continuation when, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Interstate care and treatment, 53-20-131, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Investigations
  governor's power, Const., VI, 15
  mistreatment of residents, 53-20-104, 53-20-163
  protective proceedings, upon petition, 53-20-404
Isolation, use of, 53-20-146
Judicial determination, See **Commitment**
Jurisdiction in district court, 53-20-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**, **Developmentally disabled persons**
Labor by, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Legal disabilities, 53-20-141, 53-20-404; Const., XII, 3
Liability for wrongful acts, 27-1-711
Mail, rights to, 53-20-142
Marriage, ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Medical treatment, See also **Treatment and habilitation**
  drug restrictions, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-204
  emergency, 53-20-127
  minors, consent provisions, 41-1-405
  photographs for, 53-20-144
  protective service, as, 53-20-405
  records, 53-20-161
  right to, 53-20-142
  transfers for, 53-20-127
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors
  appointment, 2-15-211
  behavior modification programs, review and approval, 53-20-146
  composition, 2-15-211
  function, 53-20-104
  grievances of residents, assistance, 53-20-104
  independence, 53-20-104
  inspections of facilities, 53-20-104

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors (Continued)
  mistreatment of residents
    investigation, 53-20-104
    report to, 53-20-163
  noncompliance, report of findings, 53-20-104
  powers and duties, 2-15-211
  purpose, 53-20-104
  records inspection and availability, 53-20-104, 53-20-161
  report to governor and legislature, 53-20-104; Const., VI, 15
  research plans, review and approval, 53-20-104, 53-20-147
  staff, 2-15-211
  treatment procedures, review and approval when, 53-20-146
Mental illness, exclusion as, 53-21-102
Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**
Minors
  consent to medical care, 41-1-405
  education, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
  records disclosure, 53-20-161
  treatment may be compelled, 53-20-111
  waiver of rights, 53-20-113
Mistreatment
  assistance to residents, 53-20-104
  elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  investigation, 53-20-104, 53-20-163
  prohibited, 53-20-163
  records, 53-20-161
Montana Developmental Center, See also **Residential facilities**; **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  abandonment of, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  admission to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**
  alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
  ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
  budget transfers, 53-20-214
  commitment to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**
  community services, funding transfers, 53-20-214
  compliance with provisions required, 53-20-103
  definitions, 53-1-101
  discharge, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**, release
  drugs, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
  employment of residents, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  escape, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
  function, 53-20-501
  funding transfers, 53-20-214
  galen facility of Montana state hospital, transfers from, 53-6-303
  industries for residents, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  labor of residents, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
  metabolic testing of newborns, assistance, 50-19-204
  Montana state hospital, transfers from, 53-6-303
  moving of institution, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
  purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
  release, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**, release
  removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
  research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
  "residential facility", defined as, 53-20-102, See **Residential facilities**
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Montana Developmental Center (Continued)
- superintendent's authority, 53-1-204
- transfers, 53-1-203, 53-6-303
- work programs for residents, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**

Motorboats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523
Next of kin, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
Nonresidents, treatment in state facility, 53-20-502
Normalization principle, 53-20-148
Notice
- commitment
  - community-based treatment, hearing on recommendation, 53-20-124
  - emergency transfers, 53-20-127
  - evaluation and treatment, recommendation for, 53-20-123
  - extension of time, request and hearings, 53-20-128
  - petition, 53-20-122
  - probable cause, finding, 53-20-122
  - residential treatment, recommendation for, 53-20-125
  - transfers from residential facilities, 53-20-127
- emergency transfers, 53-20-127
- protective proceedings
  - accounting, hearing, 53-20-409
  - hearings, 53-20-404
  - termination, 53-20-411
- records disclosure, 53-20-161
- transfers to or from residential facilities, 53-6-303, 53-20-127

Nursing, Board of — cooperation in rulemaking regarding medication to community-based clients, 53-20-204
Nutrition of residents, 53-20-142
Occupational therapists, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
Outdoor exercise, right to, 53-20-142
Out-of-state treatment and care, commitment for, 53-20-131, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Parents, guardian, or next of kin — commitment rights and responsibilities
- behavior modification, consent, 53-20-146
- community-based treatment, response to recommendation, 53-20-124
- conflict with developmentally disabled person, 53-20-113, 53-20-114
- diet requests by, 53-20-142
- emergency commitment by, 53-20-129
- emergency transfer, notice to, 53-20-127
- evaluation and treatment, notice of recommendation, 53-20-123
- examination for probable cause, explanation to, 53-20-122
- experimental research, consent to, 53-20-147
- extension of time, notice of recommendation and response, 53-20-128
- habilitation standards, copy to, 53-20-148
- hazardous or unusual treatment, consent, 53-20-146
- "next of kin" defined, 53-20-102
- noncompliance by residential facility, notice to, 53-20-104
- petition for commitment, citation in, 53-20-121
- photographs of resident, consent by, 53-20-144
- procedural rights, 53-20-112
- records, access to or consent to disclosure, 53-20-161
- release, notice to, 53-20-127
- research, consent to, 53-20-147
- residential treatment, response to recommendation, 53-20-125
- responsible person in lieu of, See **Responsible person appointed by the court**
- transfer, notice to or request, 53-6-303, 53-20-127
- voluntary request for commitment by, 53-20-120, 53-20-129
- waiver of rights by, 53-20-113

Personal possessions of residents, right to, 53-20-142
Photographs of residents, 53-20-144

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Physical exercise, right to, 53-20-142
Physical restraint, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
Postinstitutionalization plan, 53-20-148, 53-20-161
Powers of attorney, effect of subsequent disability, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Preventive programs, 53-20-203
Privacy, right to, 53-20-142
Professional persons
  certification, 53-20-102, 53-20-105, 53-20-106
  commitment powers and duties
    behavior modification, supervision of use, 53-20-146
    choice of, 53-20-112, 53-20-115
    community-based habilitation and treatment, recommendation by, 53-20-124, 53-20-127
    cross-examination, 53-20-116
    defined, 53-20-102
    electric shock treatment, authorization and supervision of use, 53-20-146
    emergency commitment by, 53-20-129
    evaluation
      recommendation by, 53-20-123
      voluntary request, assistance to, 53-20-120
    examination by, 53-20-122, 53-20-123, 53-20-129
    extension of time, recommendation by, 53-20-128
    habilitation plan — development, supervision, and review, 53-20-148
    hearings, to be present at, 53-20-116
    medication of resident, responsibility, 53-20-145
    mental health facility, recommendation of transfer from, 53-20-130
    mistreatment of resident, report to, 53-20-163
    personal possessions of resident, determination of what may be kept, 53-20-142
    petition for evaluation by, 53-20-121
    records, availability to, 53-20-161
    report on resident's condition, 53-20-148
    resident care workers, supervision, 53-20-162
    residential habilitation and treatment, recommendation by, 53-20-125, 53-20-128
    resident labor, approval, 53-20-164
    restraints, authorization of use, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
    shock treatments, authorization and supervision of use, 53-20-146
    social interaction, imposition of restrictions, 53-20-142
    telephone restrictions, imposition, 53-20-142
    "time out" procedures, supervision of use, 53-20-146
    transfers of residents — recommendations by, requests to, or refusal by, 53-20-127, 53-20-130
    venue, request for change, 53-20-118
    workers, supervision, 53-20-162, 53-20-164
  community services, cooperation with department of social and rehabilitation services to deliver, 53-20-205
  protective services of department of social and rehabilitation services
    evaluation team, 53-20-404
    visitors, to act as, 53-20-414
  qualifications, 53-20-106
Property
  personal property of residents, 53-20-142
  protective proceedings, See **Protective proceedings** categories
Protective proceedings, commitment order — conservatorship created by, 53-20-141
Protective proceedings — Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, as guardian, conservator, or trustee
  accountings, 53-20-409
  applicability of laws, 53-20-402 — 53-20-404, 53-20-406
  application for, 53-20-403
  bond, 53-20-408
  contract for services, 53-20-402
  cooperation with other agencies, 53-20-407
  costs, 53-20-409
  definitions, 53-20-401

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Protective proceedings — Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, (Continued)
  direct provision of services, 53-20-402, 53-20-407
  disability, determination, 53-20-403, 53-20-404
  funding, 53-20-409, 53-20-413
  hearings, 53-20-404, 53-20-409, 53-20-411
  judicial proceeding, 53-20-404
  kinds of services provided, 53-20-405
  legal disability, imposition, 53-20-404
  legislative intent, 53-20-402
  notice, See **Notice**
  petition for, 53-20-404
  procedure, 53-20-402 — 53-20-404, 53-20-406, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Incapacitated persons**
  professional persons, list of qualified visitors, 53-20-414
  purpose of provisions, 53-20-402
  records, 53-20-412
  reimbursement of costs, 53-20-409
  reports by field staff to department required, 53-20-410
  rulemaking authority, 53-20-402, 53-20-403
  service of process, 53-20-404
  services provided, 53-20-405
  small estate, department as conservator, 53-20-406
  termination, 53-20-411
  testamentary designation of department as guardian, 53-20-403
  uniform probate code, applicability of laws, 53-20-402 — 53-20-404, 53-20-406
  visitors, list prepared by department, 53-20-414
  voluntary application for, 53-20-403
Protective proceedings generally, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Psychiatric examination, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Punishment
  behavior modification, 53-20-142, 53-20-146
  corporal punishment, 53-20-142
  diet, denial of nutritious diet, 53-20-142
  medication as, 53-20-145
  restraint as, 53-20-146
  "time out" procedures, 53-20-146
Purpose of provisions, 53-1-201, 53-20-101
Records, 53-20-161
  confidentiality, 53-20-161
  disclosure, 53-20-161
  inspection, 53-20-104
  medication regimen, 53-20-145
  mistreatment of resident, 53-20-163
Regional councils and services, 2-15-2204, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
Relatives, rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
Release from residential facility, See **Commitment**, release
Religious worship and beliefs, protection, 53-20-142
Rental agreements, termination, 70-1-608
Reports to governor and legislature, 53-20-104; Const., VI, 15
Research
  consent, 53-20-147
  electric shock treatment as, 53-20-146
  Montana developmental center, participation and cooperation in, 53-1-206
  promotion, 53-20-205
  protection from, 53-20-142, 53-20-147
  review of plans by mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-20-147
Residential facilities
  abuse of residents, See **Mistreatment**

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Residential facilities (Continued)
- accidents in, record, 53-20-161
- admission to, See **Commitment**
- cleanliness, 53-20-142
- clothing of residents, 53-20-142, 53-20-165
- commitment to, See **Commitment**
- community homes, See **Community homes**
- contributions by local government, 53-20-208
- corporal punishment prohibited, 53-20-142
- defined, 53-20-102
- diet of residents, 53-20-142
- eastmont human services center, See **Eastmont Human Services Center**
- employees
  - responsible person, appointment as prohibited, 53-20-114
  - training, 53-20-162
- evaluation in, 53-20-120, 53-20-123, See also **Commitment**
- exercise for residents, 53-20-142
- federal facility, transfer to, 53-20-131
- fingerprinting of residents, 53-20-143
- fire standards, 50-61-103, 53-20-142, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- food, 53-20-142
- funding, 53-20-208, 53-20-214
- habilitation programs, See **Treatment and habilitation**
- housekeeping, 53-20-142
- in-service training of employees, 53-20-162
- inspections, 53-20-104
- labor by resident, 53-20-164
- leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
- mail to residents, 53-20-142
- maintenance, 53-20-142
- maximum period of admission, 53-20-126
- mistreatment of residents, See **Mistreatment**
- Montana developmental center, See **Montana Developmental Center**
- out-of-state facility, transfer to, 53-20-131
- personal possessions of residents, 53-20-142
- photographing of residents, 53-20-144
- records, 53-20-161
- religious worship in, 53-20-142
- removal of residents without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
- reports to governor and legislature, 53-20-104
- research, See **Research**
- rights of residents, See **Rights**
- safety standards, 53-20-142
- staff training, 53-20-162
- standards, 53-20-103, 53-20-142
- telephone use, 53-20-142
- time of admission
  - emergency admission, 53-20-129
  - evaluation, for, 53-20-120, 53-20-123
  - extension of time, 53-20-128
  - maximum period, 53-20-126, 53-20-128
  - treatment, 53-20-123, 53-20-126, 53-20-128
  - voluntary commitment, 53-20-120, 53-20-129
- training of resident care workers, 53-20-162
- transfers
  - another facility, to, 53-20-127, 53-20-128
  - community-based facility, to, 53-20-127, 53-20-128
  - federal facility, to, 53-20-131
  - funding transfers, 53-20-214
  - galen facility of Montana state hospital, from, 53-6-303

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Residential facilities (Continued)
  transfers (Continued)
    mental health facility
      from, 53-20-130
      to, 53-20-127
    out-of-state facility, to, 53-20-131
    rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  treatment, See **Treatment and habilitation**
  visitation, 53-20-142, 53-20-161
  work by residents, 53-20-161, 53-20-164
  workers' training, 53-20-162
Responsible person appointed by the court, commitment rights and responsibilities
  appointment, 53-20-113, 53-20-114, 53-20-122 — 53-20-126
  behavior modification, consent, 53-20-146
  community-based treatment, response to recommendation or appointment upon, 53-20-124
  conflict between parent or guardian and developmentally disabled person, appointment, 53-20-113, 53-20-114
  defined, 53-20-102
  diet requests by, 53-20-142
  emergency transfer, notice to, 53-20-127
  evaluation and treatment, notice of recommendation or appointment upon, 53-20-123
  examination for probable cause, appointment upon finding, 53-20-122
  experimental research, consent to, 53-20-147
  extension of time, notice of recommendation and response, 53-20-128
  habilitation standards, copy to, 53-20-148
  hazardous or unusual treatment, consent, 53-20-146
  noncompliance by residential facility, notice to, 53-20-104
  petition for commitment, citation in, 53-20-121
  photographs of resident, consent by, 53-20-144
  professional person, objection to, 53-20-112
  qualifications, 53-20-114
  records, access to or consent to disclosure, 53-20-161
  release, notice to, 53-20-127
  research, consent to, 53-20-147
  residential treatment
    appointment upon recommendation for, 53-20-125, 53-20-126
    noncompliance of facility, notice to, 53-20-104
  transfer of resident, notice to or request, 53-20-127
  waiver of rights, 53-20-113
Restraints, use of, 53-20-104, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
Rights
  behavior modification, protection from, 53-20-146
  cleanliness, 53-20-142
  clothing, 53-20-142
  corporal punishment not to be used, 53-20-142
  counsel, 53-20-112, 53-20-123
  diet, well-balanced, 53-20-142
  dignity, 53-20-101, 53-20-142
  education, 53-20-142, 53-20-148
  electric shock treatment, protection from, 53-20-146
  exercise, 53-20-142
  experimental procedures, protection from, 53-20-142, 53-20-147
  fingerprinting, protection from, 53-20-143
  fire protection, 53-20-142
  food, 53-20-142
  habilitation, 53-20-142, 53-20-148
  hazardous treatment, protection from, 53-20-146
  humane care, 53-20-101, 53-20-142
  legal rights, limitation, 53-20-141; Const., XII, 3
  mail, 53-20-142
  medical treatment, 53-20-142, 53-20-145 — 53-20-148
  medication, protection from unnecessary, 53-20-142, 53-20-145

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Rights (Continued)
  mental illness, protection from involuntary commitment, 53-20-142
  personal possessions, 53-20-142
  photographs, 53-20-144
  privacy, 53-20-142
  procedural, 53-20-101, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-121 — 53-20-123
  psychotropic medication, protection from, 53-20-142, 53-20-145
  religious worship, 53-20-142
  research, protection from, 53-20-142, 53-20-147
  restoration of legal rights, 53-20-141; Const., XII, 3
  restraints, protection from physical restraint, 53-20-146
  safety, 53-20-142
  seclusion, protection from, 53-20-146
  shock treatment, protection from, 53-20-146
  social interaction, 53-20-142
  telephone communication, 53-20-142
  visitation, 53-20-142
  waiver, 53-20-113
Rulemaking authority
  commitment
    placement policies, 53-1-203, 53-20-123
    records release, 53-20-161
  community homes, 53-20-305
  community services, 53-20-203, 53-20-204, 53-20-206, 53-20-207
  institutions, department of, 53-1-203
  planning and advisory council, 53-20-206
  professional person, certification, 53-20-106
  protective services, 53-20-402, 53-20-403
  records, release, 53-20-161
  release from facility, 53-1-203
  social and rehabilitation services, department of, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
  transfers from facilities, 53-1-203
Safety standards for facilities, 50-61-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
Seclusion, use of, 53-20-146
Securities dealers, effect on registration, 30-10-201
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Sheltered workshops**
Shock treatments, 53-20-146
Snowmobiles, operation restrictions, 23-2-632
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  commitment
    placement policies, 53-20-123
    records release, 53-20-161
  community homes, supervision
    contract for, 53-20-304
    cooperation with other governmental agencies, 53-20-303
    establishment by, 53-20-303, 53-20-304
    expenditures authorized, 53-20-304
    federal aid, acceptance, 53-20-306
    fire protection certification, notice to, 53-20-307
    funding, 53-20-303, 53-20-304, 53-20-306
    health standards, adoption, 53-20-305
    licensing, 49-3-204, 53-20-305
    number of residents exceeding eight, approval, 53-20-302
    rulemaking authority, 53-20-305
    safety standards, adoption, 53-20-305
    temporary license, 49-3-204, 53-20-305
  community services, powers and duties respecting
    administration, 53-20-204, 53-20-205
    contracts for services, 53-20-205
    contributions from local government, approval, 53-20-208

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of (Continued)
  community services, powers and duties respecting (Continued)
    cooperation between governmental entities, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-213, 53-20-214
    establishment by, 53-20-205
    evaluation services, 53-20-202, 53-20-203, 53-20-209
    funding of programs, 53-20-203, 53-20-208, 53-20-214
    informational services, 53-20-203
    planning and advisory council, 53-20-206
    preventive programs, 53-20-203
    regional councils and services, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
    research programs, 53-20-203, 53-20-205
    rulemaking authority, 53-20-203, 53-20-204, 53-20-207
    services offered, 53-20-203
    statewide system, development, 53-20-203, 53-20-206
  professional persons, certification, 53-20-102, 53-20-105, 53-20-106
  protective services, Title 53, chapter 20, part 4, See **Protective proceedings — Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services as guardian, conservator, or trustee**
  regional services, powers and duties respecting, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
  rulemaking authority
    commitment
      placement, 53-20-123
      records release, 53-20-161
    community homes, 53-20-305
    community services, 53-20-203, 53-20-204, 53-20-207
    professional person, certification, 53-20-106
    protective services, 53-20-402, 53-20-403
    records release, 53-20-161
Social interaction, right to, 53-20-142
Special education for children, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Systems, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
Telephone rights, 53-20-142
Time
  developmental disabilities planning and advisory council members — appointment, reappointment, and term, 2-15-2204
  emergency admission, 53-20-129
  emergency transfer, notice, 53-20-127
  evaluation, 53-20-120, 53-20-123, 53-20-126, 53-20-148
  extension of time of admission, request, 53-20-128
  habilitation programs and reports, 53-20-148
  maximum time of admission to residential facility, 53-20-126, 53-20-128
  medication regimen, review, 53-20-145
  protective proceedings
    petition, 53-20-404
    termination requests, 53-20-411
  records, notice of release, 53-20-161
  release, notice, 53-20-127
  renewal of commitment order, request, 53-20-128
  residential facility, admission in, See **Residential facilities**
  transfer, notice, 53-20-127
  treatment, 53-20-120, 53-20-123, 53-20-126, 53-20-128, 53-20-129
  voluntary evaluation and treatment, 53-20-120, 53-20-126, 53-20-129
"Time out" procedures, 53-20-146
Tort liability, 27-1-711
Treatment and habilitation
  adults may not be compelled, 53-20-111
  behavior modification, 53-20-146
  community-based treatment, court recommendation for, 53-20-124, 53-20-125, See **Commitment; Community homes; Community services**
  compelled when, 53-20-111
  corporal punishment prohibited, 53-20-142
  definitions, 53-20-102

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Treatment and habilitation (Continued)
  electric shock treatments, 53-20-146
  experimental procedures, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-146, 53-20-147
  extension of time, 53-20-128
  grievances of residents, 53-20-104, 53-20-161
  hazardous procedures, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-146
  humane treatment, right to, 53-20-101, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-164
  individualized plan, 53-20-128, 53-20-148
  isolation, 53-20-104, 53-20-146
  labor by residents, 53-20-164
  medical treatment, 53-20-127, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-148
  medication, 53-20-142, 53-20-145
  mental health facility, transfer to, 53-20-127
  mistreatment, See **Mistreatment**
  normalization, 53-20-148
  out-of-state, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
  photographing, 53-20-144
  postinstitutionalization plan, 53-20-148, 53-20-161
  purpose of provisions, 53-1-201, 53-20-101
  records, 53-20-161
  reports to governor and legislature, 53-20-104
  research, See **Research**
  residential facility, court recommendation for treatment in, 53-20-125, See also **Commitment**; **Residential facilities**
  restraints, 53-20-104, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
  review by
    board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-20-146
    professional person, 53-20-148
  right to, 53-20-101, 53-20-113, 53-20-142, 53-20-148, See also **Rights**
  seclusion, 53-20-104, 53-20-146
  shock treatments, 53-20-146
  transfer to community-based services, 53-1-203, 53-20-127, 53-20-128
  transitional habilitation assistance, 53-20-148
  waiver of right prohibited, 53-20-113
Trusteeship, See **Protective proceedings** categories; **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, generally
Vehicles, permits for hunting from, 87-2-803
Visitation rights, 53-20-142
  records, 53-20-161
Visitors, Board of, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Waiver
  evaluation and treatment, waiver of hearing on recommendation, 53-20-123
  procedural rights, 53-20-113
  protective proceedings, waiver of service, 53-20-404
Wild turkeys, hunting tags, 87-2-403
Willful acts, liability, 27-1-711
Witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601, 804
Work programs, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  protective service, as, 53-20-405
  records, 53-20-161
  residential facilities, by residents, 39-51-204, 53-20-164
  sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Sheltered workshops**
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
  vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Vocational rehabilitation**
Writing required
  examination by professional person, report, 53-20-123
  extension of commitment period, accompanying report, 53-20-128
  habilitation report, 53-20-148
  protective services
    application for, 53-20-403

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Writing required (Continued)
  protective services (Continued)
    report, 53-20-410
    termination request, 53-20-411
  recommendations by professional person, 53-20-124, 53-20-125
  records disclosure, consent, 53-20-161
  restoration of legal rights, statement upon release, 53-20-141
  restraint orders, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
  social restrictions, 53-20-142
  telephone restrictions, 53-20-142
  visitation restrictions, 53-20-142

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4

  See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Agents, See **Officers and employees**
Annual report, 32-4-306
  amendment of obligation to make, 32-4-205
Application of development corporation laws generally, 32-4-102
Articles of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bylaws
  adoption, 32-4-207, 32-4-301
  amendment, 32-4-301
  annual meeting, 32-4-206
  directors, board of — removal of members, 32-4-206
  officers and employees, authorization, 32-4-206
  repeal, 32-4-301
  stockholders, powers conferred to, 32-4-206
Capital companies, 90-8-104, 90-8-201, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
Capital stock, See **Membership**
Certificate of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Coal severance tax fund loans, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **In-state investment**, financial institutions
Commerce, Department of
  planning and economic development division, duties, 32-4-201
  supervision, 32-4-306
Commissioner of insurance, annual report to, 32-4-306
Conflict of interest, 32-4-305
Consumer loan business, purchase by, 32-5-103
Continual succession, 32-4-202
Corporation law, applicability
  annual statement, 32-4-306
  generally, 32-4-102, 32-4-104
  incorporation, 32-4-201
    articles of, amendment, 32-4-205
Credit of state, pledge prohibited, 32-4-103
Definitions, 32-4-101
Deposit of funds, 32-4-305
Directors, board of, 32-4-206
  conflict of interest, 32-4-305
  defined, 32-4-101
  deposit of corporation funds, 32-4-305
  election, 32-4-206, 32-4-301
    first directors, 32-4-207
  liability, 32-4-206
  loans to corporation, specification of limits, 32-4-302
  membership applications, action on, 32-4-302

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
  number, 32-4-206, 32-4-301
  offices of corporation, location fixed by, 32-4-201
  reserves, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
  surplus, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Earnings, 32-4-304
Economic Development Board projects, acquisition and financing, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic Development Board**, financial institutions
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Examination, 32-4-306
Existence
  perpetual, 32-4-202
  termination, 32-4-204
Failure to commence business, effect, 32-4-204
Governor, annual report to, 32-4-306
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, 32-4-201
    amendment, 32-4-205, 32-4-301
    void when, 32-4-204
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  certificate of incorporation, 32-4-203
  directors, board of, See **Directors, board of**
  incorporators, 32-4-201
    authority, 32-4-203
  meeting, first, 32-4-207
  perpetual existence, 32-4-202
Indebtedness, See **Loans**; **Membership**, loans to corporation
Insurance, Commissioner of — annual report to, 32-4-306
Insurance to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Insurers, restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Investments, 32-1-424, 32-2-406, 32-4-201
Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally
  authorization and eligibility, 32-4-102, 32-4-201
  coal severance tax funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **In-state investment**, financial institutions
  corporation, loans to by members, See **Membership**, loans to corporation
  interest, exemption from usury laws, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
Location of business, 32-4-201
Meetings
  annual, 32-4-206
  first, 32-4-207
  special, 32-4-206
  voting at, 32-4-301
    amendment of right prohibited, 32-4-205
Membership
  application, 32-4-302
  loans to corporation
    amendment to loan conditions, 32-4-205
    apportionment, 32-4-302
    authorization, 32-4-201
    interest, 32-4-302
    limits, 32-4-302
      defined, 32-4-101
    obligation, increase prohibited when, 32-4-205
    requirements, 32-4-302
    security, 32-4-201
    withdrawal from corporation, obligation to make loans, 32-4-303
  "member" defined, 32-4-101
  qualifications, 32-4-208
  requirements, 32-4-208, 32-4-302

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Membership (Continued)
  stock
    capital requirements, 32-4-201, 32-4-208
    ownership, requirements and limitations, 32-4-208
  stockholders
    articles of incorporation
      amendment, 32-4-205
      information required in, 32-4-201
    directors, board of
      election, 32-4-206
      members need not be stockholders, 32-4-206
      powers, how conferred, 32-4-206
    powers and duties generally, 32-4-301
    vote and proxy, 32-4-301
      amendment of right prohibited, 32-4-205
  withdrawal, 32-4-303
    right unaffected by amendment to articles of incorporation, 32-4-205
Name, 32-4-201
Officers and employees
  appointment, 32-4-201, 32-4-206
  articles of incorporation, statement of employment in, 32-4-201
  clerk, temporary — appointment, 32-4-207
  employment authorized, 32-4-206
  liability, 32-4-206
  president, 32-4-206
  treasurer, 32-4-206
Offices, 32-4-201
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Perpetual existence, 32-4-202
Place of business, 32-4-201
Powers and duties
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-4-201
  generally, 32-4-102, 32-4-201
Property, conveyance, 32-4-201
Purposes, 32-4-102
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-4-201
Reports, 32-4-306
  amendment of requirement prohibited, 32-4-205
Reserves, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
Shareholders, See **Membership**
Shares, See **Membership**
State credit, pledge of prohibited, 32-4-103
Stock, See **Membership**
Stockholders, See **Membership**
Subscribers, See **Membership**
Supervision, 32-4-306
Surplus, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
Termination for failure to commence business, 32-4-204

DEVIATE SEXUAL CONDUCT

  See **CRIMES**, **Sexual offenses**

DEVISES AND LEGACIES

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Devisees**; **Distribution**; **Wills**

DEVOLUTION

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Succession**

DIALYSIS

See **DISEASES, Renal disease**

DIATOMITE

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

DIESEL FUEL

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

DIETITIANS

Clinical experience, requirements, 37-21-301
Continuing education, 37-21-302
Definitions, 37-21-101
Examination, 37-21-302
Fines, 37-21-406
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  clinical experience, requirements set by, 37-21-301
  defined, 37-21-101
  rules, 37-21-201
Qualifications, 37-21-301, 37-21-302
Registered dietitian, 37-21-302
Remedies cumulative, 37-21-405
Rules, 37-21-201, 37-21-406
Time
  clinical experience, 37-21-301
  registered dietitian, right to use term, 37-21-302
Violations, penalty, 37-21-406

DIKES

See generally **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS; FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions; FLOODS, Control projects**

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

DINKEY ENGINES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

DIOCESAN CORPORATIONS

See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**

DIRECTED VERDICTS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Verdict**

DIRECTORS OF DEPARTMENTS

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; See also specific department

DISABILITY INSURANCE

See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

DISABILITY RETIREMENT

See specific retirement system

DISABLED PERSONS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DEAF PERSONS; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY; TAXATION, Income tax, individual,** handicapped persons; **VETERANS, Disabled veterans; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

DISASTER AND EMERGENCY SERVICES, DIVISION OF

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

DISASTERS

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

DISBARMENT

See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Disbarment or suspension**

DISCHARGE OF DEFENDANT

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DISCOVERY

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DISCRIMINATION

Abetting in unlawful practices, 49-2-302
Abortion, refusal to participate based on religious or moral convictions not discriminatory, 50-20-111
Age discrimination
  "age" defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  alcoholic beverage consumption and possession, Const., II, 14
  justification for discrimination when, 49-2-403, 49-3-103, 76-21-205
  minors, Const., II, 14, 15
  quota system, 49-3-104
  records concerning age, maintained when, 49-2-102
  unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
    exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
  youth conservation corps, 76-21-205
Agricultural commodities, prohibited
  growers as warehousemen, issuance of receipts, 80-4-527
  receipt of commodities, 80-4-523, 80-4-527
  storage charges, 80-4-421, 80-4-524
Aiding in unlawful practices, 49-2-302
Blind persons, See **Handicapped persons**
Business improvement district services, discrimination not allowed, 7-12-1142
Carriers, rates and time, 69-11-102
Chiropractors, Board of — discrimination in requirements for schools of chiropractic prohibited, 37-12-201
City and town sewer system rates, 7-13-4208
Code of Fair Campaign Practices, statement against, 13-35-301
Coercion in unlawful practices, 49-2-302

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Collective bargaining
  nurses, by employer, 39-32-109
  public employees, by
    employer, 39-31-401
    labor organization, 39-31-205
Color, unlawful discriminatory practices concerning, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308; Const., II, 4, See also **Racial discrimination**
  exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
Complaints
  district court, filing in, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  human rights, commission for — investigation, 49-2-203, 49-3-106
  procedures, 49-2-501 — 49-2-508, 49-3-304 — 49-3-312
  retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
Constitutional prohibition, Const., II, 4
County jails, segregation of prisoners, 7-32-2221
Courts open to all persons, Const., II, 16
Credit transactions
  definitions, 49-2-101
  justification for discriminatory practices when, 49-2-403
  unlawful practices described, 49-2-306
    exceptions, 49-2-306, 49-2-401, 49-2-403
Creed, unlawful discriminatory practices concerning, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
  exceptions, 49-2-303, 49-2-305 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
Cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, discrimination prohibited, 22-2-306
Culture, discrimination based on prohibited, Const., II, 4
Deaf persons, See **Handicapped persons**
Definitions, 49-2-101, 49-3-101, 49-4-203
Developmentally disabled persons, protection from
  community services, 53-20-212
  religious beliefs, 53-20-142
Dignity of individual inviolable, Const., II, 4
Educational institutions, Const., X, 1, 7
  blind or visually handicapped persons, state policy concerning, 49-4-202
  chiropractic, schools of — board of chiropractors' discrimination in requirements prohibited, 37-12-201
  deaf persons, state policy concerning, 49-4-202
  defined, 49-2-101
  employment, discriminatory practices prohibited, See **Employment**
  university system
    antidiscrimination, 20-25-101, 20-25-707
    records, covert, 20-25-511
  unlawful practices described, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-307; Const., X, 7
    exceptions, 49-2-307, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
  work-study programs, antidiscrimination, 20-25-707
Elections, statements in code of fair campaign practices, 13-35-301
Employment
  blind or visually handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**
  child support income withholding, 40-5-422
  civil service appointments, 7-3-4415
  definitions, 49-2-101
  fair practices, Title 49, chapter 3, See **Government, state and local**
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department employees, grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403
  governmental, See **Government, state and local**
  handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**; **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  hazardous chemical information, employee rights — discrimination prohibited, 50-78-204
  justification for discriminatory practices when, 49-2-308, 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101, 76-21-205, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  military personnel, 10-1-603, 10-1-604, 10-1-615, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**; **VETERANS, Reemployment**

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Employment (Continued)
  park commissioners, county board of — discrimination in employment prohibited, 7-16-2326
  records required when and public availability, 49-2-102
  retirement systems, discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505, 19-4-302, 19-5-201, 19-6-201, 19-7-201, 19-8-201
  rights generally, 49-1-102
  union membership, based on, 39-31-205, 39-31-401, 39-32-109
  unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-308
    exceptions, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-3-103
  veterans, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**; **VETERANS**, **Reemployment**
  women, 39-3-104, 39-7-104, 49-2-310, 49-2-311, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Women**
  work-study programs, antidiscrimination, 20-25-707
  youth conservation corps, 76-21-205
Encouragement in unlawful practices, 49-2-302
Enforcement, See **Human Rights, Commission for**
Equality of individuals, Const., II, 4
Equality of opportunity, goal of people, Const., Preamble
Exceptions, See **Unlawful practices**
Ex-convicts or offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **Government, state and local**
Financial institutions
  defined, 49-2-101
  unlawful practices described, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-306
    exceptions, 49-2-401
Fines, See **Unlawful practices**, penalties, generally
Fraternal benefit societies, discrimination in contract terms or conditions prohibited, 33-7-519
Freedom from, declared a civil right, 49-1-102
Game wardens' retirement system membership and benefits, discrimination prohibited, 19-8-201
Government, state and local
  administration, department of — employment examinations, 49-3-201
  agencies
    cooperation with commission for human rights, 49-3-202, 49-3-301
    reports, annual — contents, 49-3-302
  apprenticeship programs, 49-3-203
  blind or visually handicapped persons, state policy concerning, 49-4-202
  complaints
    dismissal, 49-3-310
    filing, 49-3-209, 49-3-304, 49-3-312
    form, 49-3-305
    informal settlement, 49-3-307
    rules concerning, 49-3-106
  contested case hearings, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
  contracts, public, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  deaf persons, state policy concerning, 49-4-202
  definitions, 49-3-101, 49-3-102
  educational or counseling programs, 49-3-202, 49-3-203
  employment of personnel
    blind or visually handicapped persons, state policy concerning, 49-4-202
    deaf persons, state policy concerning, 49-4-202
    equal opportunities guaranteed, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203
    exceptions to unlawful practices, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
    handicapped persons, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-202, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
    placement and referral services, 49-3-201, 49-3-202
    veterans, preference to, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  equal opportunities guaranteed, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203
  exemptions, procedures for claiming, 49-3-105
  facilities, 49-2-308, 49-3-205

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Government, state and local (Continued)
- federal funds, 49-2-308
- findings of discrimination
  - failure to find, 49-3-310
  - order, 49-3-309
- funding programs, 49-2-308, 49-3-206
- handicapped persons, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-202, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
- hearings, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
- indigent party, expenses, 49-3-308
- informal settlement, 49-3-307
- inspection to determine compliance, 49-3-309
- justification for discriminatory practices when, 49-2-308, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
- licenses and charters, discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- local government units affected, 49-3-102
- minority groups, utilization, 49-3-201
- nepotism, exemption when provisions conflict, 49-2-403, 49-3-201
- park commissioners, county board of — discrimination in employment prohibited, 7-16-2326
- public accommodations, responsibility concerning, 49-3-208
- public contracts, 7-16-2326, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- quota system, 49-3-104
- records required when and public availability limited, 49-2-102
- reports, annual — contents, 49-3-302
- retaliation prohibited, 49-3-209
- retirement systems, discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505, 19-4-302, 19-5-201, 19-6-201, 19-7-201, 19-8-201
- rules, 49-3-106
- services and goods, 49-2-308, 49-3-205, 49-3-207
- temporary relief, 49-3-306
- training programs, 49-3-201, 49-3-203
- unlawful practices described, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-308
  - exceptions, 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
  - informal settlement, 49-3-307
  - temporary relief, 49-3-306
- veterans, preference to, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
- vocational guidance programs, 49-3-203

Handicapped persons
- blind or visually handicapped
  - canes, color, 49-4-213, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  - definitions, 49-2-101
  - dogs, guide — provisions regarding, 49-2-101, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  - driver approaching, duties, 49-4-216
  - employment practices regarding, 18-5-401, 49-4-202
  - housing accommodations, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
  - pedestrian approaching, duties, 49-4-216
  - public accommodations and places, 49-4-211, 49-4-214 — 49-4-216
  - state policy concerning, 49-4-202
  - unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
    - exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
- deaf persons
  - dogs, hearing — provisions respecting, 49-4-214
  - employment practices regarding, 49-4-202
  - housing accommodations, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
  - interpreters for, in official proceedings, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5
  - public accommodations and places, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215
  - state policy concerning, 49-4-202
- employment
  - justifiable discrimination when, 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
  - penalty for violations, 49-2-601, 49-4-102

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Handicapped persons (Continued)
  employment (Continued)
    preference given when, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
    state policy concerning, 18-5-401, 49-4-202
    unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-4-101
      exceptions, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101
  mentally handicapped
    defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    justification for discrimination when, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
    unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
      exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-3-103
  parking permits, Title 49, chapter 4, part 3
  physically handicapped
    defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    housing accommodations, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
    justification for discriminatory practices, 49-3-103
    public accommodations and places, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215
    state policy concerning, 49-4-202
    unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-4-101
      exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-3-103
  state policy concerning, 18-5-401, 49-4-202, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Health care facilities, unlawful in, 50-5-105
  abortion, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-20-111
  hospital districts, admissions to be nondiscriminatory, 7-34-2123
  sterilization, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
Health service corporations, discrimination in classifications or rates prohibited, 33-30-306, 49-2-309
Highway patrolmen's retirement system membership and benefits, discrimination prohibited, 19-6-201
Hospitals, See **Health care facilities**
Housing accommodations
  blind or visually handicapped persons, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
  deaf persons, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
  defined, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
  unlawful practices described, 49-2-305
    exceptions, 49-2-305, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
Human Rights, Commission for
  allocation, 2-15-1706
  appointments to, 2-15-1706
  budget, policy regarding use, 2-15-1706
  compensation, 2-15-1706
  complaints
    dismissal, 49-3-310
    filing, 49-3-304
      district court, in, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
      rules, 49-3-106
    form, 49-3-305
    informal settlement, 49-3-307
    investigation, 49-2-203, 49-3-106
    procedures, 49-2-501 — 49-2-509
  composition, 2-15-1706
  contested case hearings, 49-2-201, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
  counsel for, legal, 49-2-201
  declaratory rulings
    exemptions, for, 49-3-105
    petitions for, 49-2-201, 49-2-401
    rules concerning, 49-3-106
  defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  exemptions, procedure for claiming, 49-3-105

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Human Rights, Commission for (Continued)
- findings of discrimination
  - failure to find, procedure, 49-2-507, 49-3-310
  - order or agreement
    - contents, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
    - enforcement, 49-2-508
    - penalty for violation, 49-2-601
- funds, 2-15-1706
- governmental agencies, cooperation with commission, 49-3-202, 49-3-301
- hearings
  - contested cases, 49-2-201, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
  - examiners, 49-2-201
  - held when, 49-2-502, 49-2-505
  - rules for, 49-3-106
- indigent persons, expenses, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
- informal settlement, 49-3-307
- inspections by, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
- investigative powers, 49-2-203, 49-2-504, 49-3-106
- labor and industry, department of — cooperation with commission, 39-7-104, 49-3-202
- legal counsel for, 49-2-201
- maternity leave, authority, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- meetings held when, 49-2-502
- notice containing explanation of discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
- personnel, 2-15-1706
- powers, 49-2-203, 49-2-501 — 49-2-508
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1706
- relief, temporary, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
- rules for implementation of laws, 49-2-204, 49-3-106
- settlement, informal, 49-2-504, 49-2-509, 49-3-307, 49-3-312
- staff, 49-2-201
  - complaints filed by, 49-2-501
- subpoena powers, 49-2-203
- travel expenses, 2-15-1706
- violation of orders and penalty, 49-2-601

Illegal practices, See **Unlawful practices**

Insurance
- agents and solicitors, license examinations to be nondiscriminatory, 33-17-213
- life policies or annuity contracts, 33-20-123, 49-2-309
- medical liability, administration to be nondiscriminatory, 33-8-117
- policies to be nondiscriminatory, 49-2-309
- rates to be nondiscriminatory, 33-16-101, 33-16-201, 33-16-1004, 33-25-212, 49-2-309

Insurers
- domestic stock and mutual — classification of policies, discrimination between policyholders prohibited, 33-3-421
- farm mutual, rates to be nondiscriminatory, 33-4-510
- reciprocal, distribution of savings, 33-5-410
- unfair discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-210, 33-18-501
  - exceptions, 33-18-209

Judges' retirement system membership and benefits, discrimination prohibited, 19-5-201

Justice, administration of, Const., II, 16

Justification when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403 — 49-2-405, 49-3-103

Labor, See **Employment**

Licenses and charters, discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

Local government, See **Government, state and local**

Marital status, unlawful discriminatory practices concerning, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-306 — 49-2-308
- exceptions, 49-2-303, 49-2-306 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-3-103
- insurance policies or rates and retirement plans, prohibited, 49-2-309

Medicaid services, prohibited in, 53-6-105

Mentally handicapped persons, See **Developmentally disabled persons; Handicapped persons; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Discriminatory practices prohibited**

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Military personnel
  employment discrimination unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-604, 10-1-615, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**; **VETERANS, Reemployment**
  preferences permitted, Const., II, 35, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Minors' rights, Const., II, 14, 15
Motor carrier rates or rules of service to be nondiscriminatory, 69-12-503
National origin
  defined, 49-2-101
  unlawful discriminatory practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
    exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
Nepotism, exemption when provisions conflict, 49-2-303, 49-2-403
Notice containing explanation of discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
Nurses, in hiring based on collective bargaining activities, 39-32-109
Offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Optometrists, by public agencies — prohibited, 37-10-104
Park Commissioners, County Board of — discrimination in employment prohibited, 7-16-2326
Penalties, See **Unlawful practices**
Physically handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**
Pipeline carriers, discrimination unlawful, 69-13-105, 69-13-303
Political beliefs, Const., II, 4
  governmental employment and services, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-208
  justifiable discrimination when, 49-2-308
Pricing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Prisoners
  county jails, segregation, 7-32-2221
  former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Proceedings, See **Human Rights, Commission for**
Public accommodations
  blind or visually handicapped persons, 49-4-211, 49-4-213 — 49-4-217
  deaf persons, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215
  defined, 49-2-101
  governmental responsibility, 49-3-208
  right of enjoyment, 49-1-102
  unlawful practices described, 49-2-304
    exceptions, 49-2-304, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
Public assistance, in — prohibited when, 53-2-204
Public employees
  labor organizations
    by, 39-31-205
    membership, based on, 39-31-401
  preference to veterans and handicapped persons, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  retirement benefits and retroactive employer contributions, discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505
Quota system, 49-2-307, 49-3-104
Racial discrimination, Const., II, 4, See also **Color**
  quota system, 49-3-104
  records concerning race, maintained when, 49-2-102
  unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308; Const., II, 4
    exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
Railroad rates, charges, and classifications
  complaints regarding, 69-14-321
  prohibited, 69-14-303
Records required when and public availability, 49-2-102
Religious discrimination, unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308; Const., II, 4
  exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
  quota system, 49-3-104
Remedy, See **Human Rights, Commission for**

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

- **Retaliation prohibited**, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
- **Retirement systems**, discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505, 19-4-302, 19-5-201, 19-6-201, 19-7-201, 19-8-201, 49-2-309
- **Right to be free from**, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4
- **Sewer system rates in cities and towns**, 7-13-4208
- **Sexual discrimination**, Const., II, 4
  - county jails, segregation of prisoners, 7-32-2221
  - employment, 39-3-104, 39-7-104, 49-2-310, 49-2-311, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Women**
  - insurance policies or rates, prohibited, 49-2-309
  - justification for discrimination when, 7-32-2221, 49-2-404
  - quota system, 49-3-104
  - records concerning sex, maintained when, 49-2-102
  - retirement plans, prohibited, 49-2-309
  - statutes, elimination in, 1-1-201, 1-2-105
  - unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
    - exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-404
- **Sheriffs' retirement system membership and benefits**, discrimination prohibited, 19-7-201
- **Social origin or condition**, discrimination based on prohibited, Const., II, 4
- **State government**, See **Government, state and local**
- **Teachers' retirement system**, membership eligibility — discrimination prohibited, 19-4-302
- **Telecommunications services** — rates, tariffs, or fares to be nondiscriminatory, 69-3-807
- **Time**
  - "age" defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  - complaints
    - district court, filing in, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    - filing, 49-2-501, 49-3-304
    - meetings of commission to act upon, 49-2-502
  - government, state and local
    - agency reports, 49-3-302
    - complaints
      - district court, filing in, 49-3-312
      - filing, 49-3-304
    - inspections to determine compliance, period of, 49-3-309
    - relief or restraining order, period of effectiveness, 49-3-306
  - human rights, commission for
    - inspections to determine compliance, period of, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
    - meetings to act upon complaints, 49-2-502
  - relief or restraining order, period of effectiveness, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
- **Transportation**, classification for free or reduced rates not to be unjust, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
- **Union membership**, based on, 39-31-205, 39-31-401, 39-32-109
- **Unlawful practices**
  - aiding, coercing, or attempting, 49-2-302
  - complaint procedures, 49-2-203, 49-2-501 — 49-2-509, 49-3-304 — 49-3-312
    - retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
  - descriptions, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-4-101
  - exceptions when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101
    - claiming, procedure for, 39-30-207, 49-2-401, 49-2-402
  - finding of, procedures, 49-2-506 — 49-2-508, 49-3-309, 49-3-310
  - penalties
    - blind or visually handicapped persons' rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
    - deaf persons' rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-215
    - general penalty, 49-2-601
    - handicapped persons, employment violations, 49-4-102
    - notice containing explanation of discrimination laws, penalty for not posting, 49-2-202
    - orders by commission for human rights, violation, 49-2-601
  - quota system, 49-2-307
  - remedies for violations, 49-4-102
  - retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
- **Urban renewal**, prohibited, 7-15-4207

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Veterans, See also **Military personnel**
  employment, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons; VETERANS, Reemployment**
  preferences, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Visually handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**, blind or visually handicapped
Welfare, prohibited when, 53-2-204

DISEASES

Agricultural seeds, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Alcoholism, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Anthracosilicosis, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Anthracosis, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Autism, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally; **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Barbers, affliction, 37-30-306, 37-30-412, 37-30-425
Beauticians, affliction, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
Black lung disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Bronchiectasis, See **Pulmonary diseases**
Brucellosis, See **LIVESTOCK**
Cancer support groups, 50-16-401
Cerebral palsy, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Chiropractors, regulations regarding communicable disease, 37-12-103
Communicable, See also this main category generally
  barbers, affliction, 37-30-306, 37-30-412, 37-30-425
  beauticians, affliction, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
  chiropractors, regulation regarding, 37-12-103
  control, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  cosmetologists, affliction, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
  day-care centers, control in, 53-4-506, 53-4-508
  defined, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
  detention hospitals, establishment for prevention, 7-34-4101
  disinfecting of affected places, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  electrologists
    affliction, 37-32-310
    regulations regarding, 37-32-201
  filth causing, destruction or removal, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  fine for failure to report, 37-2-301
  food handling by afflicted person prohibited, 50-50-105
  hearing aid dispensers, regulation regarding, 37-16-402
  hospital for
    establishment, 7-34-4101
    local health officer in charge, 50-2-118
  investigatory authority, 50-1-202
  livestock, of, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
  medical practitioners, report requirements, 37-2-301, 50-18-106
  minors
    consent for treatment, 41-1-402
    information, release, 41-1-403
  premarital examination, 40-1-203 — 40-1-209
  prisoners, removal when infected, 50-2-121, 50-18-108
  quarantines, See **QUARANTINES**
  report requirements, 37-2-301, 50-1-202, 50-2-118, 50-18-106
  rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
  school immunization requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
  smallpox, 7-34-4101, 50-31-303
  treatment to infected persons, provision, 50-2-116
  tuberculosis, See **Tuberculosis**
  venereal diseases, See **Venereal diseases**
Contagious, See **Communicable**
Control by Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-1-202

DISEASES (Continued)

Cosmetologists, affliction, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
County jails, protection of prisoners, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2222
DMSO, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Down's syndrome, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Drug advertising, 50-31-303, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Electrologists, affliction, 37-32-310
Emphysema, See **Pulmonary diseases**
Epilepsy, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Food handling by afflicted persons prohibited, 50-50-105
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Fruit, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
German measles, blood tests for, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
Gonorrhea, See **Venereal diseases**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  control of disease, 50-1-202, 81-21-103
  health information center, 50-16-401
  infant mortality and morbidity information to, 50-16-102
  information center, 50-16-401
  investigatory authority, 50-1-202
  report requirements, 37-2-301, 50-1-202, 50-2-118
  rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 81-21-103
  tuberculosis
    commitment of infected persons
      application by, 50-17-105
      release, request by, 50-17-113
      transfer of patient to another hospital, notice, 50-17-111
      transportation warrant, issuance, 50-17-109
    data concerning, 50-17-103
    diagnosis, rulemaking authority, 50-17-103
    examination, application for court order, 50-17-105
    federal funding, 50-17-103
    rulemaking authority, 50-17-102, 50-17-103
  venereal diseases
    confidentiality of information, release to, 50-18-109
    cooperation among governmental agencies, 50-18-103
    disobedience to, 50-18-113
    federal funding, 50-18-103
    investigative authority, 50-18-107
    laboratories for testing, approval, 50-18-104
    report of cases to, 50-18-106
    rulemaking authority, 50-18-105, 50-18-113
    scope of authority, 50-18-102
    serological testing, authority, 50-18-104, 50-18-107
    treatment authority, 50-18-102, 50-18-107
Health information center, 50-16-401
Hearing aid dispensers, regulation regarding communicable diseases, 37-16-402
Immunizations, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
Infectious, See **Communicable**
Information center, 50-16-401
Investigatory authority, 50-1-202
Jails, county — protection of prisoners, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2222
Kidney disease, See **Renal disease**
Laetrile, use, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
Local boards of health and officers
  disinfecting of places, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  filth, destruction and removal when disease causing, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  hospital for communicable disease, local officer in charge, 50-2-118

DISEASES (Continued)

Local boards of health and officers (Continued)
  prisoners, removal when infected, 50-2-121
  quarantine authority, 50-2-116
  reporting, 50-2-118
  rulemaking authority, 50-2-116
  treatment to infected persons, provision, 50-2-116
  tuberculosis
    commitment of infected persons
      application by, 50-17-105
      release, request by, 50-17-113
      transfer of patient to another hospital, notice, 50-17-111
      transportation warrant, issuance, 50-17-109
    examination of infected persons, application for court order, 50-17-105
  venereal diseases
    disobedience to, 50-18-113
    powers and duties generally, 50-18-107
    report of suspected sexual activity of infected person, 50-18-106
    statement of freedom from disease, issuance, 50-18-111
Lung diseases, See **Pulmonary diseases**
Measles, blood tests for, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
Mental illness, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Mental retardation, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Nurseries, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN, Disinfection of stock**
Occupational, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Optometrists afflicted with, revocation of certificate of registration, 37-10-311
Orchards, See **HORTICULTURE, Orchards**
Pneumoconiosis, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Poultry, control, 81-20-101, 81-20-102
Premarital examination, 40-1-203 — 40-1-209
Prisoners in county jails, protection, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2222
Pulmonary diseases, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  Montana state hospital as treatment center, 53-6-301, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility**
  sheltered workshops, 53-7-202, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
  tuberculosis, See **Tuberculosis**
Quarantines, See **QUARANTINES**
Rabies control in wild animals, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Rabies control**
Renal disease
  sheltered workshops, 53-7-202, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
  support groups, 50-16-401
  treatment centers, 50-5-101, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
  treatment program, 53-6-201, 53-6-202
Report requirements
  communicable diseases, 37-2-301, 50-1-202, 50-2-118, 50-18-106
  confidentiality, effect, 50-16-304
  infants, diseases, 50-16-102
  livestock, contagious diseases, 81-2-107
  occupational diseases, 50-70-107
Rubella, blood tests for, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
School immunization requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Seeds, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Silicosis, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803
Syphilis, See **Venereal diseases**
Trees, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**
Tuberculosis
  commitment for treatment or examination, 50-17-107, 50-17-108
    consent for treatment, 50-17-110
    copies of order, service, 50-17-109

DISEASES (Continued)

Tuberculosis (Continued)
- commitment for treatment or examination (Continued)
  - costs, 50-17-114
  - duration of confinement, 50-17-110
  - notice of release, 50-17-113
  - release procedure, 50-17-112, 50-17-113
  - transfer to another hospital, 50-17-111
  - transportation warrant, 50-17-109
- cooperation among governmental agencies, 50-17-101, 50-17-103
- data concerning, 50-17-103
- definitions, 50-17-102
- diagnosis, rulemaking authority, 50-17-103
- examination
  - commitment, 50-17-108, 50-17-114
  - court order for, 50-17-107
    - application, 50-17-105 — 50-17-107, 50-17-114
- federal funding, 50-17-103
- health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
- livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Tuberculin**
- local boards of health, authority, See **Local boards of health and officers**
- Montana state hospital as inhospital treatment facility, 50-17-104, 53-6-301, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility**
- outpatient treatment, 50-17-102, 50-17-105, 50-17-107, 50-17-108
- policy of state, 50-17-101
- prevention, 50-17-101
- rulemaking authority, 50-17-102, 50-17-103
- silicosis complicated by, 39-72-102, 39-72-707, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally
- treatment
  - "approved course of treatment" defined, 50-17-102
  - consent, 50-17-110
  - court order for
    - application, 50-17-105 — 50-17-107, 50-17-114
    - commitment upon, 50-17-107, 50-17-109, 50-17-110, 50-17-114
  - fees and expenses, 50-17-104, 50-17-114
  - inhospital, Montana state hospital facilities for, 50-17-104, 53-6-301, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility**
  - policy of state, 50-17-101
- witnesses in court proceedings, 50-17-105, 50-17-106, 50-17-114

Tumor registry, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

Vegetables, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**

Venereal diseases
- certificate or statements of freedom from disease, 50-18-111
- confidentiality of information, 50-18-109
- cooperation among governmental agencies, 50-18-103
- defined, 50-18-101
- drugs and devices
  - dispensation, 50-18-110
  - preventative, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
- education programs, 50-18-102
- examination of suspected infected persons, 50-18-107, 50-18-108
- exposure of disease to another person unlawful, 50-18-112
- federal funding, 50-18-103
- health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
- infecting another person unlawful, 50-18-112
- investigation of source of disease, 50-18-107
- laboratories for testing, approval, 50-18-104
- local officers, authority, See **Local boards of health and officers**
- minors
  - consent for treatment, 41-1-402
  - information, release, 41-1-403

DISEASES (Continued)

Venereal diseases (Continued)
  pregnancy, serological tests, 50-19-104, 50-19-105, See also **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
  prevention, 50-18-102
  prisoners, infected, 50-18-108
  quarantine of infected persons, 50-18-107
  report of cases, 50-18-106, 50-19-105
  rulemaking authority, 50-18-105, 50-18-113
  serological testing, 50-18-104, 50-18-107, 50-19-104
    error, 50-18-104
    prenatal, 50-19-105, See **PREGNANCY**
    prisoners, 50-18-108
  treatment
    department of health and environmental sciences, authority, 50-18-102, 50-18-107
    drugs for, 50-18-110
    prisoners, of, 50-18-108
    required, 50-18-107
  violations of provisions generally, 50-18-113

DISMEMBERMENT BY ACCIDENT OR ACCIDENTAL MEANS, INSURANCE AGAINST

See generally **INSURANCE, LIFE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

DISMISSAL

See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

City or town councils, powers, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304
Mayors, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
Unlawful, 45-8-101, 45-8-102

DISPLACED HOMEMAKER ACT, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3

See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, generally

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Accounting of program expenditures, 39-7-308
Administration of programs, 39-7-304, 39-7-307, 39-7-309
Child care, 39-7-305
Citation of Displaced Homemaker Act, 39-7-301
Cooperation with other agencies and private industry, 39-7-305
Definitions, 39-7-303
Eligibility for programs, 39-7-303, 39-7-306
Fees for services, 39-7-306
Funding, 39-7-307, 39-7-310
Grants, 39-7-306
Health care, provision for, 39-7-302, 39-7-305
Job training and counseling, provision for, 39-7-302, 39-7-305
Labor and Industry, Department of
  administration, 39-7-304, 39-7-307, 39-7-309
  funding, 39-7-307
  reports to, 39-7-308
  rulemaking authority, 39-7-306
  supervision, 39-7-304
Multipurpose programs, establishment, 39-7-304, 39-7-308
Purpose of provisions, 39-7-302

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS (Continued)

Reports, evaluation of programs, 39-7-308
Rulemaking authority, 39-7-306
Staff of programs, 39-7-309
Supervision, 39-7-304, 39-7-309
Transportation assistance, 39-7-305

DISPOSAL PLANTS

See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**

DISPUTABLE PRESUMPTIONS

See **EVIDENCE, Presumptions**

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT**

Abuse of family or household member, restraining orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Administrative enforcement of support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Alimony, See **Maintenance**
Annulment, provisions applicable when, 40-1-402
Appeal of decree, 40-4-108
Application of laws
  purpose promoted by, 40-4-101
  uniformity, 40-4-102
Attorneys
  child, representation when, 40-4-205
  fees, how payable, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
Basis for, 40-4-101
Battered family or household member, restraining orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125, See also **ABUSE**
Certificate, 50-15-303
Children
  counsel for when, 40-4-205
  custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
  jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111
  legitimacy when born after dissolution of marriage, 40-6-202
  protection, restraining order for, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  right to have attorney, 40-4-205
  support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  trust fund established when, 40-4-202
  visitation, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
  welfare of, effect on proceedings, 40-3-127
Clerk of the district court, duties, 40-4-108, 40-4-206
Commencement of proceedings, 40-4-105
Complaint, See **Petition**
Conciliation, See also **CONCILIATION**
  conference ordered when, 40-3-116, 40-4-107
  effect upon dissolution of marriage or separation proceedings, 40-3-127, 40-4-104
  jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111
  law, how affected, 40-4-107
  petition filed when, 40-3-121
Construction of laws, 40-4-101
Contested action, 40-3-111, 40-4-107
Costs, how payable, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
Counseling, See **CONCILIATION**
Custody proceedings, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Declaration of invalidity decree, provisions applicable when, 40-1-402, 40-4-202
Decree
  appeal, 40-4-108

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

Decree (Continued)
  decree includes judgment, 40-4-103
  effect of, 40-4-103, 40-4-108
  entered when, 40-4-104, 40-4-105, 40-4-108
    temporary order or injunction, termination, 40-4-121
  failure of party to comply, 40-4-109
  final when, 40-4-108
    temporary order or injunction revoked or modified when, 40-4-121
  legal separation, conversion to dissolution decree when, 40-4-104, 40-4-108
  modification, 40-4-201, 40-4-208
  notice, 40-4-108
  recording, 50-15-302, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
  separation agreement — terms set forth in, when, 40-4-201
Defenses, former — abolished, 40-4-105
Disability insurance, continued coverage for spouse, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Displaced homemaker programs, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, generally
Division of property, See **Property settlement**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Dissolution of marriage; Separation**
Evidence required, 40-4-104, 40-4-121
Fees, 25-1-201, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-4-206
Findings of court, 40-4-104, 40-4-107
Grandparent visitation, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Grounds for, 40-4-101, 40-4-104, 40-4-105, 40-4-107
Hearings, 40-4-107
  private when, 3-1-313
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Income tax, effect, 15-30-134
Indigent parties, 40-4-205
Initiation of proceedings, 40-4-105
Injunction
  abuse of family or household member, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  failure of party to comply, 40-4-109
  temporary, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Insurance, disability — continued coverage for spouse, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Invalidation of marriage, See **MARRIAGE**, **Declaration of invalidity**
Irretrievable breakdown
  basis for dissolution, 40-4-101
  findings of court, 40-4-104, 40-4-107
  grounds, 40-4-107
  hearings required to determine, 40-4-107
  petition to allege, 40-4-105
Jurisdiction
  conciliation court, 40-3-111
  district court, requirements, 40-4-104
Legal separation, See this category generally; See also **Separation agreement**
Maintenance, See also **Property settlement**
  administrative enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  criteria to determine, 40-4-203
  declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
  dissolution
    decree, how affected, 40-4-104
    petition, contents, 40-4-105
  enforcement, 40-5-207
  execution, extent of exemption on earnings necessary for support of debtor's family, 25-13-614
  failure of party to comply, 40-4-109
  income withholding, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  modification when, 40-4-208

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

Maintenance (Continued)
  payments, 40-4-206
    delinquent, security or guarantee to secure, 40-4-209
    handling fees, 40-4-206
  property settlement, effect of, 40-4-202, 40-4-203
  reciprocal enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  separation agreement, provisions and effect, 40-4-201
  "support obligation" defined, 40-5-201
  temporary orders or injunction, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  termination when, 40-4-208
  wage assignment when, 40-4-207
Modification of decree when, 40-4-201, 40-4-208
Name of wife, former name restored, when, 40-4-108
Paternity
  action joined with dissolution action, 40-6-109
  presumption when, 40-6-105
Payments and handling fees, payable to court when, 40-4-206
Petition
  contents, 40-4-105
  form, 40-4-103
  irretrievable breakdown alleged by, 40-4-105
Pleadings, form, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
Privacy of proceedings, 3-1-313
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Dissolution of marriage**; **Separation**
Proceedings
  commencement, 40-4-105
  continuance, 40-4-107
  costs, how payable, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
  custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
  "decree" includes "judgment", 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  initiated when, 40-4-105
  injunction, temporary, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  maintenance, order for, See **Maintenance**
  pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
  privacy, 3-1-313
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  separation agreement, 40-4-201
  support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  temporary orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Process, service, 40-4-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Property settlement, See also **Maintenance**
  criteria for determining, 40-4-202
  declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
  dissolution decree, how affected, 40-4-104
  estate settlement, effect, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Dissolution of marriage**; **Separation**
  modification when, 40-4-208
  separation agreement, provisions and effect, 40-4-201
  tax event, division of property not a, 40-4-202
  temporary order or injunction, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Public employees' retirement benefits, effect, 19-3-1101
Purpose of laws, 40-4-101
Reciprocal enforcement of support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Reconciliation, See **Conciliation**; See also **CONCILIATION**
Recording, 50-15-302, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Regulation by state, subject to, 40-1-103
Remarriage authorized when, 40-4-108
Residence requirements, 40-4-104
Restraining orders, self-help temporary — issuance, 40-4-121
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
Separate maintenance, See **Separation agreement**

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

Separation agreement
  abortion, notice to husband not required, 50-20-107
  conciliation proceedings
    effect on separation proceedings, 40-3-127
    jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111
    petition filed when, 40-3-121
  consideration for, 40-2-304
  contract for alteration of legal relation, 40-2-303
  earnings and accumulations as liability for debts when, 40-2-206
  enforcement, 40-4-201
  estates, effect on, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Separation**
  grounds for dissolution, 40-4-104
  maintenance, 40-4-104, 40-4-105, See also **Maintenance**
  mutual consent as consideration for, 40-2-304
  property settlement, 40-4-104, 40-4-202, See also **Property settlement**
  provisions and effect of, 40-4-201
  support of spouse, financial liability for, 40-2-104
  terms and effect, 40-4-201
  work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
Service of process, 40-4-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Spouse abuse, restraining orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Support proceedings, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Teachers' retirement benefits, effect, 19-4-702
Temporary orders or injunction, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  noncompliance, 40-4-109
Time
  decree
    legal separation, of — conversion, 40-4-108
    modification, 40-4-208
  hearings, continuance, 40-4-107
  injunction alleging abuse, period of effectiveness and response, 40-4-121
  maintenance, wage assignments binding when, 40-4-207
  residence requirement, 40-4-104
  separate and apart, parties living — period of time as grounds for dissolution, 40-4-104, 40-4-105
  service of process and response, 40-4-105
Uniformity of laws, 40-4-102
Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4, See generally **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**
Visitation rights, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Vital statistics, 50-15-302, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Wife, restoration of former name when, 40-4-108
Wills, effect, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Dissolution of marriage; Separation**

DISTRAINT, WARRANT FOR

  See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**

DISTRIBUTION OF DECEDENT'S ESTATE

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

DISTRIBUTOR'S GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232

  See **TAXATION**, **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax

DISTRICT ATTORNEY

  See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**; See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

DISTRICT BOARDS OF HEALTH

See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

DISTRICT CLERK

See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION

Acupuncture, to enjoin practice of, 37-13-315
Administrative proceedings
  contested cases, petition for judicial review, 2-4-603, 2-4-702
  subpoena enforcement or to compel testimony, 2-4-104
Administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-506
Adoption proceedings, 40-8-107
  appeal, 40-8-127
  parents, notice of placement or relinquishment of rights — filing, 40-8-109
Aeronautics
  enforcement of orders, 67-2-502
  investigations or hearings, 67-2-502
  violations, 67-3-427
Agency decisions, set aside when, 2-3-114
Agricultural associations
  dissent, appraisal remedy, 35-16-211
  incorporation, petition for, 35-16-202 — 35-16-204
  indebtedness, creation of, 35-16-403, 35-16-404
  withdrawal, 35-16-304
Agricultural commodity warehouse shortages, orders and actions, 80-4-538
Agricultural seed conditioning plants and labelers, actions regarding, 80-5-207
Aid to dependent children, 53-4-243
Air quality violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-2-413
Alcoholic beverage code violations, 16-6-201, 41-5-203
Alcoholism treatment facilities, 53-24-208, 53-24-302
Appellate jurisdiction, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  adoption decree, judgment, or order, 40-8-127
  aeronautics licenses, denial, 67-3-104
  air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
  alcoholic beverage licenses, from decisions concerning, 16-4-411
  banks and trust companies
    closed banks, claim priority, 32-1-532
    new bank authorization, 32-1-204
  cigarette excise tax, 16-11-144, 16-11-150
  cities and towns
    annexation petitions, failure of governing body to act on, 7-2-4706
    emergency expenditures and liabilities, from order for, 7-6-4253
  city courts, appeal from, 3-11-301, 25-33-102, 46-17-311, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
  conservation district land use regulation variances, from decisions concerning, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
  conservatorships, accounting, 72-5-438
  consumer counsel, enforcement of discovery procedures, 69-2-203
  corporations, decision of secretary of state, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103
  counties
    claims, disallowed — from decisions regarding, 7-6-2424
    emergency expenditures and liabilities, from orders for, 7-6-2343
  criminal, 46-17-311, 46-17-404
  dairy product licensees — from license denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-22-203
  defined, 3-5-303; Const., VII, 4
  distraint, warrant for, 15-1-705
  driver's license suspensions, 61-8-403
  eminent domain, 70-30-207, 70-30-304
  escheated estate, claim for, 72-14-301

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Appellate jurisdiction (Continued)
- estates and probate proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Appeals**
- estate tax, 72-16-907
- filing time, extension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 5
- garbage feeders
  - license revocation, 81-2-508
  - restraining orders, 81-2-507
- gasoline taxes, appeal of decisions of state tax appeal board, 15-70-111
- generally, 3-5-303; Const., VII, 4
- health care facilities
  - certificate of need denials, 50-5-306
  - license denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-208
- health service corporation forms, order for discontinuance, 33-30-301
- highway patrol, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
- income tax, appeal of decision of state tax appeal board, 15-30-148
- inheritance tax, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Taxation**
- insurance, commissioner of — appeals from, 33-1-711
- insurance rating or advisory organizations, from orders regarding, 33-16-113
- insurers
  - holding company systems, from actions concerning, 33-2-1123
  - premiums owed, recovery — from actions concerning violations, 33-2-1362
- justice's court, appeal from, 25-33-102, 46-17-311, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
- livestock market certificates of public convenience, from decisions regarding, 81-8-255
- mining rights-of-way, 82-2-209
- motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, 61-6-106
- municipal court judgments, 25-30-108, 46-17-404
- municipal utility rules and rate decisions, 69-7-113
- outfitters and guides — license revocation, suspension, or denial, 87-4-143
- pesticides, penalty assessments, 80-8-306
- planning and zoning decisions, 76-2-110
- probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Appeals**
- produce wholesalers, license revocation, 80-3-609
- public safety commission decisions regarding discharge of employees, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
- record on appeal, extension of transmittal time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
- recreational use of streams, portage route disagreements — from determinations by arbitration panel, 23-2-311
- rendering or disposal plant licensees, appeal to restraining authority, 81-9-303, 81-9-304
- safety orders, rules, and decisions of division of workers' compensation, 50-71-334
- school enrollment, decisions regarding excuses from, 20-5-102
- school property sale or disposal, resolution for, 20-6-604
- state land leases
  - easements, valuation of damages resulting from — decisions regarding, 77-2-107
  - improvement valuations, from decisions regarding, 77-6-306
- state tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-303
  - interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-305
- stream access law, portage route disagreements — from determinations by arbitration panel, 23-2-311
- streambed alteration projects, final actions, 75-7-121
- street grade changes, from determination of damages, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
- surety on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 8
- toys, determination as hazardous, 50-30-102, 50-30-220
- tramways, corrective order, 23-2-725
- trust accountings, 72-12-103, 72-20-408, 72-20-409
- unclaimed property, state tax appeal board decision, 70-9-312
- unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-2410
- unfair labor practices, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
- water pollution orders, 75-5-641
- water supply, public — from orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
- zoning and planning decisions, 76-2-110

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Architects, Board of — action to restrain violations by architects, 37-65-323
Architects, prosecution of violations by, 37-65-322
Assigned counsel, fees, 46-8-201
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-224, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Attachment
  sureties of plaintiff, justification, 27-18-716
  undertaking of defendant, approval, 27-18-301
Attorneys at law as surety on bond, consent, 37-61-419
Autopsies, order for, 50-21-103
Banks and trust companies
  advertisement of banking business without certificate, injunction restraining, 32-1-403
  cease and desist orders, 32-1-904, 32-1-910, 32-1-912
  commerce, department of
    obedience to subpoena, 32-1-211
    possession by, proceedings, 32-1-515
  common trust funds, accounting, 32-1-704
  corporate name restrictions, injunction restraining violations, 32-1-402
  electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  fiduciary relationships, transfer
    affiliated banks, 32-1-808
    subsidiary trust company, 32-1-807
  insolvent banks
    application to borrow, approval, 32-1-507, 32-1-606
    assets
      inventory filed with court, 32-1-553
      liquidation of, proceedings, 32-1-538
    claims against bank, hearings on, 32-1-532
    federal deposit insurance corporation, approval of application to borrow from, 32-1-606
    federal government, approval of application to borrow from, 32-1-507
    liquidating agents, approval of compensation, 32-1-518
    possession by department of commerce, proceedings, 32-1-515
    recourse of aggrieved bank, proceedings, 32-1-516
    report and accounting filed with, 32-1-553
  removal of directors or officers, order for, 32-1-905, 32-1-910, 32-1-912
  suspension or prohibition from participation of directors or officers, 32-1-907, 32-1-908, 32-1-910, 32-1-912
Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101, 27-32-103, 50-15-205
Bond election challenges, hearings, 7-7-106
Building and loan associations
  electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  insolvency proceedings, 32-2-309
Building codes, injunction of violations, 50-60-109
Bulk transfer payments, 30-6-106
Campground violations, 50-52-106
Cemetery associations, matters respecting trustees, 35-20-302 — 35-20-305, 35-20-307
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund
  rights and powers vested in court when, 7-35-2142
  trustees
    accounts, order for, 7-5-2142
    appointment, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142
      applications for, 7-35-2132, 7-35-2142
    bank as trustee, appointment, 7-35-2134
    bonds, approval, 7-35-2139
    deposits of money or securities, order for payment or delivery — countersignature, 7-35-2141
    removal from office, 7-35-2135, 7-35-2140
    vacancies, filling, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2136
Certiorari, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102
Chambers, judges' power at, 3-5-311, 3-5-312
Chemical dependency treatment facilities, 53-24-208

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Child custody
  determination, 40-4-211
  residence of child, determination, 1-1-215
  termination of jurisdiction when, 40-6-135
  uniform child custody jurisdiction act, proceedings under, 40-7-104, 40-7-108
Children, See **Minors**
Child support proceedings, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**; **Reciprocal enforcement**
Chiropractors, prosecution of violations by, 37-12-324
Cigarette Sales Act violations, 16-10-402
Cities and towns
  annexation
    judicial review, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4751, 7-2-4752
      appeal from, 7-2-4744
      petition for, 7-2-4741
    petitions, failure of governing body to act on — appeals from, 7-2-4706
  bondholders
    application to compel sufficient tax levy for bond issues, 7-7-4266
    refunding revenue bonds, receiver's appointment and role, 7-7-4630 — 7-7-4632
  councilmen, approval of bonds, 7-3-4217
  initiative and referendum petitions, action to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  service consolidation or transfer, judicial review of validity of procedures, 7-11-310
  smoke abatement contract modifications, approval, 7-31-105
  undertakings, appointment of receiver, 7-7-4428
Civil defense — vacancy on boards of county commissioners, appointments to fill, 10-3-603
Civil rights enforcement, 49-2-503, 49-2-508, 49-3-306, 49-4-102
Claims against governmental entities, approval of compromise or settlement, 2-9-303
Collective bargaining, public employees, 39-31-106, 39-31-408, 39-31-409, See also **Public employees**
Commerce, Department of — subpoenas issued by, 20-30-201
Commercial feeds
  judicial review of decisions regarding, 80-9-303
  warrants for inspection, 80-9-301
Commercial fertilizers
  complaints regarding, 80-10-302
  violations, judicial review, 80-10-303
Commercial paper, overdue, 30-3-123
Commitment
  alcoholics, 53-24-302
  developmentally disabled persons, See **Developmentally disabled persons**
  mentally ill persons, See **Mentally ill persons**
Community college district trustees, complaints concerning, 20-15-227
Concealed weapons, permission to carry, 45-8-319
Conciliation
  court, 40-3-111
  laws, determination of applicability, 40-3-104
Concurrent jurisdiction
  justices' courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303, 40-4-123; Const., VII, 4, 5
  municipal courts, 3-6-103, 40-4-123; Const., VII, 4
Conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**
Conservation district land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
Conservators and conservatorship, 72-1-103, 72-5-102, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421
  accounting, appeal, 72-5-438
  appointment, 72-5-408 — 72-5-410
  bond requirements, 72-5-411
  claims against protected person, 72-5-433
  concurrent jurisdiction, 72-5-405
  conflicts of interest, 72-5-434
  consent by conservator, 72-5-406
  enlargement of conservator's powers, 72-5-430
  exclusive jurisdiction, 72-5-405

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
  hearings, 72-5-408
  inventory, 72-5-424
  limitation of conservator's powers, 72-5-430
  nonresident protected person, 72-13-301
  proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-413
  property and affairs of protected person, powers generally, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — as conservator, See **Developmentally disabled persons**, protective proceedings
Construction blasting and blasters, injunction to restrain violations, 37-72-102
Consumer counsel, violation of discovery procedure, 69-2-203
Consumer loan businesses
  commerce, department of — subpoena, production of records, 32-5-404
  electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  violations of provisions generally, restraint, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, 30-14-111, 30-14-131, 30-14-133, 30-14-142, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Consumer reports, 31-3-151
Contraceptives, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
Contracts, public
  construction, wage disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-432
  disputes with state, 18-1-401
Cooperative associations, dissolution, 35-15-412
Corporations
  dissent, payment of shares upon, 35-1-812
  liquidation, 35-1-921, 35-1-922
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-711, 35-2-712
  meetings, order to hold, 35-1-501
  professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
  secretary of state, appeal of decisions, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103
Cosmetics, adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509
Cosmetologists, Board of — appeals from actions by, 37-31-333
Cosmetology provisions, restraining and enjoining violations concerning, 37-31-334
Counties
  abandonment and consolidation
    lease of property, approval of petition, 7-2-2755
    property appraisers, appointment and compensation, 7-2-2756 — 7-2-2758
  claims, order for payment — when, 7-6-2407
  general obligation bonds, insufficient tax levies for payment, 7-7-2266
  initiative and referendum petitions, action to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  name change
    effect, 7-2-2512
    petition for, 7-2-2502
      hearing, 7-2-2506
  new
    officers' bonds, approval, 7-2-2227
    transfer of court files and actions, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411
  property
    appraisers, appointment, 7-2-2756 — 7-2-2758, 7-8-2202, 7-8-2215
    reappraisal, application for, 7-8-2215
  service consolidation or transfer, judicial review of validity of procedures, 7-11-310
  smoke abatement contract modifications, approval, 7-31-105
  vacation of portion of village or townsite, hearings on petitions, 7-5-2502
County assessor, for removal from office, 15-1-202
County attorney, declaration of vacancy in office, 77-1-114
County Commissioners, Board of
  districts
    certificate designating, signing, 7-4-2103
    review of actions determining, 7-4-2102
  election, tie vote, 13-16-505
  emergency appointment, 10-3-603

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

County Commissioners, Board of (Continued)
    school debt service fund deficiency, failure to fix and make levy for, 20-9-439
    weed board, district — appeal to, petition to set aside or modify commissioners' decision on, 7-22-2110
County jails
    contiguous counties, jails in — appointment for use, 7-32-2202, 7-32-2222
    guards, temporary — assent, 7-32-2210
    prisoners, designation of place for confinement when, 7-32-2222
County land advisory board, appointment of members, 7-8-2704
County officers, investigation of sureties on official bonds, 7-4-2213
County sheriff's deputies, termination of employment — application for hearing, 7-32-2109
Credit reports, 31-3-151
Credit unions
    electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
    involuntary liquidation, 32-3-205
Criminal justice information
    agent, authorization order to obtain, 44-5-214
    dissemination, 44-5-302
    enforcement of provisions, 44-5-111
Criminal offenses, 3-5-302, 46-2-201; Const., VII, 4
    appeals, 46-17-311, 46-17-404
    assigned counsel, fees, 46-8-201
    detainers, interstate agreement, 46-31-102
    extradition, extension of time for bail or confinement, 46-30-304
    habeas corpus, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
    information, leave to file, 46-11-201
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
    prison, certification of trial expenses when offense committed in, 53-30-110
Custody, See **Child custody**
Dairies and dairy products
    milk price control violations and remedies, 81-23-405, 81-23-406
    milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — proceedings to collect civil penalty, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
    rules, new or amended — decisions regarding, 81-22-103
Dams and reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-306
Day-care centers, 53-4-515
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — orders concerning indigent children, 20-8-108
Defined, 3-5-301
Delinquent children, See **Minors**
Dentistry, Board of — investigations, hearings, or proceedings, 37-4-324
Dentists, hearings regarding violations by, 37-4-328
Depositions, issuance of subpoenas, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(d)
Detainers, interstate agreement, 46-31-102
Developmentally disabled persons
    commitment proceedings, 53-20-102
        community-based treatment, order for, 53-20-124, 53-20-125, 53-20-128
        counsel, appointment, 53-20-123, 53-20-125
        emergency admission, 53-20-129
        evaluation, order for, 53-20-115, 53-20-123, 53-20-124
        examination, order for, 53-20-122
        extension of time, 53-20-128
        federal facility, treatment in, 53-20-131
        guardian ad litem, appointment, 53-20-113
        legal disabilities, statement in order, 53-20-141
        length of time of commitment, determination, 53-20-126
        out-of-state facility, treatment in, 53-20-131
        petition for, 53-20-122
        photographs, release, 53-20-144
        residential facility, order for treatment in, 53-20-125, 53-20-127 — 53-20-129, 53-20-131
        responsible person, appointment, 53-20-113, 53-20-114, 53-20-122 — 53-20-125
        social summary, request for, 53-20-117
        transfers to other facilities, 53-20-127, 53-20-131

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Developmentally disabled persons (Continued)
  commitment proceedings (Continued)
    venue, 53-20-118
    voluntary requests, 53-20-120
  "court" defined, 53-20-102
  protective proceedings — department of social and rehabilitation services as guardian, conservator, or trustee, See also **Conservators and conservatorship**; **Guardian and ward**; **Trusts and trustees**
    accountings, 53-20-406, 53-20-409
    appointment, 53-20-402, 53-20-404
    counsel, appointment, 53-20-404
    petition, 53-20-404
    reports, 53-20-410
    small estates, accounting, 53-20-406
    termination, 53-20-411
    visitors, list to court, 53-20-414
Discrimination
  complaints, filing, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  contested case hearings, actions for attorneys' fees, 49-2-505
  enforcement of laws respecting, 49-2-503, 49-2-508, 49-3-306, 49-4-102
Disinterment, 35-21-305
Dissolution of marriage, 40-4-104
  children, jurisdiction terminated when, 40-6-135
Distraint, warrant for, 15-1-704, 15-1-705
Drainage districts
  additional powers for flood control and conservation, 85-8-702, 85-8-703
  addition of lands, 85-8-344, 85-8-402, 85-8-403, 85-8-702
  annual report, 85-8-368
  assessments, 85-8-347, 85-8-368, 85-8-611, 85-8-613, 85-8-615 — 85-8-619, 85-8-622, 85-8-623, 85-8-702
  attorneys for, compensation, 85-8-321
  bond issues
    additional powers, 85-8-702
    refunding indebtedness, 85-8-505
  commissioners of district
    bond, 85-8-308
    compensation, 85-8-314
    oath, 85-8-308
    supervision, 85-8-314
    vacancy, filling, 85-8-307
  creation of district, 85-8-101 — 85-8-103, 85-8-111, 85-8-114, 85-8-115, 85-8-117, 85-8-118, 85-8-121
  dissolution of district, 85-8-201
  division of districts, 85-8-121, 85-8-802
  drained lands, inclusion and assessment of lands already drained, 85-8-421, 85-8-422, 85-8-424
  exclusion of lands, 85-8-344, 85-8-405, 85-8-406, 85-8-409, 85-8-410
  indebtedness, refunding, 85-8-505
  name of district, 85-8-328
  plan for works, modification, 85-8-343, 85-8-346
  preexisting districts, division, 85-8-802
  preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-321, 85-8-323, 85-8-324, 85-8-327, 85-8-328, 85-8-343, 85-8-351
  report on proposed work, 85-8-341, 85-8-343 — 85-8-349
  service of process, waiver of defective service, 85-8-803
  supplemental report on proposed work, 85-8-349
Driver improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
Drivers' licenses — appeals from cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211
Drugs
  addicts, complaints against, 37-2-111
  adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Drugs (Continued)
  dangerous, offenses involving, 44-12-103
  treatment facilities, 53-24-208
Educational impact statement requirements, enforcement, 20-1-209
Elections, 13-35-108
  ballot issues, review of attorney general statements, 13-27-316
  campaign violations, 13-37-113, 13-37-122
  contest, 13-36-102, 13-36-103, 13-36-206, 13-37-113
  county commissioners, tie vote, 13-16-505
  criminal actions, 13-35-108, 13-37-113
  nominations, injunction when improper, 13-35-221
  recounts under court order, 13-16-301, 13-16-304
  registration of elector, to compel, 13-2-602
Electric suppliers, See **Utilities**
Electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
Elisors, appointment, 25-3-206
Eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-202, 70-30-207, 70-30-304
Employment
  agencies, 39-5-404, 39-5-405
  preference, enforcement, 39-30-207
Environmental Quality Council, contempt proceedings, 75-1-312
Escheated estates, 72-14-103, 72-14-201, 72-14-301, 72-14-402
Estates and probate proceedings, 72-1-103, 72-1-202, 72-3-111, 72-3-1001
  accounting
    public administrator, 72-15-203
    surviving partner, 72-12-703
  agents, review of compensation or employment, 72-3-633, 72-3-634
  allowances and exempt property, relief, 72-2-804
  appeals, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Appeals**
  attorney's fees, 72-3-633, 72-3-634
  business of estate, continuation, 72-3-613
  chambers, judge's power, 3-5-311, 72-10-107
  claims against the estate, 72-3-808
    compromise, 72-3-815
    personal representative's, 72-12-801
  clerk's powers, 72-1-205, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
  closing of estate, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1004
    show cause why not closed within 2 years, 72-3-1015
    small estates, 72-3-1104
    subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
  compromise of claims against the estate, 72-3-815
  compromise with debtor or obligor of estate, 72-3-613
  conflicts of interest, approval of transactions involving, 72-3-615
  conservators and conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  continuation of business of estate, 72-3-613
  costs, execution, 72-10-111
  "court" defined, 72-1-103
  debtor of estate, consent to compromise with, 72-3-613
  defect, 72-3-618
  deposit of estate in county treasury, 72-14-402
  elective share, extension of time, 72-2-707
  escheated estates, 72-14-103, 72-14-201, 72-14-402
  exclusive jurisdiction, 72-3-111
  execution for costs, 72-10-111
  exempt property, relief, 72-2-804
  fiduciary deposits, 72-14-402
  foreign personal representative, 72-4-201, 72-4-202, 72-4-311
  formal testacy and appointment proceedings, 72-3-105, 72-3-301, 72-3-501, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-12-201
  guardianships, See **Guardian and ward**
  hearings, 72-1-301
  informal proceedings, 72-3-105

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Estates and probate proceedings (Continued)
  judgments not required to cite, 72-10-101
  jury trial, order for, 72-10-107
  misappropriation of estate, 72-15-109, 72-15-110
  notice, 72-1-301
  orders not required to cite, 72-10-101
  original jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  partnerships
    accounts of surviving partner, 72-12-703
    bond of surviving partner, 72-12-702
  personal representative
    appointment, 72-3-103, 72-3-501, 72-12-501
    claim of, against estate, 72-12-801
    compensation, review, 72-3-634
    consent to jurisdiction, 72-3-511
    foreign personal representative, 72-4-201, 72-4-202, 72-4-311
    invocation by, 72-3-605
    personal jurisdiction, 72-3-511, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    restraining order against, 72-3-617
    subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
    surety, consent to, 72-3-516
    termination of appointment, 72-3-526
      effect, 72-3-521
  petition of estate for distribution, 72-3-914
  public administrator
    accounts, 72-15-203
    misappropriation of estate by third parties, 72-15-109, 72-15-110
    refusal of witness to be examined, 72-15-110
  records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT, Estates and probate proceedings; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Records required**
  restraining order against personal representative, 72-3-617
  small estate, closing, 72-3-1104
  subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
  supervised administration, 72-3-401
  surety of personal representative, consent to, 72-3-516
  testamentary trusts, 72-3-916, 72-12-101 — 72-12-103
  wills
    contest, 72-12-201
    handwriting analysis, 72-12-402
Exclusive jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  corporations, dissenting shareholder's rights, 35-1-812
  official misconduct, 45-7-401
  probate matters, 72-3-111
  professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
Execution
  homestead, execution on, 70-32-203
  judgment debtor, release, 25-14-302
Executive clemency, copy of notice and order to, 46-23-303
Exercise of jurisdiction, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Extent, 3-5-304, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
Extradition, extension of time for bail or confinement, 46-30-304
Facility siting
  decision by board, judicial review, 75-20-406
  requirements or rules, enforcement, 75-20-404
  violations, actions concerning, 75-20-408
Finance companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Fire hazards, order to repair or demolish, 50-62-103
Firewardens, vacancy in office declared when, 77-5-106
Food, adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-231, 50-31-509
Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 3-6-103, 70-27-101

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Forest fire
    hazard provisions, enforcement proceedings, 76-13-410
    protection amount, collection, 76-13-211
Gambling
    card games, authorized — violation of provisions, 23-5-332
    sports pools, violation of provisions, 23-5-510
Generally, Const., VII, 4; Title 3, chapter 5, part 3
Gifts to minors, See **Trusts and trustees**
Governmental entities, claims against — approval of compromise or settlement, 2-9-303
Grandparent visitation rights, 40-9-102
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock — recovery of excess charge for damage by, 76-16-314
Ground water, injunction to enforce order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
Guardian and ward, 72-1-103, 72-5-102
    aid to dependent children, 53-4-243
    appointment of guardian, 72-5-201, 72-5-211, 72-5-301, 72-5-302
    nonresident ward, 72-13-301
    proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-323
    social and rehabilitation services, department of — as guardian, See **Developmentally disabled persons**, protective proceedings
    visitor, appointment, 72-5-313
Habeas corpus, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
Habitual traffic offenders
    complaint, filing, 61-11-205
    trial, defendant certified for — when, 61-11-214
Habitual users of drugs, complaints against, 37-2-111
Hail Insurance, Board of — suits against, 80-2-243
Handicapped persons' employment preference, enforcement, 39-30-207
Hazardous chemical trade secrets, injunction to prevent disclosure, 50-78-205
Hazardous substances, 50-30-102, 50-30-220, 50-30-307
    release, parties responsible for — actions to recover costs, damages, or penalties from, 75-10-715
Hazardous waste violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-10-417
Health care facilities
    certificates of need
        denials, appeal, 50-5-306
        mandamus for decision on application, 50-5-302
    license
        denial, suspension, or revocation — appeal, 50-5-208
        violations, injunction, 50-5-221
Health service corporations
    forms, order for discontinuance, 33-30-301
    injunction to restrain violations, 33-30-113
Highway patrol, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
Highways, Department of — personnel grievances, 2-18-1003
Homestead, execution, 70-32-203
Horseracing, Board of — judicial review, 23-4-202
Hospital districts, review of orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
Hospitals, See **Health care facilities**
Human rights enforcement, 49-2-503, 49-2-508, 49-3-306, 49-4-102
Implementation, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Injunctions, 3-2-205, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4
Installment sales finance companies, 31-1-211
Institutions, contempt for failure to produce evidence on ability to pay, 53-1-406
Insurance
    commissioner of
        appeals from, 33-1-711
        stay of action, 33-1-702
    examinations, investigations, or hearings — witnesses' disobedience to subpoenas, 33-1-315
    information and privacy protection violations, relief, 33-19-407

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)
- liability — assigned risk plans, review of orders or acts concerning, 61-6-144
- premiums, approval of payment when, 33-15-103

Insurers
- ancillary receiver, petition for appointment, 33-2-1382
- cease and desist orders, violations — petition for recovery of penalty, 33-18-1005
- conservator, order for appointment, 33-2-1379
- delinquency proceedings, venue, 33-2-1308
- domiciliary liquidator, approval for transfer of titles to, 33-2-1381
- holding company systems
  - appeals, 33-2-1123
  - criminal proceedings, institution, 33-2-1120
  - injunction, order for, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
  - mandamus, writ of — order for, 33-2-1123
  - mergers or acquisition of control, violations concerning, 33-2-1106
  - sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119
- liquidation
  - assessments, levy, 33-2-1360
  - assets, order for, 33-2-1380
  - order for, petition, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341
  - premiums owed, recovery — appeals from actions concerning violations, 33-2-1362
  - proceedings, summary jurisdiction, 33-2-1354
  - receiver's books, audit, 33-2-1378
  - reopening, petition for, 33-2-1376
- rehabilitation order, petition for, 33-2-1331
  - termination, order for, 33-2-1336
- restoration of possession of property and control of business, order for, 33-2-1336
- supervision proceedings
  - confidentiality of records, 33-2-1323
  - orders, penalty for violations, 33-2-1321
  - seizure order, petition for, 33-2-1322
- unauthorized, actions concerning surplus line coverages, 33-2-314

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Irrigation districts
- addition of lands to district, 85-7-1808 — 85-7-1810, 85-7-1934
- adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-202, 85-7-203, 85-7-208
- audit requirements, 2-7-503
- bond of commissioner
  - actions on, 85-7-1506
  - approval by court, 85-7-1501
- correction of errors in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811
- creation of district, 85-7-103 — 85-7-107, 85-7-110
  - adjudicated streams, 85-7-202, 85-7-203
- dissolution of district, 85-7-208, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1005 — 85-7-1008
- exclusion of lands from district, 85-7-1802 — 85-7-1807
  - united states, when indebtedness to, 85-7-1822 — 85-7-1825
- irrigated lands, inclusion of already irrigated lands in district, 85-7-1934
- preexisting districts, reorganization, 85-7-110
- taxable acreage, determination
  - commissioners' determination, confirmation, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
  - landowners' petition, 85-7-1842 — 85-7-1845
- united states
  - contracts with, approval, 85-7-1957, 85-7-2015 — 85-7-2018
  - exclusion of lands when indebtedness to, 85-7-1822 — 85-7-1825
  - withdrawal of lands for cooperation with, 85-7-1831
- vacancies among commissioners, 85-7-1703

Junkyards, injunction to abate nuisance, 75-15-205

Justice's court
- appellate jurisdiction, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
- concurrent jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303; Const., VII, 4, 5
- transferred action, 25-31-102

Juveniles, See **Minors**

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Kinds enumerated, 3-5-301
Lake restoration provisions, 75-7-205, 75-7-215
Landlord and tenant actions, 70-24-103
Legal separation, 40-4-104
Legislative appropriations, complaints regarding unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104
Legislative Council subpoena, obedience to, 5-11-107
Liens
  foreclosure, 71-3-124
  loggers' liens, 71-3-611, 71-3-612, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1010
Limited partnerships
  assignment of interest, 35-12-605
  dissolution, 35-12-705
  winding up, 35-12-1203
Livestock
  markets and dealers
    certificates of public convenience, appellant's bonds — approval, 81-8-255
    injunction proceedings, 81-8-236
  owners' bonds, approval, 81-4-307
  trespassing, actions to recover damages by, 81-4-307
Loan companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Lobbying violations, 5-7-305
Local government alternative forms
  alteration of existing form, petition for judicial review, 7-3-154
  initiative and referendum petitions, action to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
Mandamus, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 4
Marriage
  counseling for, when, 40-1-213
  invalidity, declaration of — decree issued when, 40-1-402
  license
    effective date, 40-1-212
    issuance ordered by, when, 40-1-213
  proxy, authorization and petition for, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
  putative spouse, apportionment of rights, 40-1-404
Mausoleums and columbariums
  dedication of property, removal, 35-21-410
  remains, removal, 35-21-305
Mayors, approval of bonds, 7-3-4217
Medical Examiners, Board of — witnesses, failure to obey subpoenas, 37-3-328
Mentally ill persons
  admissibility of previous commitment, 53-21-190
  commitment, 53-21-121
    admissibility of previous commitment, 53-21-190
    alternative placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133
    change of venue, 53-21-126
    closing of trial, 53-21-126
    detention prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
    emergency detention, 53-21-129
    examination of respondent, 53-21-123
    extension of commitment period, 53-21-128
    friend of respondent, appointment, 53-21-102, 53-21-122, 53-21-148
    guardian ad litem, appointment, 53-21-119
    initial hearing, 53-21-122
    legal disabilities of respondent, order, 53-21-141
    posttrial disposition hearing, 53-21-127
    private trial, order, 53-21-126
    professional person, appointment, 53-21-118, 53-21-122, 53-21-123
    release, 53-21-181, 53-21-182
    sealed records, opening, 53-21-103
    transfers to nonstate facilities, 53-21-133, 53-22-105

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Mentally ill persons (Continued)
  conditional release
    extension of conditions for, petition and hearing, 53-21-198
    rehospitalization, petition, 53-21-195
  "court" defined, 53-21-102
  mental health facility, notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104
  photographs of committed person, release, 53-21-144
  records disclosure, 53-21-166
  release, 53-21-181, 53-21-182
  treatment, hazardous or extraordinary procedures, 53-21-148
Milk price control violations, 81-23-405, 81-23-406, See also **Dairies and dairy products**
Mineral trusts, 82-1-302
Mines and mining
  metal mine reclamation
    costs, recovery, 82-4-341
    violations, 82-4-354, 82-4-361
  opencut mine violations, 82-4-441
  rights-of-way, 82-2-203, 82-2-209
  royalties, accounting, 82-10-101
  safety and health violations, 50-72-103, 50-73-104
  strip and underground mine operation violations, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
  strip and underground mine siting violations, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
  survey of mining claim, 70-19-204
  wage violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 — 39-3-514
Minors
  abused, neglected, and dependent, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106
  aftercare violations, 53-30-229
  aid to dependent children, 53-4-243
  custodial care, financial ability of parent or guardian, 41-3-1124
  custody, See **Child custody**
  day-care centers, 53-4-515
  gifts to, See **Trusts and trustees**
  grandparent visitation rights, 40-9-102
  interstate compacts
    juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  interstate placement of, 41-4-108
  motor vehicles, unlawful operation, 61-12-601
  partition, consent to action, 70-29-102
  records, law enforcement — inspection by court permitted when, 41-5-602
  residence, determination, 1-1-215
  support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**; **Reciprocal enforcement**
  toys and children's articles, review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-102, 50-30-220
  youth care facilities, financial ability of parent or guardian, 41-3-1124
  youth court, transferred from, 41-5-204, 41-5-206, 41-5-523
  youth treatment center, commitment to, 53-21-505
Misconduct, official, 45-7-401
Mobile home park violations, 50-52-106
Montana quality label violations, 81-8-705
Mortgages, 71-1-234
Motor carriers, recovery of excess charges paid to, 69-12-511
Motor vehicles
  assigned risk plans, review of orders or acts concerning, 61-6-144
  drivers' licenses — appeals from cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211
  financial responsibility, approval of bonds as proof of, 61-6-137
  franchise termination or cancellation, court orders to enforce provisions, 61-4-206
  graveyards and wrecking facilities, actions concerning, 75-10-541
  habitual traffic offenders, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
  manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers — action to restrain and enjoin, 61-4-209
  minors, unlawful operation by, 61-12-601

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Municipal courts, concurrent jurisdiction, 3-6-103; Const., VII, 4
Names, change of
  personal, 27-31-101 — 27-31-103
  watercourses, 85-2-131 — 85-2-133
Naturalization, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  declaration of intention, recording of, 3-5-514
  fee, 3-5-515
Negotiable instruments, overdue, 30-3-123
Nurses, violations by, 37-8-443
Official misconduct, 45-7-401
Oil and gas
  board of oil and gas conservation
    contempt to, 82-11-142
    decisions, adjudication, 82-11-144
  damage to property of surface owner, 82-10-508
  royalties
    accounting, 82-10-101
    payment obligations, enforcement, 82-10-103
  violations, 82-11-147
  wage violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 — 39-3-514
Open meeting provisions, voidability of decisions made in violation of, 2-3-213
Optometrists' violations
  injunction to restrain, 37-10-301
  prosecution, 37-10-312
Organic food labeling violations, injunction to restrain, 50-31-231
Original jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
Partition
  estates, for purposes of distribution, 72-3-914
  minors, consent to action by, 70-29-102
Paternity proceedings, 40-6-109
  acknowledgment, filing, 40-6-105
  judgment, modification or revocation, 40-6-118
  notice of intent to claim paternity filed when, 40-6-126
  personal jurisdiction, 40-6-109
  petition of intent to release expected child filed when, 40-6-127
Personal care facilities
  injunction of violations, 50-5-230
  license suspension, 50-5-229
Personal representative, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Pesticides
  condemnation, 80-8-303
  injunction to restrain violations, 80-8-306
  penalties, collection or appeal from assessment, 80-8-306
Police commission
  charges against police, decisions regarding — review, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
  subpoenas, punishment for disobedience to — review, 7-32-4159
Possession of real property, 70-16-402
Pregnancy, waiver of serological test requirements, 50-19-109
Probate, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Process, extent, 3-5-304, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
Product safety, 50-30-102, 50-30-220, 50-30-307
Professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of — subpoenas for witnesses' appearances before, 37-67-202
Prohibition, writ of, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 4
Psychology, to enjoin practice of, 37-17-313
Public contractors, complaints against, 37-71-301
Public employees
  collective bargaining, 39-31-106, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
  grievance proceedings, 2-18-1013
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-408, 39-31-409

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Public officers and employees, complaints regarding unlawful expenditure of appropriations, 17-8-104
Public officers, delivery of records, 2-6-107
Public Service Commission orders
  challenges, 69-3-402
  injunction to stay and suspend, 69-3-403
  review, 69-3-404
Public Service Commission proceedings, injunction, 27-19-203
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Quieting title
  entry townsite land, 70-28-302, 70-28-304
  personal property, 70-2-201
  real property, 70-28-201
Quo warranto, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 4
Railroads
  actions by public service commission
    court review, 69-14-401
    enforcement, 69-14-134
      appeals from, 69-14-135
    reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
  charter, forfeiture, 69-14-537
  excess charges, recovery actions, 69-14-322
  fireguard maintenance violations, actions regarding, 69-14-722
  freight line company's license tax, action to recover, 15-55-107
  grade crossing interlocking plants and structures, hearings for construction and use, 69-14-239
  grain elevators or warehouses
    compensation, determination, 69-14-903
    location for, determination, 69-14-901
  investigations, petition for attendance of witnesses, 69-14-113
  rates, charges, and classifications — actions to determine reasonableness, 69-14-402
Real estate broker or salesman violations, conviction, 37-51-323
Recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-103
Recovery of possession of real property, 70-16-402, 70-19-204
Recreational use of streams, portage route disagreements — arbitration panel, petition for and appeals from determinations, 23-2-311
Reentry, action for, 70-16-402, 70-27-107
Reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-306
Residence of child, 1-1-215
Restraining orders, self-help temporary
  pleading and orders, certification to, 40-4-123
  review by or removal to, 40-4-124
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
Safety hearings before Division of Workers' Compensation
  judicial review, 50-71-334
  witness, compelling of, 50-71-303
Sales finance companies, 31-1-211
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Schools
  attendance, compulsory — excused when, 20-5-102
  debt service fund deficiency, county commissioners failure to fix and make levy for, 20-9-439
  immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-410
Service of process, appointment of elisor, 25-3-206
Small claims court created within, 3-12-102, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**
Solid waste management actions, 75-10-231
Special improvement districts, determination of validity of proceedings
  decision of court, 7-12-4256
  hearing, 7-12-4254
  petition, filing, 7-12-4252, 7-12-4254

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Speech pathology and audiology, to enjoin practice of, 37-15-323
Stream access law, portage route disagreements — arbitration panel, petition for and appeals from determinations, 23-2-311
Streambed alteration project arbitration panels, selection, 75-7-114
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales
  generally, 76-4-1250
  investigations, compelling compliance, 76-4-1207
  violations, to enjoin, 76-4-1244
Substitute judge, 3-5-111, 3-5-113, 3-5-312, 3-5-402; Const., VII, 6
Support, reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-111
Sureties on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 8
Swimming pool or area violations, 50-53-104
Table wine sales, actions concerning unfair competition, 16-2-303
Taxation
  assessment protest, declaratory judgment, 15-2-307, 15-2-309
  corporate taxes, production of evidence, 15-31-505
  county assessor, removal from office, 15-1-202
  estate tax
    appeal, 72-16-907
    extension of time for payment, 72-16-910
  freight line company's license tax, action to recover, 15-55-107
  gasoline taxes, appeal of decisions of state tax appeal board, 15-70-111
  income tax, individual
    appeal of state tax appeal board decision, 15-30-148
    protesters, failure to file returns or reports — petition for order to show cause, 15-30-316
  inheritance tax, 72-16-102
    appraisal, 72-16-411
    collection, enforcement, 72-16-443
    contempt, 72-16-204
    determination of tax, 72-16-403, 72-16-411, 72-16-417, 72-16-424, 72-16-804
    insurance, commissioner of — request for valuation by, 72-16-417
    nonresident decedents, appeal from determination of department of revenue, 72-16-804
    reports from department of revenue, 72-16-208
  military personnel, stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
  officers, removal, 15-1-202
  protesters, failure to file returns or reports — petition for order to show cause, 15-30-316
  protest payments, declaratory judgment, 15-1-406, 15-1-408
  state tax appeal board decisions
    appeal, 15-2-303
    interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
  tax deeds, actions for, 15-18-301
Territorial extent, 3-5-304, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
Tort actions against governmental entities, 2-9-311
  attorneys' fees, approval, 2-9-314
  compromise or settlement of claims, approval, 2-9-303
Tort claims, approval of attorneys' fees, 2-9-314
Toys and children's articles, review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-102, 50-30-220
Trailer court violations, 50-52-106
Tramways
  appeal from department of administration order, 23-2-725
  injunctive proceedings against operator, 23-2-724
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, foreclosure, 71-1-316
Trusts and trustees, See also **Banks and trust companies**; **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Court**
  accounting, 72-12-103, 72-20-405, 72-20-408, 72-20-409
  discharge of trustee, 72-23-504, 72-23-506
  removal of trustee, 72-23-504, 72-23-506
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — as trustee, See **Developmentally disabled persons**, protective proceedings
  testamentary trusts, 72-3-916, 72-12-101 — 72-12-103

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Trusts and trustees (Continued)
  transfers of trust property by court order, 72-22-102 — 72-22-104, 72-22-203, 72-22-206
  vacancy in trusteeship, filling, 72-23-507
Tuberculosis — commitment or examination, court order, 50-17-105
Types enumerated, 3-5-301
Unclaimed property, appeal of state tax appeal board decision, 70-9-312
Unemployment insurance benefits, appeals, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2406, 39-51-2410
Unfair labor practices, public employees, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-131, 30-14-133, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-221, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, 40-7-104, 40-7-108
Unions, 39-31-106, 39-31-408, 39-31-409, See also **Public employees**, collective bargaining
Unlawful detainer, 3-6-103, 70-27-101
Utilities
  electric suppliers
    complaints concerning, 69-5-111
    disputes, 69-5-110
    engineer, consultant — selection, 69-5-106
  fines or penalties, actions for recovery, 69-3-110
  lines, overhead — relocation, 69-4-402 — 69-4-404
  orders by public service commission, challenges, 69-3-402
Veterans
  employment preference, enforcement, 10-2-214, 39-30-207
  reemployment with full benefits, enforcement, 10-2-226
Veterinarians, injunction to restrain or prosecution of violations by, 37-18-202, 37-18-501, 37-18-502
Wages
  enforcement of determinations of commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-212
  mineral and oil industry violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 — 39-3-514
Water
  abandonment of appropriation right, determination, 85-2-405
  adjudication of rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-216, 85-2-222, See also **WATER**, **Adjudication of rights**, water courts
  appropriation objections, hearings in cases certified to district court, 85-2-309
  commissioners, See **Water commissioners**
  conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**
  dams and reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-306
  distribution, supervision, 85-2-406
  drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
  ground water, injunction to enforce order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
  interference with use, 85-2-114
  names of watercourses, change, 85-2-131 — 85-2-133
  transfer right, failure to — collection of penalty, 85-2-431
  waste of water, 85-2-114
Water commissioners
  appointment, 3-7-211, 85-5-101, 85-5-102, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407
  bond, designation of amount, 85-5-103
  chief commissioner, appointment, 85-5-102
  dissatisfied users, hearings of complaints, 85-5-301
  distribution of water by, order, 85-5-101, 85-5-403, 85-5-407
  emergency instructions, 85-5-203
  expenses
    assessment against land by, 85-5-201 — 85-5-203
    hearing, 85-5-205
    jointly or corporately controlled ditches, apportionment of expenses, 85-5-405, 85-5-408
  hearings by, 85-5-205, 85-5-301
  jointly or corporately controlled ditches, 85-5-401, 85-5-403, 85-5-405, 85-5-407, 85-5-408
  maintenance of ditches, commissioners empowered by court, 85-5-106
  repair of ditches, commissioners empowered by court, 85-5-106, 85-5-202
  term of office, designation, 85-5-104
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-103
  annexation of lands, 85-9-501, 85-9-502

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Water conservancy districts (Continued)
  annual report, 85-9-411
  directors of district, 85-9-401
  dissolution of district, 85-9-301 — 85-9-305
  exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  merger of districts, 85-9-501
  organization of district, 85-9-205, 85-9-206, 85-9-401
  receiver, appointment, 85-9-303
Water quality
  emergencies, action for injunction, 75-5-622
  violations, actions for injunctions, 75-5-614
Water supply, public — injunction for compliance with orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
Water users' associations — complaint involving operation, repair, or maintenance of water project, 85-6-109
Weapons, permission to carry granted by, 45-8-319
Wills, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Wine sales, actions concerning unfair competition, 16-2-303
Workers' compensation, uninsured employers — independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-516
Writs, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102, 27-26-102, 27-27-102, 27-28-105, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
Youth, See **Minors**
Youth court, concurrent with when, 41-3-103

DISTRICT COURTS

  See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **COURTS**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Acknowledgments, certification by judge, 3-1-404
Adjournment, See also **COURTS**
  jury absence, during, 25-7-303
  multicounty districts, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
  sheriff as crier, 3-5-407
Affidavits, certification by judge, 3-1-404
Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**, generally; **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-303; Const., VII, 4, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Audits
  expenses, of, 3-5-902
  governmental entities, reports issued to, 2-7-514
  grant requests, 7-6-2352
Budget, See **COUNTY FINANCE, District courts**
Calendar, See also **Docket**
  placement on, procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
  precedence on, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Certiorari, writ of, See **Writs**
Charges, imposition and disposition, 46-18-236
City attorney
  attendance before, 7-4-4604
  prosecution by, 3-11-301, 7-4-4604
Civil procedure, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Commerce, Department of
  assigned counsel, cost of, 46-8-201
  audits
    expenses, 3-5-902
    grant requests, 7-6-2352
  budget request for court expenses, 3-5-901
  drug violation fines and costs, payment to — when, 46-18-235
  fiscal administration of expenses, 3-5-902
  grants to counties, 7-6-2352, See **COUNTY FINANCE**

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  reporters
    certificate, payment, 3-5-604
    salaries, 3-5-602
  transcripts of proceedings, payment, 3-5-604
  witness and juror fees, reimbursement procedures, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-104
Conciliation court, district court as, 40-3-111, See **CONCILIATION**
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
Convening hours, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2512
County attorney, duties, 7-4-2716
County funding and district court fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
County records, order for destruction when, 7-4-2222
Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101
Court of record, enumerated as, 3-1-102
Court reporters, See **Reporters**
Crier of the court, sheriff as, 3-5-407
Criminal proceedings, 46-1-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  expenses, state funding, 3-5-602, 3-5-604, 3-5-901 — 3-5-903, 7-6-2427, 46-8-201, 46-8-202, 46-11-319, 46-14-202, 46-15-104, 46-18-235, 61-3-509, 61-3-533
Depositions, certification by judge, 3-1-404, See also **DEPOSITIONS**, generally
Disqualification of judges, See **Judges**
Districts, See **Judicial districts**
Docket, See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
  contents, 3-5-508
  form, 3-5-508
  justices' courts judgments, entry, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17D
  public availability, 3-5-509
Emergency powers, 3-5-405
Employment preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Expenses, state funding, 3-5-602, 3-5-604, 3-5-901 — 3-5-903, 7-6-2427, 46-8-201, 46-8-202, 46-11-319, 46-14-202, 46-15-104, 46-18-235, 61-3-509, 61-3-533
Facilities, provisions for, 3-5-404; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
Funding, See **Commerce, Department of**; **COUNTY FINANCE**
Grand jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Grants, state, 7-6-2352
Habeas corpus, writ of, See **Writs**
Hours court open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
Injunctions, jurisdiction, 3-2-205, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4, See also **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**, generally
Inquest, jury of, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  absence from state, Const., VII, 10
  acknowledgments
    certification, 3-1-404
    proof taken by, 1-5-101
  acting judge, appointment by governor, 10-2-227
  affidavits, certification by, 3-1-404
  appeals
    statement of evidence, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
    undertakings when appeal from court of limited jurisdiction, approval, 25-33-207
  apportionment of business in multijudge district, 3-5-403
  candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10, See **ELECTIONS, Judicial candidates**
  chambers
    assignment for benefit of creditors, notice to creditors returnable to, 31-2-222
    custody proceedings, interview of child, 40-4-214
    new trial, decision on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
    powers at, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
    provisions for, 3-5-404
  citizenship requirements, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
  commerce, department of — consultations, 3-5-901

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Judges (Continued)
  conciliation court
    counselors, appointment by judges, 40-3-124
    provision for, applicability determined, 40-3-104
    selection for, 40-3-112, 40-3-113
  conflict of interest, 3-1-601 — 3-1-603, 46-18-902; Const., VII, 9
  contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
  death, approval of statement of evidence on appeal, 46-20-304; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
  defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
  depositions, certification, 3-1-404
  disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
  disqualification
    appeals, approval of statement of evidence, 46-20-304; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
    cause, for, 3-1-802
    election recounts, action for, 13-16-304
    grounds, 3-1-802
    indictment, 3-1-1109
    judicial standards commission proceedings before, 3-1-1109
    motions and orders
      effect upon, 25-4-101
      required for disqualification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P, Rule 12(b)
    probate matters, 72-10-105, 72-10-106
    procedure, 3-1-802; Const., VII, 3
  districts, assignment to, 3-5-102; Const., VII, 6
  election, See **ELECTIONS**, **Judicial candidates**
  emergency powers, 3-5-405
  employment, other employment prohibited, Const., VII, 9
  escheated property, countersigning of disbursement by public administrator, 72-14-202
  executive clemency, copy of notice and order to, 46-23-303
  expenditures, limitations, 7-6-2324
  expenses, 3-5-211, 3-5-213 — 3-5-216; Const., VII, 9
  filing of papers with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
  forfeiture of position, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Judicial candidates**
  grand jury drawn at discretion of, 3-15-601, 3-15-604; Const., II, 20
  indictment against, 46-11-332
  information against, 46-11-202
  injunctions, powers respecting, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4
  investigation of, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
  judgments, powers respecting, 3-5-311, 3-5-312
  judicial nomination commission
    appointment to, 3-1-1001
    nomination by, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Nomination Commission**
  judicial standards commission
    appointment to, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102; Const., VII, 11
    discipline by, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
  juries and jurors
    additional jurors, order designating number, 3-15-506
    drawing by, 25-7-202, 25-7-204, 25-7-206
    grand jury, order to summon by, 3-15-601, 3-15-604; Const., II, 20
  jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4; Title 3, chapter 5, part 3, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  justice of the peace, designation of successor, 3-10-514
  law practice by prohibited, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605; Const., VII, 9
    partner's practice prohibited when, 3-1-603
  liabilities, incurring — limitations, 7-6-2324
  lobbying and lobbyists, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Judges (Continued)
- magistrate, defined as, 46-1-201
- masters, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- minors, offenses transferred to district court — acceptance, 41-5-206
- multijudge district, apportionment of judicial business in, 3-5-403
- nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
- nonjudicial office, candidacy for — resignation required, 3-1-607
- number assigned to judicial districts, 3-5-102; Const., VII, 6
- oath of office, 3-5-201; Const., III, 3
- official bonds
  - lien on real estate of surety, order regarding payment of purchase price, 2-9-528
  - statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523
- other employment prohibited, Const., VII, 9
- personal representative's claim against estate, presentation, 72-12-801
- police commission, subpoena authority, 7-32-4159
- political party office, may not hold, Const., VII, 9
- powers generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- probate judge, ex officio, 70-28-304
- process, power to issue, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
- pro tempore judge, 3-5-113
- qualifications, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
- referees, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- removal, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- reporters
  - appointment, 3-5-601
  - salary set by, 3-5-602
- requirements for appointment or election, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
- residence requirements, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
- resignation required when, 3-1-607
- restrictions generally, Const., VII, 9; Title 3, chapter 1, part 6, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- retired
  - assistance by, 19-5-103
  - water judges, as, 3-7-201, 3-7-213, 3-7-221
- review division of supreme court, appointment to, 46-18-901
- review of, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- rules of civil procedure, appointment to advisory committee on, 3-2-702
- salary and expenses
  - annual salary, 3-5-211; Const., VII, 7, 9
  - expenses
    - claim for reimbursement, 3-5-214, 3-5-216
    - multicounty districts, travel expenses in, 3-5-215, 3-5-216
    - out of district, 3-5-213
    - travel, 3-5-211, 3-5-213, 3-5-215; Const., VII, 9
- selection, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
- sentencing data on, to supreme court, 46-18-604
- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- sitting outside assigned district, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 6
- small claims court, duties respecting
  - apportionment of business in multijudge court, 3-12-105
  - convening hours set by, 3-12-105
  - establishment, 3-12-103
  - judges, appointment, 3-12-201
  - removal of action to, by district judge, 3-10-1004, 3-12-106
  - salary of judge set by, 3-12-201
- small claims division of justice's court, referral of action to, 3-10-1004
- streambed alteration project arbitration panels, selection, 75-7-114
- substitute judge
  - authorized when, 3-1-802, 3-5-111
  - costs, 25-10-205
  - gubernatorial order, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 10-2-227

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Judges (Continued)
    substitute judge (Continued)
        jurisdiction, 3-5-111, 3-5-113, 3-5-312, 3-5-402; Const., VII, 6
        procedure, 3-1-802
        pro tempore judge, 3-5-113
        review division of supreme court, 46-18-901
    substitute justice of supreme court, Const., VII, 3
    substitution
        challenges, 3-1-802
        costs, 25-10-205
        judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
    supreme court
        decisions to, 3-2-604
        substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
    term of office, 3-5-203; Const., VII, 7
        computation, 3-5-204
    testimony
        self-incriminating, may compel, 46-15-331
        videotaped proceedings, presence at, 46-15-402
    travel expenses, 3-5-211, 3-5-213 — 3-5-216; Const., VII, 9
    vacancy in office
        forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 9, 10
            appeals, approval of statement of evidence, 46-20-304; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
        nomination, Const., VII, 8, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
    venue, power to change, 3-5-405
    water judges, selection, 3-7-201, 3-7-213
        chief water judge, selection from, 3-7-221
    writs, powers respecting, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4
    youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, part 2, See **YOUTH COURT**
Judgment Book, 3-5-507
Judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Judicial districts, Const., VII, 6
    assignment of judges, 3-5-102; Const., VII, 6
    boundaries, Const., VII, 6
    enumerated, 3-5-101
    judges
        assignment, 3-5-102; Const., VII, 6
        sitting outside assigned district, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 6
    list to secretary of state, 13-1-204
    multicounty districts, special provisions, 3-5-215, 3-5-216, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
    multijudge districts, special provisions, 3-1-802, 3-5-403
    number of judges assigned, 3-5-102; Const., VII, 6
    sitting outside assigned district, judges may when, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 6
Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Juries and jurors, approval of computerized random selection process, 3-15-503, 3-15-601, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Jurisdiction, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Juvenile court, See **YOUTH COURT**
Mandamus, writ of, See **Writs**
Masters, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **COURTS, Masters**
Minute book, See also **Records of the court**
    clerk of the court to keep, 3-5-501
    contents generally, 3-5-501
    default judgments, proceedings, 3-5-311
    findings of fact and conclusions of law, entry of consent to waiver, 25-7-601
    judgment, default, 3-5-311
    judicial business, order apportioning, 3-5-403
    jurors, drawing, 3-15-503, 25-7-206

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Minute book (Continued)
  naturalization, order, 3-5-514
  new trial, motion on, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
  probate orders, 72-10-102
  reporter, order for excuse from duty, 3-5-611
Motions and orders, See also **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally
  reapplication as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
Multijudge districts
  apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
  assignment of case, 3-1-802
  number of judges, 3-5-102
Municipal courts, applicability of laws, 25-30-101
New counties, See **Judges**, counties
Original jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**, generally
Place of convening court, See **Venue**
Power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Preference to veterans and handicapped persons in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Procedure, 46-1-101; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1, See generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Process of court, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Process**
  clerk of the court, duties, 3-5-501
  extent, 3-5-304, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
  issuance at chambers, 3-5-311
Prohibition, writ of, See **Writs**
Pro tempore judges, 3-5-113, See also **Judges**
Pro tempore reporter, 3-5-611, 3-5-612, See also **Reporters**
Quo warranto, writ of, See **Writs**
Recesses, See **Adjournment**
Records of the court
  arraignments, 46-12-205
  calendar, See **Docket; COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
  clerk of the court to keep, 3-5-501
  criminal actions
    bonds index, 3-5-506
    register, 3-5-505
  docket, 3-5-508, 3-5-509
  fee book, 3-5-501
  indexes, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-506, 3-5-513
  judgment book, 3-5-507
  jurors' warrants, 3-5-510
  minute book, See **Minute book**
  naturalization records, 3-5-514
  probate records, 3-5-513
  register of actions, 3-5-501, 3-5-504
  seal of court required when, 3-1-206
  witness book, 3-5-510 — 3-5-512
Referees, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **COURTS, Referees**
Reporters
  appointment, 3-5-601
  costs, 25-10-201
  death, new trial when, 25-11-102
  duties generally, 3-5-603
  evidence, reporter's transcript as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
  excuse from duty, 3-5-611
  expenses, 3-5-602
  fees, 25-1-202, 25-10-201
  jury requests for further information, recording, 25-7-405
  oath of office, 3-5-601
  powers and duties generally, 3-5-603

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Reporters (Continued)
- pro tempore reporter, 3-5-611, 3-5-612
- salary, 3-5-602, 3-5-901, 25-1-202
- small claims court, duties in, 25-34-302
- transcripts of judicial proceedings, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Transcript of proceedings; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Transcript of proceedings**
  - appeal, certification on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
  - distribution of copies, 3-5-604
  - duty to make, 3-5-603
  - fees for, 3-5-604
  - original notes, county to provide storage, 3-5-603
  - prima facie evidence, as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
- travel expenses, 3-5-602

Retired judges or justices, assistance by, 19-5-103

Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1

Rules of court
- adoption, 3-1-112, 3-2-704; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
- calendar, placement of actions on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
- failure to adopt, 3-1-112
- rules of civil procedure, consistency with, 3-2-704; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83

Seal of the court
- affixation when, 1-4-202, 3-1-206
- citations to be under, 72-10-108
- clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-203, 3-1-204
- description, 1-4-202, 3-1-203
- required, 3-1-201
- subpoenas, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
- summons, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
- writ of execution, upon, 25-13-301

Sentencing data to supreme court, 46-18-604

Sessions, See **Terms of court**

Sheriff
- crier, 3-5-407
- facilities, provision, 3-5-404

Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**

State funding, See **Commerce, Department of**

Stenographers, See **Reporters**

Substitution of judge, See **Judges**

Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2, See **SUPREME COURT, Jurisdiction**, district court

Supreme court decisions to, 3-2-604

Terms of court
- adjournment, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
- generally, 3-5-401
- judge to fix when, 3-5-401
- multicounty district, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
- multijudge district, 3-5-403
- special terms, 3-5-401

Time
- adjournment, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
- docket, availability to public, 3-5-509
- injunctions, issuance, 3-5-302
- judges
  - expense claims, 3-5-216
  - practice of law, requirement, 3-5-202
  - residence requirement, 3-5-202
  - salaries, 3-5-211
  - term of office, 3-5-203, 3-5-204
- reporters
  - official notes, retention, 3-5-603
  - salaries, 3-5-602

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  terms of court, 3-5-401
  writs, issuance, 3-5-302
Trial in, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Trial jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Vacancy in judgeship, See **Judges**
Venue, See also **VENUE**, generally
  emergency change, 3-5-405
    appearance of parties, 3-5-406
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Writs, See also **WRITS**, generally
  contempt judgment subject to writ of certiorari when, 3-1-523, 3-2-212
  court's power, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  judge at chambers, powers, 3-5-311
  seal of court required, 3-1-206
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

DISTRICT HEALTH BOARDS AND OFFICERS

See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS; HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

DISTRICTING AND APPORTIONMENT COMMISSION

See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**; See also **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts**

DISTRICT JUDGES

See **DISTRICT COURTS, Judges; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally; See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent**

DISTURBING THE PEACE

See **CRIMES**

DITCHERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Special mobile equipment**

DITCHES

See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3

See **TAXATION, Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income

DIVISION OF PROPERTY

See **PARTITION**

DIVISIONS OF STATE AGENCIES

See **STATE AGENCIES**

DIVORCE

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

DMSO

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**

DOCKETS

See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

Appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 11, 25
  criminal, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
District court, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
Judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Dockets and records**
Lobbyists' docket, Title 5, chapter 7, part 2, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

DOCKS AND WHARVES

See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

DOCTORS

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

DOCUMENTARY DRAFTS

See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; LETTERS OF CREDIT**

DOCUMENTS

See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings; INSTRUMENTS**

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

Acceptance, effect, 30-1-207, 30-7-502, 30-7-503
Actions
  defined, 30-1-201
  enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
  instituting, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Advances, statement of amount, 30-7-202
Adverse claims, 30-7-603
Agricultural commodities, 30-7-201
"Airbill" defined, 30-1-201
Alcoholic beverages, 30-7-201
Alteration, 30-7-208, 30-7-306
Applicability of laws
  bailees, extent, 30-1-111, 70-6-401
  commercial paper law inapplicable, 30-3-103
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105
  extent, 30-1-111, 30-3-103, 30-7-103
  general provisions, 30-7-102
  letters of credit law, 30-5-102
  negative implication, omission does not create, 30-7-105

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Applicability of laws (Continued)
  secured transactions law, 30-9-102
  unclaimed property, 70-9-401
Attachment of goods, See **Liens**
Authenticity, 30-1-202
Bailee, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  adverse claims, 30-7-603
  applicability of laws, 30-1-111, 70-6-401, 70-9-401
  defined, 30-7-102
  delivery
    excuse, 30-7-603
    obligation, 30-7-403
  indemnification for stoppage, 30-7-504
  liability, 30-7-404, 30-7-601
  missing document, liability, 30-7-601
  ownership of goods by, irregularity, 30-7-401
  security interest, notice, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  tender by, 30-2-310, 30-2-503
  wrong delivery, liability, 30-7-601
Bailor, lien against, 30-7-209
Bills of lading, special provisions
  actions
    instituting, 30-7-309
    through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  "airbill" defined, 30-1-201
  alteration, 30-7-306
  bailee
    defined, 30-7-102
    set of parts, 30-7-304
  blanks, 30-7-306
  bona fide purchaser, 30-7-308
  burden of proof
    defined, 30-1-201
    reasonable sale, 30-7-308
  c.&f., 30-2-320
  care, duty of, 30-7-309
  carrier
    care, duty of, 30-7-309
    connecting carrier, 30-7-302
    delivery by, 30-7-303
    description and weight of goods, 30-7-301
    destination bills, 30-7-305
    liability, limitation, 30-7-309
    lien of, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
    purchase of goods in public sale, 30-7-308
    set of parts, 30-7-304
  c.i.f., 30-2-320
  claims, presenting, 30-7-309
  connecting carrier on through bills of lading, liability, 30-7-302
  consignee
    defined, 30-7-102
    instructions, change by, 30-7-303
  consignor
    defined, 30-7-102
    instructions, change by, 30-7-303
    lien against, 30-7-307
  conversion, 30-7-308, 30-7-309
  damages
    lien, noncompliance, 30-7-308
    limitation, 30-7-309
    loading, improper, 30-7-301

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Bills of lading, special provisions (Continued)
- damages (Continued)
  - misdescription, 30-7-301
  - nonreceipt, 30-7-301
  - set of parts, 30-7-304
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
- date, 30-7-301
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - lien, effect, 30-7-307
  - set of parts, 30-7-304
- description of goods, 30-7-301
- destination bills, 30-7-305
- diversion, 30-7-303
- duty of care, 30-7-309
- enforcement
  - alteration, 30-7-306
  - lien, 30-7-308
- f.a.s., 30-2-319
- f.o.b., 30-2-319
- foreign shipment, 30-2-323, 30-7-102, 30-7-302, 30-7-304
- good faith purchase in satisfaction of lien, 30-7-308
- goods
  - defined, 30-7-102
  - description, 30-7-301
  - lien upon, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
  - sale, 30-7-308
  - unknown, 30-7-301
- guaranty, accuracy of description, 30-7-301
- holder
  - diversion, 30-7-303
  - through bills of lading, obligation, 30-7-302
- improper loading, 30-7-301
- indemnification
  - issuer, 30-7-301
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
- instructions, change, 30-7-303
- issuance, 30-7-305
- issuer
  - rights and duties generally, 30-7-301
  - set of parts, liability for, 30-7-304
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
- labels, description of goods, 30-7-301
- liability
  - care, failure to exercise, 30-7-309
  - carrier, 30-7-309
  - connecting carrier, 30-7-302
  - conversion, 30-7-308
  - issuer, 30-7-301
  - lien, noncompliance, 30-7-308
  - limitations, carrier, 30-7-309
  - loading, improper, 30-7-301
  - misdating, 30-7-301
  - misdescription, 30-7-301
  - nonreceipt, 30-7-301
  - set of parts, 30-7-304
  - shipper, 30-7-301
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  - variance by agreement, 30-7-302
- lien upon goods, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
- loading, improper, 30-7-301

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Bills of lading, special provisions (Continued)
  misdescription, 30-7-301
  negligence, carrier, 30-7-309
  negotiability
    nonnegotiable, 30-2-705
    set of parts, 30-7-304
  nonnegotiable, 30-2-705
  nonreceipt, 30-7-301
  notice
    defined, 30-1-201
    sale in satisfaction of lien, 30-7-308
  obligation of holder, through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  overseas trade
    defined, 30-2-323, 30-7-102
    set of parts, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
    through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  purchaser, good faith, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
  reconsignment, 30-7-303
  reservation of security interest, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
  said to contain, 30-7-301
  sale, lien satisfaction, 30-7-308
  set of parts, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
  shipper, liability, 30-7-301
  shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
  substitute bill, 30-7-305
  tender, 30-2-323, 30-2-503
  terms, 30-7-309
    defined, 30-1-201
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  transfer of bill, set of parts, 30-7-304
  unknown goods, 30-7-301
Blanks, 30-7-208, 30-7-306
Bona fide purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
Bond against withdrawal, 30-7-201
Burden of proof
  defined, 30-1-201
  reasonable sale, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
Cancellation, 30-7-403, 30-7-705
C.&F., 30-2-320
Care, duty of, 30-1-102, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Carrier, See **Bills of lading, special provisions**
C.I.F., 30-2-320
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-7-101
Claims
  presenting, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  waiver, 30-1-107
Classification, applicability, 30-7-103
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Collecting bank, warranty, 30-7-508
Commercial paper law inapplicable, 30-3-103
Conflicting claims to goods, 30-7-603
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105
Connecting carrier, 30-7-302
Consignee
  defined, 30-7-102
  instructions, change by, 30-7-303
Consignor
  defined, 30-7-102
  instructions, change by, 30-7-303
  lien against, 30-7-307
Construction
  generally, 30-1-102 — 30-1-104, 30-7-102

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Construction (Continued)
    negative implication, against, 30-7-105
    omissions, effect, 30-7-105
    variance by agreement, 30-1-102
Contract for sale
    adequacy, 30-7-509
    defined, 30-2-106, 30-7-102
    subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-309, 30-7-502, 30-7-601
Credit, fulfillment of conditions for, 30-7-509
Creditors
    subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
    title to goods, 30-7-504
Crimes, See **Offenses and penalties**
Damages
    bills in sets, 30-7-304
    duplicate document, failure to identify, 30-7-402
    lien, noncompliance, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
    limitation, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
    loading, improper, 30-7-301
    misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
    nonreceipt, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
    omission of terms, 30-7-202
    overissue, 30-7-402
    through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Damage to goods, 30-7-204, 30-7-403
Date, 30-7-202, 30-7-301
Defeat of title, 30-7-503
Definitions
    carriers' liens, 30-7-307
    code, 30-1-101
    contract for sale, 30-2-106, 30-7-102
    duly negotiate, 30-7-102, 30-7-501
    generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-7-102
    index, 30-7-102
    overseas, 30-2-323, 30-7-102
    person entitled under the document, 30-7-102, 30-7-403
    receipt, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
    shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
    warehousemen's liens, 30-7-209
Delay, delivery, 30-7-403
Delivery
    banking channels, through, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
    buyer's rights conditional, 30-2-507
    compelled, 30-7-602
    conflicting claims, 30-7-603
    court order for, 30-7-601
    defined, 30-1-201
    demand, 30-7-206
    discharge of obligation by, 30-7-503
    diversion, 30-7-504
    document, without, 30-7-601
    endorsement, without, 30-7-506
    excuse, 30-7-403, 30-7-603
    good faith, liability, 30-7-404
    indemnification for injury by, 30-7-601
    issuance without, unlawful, 30-7-701
    lien
        effect, 30-7-209, 30-7-307
        satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-403
    negotiation by, 30-7-501
    obligation, 30-7-403, 30-7-502

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Delivery (Continued)
  partial, 30-7-304, 30-7-403
  person entitled under the document, 30-7-403
  receipt, unlawful without, 30-7-705
  security, 30-7-601
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  statement of terms, 30-7-202
  stop, 30-2-506, 30-2-705, 30-7-403, 30-7-502, 30-7-504
  storage separately for, 30-7-207
  tender, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
  title and rights acquired by, 30-7-504
  wrong, 30-7-601
"Delivery order" defined, 30-7-102
Description of goods
  essential term, 30-7-202
  lien, notice of sale to include, 30-7-210
  misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Destination bills, 30-7-305
Destruction of document, See **Lost, stolen, or destroyed document**
Destruction of goods, 30-7-204, 30-7-309, 30-7-403
Diversion
  bills of lading, 30-7-303
  effect, 30-7-403, 30-7-504
"Duly negotiated" defined, 30-7-501
Duplicate documents
  authorization, 30-7-703
  bills of lading, 30-7-305
  identification, 30-7-402, 30-7-703
  liability, 30-7-402
  procedure, 30-7-601
  validity, 30-7-402
Duty of care, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Endorsement
  compelled, 30-7-506
  delivery without, 30-7-506
  effect, 30-7-505
  guaranty, not, 30-7-505
  nonnegotiable document, 30-7-501
  required, 30-7-501
  special endorsement, 30-7-501
Estates, exclusion from list disposing of personal property, 72-2-312
Evidence, authenticity, 30-1-202
Excuse, delivery, 30-7-403, 30-7-603
F.A.S., 30-2-319
Federal law, effect, 30-7-103
Field warehousing, 30-7-202
Financing agency, acquisition by, 30-2-506
Fines, See **Offenses and penalties**, generally
F.O.B., 30-2-319
Foreign trade, See **Overseas trade**
Form
  irregularities, 30-7-401
  requirements, 30-7-202
Fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
Fungible goods
  defined, 30-1-201
  overissue for, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
  ownership when commingled, 30-7-207
  storage, 30-7-207
  title, 30-7-205
Generally, Title 30, chapter 7

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Genuineness
  evidence of, 30-1-202
  warranty, 30-7-507
Good faith
  delivery, 30-7-404
  obligation, 30-1-203
  purchase, lien satisfaction, 30-7-308
Goods
  damage to, 30-7-204
  defined, 30-7-102
  description, See **Description of goods**
  deterioration, 30-7-206
  fungible, See **Fungible goods**
  hazardous, 30-7-206, 50-30-108
  identification, 30-7-207
  lien upon, See **Liens**
  perishable, 30-7-206
  receipt, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
  sale, See **Sale of goods**
  separation in storage, 30-7-207, 70-4-101
  storage, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
  unknown, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Guaranty, accuracy of description, 30-7-301
Hazardous substances, 30-7-206, 50-30-108
Holder
  bills in sets, 30-7-304
  damages, 30-7-301
  defined, 30-1-201
  diversion, 30-7-303
  rights of, 30-7-502 — 30-7-504, 30-9-309
  security interest, 30-9-309
  through bills of lading, obligation, 30-7-302
Identification, 30-7-207
Indemnification
  issuer, 30-7-301
  lost or missing documents, 30-7-601
  stoppage of delivery, 30-7-504
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Indorsement, See **Endorsement**
Injunction, negotiation, 30-7-602
Inspection of goods, 30-2-513
Instructions, change, 30-7-303, 30-7-403, 30-7-504
Intermediary, warranty, 30-7-508
Interpleader, 30-7-603
Interpretation, 30-7-102
Irregularities, 30-7-401
Issuance
  delivery, unlawful without, 30-7-701
  designated place, 30-7-305
  destination bills, 30-7-305
  duplicates, See **Duplicate documents**
  form, 30-7-202, 30-7-401
  fraudulent, 30-7-702
  irregularities, 30-7-401
  legal interest before, 30-7-503
  license required, 30-7-201
  nonconformance, 30-7-401
  overissue, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
  ownership by warehouseman, when, 30-7-202, 30-7-704
  security interest before, 30-7-503
  substitute, See **Duplicate documents**
  warehouse receipts generally, 30-7-201

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Issuer
  defined, 30-7-102
  indemnification, 30-7-301
  liability, 30-7-304, 30-7-402
  obligations, 30-7-301, 30-7-401, 30-7-502
  rights, 30-7-301
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legal interest before issuance, 30-7-503
Letters of credit
  applicability of laws, 30-5-102
  fulfillment of conditions for, 30-7-509
Liability
  bailee, 30-7-404
  care, failure to exercise, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  carrier, 30-7-309
  connecting carrier, 30-7-302
  conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-309, 30-7-601
  delivery, good faith, 30-7-404
  disposition of goods, 30-7-206
  duplicate documents, failure to identify, 30-7-402
  fungible goods, 30-7-207
  issuer, 30-7-301
  lien, noncompliance, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  limitations, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  loading, improper, 30-7-301
  misdating, 30-7-301
  misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
  missing document, 30-7-601
  nonreceipt, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
  omission of terms, 30-7-202
  overissue, 30-7-402
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  shipper, 30-7-301
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-7-302, 30-7-309
License required for issuance, 30-7-201
Liens
  additional remedy, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  carriers, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
  delivery, effect upon, 30-7-705
  enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
  judicial process, by, 30-7-602
  negotiation concealing, unlawful, 30-7-706
  sale of goods, See **Sale of goods**
  satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-403
  statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202
  termination of storage by enforcement, 30-7-206
  warehousemen, 30-7-202, 30-7-209, 30-7-210
Liquor, 30-7-201
Loading, improper, 30-7-301
Loss of goods, 30-7-403
Lost, stolen, or destroyed document
  delivery without receipt when, 30-7-705
  effect, 30-7-502
  substitute document, See **Duplicate documents**
Misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Negligence, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
"Negotiability" defined, 30-7-104
Negotiation
  absence, effect, 30-7-504

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Negotiation (Continued)
  defective title, unlawful with, 30-7-706
  "duly negotiated" defined, 30-7-501
  effect, 30-7-502, 30-7-503
  endorsement, See **Endorsement**
  form, 30-7-501
  injunction, 30-7-602
  manner of, 30-7-501
  nonnegotiability, See **Transfer of nonnegotiable document**
  rights acquired by, 30-7-502
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  transfer as, 30-7-506
  warranties, 30-7-507
Nonconformance, 30-7-401
Nonnegotiable document, transfer, See **Transfer of nonnegotiable document**
Nonreceipt, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Notation, 30-7-403
Notice
  alteration, lack of authority, 30-7-208
  claim, 30-7-501
  consignor's lack of authority, 30-7-307
  defined, 30-1-201
  injunction, 30-7-602
  judicial process, 30-7-602
  purchaser, 30-7-501
  sale of goods, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  stop delivery, 30-7-504
  storage, termination, 30-7-206
  transfer, 30-7-504
Numbering, 30-7-202
Obligation
  delivery, 30-7-403, 30-7-502
  good faith, 30-1-203
  holder, through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  issuer, 30-7-401, 30-7-502
  subordinated, 30-1-209
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Offenses and penalties
  defective title, negotiation with, 30-7-706
  delivery, issuance of receipt without, 30-7-701
  delivery without negotiable receipt, 30-7-705
  duplicate, issuance without marking, 30-7-703
  fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
  ownership by warehouseman, issuance when, 30-7-704
Overissue, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
Overseas trade
  defined, 30-2-323, 30-7-102
  negotiability of document, 30-7-104
  set of parts, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Partial delivery, 30-7-403
"Person entitled under the document" defined, 30-7-102, 30-7-403
Prohibited acts, See **Offenses and penalties**
Purchaser, good faith
  alteration, as authorized, 30-7-208
  applicability of laws, 30-2-403
  damages, 30-7-203
  defined, 30-1-201
  due negotiation, 30-7-501
  fungible goods, free of claim, 30-7-205
  lien satisfaction
    carrier's charges limited, 30-7-307
    goods free of claim, 30-7-210, 30-7-308

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Purchaser, good faith (Continued)
  misdescription, damages, 30-7-203
  nonreceipt, damages, 30-7-203
  warranty, 30-7-507
"Receipt of goods" defined, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
Reconsignment, 30-7-303, 30-7-403, 30-7-504
Rights
  defeat, 30-7-503
  defined, 30-1-201
  holder, 30-7-502
  negotiation, by, 30-7-502
    absence of, 30-7-504
  reservation, 30-1-207, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
  transferee, 30-7-504
  waiver, 30-1-107
Said to contain, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Sale of goods
  delivery without receipt, 30-7-705
  deterioration, 30-7-206, 30-7-705
  hazardous, 30-7-206, 30-7-705
  lien satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-705
  manner of, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206
Sales contract, adequacy to fulfill obligations, 30-7-509
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Secured transactions law, applicability, 30-9-102
Security interest
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  before issuance, 30-7-503
  defined, 30-1-201
  holder's rights, 30-9-309
  notice, 30-9-309
  priority, 30-9-309
  reservation, 30-1-207, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  warehouseman's, 30-7-209
Set of parts
  overseas trade, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
  prohibited, 30-7-304
  validity, 30-7-402
Shipper, liability, 30-7-301
Shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-7-101
Signature, 30-7-202
Special endorsement, 30-7-501
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stolen document, See **Lost, stolen, or destroyed document**
Stop delivery, See **Delivery**
Storage, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
Subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
Substitute document, See **Duplicate documents**
Tariffs, applicability, 30-7-103
Tender, 30-2-310, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-323, 30-2-503
Terms, 30-7-202, 30-7-309
  defined, 30-1-201
  optional, 30-7-202, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Theft of document, See **Lost, stolen, or destroyed document**
Third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202
Through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Title to document
  acquisition, 30-7-502

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Title to document (Continued)
    negotiation, conferred by, 30-7-502
    warranties, 30-7-507
Title to goods
    acquisition, 30-7-502
    defeat, 30-7-205, 30-7-503
    defective, negotiation unlawful, 30-7-706
    fungible goods, 30-7-205
    lien satisfaction sale, effect, 30-7-210
    multiple claimants, 30-7-603
    negotiation, conferred by, 30-7-502
    passing title, effect, 30-2-401
    warranties, 30-7-507
Transfer of nonnegotiable document
    negotiation, as, 30-7-506
    nonnegotiability, 30-7-104
    rights acquired by, 30-7-504
    set of parts, 30-7-304
    stop delivery order, 30-2-705
    warranties, 30-7-507
Treaty, applicability, 30-7-103
Unknown goods, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Unlawful acts, See **Offenses and penalties**
Validity, warranty, 30-7-507
Warehousemen, See also **Bailee**
    care, duty of, 30-7-204
    defined, 30-7-102
    delivery, obligation, 30-7-403
    disposition of goods, 30-7-206
    issuance by, 30-7-201
    liability
        care, failure to exercise, 30-7-204
        conversion, 30-7-210
        disposition of goods, 30-7-206
        fungible goods, commingling, 30-7-207
        lien required, failure to comply, 30-7-210
        limitation, 30-7-204
        omission of terms, 30-7-202
    lien of, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
    noncompliance, 30-7-210
    offenses, See **Offenses and penalties**
    ownership by, issuance when, 30-7-202, 30-7-704
    purchase of goods at public sale, 30-7-210
    security interest reserved by, 30-7-209
    separation of goods, 30-7-207, 70-4-101
    signature required, 30-7-202
    storage, termination, 30-7-206
Warehouse receipts, special provisions
    actions, terms respecting, 30-7-204
    advances, statement of amount, 30-7-202
    agricultural commodities, 30-7-201
    alcoholic beverages, 30-7-201
    alterations, 30-7-208
    blanks, 30-7-208
    bona fide purchaser, 30-7-203, 30-7-205, 30-7-208, 30-7-210
    bond against withdrawal, 30-7-201
    burden of proof
        defined, 30-1-201
        reasonable sale, 30-7-210
    cancellation, 30-7-705
    care, duty of, 30-7-204
    claims, presenting, 30-7-204

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Warehouse receipts, special provisions (Continued)
- conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210
- damages
  - limitations, 30-7-204
  - misdescription, 30-7-203
  - noncompliance, 30-7-210
  - nonreceipt, 30-7-203
  - omission of terms, 30-7-202
- date, 30-7-202
- defective title, negotiation with — unlawful, 30-7-706
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - demand, 30-7-206
  - issuance without, unlawful, 30-7-701
  - lien
    - effect, 30-7-209
    - satisfaction by, 30-7-206
  - statement of terms, 30-7-202
  - storage separately for, 30-7-207
  - without receipt unlawful, 30-7-705
- description
  - essential term, 30-7-202
  - liability for misdescription, 30-7-203
  - lien, notice of sale to include, 30-7-210
- duplicate, issuance without marking — unlawful, 30-7-703
- duty of care, 30-7-204
- essential terms, 30-7-202
- field warehousing, 30-7-202
- fines, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**, offenses and penalties, generally
- formal requirements, 30-7-202
- fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
- fungible goods
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - overissue, 30-7-207
  - ownership when commingled, 30-7-207
  - storage, 30-7-207
  - title, 30-7-205
- goods
  - damage to, 30-7-204
  - defined, 30-7-102
  - deterioration, 30-7-206
  - disposition, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-705
  - fungible, 30-1-201, 30-7-205, 30-7-207
  - hazardous, 30-7-206
  - identification, 30-7-207
  - perishable, 30-7-206
  - sale, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-705
  - separation in storage, 30-7-207, 70-4-101
- handling charges, 30-7-202
- identification, 30-7-207
- issuance
  - delivery, unlawful without, 30-7-701
  - duplicate, unlawful without marking, 30-7-703
  - form, 30-7-202
  - fraudulent, 30-7-702
  - generally, 30-7-201
  - ownership by warehouseman, unlawful to issue when, 30-7-704
- liability
  - care, failure to exercise, 30-7-204
  - disposition of goods, 30-7-206
  - fungible goods, 30-7-207

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Warehouse receipts, special provisions (Continued)
- liability (Continued)
  - limitations, 30-7-204
  - misdescription, 30-7-203
  - noncompliance, 30-7-210
  - nonreceipt, 30-7-203
  - omission of terms, 30-7-202
- license required for issuance, 30-7-201
- lien of warehouseman
  - additional remedy, 30-7-210
  - carrier's lien, enforcement as, 30-7-308
  - defined, 30-7-209
  - delivery, effect upon, 30-7-705
  - enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  - entitlement, 30-7-209
  - negotiation concealing, unlawful, 30-7-706
  - sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  - satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  - statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202
  - termination of storage by enforcement, 30-7-206
- liquor, 30-7-201
- location of warehouse, statement of, 30-7-202
- lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 30-7-703, 30-7-705
- misdescription, 30-7-203
- negotiation with defective title unlawful, 30-7-706
- noncompliance of warehouseman, 30-7-210
- nonreceipt, 30-7-203
- notice
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - lien satisfaction, sale for, 30-7-210
  - storage, termination, 30-7-206
- numbering, 30-7-202
- offenses and penalties
  - defective title, negotiation with, 30-7-706
  - delivery, issuance of receipt without, 30-7-701
  - delivery without negotiable receipt, 30-7-705
  - duplicate, issuance without marking, 30-7-703
  - fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
  - ownership by warehouseman, issuance when, 30-7-704
- optional terms, 30-7-202, 30-7-204
- overissue, 30-7-207
- ownership
  - common, 30-7-202
  - fungible goods, 30-7-207
  - statement of, 30-7-202
  - warehouseman, 30-7-202, 30-7-210, 30-7-704
- purchaser, good faith, 30-7-203, 30-7-205, 30-7-208, 30-7-210
- receipt for goods
  - nonreceipt, 30-7-203
  - statement of, 30-7-202
- said to contain, 30-7-203
- sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-705
- security interest, 30-7-209
- signature, 30-7-202
- storage
  - bonded, 30-7-201
  - charges, statement of, 30-7-202
  - fungible goods, 30-7-207
  - lien for, 30-7-209
  - separation of goods, 30-7-207, 70-4-101
  - termination, 30-7-206
  - unclaimed property, applicability of laws, 70-9-401

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Warehouse receipts, special provisions (Continued)
  terms, 30-1-201, 30-7-202, 30-7-204
  title
    defeat, 30-7-205
    defective, negotiation unlawful, 30-7-706
    fungible goods, 30-7-205
    lien satisfaction sale, effect, 30-7-210
  unclaimed property, applicability of laws, 70-9-401
  unknown goods, 30-7-203
  warehouseman
    care, duty of, 30-7-204
    defined, 30-7-102
    issuance by, 30-7-201
    liability, 30-7-202, 30-7-204, 30-7-206, 30-7-207, 30-7-210
    ownership by, 30-7-202
    purchase of goods at public sale, 30-7-210
    security interest reserved by, 30-7-209
    signature required, 30-7-202
  written terms, 30-7-202
Warranties, 30-7-507, 30-7-508

DOGS

See also **ANIMALS**

Blind persons, guides for, 49-2-101, 49-4-214
City or town control, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102
  license tags, 7-23-101, 7-23-4102, 7-23-4103
Collars, requirements, 7-23-101, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4103
Control
  county, 7-23-2108
    license tags, 7-23-101, 7-23-2108
    vicious dogs, 7-23-2109
  service districts for, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, **Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
County poundmaster, 7-23-102
Deaf persons, hearing dogs for, 49-4-214
Destruction of dogs, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109, 7-23-4102
Field trials, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
Fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Fines, disposition, 7-23-105
Game or fur-bearing animals, dogs killing or attacking — destruction allowed when, 87-3-124
Game preserves, dogs chasing animals or birds unlawful, 87-5-401
Guide dogs, 49-2-101, 49-4-214
Hearing dogs, 49-4-214
Hunting or tracking with
  fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210
  restrictions, 87-3-124
Importation prohibited when, 81-2-112, See also **LIVESTOCK**, **Importation**, permits and health certificates
Impoundment, 7-23-102, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4101
Liability, 27-1-715
Licensing
  city, 7-23-101, 7-23-4102, 7-23-4103
  county, 7-23-101, 7-23-2108
  failure to have license tag, 7-23-102, 7-23-4102
Livestock, destroying or injuring, 7-23-2109, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Police dog, harming, 45-8-209
Poultry, destroying or injuring, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Poundmaster, 7-23-102

DOGS (Continued)

Pounds, 7-23-103
Quarantines, 7-23-2109
Running at large
  city or town control, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102
  county control, 7-23-2108
  seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
  unlawful when, 7-23-101
Seizure when, 7-23-102
Time for licensing, 7-23-4103
Vicious
  county control, 7-23-2109
  liability, 27-1-715
Violations, 7-23-101, 7-23-104, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

DOMESTIC MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

DOMESTIC MUTUAL RURAL INSURERS

See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Abuse, See **ABUSE**
Adoption, See **ADOPTION**
Annulment, Title 40, chapter 1, part 4, See **MARRIAGE, Declaration of invalidity**
Child custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Children, See generally **MINORS; PARENT AND CHILD; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Crimes involving family matters, See **CRIMES, Family, offenses involving**
Declaration of invalidity, Title 40, chapter 1, part 4, See **MARRIAGE**
Displaced homemakers, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, generally
Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Husband and wife relationship, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Legal separation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Marriage, Title 40, chapter 1, See **MARRIAGE**
Parent and child relationship, See generally **PARENT AND CHILD; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Paternity, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Reconciliation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Separation of spouses, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Spouses, relationship between, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, generally
Support
  child, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement; Reciprocal enforcement**
  maintenance of spouse, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

DOMESTIC SERVICE

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

DOMESTIC STOCK INSURANCE COMPANIES
See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
See **ABUSE**

DOMICILE
See **RESIDENCE**

DOMINANT TENEMENTS
See **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**

DONABLE PROPERTY
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**

DONKEYS
See **LIVESTOCK**, generally

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
See **HUCKSTERS**; **ITINERANT VENDORS**; **SALES, Personal solicitation**

DOUBLE JEOPARDY, Const., II, 25
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Former prosecutions**

DOWER
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

DRAFTS
See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; **COMMERCIAL PAPER**; **LETTERS OF CREDIT**

DRAINAGE
See **WATER**

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Accounting for funds, 85-8-308
Actions
- addition of lands to district, 85-8-401
- appeals, See **Appeals**
- attorney's fees, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
- bond of commissioners, on, 85-8-314
- drained lands, inclusion in district, 85-8-421
  - assessments, confirmation, 85-8-424
- exclusion of lands from district, 85-8-406
- party, capacity of district, 85-8-328
- preliminary report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-323

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
- railroads, failure to open right-of-way, 85-8-366
- report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-347

Additional powers granted
- addition of lands or districts, 85-8-704
- applicability of laws, 85-8-703
- contributions to district, 85-8-702
- creation of additional districts, 85-8-704
- enumeration of powers, 85-8-702
- irrigation district, withdrawal of lands to form, 85-7-1831
- jurisdiction of district court, 85-8-703
- notice, 85-8-703
- petition for, 85-8-703
- purpose of provisions, 85-8-701
- rulemaking authority, 85-8-702
- united states, cooperation with, 85-7-1831, 85-8-701

Addition of lands, See **Boundaries and acreage**

Alteration of district, See **Boundaries and acreage**

Annexation of lands, See **Boundaries and acreage**, additions or alterations

Annual report, 85-8-313, 85-8-368

Appeals
- addition of lands, 85-8-404
- assessments, 85-8-623
- drained lands, inclusion in district, 85-8-422
- exclusion of lands, 85-8-411
- preliminary report on proposed work, findings and order, 85-8-327
- report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-347
- taxes and assessments, 85-8-623

Applicability of laws, 85-1-103

Assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**

Attorneys for district, 85-8-321
- fees, 85-8-321, 85-8-341

Benefits to exceed damages, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341

Bids on contracts for work, 85-8-361

Bond issues, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
- assessment changes, effect, 85-8-620
- authorization, 85-8-501
- consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Municipal finance consolidation**
- delivery to purchaser, 85-8-503
- deposit with county treasurer, 85-8-312, 85-8-503
- flood control, for additional powers for, 85-8-702
- form, 85-8-502
- interest, 85-8-501, 85-8-502
- issuance, 85-8-501
- lien of bond, 85-8-503
- payment terms, 85-8-501, 85-8-502
- refunding bonds, 85-8-505
- registration, 85-8-503
- resolution, 85-8-502
- sale, 85-8-503
- surplus proceeds, 85-8-504

Bond of commissioners, 85-8-308
- action on, 85-8-314
- amount, 85-8-308, 85-8-314, 85-8-347
- division of district, 85-8-121
- filing, 85-8-308
- new bond may be required, 85-8-314
- temporary bond, 85-8-121

Boundaries and acreage
- additions or alterations
  - appeal, 85-8-404

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Boundaries and acreage (Continued)
  additions or alterations (Continued)
    approval of petition, 85-8-403
    conservation projects, for, 85-8-702, 85-8-704
    costs, 85-8-404
    denial of petition, 85-8-403
    dismissal, 85-8-403
    drained lands, inclusion of lands already drained, 85-8-421, 85-8-422, 85-8-424
    flood control projects, for, 85-8-702, 85-8-704
    hearing, 85-8-402, 85-8-403
    jurisdiction of district court, 85-8-402
    modification of petition, 85-8-403
    notice, 85-8-402
    objections, 85-8-403
    petition, 85-8-401, 85-8-402
    preliminary report on proposed work, service on, 85-8-326
    report on proposed work, adjustment, 85-8-341, 85-8-344
    water conservation projects, for, 85-8-702, 85-8-704
  conservation projects, alteration for, 85-8-702
  contiguous, lands need not be, 85-8-103
  creation, for, 85-8-101, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-704
  drained lands, inclusion of lands already drained, 85-8-421, 85-8-422, 85-8-424
  exclusion of lands
    appeals, 85-8-411
    authorization, 85-8-405
    cause of action, 85-8-406
    complaint, 85-8-407
    filing of complaint, 85-8-407
    jurisdiction of district court, 85-8-406
    order for exclusion, 85-8-405, 85-8-410
    parties, 85-8-406
    permissible, 85-8-405
    procedure and practice, 85-8-409
    report on proposed work, boundary adjustment, 85-8-341, 85-8-344
    service of process, 85-8-408
    summons, 85-8-408
    trial by court, 85-8-409
  flood control projects, alteration for, 85-8-702, 85-8-704
  preliminary report on proposed work, boundary adjustment, 85-8-321
  report on proposed works, boundaries fixed in, 85-8-341, 85-8-344
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Commissioners, Board of
  additional powers, request for, 85-8-703
  addition of lands, petition by, 85-8-401, 85-8-403, 85-8-404
  annual election, 85-8-302
  annual report, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
  appointment, 85-8-101, 85-8-121, 85-8-301, 85-8-307
  bond, 85-8-121, 85-8-308, 85-8-314, 85-8-347
  bond issues by, 85-8-501 — 85-8-503, 85-8-505
  borrow, authority, 85-8-501
  boundaries fixed by, 85-8-321, 85-8-344
    addition of lands, petition by, 85-8-401, 85-8-403
    drained lands, petition for inclusion by, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424
    exclusion of lands, party, 85-8-406, 85-8-408
  compensation
    court to determine, 85-8-314
    dissolution of district, effect, 85-8-201
  conflict of interest, 85-8-362
  conservation, request for additional powers, 85-8-703
  continuity of board, 85-8-302
  contracts let by, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
  corporate authority, 85-8-328

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Commissioners, Board of (Continued)
    court control of commissioners, 85-8-314
    dissolution, duties, 85-8-201
    division of district, effect, 85-8-121, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-307, 85-8-802
    drained lands, petition for inclusion of lands already drained, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424
    election, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-304, 85-8-306, 85-8-307
    emergency powers, 85-8-367
    exclusion of lands, party to action, 85-8-406, 85-8-408
    expenses, 85-8-314
    flood control, request for additional powers for, 85-8-703
    funds, authorization of disbursements, 85-8-312
    indebtedness, authority to incur, 85-2-501
    jurisdiction of court over, 85-8-314
    landowners as, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
    malfeasance in office, 85-8-314
    minutes, 85-8-311, See also **Records**
    neglect of duty, 85-8-314
    nomination, 85-8-306
    number, 85-8-121
    oath, 85-8-308
    organization as board, 85-8-321
    plan for work, selection, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
    preexisting districts, commissioners of, 85-8-801, 85-8-802
    preliminary report on proposed work by, 85-8-321, 85-8-322
    president, 85-8-321
    presumption of regularity of acts, 85-8-315
    public officers, as, 85-8-315, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
    qualifications, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
    quorum, 85-8-308
    railroad lands, right of construction on, 85-8-366
    records, 85-8-311, See **Records**
    regularity of acts presumed, 85-8-315
    removal, 85-8-314
    report on proposed work by, 85-8-341, 85-8-343, 85-8-346, 85-8-348 — 85-8-351
    residence, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
    right of entry, 85-8-363, 85-8-364
    secretary, 85-8-321
    service of process and petitions on, 85-8-101, 85-8-201
    staggered terms of office, 85-8-302
    statement of composition of board, 85-8-304
    supervision, 85-8-314
    supplemental report by, 85-8-349
    taxes and assessments
        assessments by, 85-8-341, 85-8-368, 85-8-615
        certification to department of revenue by, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
        drained lands, for, 85-8-422 — 85-8-424
        improvements, assessments on, 85-8-624
        incorrect assessments, 85-8-616 — 85-8-618, 85-8-622
        waiver of defective service, delivery to, 85-8-803
    term of office, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-307
    vacancies, 85-8-307
    warrants by, 85-8-312
Compensation
    attorneys, 85-8-321
    commissioners, 85-8-201, 85-8-314
    engineer, 85-8-321
Conflict of interest of commissioners, 85-8-362
Conservation, additional powers for, 85-8-701, 85-9-102, See **Additional powers granted**; See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Construction, repair, or maintenance of works, See also **WATER, Projects**
    annual report, inclusion in, 85-8-368

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Construction, repair, or maintenance of works (Continued)
  bids for, 85-8-361
  bond issues for, 85-8-501, 85-8-504
  conservation projects, for, 85-8-702
  contracts, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
  costs, 85-8-321, 85-8-341, 85-8-342, 85-8-615
  creation of district, purpose, 85-8-101, 85-8-702
  damages, See **Damages**
  dissolution, effect, 85-8-201
  emergency work, 85-8-367
  engineers' report, 85-8-321
  entry on lands, 85-8-363
  flood control projects, for, 85-8-702
  location of drains, 85-8-365, 85-8-366
  petition for creation of district, plans in, 85-8-101
  plan, selection, 85-8-321, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
  preliminary report, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**
  reports on proposed work, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**; **Report on proposed works**
  right of entry for, 85-8-363, 85-8-364
  specifications, 85-8-321
  "works" defined, 85-1-103, See **WATER**, **Projects**
Continuation of preexisting district, 85-8-801
Contracts for work, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
Cooperation between governmental entities, additional powers for, 85-8-702
Corporations
  assessment of, 85-8-341, 85-8-613
  corporate authority of district, 85-8-328, 85-8-329
  defined, 85-8-341
  voting rights, 85-8-305
Costs
  addition of lands, 85-8-401, 85-8-402, 85-8-404
  apportionment, 85-8-341, 85-8-342
  assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
  attorney's expenses, 85-8-321
  construction, 85-8-321, 85-8-341, 85-8-366, 85-8-501, 85-8-702
  creation of district, dismissal of petition, 85-8-121
  dissolution of district, incurrence of further expense prohibited, 85-8-201
  engineer's expenses, 85-8-321
  maintenance, 85-8-341
  preliminary report on proposed work, court proceedings, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
  railroad property, construction on, 85-8-366
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Creation
  affidavit of
    nonresident owners, 85-8-112
    petition sufficiency, 85-8-119
  amendments to petition, 85-8-102, 85-8-121
  commissioners, appointment at, 85-8-101, 85-8-121, 85-8-301
  conservation, creation for, 85-8-702 — 85-8-704
  contest by landowners, 85-8-117 — 85-8-119
  corporate nature of district, 85-8-328, 85-8-329
  costs, 85-8-121, 85-8-341, 85-8-342
  dismissal of petition, 85-8-121
  divisions, 85-8-121
  evidence, 85-8-117, 85-8-119, 85-8-121
  findings, 85-8-116, 85-8-118
  flood control, creation of district, 85-8-702 — 85-8-704
  fraudulent deeds, 85-8-120
  hearing, 85-8-118, 85-8-121
    adjournment, 85-8-115, 85-8-116, 85-8-118

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Creation (Continued)
  hearing (Continued)
    evidence, 85-8-117
    notice, 85-8-111
    objections of landowners, 85-8-117
    signatures, sufficiency, 85-8-118
  insufficient service, 85-8-115
  judgment, 85-8-116, 85-8-121
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-8-101, 85-8-114, 85-8-115, 85-8-117
  nonresident owners, 85-8-112
  notice of
    contest, 85-8-117
    hearing on petition, 85-8-111
    nonresident owners, to, 85-8-112
    owners not served, 85-8-115, 85-8-116, 85-8-118
    signatures, sufficiency, 85-8-118
  objections of owners, 85-8-117 — 85-8-119
  percentage of landowners required, 85-8-101, 85-8-118, 85-8-119
  petition
    amendment, 85-8-102
    contents, 85-8-101
    contest, 85-8-117 — 85-8-119
    dismissal, 85-8-121
    filing, 85-8-101
    nonresident owners, affidavit to accompany, 85-8-112
    objections, 85-8-117 — 85-8-119
    plan set out in, commissioners not confined to, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
    service on president of commissioners, 85-8-101
    several petitions, 85-8-102
    signatures, 85-8-102, 85-8-118, 85-8-119, 85-8-121
  preliminary proceedings required, 85-8-329
  preliminary report, 85-8-328, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**
  proof of service, 85-8-113
  purpose for creation, 85-8-101, 85-8-702
  service of process
    additional lands, 85-8-115
    insufficient service, 85-8-115, 85-8-116
    jurisdiction conferred by personal service, 85-8-114
    manner, 85-8-111
    nonresident owners, 85-8-112
    president of commissioners, service on, 85-8-101
    proof of service and publication, 85-8-113
  signatures on petition
    contest, 85-8-117
    counting, 85-8-102
    court determination, 85-8-121
    hearing on sufficiency, 85-8-118
  soil conservation, creation for, 85-8-702 — 85-8-704
  state lands within district, 85-8-101
  territorial extent of district, 85-8-103
  water conservation, for, 85-8-702 — 85-8-704

Damages
  benefits of project to exceed, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341
  correction of omissions, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
  costs, consideration in apportionment, 85-8-342
  deposit in court, 85-8-364
  drained lands, on lands already drained, 85-8-423, 85-8-424
  notice of amount, 85-8-345
  omissions, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
  payment, 85-8-364
  preliminary report on proposed work, statement in, 85-8-321, 85-8-327
  railroads, set off when delay by, 85-8-366

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Damages (Continued)
  report on proposed work, statement in, 85-8-341
  right of entry, prerequisite to, 85-8-364
  tender, 85-8-364
Dissolution, 85-8-201
District court jurisdiction, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Divisions
  creation of district, at, 85-8-121
  election of commissioners, 85-8-301, 85-8-302
  preexisting district, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-802
  single district preferred when, 85-8-103
  term of office of commissioners, 85-8-301, 85-8-302
  vacancy in office of commissioner, 85-8-307
Drained lands, lands already drained
  assessments against, 85-8-422 — 85-8-424, 85-8-618
  highways, acquisition for, 60-4-109
  inclusion in district, 85-8-421, 85-8-422, 85-8-424, 85-8-618
Drains, location, 85-8-365, 85-8-366
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivisions, elections of**
  commissioners, of, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-304, 85-8-306, 85-8-307
  electors, 85-8-305, 85-8-624
  improvements, assessments on, 85-8-624
  voting rights, 85-8-305, 85-8-624
Elimination of lands, See **Boundaries and acreage**, exclusion of lands
Emergencies, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Engineers for district, employment, 85-8-321
Exclusion of lands, See **Boundaries and acreage**
Flood control
  additional powers granted for, 85-8-701, See **Additional powers granted**
  assessments for construction, nonassessment of flood control projects when, 85-8-342
  water conservancy district, creation to improve drainage, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Funds
  accounting, 85-8-308
  annual report, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
  bond issues, See **Bond issues**
  custody, 85-8-312
  records, 85-8-311
  void or illegal assessments, payment for deficit created by, 85-8-617
  vouchers, 85-8-311
Hearings
  addition of lands to district, 85-8-402
  annual report, 85-8-368
  assessments, 85-8-424, 85-8-615
  commissioners' conduct, 85-8-314
  creation of district, See **Creation**
  division of preexisting district, 85-8-802
  drained land
    assessments against, 85-8-424
    inclusion in district, 85-8-421
  exclusion of lands, 85-8-409
  notice, waiver when failure to give notice, 85-8-803
  preexisting districts, division, 85-8-802
  preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-323 — 85-8-325, 85-8-327, 85-8-328, 85-8-351
  report on proposed work, 85-8-345, 85-8-349
  service, waiver of defective service, 85-8-803
  supplemental report, 85-8-349
Highways, district land acquired for, 60-4-109
Indebtedness
  annual report, 85-8-368
  authorization, 85-8-501

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Indebtedness (Continued)
  bond issues, See **Bond issues**
  dissolution of district, effect, 85-8-201
  exclusion of lands from district, effect, 85-8-405
  incurrence, 85-8-501
  refunding, 85-8-505
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Jurisdiction of district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Legal counsel, 85-8-321
Liens, See **LIENS**
Location of drains, 85-8-365, 85-8-366
Maintenance, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
Maps and surveys, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
Name of district
  corporate organization, confirmation in, 85-8-328
  creation, statement in
    notice of hearing, 85-8-111
    petition for, 85-8-101
Notice
  additional powers, relating to, 85-8-702, 85-8-703
  addition to or alteration of district, hearing, 85-8-402, 85-8-702
  annual report, not required for, 85-8-368
  bids, for, 85-8-361
  construction, 85-8-345, 85-8-702
  contracts let for bid, 85-8-361
  creation of district, See **Creation**
  dissolution of district, 85-8-201
  division of preexisting district, hearing, 85-8-802
  drained lands, hearing for inclusion in district, 85-8-421
  preexisting district, hearing on division, 85-8-802
  preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-323, 85-8-351
  railroad, construction across right-of-way, 85-8-366
  report on proposed work, 85-8-345, 85-8-348, 85-8-349
  supplemental report, hearing, 85-8-349
  taxes and assessments, 85-8-345
    additional levies, hearing, 85-8-615
    improvements, election for assessments on, 85-8-624
Organization, 85-8-328, See **Creation**; **Preliminary report on proposed works**
Owner of water, 85-1-102, See also **WATER**, generally
Party to action, capacity, 85-8-328
Plan for construction, repair, or maintenance — selection, 85-8-322, 85-8-343, See also **Preliminary report on proposed works**; **Report on proposed works**
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Preexisting districts
  commissioners
    authority, 85-8-801
    election, 85-8-302
    term of office, 85-8-301
  continuation of district, 85-8-801
  divisions, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-802
  improvements, election for assessments on, 85-8-624
Preliminary report on proposed works
  additional lands, 85-8-326
  adjournment of hearing, 85-8-324
  appeal, 85-8-327
  boundary adjustments, 85-8-321
  confirmation, effect, 85-8-328
  contents, 85-8-321
  contribution among petitioners, 85-8-352
  costs, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
  dismissal, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
  filing, 85-8-321, 85-8-323

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Preliminary report on proposed works (Continued)
  hearing, 85-8-323 — 85-8-325, 85-8-327, 85-8-328, 85-8-351
  judgment, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
  modification by court, 85-8-343
  necessity of proceedings, 85-8-329
  notice, 85-8-323, 85-8-351
  objections, 85-8-315, 85-8-325, 85-8-327
  petitioners, not confined to plan of, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
  purpose, 85-8-321
  remonstrances, 85-8-315, 85-8-325, 85-8-327
  trial by court, 85-8-327
Proposed works, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**; **Preliminary report on proposed works**; **Report on proposed works**
Public officers, commissioners declared as, 85-8-315, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
Railroad lands, construction on, 85-8-342, 85-8-366, See also **Corporations**
Records
  election of commissioners, results, 85-8-304
  funds, 85-8-311
  minutes of meetings, 85-8-311
Repair of works, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
Report on proposed works
  appeal, 85-8-347
  assessments, 85-8-341
  attorney's fees, 85-8-341
  boundary adjustment, 85-8-341, 85-8-344
  confirmation by court, 85-8-347, 85-8-348
  contents, 85-8-341
  costs, 85-8-341, 85-8-342
  filing, 85-8-344
  hearing, 85-8-345, 85-8-349
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-8-341, 85-8-344
  maps, 85-8-341
  modification of order, 85-8-348
  modification of report, 85-8-343, 85-8-346, 85-8-349
  notice of hearing, 85-8-345, 85-8-348, 85-8-349
  objections, 85-8-315, 85-8-345
  order for confirmation, 85-8-347, 85-8-348
  order for hearing, 85-8-345
  petitioners, not confined to plan of, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
  remonstrances, 85-8-315, 85-8-345
  supplemental report, 85-8-349
  surveys, 85-8-341
Reports of commissioners
  annual report, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
  contest of, 85-8-315
  dissolution, final written report, 85-8-201
  drained lands, to bring already drained lands into district, 85-8-421
  duties and exercise of powers, 85-8-314, 85-8-315
  malfeasance or neglect of duty in office, on, 85-8-314, 85-8-315
  modification by court, 85-8-343
  objections to, 85-8-315
  preliminary report on proposed work, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**
  presumption of regularity of commissioners' acts, 85-8-315
  remonstrances against, 85-8-315
  report on proposed work, See **Report on proposed works**
  supplemental report, 85-8-349
Revenue, Department of — certification of assessments to, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
Right of entry of commissioners, 85-8-363, 85-8-364
Seal of district, 85-8-328
Soil conservation, additional powers for, See **Additional powers granted**
State lands within district boundaries, 85-8-101, 85-8-612
Surveys and maps, 85-8-321, 85-8-341

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Taxes and assessments
  additional levies, 85-8-615 — 85-8-617, 85-8-622
  addition of lands, 85-8-404, 85-8-421, 85-8-423, 85-8-702
  annual report, inclusion in, 85-8-368
  applicability of laws, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
  apportionment, 85-8-342, 85-8-368, 85-8-404
  assessment roll, 85-8-342, 85-8-368, 85-8-601
  bonds not affected by assessment changes, 85-8-620
  certification of assessment, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
  change in assessment not to affect bonds, 85-8-620
  collection, 85-8-601 — 85-8-603, 85-8-619, 85-8-623
  confirmation by court, 85-8-347, 85-8-368, 85-8-424, 85-8-619, 85-8-623
  construction assessments
    additional levies, 85-8-615, 85-8-702
    annual installments, 85-8-611, 85-8-702
    confirmation, 85-8-347, 85-8-611
    installments, 85-8-611, 85-8-615, 85-8-702
    interest, 85-8-611
    lien of assessment, 85-8-612
    payment, 85-8-612
    report on proposed work, specification in, 85-8-341, 85-8-345
    state lands, assessment against, 85-8-612
  corporations, assessments against, 85-8-341, 85-8-613
  correction of omissions, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
  damages for incorrect assessment, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
  defects
    assessment, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
    proceedings, 85-8-623
    service of process, 85-8-803
  delinquencies, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
  dissolution of district, final assessment, 85-8-201
  drained lands, assessment and inclusion of lands already drained, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424, 85-8-618
  exclusion of lands, effect on liability, 85-8-410
  illegal assessments, 85-8-617
  improvements, assessment on, 85-8-341, 85-8-624
  judgment, assessment to have the effect of, 85-8-619
  lands subject to, 85-8-342, 85-8-601
  lien of tax, 85-8-619
  list of lands subject to tax, 85-8-601
  multiple counties, when lands in, 85-8-602
  notice to landowners, 85-8-345, See also **Notice**
  omissions in assessment, correction, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
  payment, 85-8-611 — 85-8-613
  preliminary defects, effect, 85-8-623
  redemption, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
  report on proposed work, inclusion in, 85-8-341, 85-8-345
    cost of proceeding, assessment for, 85-8-350
  several counties, when lands in, 85-8-602
  state lands, assessments against, 85-8-613
  tax sales, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
  transfer of funds between counties, 85-8-602
  void assessments, 85-8-617
Termination, 85-8-201
Time, payment for land acquired for highways, 60-4-109
United States, cooperative agreements with, 85-7-1831, 85-8-701, See **Additional powers granted**
Voting, See **Elections**
Waivers
  assessments, applicability of laws to omissions, 85-8-622
  service, when defective, 85-8-803

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Water conservation and development, additional powers for, 85-8-701, 85-9-102, See **Additional powers granted**; See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Works, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
Writing required
  assessments, agreements when omission, 85-8-622
  creation of district, notice of contests, 85-8-117
  dissolution of district, final report, 85-8-201
  drained lands, inclusion in district
    findings and orders of court, 85-8-422, 85-8-424
    remonstrances against, 85-8-421
  modification of plan for works, court order, 85-8-343
  preliminary report on proposed works
    findings of court, 85-8-327
    remonstrances, 85-8-325
  railroad lands, notice of construction on, 85-8-366
  report on proposed works, 85-8-341
    modification, court order, 85-8-343
  service, waiver of defective service, 85-8-803
  taxes and assessments, agreements when omission, 85-8-622
  waiver of defective service, 85-8-803

DRAW POKER MACHINES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 6

See **GAMBLING**, **Video draw poker machines**

DREDGING

See **LAKES**, **Shore protection**

DRINKING

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**; **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**; **INTOXICATION**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

DRINKING WATER

See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**, generally

DRIVE-IN THEATERS

See **THEATERS**

DRIVER EDUCATION

See **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**

DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Drivers' licenses**

DRIVERS' LICENSES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

DRUGGISTS

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, Title 45, chapter 10

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Paraphernalia**

DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES

Abortifacients, advertising unlawful, 50-20-109
Abuse of, See **Dangerous drugs**; **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Actions — publication of judgments, decrees, and orders, 50-31-105
Addicts, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
Additives
- adulteration when, 50-31-305
- agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110
- color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
- defined, 50-31-103
- labeling, 50-31-306
- rulemaking authority, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
- use, 50-31-109

Adulterated articles
- additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109
- defined, 50-31-305
- detainer, 50-31-509
- guaranty against, 50-31-507
- presumption, 50-31-305
- undertaking against, 50-31-507
- unlawful, 50-31-501

Advertising
- abortifacients, 50-20-109
- antiseptic drugs, 50-31-302
- contraceptives, 45-8-204
- defined, 50-31-103
- false or misleading
  - defined, 50-31-107, 50-31-303
  - liability, 50-31-507
  - presumption, 50-31-107, 50-31-303
  - unlawful, 50-31-501
- imitation dangerous drugs, unlawful, 45-9-114
- medical professionals, to, 50-31-303
- paraphernalia, unlawful, 45-10-106

Alcohol content, label to indicate, 50-31-306
Alcoholic beverages, applicability of laws, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Antibiotic drugs, 50-31-306
- defined, 50-31-301
- organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222

Antiseptic drugs as germicides, 50-31-302
Applicability of laws, 50-31-102
- alcoholic beverages, 50-32-104, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Drugs**
- dangerous drugs, 50-31-310, 50-32-101
- federal laws, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-301, 50-31-304 — 50-31-307, 50-31-309 — 50-31-312, 50-31-501, 50-32-203, 50-32-306, 50-32-309
- marijuana, 50-31-310
- narcotic drugs, 50-31-310
- paraphernalia, definitions, 45-10-101
- registration of manufacturers or distributors, 50-32-306, 50-32-309
- scheduling of drugs, 50-32-203

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Bail, conditions to include refraining from use of drugs without prescription, 46-9-501
Birth control, See **Contraceptive**
Blood, See **BLOOD**
Carriers, See **CARRIERS**
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Chiropractors — prescribing, administering, or dispensing, 37-12-104, 37-12-321
Citation of Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 50-31-101
City or town regulation of opium sales, 7-31-4102
Cocaine, scheduling, 50-32-224, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Coca leaves, See **Dangerous drugs**
Code imprinting
  definitions, 50-31-301
  exemptions, 50-31-314
  list of code imprints, 50-31-315
  required, 50-31-313
  violations, 50-31-506
Color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-305, 50-31-306, See **Additives**
Commerce, Department of
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers — issuance, 50-32-103, 50-32-301
  research contracts with other agencies, 50-32-106
  schedules of drugs, publication, 50-32-209
Commercial feeds containing
  adulterated feed, as — when, 80-9-204
  "drug" defined, 80-9-101
  use, directions for, 80-9-202
Companies, See **Dispensation**; **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
Compounding, See **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**; **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, generally
Containers, reuse for hazardous substances, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
Contaminated drugs, 50-31-103, 50-31-305, See **Adulterated articles**
Contraceptive
  sale and advertisement unlawful when, 45-8-204
  vending machines, sales through unlawful, 45-8-204
Controlled Substances Act, Title 50, chapter 32, See **Dangerous drugs**
Counterfeit drugs, 50-31-103, 50-31-501, 50-32-103
Criminal charges, See **Unlawful practices**; **CRIMES**
Damages for embargo or detainer of an article, 50-31-509
Dangerous Drug Act, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32, See **Dangerous drugs**
Dangerous drugs
  abuse, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
  addicts, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
  administration of provisions, 50-32-103
  alcoholic beverages, exclusion, 50-32-104
  altering labels, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
  applicability of laws, 50-31-310
    alcoholic beverages, exclusion, 50-32-104
    federal laws, 50-32-203, 50-32-306, 50-32-309
    food, exclusion, 50-32-101
  bail, conditions to include refraining from use of drugs without prescription, 46-9-501
  boats — driving under the influence of, unlawful, 23-2-523
  courts, report to county attorney on users, 46-9-203
  death penalty, composition of lethal injection, 46-19-103
  definitions, 45-9-111, 50-32-101
  designation, 50-32-201, 50-32-202
  disability insurers, liability concerning insured, 33-22-231
  educational programs, 50-32-105
  enforcement, research, 50-32-106, See also **Seizures related to controlled substances**; **Unlawful practices**; **CRIMES**
  federal laws, applicability, 50-32-203, 50-32-306, 50-32-309
  fees, 50-32-103
  fines, disposition, 46-18-235
  food, exclusion, 50-32-101

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Dangerous drugs (Continued)
- forfeitures, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
- fraudulently obtaining unlawful, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
- imitation dangerous drugs
  - advertisement unlawful, 45-9-114
  - cultivation unlawful, 45-9-114
  - definitions, 45-9-111
  - exemptions, 45-9-116
  - manufacture unlawful, 45-9-115
  - minors, 45-9-113
  - possession with purpose to sell, 45-9-113
  - rulemaking authority, 45-9-116
  - sale unlawful, 45-9-112
  - sentencing, 45-9-113, 45-9-202
- intoxicating substances
  - defined, 45-2-101
  - minors
    - possession unlawful, 45-5-624
    - sale or gift to, unlawful, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
- jurisdiction in drug offenses
  - district court, 3-10-303
  - justice's court, 3-10-303
- labels
  - alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
  - warning label, 50-31-306
- marijuana, specific provisions, See **Marijuana**
- minors charged in district court when, 41-5-206
- motorboats — driving under the influence of, unlawful, 23-2-523
- opium, specific provisions, See **Opium and opiates**
- paraphernalia, See **Paraphernalia**
- physicians
  - addiction, effect, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
  - violations and effect of conviction from, 37-3-322
- possession, criminal, 45-9-102
  - exemptions, 45-5-624, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 50-32-106, 50-32-301
  - imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-113
  - intent to sell, criminal, 45-9-103
  - marijuana exclusions, 45-9-102, 45-9-103
  - minors, 45-5-624, 45-9-102
  - precursors to, 45-9-107, 45-9-108
  - registration of manufacturers and distributors, effect, 50-32-301
  - sentencing, 45-9-102
- practitioners
  - criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 50-32-106, 50-32-301
  - defined, 50-32-101
  - precursors, exemption from reporting requirements, 50-32-401
  - registration, See **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
- precursors to
  - definitions, 50-32-101
  - justice, department of, See **Justice, Department of**
  - possession unlawful, 45-9-107
    - exemptions, 45-9-108
  - report of sale or transfer
    - contents, 50-32-403
    - criminal charges, 50-32-405
    - exceptions, 50-32-402
    - exclusions, 50-32-401
    - failure to report, 50-32-405
    - form, 50-32-403
    - penalties, 50-32-405
    - required, 50-32-401
    - rulemaking authority, 50-32-401

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Dangerous drugs (Continued)
  precursors to (Continued)
    report of sale or transfer (Continued)
      substances to be reported, enumeration, 50-32-401
      theft or loss, 50-32-404
      when, 50-32-402
    report of theft or loss, 50-32-404
    scheduling, effect, 50-32-201, 50-32-204
  preliminary hearings, jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-303
  prescriptions, See also **Prescriptions and prescription drugs**
    addicts, to — reporting, 37-2-111
    bail, condition of, 46-9-501
    required, 50-31-307, 50-32-208
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, See **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
  rehabilitative treatment, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202
  research encouraged, 50-32-106
    imitation dangerous drugs, exclusions from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
    precursors, use in, 50-32-401
    registration of manufacturers and distributors, effect, 50-32-301, 50-32-308, 50-32-309
  rulemaking authority, 50-32-103
    imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-116
    precursors, reporting, 50-32-401
    registration of manufacturers and distributors, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309
    scheduling, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-209, 50-32-227, 50-32-230
  sale, barter, exchange, or gift of, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 45-5-622, 45-5-623, 45-9-101, 45-9-103, 45-9-112
  schedules, See **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
  seal when registration suspended or revoked, 50-32-311
  search and seizure, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
  seizure of contraband, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
  snowmobiles — driving while under the influence of, prohibited, 23-2-632
  uniformity of provisions, 50-32-102
  users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
  warning label, 50-31-306
Death penalty, composition of lethal injection, 46-19-103
Definitions
  antibiotic drug, 50-31-301
  code imprint, 50-31-301
  controlled substance, 44-12-101
  counterfeit drug, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
  dmso, 50-42-101
  drug paraphernalia, 45-10-101
  established name, 50-31-301
  generally, 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 50-31-103, 50-31-301, 50-32-101, 80-9-101
  hashish, 50-32-101
  imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-111
  laetrile, 50-41-101
  legend drug, 50-31-301
  marijuana, 50-32-101
  new drug, 50-31-103
  official compendium, 50-31-103
  opiate, 50-32-101
  paraphernalia, 45-10-101
Denturists, recommendation of prescription drugs prohibited, 37-29-402
Destruction of adulterated or misbranded article, 50-31-509
Detainer of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
  removal or disposal of article unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Developmentally disabled persons, drug restrictions, 53-1-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-204
Diagnostic, use by optometrists, 37-10-103, 37-10-304

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Dimethyl sulfoxide
- authorization, 50-42-102
  - effect, 50-42-106, 50-42-107
- defined, 50-42-101
- discretionary use, 50-42-107
- endorsement, none, 50-42-106
- hospitals and health care facilities
  - interference by prohibited, 50-42-103
  - liability, none, 50-42-104
- interference with use prohibited, 50-42-103
- liability for use or prescription, 50-42-104, 50-42-105
- malpractice, nonliability, 50-42-105
- new drug requirements, exclusion, 50-31-311
- optional use, 50-42-107
- pharmacies, liability, 50-42-104
- physicians, liability, 50-42-105, 50-42-107
- prescription required, 50-42-102

Dispensation
- chiropractors, prohibited, 37-12-321
- definitions, 37-2-101
- dmso, See **Dimethyl sulfoxide**
- drug companies, 37-2-102
- emergency medical technicians, by, 50-6-203, 50-6-205
- information, failure of manufacturer to provide, 50-31-501
- institutional patients and inmates, to, 53-1-103, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
- laetrile, authorization, See **Laetrile**
- order forms for schedule I and II drugs, 50-32-207
- pharmacies, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
- prescription required when, 50-31-307, 50-32-208, See **Prescriptions and prescription drugs**
- psychologists, not permitted, 37-17-103
- samples, 37-2-104
- scheduling of drugs, See **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
- unlawful practices, 37-2-102 — 37-2-104
  - actions concerning, 37-2-105
  - conviction, effect, 37-3-322
  - exceptions, 37-2-104
  - unprofessional conduct, as, 37-3-322
- venereal diseases, for, 50-18-110
- veterinarians, by, 37-18-102
- weighing and measuring, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504

Disposal agreements when adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509

Distributors, See **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**

DMSO, See **Dimethyl sulfoxide**

Driving under the influence, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Drug Product Selection Act, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

Embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509

Emergency medical technicians, administration by, 50-6-203, 50-6-205

Enforcement of laws, 44-13-103

Experimental drugs, 50-31-312

Factories, inspection, 50-31-106

False advertising, See **Advertising**

Federal laws
- adoption by reference, 50-31-104
- applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-301, 50-31-304 — 50-31-307, 50-31-309 — 50-31-312, 50-31-501, 50-32-203, 50-32-306, 50-32-309
- defined, 50-31-103

Feeds containing, See **Commercial feeds containing**

Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Title 50, chapter 31, See this main category generally; See also **COSMETICS; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Food, exclusion from provisions, 50-32-101
Germicides, antiseptics as, 50-31-302
Guaranty against adulteration or misbranding, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Habitual users, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Hallucinogenic drugs, scheduling, 50-32-222, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Hashish, 50-32-101, See **Dangerous drugs**
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    additives, rulemaking authority, 50-31-108
    detainer or embargo by, 50-31-509
    federal laws, adoption by reference, 50-31-104
    health information, publication, 50-31-105
    injunction by, 50-31-508
    inspections by, 50-31-106
    investigations, publication of information, 50-31-105
    labels, rulemaking authority, 50-31-306
    new drugs, duties, 50-31-311
    prescription requirements, removal of drug from, 50-31-309
    publication of information by, 50-31-105
    rulemaking authority, 50-31-104, 50-31-108, 50-31-303, 50-31-306, 50-31-309
    samples, examination, 50-31-106
    self medication, rulemaking authority, 50-31-303
    trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
    university system courses, advice and consultation, 20-25-604
    unlawful practices
        detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
        due process, 50-31-504
        injunction, 50-31-508
        warning, 50-31-503
    warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503
Health information, publication, 50-31-105
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Imitation dangerous drugs, See **Dangerous drugs**
Imprinting, See **Code imprinting**
Injunction of unlawful practices, 50-31-508
Inspections
    authorization, 50-31-106
    refusal to permit, 50-31-501
    registered manufacturers, distributors, dispensers, or applicants, 50-32-310
Institutional patients or inmates, distribution to, 53-1-103, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Insulin, 50-31-306
    consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103
Investigations, publication of results, 50-31-105
Itinerant vendors, licensing, 7-21-2202
Judgments, publication, 50-31-105
Jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-303, 41-5-206, 50-31-509
Justice, Department of
    precursors to dangerous drugs
        report of sale or transfer to, 50-32-401, 50-32-402
            forms provided by, 50-32-403
            rulemaking authority, 50-32-401
            when, 50-32-402
        report of theft or loss to, 50-32-404
    undercover agents, 44-13-103
Kits, See **Paraphernalia**
Labeling, See also **Misbranded articles**
    alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106, 50-31-501
    antiseptics, 50-31-302
    compliance with requirements, 50-31-111
    contents, 50-31-306

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Labeling (Continued)
  correction, 50-31-509
  defined, 50-31-103
  exemptions, 50-31-304
  forgery or counterfeiting, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
  germicides, 50-31-302
  minors, labeling for, 50-31-306
  misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-306
  narcotic drugs, warning label, 50-31-306
  new drugs, 50-31-311
  noncompliance, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
  prescription drugs, 50-31-308
  requirements, 50-31-111, 50-31-306
  warning label on narcotic drugs, 50-31-306
Laetrile
  authorization, 50-41-102
    effect, 50-41-106, 50-41-107
  defined, 50-41-101
  dietary supplement, as, 50-41-106
  discretionary use, 50-41-107
  hospitals and health care facilities
    interference with use prohibited, 50-41-103
    liability, 50-41-104
  liability for use or prescription, 50-41-104, 50-41-105
  optional use, 50-41-107
  physicians, liability, 50-41-105
Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers
  code imprinting, See **Code imprinting**
  defined, 50-31-301
  dispensation of drugs, See **Dispensation**
  dmso, 50-42-102, 50-42-107
  information on drug, failure to provide, 50-31-501
  laetrile, 50-42-102, 50-42-107
  precursors, report of sale or transfer, 50-32-401, See **Dangerous drugs**, precursors to
  registration, See **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
Marijuana, See also **Dangerous drugs**
  applicability of laws, 50-31-310
  boats, operation under influence of, 23-2-523
  defined, 50-32-101
  paraphernalia, See **Paraphernalia**
  possession, exclusions, 45-9-102, 45-9-103
  sale, penalties, 45-9-101
  scheduling, 50-32-222
  seizure provisions, exclusions, 44-12-102
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical practitioners
  advertising to, 50-31-303
  defined, 50-32-101
  dispensation, See **Dispensation**
  paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
  precursors, exemption from reporting requirements, 50-32-401
  registration, See **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**, practitioners
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Minors
  abuse of drugs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  charged in district court when, 41-5-206
  consent to treatment for abuse, 41-1-402
  education regarding chemical dependency, 53-24-103, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-113
  labeling requirements to warn or protect, 50-31-306
  paraphernalia, delivery to unlawful, 45-10-105

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
  possession, 45-5-624, 45-9-102
  sale or gift to, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
Misbranded articles, See also **Labeling**
  defined, 50-31-306, 50-31-307
  detainer, 50-31-509
  guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  prescription drugs, 50-31-307, 50-31-308
  unlawful, 50-31-501
Narcotic, See **Dangerous drugs**; **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
New drugs, 50-31-311
  defined, 50-31-103
  exemptions, 50-31-312
  violations, 50-31-501
Offenses, See **Unlawful practices**; **CRIMES**
Opium and opiates, See also **Dangerous drugs**
  city or town regulation, 7-31-4102
  definitions, 50-32-101
  prescriptions to addicts, reporting, 37-2-111
  sale and prescription, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-232
Optometrists, use of diagnostic drugs, 37-10-103, 37-10-304
Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222
Osteopaths, prescribing unlawful, 37-5-305, See also **Dispensation**, generally
Paraphernalia
  advertising unlawful, 45-10-106
  definitions, 45-10-101
  delivery unlawful, 45-10-104, 45-10-105
  evidence, 45-10-102
  exemptions, 45-10-107
  forfeiture, 44-12-102, See also **Seizures related to controlled substances**
  manufacture unlawful, 45-10-104
  minors, delivery to unlawful, 45-10-105
  possession, criminal, 45-10-103, 45-10-104
  seizure, 44-12-103, See also **Seizures related to controlled substances**
Payment, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Penalties, See **Unlawful practices**; **CRIMES**
Pharmacies, See **Dispensation**; See also **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Pharmacy, Board of
  administrative powers, 50-32-103, 50-32-104
  code imprints
    exemptions, granting, 50-31-314
    list to, 50-31-315
  educational programs conducted by, 50-32-105
  imitation dangerous drugs, rulemaking authority, 45-9-116
  licensing of pharmacies and pharmacists, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  order forms for certain drugs, provision, 50-32-207
  precursors to dangerous drugs
    rulemaking authority, 45-9-108, 50-32-204
    scheduling by, 50-32-204
  quality of drugs and medicines, regulation, 37-7-201
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers, 50-32-301, 50-32-306
    denial by, 50-32-312
    inspections by, 50-32-310
    notice of revocation or suspension to federal bureau, 50-32-311
    public interest criteria, 50-32-306
    revocation by, 50-32-311, 50-32-312
    rulemaking authority, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309
    suspension by, 50-32-311, 50-32-312
    waiver by, 50-32-303, 50-32-304
  research encouraged by, 50-32-106

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Pharmacy, Board of (Continued)
  rulemaking authority, 50-32-103
    precursors to dangerous drugs, 45-9-108, 50-32-204
    registration of manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309
    scheduling of drugs, 50-32-103, 50-32-208
  sale of drugs and medicines, regulation, 37-7-201
  scheduling of drugs by, 50-32-201, 50-32-202
    federal register, rescheduling in — duties, 50-32-203
    nonnarcotic drugs, exclusion by, 50-32-205
    precursors, designation by, 50-32-204
    publication of schedules, 50-32-209
    rulemaking authority, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-209, 50-32-227, 50-32-230
    schedule I, placement on, 50-32-221
    schedule II, placement on, 50-32-222, 50-32-223
    schedule III, placement on, 50-32-225
      exemptions by, 50-32-227
    schedule IV, placement on, 50-32-228
      exemptions by, 50-32-230
    schedule V, placement on, 50-32-231
Physicians, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Podiatrists, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Precursors to dangerous drugs, See **Dangerous drugs**
Prescriptions and prescription drugs, See also **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  addicts, to — reporting, 37-2-111
  chiropractors, by — prohibited, 37-12-104, 37-12-321
  denturists, recommendation by — prohibited, 37-29-402
  dmso, 50-42-102, 50-42-107
  exemptions, 50-31-308
  labeling, 50-31-308, 50-31-501
  laetrile, not required, 50-41-107
  manufacturer's information, failure to send, 50-31-501
  opiates, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  psychologists, not permitted, 37-17-103
  removal from requirements, 50-31-309
  required when, 50-31-307, 50-32-208
  scheduling, See **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
  venereal disease, required for drugs for treatment, 50-18-110
  veterinarians, by, 37-18-102
Product Selection Act, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS, Drug product selection**
Product standards, 37-7-201, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful practices; CRIMES**
Prophylactic, See **Contraceptive**
Psychologists, prescribing not permitted, 37-17-103
Publication of information by Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-31-105
Purity of drugs, 37-7-201, 50-31-305
Quality of drug, 37-7-201, 50-31-305
Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers
  annual, 50-32-301
  criminal charges, 50-32-313
  criminal conviction, effect, 50-32-306, 50-32-311
  denial, 50-32-312
  exceptions, 45-9-116, 50-32-302
  failure to register, 50-32-313
  federal laws, applicability, 50-32-306
  federal registration, effect, 50-32-303, 50-32-306, 50-32-308, 50-32-311
  fees, 50-32-103
  fraud, effect, 50-32-306, 50-32-311
  imitation dangerous drugs, exclusion from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
  inspections, 50-32-310

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers (Continued)
  inventories, 50-32-309
  issuance, 50-32-103, 50-32-301
  notice of suspension or revocation to federal bureau, 50-32-311
  practitioners
    criteria, 50-32-308
    failure to register, 50-32-313
    waiver, 50-32-303
    when, 50-32-308
  public interest criteria, 50-32-306
  records, 50-32-309
  renewal, 50-32-312
  required, 50-32-301
  revocation, 50-32-311, 50-32-312
  rulemaking authority, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309
  schedule I and schedule II restrictions, 50-32-307, 50-32-308
  seal of drugs when, 50-32-311
  separate registration for each place of business, 50-32-305
  suspension, 50-32-311, 50-32-312
  waiver, 50-32-303, 50-32-304
Research of dangerous drugs, See **Dangerous drugs**
Rulemaking authority, 50-31-104, 50-32-103
  additives, 50-31-108
  labeling requirements, 50-31-306
  precursors to dangerous drugs, 45-9-108, 50-32-401
  prescription requirements, removal of drug from, 50-31-309
  registration of manufacturers and distributors, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309
  scheduling of drugs, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-209, 50-32-227, 50-32-230
  self medication, 50-31-303
Sale of, See also **CRIMES**, **Drugs**; **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  dmso, 50-42-102, 50-42-107
  laetrile, 50-41-102, 50-41-107
  precursors, report of sale, See **Dangerous drugs**, precursors to
Scheduling of dangerous drugs
  criteria, 50-32-201
  definitions, 50-32-101
  designation, 50-32-202
  federal laws, applicability, 50-32-203
  immediate precursors, 50-32-201, 50-32-204
  marijuana, 50-32-222
  names, 50-32-206
  nonprescription drugs not to be scheduled, 50-32-205
  opiates, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-232
  order forms for schedule I and schedule II drugs, 50-32-207
  penalties, 50-32-208
  precursors, 50-32-201, 50-32-204
  prescriptions required for scheduled drugs, 50-32-208
  publication of schedules, 50-32-209
  republication of schedules, 50-32-209
  rulemaking authority, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-209, 50-32-227, 50-32-230
  schedule I
    criteria, 50-32-221
    distribution restrictions, 50-32-307
    enumerated, 50-32-222
    manufacturing restrictions, 50-32-307
    marijuana, 50-32-222
    order forms, 50-32-207
  schedule II
    criteria, 50-32-223
    distribution restrictions, 50-32-307
    enumerated, 50-32-224
    manufacturing restrictions, 50-32-307

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Scheduling of dangerous drugs (Continued)
    schedule II (Continued)
        marijuana, 50-32-222
        opiates, 50-32-224
        order forms, 50-32-207
        prescription requirements, 50-32-208
    schedule III
        criteria, 50-32-225
        enumerated, 50-32-226
        exemptions, 50-32-227
        prescription requirements, 50-32-208
    schedule IV
        criteria, 50-32-228
        enumerated, 50-32-229
        exemptions, 50-32-230
        prescription requirements, 50-32-208
    schedule V
        criteria, 50-32-231
        enumerated, 50-32-232
        prescription requirements, 50-32-208
    violations, 50-32-208
Seizures related to controlled substances
    answer to allegations concerning use, 44-12-202
        expiration of time, 44-12-203
    defined, 44-12-101
    evidence, 44-12-204
    exclusions, 44-12-102
    extent, 44-12-102
    forfeiture
        petition and summons, 44-12-201
        presumption, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
        summary, 44-12-104
    grounds for, 44-12-103
    hearing, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
    jurisdiction of district court, 44-12-103
    notice
        federal bureau, to, 50-32-311
        hearing, 44-12-203
    presumption of forfeiture, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
    release of property, 44-12-205
    retention of property, 44-12-205
    sale of property, 44-12-205, 44-12-206
    security interest, effect, 44-12-102, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206
    summary forfeiture, 44-12-104
    things subject to, 44-12-102
    use of property without knowledge or consent of owner, 44-12-204, 44-12-205
    warrant, 44-12-103
    when, 44-12-103
    without warrant, 44-12-103
Self medication, 50-31-303
Short title, 50-31-101
Standards, 37-7-201, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
State chemical dependency plan, 53-24-204, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Trade secrets, disclosure to board or department of health and environmental sciences, 50-31-501
Tuberculin, See **LIVESTOCK**
Undercover agents, 44-13-103
Undertaking against adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Uniform Controlled Substances Act, Title 50, chapter 32, See **Dangerous drugs**
Unlawful practices, See also **CRIMES**
    adulteration of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
    contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Unlawful practices (Continued)
  dangerous drugs, violations, See **CRIMES**, **Drugs**
  detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
    removal of article, 50-31-501
  dispensation violations, 37-2-102 — 37-2-104, See also **Dispensation**
  disposal agreements, 50-31-509
  dmso, sale without prescription, 50-42-102
  false advertising, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  fines and disposition, 46-18-235, 50-31-506, 50-32-208, 50-32-313, 50-32-405
  guaranty, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  hearing, 50-31-504
  imitation dangerous drugs, See **CRIMES**, **Drugs**
  injunction to restrain, 50-31-508
  inspections, refusal, 50-31-501
  institutional patients and inmates, unlawful distribution to, 53-1-103
  label — false, alteration, or destruction, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503
  misbranding of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  narcotic drugs, See **CRIMES**, **Drugs**
  notice, 50-31-503, 50-31-504
  paraphernalia, See **Paraphernalia**
  penalties, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
  precursors, failure to report sale or transfer, 50-32-405
  prescription, dispensing dangerous drug without, 50-32-208
  prosecution, 50-31-503, 50-31-505
  registration, failure of practitioner to register, 50-32-313
  report of sale or transfer of precursors to dangerous drugs, failure, 50-32-405
  seizure, procedure, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
  trademark, falsification, 50-31-501
  trade secrets, disclosure, 50-31-501
  undertaking, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  warning, 50-31-503
Users, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Venereal diseases
  prescription required for treatment drugs, 50-18-110
  preventive articles, sale by vending machine unlawful, 45-8-204
Veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Violations, See **Unlawful practices**
Warehouses
  inspection, 50-31-106
  registration not required, 50-32-302
Warning label on narcotic drugs, 50-31-306
Warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503
Weighing and measuring, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504

DRUGSTORES

  See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUNKEN DRIVING

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

DRUNKENNESS

  See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; INTOXICATION**

"DUCK STAMP", 87-2-411, 87-2-412

State Law Library Of Montana
KFM9030 1985 .A2
Montana code annotated : adopted by chap
c. 2 v. 10
3 0000 00010 1216

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE